

INDEX KEWENSIS

SUPPLEMENT XVII



0037874

ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS
KEW



02

M. Buncate

M

M



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

<http://archive.org/details/indexkewensispla18roya>

INDEX KEWENSIS

SUPPLEMENT SEVENTEEN

NAMES OF SEED-BEARING PLANTS AT THE RANK OF FAMILY

AND BELOW

PUBLISHED BETWEEN

JANUARY 1976 AND THE END OF 1980

WITH SOME OMISSIONS FROM EARLIER YEARS

COMPILED BY

J. L. M. PINNER†

T. A. BENCE†

EDITED BY

R. A. DAVIES

AT THE HERBARIUM OF THE ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS

KEW

CLARENDON PRESS · OXFORD

1987



Oxford University Press, Walton Street, Oxford OX2 6DP

Oxford New York Toronto
Delhi Bombay Calcutta Madras Karachi
Petaling Jaya Singapore Hong Kong Tokyo
Nairobi Dar es Salaam Cape Town
Melbourne Auckland

and associated companies in
Beirut Berlin Ibadan Nicosia

Oxford is a trade mark of Oxford University Press

Published in the United States
by Oxford University Press, New York

© Bentham-Moxon Trustees 1987

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced,
stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means,
electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without
the prior permission of Oxford University Press

British Library Cataloguing in Publication Data

Index Kewensis: names of seed-bearing
plants at the rank of family and below
published between January 1976 and the end
of 1981 with omissions from earlier years.

—Supplement 17

1. Phanerogams 2. Botany—Nomenclature
582'.0014 QK11
ISBN 0-19-854532-0

Library of Congress Cataloguing in Publication Data

Data available

[ISBN 0 19 854532 0]

Printed in Great Britain
at the University Printing House, Oxford
by David Stanford
Printer to the University

LIBRARY

Royal Botanic Gardens, KEW

Rec'd. 10/7/87

Ack'd.

Source PRESENTED

Class

Cat. K.R.

FOREWORD

Since the appearance of Supplement XVI of *Index Kewensis*, many things have changed.

Sadly, we have to record the premature deaths of the two compilers of this Supplement, Mrs Leslie Pinner in 1982 and Miss Thalia Bence in 1983. Their places have been taken by Miss Rosemary Davies and Miss Katherine Lloyd.

The well-tried system of typing *Index Kewensis* entries on cards, filed in drawers and instantly available to all, had to be replaced by a system that both provided direct typesetting and saved duplication of effort. So in the mid-1970s, believing in the promised capabilities of computers, we agreed with the publishers of our sister publication *Kew Record* to a joint method of production. In this, *Index Kewensis* entries, which were already being incorporated into *Kew Record*, would be keyed for computer-aided typesetting, and would be 'stripped out' of *Kew Record* tapes automatically and run on their own to produce Supplement XVII.

But the computerization was troublesome: *Kew Record* slipped into arrears and *Index Kewensis* had to slip with it. Thus it is not until now that the complex technical problems have been overcome and the publication of Supplement XVII accomplished. This 5-year link with *Kew Record* also explains the departure from the usual typography for *Index Kewensis*, but does not explain the virtual disappearance of accents, which is due to other technical problems. With the arrival of our own computer at Kew, a very much better system is now in operation which has permitted us to restore many of these familiar features in Supplement XVIII, itself soon to be published.

With the change from traditional to a computerized system, we thought it timely to abandon Latin on the title page and in this Foreword, recognizing that English is now more widely understood.

As in Supplement XVI, the Cyrillic characters have been transliterated in accordance with British Standard 2979 (1958): *Transliteration of Cyrillic and Greek Characters*.

Names at all taxonomic ranks from family downwards are included.

Names at ranks above genus are arranged alphabetically under families in a separate sequence at the beginning of the volume.

The dagger (†) indicates the corrected re-entry of a name cited in an earlier volume.

Books published from 1976 to 1980 and journals received at Kew during this period or seen at the British Museum (Natural History) have been scanned. A few extra entries missed in previous years have also been included.

The production of this volume has involved a great deal of work not only by Mrs Pinner, Miss Bence, and latterly Miss Davies at Kew, but also by the staff of HMSO and Oxford University Press. For all this careful work, the rest of us must remain indebted.

Royal Botanic Gardens
Kew
December 1986

E. ARTHUR BELL
Director

INDEX KEWENSIS

SUPPLEMENT SEVENTEEN NAMES OF ALL RANKS ABOVE GENUS UP TO AND INCLUDING FAMILY

AMARYLLIDACEAE—CYPERACEAE

AMARYLLIDACEAE

subtribus **Lapiédriinae** D. Muller-Dobties & U. Muller-Dobties in *Lagascalia*, 8(1): 21 (1978).

ANACARDIACEAE

subtribus **Julianiinae** (Hemsley) D.A. Young in *Syst. Bot.*, 1(2): 159 (1976); fam. *Julianiaceae*.

APOCYNACEAE

tribus **Ambelaniae** Pichon ex P. Boiteau, L. Allorge & C. Sastre in *Adansonia*, 18(2): 276 (1978).

tribus **Epigyneae** Y. Tsiang & P.T. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 63: 244 (1977).

tribus **Ervatamiae** Y. Tsiang & P.T. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 63: 98 (1977), without latin descr. or type.

subfam. **Ervatamoideae** Y. Tsiang & P.T. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 63: 98 (1977), without type.

tribus **Holarrheneae** Y. Tsiang & P.T. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 63: 117 (1977).

ARALIACEAE

tribus **Tetraplasandreae** G. Hoo & C.J. Tseng in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 54: 136 (1978).

ARALIDIACEAE

fam. **Aralidiaceae** W.R. Philipson & B.C. Stone in *Taxon*, 29(4): 402 (1980).

ASCLEPIADACEAE

tribus **Gymnanthereae** Y. Tsiang & P.T. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 63: 260 (1977).

tribus **Toxocarpeae** Y. Tsiang & P.T. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 63: 280 (1977).

CACTACEAE

tribus **Echinopsidae** K. Friedrich & G.D. Rowley in *Repert. Pl. Succ. (I.O.S.)*, 25: 6 (1974 publ. 1976), nom. nov.: *Trichocereae* Buxb.

CARYOPHYLLACEAE

subtribus **Acanthophyllinae** M. Sourkova in *Preslia*, 50(2): 150 (1978).

subtribus **Gypsophilinae** M. Sourkova in *Preslia*, 50(2): 149 (1978).

subtribus **Schischkiniellinae** S.S. Ikonnikov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 75 (1977).

CECROPIACEAE

fam. **Cecropiaceae** C.C. Berg in *Taxon*, 27(1): 39 (1978).

CHENOPODIACEAE

subtribus **Babbaginiae** A.J. Scott in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(2-3): 109 (1978).

subtribus **Camphorosminiae** A.J. Scott in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(2-3): 104 (1978).

subfam. **Camphorosmioideae** A.J. Scott in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(2-3): 102 (1978).

subtribus **Dissocarpinae** A.J. Scott in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(2-3): 117 (1978).

CHENOPODIACEAE:—

tribus **Maireaneae** A.J. Scott in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(2-3): 115 (1978).

subtribus **Maireaninae** A.J. Scott in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(2-3): 116 (1978).

subtribus **Rhagodiinae** A.J. Scott in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(1): 2 (1978).

subtribus **Roycinea** A.J. Scott in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(2-3): 116 (1978).

tribus **Sclerolaenae** A.J. Scott in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(2-3): 109 (1978).

subtribus **Sclerolaeninae** A.J. Scott in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(2-3): 110 (1978).

COMPOSITAE

subtribus **Ayapaninae** R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 46(7): 446 (1980).

subtribus **Centratherinae** H. Robinson, R.M. King & F. Bohlmann in *Phytologia*, 46(7): 425 (1980).

subtribus **Clappinae** H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 41(1): 39 (1978).

subtribus **Clibadiinae** H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 41(1): 39 (1978).

tribus **Coreopsidae** (Lessing) B.L. Turner & A.M. Powell in V. H. Heywood, J. B. Harborne & B. L. Turner, Biol. Chem. Comp., 2: 724 (1977); subtribus **Coreopsidinae**.

subtribus **Coulerellinae** H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 41(1): 40 (1978).

subtribus **Critoniinae** R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 46(7): 447 (1980).

subtribus **Desmantodiinae** H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 41(1): 40 (1978).

subtribus **Dimeresiinae** H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 41(1): 40 (1978).

subtribus **Disynaphiinae** R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 39(3): 133 (1978).

subtribus **Engelmanniinae** T.F. Stuessy in V. H. Heywood, J. B. Harborne & B. L. Turner, Biol. Chem. Comp., 2: 645 (1977).

subtribus **Enhydriinae** H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 41(6): 398 (1979).

subtribus **Espeletiinae** J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 48 (1976).

subtribus **Fleischmanniinae** R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 46(7): 447 (1980).

subtribus **Guardiolinae** H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 41(1): 41 (1978).

subtribus **Gyptidinae** R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 46(7): 446 (1980).

subtribus **Hebecliniinae** R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 46(7): 448 (1980).

subtribus **Heptanthinae** H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 41(1): 41 (1978).

subtribus **Hofmeisteriinae** R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 46(7): 449 (1980).

subtribus **Liatriinae** R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 46(7): 447 (1980).

COMPOSITAE:—

subtribus **Lycapsinae** H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 46(2): 120 (1980).

subtribus **Marshalliinae** H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 41(1): 42 (1978).

subtribus **Mikaniinae** R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 46(7): 448 (1980).

subtribus **Montanoinae** H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 41(1): 42 (1978).

subtribus **Neomirandeinae** R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 46(7): 448 (1980).

subtribus **Neurolaeninae** (Rydb.) T.F. Stuessy, B.L. Turner & A.M. Powell in V. H. Heywood, J. B. Harborne & B. L. Turner, Biol. Chem. Comp., 2: 645 (1977); subtribus *Neurolaenae*.

subtribus **Oaxacaniinae** R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 46(7): 449 (1980).

subtribus **Oxylobinae** R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 38(4): 323 (1978).

subtribus **Pinillosinae** H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 41(1): 42 (1978).

subtribus **Piptocarphinae** H. Robinson, R.M. King & F. Bohlmann in *Phytologia*, 46(7): 426 (1980).

subtribus **Polymniinea** H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 41(1): 43 (1978).

subtribus **Praxelinae** R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 46(7): 448 (1980).

subtribus **Pseudostifftiinae** H. Robinson, R.M. King & F. Bohlmann in *Phytologia*, 46(7): 422 (1980).

subtribus **Psilotrophinae** B.L. Turner & A.M. Powell in V. H. Heywood, J. B. Harborne & B. L. Turner, Biol. Chem. Comp., 2: 723 (1977), nom. nov.; subtribus *Riddelliinae* Hoffmann.

subtribus **Rudbeckiinae** H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 41(1): 43 (1978).

tribus **Scolymeae** (Less.) R.K. Askerova in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 61(7): 962 (1976); subtrib. *Scolyminae*.

subtribus **Trichocoroninae** R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 46(7): 446 (1980).

subtribus **Varillinae** Turner & Powell ex H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 41(1): 44 (1978).

subtribus **Varillinae** B.L. Turner & A.M. Powell in V. H. Heywood, J. B. Harborne & B. L. Turner, Biol. Chem. Comp., 2: 719 (1977).

subfam. **Vernonioideae** Turner ex R.K. Jansen & T.F. Stuessy in *Amer. J. Bot.*, 67(4): 585 (1980).

subtribus **Zaluzaniinae** H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 41(1): 44 (1978).

CYPERACEAE

tribus **Fimbristylideae** Cherm. ex J. Raynal in *Adansonia*, 17(3): 279 (1978).

tribus **Microparyreae** L.T. Eiten in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(1): 181 (1976).

tribus **Syntrinemeae** L.T. Eiten in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(1): 127 (1976).

DIPTEROCARPACEAE—RUBIACEAE

DIPTEROCARPACEAE

subfam. *Pakaraimoideae* B. Maguire, P.S. Ashton & C. de Zeeuw in *Taxon*, 26(4): 353 (1977).

ESCHSCHOLZIACEAE

fam. *Eschscholziaceae* A.C. Smith in *J. Ind. Bot. Soc.*, 50A: 222 (1971?).

FAGACEAE

subfam. *Trigonobalanoideae* G. Lozano, J. Hernandez-Camacho & J.E. Henao in *Caldasia*, 12(60): 535 (1979).

GRAMINEAE

subtribus *Ammochloinae* N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 535 (1976).

tribus *Ampelodesmeae* (Conert) T.G. Tutin in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 369 (1978); subtribus *Ampelodesmineae*.

supertribus *Andropogodae* L. Liou in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 325 (1980).

subtribus *Aristaveninae* F. Albers & F. Butzin in *Willdenowia*, 8(1): 82 (1977).

supertribus *Arundinarae* (Keng & Keng f.) L. Liou in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 323 (1980); ser. *Arundinariatae*.

supertribus *Arundodae* (Tateoka) L. Liou in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 324 (1980); subfam. *Arundoideae*.

supertribus *Bambusodae* L. Liou in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 323 (1980).

subtribus *Echinariinae* N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 534 (1976).

supertribus *Eragrostodae* L. Liou in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 324 (1980).

subtribus *Hubbardochloinae* P. Auquier in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 50(1-2): 246 (1980).

subfam. *Oryzoideae* Parodi ex H.J. Conert in Hegi, *Illustr. Fl. Mitteleur.*, 1(3; Lief. 1): 70 (1979).

supertribus *Panicodae* L. Liou in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 325 (1980).

supertribus *Pharodae* L. Liou in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 324 (1980).

supertribus *Poodae* L. Liou in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 324 (1980).

supertribus *Stipodae* L. Liou in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 324 (1980).

tribus *Streptogyneae* C.E. Hubbard ex C.E. Calderon & T.R. Soderstrom in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 44: 18 (1980).

HAMAMELIDACEAE

subfam. *Exbucklandioideae* H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatsevi*, 1973(1): 54 (1973), nom. nov.; *Bucklandioideae* Niedenzu.

subfam. *Mytilarioideae* H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatsevi*, 1973(1): 57 (1973).

HORTONIACEAE

fam. *Hortoniaceae* A.C. Smith in *J. Ind. Bot. Soc.*, 50A: 220 (1971?).

HYDATELLACEAE

fam. *Hydatellaceae* U. Hamann in *New Zealand J. Bot.*, 14(2): 195 (1976).

JUGLANDACEAE

tribus *Engelhardiae* W.E. Manning in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(4): 1076 (1978 publ. 1979), nom. superfl., antedated by tribus *Alfaroeae* Koidzumi (1937) cited in synonymy.

tribus *Hicorieae* W.E. Manning in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(4): 1079 (1978 publ. 1979), nom. nov.; tribus *Caryea* Koidzumi.

subfam. *Platycaryoideae* (Oerst.) W.E. Manning in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(4): 1068 (1978 publ. 1979); tribus (?) *Platycaryeae*.

JUSTICIACEAE

fam. *Justiciaceae* (van Tieghem) C.P. Sreemadhan in *Phytologia*, 37(4): 412 (1977); *Acanthaceae* subfam. *Justicioideae*.

LABIATAE

tribus *Eichleragineae* J. Carrick in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 1(2): 121 (1977).

tribus *Hyptideae* C.Y. Wu in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 66: 586 (1977).

tribus *Plectrantheae* C.Y. Wu in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 66: 586 (1977).

LEGUMINOSAE

subtribus *Bauhiniae* (Benth.) R.P. Wunderlin in *Phytologia*, 44(5): 326 (1979); tribus *Bauhinieae*.

subtribus *Ophrestiinae* J.A. Lackey in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 74(2): 166 (1977).

subtribus *Trigonellineae* (Sultz.) I.Y. Latsashvili in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 23 (1976); tribus *Trigonelleae*.

LILIACEAE

subtribus *Caudibracteatae* A.A. Obermeyer in *Bothalia*, 13(12): 137 (1980).

subtribus *Gilliesiinae* H.P. Traub in *Pl. Life*, 32: 125 (1976).

subtribus *Solariinae* H.P. Traub in *Pl. Life*, 32: 125 (1976).

MALPIGHIACEAE

tribus *Acmanthereae* W.R. Anderson in *Leandra*, 67(7): 11 (1977).

tribus *Byrsonimeae* W.R. Anderson in *Leandra*, 67(7): 1977.

subfam. *Byrsonimoideae* W.R. Anderson in *Leandra*, 67(7): 6 (1977).

MELIACEAE

subfam. *Neomangenotioideae* J.F. Leroy in *Adansonia*, 16(2): 199 (1976).

MEYENIACEAE

fam. *Meyeniaceae* C.P. Sreemadhan in *Phytologia*, 37(4): 412 (1977).

MORACEAE

tribus *Castilleae* C.C. Berg in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 26(1): 78 (1977).

MYRTACEAE

tribus *Psiloxyleae* (Croizat) A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 496 (1980); fam. *Psiloxylaceae*.

NELSONIACEAE

fam. *Nelsoniaceae* (Nees) C.P. Sreemadhan in *Phytologia*, 37(4): 412 (1977); *Acanthaceae* tribus *Nelsoniaeae*.

ORCHIDACEAE

subtribus *Acriopsidinae* R.L. Dressler in *Selbyana*, 5(2): 204 (1979).

subtribus *Bifrenariinae* R.L. Dressler in *Selbyana*, 5(2): 205 (1979).

tribus *Calypsoeae* (Carmus) R.L. Dressler in *Selbyana*, 5(2): 204 (1979); subtribus *Calypsoinae*.

tribus *Cryptarrheneae* (R.L. Dressler) R.L. Dressler in *Orquidea* (Mexico), 7(4): 284 (1980); subtribus *Cryptarrheniaeae*.

subtribus *Dactylorhizinae* P. Vermeulen in *J. Landwehr, Wilde Orchid. Eur.*, 2: 556 (1977).

tribus *Diseae* R.L. Dressler in *Selbyana*, 5(2): 204 (1979).

subtribus *Galardiniae* P. Vermeulen in *J. Landwehr, Wilde Orchid. Eur.*, 2: 556 (1977).

tribus *Habenarieae* (Benth.) P. Vermeulen in *J. Landwehr, Wilde Orchid. Eur.*, 2: 556 (1977), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).

'group' *Herminiaeae* P. Vermeulen in *J. Landwehr, Wilde Orchid. Eur.*, 2: 556 (1977), taxon of no stated rank.

subtribus *Lecanorchidinae* R.L. Dressler in *Selbyana*, 5(2): 205 (1979).

subtribus *Ophrydiniae* (Lindl.) P. Vermeulen in *J. Landwehr, Wilde Orchid. Eur.*, 2: 556 (1977), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).

subtribus *Thelypteridinae* P. Vermeulen in *J. Landwehr, Wilde Orchid. Eur.*, 2: 556 (1977), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).

ORCHIDACEAE:—

tribus *Orchideae* (Dressl. & Dods.) P. Vermeulen in *J. Landwehr, Wilde Orchid. Eur.*, 2: 556 (1977), without basionym ref.: subfam. *Orchidoideae*.

subtribus *Orchidinae* (Dressl. & Dods.) P. Vermeulen in *J. Landwehr, Wilde Orchid. Eur.*, 2: 556 (1977), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).

subtribus *Palmorphidinae* R.L. Dressler in *Selbyana*, 5(2): 205 (1979).

'group' *Platantheriinae* P. Vermeulen in *J. Landwehr, Wilde Orchid. Eur.*, 2: 556 (1977), taxon of no stated rank.

subtribus *Platantherinae* (Schlechter) P. Vermeulen in *J. Landwehr, Wilde Orchid. Eur.*, 2: 556 (1977), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).

tribus *Pterostylideae* (Pfitzer) P. van Royen, *Alp. Fl. New Guinea*, 2: 88 (1979); *O. subtribus Pterostylideae*.

subfam. *Spiranthoideae* R.L. Dressler in *Selbyana*, 5(2): 204 (1979).

subtribus *Sunipiinae* R.L. Dressler in *Selbyana*, 5(2): 205 (1979).

tribus *Triphoreae* R.L. Dressler in *Selbyana*, 5(2): 204 (1979).

tribus *Wullschaegelieae* R.L. Dressler in *Orquidea* (Mexico), 7(4): 278 (1980).

PLATYSTEMONACEAE

fam. *Platystemonaceae* A.C. Smith in *J. Ind. Bot. Soc.*, 50A: 222 (1971?).

RAPATEACEAE

tribus *Cephalostemoneae* B. Maguire in *Acta Amazonica*, 9(2): 267 (1979).

tribus *Spathantheae* B. Maguire in *Acta Amazonica*, 9(2): 267 (1979).

RUBIACEAE

tribus *Acranthereae* Bremekamp ex S.P. Darwin in *Taxon*, 25(5-6): 598 (1976).

subtribus *Adininae* C.E. Ridsdale in *Blumea*, 24(2): 319 (1978).

subtribus *Anthocephalinae* C.E. Ridsdale in *Blumea*, 24(2): 366 (1978).

tribus *Copitosapeltiae* Bremekamp ex S.P. Darwin in *Taxon*, 25(5-6): 600 (1976).

tribus *Cremasporeae* Bremekamp ex S.P. Darwin in *Taxon*, 25(5-6): 601 (1976).

tribus *Gaertnereae* Bremekamp ex S.P. Darwin in *Taxon*, 25(5-6): 601 (1976).

tribus *Heinsieae* (B. Verdcourt) B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 31(1): 183 (1976); *Mussaendaeeae*

subtribus *Heinsiaeae*.

tribus *Hilliaeae* Bremekamp ex S.P. Darwin in *Taxon*, 25(5-6): 603 (1976).

subfam. *Hillioideae* Bremekamp ex S.P. Darwin in *Taxon*, 25(5-6): 603 (1976).

tribus *Hypobathreae* (Miquel) E. Robbrecht in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 50(1-2): 75 (1980); *Rubiaceae* subtribus *Hypobathrinae*.

subtribus *Lamprothamninae* E. Robbrecht in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 50(1-2): 76 (1980).

tribus *Pauridiantheae* Bremekamp ex S.P. Darwin in *Taxon*, 25(5-6): 605 (1976).

tribus *Perameae* Bremekamp ex S.P. Darwin in *Taxon*, 25(5-6): 605 (1976).

tribus *Pomazoteae* Bremekamp ex S.P. Darwin in *Taxon*, 25(5-6): 605 (1976).

subfam. *Pomazotoideae* Bremekamp ex S.P. Darwin in *Taxon*, 25(5-6): 605 (1976).

tribus *Simireae* Bremekamp ex S.P. Darwin in *Taxon*, 25(5-6): 606 (1976).

tribus *Theligoneae* Wunderlich ex S.P. Darwin in *Taxon*, 25(5-6): 607 (1976).

subfam. *Urophyilloideae* Bremekamp ex S.P. Darwin in *Taxon*, 25(5-6): 607 (1976).

SACCIFOLIACEAE

fam. **Saccifoliaceae** B. Maguire & J.M. Pires in
Mem. New York Bot. Gard., 29: 242 (1978).

SOLANACEAE

tribus **Juanulloeeae** A.T. Hunziker in *Kurtziana*, 10: 29 (1977).
tribus **Lycieae** A.T. Hunziker in *Kurtziana*, 10: 28 (1977).
tribus **Parabouchetiaeae** A.T. Hunziker in *Kurtziana*, 10: 43 (1977).
tribus **Schwenckieae** A.T. Hunziker in *Kurtziana*, 10: 42 (1977).

TAKHTAJANIACEAE

fam. **Takhtajaniaceae** (J.-F. Leroy) J.-F. Leroy in
Adansonia, 20(1): 20 (1980), ?doubtfully accepted
by the author: *Winteraceae* subfam.
Takhtajanioideae.

THOMANDERIACEAE

fam. **Thomandersiaceae** C.P. Sreemadhavan in
Phytologia, 37(4): 412 (1977).

THYMELAEACEAE

tribus **Arnhemieae** H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 3 (1978).

TILIACEAE

tribus **Craigieae** H.T. Chang & R.H. Miau in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatseni*, 1978(3): 20 (1978).

tribus **Excentrodendreae** H.T. Chang & R.H. Miau in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatseni*, 1978(3): 21 (1978).

subfam. **Excentrodendroideae** H.T. Chang & R.H. Miau in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatseni*, 1978(3): 20 (1978).

TRIBULACEAE

tribus **Neoluederitziaeae** M.N. el Hadidi in *Publ. Cairo Univ. Herb.*, 78: 107 (1977).

subfam. **Neoluederitzioideae** (Engler) M.N. el Hadidi in *Publ. Cairo Univ. Herb.*, 78: 106 (1977);
Zygophyllaceae Neoluederitzinae.

tribus **Sisynditeae** M.N. el Hadidi in *Publ. Cairo Univ. Herb.*, 78: 107 (1977).

fam. **Tribulaceae** (Engler) M.N. el Hadidi in *Publ. Cairo Univ. Herb.*, 78: 105 (1977); see also M.N. el Hadidi in *Boissiera*, 24: 317–323 (1975);
Zygophyllaceae tribus *Tribuleae*.

WINTERACEAE

subfam. **Takhtajanioideae** J.-F. Leroy in
Adansonia, 17(3–4): 393 (1978).

INDEX KEWENSIS

SUPPLEMENT SEVENTEEN NAMES AT GENERIC RANK AND BELOW

AA—ACACIA

A

AA (Orchidac.).

hartwegii L.A. Garay in *Op. Bot.*, B (Fl. Ecuador), 9(225:1): 161 (1978)—Ecuador, Venezuela, Colombia.

ABAREMA (Legumin.).

clypearia (Jack) Kosterm.

subsp. **velutina** (Merr. & Perry) B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 231 (1977); *Pithecellobium clypearia* var. *velutinum*.

ABATIA (Flacourtiac.).

glabra H.O. Sleumer in Fl. Neotrop., 22: 49 (1980)—Brazil.

ABIES (Pinac.).

sect. **Vejarianae** T.S. Liu in *Quart. J. Taiwan Mus.*, 28(1-2): 230 (1975).

beshanzuensis M.H. Wu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 14(2): 16 (1976)—China.

delavayi Franch.

var. *smithii* (Vig. & Gauss.) T.S. Liu in *Quart. J. Taiwan Mus.*, 29(3-4): 472 (1976), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).

ernestii Rehd.

var. **salouenensis** (Borderes-Rey & Gaussem) W.C. Cheng & L.K. Fu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 7: 93 (1978); *A. salouenensis*.

vejari Mart.

var. **mexicana** (Mart.) T.S. Liu in *Quart. J. Taiwan Mus.*, 28(1-2): 235 (1975); *A. mexicana*.

yuanbaoshanensis Y.J. Lu & L.K. Fu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 206 (1980)—China.

ziyuaniensis L.K. Fu & S.L. Mo in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 208 (1980)—China.

ABRONIA (Nyctaginac.).

argillosa S.L. Welsh & S. Goodrich in *Great Basin Nat.*, 40(1): 78 (1980)—U.S.A. (Utah, Colorado).

maritima Nutt. ex Wats.

subsp. **capensis** A.F. Johnson in *Madrono*, 25(4): 224 (1978)—Mexico.

villosa

f. **rubescens** H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 34(1): 18 (1976)—U.S.A. (California).

ABUTILON (Malvac.).

bidentatum Hochst.

var. **major** (Blatt. & Hall.) M.M. Bhandari, Fl. Indian Desert: 60 (1978); *A. indicum* var. *major*.

bracteosum P.A. Fryxell in *Brittonia*, 32(2): 262 (1980)—Mexico.

demissum P.A. Fryxell in *Brittonia*, 32(2): 263 (1980)—Mexico.

divaricatum Turczaninow

var. **hintonii** P.A. Fryxell in *Brittonia*, 32(2): 265 (1980)—Mexico.

grandidentatum P.A. Fryxell in *Madrono*, 23(6): 324 (1976)—Mexico.

ABUTILON:—

hirtum (Lamk.) Sweet

var. **yuanmouense** K.M. Feng in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 204 (1979)—China.

indicum (L.) Sweet

var. **forrestii** (S.Y. Hu) K.M. Feng in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 206 (1979); *A. forrestii*.

lepidum (F. Muell.) A.S. Mitchell in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 2(4): 358 (1980); *Sida lepida*.

macvaughii P.A. Fryxell in *Madrono*, 23(6): 332 (1976)—Mexico.

pinkavae P.A. Fryxell in *Phytologia*, 37(4): 285 (1977)—Mexico.

sineense Oliv.

var. **edentatum** K.M. Feng in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 202 (1979)—China.

straminicarpum P.A. Fryxell in *Brittonia*, 32(2): 264 (1980)—Mexico.

tehuantepecense P.A. Fryxell in *Madrono*, 23(6): 326 (1976)—Mexico.

ACACIA (Legumin.).

sect. **Alatae** (Benth.) L. Pedley in *Austrobaileya*, 1(2): 82 (1978); *A. subser. Alatae*.

sect. *Filicinum* J. Vassal in *Kew Bull.*, 32(3): 524 (1978), without latin descr.

sect. **Lycopodiifoliae** L. Pedley in *Austrobaileya*, 1(2): 82 (1978).

abbreviata B.R. Maslin in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 2(4): 301 (1980)—Australia (N. Terr.).

albizoides L. Pedley in *Austrobaileya*, 1(3): 311 (1979)—Australia (Queensland).

ammobia J.R. Maconochie in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 1(3): 180 (1978)—Australia (N. Terr.).

ammophila L. Pedley in *Austrobaileya*, 1(2): 197 (1978)—Australia (Queensland).

anarthros B.R. Maslin in *Nuytsia*, 2(6): 354 (1979), nom. nov.; *A. drewiana* subsp. *pungens* B.R. Maslin.

andamanica I. Nielsen in *Adansonia*, 19(3): 354 (1980), nom. nov.; *A. pseudo-intsia* var. *ambigua* Prain.

anfractuosa B.R. Maslin in *Nuytsia*, 2(2): 96 (1976)—Australia (W. Australia).

anomala C.A. Gardner ex A.B. Court in *Nuytsia*, 2(4): 168 (1978)—Australia (W. Australia).

araneosa D.J.E. Whibley in *Contrib. Herb. Austral.*, 14: 1 (1976)—Australia (S. Australia).

argutifolia B.R. Maslin in *Nuytsia*, 2(2): 98 (1976)—Australia (W. Australia).

auricomia B.R. Maslin in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 2(4): 303 (1980)—Australia (N. Terr., W. Australia).

ayersiana J.R. Maconochie in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 1(3): 182 (1978)—Australia (N. Terr.).

binata B.R. Maslin in *Nuytsia*, 2(4): 202 (1978)—Australia (W. Australia).

bivenosa DC.

subsp. **wayi** (Maiden) L. Pedley in *Austrobaileya*, 1(1): 28 (1977); *A. salicina* var. *wayi*.

ACACIA:—

browniana H. Wendl.

var. **glaucescens** B.R. Maslin in *Nuytsia*, 2(6): 356 (1979)—Australia (W. Australia).

brunioides A. Cunn. ex G. Don

subsp. **granitica** L. Pedley in *Austrobaileya*, 1(3): 246 (1979)—Australia (Queensland).

burbridgeae L. Pedley in *Austrobaileya*, 1(3): 249 (1979)—Australia (Queensland).

buxifolia A. Cunn.

subsp. **pubiflora** L. Pedley in *Austrobaileya*, 1(3): 281 (1979)—Australia (Queensland).

caesia (L.) Willdenow

var. **subnuda** (Craib) I. Nielsen in *Adansonia*, 19(3): 348 (1980); *A. oxyphylla* var. *subnuda*.

calantha L. Pedley in *Austrobaileya*, 1(3): 261 (1979)—Australia (Queensland).

caroleae L. Pedley in *Austrobaileya*, 1(2): 132 (1978), nom. nov.; *A. doratoxylon* var. *angustifolia* Maiden.

chinchillensis M.D. Tindale in *Telopea*, 1(5): 380 (1978)—Australia (Queensland).

chrysoccephala B.R. Maslin in *Nuytsia*, 2(5): 305 (1978), nom. nov.; *A. biflora* var. *aurea* E. Pritz.

citrinoviridis M.D. Tindale & B.R. Maslin in *Nuytsia*, 2(2): 86 (1976)—Australia (W. Australia).

constablei M.D. Tindale in *Telopea*, 1(6): 429 (1980)—Australia (New South Wales).

costiniana M.D. Tindale in *Telopea*, 1(6): 441 (1980)—Australia (New South Wales).

covenyi M.D. Tindale in *Telopea*, 1(6): 432 (1980)—Australia (New South Wales).

craibii I. Nielsen in *Adansonia*, 19(3): 344 (1980), nom. nov.; *Nimiria siamensis* Craib.

crassa L. Pedley

subsp. **longicoma** L. Pedley in *Austrobaileya*, 1(2): 178 (1978)—Australia (Queensland).

crassuloides B.R. Maslin in *Nuytsia*, 2(4): 203 (1978)—Australia (W. Australia).

curvata B.R. Maslin in *Nuytsia*, 2(3): 148 (1977)—Australia (W. Australia).

debilis M.D. Tindale in *Telopea*, 1(5): 382 (1978)—Australia (Queensland, New South Wales).

delphina B.R. Maslin in *Nuytsia*, 2(5): 322 (1978)—Australia (W. Australia).

deuteroneura L. Pedley in *Austrobaileya*, 1(3): 293 (1979)—Australia (Queensland).

diaphyllodinea B.R. Maslin in *Nuytsia*, 2(4): 206 (1978)—Australia (W. Australia).

ditricha L. Pedley in *Austrobaileya*, 1(3): 307 (1979)—Australia (Queensland).

dodonifolia (Pers.) Balbis, Cat. Hort. Acad. Taur.: 7 (1813); cf. D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 29(5-6): 604 (1980), as 'dodonaeifolia': (Basionym not stated).

dolichophylla B.R. Maslin in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 2(4): 307 (1980)—Australia (N. Terr.).

subsp. **affinis** (B.R. Maslin) B.R. Maslin in *Nuytsia*, 2(6): 358 (1979); *A. varia* var. *affinis*.

ACACIA:—

- epacantha** (B.R. Maslin) B.R. Maslin in *Nuytsia*, 2(6): 359 (1979); *A. lasiocarpa* var. *epacantha*.
- erythrocalyx** J.P.M. Brenan in *Kew Bull.*, 32(3): 546 (1978)—Mali, Upper Volta, Niger, Nigeria.
- everistii** L. Pedley in *Austrobaileya*, 1(3): 279 (1979)—Australia (Queensland).
- excelsa** Benth.
- subsp. **angusta** L. Pedley in *Austrobaileya*, 1(2): 213 (1978)—Australia (Queensland).
- flagelliformis** A.B. Court in *Nuytsia*, 2(4): 170 (1978)—Australia (W. Australia).
- fleckeri** L. Pedley in *Austrobaileya*, 1(2): 211 (1978)—Australia (Queensland).
- floydii** M.D. Tindale in *Telopea*, 1(6): 439 (1980)—Australia (New South Wales).
- gamblei** K.N. Bahadur & R.C. Gaur in *Acta Bot. Indica*, 4(1): 67 (1976), nom. nov.: *A. rugata* Ham. ex Gamble.
- georgensis** M.D. Tindale in *Telopea*, 1(6): 446 (1980)—Australia (New South Wales).
- gordonii** (Tindale) L. Pedley in *Austrobaileya*, 1(3): 246 (1979); *A. brunoioides* subsp. *gordonii*.
- grandifolia** L. Pedley in *Austrobaileya*, 1(2): 183 (1978)—Australia (Queensland).
- guinetii** B.R. Maslin in *Nuytsia*, 2(6): 361 (1979)—Australia (W. Australia).
- guymeri** M.D. Tindale in *Telopea*, 1(5): 377 (1978)—Australia (Queensland).
- hockingsii** L. Pedley in *Austrobaileya*, 1(3): 255 (1979)—Australia (Queensland).
- holotricha** L. Pedley in *Austrobaileya*, 1(3): 275 (1979)—Australia (Queensland).
- hyaloneura** L. Pedley in *Austrobaileya*, 1(2): 157 (1978)—Australia (Queensland, N. Terr.).
- hyلونома** L. Pedley in *Austrobaileya*, 1(2): 214 (1978)—Australia (Queensland).
- ingramii** M.D. Tindale in *Telopea*, 1(5): 373 (1978)—Australia (New South Wales).
- islana** L. Pedley in *Austrobaileya*, 1(3): 249 (1979)—Australia (Queensland).
- ixodes** L. Pedley in *Austrobaileya*, 1(3): 256 (1979), nom. nov.: *A. gnidium* var. *latifolia* Maiden & Betche.
- jacksoniana** L. Pedley in *Austrobaileya*, 1(2): 128 (1978)—Australia (Queensland).
- jacksonioides** B.R. Maslin in *Nuytsia*, 2(2): 99 (1976)—Australia (W. Australia).
- jamesiana** B.R. Maslin in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 2(4): 310 (1980)—Australia (W. Australia).
- johnsonii** L. Pedley in *Austrobaileya*, 1(3): 245 (1979)—Australia (Queensland, New South Wales).
- julifera** Benth.
- subsp. **gilbertensis** L. Pedley in *Austrobaileya*, 1(2): 162 (1978)—Australia (Queensland).
- koa** Gray
- var. **latifolia** (Benth.) H. St. John in *Pac. Sci.*, 33(4): 363 (1980); *A. heterophylla* b? var. *latifolia*.
- var. **waianaeensis** H. St. John in *Pac. Sci.*, 33(4): 363 (1979 publ. 1980)—Hawaiian Is.
- kydrensis** M.D. Tindale in *Telopea*, 1(6): 435 (1980)—Australia (New South Wales).
- lankaensis** A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Ceylon J. Sci., Biol. Sci.*, 13(12): 253 (1979)—Sri Lanka.
- latzii** B.R. Maslin in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 2(4): 313 (1980)—Australia (N. Terr.).
- lauta** L. Pedley in *Austrobaileya*, 1(3): 257 (1979)—Australia (Queensland).
- legnota** L. Pedley in *Austrobaileya*, 1(2): 215 (1978)—Australia (Queensland).
- leiocalyx** (Domin) L. Pedley
- subsp. **herveyensis** L. Pedley in *Austrobaileya*, 1(2): 180 (1978)—Australia (Queensland).
- leptoloba** L. Pedley in *Austrobaileya*, 1(2): 220 (1978)—Australia (Queensland).

ACACIA:—

- leptospermoides** Benth.
- subsp. **obovata** B.R. Maslin in *Nuytsia*, 2(4): 212 (1978)—Australia (W. Australia).
- subsp. **psammophila** (E. Pritzel) B.R. Maslin in *Nuytsia*, 2(4): 213 (1978); *A. psammophila*.
- littorea** B.R. Maslin in *Nuytsia*, 2(5): 311 (1978)—Australia (W. Australia).
- longispicata** Benth.
- subsp. **velutina** L. Pedley in *Austrobaileya*, 1(2): 176 (1978)—Australia (Queensland).
- macdonnelliensis** J.R. Maconochie in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 1(3): 183 (1978)—Australia (N. Terr.).
- macrantha**
- var. **glabra** B.P. Kitanov in *Ann. Univ. Sofia, Fac. Biol.*, 66(2): 31 (1971–1972 publ. 1974); cf. *Gray Herb. Card Cat.*—Cuba.
- magnibracteosa** A. Burkart in *Fl. Ilustr. Catar.*, 1(Leguminosas: Mimosoideas): 41 (1979)—Brazil.
- maranoensis** L. Pedley in *Austrobaileya*, 1(2): 194 (1978)—Australia (Queensland).
- mariusiana** (Steud.) A. Burkart in *Fl. Ilustr. Catar.*, 1(Leguminosas: Mimosoideas): 30 (1979); *Mimosa mariusiana*.
- megaladena** Desvaux
- var. **garrettii** I. Nielsen in *Adansonia*, 19(3): 351 (1980)—Thailand, China.
- var. **indo-chinensis** I. Nielsen in *Adansonia*, 19(3): 351 (1980)—Thailand, Laos, Vietnam.
- melleodora** L. Pedley in *Austrobaileya*, 1(2): 205 (1978)—Australia (Queensland).
- melvillei** L. Pedley in *Austrobaileya*, 1(2): 201 (1978)—Australia (Queensland).
- microcephala** L. Pedley in *Austrobaileya*, 1(2): 193 (1978)—Australia (Queensland).
- mimula** L. Pedley in *Austrobaileya*, 1(1): 29 (1977), nom. nov.: *A. propinquua* L. Pedley.
- minuta** (M.E. Jones) R.M. Beauchamp in *Phytologia*, 46(1): 5 (1980); *Pithecellobium minutum*.
- subsp. **densiflora** (Alexander ex Small) R.M. Beauchamp in *Phytologia*, 46(1): 7 (1980); *Vachellia densiflora*.
- multisiliqua** (Benth.) J.R. Maconochie in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 1(3): 179 (1978); *A. simsii* var. *multisiliqua*.
- nelsonii** B.R. Maslin in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 2(4): 314 (1980)—Australia (N. Terr.).
- nuperrima** E.G. Baker
- subsp. **cassitera** L. Pedley in *Austrobaileya*, 1(2): 188 (1978)—Australia (Queensland).
- olgana** J.R. Maconochie in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 1(3): 183 (1978)—Australia (N. Terr.).
- oligophleba** L. Pedley in *Austrobaileya*, 1(2): 174 (1978)—Australia (Queensland).
- olsenii** M.D. Tindale in *Telopea*, 2(1): 123 (1980)—Australia (New South Wales).
- pennata** (L.) Willdenow
- subsp. **hainanensis** (Hayata) I. Nielsen in *Adansonia*, 19(3): 352 (1980); *A. hainanensis*.
- subsp. **insuavis** (Lace) I. Nielsen in *Adansonia*, 19(3): 353 (1980); *A. insuavis*.
- subsp. **kerrii** I. Nielsen in *Adansonia*, 19(3): 353 (1980)—Thailand, India, Burma, Cambodia, Laos, Vietnam.
- perangusta** (C.T. White) L. Pedley in *Austrobaileya*, 1(3): 287 (1979); *A. fimbriata* var. *perangusta*.
- phaeocalyx** B.R. Maslin in *Nuytsia*, 2(5): 321 (1978)—Australia (W. Australia).
- phlebopetalia** B.R. Maslin in *Nuytsia*, 2(5): 295 (1978)—Australia (W. Australia).
- var. **pubescens** B.R. Maslin in *Nuytsia*, 2(5): 299 (1978)—Australia (W. Australia).
- pickardii** M.D. Tindale in *Telopea*, 1(5): 372 (1978)—Australia (S. Australia).

ACACIA:—

- pluriglandulosa** B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 472 (1978)—New Guinea (W. Irian, Papua New Guinea).
- polifolia** L. Pedley in *Austrobaileya*, 1(3): 294 (1979)—Australia (Queensland).
- praetermissa** M.D. Tindale in *Telopea*, 2(1): 113 (1980)—Australia (N. Terr.).
- producta** M.D. Tindale in *Telopea*, 2(1): 116 (1980)—Australia (N. Terr.).
- pycnocephala** B.R. Maslin in *Nuytsia*, 2(5): 281 (1978)—Australia (W. Australia).
- rhodophloia** B.R. Maslin in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 2(4): 317 (1980)—Australia (W. Australia, N. Terr.).
- robinae** B.R. Maslin in *Nuytsia*, 2(5): 292 (1978)—Australia (W. Australia).
- roycei** B.R. Maslin in *Nuytsia*, 2(3): 150 (1977)—Australia (W. Australia).
- sciophanes** B.R. Maslin in *Nuytsia*, 2(3): 153 (1977)—Australia (W. Australia).
- semitrullata** B.R. Maslin in *Nuytsia*, 2(5): 282 (1978)—Australia (W. Australia).
- sibina** B.R. Maslin in *Nuytsia*, 2(3): 155 (1977)—Australia (W. Australia).
- simulans** B.R. Maslin in *Nuytsia*, 2(2): 100 (1976)—Australia (W. Australia).
- spania** L. Pedley in *Austrobaileya*, 1(2): 140 (1978)—Australia (Queensland).
- spathulifolia** B.R. Maslin in *Nuytsia*, 2(4): 213 (1978), nom. nov.: *A. spathulata* F. Muell. ex Benth.
- striatifolia** L. Pedley in *Austrobaileya*, 1(2): 141 (1978)—Australia (Queensland).
- subtessarogona** M.D. Tindale & B.R. Maslin in *Nuytsia*, 2(2): 88 (1976)—Australia (W. Australia).
- symonii** D.J.E. Whibley in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 2(2): 167 (1980)—Australia (S. Australia).
- tenuifolia**
- var. **veraensis** B.P. Kitanov in *Ann. Univ. Sofia, Fac. Biol.*, 64(2): 60 (1969–1970 publ. 1972); cf. *Gray Herb. Card Cat.*—Cuba.
- tenuinervis** L. Pedley in *Austrobaileya*, 1(2): 142 (1978)—Australia (Queensland).
- tephrodermis** J.P.M. Brenan in *Kew Bull.*, 32(3): 549 (1978)—Tanzania.
- tetanophylla** B.R. Maslin in *Nuytsia*, 2(3): 157 (1977), nom. nov.: *A. triptycha* var. *pungens* E. Pritzel.
- thailandica** I. Nielsen in *Adansonia*, 19(3): 356 (1980)—Thailand.
- tindaleae** L. Pedley in *Austrobaileya*, 1(3): 248 (1979)—Australia (Queensland, New South Wales).
- tonkinensis** I. Nielsen in *Adansonia*, 19(3): 358 (1980)—Vietnam.
- torilis** (Forsk.) Hayne
- var. **flava** A. Nongonierma in *Bull. Inst. Fond. Afr. Noire*, A, 38(3): 598, [642] (1976 publ. 1977)—Senegal.
- trijuga** C.T. Rizzini in *Rodriguesia*, 28(41): 166 (1976)—Brazil.
- ulicifolia** (Salisb.) Court
- var. **brownii** (Poir.) L. Pedley in *Austrobaileya*, 1(3): 239 (1979); *Mimosa brownii*.
- ulinigosa** B.R. Maslin in *Nuytsia*, 2(5): 285 (1978)—Australia (W. Australia).
- unifissilis** A.B. Court in *Nuytsia*, 2(4): 173 (1978)—Australia (W. Australia).
- vassalii** B.R. Maslin in *Nuytsia*, 2(4): 215 (1978)—Australia (W. Australia).
- victoriae** Benth.
- subsp. **arida** L. Pedley in *Austrobaileya*, 1(3): 271 (1979)—Australia (Queensland, N. Terr., S. Australia, New South Wales).
- vietnamensis** I. Nielsen in *Adansonia*, 19(3): 360 (1980)—Vietnam.

ACALYPHA (Euphorbiac.).*amentacea* Roxburgh*f. circinata* (Muller-Argau) F.R. Fosberg in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 45: 11 (1980); *A. wilkesiana* f. *circinata*.*var. grandis* (Bentham) F.R. Fosberg in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 45: 8 (1980); *A. grandis*.*var. heterotricha* F.R. Fosberg in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 45: 9 (1980)—Caroline Is.*var. palauensis* F.R. Fosberg in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 45: 9 (1980)—Caroline Is.*var. trukensis* (Pax & Hoffmann) F.R. Fosberg in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 45: 10 (1980); *A. trukensis*.*var. velutina* (Muller-Argau) F.R. Fosberg in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 45: 10 (1980); *A. grandis* var. *velutina*.*subsp. wilkesiana* (Muller-Argau) F.R. Fosberg in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 45: 10 (1980); *A. wilkesiana*.*apetiolata* A.C. Allem & J.L. Waechter in *Rev. Brasil. Biol.*, 37(1): 85 (1977)—Brazil.*cardiophylla* Merrill*var. ponapensis* (Kanehira & Hatusima) F.R. Fosberg in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 45: 11 (1980); *A. ponapensis*.*chordantha* F.C. Seymour in *Phytologia*, 43(1): 161 (1979)—Nicaragua.*cinnamomifolia* Pax & Hoffm.*var. induta* H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull., Addit. Ser.*, 8: 15 (1980)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).*concinna* H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 74 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).*explorationis* H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 71 (1978)—New Guinea (W. Irian).*gillmanii* A. Radcliffe-Smith in *Kew Bull.*, 30(4): 675 (1975 publ. 1976)—Tanzania.*hellwigii* O. Warburg in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 18(1): 198 (1893), nom. nov.: *A. scandens* O. Warburg.*integrifolia* Willd.*var. crateriana* M.J.E. Coode in *Kew Bull.*, 34(1): 44 (1979)—Mauritius.*var. longifolia* (Muell.-Arg.) M.J.E. Coode in *Kew Bull.*, 34(1): 41 (1979); *A. reticulata* var. *longifolia*.*subsp. marginata* (Poir.) M.J.E. Coode in *Kew Bull.*, 34(1): 42 (1979); *Tragia marginata*.*subsp. panduriformis* M.J.E. Coode in *Kew Bull.*, 34(1): 42 (1979)—Reunion.*var. saltuum* M.J.E. Coode in *Kew Bull.*, 34(1): 43 (1979)—Mauritius.*multiflora* (Standl.) A. Radcliffe-Smith in *Kew Bull.*, 31(2): 226 (1976); *Corythea multiflora*.*oblancifolia* C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(7): 243 (1976)—Guatemala.*pleiogyne* H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 69 (1977)—Thailand.*sehnemii* A.C. Allem & B.E. Irgang in *Bol. Soc. Argent. Bot.*, 17(3-4): 305 (1976)—Brazil.*siamensis* Oliv. ex Gage*var. denticulata* H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 70 (1977)—Thailand.*spectabilis* H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 71 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).*subintegra* H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 73 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).*tamaulipasensis* C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(7): 244 (1976)—Mexico.**ACAMPE** (Orchidac.).*taiwaniana* S.S. Ying in *Chinese Fl.*, 9: 30 (1974); cf. S.S. Ying in *Bull. Exp. Forest Nation. Taiwan Univ.*, 114: 156 (1974)—Taiwan.**ACANTHOCALYCUM** (Cactac.).*ferrarii* W. Rausch in *Succulenta*, 55(5): 82 (1976)—Argentina.**ACANTHOLIMON** (Plumbaginac.).*kaschgaricum* I.A. Linchevskii in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 17: 209 (1980)—China.*pavlovii* I.A. Linchevskii in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 17: 208 (1980)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).*taschkurganicum* I.A. Linchevskii & N.I. Akshigitova in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 17: 210 (1980)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).*var. escaposum* I.A. Linchevskii & N.I. Akshigitova in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 17: 210 (1980)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).**ACANTHOLIPPIA** (Verbenac.).*punensis* S.M. Botta in *Hickenia*, 1(35): 195 (1979), nom. nov.: *Lippia microphylla* R.A. Phil.*tarapacana* S.M. Botta in *Hickenia*, 1(35): 197 (1979)—Chile.*trifida**var. reichei* H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 44(5): 328 (1979), nom. nov.: *Lippia gracilis* R.A. Phil.**ACANTHOPanax** (Araliac.).*cissifolius* (Griff.) Harms*var. glaber* Y.R. Li in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 2(1): 107 (1980)—Tibet.*evodijolius* Franch.*var. glaucus* Feng in *Fl. Yunnanica*, 2: 486 (1979)—China.*var. pseudo-evodijolius* Feng in *Fl. Yunnanica*, 2: 485 (1979), as 'pseudo-evodiaefolius'—China.*lasioygne* Harms*var. ferrugineus* Y.R. Li in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 2(1): 107 (1980)—Tibet.*senticosus* (Ruprecht & Maximowicz) Harms*var. subinermis* (Regel) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 471 (1979); *Eleutherococcus senticosus* var. *subinermis*.*xizangensis* Y.R. Li in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 2(1): 106 (1980)—Tibet.*yui* Li*var. villosus* Y.R. Li in *Fl. Yunnanica*, 2: 479 (1979)—China.**ACANTHOPHYLLUM** (Caryophyllac.).*crassinodum* D.Kh. Yukhananov & J.R. Edmondson in *Iranian J. Bot.*, 1(2): 110 (1977)—Iran.*mikeschinianum* D.Kh. Yukhananov & V.B. Kuvae in *Bull. Mosk. Obsch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 81(1): 92 (2 Feb. 1976)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).*mikeschinianum* D.Kh. Yukhananov & V.B. Kuvae in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 110 (12 March 1976)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).**ACELICA** (Acanthac.).*trimerocalyx* C.T. Rizzini in *Leandra*, 5(6): 36 (1975)—Brazil.**ACER** (Acerac.).*ser. ukurunduensis* P.C. De Jong, Flora, and Sex Expression in Acer (*Meded. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 76(2)): 145 (1976).*ser. Wardiana* P.C. De Jong, Flora, and Sex Expression in Acer (*Meded. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 76(2)): 144 (1976).*acutum* W.P. Fang*var. quinquefidum* W.P. Fang & P.L. Chiu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 67 (1979)—China.*amplum* Rehd.*var. convexum* (W.P. Fang) W.P. Fang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 69 (1979); *A. bodinieri* var. *convexum*.*var. jianshuiense* W.P. Fang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 68 (1979)—China.*anhuense* W.P. Fang & Fang f.*var. brachypterum* W.P. Fang & P.L. Chiu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 71 (1979)—China.**ACER**—*bicolor* F. Chun*var. serratifolium* (W.P. Fang) W.P. Fang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 75 (1979); *A. tutcheri**var. serratifolium*.*campbellii* Hiern*subsp. chekiangense* (Fang) E. Murray in *Kalmia*, 8(1): 2 (1977); *A. wilsonii* var. *chekiangense*.*subsp. flabellatum* (Rehd.) E. Murray in *Kalmia*, 8(1): 2 (1977); *A. flabellatum*.*subsp. heptaphlebium* (Gagnep.) E. Murray in *Kalmia*, 8(2-3): 17 (1978); *A. heptaphlebium*.*subsp. oliverianum* (Pax) E. Murray in *Kalmia*, 8(1): 2 (1977), as 'Oliverianum': *A. oliverianum*.*subsp. robustum* (Pax) E. Murray in *Kalmia*, 8(1): 2 (1977); *A. robustum*.*subsp. schneiderianum* (Pax & H.) E. Murray in *Kalmia*, 8(1): 2 (1977), as 'Schneiderianum': *A. schneiderianum*.*campestre* L.*f. aegaeicum* R. Drenkovski in *Naucni Skup. Odjelje Prir.-Mat. Nauk.* (Beograd), 1(1): 15 (1974)—Jugoslavia.*f. bedoioides* R. Drenkovski in *Naucni Skup. Odjelje Prir.-Mat. Nauk.* (Beograd), 1(1): 17 (1974)—Jugoslavia.*f. jovanovicii* Gajic & R. Drenkovski in *Naucni Skup. Odjelje Prir.-Mat. Nauk.* (Beograd), 1(1): 16 (1974)—Jugoslavia.*capillipes* Maxim.*subsp. insulare* (Mak.) E. Murray in *Kalmia*, 8(1): 3 (1977); *A. insulare*.*subsp. cappadocicum* Gled.*subsp. amplum* (Rehd.) E. Murray in *Kalmia*, 8(1): 3 (1977); *A. amplum*.*f. barbinerve* (Schw.) E. Murray in *Kalmia*, 8(1): 4 (1977); *A. truncatum* f. *barbinerve*.*var. brevialatum* W.P. Fang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 63 (1979)—Tibet.*subsp. catalpifolium* (Rehd.) E. Murray in *Kalmia*, 8(1): 4 (1977); *A. catalpifolium*.*var. dissectum* (Wesm.) E. Murray in *Kalmia*, 8(1): 4 (1977); *A. lobelii* var. *dissectum*.*subsp. divergens* (Pax) E. Murray in *Kalmia*, 8(2-3): 17 (1978); *A. divergens*.*var. glabrescens* E. Murray in *Kalmia*, 8(1): 5 (1977)—Afghanistan, Pakistan.*f. glaucum* (Koidz.) E. Murray in *Kalmia*, 8(1): 4 (1977); *A. pictum* var. *glaucum*.*subsp. mayrii* (Schw.) E. Murray in *Kalmia*, 8(1): 4 (1977); *A. mayrii*.*var. rotundilobum* E. Murray in *Kalmia*, 8(1): 4 (1977)—China.*f. rubrocarpum* E. Murray in *Kalmia*, 8(1): 4 (1977)—China.*var. tomentulosum* (Rehd.) E. Murray in *Kalmia*, 8(1): 4 (1977); *A. laetum* var. *tomentulosum*.*subsp. trilobum* E. Murray in *Kalmia*, 8(1): 5 (1977)—China.*var. trilobum* (Yalt.) E. Murray in *Kalmia*, 8(2-3): 17 (1978), name illegit. homonym of subsp. *trilobum*: *A. divergens* var. *trilobum*.*subsp. truncatum* (Bunge) E. Murray in *Kalmia*, 8(1): 5 (1977); *A. truncatum*.*subsp. turkestanicum* (Pax) E. Murray in *Kalmia*, 8(1): 5 (1977); *A. turkestanicum*.*subsp. xinganense* W.P. Fang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 67 (1979)—China.*changhuaense* (W.P. Fang & Fang f.) W.P. Fang & P.L. Chiu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 71 (1979); *A. pauciflorum* var. *changhuaense*.*chunii* W.P. Fang*subsp. dimorphophyllum* W.P. Fang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 68 (1979)—China.

ACER:—

- cinerascentiforme** A.I. Poyarkova in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 212 (1976)—Lebanon.
confertifolium Merr. & Metc.
 var. **serrulatum** (Dunn) W.P. Fang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 78 (1979); *A. wilsonii* var. *serrulatum*.
coriaceifolium Levl.
 var. **microcarpum** W.P. Fang & S.S. Chang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 79 (1979)—China.
 subsp. **obscurilobum** E. Murray in *Kalmia*, 8(1): 5 (1977)—China.
craibianum T.J. Delendick in *Brittonia*, 30(4): 474 (1978), nom. nov.: *A. isolobum* Kurz.
diabolicum K. Koch
 subsp. **sinopurpurascens** (Cheng) E. Murray in *Kalmia*, 8(1): 6 (1977); *A. sinopurpurascens*.
elegantulum W.P. Fang & P.L. Chiu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 76 (1979)—China.
 var. **macrurum** W.P. Fang & P.L. Chiu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 77 (1979)—China.
eucalyptoides W.P. Fang & Y.T. Wu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 83 (1979)—Tibet.
fabri Hance
 var. **gracillimum** W.P. Fang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 83 (1979)—China.
fengii E. Murray in *Kalmia*, 8(1): 6 (1977)—China.
firmianoides W.C. Cheng in *J. Sci. & Technol. China*, 2: 36 (1949); cf. W.P. Fang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 69 (1979), with emend. descr.—China.
fulvescens Rehd.
 subsp. **danbaense** W.P. Fang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 65 (1979)—China.
 subsp. **fupingense** (W.P. Fang & W.K. Hu) W.P. Fang & W.K. Hu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 65 (1979); *A. fulvescens* var. *fupingense*.
 subsp. **fuscescens** W.P. Fang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 66 (1979)—China.
 subsp. **pentalobum** (W.P. Fang & T.P. Soong) W.P. Fang & T.P. Soong in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 66 (1979); *A. fulvescens* var. *pentalobum*.
ginnala Maxim.
 subsp. **theiferum** (W.P. Fang) W.P. Fang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 72 (1979); *A. theiferum*.
hillieri C.R. Lancaster in *Plantsman*, 1(2): 125 (1979)—Cultivation. (*A. cappadocicum* × *miyabei*).
hookeri Miq.
 var. **orbiculare** W.P. Fang & Y.T. Wu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 83 (1979)—Tibet.
hyrcanum Fisch. & C.A. Meyer
 subsp. **intermedium** (Panc.) E. Palamarev in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 7: 232 (1979); *A. intermedium*.
 f. **vitosensis** E. Palamarev in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 7: 493 (1979)—Bulgaria.
kungshanense W.P. Fang & C.Y. Chang
 var. **acuminatilobum** (W.P. Fang & Chow) W.P. Fang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 86 (1979); *A. franchetii* var. *acuminatilobum*.
laevigatum Wallich
 subsp. **cordatum** (Pax) E. Murray in *Kalmia*, 8(2-3): 17 (1978); *A. cordatum*.
 var. **microcordatum** (Metc.) E. Murray in *Kalmia*, 8(2-3): 17 (1978); *A. cordatum* var. *microcordatum*.
 subsp. **reticulatum** (Champ.) E. Murray in *Kalmia*, 8(1): 6 (1977); *A. reticulatum*.
leipoense W.P. Fang & T.P. Soong
 subsp. **leucotrichum** W.P. Fang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 85 (1979)—China.
leptophyllum W.P. Fang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 61 (1979)—China.
libani A.I. Poyarkova in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 213 (1976)—Lebanon.
linganense W.P. Fang & P.L. Chiu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 70 (1979)—China.

ACER:—

- longipes* Franch. ex Rehd.
 var. **chengbuense** W.P. Fang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 64 (1979)—China.
 var. **nanchuanense** W.P. Fang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 63 (1979)—China.
 var. **pubigerum** (W.P. Fang) W.P. Fang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 64 (1979); *A. pictum* var. *pubigerum*.
 var. **weixiense** W.P. Fang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 65 (1979)—China.
mandshuricum Maxim.
 subsp. **kansuense** (W.P. Fang & C.Y. Chang) W.P. Fang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 86 (1979); *A. kansuense*.
mapienense W.P. Fang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 73 (1979), nom. nov.: *A. gracile* W.P. Fang & Fang f.
marsicum Gussone
 f. **paenicum** R. Drenkovski in *Naučni Skup. Odelje Prir.-Mat. Nauk.* (Beograd), 1(1): 17 (1974)—Jugoslavia.
maximowiczii Pax
 subsp. **porphyrophyllum** W.P. Fang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 84 (1979)—China.
megalodum W.P. Fang & H.Y. Su in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 84 (1979)—China.
 mons. Maxim.
 var. **incurvatum** W.P. Fang & P.L. Chiu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 62 (1979)—China.
 var. **macropterum** W.P. Fang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 62 (1979)—China.
 var. **minshanicum** W.P. Fang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 63 (1979)—China.
monsessulanum L.
 var. **commutatum** (C.Presl) E. Palamarev in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 7: 236 (1979); *A. commutatum*.
nayongense W.P. Fang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 67 (1979)—China.
 var. **hunanense** (W.P. Fang & W.K. Hu) W.P. Fang & W.K. Hu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 67 (1979); *A. longipes* var. *hunanense*.
negundo L.
 f. **fructu-rubro** E. Murray in *Kalmia*, 10: 2 (1980)—U.S.A. (Arizona).
 f. **glabrescens** E. Murray in *Kalmia*, 8(2-3): 17 (1978)—Mexico.
nigrum Michx.
 subsp. **saccharophorum** (Koch) R.T. Clausen, Sedum N. Amer. N. Mexican Plat.: 106 (1975); *A. saccharophorum*.
nikoense Maxim.
 subsp. **megalocarpum** (Rehder) E. Murray in *Kalmia*, 10: 2 (1980); *A. nikoense* var. *megalocarpum*.
oblongum Wall. ex DC.
 var. **omeiense** W.P. Fang & T.P. Soong in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 81 (1979)—China.
 var. **pachyphyllum** W.P. Fang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 81 (1979)—China.
obtusatum Waldst. & Kit.
 f. **daisaretica** R. Drenkovski in *Naučni Skup. Odelje Prir.-Mat. Nauk.* (Beograd), 1(1): 17 (1974), name of taxon appears under plate 10 page 18 and in the summary page 21 only—Jugoslavia.
oligocarpum W.P. Fang & L.C. Hu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 82 (1979)—Tibet.
olivaceum W.P. Fang & P.L. Chiu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 75 (1979)—China.
opalus Miller
 subsp. **africanum** (Pax) E. Murray in *Kalmia*, 8(2-3): 18 (1978); *A. obtusatum* var. *africanum*.
 f. **glabrescens** E. Murray in *Kalmia*, 8(2-3): 19 (1978)—Jugoslavia.

ACER:—

- f. **glaucum** E. Murray in *Kalmia*, 8(2-3): 19 (1978)—Switzerland.
 subsp. **hyrcanum** (Fischer & Meyer) E. Murray in *Kalmia*, 8(2-3): 19 (1978); *A. hyrcanum*.
 subsp. **intermedium** (Pancic) E. Murray in *Kalmia*, 8(2-3): 19 (1978); *A. intermedium*.
 f. **keckianum** (Pax) E. Murray in *Kalmia*, 8(2-3): 20 (1978); *A. italum* var. *keckianum*.
 var. **paradoxum** (Bornm. & Sint.) E. Murray in *Kalmia*, 8(2-3): 19 (1978); *A. hyrcanum* var. *paradoxum*.
 f. **pubescens** E. Murray in *Kalmia*, 8(2-3): 19 (1978)—France, Italy.
 subsp. **reygassei** (Boiss. & Bl.) E. Murray in *Kalmia*, 8(2-3): 20 (1978); *A. reygassei*.
 var. **sphaerocaryum** (Yalt.) E. Murray in *Kalmia*, 8(2-3): 20 (1978); *A. hyrcanum* subsp. *sphaerocaryum*.
 subsp. **stevenii** (Pojarkova) E. Murray in *Kalmia*, 8(2-3): 20 (1978); *A. stevenii*.
 subsp. **tauricola** (Boiss. & Bal.) E. Murray in *Kalmia*, 8(2-3): 20 (1978); *A. tauricola*.
orientale L.
 subsp. **cyprium** (Boiss.) E. Murray in *Kalmia*, 8(1): 7 (1977); *A. syriacum* var. *cyprium*.
 subsp. **syriacum** (Boiss. & G.) E. Murray in *Kalmia*, 8(1): 7 (1977); *A. syriacum*.
palmatum Thunberg
 subsp. **pubescens** (Li) E. Murray in *Kalmia*, 8(2-3): 20 (1978); *A. palmatum* var. *pubescens*.
paxii Franch.
 var. **semilunatum** W.P. Fang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 79 (1979)—China.
pectinatum Nichols.
 var. **caudatilobum** (Rehd.) E. Murray in *Kalmia*, 8(1): 8 (1977); *A. forrestii* f. *caudatilobum*.
 subsp. **formosanum** E. Murray in *Kalmia*, 8(1): 8 (1977)—Taiwan.
 subsp. **laxiflorum** (Pax) E. Murray in *Kalmia*, 8(1): 9 (1977); *A. laxiflorum*.
 var. **longilobum** (Rehd.) E. Murray in *Kalmia*, 8(1): 9 (1977); *A. laxiflorum* var. *longilobum*.
 subsp. **maximowiczii** (Pax) E. Murray in *Kalmia*, 8(1): 9 (1977); *A. maximowiczii*.
 f. **rufinerve** E. Murray in *Kalmia*, 8(1): 9 (1977)—China.
 subsp. **taronense** (H.-M.) E. Murray in *Kalmia*, 8(1): 9 (1977); *A. taronense*.
pehpeiense W.P. Fang & H.Y. Su in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 80 (1979)—China.
poliophyllum W.P. Fang & Y.T. Wu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 82 (1979)—China.
pubinerve Rehd.
 var. **apiferum** W.P. Fang & P.L. Chiu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 74 (1979)—China.
 var. **kwangtungense** (Chun) W.P. Fang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 75 (1979); *A. sinense* var. *kwangtungense*.
pubipalmatum W.P. Fang
 var. **pulcherrimum** W.P. Fang & P.L. Chiu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 70 (1979)—China.
robustum Pax
 var. **honanense** W.P. Fang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 71 (1979)—China.
 var. **minus** W.P. Fang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 72 (1979)—China.
saccharum Marsh.
 var. **brachypterum** (Wooton & Standley) E. Murray in *Kalmia*, 10: 2 (1980); *A. brachypterum*.
 var. **longii** (Fern.) E. Murray in *Kalmia*, 10(2): 2 (1980); *A. floridanum* var. *longii*.
 subsp. **ozarkense** E. Murray in *Kalmia*, 8(2-3): 20 (1978)—U.S.A. (Arkansas, Missouri).
 var. **palmeri** (Sarg.) E. Murray in *Kalmia*, 10: 2 (1980); *A. nigrum* var. *palmeri*.

ACER:—

- var. **trilobum** E. Murray in *Kalmia*, 10: 2 (1980)—U.S.A. (Utah).
- scheiderianum* Pax & Hoffm.
- var. **pubescens** W.P. Fang & Y.T. Wu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 72 (1979)—China.
- shangszeense* W.P. Fang & T.P. Soong
- var. **anfuense** W.P. Fang & T.P. Soong in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 73 (1979)—China.
- sichourense** (W.P. Fang & Fang f.) W.P. Fang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 74 (1979): *A. angustilobum* var. *sichourense*.
- sikimense* Miq.
- f. **rufinerve** E. Murray in *Kalmia*, 8(1): 10 (1977)—Burma, China.
- sinense* Pax
- subsp. **chingii** (Hu) E. Murray in *Kalmia*, 8(1): 10 (1977): *A. chingii*.
- var. **undulatum** W.P. Fang & Y.T. Wu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 73 (1979)—China.
- stachyophyllum* Hiern
- var. **pentaneurum** (W.P. Fang & W.K. Hu) W.P. Fang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 85 (1979): *A. muliense* var. *pentaneurum*.
- stenolobum* Rehd.
- var. **megalophyllum** W.P. Fang & Y.T. Wu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 77 (1979)—China.
- sutchuenense* Franch.
- subsp. **tienschuanense** (W.P. Fang & T.P. Soong) W.P. Fang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 86 (1979): *A. tienschuanense*.
- tegmentosum* Maxim.
- subsp. **glaucorufinerve** E. Murray in *Kalmia*, 8(2-3): 20 (1978), nom. nov.: *A. tegmentosum*
- subsp. **rufinerve** E. Murray.
- var. **hersii** (Rehd.) E. Murray in *Kalmia*, 10: 8 (1980): *A. hersii*.
- var. **pavolinii** (Pamp.) E. Murray in *Kalmia*, 8(1): 10 (1977): *A. pavolinii*.
- f. **rufinerve** E. Murray in *Kalmia*, 8(1): 10 (1977)—China, Burma.
- subsp. **rufinerve** E. Murray in *Kalmia*, 8(1): 11 (1977), name illegit. being same as the f. **rufinerve**—China.
- tenellum* Pax
- var. **septemlobum** (W.P. Fang & T.P. Soong) W.P. Fang & T.P. Soong in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 61 (1979): *A. mono* f. *septemlobum*.
- tetramerum* Pax
- var. **dolichuruin** W.P. Fang & Y.T. Wu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 85 (1979)—Tibet.
- thomsonii* Miq.
- subsp. **catalpifolium** E. Murray in *Kalmia*, 8(1): 11 (1977)—India.
- tonkinense* H. Lec.
- subsp. **kwangsiense** (W.P. Fang & Fang f.) W.P. Fang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 78 (1979): *A. kwangsiense*.
- subsp. **liquidambarifolium** (Hu & Cheng) W.P. Fang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 78 (1979): *A. liquidambarifolium*.
- triflorum* Kom.
- subsp. **leiopodium** (H.-M.) E. Murray in *Kalmia*, 8(1): 11 (1977): *A. triflorum* var. *leiopodium*.
- tschonoskii* Maxim.
- subsp. **koreanum** E. Murray in *Kalmia*, 8(1): 11 (1977)—Korea, China.
- tutcheri* Duthie
- subsp. **angustilobum** E. Murray in *Kalmia*, 8(1): 11 (1977)—China.
- subsp. **confertifolium** (M. & M.) E. Murray in *Kalmia*, 8(1): 11 (1977): *A. confertifolium*.
- subsp. **formosanum** E. Murray in *Kalmia*, 8(1): 11 (1977)—Taiwan.
- undulatum** A.I. Poyarkova in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 216 (1976)—Turkey.
- wangchii* W.P. Fang

ACER:—

- subsp. **tsinyunense** W.P. Fang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 82 (1979)—China.
- wilsonii* Rehd.
- subsp. **burmense** E. Murray in *Kalmia*, 8(23): 20 (1978)—Burma.
- var. **longicaudatum** (W.P. Fang) W.P. Fang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 77 (1979): *A. angustilobum* f. *longicaudatum*.
- var. **obtusum** W.P. Fang & Y.T. Wu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 77 (1979)—China.
- wuyishanicum** W.P. Fang & C.M. Tan in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 80 (1979)—China.
- wuyuanense** W.P. Fang & Y.T. Wu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 76 (1979)—China.
- var. **trichopodum** W.P. Fang & Y.T. Wu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 76 (1979)—China.
- yangjuechi** W.P. Fang & P.L. Chiu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 61 (1979)—China.
- yaoshanicum** W.P. Fang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 74 (1979)—China.
- yui W.P. Fang
- var. **leptocarpum** W.P. Fang & Y.T. Wu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 79 (1979)—China.

ACERATIUM (Elaeocarpac.).

- sinuum** M.J.E. Coode in *Brunonia*, 1(2): 145 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
- tomentosum** M.J.E. Coode in *Brunonia*, 1(2): 148 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

ACETOSA (Polygonac.).

- cretica** (Rech. f.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 425 (1977): *Rumex tuberosus* subsp. *creticus*.
- fontano-paludosa** (Kalela) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(1): 80 (1976): *Rumex fontano-paludosus*.

- hibernica** (Rech. f.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 425 (1977): *Rumex hibernicus*.

- horizontalis** (K. Koch) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 425 (1977): *Rumex horizontalis*.

- indurata** (Boiss. & Reut.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 425 (1977): *Rumex induratus*.

- laponica** (Hiit.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(1): 80 (1976): *Rumex acetosa* subsp. *laponicus*.

- nivalis** (Hegetschw.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(1): 80 (1976): *Rumex nivalis*.

- oblongifolia** (Tolm.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 506 (1975 publ. 1976): *Rumex oblongifolius*.

- papillaris** (Boiss. & Reut.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 425 (1977): *Rumex papillaris*.

- vinealis** (Timb.-Lagr. & Jeanb.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(1): 80 (1976): *Rumex vinealis*.

ACETOSELLA (Polygonac.).

- beringensis** (Jurtsev & Petrovsky) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 506 (1975 publ. 1976): *Rumex beringensis*.
- krausei** (Jurtsev & Petrovsky) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 506 (1975 publ. 1976): *Rumex krausei*.

ACHASMA (Zingiberac.).

- australasicum** R.M. Smith in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(3): 517 (1980)—Australia (Queensland).
- yunnanense** T.L. Wu & Senjen Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(3): 40 (1978)—China.

- ×**ACHICODONIA** H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 1(4): 406 (1976). *GESNERIACEAE*. (*Achimenes* × *Eucodonaria*).

- eucodoniooides** (Van Houtte) H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 1(4): 406 (1976): *Plectopoma eucodoniooides*.

ACHILLEA (Compos.).

- sect. **Crithmifolia** J. Ujhelyi in *Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nation. Hung.*, 67: 48 (1975).
- ageratifolia* (Sibth. & Sm.) Boiss.
- f. **ramosa** M. Gajic in *Glavn. Prir. Muz. Beogradu*, B, 31: 13 (1976)—Yugoslavia.
- alpina* L.
- var. **mongolica** (Fischer ex Sprengel) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 608 (1979): *A. mongolica*.
- bulgarica** (Deg. & Urum.) J. Ujhelyi in *Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nation. Hung.*, 67: 45 (1975): *A. crithmifolia* var. *bulgarica*.
- erba-rotta** All.
- subsp. **ambigua** (Heimerl) I.B.K. Richardson in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 272 (1975 publ. 1976): *A. erba-rotta* var. *ambigua*.
- subsp. **calcarea** (Porta) I.B.K. Richardson in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 272 (1975 publ. 1976): *A. moschata* var. *calcarea*.
- subsp. **moschata** (Wulfen) I.B.K. Richardson in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 271 (1975 publ. 1976): *A. moschata*.
- subsp. **olympica** (Hiemerl) I.B.K. Richardson in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 271 (1975 publ. 1976): *A. moschata* subsp. *olympica*.
- subsp. **rupestris** (Porta) I.B.K. Richardson in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 272 (1975 publ. 1976): *A. rupestris*.
- horanszkyi** J. Ujhelyi in *Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nation. Hung.*, 67: 41 (1975)—Hungary.
- lucana** S. Pignatti in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 113(5-6): 366 (1979 publ. 1980)—Italy.
- millefolium* L.
- f. **rhodantha** (Lepage) H.J. Scoggan, Fl. Canada, 1: 52 (1978), unnecessary change in author citation: *A. millefolium* f. *rhodantha*.
- ochroleuca**
- var. **parviflora** R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(3-4): 385 (1977 publ. 1978), nom. nov.: *A. horanszkyi* Ujhelyi.
- subsp. **mucronulata** (Bertol.) I.B.K. Richardson in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 271 (1975 publ. 1976): *Anthemis mucronulata*.
- roseo-alba** Ehrend.
- f. **violacea** I. Morariu & G. Nedelcu in *Stud. Cerc. Biol. Biol. Veg.*, 30(2): 123 (1978)—Romania.
- salicifolia** Besser
- subsp. **septentrionalis** (Serg.) P. Uotila in *Ann. Bot. Fenn.*, 16(4): 381 (1979): *Ptarmica cartilaginea* subsp. *septentrionalis*.
- tuzsonii** J. Ujhelyi in *Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nation. Hung.*, 67: 43 (1975)—Hungary.
- ACHNATHERUM (Gramin.).**
- breviaristatum** Keng & P.C. Kuo in Fl. Tsinlingensis, 1(1): 442 (1976)—China.
- chingii** (Hitchc.) Keng in Fl. Tsinlingensis, 1(1): 152 (1976): *Stipa chingii*.
- extremiorientale** (Hara) Keng in Fl. Tsinlingensis, 1(1): 153 (1976): *Stipa extremiorientalis*.
- inaequiglume** Keng in Fl. Tsinlingensis, 1(1): 443, 151 (1976), as 'inaequiglume'—China.
- longiaristatum** (Boiss & Hausskn.) Keng & P.C. Kuo in Fl. Tsinlingensis, 1(1): 151 (1976), as 'longearistatum': *Piptatherum longiaristatum*.
- pubicalyx** (Ohwi) Keng in Fl. Tsinlingensis, 1(1): 153 (1976): *Stipa pubicalyx*.

ACHNATHERUM:—

roshewitzii S.G. Musaev in *Dokl. Akad. Nauk Az. SSR*, 32(2): 54 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).

ACHRAS (Sapotac.).

lobulata (C.L. Lundell) C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(9): 350 (1977); *Manilkariopsis lobulata*.

mayana (C.L. Lundell) C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(9): 350 (1977); *Pouteria mayana*.

petenensis (C.L. Lundell) C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(9): 350 (1977); *Manilkariopsis petenensis*.

ACHYRANTHES (Amaranthac.).

atollensis H. St. John in *Pac. Sci.*, 33(4): 334 (1979 publ. 1980)—Hawaiian Is.

bidentata Blume

f. *rubra* Ho in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 25(2): 230 (1979)—China.

fasciculata (Suesseng.) C.C. Townsend in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 424 (1980); *Pandiaka fasciculata*.

lanaicensis H. St. John in *Pac. Sci.*, 33(4): 337 (1979 publ. 1980)—Hawaiian Is.

longifolia (Makino) Makino
f. *rubra* Ho in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 25(2): 231 (1979)—China.

maneleensis H. St. John in *Pac. Sci.*, 33(4): 339 (1979 publ. 1980)—Hawaiian Is.

nelsonii H. St. John in *Pac. Sci.*, 30(1): 13 (1976)—Hawaiian Is.

reflexa (Hbd.) H. St. John in *Pac. Sci.*, 33(4): 343 (1979 publ. 1980); *A. splendens* var. *reflexa*.

rotundata (Hbd.) H. St. John in *Pac. Sci.*, 33(4): 345 (1979 publ. 1980); *A. splendens* var. *rotundata*.

ACHYROPSIS (Amaranthac.).

filifolia C.C. Townsend in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 431 (1980)—Tanzania.

gracilis C.C. Townsend in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 432 (1980)—Tanzania, Mozambique.

minutissima J. Lambinon in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 47(1-2): 248 (1977)—Rwanda.

ACIANTHUS (Orchidac.).

aegeridantennatus N. Halle in Fl. N. Caled. & Depend., 8: 434 (1977)—New Caledonia.

uvarius N. Halle in Fl. N. Caled. & Depend., 8: 442 (1977)—New Caledonia.

veillonis N. Halle in Fl. N. Caled. & Depend., 8: 427 (1977)—New Caledonia.

ACIDOCROTON (Euphorbiac.).

acunae A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 22(3-4): 305 (1976 publ. 1977)—Cuba.

ACIDOSASA C.D. Chu & C.S. Chao in *J. Nanjing Techn. Coll. Forest Prod.*, 1979(1-2): 142 (1979). *GRAMINEAE*.

chinensis C.D. Chu & C.S. Chao in *J. Nanjing Techn. Coll. Forest Prod.*, 1979(1-2): 143 (1979)—China.

ACINOS (Labiat.).

alpinus (L.) Moench

var. *albanicus* (Kummerle & Jav.) C. Silic in *Glasm. Zem. Muz. Bosne Herceg. Prir. Nauke*, 13: 118 (1974 publ. 1975); *Calamintha* (sive *Satureja*) *alpina* f. *albanica*.

var. *nebrodensis* (Kern. & Strobl) S. Pignatti in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 111(1-2): 52 (1977); *Calamintha nebrodensis*.

var. *pseudacinos* (Lacaia) S. Pignatti in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 111(1-2): 52 (1977); *Calamintha pseudacinos*.

var. *pumilio* (Gondog.) C. Silic in *Glasm. Zem. Muz. Bosne Herceg. Prir. Nauke*, 13: 118 (1974 publ. 1975), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).

subsp. *pyrenaicus* (Br. Bl.) M. Lainz in *Bol. Inst. Estud. Astur., Supl. Cienc.*, 22(Aport. Conoc. Fl. Cantabro-Astur. xi.): 29 (1976); *Satureja alpina* subsp. *pyrenaica*.

ACINOS:—

var. *sardoa* (Asch. & Levier) S. Pignatti in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 111(1-2): 52 (1977); *Calamintha alpina* var. *sardoa*.

arvensis (Lam.) Dandy
var. *acuminatus* (Friv.) C. Silic in *Glasm. Zem. Muz. Bosne Herceg. Prir. Nauke*, 13: 121 (1974 publ. 1975); *A. acuminatus*.

var. *perennans* (Vis.) C. Silic in *Glasm. Zem. Muz. Bosne Herceg. Prir. Nauke*, 13: 121 (1974 publ. 1975); *A. thymoides* var. *perennans*.

var. *villosus* (Pers.) C. Silic in *Glasm. Zem. Muz. Bosne Herceg. Prir. Nauke*, 13: 121 (1974 publ. 1975); *A. villosus*.

bolnokensis (Simk.) C. Silic in *Glasm. Zem. Muz. Bosne Herceg. Prir. Nauke*, 13: 121 (1974 publ. 1975); *Melissa bolnokensis*.

granatensis (Boiss. & Reuter) S. Pignatti in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 111(1-2): 52 (1977); *Calamintha granatensis*.

subsp. *aetnensis* (Strobl) S. Pignatti in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 111(1-2): 52 (1977); *Calamintha aetnensis*.

majoranifolius (Miller) C. Silic in *Glasm. Zem. Muz. Bosne Herceg. Prir. Nauke*, 13: 119 (1974 publ. 1975); *Melissa majoranifolia*.

f. *albiflora* (Maly K.) C. Silic in *Glasm. Zem. Muz. Bosne Herceg. Prir. Nauke*, 13: 120 (1974 publ. 1975), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).

subsp. *elatior* (Griseb.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 428 (1977); *A. alpinus* f. *elatior*.

f. *hirsutior* (Rohlena) C. Silic in *Glasm. Zem. Muz. Bosne Herceg. Prir. Nauke*, 13: 119 (1974 publ. 1975), as 'hirsutior': *Calamintha alpina* f. *hirsutior*.

f. *kindingeri* (Adamovic) C. Silic in *Glasm. Zem. Muz. Bosne Herceg. Prir. Nauke*, 13: 120 (1974 publ. 1975)—*Calamintha patavina* var. *kindingeri*.

f. *ozrensis* (Ritter-Studnicka) C. Silic in *Glasm. Zem. Muz. Bosne Herceg. Prir. Nauke*, 13: 119 (1974 publ. 1975); *Satureja majoranifolia* f. *ozrensis*.

f. *rosiflorus* (Maly K.) C. Silic in *Glasm. Zem. Muz. Bosne Herceg. Prir. Nauke*, 13: 120 (1974 publ. 1975); *Satureja majoranifolia* f. *rosiflora*.

majoranifolius (Mill.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(1): 82 (1976); *Melissa majoranifolia*.

× *mixtus* (Ausserdorfer ex H. Braun & Sennholz) M. Bassler in *Feddes Repert.*, 88(7-8): 417 (1977); *Calamintha* × *mixta*.

montenegrinus (Sagorski) C. Silic in *Glasm. Zem. Muz. Bosne Herceg. Prir. Nauke*, 13: 122 (1974 publ. 1975); *Calamintha montenegrina*.

orontius (Maly K.) C. Silic in *Glasm. Zem. Muz. Bosne Herceg. Prir. Nauke*, 13: 118, 121 (1974 publ. 1975), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).

× *mixtus* (Ausserdorfer ex H. Braun & Sennholz) M. Bassler in *Feddes Repert.*, 88(7-8): 417 (1977); *Calamintha* × *mixta*.

montenegrinus (Sagorski) C. Silic in *Glasm. Zem. Muz. Bosne Herceg. Prir. Nauke*, 13: 122 (1974 publ. 1975); *Calamintha montenegrina*.

orontius (Maly K.) C. Silic in *Glasm. Zem. Muz. Bosne Herceg. Prir. Nauke*, 13: 118 (1974 publ. 1975); *Satureja* (*Calamintha*) *orontia*.

f. *albiflora* C. Silic in *Glasm. Zem. Muz. Bosne Herceg. Prir. Nauke*, 13: 118 (1974 publ. 1975)—Jugoslavia.

ACIOA (Chrysobalanac.).

subgen. *Afracia* R. Letouzey in Fl. Cameroun, 20: 7 (1978); et in Fl. Gabon, 24: 7 (1978).

letestui R. Letouzey in *Adansonia*, 16(2): 240 (1976)—Gabon, Cameroun.

librevillensis R. Letouzey in *Adansonia*, 16(2): 238 (1976)—Gabon.

ACIOTIS (Melastomatac.).

asplundii J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 2 (1976)—Ecuador.

ACIPHYLLA J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen.

Pl., ed. 1: 68 (1775). *UMBELLIFERA* †

squarrosa J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen.

Pl., ed. 1: 68 (1775)—Locality not stated. †

lecomtei J.W. Dawson in *New Zealand J. Bot.*, 17(3): 343 (1979)—New Zealand.

montana J.F. Armstrong

var. *gracilis* (Oliver) J.W. Dawson in *New Zealand J. Bot.*, 17(3): 342 (1979): *A. gracilis*.

stannensis J.W. Dawson in *New Zealand J. Bot.*, 18(1): 119 (1980)—New Zealand.

ACMADENIA (Rutac.).

argillophila I. Williams in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 45(2): 160 (1979)—South Africa (Cape Province).

candida I. Williams in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 44(4): 352 (1978)—South Africa (Cape Province).

kiwanensis I. Williams in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 44(4): 347 (1978)—South Africa (Cape Province).

nivea I. Williams in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 44(4): 350 (1978)—South Africa (Cape Province).

patentifolia I. Williams in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 44(4): 343 (1978)—South Africa (Cape Province).

rupicola I. Williams in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 45(2): 163 (1979)—South Africa (Cape Province).

tenax I. Williams in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 45(2): 166 (1979)—South Africa (Cape Province).

wittebergensis (Compton) I. Williams in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 44(4): 359 (1978): *Diosma wittebergensis*.

ACMENA (Myrtac.).

flavicola T.G. Hartley & L.A. Craven in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 58(3): 336 (1977)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

montana T.G. Hartley & L.A. Craven in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 58(3): 338 (1977)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

sorongensis T.G. Hartley & L.A. Craven in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 58(3): 339 (1977)—New Guinea (W. Irian).

triphebia (Diels) T.G. Hartley & L.A. Craven in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 58(3): 340 (1977): *Syzygium triphebium*.

ACNISTUS (Solanac.).

australis (Grisebach) Grisebach, *Symb. Fl. Argent.*: 247 (1879): *Iochroma australis*.

ACOMASTYLIS (Rosac.).

rossii (R. Br.) Greene

subsp. *turbinata* (Rydberg) W.A. Weber in *Phytologia*, 33(2): 105 (1976): *Geum turbinatum*.

ACONATOGONON (Polygonac.).

bucharicum (Grigorjev) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(1): 80 (1976): *Polygonum bucharicum*.

dschawachischwilii (Charkevic) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(1): 80 (1976): *Polygonum dschawachischwilii*.

jurii (Skvortsov) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(1): 80 (1976): *Polygonum jurii*.

laxmannii (Lepech.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(1): 80 (1976): *Polygonum laxmannii*.

panjutinii (Charkevic) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(1): 80 (1976): *Polygonum panjutinii*.

platyphyllum (Li & Chang) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(1): 80 (1976): *Polygonum platyphyllum*.

ACONITOPSIS (Ranunculac.).

ser. *Involutae* (Huth) L.M. Kemularia-Natadze in Fl. Gruzii, ed. 2, 3: 238 (1975): *Delphinium* sect. *Involuta*.

ACONITUM (Ranunculac.).

ser. *Brachypoda* W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul.

ACONITUM:—

- ser. **Brevicalcarata** M. Tamura & L.A. Lauener in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(3): 443 (1979).
 ser. **Brevicassidata** L.M. Kemularia-Natadze in Fl. Gruzii, ed. 2, 3: 238 (1975).
 sect. **Catenata** Steinberg ex H. Riedl in *Willdenowia*, 8(2): 319 (1978).
 ser. **Crassiflora** M. Tamura & L.A. Lauener in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(1): 123 (1978).
 ser. **Laevia** M. Tamura & L.A. Lauener in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(3): 433 (1979).
 ser. **Longibracteolata** Steinb. ex M. Tamura & L.A. Lauener in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(3): 442 (1979).
 ser. **Longicassidata** (Steinb. ex Nakai) M. Tamura & L.A. Lauener in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(3): 444 (1979); A. sect. *Longicassidata*.
 ser. **Lycoctonia** M. Tamura & L.A. Lauener in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(3): 451 (1979).
 ser. **Micrantha** Steinb. ex M. Tamura & L.A. Lauener in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(3): 442 (1979).
 ser. **Napellus** L.M. Kemularia-Natadze in Fl. Gruzii, ed. 2, 3: 238 (1975).
 ser. **Ranunculoidea** Steinb. ex M. Tamura & L.A. Lauener in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(3): 449 (1979).
 ser. **Reclinata** M. Tamura & L.A. Lauener in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(3): 434 (1979).
 ser. **Tangutica** W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 604 (1979).
 ser. **Volubilia** (Nakai) M. Tamura & L.A. Lauener in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(3): 434 (1979); A. sect. *Volubilia*.
albo-violaceum Kom.
 f. **albiflorum** S.H. Li & Y.H. Huang in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chineae bor.-or., 3: 228 (1975)—China.
ambiguum Reichb.
 f. **multisectum** S.H. Li & Y.H. Huang in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chineae bor.-or., 3: 228 (1975)—China.
barbatum Pers.
 var. *parviflorum* Reverd. & A.V. Polozhii in *Sist. Zam. Mater. Gerb. Tomsk Gos. Univ.*, 85(27): 6 (1974 publ. 1975), without type—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).
bartlettii Yamamoto
 var. **formosanum** (Tamura) T.S. Liu & C.F. Hsieh in Fl. Taiwan, 2: 477 (1976); *A. formosanum*.
 var. **fukutomei** (Hayata) T.S. Liu & C.F. Hsieh in Fl. Taiwan, 2: 478 (1976); *A. fukutomei*.
bracteolosum W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 610 (1979)—China.
carmichaeliae Debx.
 var. **tripartitum** W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 608 (1979)—China.
 var. **truppelianum** (Ulbr.) W.T. Wang & P.K. Hsiao in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 268 (1979); *A. japonicum* var. *truppelianum*.
cavalieriei Lev. & Vant.
 var. **aggregatifolium** (Chang ex W.T. Wang) W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 165 (1979); *A. aggregatifolium*.
chasmanthum Stapf
 subsp. **swatense** (Tamura) H. Riedl in *Willdenowia*, 8(2): 325 (1978); *A. swatense*.
chiachaense W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 606 (1979)—Tibet.
 var. **glandulosum** W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 606 (1979)—Tibet.
chienningense W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 609 (1979)—China.

ACONITUM:—

- var. **lasiocarpum** W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 609 (1979)—Tibet.
chrysotrichum W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 604 (1979)—China.
chuosjiaense W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 607 (1979)—China.
confertiflorum (DC.) Worosch.
 var. **pumilum** L.M. Kemularia-Natadze in Fl. Gruzii, ed. 2, 3: 238 (1975)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).
crassicaule W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 607 (1979)—China.
curvipilum H. Riedl in *Willdenowia*, 8(2): 326 (1978)—Pakistan.
divergens Pancic
 f. **pallidum** A. Sigunov in *Glasn. Prir. Muz. Beogradu*, 10: 22 (1977)—Yugoslavia.
dolichorhynchum W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 606 (1979)—China.
dolichostachyum W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 609 (1979)—Tibet.
dunhuaense S.H. Li in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chineae bor.-or., 3: 228 (1975)—China.
elliotii Lauener
 var. **doshongense** (Lauener) W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 219 (1979); *A. stylosum* var. *doshongense*.
fischeri Reichb.
 f. **pilocarpum** S.H. Li & Y.H. Huang in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chineae bor.-or., 3: 228 (1975)—China.
franchetii Finet & Gagnep.
 var. **villosum** W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 606 (1979)—China.
fusungense S.H. Li & Y.H. Huang in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chineae bor.-or., 3: 228 (1975)—China.
gigas Lev. & Van.
 var. **hondoense** Nakai ex M. Tamura & L.A. Lauener in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(3): 458 (1979)—Japan.
glabrisepalum W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 611 (1979)—China.
hemslayanum Pritz.
 var. **atropurpureum** (Hand.-Mazz.) W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 236 (1979); *A. atropurpureum*.
 var. **chingtungense** (W.T. Wang) W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 236 (1979); *A. chingtungense*.
 var. **hsiae** (W.T. Wang) W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 238 (1979); *A. hsiae*.
 var. **unguiculatum** W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 607 (1979)—China.
henryi Pritz.
 var. **villosum** W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 608 (1979)—China.
iranshahrii H. Riedl in *Willdenowia*, 8(2): 319 (1978), as 'iranshahri'—Iran.
jaluense Kom.
 var. **truncatum** S.H. Li & Y.H. Huang in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chineae bor.-or., 3: 228 (1975)—China.
jenisseense A.V. Polozhii in *Sist. Zam. Mater. Gerb. Tomsk Gos. Univ.*, 85(27): 5 (1974 publ. 1975)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).
karakolicum Rapács
 var. **patentipilum** W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 610 (1979)—China.
kongboense Lauener
 var. **villosum** W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 609 (1979)—China.
kurramense R.A. Qureshi & M.N. Chaudhri in *Pakistan Syst.*, 2(1-2): 6 (1978 publ. 1979)—Pakistan.
kusnezoffii Reichenbach
 var. **yamatutae** (Nakai) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 285 (1979); *Aconitum yamatutae*.

ACONITUM:—

- laeve* Royle
 var. **curvipilosum** M. Tamura & L.A. Lauener in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(3): 433 (1979)—Pakistan, India.
leiostachyum W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 609 (1979)—China.
lihsienense W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 607 (1979)—China.
liljestrandii Hand.-Mazz.
 var. **falcatum** W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 610 (1979)—China.
longiramosum W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 607 (1979)—China.
macrorhynchum Turcz.
 f. **tenuissimum** (Nakai ex Kitag.) S.H. Li & Y.H. Huang in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chineae bor.-or., 3: 133 (1975); *A. tenuissimum*.
 f. **tenuissimum** (Nakai) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 285 (1979); *A. tenuissimum*.
mol davicum Haquet
 f. **pilocarpum** (W.T. Wang) M. Tamura & L.A. Lauener in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(3): 454 (1979); *A. sinomontanum* var. *pilocarpum*.
 var. **sinomontanum** (Nakai) M. Tamura & L.A. Lauener in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(3): 453 (1979); *A. sinomontanum*.
nagarum Stapf
 f. **dielsianum** (Airy-Shaw) W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 196 (1979); *A. dielsianum*.
 f. **ecalcaratum** (Airy-Shaw) W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 194 (1979); *A. venatorium* var. *ecalcaratum*.
 var. **lasiandrum** W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 605 (1979)—China.
 f. **leiocarpum** (W.T. Wang) W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 196 (1979); *A. bullatifolium* var. *leiocarpum*.
nielamuense W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 605 (1979)—Tibet.
ningwuense W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 608 (1979)—China.
orientale Mill.
 var. **ochroleucum** (Willd.) L.M. Kemularia-Natadze in Fl. Gruzii, ed. 2, 3: 238 (1975); *A. ochroleucum*.
paniculigerum Nakai
 var. **wulingense** (Nakai) W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 273 (1979); *A. wulingense*.
pseudogeniculatum W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 610 (1979)—China.
pterocale Koidz.
 var. **albidum** (Nakai) M. Tamura ex M. Tamura & L.A. Lauener in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(3): 440 (1979); *A. septentrionale* f. *albidum*.
 var. **glabrescens** M. Tamura ex M. Tamura & L.A. Lauener in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(3): 441 (1979)—Japan.
pulchellum Hand.-Mazz.
 var. **racemosum** W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 605 (1979)—China.
ramulosum W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 608 (1979)—China.
richardsonianum Lauener
 var. **pseudosessiliflorum** (Lauener) W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 293 (1979); *A. pseudosessiliflorum*.
rockii Fletcher & Lauener
 var. **fengii** (W.T. Wang) W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 226 (1979); *A. fengii*.
scaposum Franch.

ACONITUM:—

- var. **chloranthum** (Hand.-Mazz.) L.A. Lauener & M. Tamura in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(1): 121 (1978); *A. chloranthum*.
sinchiangense W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 605 (1979)—China.
stylosoides W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 606 (1979)—China.
talassicum M. Pop.
var. **vilosum** W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 611 (1979)—China.
tatsienense Finet & Gagnep.
var. **divaricatum** (Finet & Gagnep.) W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 216 (1979); *A. divaricatum*.
tenuicaule W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 610 (1979)—China.
tsaii W.T. Wang
var. **puberulum** W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 607 (1979)—China.
tschangbaischanense S.H. Li & Y.H. Huang in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chiniae bor.-or., 3: 229 (1975)—China.
villosum Reichb.
var. **amurense** (Nakai) S.H. Li & Y.H. Huang in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chiniae bor.-or., 3: 131 (1975);
A. amurense.
violaceum Jacquem. ex Stapf
var. **weileri** (Gilli) H. Riedl in *Willdenowia*, 8(2): 325 (1978); *A. weileri*.
volubile Pallas ex Koelle
var. **oligotrichum** (DC.) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 288 (1979); *A. ciliare* a *oligotrichum*.
wardii Fletcher & L.A. Lauener
var. **hopeiense** (W.T. Wang) M. Tamura & L.A. Lauener in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(3): 454 (1979); *A. leucostomum* var. *hopeiense*.
yachiangense W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 605 (1979)—China.

ACONOGENON (Polygonac.).

- davisiae** (Brewer ex A. Gray) K. Haraldson in *Symb. Bot. Upsal.*, 22(2): 69 (1978); *Polygonum davisiae*.
laxmannii (Lepech.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 507 (1975 publ. 1976); *Polygonum laxmannii*.
paniculatum (Blume) K. Haraldson in *Symb. Bot. Upsal.*, 22(2): 69 (1978); *Polygonum paniculatum*.
polystachyum (Wall. ex Meisn.) K. Haraldson in *Symb. Bot. Upsal.*, 22(2): 69 (1978); *Polygonum polystachyum*.

ACOSMIUM (Legumin.).

- trichonema** C.T. Rizzini in *Rodriguesia*, 29(43): 149 (1977)—Brazil.

ACOSTA (Compos.).

- asperula** (Halacsy) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 303 (1977); *Centaurea asperula*.
calolepis (Boiss.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 11(1): 80 (1976); *Centaurea calolepis*.
candida (Velen.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 303 (1977); *Centaurea candida*.
cinerea (Lam.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 303 (1977); *Centaurea cinerea*.
grisebachii (Nyman) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 303 (1977); *Centaurea graeca* subsp. *grisebachii*.
lactiflora (Halacsy) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 303 (1977); *Centaurea lactiflora*.
lagascae (Nyman) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 303 (1977); *Centaurea lagascae*.
limbata (Hoffmanns. & Link) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 11(1): 80 (1976); *Centaurea limbata*.
megarensis (Halacsy & Hayek) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 304 (1977); *Centaurea megarensis*.

ACOSTA:—

- ochrolopha** (Costa) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 304 (1977); *Centaurea ochrolopha*.
pelia (DC.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 304 (1977); *Centaurea pelia*.
pentelica (Hausskn.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 304 (1977); *Centaurea pentelica*.
polycephala (Jord.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 304 (1977); *Centaurea polycephala*.
pseudobovina (Stoj. & Stef.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 304 (1977); *Centaurea pseudobovina*.
reuteri (Reichenb. fil.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 304 (1977); *Centaurea reuteri*.
rothmalerana (J. Arenes) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 304 (1977); *Centaurea paniculata* subsp. *rothmalerana*.
savranica (Klokov) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 304 (1977); *Centaurea savranica*.
sivasica (Wagenitz) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 11(1): 80 (1976); *Centaurea sivasica*.
veneris (Sommier) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 304 (1977); *Centaurea cineraria* var. *veneris*.
zeybekii (Wagenitz) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 11(1): 80 (1976); *Centaurea zeybekii*.

ACOSTAEA (Orchidac.).

- campylotyle** P. Ortiz Valdivieso in *Orquidologia*, 13(3): 240 (1979)—Colombia.

ACOURTIA (Compos.).

- glandulifera** (Nash) B.L. Turner in *Phytologia*, 38(6): 461 (1978); *Perezia glandulifera*.

- hondurana** B.L. Turner in *Phytologia*, 38(6): 466 (1978)—Honduras.

- huajuapanana** B.L. Turner in *Phytologia*, 38(6): 455 (1978)—Mexico.

- moliniana** B.L. Turner in *Phytologia*, 38(6): 461 (1978), nom. nov.; *Perezia microcephala* Molina.

- nudicaulis** (Gray) B.L. Turner in *Phytologia*, 38(6): 467 (1978); *Perezia nudicaulis*.

- nudiuscula** (B.L. Robinson) B.L. Turner in *Phytologia*, 38(6): 460 (1978); *Perezia nudiuscula*.

- runcinata** (Lag. ex D. Don) B.L. Turner in *Phytologia*, 38(6): 460 (1978); *Perezia runcinata*.

- scapiformis** (Bacigalupi) B.L. Turner in *Phytologia*, 38(6): 463 (1978); *Perezia scapiformis*.

- scaposa** (Blake) B.L. Turner in *Phytologia*, 38(6): 463 (1978); *Perezia scaposa*.

- umbratalis** (B.L. Robinson & Greenm.) B.L. Turner in *Phytologia*, 38(6): 465 (1978); *Perezia umbratalis*.

ACRADENIA (Rutac.).

- euodiiformis** (F. Muell.) T.G. Hartley in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 58(2): 176 (1977); *Bosistoa euodiiformis*.

ACRITOPAPPUS (Compos.).

- hagei** R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 45(2): 142 (1980)—Brazil.

- harleyi** R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 38(2): 100 (1977)—Brazil.

- heterolepis** (Baker) R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 45(2): 147 (1980); *Ageratum heterolepis*.

- micropappus** (Baker) R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 38(2): 100 (1977); *Ageratum micropappum*.

- morii** R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 45(2): 143 (1980)—Brazil.

- prunifolius** R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 45(2): 144 (1980)—Brazil.

- santosii** R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 45(2): 145 (1980)—Brazil.

- subtomentosus** R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 45(2): 146 (1980)—Brazil.

- teixeirae** R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 45(2): 146 (1980)—Brazil.

ACROCARPUS (Legumin.).

- fraxinifolius** Wight

- var. **guangxiensis** X.L. Mo & Y. Wei in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 233 (1980)—China.

ACROCEPHALUS (Labiat.).

- hispidus** (L.) D.H. Nicolson & M. Sivadasan in *Taxon*, 29(2-3): 324 (1980); *Gomphrena hispida*.

ACROCERAS (Gramin.).

- attenuatum** S.A. Renvoize in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 556 (1980)—Tanzania, Kenya, Uganda, Mozambique.

- diffusum** L.C. Chia in Fl. Hainan., 4: 538 (1977)—Hainan.

- gabunense** (Hack.) W.D. Clayton in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 557 (1980); *Panicum gabunense*.

- hubbardii** (A. Camus) W.D. Clayton in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 557 (1980); *Brachiaria hubbardi*.

ACROLOPHIA (Orchidac.).

- paniculata** P.J. Cribb in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 173 (1977)—Rhodesia, Zambia.

ACRONEMA (Umbellif.).

- alpinum** S.L. Liou & R.H. Shan in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 200 (1980)—Tibet.

- bella** (Cl.) P.K. Mukherjee in A. M. Cawet-Marc & J. Carrión, *Les Ombellifères Contrib. Pluridisc. Syst. (2e Sympos. Int.)*: 51 (1977 publ. 1978), without basionym ref.; *Pimpinella bella*.

- chienii** R.H. Shan in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 197 (1980)—China.

- var. **dissectum** R.H. Shan in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 198 (1980)—China.

- chinense** Wolff

- var. **humile** S.L. Liou & R.H. Shan in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 200 (1980)—China.

- gracile** S.L. Liou & R.H. Shan in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 202 (1980)—Tibet.

- graminifolium** (Wolff) S.L. Liou & R.H. Shan in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 197 (1980); *A. hookeri* var. *graminifolium*.

- pseudotenera** P.K. Mukherjee in A. M. Cawet-Marc & J. Carrión, *Les Ombellifères Contrib. Pluridisc. Syst. (2e Sympos. Int.)*: 52 (1977 publ. 1978)—Sikkim.

- sichuanense** S.L. Liou & R.H. Shan in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 199 (1980)—China.

- sikkimensis** P.K. Mukherjee in A. M. Cawet-Marc & J. Carrión, *Les Ombellifères Contrib. Pluridisc. Syst. (2e Sympos. Int.)*: 52 (1977 publ. 1978)—Sikkim.

- xizangense** S.L. Liou & R.H. Shan in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 202 (1980)—Tibet.

ACRONYCHIA J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 27 (1775). RUTACEAE.†

laevis J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 27 (1775)—Locality not stated.†

ACROPTILON (Compos.).

repens (L.) DC.

subsp. **australe** (Iljin) K.H. Rechinger in Fl. Iran., 139b: 309 (1980); *A. australis*.

ACROSTEMON (Ericac.).

xeranthemifolius (Salisb.) E.G.H. Oliver in *Bothalia*, 12(1): 45 (1976); *Erica xeranthemifolia*.

ACROTRICHE (Epacridac.).

baileyana (Domin) J.M. Powell in *Telopea*, 1(6): 425 (1980); *Monotoca baileyana*.

plurilocularis B.R. Jackes in *Telopea*, 1(6): 422 (1980)—Australia (W. Australia).

ACSMITHIA R.D. Hoogland in *Blumea*, 25(2): 492 (1979). CUNONIACEAE.

Hoogl. ex W.C. Dickison in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 277 (1975 publ. 1976), nom. nud. CUNONIACEAE.

austro-caledonica (Brongn. & Gris) R.D. Hoogland in *Blumea*, 25(2): 495 (1979); *Spiraeaanthemum austro-caledonicum*.

ACSMITHIA:—

brongniartiana (Schlechter) R.D. Hoogland in *Blumea*, 25(2): 495 (1979): *Spiraeanthemum brongniartianum*.

brongniartiana Hoogl. ex W.C. Dickison in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 291 (1975 publ. 1976), without latin descr. or type, generic name not validly publ.—New Caledonia.

davidsonii (F. Muell.) R.D. Hoogland in *Blumea*, 25(2): 496 (1979): *Spiraeanthemum davydsonii*.

davidsonii (F. Muell.) Hoogl. ex W.C. Dickison in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 291 (1975 publ. 1976), without basionym ref., generic name not validly publ.: (Basionym not stated).

densiflora (Brongn. & Gris) R.D. Hoogland in *Blumea*, 25(2): 496 (1979): *Spiraeanthemum densiflorum*.

densiflora (Brongn & Gris.) Hoogl. ex W.C. Dickison in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 291 (1975 publ. 1976), without basionym ref., generic name not validly publ.: (Basionym not stated). .

elliptica (Vieill. ex Pampan.) R.D. Hoogland in *Blumea*, 25(2): 496 (1979): *Spiraeanthemum ellipticum*.

integrifolia (Pulle) R.D. Hoogland in *Blumea*, 25(2): 496 (1979): *Spiraeanthemum integrifolium*.

laxiflora R.D. Hoogland in *Blumea*, 25(2): 498 (1979)—New Caledonia.

parvifolia (Schlechter) R.D. Hoogland in *Blumea*, 25(2): 498 (1979): *Spiraeanthemum parvifolium*.

pedunculata (Schlechter) R.D. Hoogland in *Blumea*, 25(2): 498 (1979): *Spiraeanthemum pedunculatum*.

pedunculata (Schlechter) Hoogl. ex W.C. Dickison in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 291 (1975 publ. 1976), without basionym ref., generic name not validly publ.: (Basionym not stated).

pubescens (Pampan.) R.D. Hoogland in *Blumea*, 25(2): 499 (1979): *Spiraeanthemum pubescens*.

pubescens Hoogl. ex W.C. Dickison in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 291 (1975 publ. 1976), without latin descr. or type, generic name not validly publ.—New Caledonia.

pulleana (Schlechter) R.D. Hoogland in *Blumea*, 25(2): 499 (1979): *Spiraeanthemum pulleum*.

pulleana (Schlechter) Hoogl. ex W.C. Dickison in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 291 (1975 publ. 1976), without basionym ref., generic name not validly publ.: (Basionym not stated).

reticulata (Schlechter) R.D. Hoogland in *Blumea*, 25(2): 500 (1979): *Spiraeanthemum reticulatum*.

reticulata (Schlechter) Hoogl. ex W.C. Dickison in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 291 (1975 publ. 1976), without basionym ref., generic name not validly publ.: (Basionym not stated).

undulata (Vieill.) R.D. Hoogland in *Blumea*, 25(2): 501 (1979): *Spiraeanthemum undulatum*.

vitiensis (A. Gray) R.D. Hoogland in *Blumea*, 25(2): 501 (1979): *Spiraeanthemum vitiense*.

vitiensis (A. Gray) Hoogl. ex W.C. Dickison in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 291 (1975 publ. 1976), without basionym ref., generic name not validly publ.: (Basionym not stated).

ACTAEA (Ranunculac.).

densiflora M. Kral in *Preslia*, 52(4): 353 (1980)—Czechoslovakia.

spicata L.
var. **acuminata** (Wall. ex Royle) H. Hara in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(5): 132 (1976): *A. acuminata*.

var. **asiatica** (Hara) S.H. Li & Y.H. Huang in *Fl. Plant. Herb. Chinæ bor.-or.*, 3: 105 (1975): *A. asiatica*.

ACTEOPHILA (Euphorbiac.).

dolichopoda H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 380 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

ACTINANTHELLA (Loranthac.).

wyliei (Sprague) D. Wiens in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 423 (1978): *Loranthus wyliei*.

ACTINIDIA (Actinidiac.).

callosa Lindl.

var. **pubiramula** C.Y. Wu in *Fl. Yunnanica*, 1: 67 (1977)—China.

carnosifolia C.Y. Wu in *Fl. Yunnanica*, 1: 60 (1977)—China.

glauco-callosa C.Y. Wu in *Fl. Yunnanica*, 1: 68 (1977)—China.

kungshanensis C.Y. Wu & S.K. Chen in *Fl. Yunnanica*, 1: 71 (1977)—China.

leptophylla C.Y. Wu in *Fl. Yunnanica*, 1: 63 (1977)—China.

rudis Dunn
var. **glabricaulis** C.Y. Wu in *Fl. Yunnanica*, 1: 57 (1977)—China.

rufofricha C.Y. Wu in *Fl. Yunnanica*, 1: 73 (1977)—China.

suberifolia C.Y. Wu in *Fl. Yunnanica*, 1: 73 (1977)—China.

tetramera Maxim.

var. **maloides** (H.L. Li) C.Y. Wu in *Fl. Yunnanica*, 1: 69 (1977): *A. maloides*.

vitifolia C.Y. Wu in *Fl. Yunnanica*, 1: 59 (1977)—China.

ACTINODAPHNE (Laurac.).

koshepangii Chun ex H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatensi*, 1960(1): 24 (1960)—China.

akoensis (Hay.) Liu & J.C. Liao
var. *hayatae* (Kaneh.) J.C. Liao in *Bull. Exp. Forest Nation. Taiwan Univ.*, 118: 202 (1976), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).

kweichowensis Y.C. Yang & P.H. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 61 (1978)—China.

obscurinervia Y.C. Yang & P.H. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 61 (1978)—China.

paotengensis Y.C. Yang & P.H. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 63 (1978)—China.

ACTINOKENTIA (Palmae).

huerlimannii H.E. Moore in *Gentes Herb.* (Ithaca), 12(1): 17 (1980)—New Caledonia.

ACTINOSERIS (Compos.).

hatschbachii E.M. Zardini in *Bol. Mus. Bot. Mun.* (Curitiba), 23: 1 (1975)—Brazil.

ACTINOSTEMMA (Cucurbitac.).

lobatum (Maximowicz) Maximowicz ex Franchet & Savatier

f. **subintegrum** (Komarov) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 598 (1979): *A. lobatum* var. *subintegrum*.

ACTITES N.S. Lander in *Telopea*, 1(2): 130 (1976). *COMPOSITAE*

megalocarpa (Hook. f.) N.S. Lander in *Telopea*, 1(2): 130 (1976): *Sonchus asper* var. *megalocarpus*.

ADELASTER Lindley ex Veitch in *Gard. Chron.*, 1861:

499 (1 June 1861); cf. R.K. Brummitt in *Curtis's Bot. Mag.*, 182(4): 165 (1979).

ACANTHACEAE.†

albivenis Lindley ex Veitch in *Gard. Chron.*, 1861: 499 (1 June 1861); cf. R.K. Brummitt in *Curtis's Bot. Mag.*, 182(4): 165 (1979)—Peru.†

ADENANTHELLUM B. Nordenstam in *Bot. Notiser*, 132(2): 160 (1979), nom.nov.: *Adenantherum* B. Nordenstam (Compos.).

osmitoides (Harv.) B. Nordenstam in *Bot. Notiser*, 132(2): 160 (1979): *Chrysanthemum osmitoides*.

ADENANTHEMUM B. Nordenstam in *Bot. Notiser*, 129(2): 157 (1976). *COMPOSITAE*.

osmitoides (Harv.) B. Nordenstam in *Bot. Notiser*, 129(2): 158 (1976): *Chrysanthemum osmitoides*.

ADENANTHERA (Legumin.).

malayana A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Ceylon J. Sci., Biol. Sci.*, 12(2): 130 (1977)—Malaya.

pavonina L.

var. **microsperma** (Teijsmann & Binnendijk) 1. Nielsen in *Adansonia*, 19(3): 341 (1980): *A. microsperma*.

ADENANTHOS (Proteac.).

subsect. **Anaclastos** E.C. Nelson in *Brunonia*, 1(3): 332 (1978).

cacomorpha E.C. Nelson in *Brunonia*, 1(3): 385 (1978)—Australia (W. Australia).

cyanorum Diels

subsp. **chamaephyton** E.C. Nelson in *Brunonia*, 1(3): 364 (1978)—Australia (W. Australia).

dobagii E.C. Nelson in *Brunonia*, 1(3): 334 (1978)—

Australia (W. Australia).

eyrei E.C. Nelson in *Brunonia*, 1(3): 355 (1978)—

Australia (W. Australia).

glabrescens E.C. Nelson in *Brunonia*, 1(3): 345 (1978)—Australia (W. Australia).

subsp. **exasperata** E.C. Nelson in *Brunonia*, 1(3): 346 (1978)—Australia (W. Australia).

ileticos E.C. Nelson in *Brunonia*, 1(3): 384 (1978)—Australia (W. Australia).

labillardierei E.C. Nelson in *Brunonia*, 1(3): 381 (1978)—Australia (W. Australia).

macropodiana E.C. Nelson in *Brunonia*, 1(3): 378 (1978)—Australia (S. Australia).

oreophila E.C. Nelson in *Brunonia*, 1(3): 367 (1978)—Australia (W. Australia).

pungens Meisn.
subsp. **effusa** E.C. Nelson in *Brunonia*, 1(3): 350 (1978)—Australia (W. Australia).

subsp. **sphalma** E.C. Nelson in *Brunonia*, 1(3): 375 (1978)—Australia (W. Australia)

ADENIA (Passiflorac.).

zambesiensis R. Fernandes & A. Fernandes in *Bol. Soc. Brot.*, 50: 166 (1976)—Mozambique.

ADENIUM (Apocynac.).

obesum (Forsk.) Roem. & Schult.

subsp. **boehmianum** (Schinz) G.D. Rowley in *Repert. Pl. Succ.* (I.O.S.), 29: 3 (1978 publ. 1980): *A. boehmianum*.

oleifolium (Stapf) G.D. Rowley in *Repert. Pl. Succ.* (I.O.S.), 29: 3 (1978 publ. 1980): *A. oleifolium*.

subsp. **somalense** (Balf.f.) G.D. Rowley in *Repert. Pl. Succ.* (I.O.S.), 29: 3 (1978 publ. 1980): *A. somalense*.

subsp. **swazicum** (Stapf) G.D. Rowley in *Repert. Pl. Succ.* (I.O.S.), 29: 3 (1978 publ. 1980): *A. swazicum*.

ADENO M.M. Arbo in *Hickenia*, 1(16): 89 (1977).

TURNERACEAE.

cubensis (Britton & Wilson) M.M. Arbo in *Hickenia*, 1(16): 90 (1977): *Piriqueta cubensis*.

ADENOCALYMMMA (Bignoniac.).

prancei A.H. Gentry in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(2): 725 (1978 publ. 1979)—Brazil, French Guiana, Peru.

ADENOCARPUS (Legumin.).

mannii (Hook. f.) Hook. f.

var. **laevicarpa** B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 103 (1978)—Cameroon.

ADENOCRITONIA R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 33(4): 281 (1976). *COMPOSITAE*.

adamsii R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 33(4): 281 (1976)—Jamaica.

ADENOGLOSSA B. Nordenstam in *Bot. Notiser*, 129(2): 137 (1976). *COMPOSITAE*.

decurrens (Hutch.) B. Nordenstam in *Bot. Notiser*, 129(2): 138 (1976): *Chrysanthemum decurrens*.

ADENOLOBUS—AEGILOPS

ADENOLOBUS (Legumin.).

pechuelii (Kuntze) Torre & Hillcoat
subsp. *mossamedensis* (Torre & Hillcoat) R.K.
Brummitt & J.H. Ross in *Kew Bull.*, 31(2): 403
(1976); *A. mossamedensis*.

ADENOPHORA (Campanulac.).

chanetii (Levl.) D.F. Chamberlain in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(2): 248 (1977); *Campanula chanetii*.

divaricata Franchet & Savatier
f. *manshurica* (Nakai ex M. Kitagawa) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 600 (1979), in error '(Nakai)': *A. divaricata* var. *manshurica*.

polyantha Nakai
subsp. *subalpina* (Baranov) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 603 (1979); *A. pereskiaefolia* subsp. *subalpina*.

tetraphylla (Thunb.) Fischer
var. *abbreviata* (Levl.) D.F. Chamberlain in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(2): 249 (1977); *A. verticillata* var. *abbreviata*.

var. *hirsuta* (Fr. Schmidt) D.F. Chamberlain in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(2): 249 (1977); *A. verticillata* var. *hirsuta*.

triphylla (Thunb.) DC.
var. *angustifolia* (Regel) S.S. Ying in *Quart. J. Chinese Forest.*, 8(4): 127 (1975); *A. verticillata* var. *angustifolia*.

var. *angustifolia* (Regel) S.S. Ying in *Quart. J. Chinese Forest.*, 8(4): 127 (1975); *A. verticillata* var. *angustifolia*.

ADENOPODIA (Legumin.).

polystachya (L.) J. Dixon ex T.B. Croat, Fl. Barro Colorado Is.: 426 (1978); *Mimosa polystachya*.

ADENOSMA (Scrophulariac.).

annamense T. Yamazaki in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 55(1): 5 (1980)—Vietnam.

elsholtzioides T. Yamazaki in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 55(1): 2 (1980)—Thailand, Laos.

glutinosum (L.) Druce
var. *caeruleum* (R.Br.) Tsoong in Fl. Hainan., 3: 587 (1974); *A. caeruleum*.

retusilobum P.C. Tsoong & T.L. ChiN in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 67(2): 396 (1979)—China.

ADENOSTEMMA J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 45 (1775). COMPOSITAE.†

lavenia (L.) Kuntze
var. *latifolium* (D. Don) G. Panigrahi in *Kew Bull.*, 30(4): 651 (1975 publ. 1976); *A. latifolium*.

var. *madurensis* (DC.) G. Panigrahi in *Kew Bull.*, 30(4): 654 (1975 publ. 1976); *A. madurensis*.

var. *reticulatum* (DC.) G. Panigrahi in *Kew Bull.*, 30(4): 654 (1975 publ. 1976); *A. reticulatum*.

viscosa J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 45 (1775)—Locality not stated.†

ADESMIA (Legumin.).

friesii Burkart ex E.A. Ulibarri in *Hickenia*, 1(22): 121 (1978)—Argentina.

ADINA (Rubiac.).

thanhoaensis N.N. Tran in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 232 (1976)—Vietnam.

ADINANDRA (Theac.).

elegans How & Ko ex H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatseni*, 1960(1): 27 (1960)—China.

ADINAUCLEA C.E. Ridsdale in *Blumea*, 24(2): 349 (1978). RUBIACEAE.

fagifolia (Teysm. & Binnend. ex Havil.) C.E. Ridsdale in *Blumea*, 24(2): 350 (1978); *Naulea fagifolia*.

ADONANTHE (Ranunculac.).

subgen. *Amudonis* J. Chrtek & Z. Slavikova in *Preslia*, 50(1): 24 (1978).

amurensis (Regel & Radde) J. Chrtek & Z. Slavikova in *Preslia*, 50(1): 24 (1978); *Adonis amurensis*.

bobroviana (Simon.) J. Chrtek & Z. Slavikova in *Preslia*, 50(1): 24 (1978); *Adonis bobroviana*.

leiosepala (Butk.) J. Chrtek & Z. Slavikova in *Preslia*, 50(1): 24 (1978); *Adonis leiosepala*.

mongolica (Simon.) J. Chrtek & Z. Slavikova in *Preslia*, 50(1): 24 (1978); *Adonis mongolica*.

ramosa (Franch.) J. Chrtek & Z. Slavikova in *Preslia*, 50(1): 24 (1978); *Adonis ramosa*.

tianschanica (Adolf) J. Chrtek & Z. Slavikova in *Preslia*, 50(1): 24 (1978); *Adonis tianschanica* var. *tianschanica*.

turkestanica (Korshin.) J. Chrtek & Z. Slavikova in *Preslia*, 50(1): 24 (1978); *Adonis apennina* var. *turkestanica*.

villosa (Ledeb.) J. Chrtek & Z. Slavikova in *Preslia*, 50(1): 24 (1978); *Adonis villosa*.

vulgensis (Stev.) J. Chrtek & Z. Slavikova in *Preslia*, 50(1): 24 (1978); *Adonis vulgensis*.

ADONIS (Ranunculac.).

ser. *Amurensis* A.P. Poskurlat in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 82 (1977).

ser. *Apenninae* Bobr. ex A.P. Poskurlat in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 83 (1977).

ser. *Coeruleae* A.P. Poskurlat in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 82 (1977).

subsect. *Rosulatae* A.P. Poskurlat in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 82 (1977).

subsect. *Vernales* A.P. Poskurlat in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 82 (1977).

coerulea Maxim.

f. *puberula* W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 28: 352 (1980)—Tibet.

creticus (Huth) M. Imam, J. Chrtek & Z. Slavikova in *Publ. Cairo Univ. Herb.*, 78: 265 (1977); *A. microcarpus* β *creticus*.

flammea Jacq.

subsp. *polypetala* (Lange) C.H. Steinberg in *Hegi, Illustr. Fl. Mitteleur.*, 3(3): Lief. 45: 338 (1974); *A. flammea* b *polypetala*.

× *hybrida* Wolff ex A.T. Szabo in *Rev. Roum. Biol. Veg.*, 23(1): 33 (1978)—Romania. (Parentage not stated).

nn. *caludiopolitana* A.T. Szabo in *Rev. Roum. Biol. Veg.*, 23(1): 36 (1978)—Romania.

nm. *transsilvanica* (Simonovich) A.T. Szabo in *Rev. Roum. Biol. Veg.*, 23(1): 36 (1978), without basionym page: *A. transsilvanica*.

nn. *walziana* (Simk.) A.T. Szabo in *Rev. Roum. Biol. Veg.*, 23(1): 33 (1978), without basionym page: *A. walziana*.

pseudoamurensis W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 28: 352 (1980)—China.

ADRIANA (Euphorbiac.).

glabrata Gaudich.

var. *subglabra* (Baill.) H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 35(3): 591 (1980); *A. gaudichaudii* var. *subglabra*.

ADROMISCHUS (Crassulac.).

sect. *Boreali* H. Tolken in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 385 (1978).

cristatus (Haw.) Lem.

var. *clavifolius* (Haw.) H. Tolken in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 390 (1978); *Cotyledon clavifolia*.

var. *schonlandii* (Phill.) H. Tolken in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 390 (1978); *Cotyledon schonlandii*.

var. *seyheri* (Harv.) H. Tolken in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 390 (1978); *Cotyledon zeyheri*.

diabolicus H.R. Tolken in *Bothalia*, 12(4): 633 (1979)—South Africa (Cape Province).

ADROMISCHUS:—

fallax H. Tolken in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 387 (1978)—South Africa (Cape Province).

filicaulis (Eckl. & Zeyh.) C.A. Smith
subsp. *marlothii* (Schonl.) H. Tolken in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 385 (1978); *Cotyledon marlothii*.

inamoenus H. Tolken in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 388 (1978)—South Africa (Cape Province).

marijanae (Marl.) Berger
var. *hallii* (P.C. Hutch.) H. Tolken in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 391 (1978); *A. hallii*.

var. *kubusensis* (Uitew.) H. Tolken in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 391 (1978); *A. kubusensis*.

schuldtianus (von Poellnitz) H.E. Moore in *Baileya*, 20(1): 29 (1976); *Cotyledon schuldtiana*.

subsp. *juttae* (V. Poelln.) H. Tolken in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 386 (1978); *A. juttae*.

subviridis H. Tolken in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 391 (1978)—South Africa (Cape Province).

umbraticola C.A. Smith
subsp. *ramosa* H. Tolken in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 386 (1978)—South Africa (Transvaal).

AECHMEA (Bromeliac.).

burle-marxii E. Pereira in *Bradea*, 2(47): 307 (1979)—Brazil.

clepsydrica E. Pereira & P.R. Reitz in *Sellowia*, 27: 85 (1975)—Brazil.

coelestis (C. Koch) E. Morr.
var. *acutifolia* E. Pereira in *Bradea*, 2(49): 322 (1979)—Brazil.

correia-araúji E. Pereira & J.L. Moutinho Neto in *Bradea*, 3(12): 85 (1980)—Brazil.

digitata L.B. Smith & R.W. Read in *Phytologia*, 33(7): 432 (1976)—Brazil.

distichantha Lem.
var. *vernicosa* E. Pereira in *Bradea*, 2(47): 308 (1979)—Brazil.

flavo-rosea E. Pereira in *Bradea*, 2(49): 321 (1979)—Brazil.

kautskyana E. Pereira & L.B. Smith in *Bradea*, 3(7): 46 (1980)—Brazil.

milsteiniana L.B. Smith & R.W. Read in *J. Bromeliad Soc.*, 29(1): 21 (1979)—Cultivation.

morei H.E. Luther in *J. Bromeliad Soc.*, 30(4): 177 (1980)—Peru.

nudicaulis (L.) Gris.
var. *simulans* E. Pereira in *Bradea*, 2(25): 174 (1977)—Brazil.

pabstii E. Pereira & J.L. Moutinho Neto in *Bradea*, 3(12): 86 (1980)—Brazil.

racinæ L.B. Smith
var. *intermedia* E. Pereira in *Bradea*, 3(7): 47 (1980)—Brazil.

strobilina (Beurling) L.B. Smith & R.W. Read in *Phytologia*, 33(7): 432 (1976); *Bromelia strobilina*.

warasii E. Pereira
var. *discolor* E. Pereira in *Bradea*, 2(47): 308 (1979)—Brazil.

weilbachii Didr.
f. *pendula* P.R. Reitz in *Sellowia*, 26: 33 (1975)—Brazil.

winkleri P.R. Reitz in *Sellowia*, 26: 63 (1975)—Brazil.

AEGILOPS (Gramin.).

calida M. Gandoger, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 36 (1883)—Jugoslavia, Italy.

croatica M. Gandoger, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 36 (1883)—Jugoslavia.

crassa Boiss.
f. *fuliginosa* (Popova) K. Hammer in *Feddes Repert.*, 91(4): 234 (1980); *A. crassa* var. *fuliginosa*.

f. *rubiginosa* (Popova) K. Hammer in *Feddes Repert.*, 91(4): 234 (1980); *A. crassa* var. *rubiginosa*.

cylindrica Host

AEGILOPS:—

- f. **brunnea** (Popova) K. Hammer in *Feddes Repert.*, 91(4): 233 (1980); *A. cylindrica* var. *brunnea*.
- f. **ferruginea** (Popova) K. Hammer in *Feddes Repert.*, 91(4): 232 (1980); *A. cylindrica* var. *ferruginea*.
- f. **fuliginosa** (Popova) K. Hammer in *Feddes Repert.*, 91(4): 233 (1980); *A. cylindrica* var. *fuliginosa*.
- f. **prokhanovii** (Tsvel.) K. Hammer in *Feddes Repert.*, 91(4): 233 (1980); *A. cylindrica* var. *prokhanovii*.
- f. **rubiginosa** (Popova) K. Hammer in *Feddes Repert.*, 91(4): 233 (1980); *A. cylindrica* var. *rubiginosa*.
- geniculata* Roth
- var. **africana** (Eig) K. Hammer in *Feddes Repert.*, 91(4): 241 (1980); *A. ovata* var. *africana*.
- var. **brachyathera** (Pomel) K. Hammer in *Feddes Repert.*, 91(4): 241 (1980); *A. brachyathera*.
- var. **echinus** (Godr.) K. Hammer in *Feddes Repert.*, 91(4): 241 (1980); *A. echinus*.
- var. **eventricosa** (Eig) K. Hammer in *Feddes Repert.*, 91(4): 241 (1980); *A. ovata* var. *eventricosa*.
- subsp. **gibberosa** (Zhuk.) K. Hammer in *Feddes Repert.*, 91(4): 241 (1980); *A. ovata* subsp. *gibberosa*.
- var. **lanuginosa** (Zhuk.) K. Hammer in *Feddes Repert.*, 91(4): 241 (1980); *A. ovata* var. *lanuginosa*.
- var. **latiaristata** (Lange) K. Hammer in *Feddes Repert.*, 91(4): 241 (1980); *A. ovata* var. *latiaristata*.
- var. **puberula** (Zhuk.) K. Hammer in *Feddes Repert.*, 91(4): 240 (1980), as 'puberulla'; *A. ovata* var. *puberula*.
- longissima* Schweinf. & Muschl.
- var. **major** (Eig) K. Hammer in *Feddes Repert.*, 91(4): 231 (1980); *A. bicornis* var. *major*.
- var. **mutica** (Post) K. Hammer in *Feddes Repert.*, 91(4): 231 (1980); *A. bicornis* var. *mutica*.
- subsp. **sharonensis** (Eig) K. Hammer in *Feddes Repert.*, 91(4): 231 (1980); *A. sharonensis*.
- lorentii* Hochst.
- var. **archipelagica** (Eig) K. Hammer in *Feddes Repert.*, 91(4): 239 (1980), as 'archiedlagica'; *A. biuncialis* var. *archipelagica*.
- var. **velutina** (Zhuk.) K. Hammer in *Feddes Repert.*, 91(4): 239 (1980); *A. biuncialis* var. *velutina*.
- markgraffii** (Greuter) K. Hammer in *Feddes Repert.*, 91(4): 232 (1980); *Triticum markgraffii*.
- var. **polyathera** (Boiss.) K. Hammer in *Feddes Repert.*, 91(4): 232 (1980); *A. caudata* var. *polyathera*.
- mutica* Boiss.
- f. **gandiljanii** K. Hammer in *Feddes Repert.*, 91(4): 229 (1980)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).
- f. **loliacea** (Jaub. & Sp.) K. Hammer in *Feddes Repert.*, 91(4): 229 (1980); *A. loliacea*.
- var. **nual** P.A. Gandilyan in *Trudy Prikl. Bot. Genet. Selek.*, 54(1): 246 (1975)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).
- f. **nuluci** (Gandiljan) K. Hammer in *Feddes Repert.*, 91(4): 229 (1980); *A. mutica* var. *nuluci*.
- var. **nuluci** P.A. Gandilyan in *Trudy Prikl. Bot. Genet. Selek.*, 54(1): 246 (1975)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).
- f. **nurub** (Gandiljan) K. Hammer in *Feddes Repert.*, 91(4): 230 (1980); *A. mutica* var. *nurub*.
- var. **nurub** P.A. Gandilyan in *Trudy Prikl. Bot. Genet. Selek.*, 54(1): lines 7,14 page 246 (1975)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).
- f. **nuruni** (Gandiljan) K. Hammer in *Feddes Repert.*, 91(4): 230 (1980); *A. mutica* var. *nuruni*.

AEGILOPS:—

- var. **nuruni** P.A. Gandilyan in *Trudy Prikl. Bot. Genet. Selek.*, 54(1): 246 (1975)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).
- var. **pual** P.A. Gandilyan in *Trudy Prikl. Bot. Genet. Selek.*, 54(1): 246 (1975)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).
- f. **puluci** (Gandiljan) K. Hammer in *Feddes Repert.*, 91(4): 229 (1980); *A. mutica* var. *puluci*.
- var. **puluci** P.A. Gandilyan in *Trudy Prikl. Bot. Genet. Selek.*, 54(1): 246 (1975)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).
- f. **puruni** (Gandiljan) K. Hammer in *Feddes Repert.*, 91(4): 229 (1980); *A. mutica* var. *puruni*.
- var. **puruni** P.A. Gandilyan in *Trudy Prikl. Bot. Genet. Selek.*, 54(1): 246 (1975)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).
- neglecta* Req. ex Bertol.
- var. **contorta** (Zhuk.) K. Hammer in *Feddes Repert.*, 91(4): 240 (1980); *A. triaristata* subsp. *contorta*.
- var. **ochreata** (Zhuk.) K. Hammer in *Feddes Repert.*, 91(4): 240 (1980); *A. triaristata* var. *ochreata*.
- var. **quadriaristata** (Eig) K. Hammer in *Feddes Repert.*, 91(4): 240 (1980); *A. triaristata* var. *quadriaristata*.
- subsp. **recta** (Zhuk.) K. Hammer in *Feddes Repert.*, 91(4): 240 (1980); *A. triaristata* subsp. *recta*.
- var. **trojana** (Eig) K. Hammer in *Feddes Repert.*, 91(4): 240 (1980); *A. triaristata* var. *trojana*.
- peregrina* (Hackel) Maire & Weiller
- var. **aristata** (Eig & Feinbrun) K. Hammer in *Feddes Repert.*, 91(4): 237 (1980); *A. variabilis* var. *aristata*.
- var. **brachyathera** (Boiss.) K. Hammer in *Feddes Repert.*, 91(4): 237 (1980); *A. triuncialis* var. *brachyathera*.
- subsp. **cylindrostachys** (Eig & Feinbrun) K. Hammer in *Feddes Repert.*, 91(4): 237 (1980); *A. variabilis* subsp. *cylindrostachys*.
- var. **elongata** (Eig & Feinbrun) K. Hammer in *Feddes Repert.*, 91(4): 237 (1980); *A. variabilis* var. *elongata*.
- var. **intermedia** (Eig & Feinbrun) K. Hammer in *Feddes Repert.*, 91(4): 237 (1980); *A. variabilis* var. *intermedia*.
- var. **latiuscula** (Eig & Feinbrun) K. Hammer in *Feddes Repert.*, 91(4): 237 (1980); *A. variabilis* var. *latiuscula*.
- var. **multiaristata** (Eig & Feinbrun) K. Hammer in *Feddes Repert.*, 91(4): 237 (1980); *A. variabilis* var. *multiaristata*.
- var. **mutica** (Eig & Feinbrun) K. Hammer in *Feddes Repert.*, 91(4): 237 (1980); *A. variabilis* var. *mutica*.
- var. **planispicula** (Eig & Feinbrun) K. Hammer in *Feddes Repert.*, 91(4): 237 (1980); *A. variabilis* var. *planispicula*.
- var. **variabilis** (Eig) K. Hammer in *Feddes Repert.*, 91(4): 237 (1980); *A. variabilis*.
- searsii* M. Feldman & M. Kislev in *Israel J. Bot.*, 26(4): 191 (1978)—Israel, Jordan.
- searsii* Feldman & Kislev ex K. Hammer in *Feddes Repert.*, 91(4): 231 (1980), revised author attribution unnecessary—Israel, Jordan.
- speltoides* Tausch
- f. **ligistica** (Savign.) K. Hammer in *Feddes Repert.*, 91(4): 231 (1980); *Agropyron ligisticum*.
- f. **muricata** (Zhuk.) K. Hammer in *Feddes Repert.*, 91(4): 231 (1980); *A. speltoides* var. *muricata*.
- f. **polyathera** (Boiss.) K. Hammer in *Feddes Repert.*, 91(4): 230 (1980); *A. aucheri* var. *polyathera*.

AEGILOPS:—

- f. **striata** (Zhuk.) K. Hammer in *Feddes Report.*, 91(4): 230 (1980); *A. aucheri* var. *striata*.
- var. **submutica** (Zhuk.) K. Hammer in *Feddes Report.*, 91(4): 231 (1980); *A. speltoides* subsp. *submutica*.
- f. **unicolor** (Zhuk.) K. Hammer in *Feddes Report.*, 91(4): 230 (1980); *A. aucheri* var. *unicolor*. *tauschii* Coss.
- var. **anathera** (Eig) K. Hammer in *Kulturpflanze*, 26: 271 (1978); *A. squarrosa* var. *anathera*.
- f. **brunnea** (Popova) K. Hammer in *Feddes Report.*, 91(4): 233 (1980); *A. squarrosa* var. *brunnea*.
- f. **ferruginea** (Popova) K. Hammer in *Feddes Report.*, 91(4): 233 (1980); *A. squarrosa* var. *ferruginea*.
- var. **meyeri** (Griseb.) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 157 (1976); *A. squarrosa* β *meyeri*.
- convar. **paleidenticulata** P.A. Gandiljan in *Biol. Zhurn. Arm.*, 26(2): 90 (1973)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).
- var. **paleidenticulata** (Gandiljan) K. Hammer in *Feddes Report.*, 91(4): 234 (1980); *A. tauschii* convar. *paleidenticulata*.
- triuncialis* L.
- f. **brunnea** (Popova) K. Hammer in *Feddes Report.*, 91(4): 238 (1980); *A. triuncialis* var. *brunnea*.
- f. **ferruginea** (Popova) K. Hammer in *Feddes Report.*, 91(4): 238 (1980); *A. triuncialis* var. *ferruginea*.
- f. **flavescens** (Popova) K. Hammer in *Feddes Report.*, 91(4): 238 (1980); *A. triuncialis* var. *flavescens*.
- f. **nigro-albescens** (Popova) K. Hammer in *Feddes Report.*, 91(4): 238 (1980); *A. triuncialis* var. *nigro-albescens*.
- f. **nigro-ferruginea** (Popova) K. Hammer in *Feddes Report.*, 91(4): 238 (1980); *A. triuncialis* var. *nigro-ferruginea*.
- f. **nigro-flavescens** (Popova) K. Hammer in *Feddes Report.*, 91(4): 238 (1980); *A. triuncialis* var. *nigro-flavescens*.
- f. **nigro-rubiginosa** (Popova) K. Hammer in *Feddes Report.*, 91(4): 238 (1980); *A. triuncialis* var. *nigro-rubiginosa*.
- f. **rubiginosa** (Popova) K. Hammer in *Feddes Report.*, 91(4): 238 (1980); *A. triuncialis* var. *rubiginosa*.
- AEGIPHILA** (Verbenac.).
- catumbensis** H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 43(3): 294 (1979)—Venezuela.
- glandulifera**
- var. **peruviana** H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 46(5): 288 (1980)—Peru.
- grandis**
- var. **sessiliflora** (H.N. Moldenke) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 40(2): 223 (1978); *A. sessiliflora*.
- hoechnei**
- var. **venezuelensis** H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 43(1): 196 (1979)—Venezuela.
- integrifolia**
- var. **lopez-palaci** H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 36(1): 53 (1977)—Ecuador.
- lopez-palaci** H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 36(1): 52 (1977)—Ecuador.
- var. **pubescens** H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 36(1): 53 (1977)—Ecuador.
- membranacea**
- var. **boliviiana** H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 44(4): 215 (1979)—Bolivia.
- mollis**
- var. *longifolia* (Turcz.) S. Lopez-Palacios in *Rev. Fac. Farm. Univ. Los Andes*, 17: 40 (1976), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).

AEGIPHILA:—

pendula
var. *peruviana* H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 46(5): 288 (1980)—Peru.

racemosa
var. *cordatifolia* H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 45(6): 468 (1980)—Peru.

AELLENIA (Chenopodiac.).
sistanica G. De Marco & A. Dinelli in *Webbia*, 33(2): 301 (1979)—Iran.

AELUROPS (Gramin.).
badghyzi N.N. Tsvelev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 16: 6 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

litoralis (Gouan) Parl.
subsp. *micrantherus* (N.N. Tsvelev) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 621 (1976): *A. micrantherus*.
subsp. *sinensis* (Debeaux) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 621 (1976): *A. litoralis* var. *sinensis*.

AEOLLANTHUS (Labiat.).
angustifolius O. Ryding in *Bot. Notiser*, 133(2): 229 (1980)—Cameroun, Central African Republic, Nigeria.

cucullatus O. Ryding in *Bot. Notiser*, 133(2): 231 (1980)—Cameroun, Nigeria.

AEONIUM (Crassulac.).
percarneum (Murr.) Pitard
var. *guiae* G. Kunkel in *Cuad. Bot. Canar.*, 28: 59 (1976 publ. 1977)—Canary Is.

AEQUATORIUM B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 59 (1978). COMPOSITAE.

asterotrichum B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 61 (1978)—Ecuador.

polygonoides (Cuatr.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 63 (1978): *Senecio polygonoides*.

AERANGIS (Orchidac.).
carnea J. Stewart in *Kew Bull.*, 34(2): 271 (1979)—Tanzania.

confusa J. Stewart in *Kew Bull.*, 34(2): 273 (1979)—Kenya, Tanzania.

jacksonii J. Stewart in *Curtis's Bot. Mag.*, 182(1): 27 (1978)—Uganda.

luteo-alba (Kraenzl.) Schltr.
var. *rhodosticta* (Kraenzl.) J. Stewart in *Kew Bull.*, 34(2): 310 (1979): *Angraecum rhodostictum*.

montana J. Stewart in *Kew Bull.*, 34(2): 295 (1979)—Tanzania, Malawi, Zambia.

AERANTHES (Orchidac.).
africana J. Stewart in *Amer. Orchid Soc. Bull.*, 47(8): 720 (1978)—Rhodesia.

× AERASCONETIA hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 86(1016): centre page pull-out p. 8 (1978). ORCHIDACEAE. (*Aerides* × *Ascocentrum* × *Neofinetia*).

× AERIDOCHILUS hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 84(995): centre page pull-out p. 10 (1976). ORCHIDACEAE. (*Aerides* × *Sarcocilus*).

AESCHYNANTHUS (Gesneriac.).
linearifolius C.E.C. Fisch.

var. *angustissimus* W.T. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 110 (1979)—Tibet.

moningerae (Merr.) Chun in Fl. Hainan., 3: 587 (1974): *Trichosporum moningerae*.

solomonensis P.J.B. Woods in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(3): 375 (1977)—British Solomon Is., Bougainville Is.

AESCHYNOMENE (Legumin.).
mossambicensis Verdc.

var. *longistipitata* (Verdc.) K. Vollesen in *Op. Bot.*, 59: 44 (1980): *A. mossambicensis* subsp. *longistipitata*.

AESCHYNOMENE:—

rizzinii M.M. Schoenberg & V. Flechtmann Ferreira in *Bol. Mus. Bot. Mun. (Curitiba)*, 32: 1 (1977), nom. nov.: *A. arbuscula* Rizzini.

AETHOELAENA (Compos.).

caldasensis (Cuatr.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 54 (1978): *Senecio caldasensis*.

campanulata (Sch. Bip. ex Klatt) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 54 (1978): *Senecio campanulatus*.

cuencana (Hieron.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 54 (1978): *Senecio cuencanus*.

doryphylla (Cuatr.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 54 (1978): *Senecio doryphyllus*.

heterophylla (Turcz.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 54 (1978): *Gynoxys heterophylla*.

hypoleuca (Turcz.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 54 (1978): *Culcitium hypoleucum*.

involutrata (H.B.K.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 54 (1978): *Cacalia involutrata*.

lingulata (Schlech.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 54 (1978): *Lasiocephalus lingulatus*.

loeseneri (Hieron.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 54 (1978): *Senecio loeseneri*.

longipenicillata (Sch. Bip. ex Sandw.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 54 (1978): *Senecio longipenicillatus*.

mochensis (Hieron.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 54 (1978): *Senecio mochensis*.

mojandensis (Hieron.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 54 (1978): *Senecio mojandensis*.

otophora (Wedd.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 56 (1978): *Senecio otophorus*.

patens (H.B.K.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 56 (1978): *Cacalia patens*.

puracensis (Cuatr.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 56 (1978): *Culcitium puracense*.

rosana (Cuatr.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 54 (1978): *Senecio rosana*.

senecioides (H.B.K.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 56 (1978): *Cacalia senecioides*.

subinvolucrata (Cuatr.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 56 (1978): *Senecio subinvolucratus*.

yacuanquensis (Cuatr.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 56 (1978): *Senecio yacuanquensis*.

AFRAMMI (Umbellif.).

longiradiatum (H. Wolff) J.F. Cannon in Fl. Zambes., 4: 587 (1978): *Physotrichia longiradiatum*.

AFRAMOMUM (Zingiberac.).

chrysanthum J.M. Lock in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 48(3-4): 396 (1978)—Sierra Leone, Liberia, Ivory Coast, Ghana.

elegans J.M. Lock in *Kew Bull.*, 35(2): 305 (1980)—Liberia.

flavum J.M. Lock in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 48(34): 394 (1978)—Cameroun, Equatorial Guinea.

laxiflorum Loes. ex J. M. Lock in *Kew Bull.*, 31(2): 263 (1976)—Tanzania.

subsericeum (Oliv. & Hanb.) K. Schum.

subsp. *glaucocephalum* (K. Schum.) J.M. Lock in *Kew Bull.*, 35(2): 306 (1980): *Amomum glaucocephalum*.

usambarensse J.M. Lock in *Kew Bull.*, 31(2): 269 (1976)—Tanzania.

zambesiacum (Baker) K. Schum.

subsp. *puberulum* J.M. Lock in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 48(1-2): 132 (1978)—Ethiopia.

AFROLIMON I.A. Linchevskii in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 16: 167 (1979). PLUMBAGINACEAE.

amoenum (C.H. Wright) I.A. Linchevskii in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 16: 168 (1979): *Statice amoena*.

capense (L. Bolus) I.A. Linchevskii in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 16: 168 (1979): *Statice capensis*.

longifolium (Thunb.) I.A. Linchevskii in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 16: 168 (1979): *Statice longifolia*.

AFROLIMON:—

namaquanum (L. Bolus) I.A. Linchevskii in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 16: 168 (1979): *Limonium namaquanum*.

peregrinum (Berg.) I.A. Linchevskii in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 16: 168 (1979): *Statice peregrina*.

purpuratum (L.) I.A. Linchevskii in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 16: 168 (1979): *Statice purpurea*.

teretifolium (L. Bolus) I.A. Linchevskii in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 16: 168 (1979): *Limonium teretifolium*.

AFRORMOSIA (Legumin.).

angolensis (Baker) De Wild. in *Feddes Repert.*, 11(301-303): 507 (1913): [*Ormosia angolensis*].†

brasseuriana (De Wild.) De Wild. in *Feddes Repert.*, 11(301-303): 507 (1913): *Ormosia brasseuriana*.†

AGALANIS (Scrophulariac.).

angustifolia (Mart.) W.G. D'Arcy in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(2): 770 (1978 publ. 1979): *Gerardia angustifolia*.

brachyphylla (Cham. & Schlecht.) W.G. D'Arcy in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(2): 770 (1978 publ. 1979): *Gerardia brachyphylla*.

communis (Cham. & Schlecht.) W.G. D'Arcy in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(2): 770 (1978 publ. 1979): *Gerardia communis*.

domingensis (Spreng.) W.G. D'Arcy in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(2): 770 (1978 publ. 1979): *Gerardia domingensis*.

fiebrigii (Diels) W.G. D'Arcy in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(2): 770 (1978 publ. 1979): *Gerardia fiebrigii*.

genistifolia (Cham. & Schlecht.) W.G. D'Arcy in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(2): 770 (1978 publ. 1979): *Gerardia genistifolia*.

hispidula (Mart.) W.G. D'Arcy in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(2): 770 (1978 publ. 1979): *Gerardia hispidula*.

humilis (Diels) W.G. D'Arcy in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(2): 770 (1978 publ. 1979): *Gerardia humilis*.

kingsii G.R. Proctor in *Sloanea*, 1: 3 (1977)—Cayman Is.

lanceolata (R. & P.) W.G. D'Arcy in *Phytologia*, 45(4): 353 (1980): *Virgularia lanceolata*.

linarioides (Cham. & Schlecht.) W.G. D'Arcy in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(2): 770 (1978 publ. 1979): *Gerardia linarioides*.

megalantha (Diels) W.G. D'Arcy in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(2): 770 (1978 publ. 1979): *Gerardia megalantha*.

ramossissima (Benth.) W.G. D'Arcy in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(2): 770 (1978 publ. 1979): *Gerardia ramossissima*.

reflexidens (Herzog) W.G. D'Arcy in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(2): 770 (1978 publ. 1979): *Gerardia reflexidens*.

rigida (Gill. ex Benth.) W.G. D'Arcy in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(2): 770 (1978 publ. 1979): *Gerardia rigida*.

scarlatina (Herzog) W.G. D'Arcy in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(2): 770 (1978 publ. 1979): *Gerardia scarlatina*.

stenantha (Diels) W.G. D'Arcy in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(2): 770 (1978 publ. 1979): *Gerardia stenantha*.

tarijensis (R.E. Fries) W.G. D'Arcy in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(2): 770 (1978 publ. 1979): *Gerardia tarijensis*.

AGARISTA (Ericac.).

mexicana (Hemsley) W.S. Judd in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 60(4): 495 (1979): *Andromeda mexicana*.

var. *pinetorum* (Standley & Williams) W.S. Judd in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 60(4): 495 (1979): *Leucothoe pinetorum*.

AGARISTA:—

populifolia (Lam.) W.S. Judd in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 60(4): 495 (1979); *Andromeda populifolia*.

AGATHIS (Araucariac.).

atropurpurea B.P.M. Hyland in *Brunonia*, 1(1): 109 (1978)—Australia (Queensland).

dammara (Lambert) L.C. Richard

subsp. **flavescens** (Ridley) T.C. Whitmore in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 135(1-2): 59 (1980); *A. flavescens*.

kinabaluensis D.J. de Laubenfels in *Blumea*, 25(2): 535 (1979)—Borneo (Sabah).

lenticula D.J. de Laubenfels in *Blumea*, 25(2): 537 (1979)—Borneo (Sabah).

orbicula D.J. de Laubenfels in *Blumea*, 25(2): 540 (1979)—Borneo (Sarawak, Sabah).

robusta (C. Moore ex F. Muell.) F.M. Bailey
subsp. **nesophila** T.C. Whitmore in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 135(1-2): 64 (1980)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea), New Britain.

AGATHOPHORA (Chenopodiaceae).

algeriensis V.P. Bochantsev in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 62(10): 1452 (1977)—Algeria, Morocco.

galalensis V.P. Bochantsev in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 62(10): 1450 (1977)—Egypt.

iraqensis V.P. Bochantsev in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 62(10): 1451 (1977)—Iraq, Egypt, Arabia, Israel, Jordan, Syria, Iran?, Pakistan?

postii (Eig) V.P. Bochantsev in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 62(10): 1449 (1977); *Salsola postii*.

AGATHOSMA (Rutaceae).

serratifolia (Curt.) A.D. Spreeth in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 42(2): 118 (1976); *Diosma serratifolia*.

AGAVE (Agavaceae).

capensis H.S. Gentry in *Occas. Pap. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, 130: 72 (1978)—Mexico.

cerulata Trel.
subsp. **dentiens** (Trel.) H.S. Gentry in *Occas. Pap. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, 130: 43 (1978); *A. dentiens*.

subsp. **nelsonii** (Trel.) H.S. Gentry in *Occas. Pap. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, 130: 44 (1978); *A. nelsonii*.

subsp. **subcerulata** H.S. Gentry in *Occas. Pap. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, 130: 44 (1978)—Mexico.

deserti Engelm.
subsp. **pringlei** (Engelm. ex Baker) H.S. Gentry in *Occas. Pap. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, 130: 20 (1978); *A. pringlei*.

subsp. **simplex** H.S. Gentry in *Occas. Pap. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, 130: 22 (1978)—U.S.A. (Arizona).

franzosini P. Sewell in *Gard. Chron.*, Ser. 3, 6(153): 639 (30 Nov. 1889)—Mexico.†

gigantensis H.S. Gentry in *Occas. Pap. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, 130: 63 (1978)—Mexico.

guerrerensis (Mat.) G.D. Rowley in *Repert. Pl. Succ. (I.O.S.)*, 26: 4 (1975 publ. 1977), without basionym page; *Manfreda guerrerensis*.

longiflora (Rose) G.D. Rowley in *Repert. Pl. Succ. (I.O.S.)*, 26: 4 (1975 publ. 1977); *Runyonia longiflora*.

moranii H.S. Gentry in *Occas. Pap. Acad. Sci.*, 130: 58 (1978)—Mexico.

shawii Engelm.
subsp. **goldmaniana** (Trel.) H.S. Gentry in *Occas. Pap. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, 130: 93 (1978); *A. goldmaniana*.

sobria Bdg.
subsp. **frailensis** H.S. Gentry in *Occas. Pap. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, 130: 54 (1978)—Mexico.

subsp. **roseana** (Trel.) H.S. Gentry in *Occas. Pap. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, 130: 54 (1978); *A. roseana*.

vizcainensis H.S. Gentry in *Occas. Pap. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, 130: 67 (1978)—Mexico.

AGERATINA (Compositae).

subgen. **Andinia** R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 38(4): 324 (1978).

AGERATINA:—

subgen. **Apoda** R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 38(4): 325 (1978).

almedae R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 38(4): 326 (1978)—Costa Rica.

aristeguietii R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 35(6): 497 (1977)—Venezuela.

cronquistii R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 38(4): 334 (1978)—Mexico.

davidsei R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 38(4): 327 (1978)—Colombia.

ernstii R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 38(4): 336 (1978)—Mexico.

intibucensis R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 38(4): 337 (1978)—Honduras.

latipes (Benth.) R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 37(5): 455 (1977); *Eupatorium latipes*.

lopez-mirandae R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 38(4): 331 (1978)—Peru.

macvaughii R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 38(4): 335 (1978)—Mexico.

miquihuana (B.L. Turner) R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 37(5): 455 (1977); *Eupatorium miquihuana*.

peracuminata R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 38(4): 320 (1978)—Mexico.

proba (N.E. Brown) R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 37(5): 455 (1977); *Eupatorium probum*.

salicifolia R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 38(4): 329 (1978)—Mexico.

salvadorensis R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 38(4): 337 (1978)—Salvador.

shastensis (Taylor & Stebbins) R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 45(6): 464 (1980); *Eupatorium shastense*.

sinaloensis R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 38(4): 330 (1978)—Mexico.

subinclusa (Klatt) R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 38(4): 339 (1978); *Eupatorium subinclusum*.

subpenninervia (Klatt) R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 37(5): 455 (1977); *Eupatorium subpenninervium*.

wurdackii R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 38(4): 332 (1978)—Peru.

AGERATINASTRUM (Compositae).

palustre H. Wild & G.V. Pope in *Kirkia*, 10(2): 326 (1977)—Zambia.

AGERATUM (Compositae).

cordatum (Blake) L.O. Williams in *Fieldiana, Bot.*, 36(10): 78 (1975); *Alomia cordata*.

isocarphoides (DC.) L.O. Williams in *Fieldiana, Bot.*, 36(10): 78 (1975); *Coelestina isocarphoides*.

lundellii R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Wrightia*, 6: 23 (1979)—Guatemala.

robinsonianum (L.O. Williams) L.O. Williams in *Fieldiana, Bot.*, 36(10): 81 (1975); *Alomia robinsonianum*.

AGLAIA (Meliaceae).

abbreviata C.Y. Wu in *Fl. Yunnanica*, 1: 240 (1977)—China.

lawii (Wight) C.J. Saldanha in C.J. Saldanha & D.H. Nicolson, *Fl. Hassan Distr. Karnataka, India*: 392 (1976); *Nimmoia lawii*.

testicularis C.Y. Wu in *Fl. Yunnanica*, 1: 240 (1977)—China.

AGONANDRA (Opiliac.).

fluminensis C.T. Rizzini & P. Occhioni in *Leandra*, 5(6): 108 (1975)—Brazil.

AGRIMONIA (Rosac.).

pilosa Ledeb.
var. **coreana** (Nakai) Liou & Cheng ex Liou & C.Y. Li in *Fl. Plant. Herb. Chinae bor.-or.*, 5: 51 (1976); *A. coreana*.

AGRIMONIA:—

var. **rotundifolia** Liou & C.Y. Li in *Fl. Plant. Herb. Chinae bor.-or.*, 5: 174 (1976)—China.

AGROCHARIS (Umbellif.).

incognita (Norman) V.H. Heywood & S.L. Jury in *Fl. Zambes.*, 4: 573 (1978); *Caucalis incognita*.

pedunculata (Bak. f.) V.H. Heywood & S.L. Jury in *Fl. Zambes.*, 4: 573 (1978); *Caucalis pedunculata*.

AGROPYRON (Gramineae).

araucanum (L.R. Parodi) E.G. Nicora in *Fl. Patagonica*, 3: 458 (1978); *A. attenuatum* var. *araucanum*.

× **bowdenii** B. Boivin in *Phytologia*, 43(1): 105 (1979)—Canada (Alberta). (*A. spicatum* × *trachycaulum*).
cristatum

subsp. **brandzae** (Pantu & Solacolu) A. Melderis in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 384 (1978); *A. brandzae*.
subsp. **pinifolium** (Nevski) Bondar. ex O.N. Korovina in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N. I. Vavilov*, 81: 35 (1978); *A. pinifolium*.

fragile
subsp. **sibiricum** (Willd.) A. Melderis in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 384 (1978); *Triticum sibiricum*.
juncinum (L.) P.B.
subsp. **acutum** (R.S.) R. de P. Malagarriga Heras in *Acta Phytotax. Barcin.*, 18: 10 (1976 publ. 1977), without basionym date: *A. acutum*.

patagonicum (Speg.) L.R. Parodi
var. **macrochaetum** (L.R. Parodi) E.G. Nicora in *Fl. Patagonica*, 3: 458 (1978); *A. remotiflorum* var. *macrochaetum*.

repens (L.) Beauv.
subsp. **elongatiforme** (Drob.) D.R. Dewey in *Syst. Bot.*, 5(1): 70 (1980); *A. elongatiforme*.

trachycaulum (Linke) Malte
f. **ciliatum** (Scribner & J.G. Sm.) W.G. Dore in *Nat. Canad.*, 103(6): 554 (1976); *A. richardsonii* var. *ciliatum*.

truncatum (Wallr.) Fuss
subsp. **banaticum** (Heuff.) R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(3-4): 389 (1977 publ. 1978); *Triticum rigidum* var. *banaticum*.
subsp. **trichophorum** (Link.) R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(3-4): 389 (1977 publ. 1978); *Triticum trichophorum*.

AGROSTIS (Gramineae).

sudatica M. Natkevicaite-Ivanauskiene in *Lietuvos TSR Fl.*, 2: 677 (1963)—U.S.S.R. (Baltic States).

borealis Hartman
var. **californica** (Vasey) Koyama ex B. Boivin in *Phytologia*, 43(1): 105 (1979); *A. hallii* var. *californica*.

var. **recta** (Nash) B. Boivin in *Phytologia*, 43(1): 105 (1979); *A. tenuiculmis* var. *recta*.

castellana Boiss. & Reuter
var. **olivetorum** (Godron) M. Kerguelen in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, 123(5-6): 318 (1976); *A. olivetorum*.

congestiflora Tutin & E.F. Warb.
subsp. **oroephila** J.A. Franco in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 336 (1978)—Azores.

curtisiae M. Kerguelen in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, 123(5-6): 318 (1976), nom. nov.; *A. setacea* Curtis.

gigantea Roth
subsp. **moldavica** (Dobr. & Belide) G. Dihoru in *Stud. Cerc. Biol., Biol. Veg.*, 32(1): 20 (1980); *A. moldavica*.

subsp. **pontica** (Grec.) G. Dihoru in *Stud. Cerc. Biol., Biol. Veg.*, 32(1): 20 (1980); *A. alba* γ *pontica*.

glabra (Presl) Kunth
var. **melanthes** (Phil.) Z.E.R. Agrasar & M.E. De Paula in *Fl. Patagonica*, 3: 386 (1978); *A. melanthes*.

AGROSTIS:—

graciliflaxa J.A. Franco in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 336 (1978)— Azores.

var. **mutica** J.A. Franco in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 337 (1978)— Azores.

hissarica Roshev.

subsp. **pamirica** (Ovcz.) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 333 (1976): *A. pamirica*.

hyemalis (Walt.) BSP.

f. **exaristata** (Fern.) H.J. Scoggan, Fl. Canada, 1: 51 (1978): *A. geminata* f. *exaristata*.

f. **tuckermanii** (Fern.) H.J. Scoggan, Fl. Canada, 1: 51 (1978): *A. scabra* f. *tuckermanii*.

hygrometrica Nees

var. **tandilensis** (Kuntze) L.B. Smith & D.C. Wasshausen in *Bradea*, 2(35): 244 (1978): *Bromidium hygrometricum* var. *tandilense*.

merxmulleri W. Greuter & H. Scholz in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamm. Munchen*, 16(Beih.): 23 (1980)— Greece, Albania.

montevidensis Spreng. ex Nees

f. **submutica** (Doell) A.N. Kampf in *An. Tecn. Inst. Pesq. Zootecn. "Francisco Osorio"*, 2: 577 (1974 publ. 1975): *A. montevidensis* var. *submutica*.

perarta Keng in Fl. Tsinlingensis, 1(1): 442 (1976)— China.

philippiana Z.E.R. Agrasar & M.E. De Paula in Fl. Patagonica, 3: 379 (1978), nom. nov.: *A. clausa* Phil.

ramboi Parodi

var. **pubescens** A.N. Kampf in *An. Tecn. Inst. Pesq. Zootecn. "Francisco Osorio"*, 2: 588 (1974 publ. 1975)— Brazil.

rigidula Steudel

var. **remota** (Buse) Hoynck & v.d. Linden ex P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 1125 (1979): *A. stricta* var. *remota*.

salsa Korsh.

var. **breviramea** Roshev ex N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 331 (1976)— U.S.S.R.(European Russia).

scabra Willd.

subsp. **septentrionalis** (Fern.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 504 (1975 publ. 1976): *A. scabra* var. *septentrionalis*.

stolonifera L.

subsp. **gaditana** (Boiss. & Reut.) J. de C. e Vasconcellos, Pl. Areias e Rochedos Litor. (Fanerogam.): 39 (1974): *Sporobolus gaditanus*.

var. **magnoligulata** V. Ciocarlan in *Stud. Cerc. Biol., Biol. Veg.*, 28(2): 99 (1976)— Romania.

subsp. **maritima** (Lam.) J. de C. e Vasconcellos, Pl. Areias e Rochedos Litor. (Fanerogam.): 39 (1974): *A. maritima*.

subsp. **stolonizans** (Bess. ex R. & Sch.) R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(3-4): 391 (1977 publ. 1978): *A. stolonizans*.

vinealis

var. **calamagrostoides** (Regel) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 337 (1976): *A. calamagrostoides*.

var. **inermis** N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 336 (1976)— U.S.S.R.(Soviet Far East).

subsp. **syreitschikowii** (Smirnov) R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(3-4): 391 (1977 publ. 1978): *A. syreitschikowii*.

AGYNEIA (Euphorbiac.).

bacciformis (L.) C.L. Blume, Bijdragen Fl. Nederl. Ind.: 595 (1825): *Phyllanthus bacciformis*.

AICHRYSON (Crassulac.).

laxum (Haw.) Bramwell

f. **subglabrum** G. Kunkel in *Cuad. Bot. Canar.*, 28: 61 (1976 publ. 1977)— Canary Is.

pachycaulon Bolle

subsp. **gonzalez-hernandezii** (Kunkel) D. Bramwell in *Bot. Macaronesica*, 4: 111 (1977), as 'gonzalez-hernandezii': *A. gonzalezhernandezii*.

AICHRYSON:—

subsp. **immaculatum** (Webb ex Christ) D. Bramwell in *Bot. Macaronesica*, 4: 111 (1977): *A. immaculatum*.

subsp. **parviflorum** (Bolle) D. Bramwell in *Bot. Macaronesica*, 4: 111 (1977): *A. parviflorum*.

subsp. **praetermissum** D. Bramwell in *Bot. Macaronesica*, 4: 111 (1977)— Canary Is.

AIDIA (Rubiac.).

candolleana (Wt. & Arn.) M.S. Swaminathan in *Biol. Mem.*, 2(1-2): 67 (1977): *Randia candolleana*.

gardneri (Thw.) D.D. Tirvengadam in *Bull. Mus. Nation. Hist. Nat. (Paris)*, 3e Ser., no. 521, Bot. 35: 11 (1978): *Griffithia gardneri*.

rugulosa (Thw.) M.S. Swaminathan in *Biol. Mem.*, 2(1-2): 67 (1977): *Griffithia rugulosa*.

var. **speciosa** (Bedd.) M.S. Swaminathan in *Biol. Mem.*, 2(12): 67 (1977): *Randia speciosa*.

AINEA P. Ravenna in *Bot. Notiser*, 132(4): 467 (1979).

IRIDACEAE.

conzattii (R.C. Fost.) P. Ravenna in *Bot. Notiser*, 132(4): 468 (1979): *Sphenostigma conzattii*.

AINSLIAEA (Compos.).

latifolia (D. Don) Sch. Bip.

var. **obovata** (Franch.) A.J.C. Grierson & L.A. Lauener in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 34(3): 385 (1976): *A. pteropoda* var. *ovovata*.

AIRA (Gramin.).

missurica Sprengel, Syst. Veg., 5: 31 (1828), nom. nov.: *A. brevifolia* Pursh.†

armoricana F. Albers in *Willdenowia*, 9(2): 283 (1979)— France, Great Britain.

byzantina F. Albers in *Willdenowia*, 9(2): 284 (1979)— Turkey, Greece.

AIROSPERMA (Rubiac.).

vanuense S.P. Darwin in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(1): 103 (1980)— Fiji.

AITKENARA hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 87(1032): centre page pull-out p. 8 (1979). *ORCHIDACEAE*. (*Otostylis* × *Zygopetalum* × *Zygopetalum*).
AJANIA (Compos.).

sect. **Phaeoscyphus** C. Shih in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 12 (1980).

ser. **Quercifoliae** C. Shih in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 12 (1980).

adenanthum (Diels) Y. Ling & C. Shih in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 13 (1980): *Tanacetum adenanthum*.

brachyantha C. Shih in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 114 (1979)— Tibet.

breviloba (Franch. ex Hand.-Mazz.) Y. Ling & C. Shih in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 13 (1980): *Chrysanthemum pallasiatum* var. *brevilobum*.

elegantula (W.W. Smith) C. Shih in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 15 (1980): *Tanacetum elegantulum*.

khartensis (Dunn) C. Shih in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 115 (1979): *Tanacetum khartense*.

latifolia C. Shih in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 12 (1980)— China.

myriantha (Franch.) Ling ex C. Shih in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 114 (1979): *Tanacetum myrianthum*.

nematoloba (Hand.-Mazz.) Y. Ling & C. Shih in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 16 (1980): *Chrysanthemum nematolobum*.

nitida C. Shih in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 15 (1980)— China.

nubigena (Wall.) C. Shih in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 116 (1979), basionym not validly publ.: *Artemisia nubigena*.

purpurea C. Shih in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 115 (1979)— Tibet.

AJANIA:—

quercifolia (W.W. Smith) Y. Ling & C. Shih in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 12 (1980): *Tanacetum quercifolium*.

ramosa (Chang) C. Shih in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 114 (1979): *Chrysanthemum variifolium* var. *ramosum*.

remotipinna (Hand.-Mazz.) Y. Ling & C. Shih in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 13 (1980): *Chrysanthemum remotipinnum*.

sericea C. Shih in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 14 (1980)— China.

tripinnatisecta Y. Ling & C. Shih in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 14 (1980)— China.

AJANIOPSIS C. Shih in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(2): 86 (1978). *COMPOSITAE*.

penicilliformis C. Shih in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(2): 87 (1978)— China.

AJUGA (Labiat.).

arabica P.H. Davis in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(3): 443 (1980)— Saudi Arabia.

chamaepitys (L.) Schreber

subsp. **cuneatifolia** (Stapf) P.H. Davis in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 30 (1980): *A. cuneatifolia*.

subsp. **cypria** P.H. Davis in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 30 (1980)— Cyprus, Turkey.

subsp. **euphratica** P.H. Davis in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 29 (1980)— Turkey.

subsp. **glareosa** P.H. Davis in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 28 (1980)— Turkey.

subsp. **laevigata** (Banks & Sol.) P.H. Davis in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 27 (1980): *Teucrium laevigatum*.

subsp. **libanotica** P.H. Davis in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 28 (1980)— Lebanon, Anti-Lebanon.

subsp. **mardinensis** P.H. Davis in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 31 (1980)— Turkey, Iraq.

subsp. **rechingeri** (M. Bilik) P.H. Davis in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 31 (1980): *A. rechingeri*.

subsp. **tridactylites** (Gingins ex Bentham) P.H. Davis in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 29 (1980): *A. tridactylites*.

relicta P.H. Davis in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(3): 444 (1980)— Turkey.

ALANGIUM (Alangiac.).

chinense (Lour.) Harms

subsp. **pauciflorum** W.P. Fang in *Sichuan Daxue Xuebao, Zir. Kexue*, 1979(2): 94 (1979)— China.

subsp. **strigosum** W.P. Fang in *Sichuan Daxue Xuebao, Zir. Kexue*, 1979(2): 93 (1979)— China.

subsp. **triangulare** (Wanger.) W.P. Fang in *Sichuan Daxue Xuebao, Zir. Kexue*, 1979(2): 95 (1979): *A. plataniifolium* f. *triangulare*.

kurzii Craib

var. **handelii** (Schnarf) W.P. Fang in *Sichuan Daxue Xuebao, Zir. Kexue*, 1979(2): 97 (1979): *A. handelii*.

var. **laxifolium** (Y.C. Wu) W.P. Fang in *Sichuan Daxue Xuebao, Zir. Kexue*, 1979(2): 98 (1979): *A. rotundifolium* var. *laxifolium*.

var. **pachyphyllum** W.P. Fang & H.Y. Su in *Sichuan Daxue Xuebao, Zir. Kexue*, 1979(2): 96 (1979), with two types cited— China.

var. **umbellatum** (Yang) W.P. Fang in *Sichuan Daxue Xuebao, Zir. Kexue*, 1979(2): 97 (1979): *A. umbellatum*.

yunnanense C.Y. Wu ex W.P. Fang in *Sichuan Daxue Xuebao, Zir. Kexue*, 1979(2): 98 (1979)— China.

ALBERTISIA (Menispermac.).

mangenotii (Guillaumet & Debray) L.L. Forman in *Kew Bull.*, 30(4): 688 (1975 publ. 1976); *Epinetrum mangenotii*.

ALBIZIA (Legumin.).

arunachalensis K.C. Sahni & H.B. Naithani in *Indian Forester*, 105(4): 274 (1979)—India.

attopaeuense (Pierre) I. Nielsen in *Adansonia*, 19(2): 209 (1979); *Pithecolobium attopaeuense*.

var. **laui** (Merrill) I. Nielsen in *Adansonia*, 19(2): 210 (1979); *A. laui*.

austrobrasiliaca A. Burkart in Fl. Ilustr. Catar., 1(Leguminosae: Mimosoideas): 109 (1979)—Brazil.

burmanica I. Nielsen in *Adansonia*, 19(2): 224 (1979)—Burma.

carrii A. Kanis in *Kew Bull.*, 32(4): 727 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

chinensis (Osbeck) Merr.

var. **smithiana** (Roxb.) K.C. Sahni, S. Chawla & S.S.R. Bennet in *Indian Forester*, 103(5): 354 (1977); *Mimosa smithiana*.

garrettii I. Nielsen in *Adansonia*, 19(2): 212 (1979)—Thailand.

julibrissin Durazz. var. **glabrior** (Koidz.) H. Ohashi in Fl. E. Himalaya, 3rd. Rep.: 55 (1975); *A. mollis* var. *glabrior*.

lankaensis A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Ceylon J. Sci., Biol. Sci.*, 13(1-2): 255 (1979)—Sri Lanka.

lucidior (Steudel) I. Nielsen in *Adansonia*, 19(2): 222 (1979); *Inga lucidior*.

papuensis B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 252 (1977), nom. nov.; *A. papuana* C.T. White.

poilanei I. Nielsen in *Adansonia*, 19(2): 218 (1979)—Vietnam.

pullenii B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 33(3): 408 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

sepikensis B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 473 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

ALBUCA (Liliac.).

anthericoides Sweet, Hort. Suburb. Lond.: 70 (1818); cf. D.J. Mabbberley in *Taxon*, 29(5-6): 604 (1980)—Locality not stated.

amboensis (Schinz) A.A. Obermeyer in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 372 (1978); *Ornithogalum amboense*.

ALCEA (Malvac.).

afghanica I. Riedl in Fl. Iran., 120: 78 (1976)—Afghanistan.

crassicaulis I. Riedl in Fl. Iran., 120: 79 (1976)—Iran.

cretica (Weinm.) W. Greuter in *Willdenowia*, 8(3): 558 (1979); *Althaea cretica*.

djahromi A. Parsa, Fl. Iran., 8: 253 (1960)—Iran.

koelzii I. Riedl in Fl. Iran., 120: 66 (1976)—Iran.

kuhsanguia A. Parsa, Fl. Iran., 9: 239 (1966)—Iran.

laxiflora I. Riedl in Fl. Iran., 120: 73 (1976)—Iran.

lineariloba I. Riedl in Fl. Iran., 120: 48 (1976)—Iran.

longipedicellata I. Riedl in Fl. Iran., 120: 54 (1976)—Iran.

macrocarpa I. Riedl in Fl. Iran., 120: 63 (1976)—Iraq, Iran.

mosulensis I. Riedl in Fl. Iran., 120: 65 (1976)—Iraq, Iran.

nudicaulis (Lindl.) Boiss.

var. **marthae** S. Prisztter in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 22(1-2): 205 (1976 publ. 1977)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

rechingeri (Zohary) I. Riedl in Fl. Iran., 120: 63 (1976); *A. arbelensis* var. *rechingeri*.

rosulata I. Riedl in Fl. Iran., 120: 54 (1976)—Afghanistan.

scabridula I. Riedl in Fl. Iran., 120: 57 (1976)—Iran, Iraq.

ALCEA:—

sotudehi A. Parsa, Fl. Iran., 8: 255, 295 (1960); et 1.c. 9: 236 (1966)—Iran.

vameghi A. Parsa, Fl. Iran., 9: 232 (1966)—Iran.

wilhelminae I. Riedl in Fl. Iran., 120: 48 (1976)—Iran.

xanthochlora I. Riedl in Fl. Iran., 120: 75 (1976)—Iran.

ALCHEMILLA (Rosac.).

croatica M. Gandofer, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav.

Merid., 1: 10 (1883)—Jugoslavia.

montenegrina M. Gandofer, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 11 (1883)—Jugoslavia.

pantocsekii M. Gandofer, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 10 (1883)—Jugoslavia.

plicatula M. Gandofer, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav.

Merid., 1: 11 (1883)—Jugoslavia, Austria.

visianii M. Gandofer, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav.

Merid., 1: 11 (1883)—Jugoslavia.

anceps A. Plocek in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 13(1): 27 (1978)—Czechoslovakia.

animosa A. Plocek in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 13(1): 25 (1978)—Czechoslovakia.

austriaca S. Frohner & A. Polatschek in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 130(1-2): 128 (1978)—Austria.

biradiata P.N. Ovchinnikov in Fl. Tadzhikskoi SSR, 4: 541 (1975)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

bogumilii M. Pawlus in *Fragm. Flor. Geobot.*, 25: 10 (1979), as 'bogumili'—Poland.

califormis P.N. Ovchinnikov in Fl. Tadzhikskoi SSR, 4: 543 (1975)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

fischeri Engler

subsp. **camerunensis** R. Letouzey in Fl. Cameroun, 20: 201 (1978)—Cameroun.

gruneica A. Plocek in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 13(1): 23 (1978)—Czechoslovakia.

hadacii S. Frohner in *Candollea*, 34(2): 276 (1979)—Iraq.

helgurdica S. Frohner in *Candollea*, 34(2): 274 (1979)—Iraq.

hissarica P.N. Ovchinnikov & T.F. Kochkareva in Fl. Tadzhikskoi SSR, 4: 541 (1975)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

inversa A. Plocek in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 13(1): 21 (1978)—Czechoslovakia.

isfarensis P.N. Ovchinnikov & T.F. Kochkareva in Fl. Tadzhikskoi SSR, 4: 542 (1975)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

monticola Opiz

var. **contractilis** A. Plocek in *Candollea*, 31(1): 96 (1976)—Czechoslovakia.

var. **crassa** A. Plocek in *Candollea*, 31(1): 96 (1976)—Czechoslovakia.

var. **hungarica** (R. Soo) R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(3-4): 378 (1977 publ. 1978); *A. hungarica*.

var. **subpastoralis** (Paw.) A. Plocek in *Candollea*, 31(1): 102 (1976); *A. pastoralis* var. *subpastoralis*.

pseudoexigua A. Martincic in *Biol. Vestn.*, 22(2): 156 (1974)—Jugoslavia.

sukaczewii V.N. Tikhomirov in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prirody, Biol.*, 85(3): 98 (1980)—U.S.S.R. (European Russia).

verae P.N. Ovchinnikov & T.F. Kochkareva in Fl. Tadzhikskoi SSR, 4: 540 (1975)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

vulgaris L.

subsp. **oxydonta** (Buser) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 515 (1975 publ. 1976); *A. acutidens* subsp. *oxydonta*.

subsp. **transpolaris** (Juz.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 515 (1975 publ. 1976); *A. transpolaris*.

subsp. **vestita** (Buser) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 515 (1975 publ. 1976); *A. filicaulis* var. *vestita*.

ALCHORNEA (Euphorbiac.).

latifolia Sw.

var. **islaensis** B.P. Kitanov in *Fitologiya* (Bulgaria), 11: 47 (1979)—Cuba.

petalostyla H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 35(2): 395 (1980)—Philippine Is.

ALECTRA (Scrophulariac.).

dunensis O.M. Hilliard & B.L. Burtt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 309 (1979)—South Africa (Natal), Mozambique.

ALEPIDEA (Umbellif.).

schlechteri M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 614 (1979), nom. nov.; *A. cirsifolia* Schlechter & H. Woll.

ALETTRIS (Liliac.).

capitata F.T. Wang & T. Tang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 15: 254 (1978)—China.

cinerascens F.T. Wang & T. Tang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 15: 254 (1978)—China.

pauciflora (Klotz.) Franch.

var. **khasiana** (Hook. f.) F.T. Wang & T. Tang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 15: 172 (1978); *A. khasiana*.

ALEURITES J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 56 (1775). *EUPHORBIACEAE*.†

erratica O. Degener, I. Degener & K. Hummel in *Phytologia*, 38(5): 362 (1978)—Phoenix Is.†

triloba J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 56 (1775)—Locality not stated.

ALEURITIA (Primulac.).

aerinantha (Balf. f. & Purd.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 203 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula aerinantha*.

afghanica (Wend.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 203 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula afghanica*.

algida (Adams) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 203 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula algida*.

alpicola (Stapf) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 203 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula alpicola*.

amethystina (Franch.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 203 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula amethystina*.

angustifolia (Torr.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 203 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula angustifolia*.

anisodora (Balf. f. & Forrest) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 203 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula anisodora*.

annulata (Balf. f. & Ward) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 203 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula annulata*.

apocrita (Balf. f. & Forrest) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 203 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula apocrita*.

arctica (Koidz.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 203 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula arctica*.

aurantiaca (W.W. Sm. & Forrest) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 203 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula aurantiaca*.

auriculata (Lam.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 203 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula auriculata*.

baileyana (Ward) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 203 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula baileyana*.

baldschuanica (B. Fedtsch.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 203 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula baldschuanica*.

barbatula (W.W. Sm.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 203 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula barbatula*.

barnardoana (W.W. Sm. & Ward) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 203 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula barnardoana*.

ALEURITIA:—

- bayernii** (Rupr.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 203 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula bayernii*.
- beesiana** (Forrest) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 203 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula beesiana*.
- bella** (Franch.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 203 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula bella*.
- bellidifolia** (King ex Hook.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 203 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula bellidifolia*.
- borealis** (Duby) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 203 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula borealis*.
- brachystoma** (W.W. Sm.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 203 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula brachystoma*.
- bulleyana** (Forrest) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 203 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula bulleyana*.
- burmanica** (Balf. f. & Ward) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 203 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula burmanica*.
- capitata** (Hook.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 203 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula capitata*.
- capitellata** (Boiss.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 203 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula capitellata*.
- caveana** (W.W. Sm.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 203 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula caveana*.
- cernua** (Franch.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 203 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula cernua*.
- chrysocchora** (Balf.f. & Ward) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 203 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula chrysocchora*.
- chumbiensis** (W.W. Sm.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 204 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula chumbiensis*.
- chungensis** (Balf.f. & Ward) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 204 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula chungensis*.
- cockburniana** (Hemsl.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 204 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula cockburniana*.
- concholoba** (Stapf & Sealy) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 204 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula concholoba*.
- concinna** (Watt) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 204 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula concinna*.
- consocia** (W.W. Sm.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 204 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula consocia*.
- cooperi** (Balf.f.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 204 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula cooperi*.
- darialica** (Rupr.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 204 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula darialica*.
- deflexa** (Duth.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 204 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula deflexa*.
- dickeana** (Watt) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 204 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula dickeana*.
- didyma** (W.W. Sm.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 204 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula didyma*.
- dryadifolia** (Franch.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 204 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula dryadifolia*.
- elliptica** (Royce) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 204 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula elliptica*.

ALEURITIA:—

- elongata** (Watt) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 204 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula elongata*.
- erythra** (Fletch.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 204 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula erythra*.
- euchaites** (W.W. Sm.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 204 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula euchaites*.
- eximia** (Greene) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 204 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula eximia*.
- faberi** (Oliv.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 204 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula faberi*.
- farinifolia** (Rupr.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 204 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula farinifolia*.
- farinosa** (L.) Opiz subsp. **alpigena** (O. Schw.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 204 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula farinosa* subsp. *alpigena*.
- subsp. **exigua** (Vel.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 204 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula exigua*.
- fedtschenkoi** (Regel) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 204 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula fedtschenkoi*.
- firmipes** (Balf.f. & Forrest) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 204 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula firmipes*.
- fistulosa** (Turk.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 204 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula fistulosa*.
- flagellaris** (W.W. Sm.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 204 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula flagellaris*.
- flexuosa** (Turk.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 204 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula flexuosa*.
- florindae** (Ward) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 204 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula florindae*.
- frondosa** (Janka) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 204 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula frondosa*.
- gambeliana** (Watt) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 204 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula gambeliana*.
- geraldinae** (W.W. Sm.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 204 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula geraldinae*.
- gigantea** (Jacq.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 204 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula gigantea*.
- giraldiana** (Pax) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 204 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula giraldiana*.
- glandulifera** (Balf.f. & W.W. Sm.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 204 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula glandulifera*.
- glomerata** (Pax) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 205 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula glomerata*.
- gracilenta** (Dunn) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 205 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula gracilenta*.
- halleri** (Gmel.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 205 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula halleri*.
- subsp. **platyphylla** (O. Schw.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 205 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula halleri* subsp. *platyphylla*.
- helodoxa** (Balf.f.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 205 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula helodoxa*.
- heydei** (Watt) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 205 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula heydei*.
- hyacinthina** (W.W. Sm.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 205 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula hyacinthina*.
- ianthina** (Balf.f. & Cave) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 205 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula ianthina*.
- iljinskii** (Fed.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 205 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula iljinskii*.
- imperialis** (Jungh.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 205 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula imperialis*.
- incisa** (Franch.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 205 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula incisa*.
- involuta** (Wall. ex Duby) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 205 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula involucrata*.
- ioessa** (W.W. Sm.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 205 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula ioessa*.
- japonica** (A. Gray) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 205 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula japonica*.
- jonardunii** (W.W. Sm.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 205 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula jonardunii*.
- khasiana** (Balf.f. & W.W. Sm.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 205 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula khasiana*.
- kingii** (Watt) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 205 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula kingii*.
- knorringtoniana** (Fed.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 205 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula knorringtoniana*.
- knuthiana** (Pax) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 205 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula knuthiana*.
- leptopoda** (Bur. & Franch.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 205 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula leptopoda*.
- littledalei** (Balf.f. & Watt) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 205 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula littledalei*.
- longipes** (Freyn & Sint.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 205 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula longipes*.
- longiscapa** (Lebed.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 205 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula longiscapa*.
- luteola** (Rupr.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 205 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula luteola*.
- macrophylla** (D. Don) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 205 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula macrophylla*.
- mairei** (Lev.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 205 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula mairei*.
- mallophylla** (Balf.f.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 205 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula mallophylla*.
- matsumuriae** (Petitm.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 205 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula matsumuriae*.
- maximowiczii** (Regel) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 205 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula maximowiczii*.
- melanodonta** (W.W. Sm.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 205 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula melanodonta*.
- microloma** (Hand.-Mazz.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 205 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula microloma*.
- minutissima** (Jacq. ex Duby) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 205 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula minutissima*.
- mistassinica** (Michx.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 206 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula mistassinica*.

ALEURITIA:—

- miyabeana** (Ito & Kawak.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 206 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula miyabeana*.
- morsheadiana** (Ward) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 206 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula morsheadiana*.
- moschophora** (Balf.f. & Forrest) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 206 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula moschophora*.
- muscaroides** (Hemsl.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 206 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula muscaroides*.
- muscoidea** (Hook.f. ex Watt) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 206 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula muscoidea*.
- nivalis** (Pall.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 206 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula nivalis*.
- nutans** (Georgi) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 206 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula nutans*.
subsp. **finmarchica** (Jacq.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 206 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula finmarchica*.
- occlusa** (W.W. Sm.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 206 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula occlusa*.
- ossetica** (Kusn.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 206 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula ossetica*.
- pamirica** (A. Fed.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 206 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula pamirica*.
- pinnata** (M. Pop. & A. Fed.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 206 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula pinnata*.
- pinnatifida** (Franch.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 206 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula pinnatifida*.
- poissonii** (Franch.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 206 (1976 publ. 1980); *Primula poissonii*.
- polonensis** (Ward) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 206 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula polonensis*.
- praetermissa** (W.W. Sm.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 206 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula praetermissa*.
- prenantha** (Balf.f. & W.W. Sm.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 206 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula prenantha*.
- prolifera** (Wall.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 206 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula prolifera*.
- pulchella** (Franch.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 206 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula pulchella*.
- pulvrea** (A. Fed.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 206 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula pulvrea*.
- pulverulenta** (Duth.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 206 (1976 publ. 1980); *Primula pulverulenta*.
- pumilio** (Maxim.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 206 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula pumilio*.
- pusilla** (Wall.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 206 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula pusilla*.
- reptans** (Hook.f. ex Watt) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 206 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula reptans*.
- reticulata** (Wall.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 206 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula reticulata*.
- rhodochroa** (W.W. Sm.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 206 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula rhodochroa*.

ALEURITIA:—

- rimicola** (W.W. Sm.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 206 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula rimicola*.
- rosea** (Royle) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 206 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula rosea*.
- rotundifolia** (Wall.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 206 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula rotundifolia*.
- rupicola** (Balf.f. & Forrest) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 206 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula rupicola*.
- sachalinensis** (Nakai) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 206 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula sachalinensis*.
- scandinavica** (Brunn.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 207 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula scandinavica*.
- scotica** (Hook.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 207 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula scotica*.
- secundiflora** (Franch.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 207 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula secundiflora*.
- serratifolia** (Franch.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 207 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula serratifolia*.
- sikkimensis** (Hook.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 207 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula sikkimensis*.
- silaensis** (Petitm.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 207 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula silaensis*.
- smithiana** (Craib) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 207 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula smithiana*.
- souliei** (Franch.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 207 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula souliei*.
- spathulifolia** (Craib) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 207 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula spathulifolia*.
- stirtoniana** (Watt) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 207 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula stirtoniana*.
- stricta** (Hornem.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 207 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula stricta*.
- stuartii** (Wall.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 207 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula stuartii*.
- subularia** (W.W. Sm.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 207 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula subularia*.
- szechuanica** (Pax) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 207 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula szechuanica*.
- tenella** (King ex Hook.f.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 207 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula tenella*.
- tenuiloba** (Hook.f. ex Watt) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 207 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula muscoides* var. *tenuiloba*.
- tibetica** (Watt) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 207 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula tibetica*.
- tschuktschorum** (Kjellm.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 207 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula tschuktschorum*.
- tzetsouensis** (Petitm.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 207 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula tzetsouensis*.
- valentiniana** (Hand.-Mazz.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 207 (1979 publ. 1980), as 'volentiniana'; *Primula valentiniana*.
- viali** (Delav. ex Franch.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 207 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula viali*.
- violacea** (W.W. Sm. & Ward) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 207 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula violacea*.
- waddelli** (Balf.f. & W.W. Sm.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 207 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula waddelli*.
- walshii** (Craib) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 207 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula walshii*.
- waltonii** (Watt ex Balf.f.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 207 (1979 publ. 1980), as 'waltonii'; *Primula waltonii*.
- warshenewskiana** (B. Fedtsch.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 207 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula warshenewskiana*.
- watsonii** (Dunn) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 207 (1979 publ. 1980), as 'watsonii'; *Primula watsonii*.
- wilsonii** (Dunn) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 207 (1979 publ. 1980), as 'wilsonii'; *Primula wilsonii*.
- xanthobasis** (A. Fed.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 207 (1979 publ. 1980); *Primula xanthobasis*.
- ALEXA** (Legumin.).
- cowanii** G.P. Yakovlev in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 62(3): 436 (1977)— Guyana, Venezuela.
- imperatricis** (Schomb.) Baill. var. **glabra** G.P. Yakovlev in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 62(3): 433 (1977)— Venezuela, Guyana.
- surinamensis** G.P. Yakovlev in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 62(3): 437 (1977)— Surinam.
- ALEXGEORGEA** S. Carlquist in *Austral. J. Bot.*, 24(2): 282 (1976). *RESTIONACEAE*.
- arenicola** S. Carlquist in *Austral. J. Bot.*, 24(2): 284 (1976)— Australia (W. Australia).
- subterranea** S. Carlquist in *Austral. J. Bot.*, 24(2): 283 (1976)— Australia (W. Australia).
- ALFAROA** (Juglandac.).
- guanacastensis** D.E. Stone in *Fieldiana, Bot.*, 40: 40 (1977)— Costa Rica.
- williamsii** Molina subsp. **tapantiensis** D.E. Stone in *Fieldiana, Bot.*, 40: 44 (1977)— Costa Rica.
- ALHAGI** (Legumin.).
- maurorum** Medik. subsp. **canescens** (Regel) G.P. Yakovlev in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 64(12): 1799 (1979); *A. camelorum* var. *canescens*.
- subsp. **kirghisorum** (Schrenk) G.P. Yakovlev in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 64(12): 1798 (1979); *A. kirghisorum*.
- var. **turcomanica** G.P. Yakovlev in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 64(12): 1798 (1979)— U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
- var. **turcorum** (Boiss.) R.D. Meikle, Fl. Cyprus, 1: 535, 806 (1977); *A. turcorum*.
- ALIBERTIA** (Rubiac.).
- davidiae** J.A. Steyermark in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 66(4): 903 (1979 publ. 1980)— Venezuela.
- isernii** (Standl.) D.R. Simpson in *Phytologia*, 33(1): 8 (1976); *Rustia isernii*.
- ALINULA** J. Raynal in *Adansonia*, 17(1): 43 (1977), nom. nov.: gen. *Aliniella* J. Raynal (Cyperac.).
- lipocarphoides** (Kuk.) J. Raynal in *Adansonia*, 17(1): 43 (1977); *Ficinia lipocarphoides*.
- ALISMA** (Alismatac.).
- × **bjorkqvistii** N.N. Tsvelev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 17 (1979)— U.S.S.R. (European Russia). (*A. gramineum* × *plantago-aquatica*).
- × **juzepczukii** N.N. Tsvelev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 16 (1979)— U.S.S.R. (European Russia). (*A. plantago-aquatica* × *gramineum* × *plantago-aquatica*).
- ALKANNA** (Boraginac.).
- areolata** Boiss. var. **sublaevis** A. Huber-Morath in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(3): 297 (1977)— Turkey.

ALKANNA:

- orientalis* (L.) Boiss.
 subsp. *integrifolia* (Post) P. Mouterde ex A. Charpin & W. Greuter in P. Mouterde, Nouv. Fl. Liban & Syrie, 3(1): cover p. 3 (1978): *A. orientalis* var. *integrifolia*.
 var. *leucantha* (Bornm.) A. Huber-Morath in Fl. Turkey & E. Aegean Is., 6: 420 (1978): *A. leucantha*.
tinctoria (L.) Tausch
 subsp. *glandulosa* A. Huber-Morath in Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh, 35(3): 298 (1977)—Turkey.
 subsp. *subleiocarpa* (A. Huber-Morath) A. Huber-Morath in Fl. Turkey & E. Aegean Is., 6: 426 (1978): *A. subleiocarpa*.
 subsp. *tripolitana* (Bornm.) M. Qaiser in Fl. Libya, 68: 78 (1979): *A. tripolitana*.
tuberculata (Forssk.) R.D. Meikle in Kew Bull., 34(4): 823 (1980): *Anchusa tuberculata*.

ALLIUM (Liliac.).

- subsect. **Acanthacea** N.B. Tsolokashvili in Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast., 31: 52 (1975).
 ser. **Altissima** V.G. Tsagolova in Bot. Mater. Gerb. Inst. Bot. Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR, 10: 14 (1977).
 sect. **Campanulata** R.V. Kamelin in Bot. Zhurn., 65(10): 1461 (1980).
 ser. **Coerulea** V.G. Tsagolova in Bot. Mater. Gerb. Inst. Bot. Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR, 11: 44 (1979).
 subsect. **Cristophiana** N.B. Tsolokashvili in Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast., 31: 52 (1975).
 subsect. **Daghestanica** (N.B. Tsolokashvili) N.B. Tsolokashvili in Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast., 31: 41 (1975): A. ser. *Daghestanica*.
 ser. **Deserticola** V.G. Tsagolova in Bot. Mater. Gerb. Inst. Bot. Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR, 11: 43 (1979).
 ser. **Filidentia** V.G. Tsagolova in Bot. Mater. Gerb. Inst. Bot. Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR, 9: 10 (1975).
 subsect. **Globosa** (Klok. ex T.Y. Omel'chuk) N.B. Tsolokashvili in Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast., 31: 41 (1975): A. ser. *Globosa*.
 ser. **Lasiophylla** V.G. Tsagolova in Bot. Mater. Gerb. Inst. Bot. Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR, 11: 44 (1979).
 ser. **Longicupidata** V.G. Tsagolova in Bot. Mater. Gerb. Inst. Bot. Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR, 9: 10 (1975).
 subsect. **Moschata** (Omelcz.) N.B. Tsolokashvili in Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast., 31: 47 (1975): A. ser. *Moschata*.
 ser. **Oreophila** V.S. Tsagolova in Bot. Mater. Gerb. Inst. Bot. Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR, 10: 14 (1977).
 ser. **Pallasia** V.G. Tsagolova in Bot. Mater. Gerb. Inst. Bot. Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR, 11: 44 (1979).
 ser. **Parvula** V.G. Tsagolova in Bot. Mater. Gerb. Inst. Bot. Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR, 11: 44 (1979).
 sect. **Phalerea** C. Zahariadi in Biol. Gallo-Helen., 6(1): 46 (1975).
 sect. **Pseudoprason** (P. Wendelbo) K. Persson & P. Wendelbo in Bot. Notiser, 132(2): 196 (1979): *Nectaroscordum* sect. *Pseudoprason*.
 subsect. **Reticulato-bulbosa** (R. Kam.) N.B. Tsolokashvili in Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast., 31: 41 (1975): A. sect. *Reticulato-bulbosa*.
 subsect. **Rubella** N.B. Tsolokashvili in Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast., 31: 47 (1975).
 ser. **Sabulosa** V.G. Tsagolova in Bot. Mater. Gerb. Inst. Bot. Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR, 11: 43 (1979).
 sect. **Schubertia** (R. Kam.) N.B. Cholokashvili in Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast., 34: 31 (1977), without basionym page: A. subsect. *Schubertia*.
 ser. **Scrobiculata** V.G. Tsagolova in Bot. Mater. Gerb. Inst. Bot. Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR, 11: 44 (1979).

ALLIUM:

- ser. **Turkestanica** V.G. Tsagolova in 'Bot. Mater. Gerb. Inst. Bot. Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR', 11: 44 (1979).
 ser. **Verticillata** V.G. Tsagolova in Bot. Mater. Gerb. Inst. Bot. Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR, 10: 13 (1977).
aciphyllum J.M. Xu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 14: 284 (1980)—China.
albidum Fischer ex Bieb.
 subsp. **caucasicum** (Regel) W.T. Stearn in Ann. Mus. Goulandris, 4: 126 (1978): *A. angulosum* var. *caucasicum*.
albo-tunicatum O. Schwarz
 subsp. **hermoneum** F. Kollmann & A. Shmida in Israel J. Bot., 26(3): 141 (1977)—Syria, Lebanon.
amblyanthum C. Zahariadi in Biol. Gallo-Helen., 6(1): 53 (1975)—Greece.
amphipulchellum C. Zahariadi in Biol. Gallo-Helen., 6(1): 57 (1975)—Greece.
atrorubens S. Wats.
 var. **inyonis** (M.E. Jones) M. Ownbey & Aase in A. Cronquist et al., Intermountain Fl., Vasc. Pl. Intermountain West, U.S.A., 6: 515 (1977): *A. inyonis*.
barszezskii Lipsky
 lus. *albidum* S. Prisztter in Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung., 22(1-2): 207 (1976 publ. 1977), without type—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
bisceptrum S. Wats.
 var. **palmeri** (S. Wats.) A. Cronquist in A. Cronquist et al., Intermountain Fl., Vasc. Pl. Intermountain West, U.S.A., 6: 515 (1977): *A. palmeri*.
botschantzevii R.V. Kamelin in Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast., 13: 42 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
breviradium (Halacsy) W.T. Stearn in Ann. Mus. Goulandris, 4: 138 (1978): *A. neapolitanum* var. *breviradium*.
burdickii (Hanes) A.G. Jones in Syst. Bot., 4(1): 32 (1979): *A. tricoccum* var. *burdickii*.
callimischon Link
 subsp. **haemostictum** W.T. Stearn in Ann. Mus. Goulandris, 4: 154 (1978)—Crete.
changduense J.M. Xu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 14: 285 (1980)—Tibet.
chiencuanense J.M. Xu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 14: 284 (1980)—China.
chrysoneum W.T. Stearn in Ann. Mus. Goulandris, 4: 149 (1978)—Spain.
collis-magni R.V. Kamelin in Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol., 81(1): 138 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
cordifolium J.M. Xu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 14: 284 (1980)—China.
cupani Rafin.
 var. *minoricensis* L. Llorens in Mediterranea, 3: 101 (1979), without latin descr. or type—Balearic Is.
cupani Rafin.
 subsp. **anatolicum** W.T. Stearn in Ann. Mus. Goulandris, 4: 154 (1978)—Turkey.
 subsp. **hirtovaginatum** (Kunth) W.T. Stearn in Ann. Mus. Goulandris, 4: 151 (1978): *A. hirtovaginatum*.
dilatum C.A. Zahariadi in Ann. Mus. Goulandris, 3: 88 (1977)—Crete.
favosum C. Zahariadi in Biol. Gallo-Helen., 6(1): 54 (1975)—Greece.
grisellum J.M. Xu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 14: 286 (1980)—China.
guttatum Steven
 subsp. **dalmaticum** (Janchen) W.T. Stearn in Ann. Mus. Goulandris, 4: 184 (1978): *A. dalmaticum*.
 var. **idzuense** (H. Hara) H. Hara in Jap. Bot., 55(7): 214 (1980): *A. idzuense*.
 subsp. **maximowiczii** (Regel) Bondar. ex O.N. Korovina in Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N. I. Vavilov, 81: 36 (1978): *A. maximowiczii*.
scorodoprasum L.

ALLIUM:—

- subsp. *jajlae* (Vved.) W.T. Stearn in *Ann. Mus. Goulandris*, 4: 179 (1978); *A. jajlae*.
- subsp. *rotundum* (L.) W.T. Stearn in *Ann. Mus. Goulandris*, 4: 178 (1978); *A. rotundum*.
- subsp. *waldsteinii* (G. Don) W.T. Stearn in *Ann. Mus. Goulandris*, 4: 179 (1978); *A. waldsteinii*.
- serra** D.W. McNeal & M. Ownbey in *Madrono*, 24(1): 25 (1977)—U.S.A. (California).
- sinkiangense** F.T. Wang & Y.C. Tang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 14: 286 (1980)—China.
- siphonanthum** J.M. Xu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 14: 284 (1980)—China.
- songpanicum** J.M. Xu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 14: 286 (1980)—China.
- sphaerocephalum** L.
- subsp. *curtum* (Boissier & Gaillardot) B.E.E. de Wilde-Duyfjes, Rev. Gen. *Allium* in Africa (*Meded. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 76(11)): 52 (1976); *A. curtum*.
- subsp. *durandoi* (Battandier & Trabut) B.E.E. de Wilde-Duyfjes, Rev. Gen. *Allium* in Africa (*Meded. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 76(11)): 50 (1976); *A. sphaerocephalum* var. *durandoi*.
- stoloniferum** M. Ownbey ex T.D. Jacobsen in *Brittonia*, 31(3): 413 (1979)—Mexico.
- subhirsutum** L.
- subsp. **spathaceum** (Steudel ex A. Richard) B.E.E. de Wilde-Duyfjes, Rev. Gen. *Allium* in Africa (*Meded. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 76(11)): 142 (1976); *A. spathaceum*.
- subsp. **subvillosum** (Salzmann ex Schultes & Schultes f.) B.E.E. de Wilde-Duyfjes, Rev. Gen. *Allium* in Africa (*Meded. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 76(11)): 137 (1976); *A. subvillosum*.
- taishanense** J.M. Xu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 14: 285 (1980)—China.
- tardans** W. Greuter & C. Zahariadi in *Biol. Gallo-Helen.*, 6(1): 51 (1975)—Crete.
- trifoliatum** Cyr.
- subsp. **hirsutum** (Regel) F. Kollmann in *Israel J. Bot.*, 24(4): 204 (1975 publ. 1976); et in *Israel J. Bot.*, 26(3): 145 (1977); *A. subhirsutum* var. *hirsutum*.
- var. **sterile** F. Kollmann in *Israel J. Bot.*, 24(4): 204 (1975 publ. 1976)—Israel.
- ursinum** L.
- var. **ucrainicum** (Oxner) R. Soo, Magyar Fl. Veg., 6: 185 (1980); *A. ursinum* subsp. *ucrainicum*.
- wallichii** Kunth
- var. **platyphyllum** (Diels) J.M. Xu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 14: 211 (1980); *A. polyastrum* var. *platyphyllum*.
- warzobicum** R.V. Kamelin in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 65(10): 1460 (1980)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
- xichuanense** J.M. Xu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 14: 285 (1980)—China.
- yanchiense** J.M. Xu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 14: 286 (1980)—China.
- yongdengense** J.M. Xu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 14: 284 (1980)—China.
- ALLOISPERMUM** (Compos.).
- caracasanum** (H.B.K.) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 38(5): 411 (1978); *Allocarpus caracasanus*.
- colimense** (McVaugh) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 41(1): 33 (1978); *Calea colimensis*.
- integrifolium** (DC.) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 38(5): 411 (1978); *Allocarpus integrifolius*.
- lehmanni** H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 44(7): 426 (1979)—Ecuador.
- liebmanni** (Sch. Bip. ex Klatt) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 38(5): 412 (1978); *Calea liebmanni*.
- lindenii** (Sch. Bip. ex Wedd.) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 38(5): 412 (1978); *Allocarpus lindenii*.
- pachensis** (Hieron.) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 38(5): 412 (1978); *Calea pachensis*.

ALLOISPERMUM:—

- scabrifolium** (Hook & Arn.) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 38(5): 412 (1978); *Allocarpus scabrifolius*.
- scabrum** (Lag.) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 38(5): 412 (1978); *Calydermos scaber*.
- sodiroi** (Hieron.) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 44(7): 426 (1979); *Calea sodiroi*.
- stevermarkii** H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 41(1): 33 (1978)—Venezuela, Colombia.
- weberbaueri** H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 44(7): 427 (1979)—Peru.

ALLOMARKGRAFIA (Apocynac.).

- foreroi** A.H. Gentry in *Phytologia*, 47(2): 97 (1980)—Colombia.

ALLOMORPHIA (Melastomatac.).

- eupteron** Guillaum.

- var. **teretipetiolata** C.Y. Wu & C. Chen in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 93 (1979)—China.

- perakensis** M.P. Nayar in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 15(1-2): 170 (1973 publ. 1976)—Malaya.

ALLOPHYLUS (Sapindac.).

- roigii** H. Lippold in *Wiss. Zeitschr. Friedrich-Schiller-Univ. Jena, Mat. Naturwiss. (Beitr. Phytotax., 2)*, 19(3): 383 (1970)—Cuba.

- comina*

- var. **caymanensis** G.R. Proctor in *Sloanea*, 1: 2 (1977)—Cayman Is.

- var. **parvifolia** B.P. Kitanov in *Ann. Univ. Sofia, Fac. Biol.*, 64(2): 61 (1969-1970 publ. 1972); cf. *Gray Herb. Card Cat.*—Cuba.

- domingensis** Alain in *Phytologia*, 47(3): 179 (1980)—Hispaniola (Dominican Republic).

- gentryi** T.B. Croat in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(3): 423 (1976 publ. 1977)—Panama.

- montanus** Alain in *Phytologia*, 47(3): 179 (1980)—Hispaniola (Dominican Republic).

ALLOPLECTUS (Gesneriac.).

- ambonensis** L.E. Skog in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(3): 795 (1978 publ. 1979)—Panama.

- dodsonii** H. Wiebler in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 67 (1977)—Ecuador, Colombia.

- medusaeus** L.E. Skog in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(3): 797 (1978 publ. 1979)—Panama.

ALLOSCHMIDIA H.E. Moore in *Gentes Herbarum* (Ithaca), 11(4): 293 (1978). *PALMAE*.

- glabrata** (Becc.) H.E. Moore in *Gentes Herbarum* (Ithaca), 11(4): 294 (1978); *Basselinia glabrata*.

ALLOSYNCARPIA S.T. Blake in *Austrobaileya*, 1(1): 43 (1977). *MYRTACEAE*.

- ternata** S.T. Blake in *Austrobaileya*, 1(1): 44 (1977)—Australia (N. Terr.).

ALLOTEROPSIS (Gramin.).

- papillosa** W.D. Clayton in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 21 (1978)—Kenya, Tanzania, South Africa (Natal), Mozambique.

- semialata* (R. Br.) Hitchc.

- var. **viatica** (Griff.) Ellis & S. Karthikeyan ex S. Karthikeyan in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 13(3-4): 175 (1971 publ. 1974); *Aira viatica*.

ALLOWISSADULA D.M. Bates in *Gentes Herb.* (Ithaca), 11(5): 337 (1978). *MALVACEAE*.

- chiangii** M.C. Johnston in *Gentes Herb.* (Ithaca), 11(5): 352 (1978)—Mexico.

- floribunda** (Schlechtendal) P.A. Fryxell in *Brittonia*, 32(2): 265 (1980); *Abutilon floribundum*.

- glandulosa** (Rose) D.M. Bates in *Gentes Herb.* (Ithaca), 11(5): 352 (1978); *Wissadula glandulosa*.

- holosericea** (Scheele) D.M. Bates in *Gentes Herb.* (Ithaca), 11(5): 340 (1978); *Abutilon holosericeum*.

- lozanii** (Rose) D.M. Bates in *Gentes Herb.* (Ithaca), 11(5): 347 (1978); *Wissadula lozanii*.

ALLOWISSADULA:—

- microcalyx** (Rose ex R.E. Fries) D.M. Bates in *Gentes Herb.* (Ithaca), 11(5): 345 (1978); *Wissadula microcalyx*.

- moorei** D.M. Bates in *Gentes Herb.* (Ithaca), 11(5): 349 (1978)—Mexico.

- pringlei** (Rose) D.M. Bates in *Gentes Herb.* (Ithaca), 11(5): 351 (1978); *Wissadula pringlei*.

- racemosa** (Schlechtendal) P.A. Fryxell in *Brittonia*, 32(2): 266 (1980); *Abutilon racemosum*.

- rosei** (R.E. Fries) D.M. Bates in *Gentes Herb.* (Ithaca), 11(5): 346 (1978); *Pseudabutilon rosei*.

- sessei** (Lag.) D.M. Bates in *Gentes Herb.* (Ithaca), 11(5): 343 (1978); *Sida sessei*.

ALNIPHYLLUM (Styracac.).

- fortunei** (Hemsl.) Perk.

- var. **calvescens** Chun & How in Fl. Hainan., 3: 576 (1974)—Hainan.

ALNUS (Betulac.).

- acuminata** H.B.K.

- subsp. **arguta** (Schlechtendal) J.J. Furlow in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(2): 380 (1976 publ. 1977); *Betula arguta*.

- subsp. **glabrata** (Fernald) J.J. Furlow in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(2): 381 (1976 publ. 1977); *A. glabrata*.

- fruticosa* Rupr.

- f. **arborescens** Yu.P. Kozhevnikov in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 65(5): 691 (1980)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).

- incana** (L.) Moench

- subsp. **hirsuta** (Spach) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 505 (1975 publ. 1976); *A. incana* var. *hirsuta*.

- f. **tortuosa** T.G. Nitzelius in *Lustgarden*, 57: 108 (1976)—Sweden.

- jorullensis* H.B.K.

- subsp. **lutea** J.J. Furlow in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(2): 381 (1976 publ. 1977)—Mexico.

- mandshurica** (Callier) Handel-Mazzetti

- f. **pubescens** (Nakai) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 212 (1979); *A. fruticosa* var. *pubescens*.

- metoporina** J.J. Furlow in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(2): 381 (1976 publ. 1977), nom. nov.; *Betula-alnus maritima* Marshall.

- tenuifolia* Nutt.

- var. **ferrugineo-tomentosa** T.C. Brayshaw in *Occas. Pap. Brit. Columbia Prov. Mus.*, 18: 133 (1976), nom. nov., without replaced synonym page: *A. purpurea* Callier ex Schneider.

- f. **incisa** W.A. Weber in *Phytologia*, 41(7): 486 (1979)—U.S.A. (Colorado).

ALOE (Liliac.).

- archeri** J.J. Lavranos in *Cact. Succ. J.* (U.S.A.), 49(2): 74 (1977)—Kenya.

- bicomitum** L.C. Leach in *Kirkia*, 10(2): 385 (1977), nom. nov.: *A. venusta* Reyn.

- cheranganiensis** S. Carter & P. Brandham in *Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit.*, 41(1): 4 (1979)—Kenya.

- chrysostachys** J.J. Lavranos & L.E. Newton in *Cact. Succ. J.* (U.S.A.), 48(6): 278 (1976)—Kenya.

- corallina** I.C. Verdoorn in *Flow. Pl. Afr.*, 45(3-4): t. 1788 (1979)—Namibia.

- dumetorum** B. Mathew & P.E. Brandham in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 19 (1977)—Kenya.

- excelsa* Berger

- var. **breviflora** L.C. Leach in *Kirkia*, 10(2): 387 (1977)—Mozambique.

- fibrosa** J.J. Lavranos & L.E. Newton in *Cact. Succ. J.* (U.S.A.), 48(6): 273 (1976)—Kenya.

- flurentinorum** J.J. Lavranos & L.E. Newton in *Cact. Succ. J.* (U.S.A.), 49(3): 113 (1977)—Yemen.

- guillaumetii** G. Cremers in *Adansonia*, 15(4): 498 (1976)—Madagascar.

ALOE:

- haworthii** Sweet, Hort. Suburb. Lond.: 75 (1818); cf. D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 29(56): 604 (1980)—Locality not stated.
juvenna P. Brandham & S. Carter in *Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit.*, 41(2): 29 (1979)—Kenya.
lensyuensis J.J. Lavranos & L.E. Newton in *Cact. Succ. J. (U.S.A.)*, 48(6): 276 (1976)—Kenya.
meruana J.J. Lavranos in *Cact. Succ. J. (U.S.A.)*, 52(5): 242 (1980)—Kenya.
moriensis S. Carter & P. Brandham in *Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit.*, 41(1): 3 (1979)—Kenya.
nyeriensis Christian
subsp. **kedongensis** (Reynolds) S. Carter in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 80(4): 313 (1980): *A. kedongensis*.
obtusifolia Sweet, Hort. Suburb. Lond.: 75 (1818); cf. D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 29(56): 604 (1980)—Locality not stated.
patersonii B. Mathew in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 321 (1978)—Zaire.
peyrierasii G. Cremers in *Adansonia*, 15(4): 500 (1976)—Madagascar.
pictifolia D.S. Hardy in *Bothalia*, 12(1): 62 (1976)—South Africa (Cape Province).
rivierei J.J. Lavranos & L.E. Newton in *Cact. Succ. J. (U.S.A.)*, 49(3): 114 (1977)—Yemen.
vera (L.) N.L. Burman, Fl. Indica: 83 (1768): (Basionym not stated).†

ALOPECURUS (Gramin.).

- aequalis** Sobolewski
var. **fluitans** (Parodi) M.C. Mariano in Fl. Patagonica, 3: 348 (1978): *A. aequalis* f. *fluitans*.
var. **violaceus** (Hackel) M.C. Mariano in Fl. Patagonica, 3: 348 (1978): *A. fulvus* f. *violaceus*.
longiaristatus Maximowicz
var. **glabratus** (Litvinov) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 66 (1979): *A. mandshuricus* var. *glabratus*.
magellanicus Lamarck
var. **brachyatherus** (Parodi) M.C. Mariano in Fl. Patagonica, 3: 345 (1978): *A. antarcticus* var. *brachyatherus*.
var. **bracteatus** (Phil.) M.C. Mariano in Fl. Patagonica, 3: 344 (1978): *A. bracteatus*.

ALOPHIA (Iridac.).

- intermedia** (Ravenna) P. Goldblatt in *Brittonia*, 27(4): 384 (1975 publ. 1976): *Eustylis intermedia*.
medusae (Baker) P. Goldblatt in *Brittonia*, 27(4): 384 (1975 publ. 1976): *Chlamydostylus medusae*.
rotacea (Ravenna) P. Goldblatt in *Brittonia*, 27(4): 384 (1975 publ. 1976): *Eustylis rotacea*.
silvestris (Loesener) P. Goldblatt in *Brittonia*, 27(4): 384 (1975 publ. 1976): *Nemastylis silvestris*.

ALOYSIA (Verbenac.).

- gentryi** H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 45(6): 468 (1980)—Mexico.
gratissima (Gill. & Hook.) Tronc.
var. **angustifolia** (Tronc.) S.M. Botta in *Darwiniana*, 22(1-3): 89 (1979): *A. chacoensis* var. *angustifolia*.
var. **chacoensis** (Mold.) S.M. Botta in *Darwiniana*, 22(1-3): 89 (1979): *A. chacoensis*.
var. **schulziana** (Mold.) S.M. Botta in *Darwiniana*, 22(1-3): 87 (1979): *A. schulziana*.
var. **sellowii** (Briq.) S.M. Botta in *Darwiniana*, 22(1-3): 85 (1979): *Lippia sellowii*.
scorodoniooides
var. **hypoleuca** (Briq.) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 36(5): 437 (1977): *Lippia scorodoniooides* var. *hypoleuca*.
var. **lopez-palacii** H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 36(5): 437 (1977)—Cultivation.
var. **parvifolia** H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 36(5): 437 (1977)—Bolivia.

ALPHITONIA (Rhamnac.).

- ponderosa* Hbd.
var. **auwahiensis** H. St. John in *Phytologia*, 35(3): 180 (1977)—Hawaiian Is.
var. **costata** H. St. John in *Phytologia*, 35(3): 180 (1977)—Hawaiian Is.
var. **grandifolia** H. St. John in *Phytologia*, 35(3): 181 (1977)—Hawaiian Is.
var. **kauila** H. St. John in *Phytologia*, 35(3): 181 (1977)—Hawaiian Is.
var. **Ianaiensis** H. St. John in *Phytologia*, 35(3): 182 (1977)—Hawaiian Is.

ALPHONSEA (Annonac.).

- tsangyanensis** P.T. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 14(1): 112 (1976)—China.

ALPINIA (Zingiberac.).

- babusifolia** C.F. Liang & D. Fang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 77 (1978)—China.
biakensis R.M. Smith in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(2): 205 (1977)—New Guinea (W. Irian).
blepharocalyx K. Schum.
var. **glabrior** (Hand.-Mazz.) T.L. Wu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(3): 35 (1978): *Languas blepharocalyx* var. *glabrior*.
brevis T.L. Wu & Senjen Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 36 (1978)—China.

- conglomerata** R.M. Smith in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(2): 277 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

- coriacea** T.L. Wu & Senjen Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(3): 31 (1978)—China.

- coriandriodora** D. Fang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 79 (1978)—China.

- densibracteata** T.L. Wu & Senjen Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(3): 32 (1978)—China.

- edanoi** R.M. Smith in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(2): 200 (1977)—Philippine Is.

- graminifolia** D. Fang & G.Y. Lo in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 78 (1978)—China.

- hagena** R.M. Smith in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(2): 284 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

- hylandii** R.M. Smith in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(3): 523 (1980)—Australia (Queensland).

- jingxiensis** D. Fang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 224 (1980)—China.

- kwangsiensis** T.L. Wu & Senjen Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(3): 35 (1978)—China.

- nigra** (Gaertn.) B.L. Burtt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(2): 213 (1977): *Zingiber nigrum*.

- pinnanensis** T.L. Wu & Senjen Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(3): 34 (1978)—China.

- polyantha** D. Fang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 78 (1978)—China.

- porphyrea** R.M. Smith in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(2): 287 (1978)—New Guinea (W. Irian).

- psilogyna** D. Fang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 80 (1978)—China.

- regia** R.M. Smith in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(2): 203 (1977)—Moluccas.

- singuliflora** R.M. Smith in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(2): 279 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

- stenobracteolata** R.M. Smith in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(2): 291 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

- strobiliformis** T.L. Wu & Senjen Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(3): 33 (1978)—China.

- var. **glabra** T.L. Wu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(3): 34 (1978)—China.

- womersleyi** R.M. Smith in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(2): 285 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

- ALRAWIA** (P. Wendelbo) K. Persson & P. Wendelbo in *Bot. Notiser*, 132(2): 201 (1979): *Hyacinthella* sect. *Alrawia* (Liliac.).

- bellii** (Baker) K. Persson & P. Wendelbo in *Bot. Notiser*, 132(2): 202 (1979): *Scilla bellii*.

- nutans** (P. Wendelbo) K. Persson & P. Wendelbo in *Bot. Notiser*, 132(2): 202 (1979): *Hyacinthella nutans*.

ALSEIS (Rubiac.).

- darienensis** J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(1): 26 (1980)—Panama.

ALSEODAPHNE (Laurac.).

- glaucina** (A. Chev. ex Liou Ho) A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Adansonia*, 17(1): 89 (1977): *Machilus glaucina*.

- griffithii** A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Adansonia*, 17(1): 90 (1977)—Burma.

- hokouensis** H.W. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 71 (1979)—China.

- marliopensis** (H.W. Li) H.W. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 71 (1979): *Cinnamomum marliopense*.

- sichourensis** H.W. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 70 (1979)—China.

ALSEUOSMIA (Alseuosmiac.).

- banksii** A. Cunn.
var. **linariifolia** (A. Cunn.) R.O. Gardner in *New Zealand J. Bot.*, 16(2): 272 (1978): *A. linariifolia*.

- turneri** R.O. Gardner in *New Zealand J. Bot.*, 16(2): 271 (1978)—New Zealand.

ALSINANTHE (Caryophyllac.).

- elegans** (Cham. & Schlecht.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 509 (1975 publ. 1976): *Arenaria elegans*.

- rossii** (R. Br.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 509 (1975 publ. 1976): *Arenaria rossii*.

ALSINE (Caryophyllac.).

- verna** Wahlnb.
f. **glandulifera** (Vacc.) U. Tosco in *Webbia*, 30(1): 113 (1976): *A. glandulifera*.

ALSOBIA (Gesneriac.).

- dianthiflora** (H.E. Moore & R.G. Wilson) H. Wiebler in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 28 (1978): *Episcia dianthiflora*.

ALSTONIA (Apocynac.).

- boulindaensis** P. Boiteau in *Adansonia*, 16(4): 474 (1977)—New Caledonia.

- deplanchei** van Heurck & Mueller d'Argovie
var. **ndokoensis** P. Boiteau in *Adansonia*, 16(4): 478 (1977)—New Caledonia.

- guangxiensis** D. Fang & X.X. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 227 (1980)—China.

- legouxiae** van Heurck & Mueller d'Argovie
var. **linearis** P. Boiteau in *Adansonia*, 16(4): 483 (1977)—New Caledonia.

- lenormandii** van Heurck & Mueller d'Argovie
var. **comptonii** (S. Moore) P. Boiteau in *Adansonia*, 16(4): 480 (1977): *A. comptonii*.

- var. **minutifolia** P. Boiteau in *Adansonia*, 16(4): 480 (1977)—New Caledonia.

- odontophora** P. Boiteau in *Adansonia*, 16(4): 472 (1977)—New Caledonia.

- plumosa** Labillardiere
var. **communis** P. Boiteau in *Adansonia*, 16(4): 470 (1977)—New Caledonia.

- f. **glabra** P. Boiteau in *Adansonia*, 16(4): 472 (1977)—New Caledonia.

- sphaerocapitata** P. Boiteau in *Adansonia*, 16(4): 474 (1977)—New Caledonia.

ALSTROEMERIA (Alstroemeriac.).

- davisiæ** Duncan ex H.P. Traub in *Pl. Life*, 34: 94 (1978)—Cultivation. (*A. pelegrina pulchella*).

ALTENSTEINIA (Orchidac.).

- critina* L.A. Garay in *Op. Bot.*, B (Fl. Ecuador), 9(225:1): 155 (1978)— Ecuador.
fragosa B. Ljtnant in *Bot. Notiser*, 130(2): 163 (1977)— Ecuador.
nigrescens (Schltr.) B. Ljtnant in *Bot. Notiser*, 130(2): 164 (1977): *Aa nigrescens*.

ALTERNANTHERA (Amaranthac.).

- austrotrinididis* (Ssgth.) T.M. Pedersen in *Darwiniana*, 20(1-2): 269 (1976), as 'austrotrinitatis', with incorrect basionym date: *A. polygonoides* var. *austrotrinididis*.
echinata J.E. Smith in A. Rees, *Cyclop.*, 39(Addenda & Corrig.): sub *Athernanthera*, no. 10 (1819)— Uruguay.†
flava (L.) J.A. Mears in *Taxon*, 29(1): 88 (1980): *Gomphrena flava*.
maritima (Mart.) St.-Hil.
var. *sparmannii* (Moq.) J.A. Mears in *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 129: 11 (1977 publ. 1978): *Telanthera maritima* δ *sparmannii*.

- philoxeroides* (Mart.) Gris.
f. *phyllantha* (Seubert) J.A. Mears in *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 129: 15 (1977 publ. 1978), without basionym ref.: *Telanthera philoxeroides* var. *phyllantha*.

- pubiflora* (Benth.) Kuntze
f. *purpurea* (Standl.) C.H. Dodson & A.H. Gentry in *Selbyana*, 4(1-6): 228 (1978): *A. williamsii* f. *purpurea*.
tenella Colla
var. *bettzickiana* (Regel) J.F. Veldkamp in *Taxon*, 27(2-3): 313 (1978): *Telanthera bettzickiana*.
subsp. *flavogrisea* (Urb.) J.A. Mears & J.F. Veldkamp in *Taxon*, 27(2-3): 313 (1978): *Telanthera flavogrisea*.

ALTHAEA (Malvac.).

- danubialis* M. Gandoger, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 6 (1883)— Hungary.
hiria A. Parsa, Fl. Iran, 8: 250 (1960); et l.c. 9: 231 (1966)— Iran.
macroclada M. Gandoger, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 6 (1883)— Jugoslavia, France.
pantocsekii M. Gandoger, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 6 (1883)— Jugoslavia.
pichleri M. Gandoger, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 6 (1883)— Jugoslavia.

ALTINGIA (Hamamelidac.).

- angustifolia* H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatensi*, 1961(4): 52 (1961)— China.
indochinensis H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatensi*, 1961(4): 53 (1961)— Cambodia.
tenuifolia Chun ex H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatensi*, 1959(2): 34 (1959)— China.

ALVIMIANTHA C. Grey-Wilson in *Bradea*, 2(43): 287 (1978). *RHAMNACEAE*.
tricamerata C. Grey-Wilson in *Bradea*, 2(43): 288 (1978)— Brazil.**ALYSICARPUS** (Legumin.).

- glumaceus* (Vahl) DC.
var. *heyneanus* (Baker) M.B. Raizada, Suppl. Duthie's Fl. Upper Gangetic Plain, etc.: v, 47 (1976): *A. rugosus* var. *heyneanus*.
var. *minor* (Prain) M.B. Raizada, Suppl. Duthie's Fl. Upper Gangetic Plain, etc.: v, 47 (1976): *A. rugosus* var. *minor*.
var. *pilifer* (Prain) M.B. Raizada, Suppl. Duthie's Fl. Upper Gangetic Plain, etc.: v, 47 (1976): *A. rugosus* var. *pilifer*.
var. *styracifolius* (Baker) M.B. Raizada, Suppl. Duthie's Fl. Upper Gangetic Plain, etc.: v, 46 (1976): *A. rugosus* var. *styracifolius*.

ALYSOIDES (Crucif.).

- bulgarica* (Sagor.) Assenov
f. *glabra* I. Cheshmedzhiev in *Fitologiya*, 7: 80 (1977)— Bulgaria.
gracea (Reut.) Javorka
f. *hirsuta* I. Cheshmedzhiev in *Fitologiya*, 7: 80 (1977)— Bulgaria.
utriculata (L.) Medicus
f. *psilocalyx* (Hay.) V. Nikolic in Fl. SR Srbije, 9: 78 (1977), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).

ALYSUM (Crucif.).

- alyssoides* (L.) L.
var. *hispanicum* T.R. Dudley in *An. Jard. Bot. Madrid*, 37(1): 76 (1980)— Spain.
cuneifolium Ten.
subsp. *losanum* P. Montserrat in *Doc. Phytosoc.*, Fasc. 78: 14 (1974)— Spain.
granatense Boiss. & Reuter
var. *longipetalum* P. Montserrat in *Acta Bot. Malacitana*, 1: 43 (1975)— Spain.
hajastanum V.E. Avetisyan in *Izvest. Akad. Nauk Arnyanskoi SSR*, 14(11): 93 (1961)— U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).
rothmaleri A.I. Galushko, Fl. Severn. Kavkaza, 2: 54 (1980), nom. nov.: *A. minus* (L.) Rothm.
turkestanicum Regel & Schmalh.
var. *desertorum* (Stapf) V.P. Bochartsev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 152 (1979): *A. desertorum*.

ALYXIA (Apocynac.).

- ser. *Baillonianeae* P. Boiteau in *Adansonia*, 18(4): 444 (1979).
subser. *Clusiaceae* F. Markgraf in *Blumea*, 23(2): 380 (1977).
ser. *Cylindrocarpae* P. Boiteau in *Adansonia*, 18(4): 445 (1979).
ser. *Defoliatae* F. Markgraf in *Blumea*, 23(2): 398 (1977).
ser. *Floribundae* F. Markgraf in *Blumea*, 23(2): 394 (1977).
ser. *Globuliferae* F. Markgraf in *Blumea*, 23(2): 392 (1977).
ser. *Laurinae* F. Markgraf in *Blumea*, 23(2): 391 (1977).
ser. *Laxiflorae* F. Markgraf in *Blumea*, 23(2): 406 (1977).
ser. *Megalocarpace* F. Markgraf in *Blumea*, 23(2): 393 (1977).
ser. *Microphyllae* F. Markgraf in *Blumea*, 23(2): 404 (1977).
subser. *Pilosae* F. Markgraf in *Blumea*, 23(2): 382 (1977).
ser. *Reinwardtianae* F. Markgraf in *Blumea*, 23(2): 380 (1977).
subser. *Reinwardtianae* F. Markgraf in *Blumea*, 23(2): 386 (1977).
ser. *Ruscifoliae* F. Markgraf in *Blumea*, 23(2): 412 (1977).
ser. *Suaves* P. Boiteau in *Adansonia*, 18(4): 444 (1979).
ser. *Subalpinae* F. Markgraf in *Blumea*, 23(2): 402 (1977).
atjehensis F. Markgraf in *Blumea*, 23(2): 393 (1977)— Sumatra.
calcicola F. Markgraf in *Blumea*, 23(2): 405 (1977)— Malaya.
clemensiae F. Markgraf in *Blumea*, 23(2): 396 (1977)— New Guinea (Papua New Guinea, W. Irian), Bismarck Archipelago, British Solomon Is., New Britain.
cylindrocarpa Guillaumin
subsp. *coriacea* P. Boiteau in *Adansonia*, 18(4): 456 (1979)— New Caledonia.
var. *obtusiuscula* P. Boiteau in *Adansonia*, 18(4): 454 (1979)— New Caledonia.

ALYXIA:—

- defoliata* F. Markgraf
subsp. *orientalis* F. Markgraf in *Blumea*, 23(2): 399 (1977)— New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
discolor P. Boiteau in *Adansonia*, 18(4): 449 (1979)— New Caledonia.
integrifarpa P. Boiteau in *Adansonia*, 18(4): 453 (1979)— New Caledonia.
kaalaensis P. Boiteau in *Adansonia*, 18(4): 446 (1979)— New Caledonia.
kabaenae F. Markgraf in *Blumea*, 23(2): 398 (1977)— Celebes.
kendarica F. Markgraf in *Blumea*, 23(2): 410 (1977)— Celebes.
linearis F. Markgraf in *Blumea*, 23(2): 406 (1977), nom. nov.: *A. rosmarinifolia* Merr. & Quis.
loesenerana Schlechter
var. *macrocarpa* P. Boiteau in *Adansonia*, 18(4): 450 (1979)— New Caledonia.
margaretae P. Boiteau in *Adansonia*, 18(4): 456 (1979)— New Caledonia.
var. *acutifolia* P. Boiteau in *Adansonia*, 18(4): 456 (1979)— New Caledonia.
microcarpa Pancher ex P. Boiteau in *Adansonia*, 18(4): 449 (1979)— New Caledonia.
microphylla F. Markgraf in *Blumea*, 23(2): 405 (1977)— New Guinea (W. Irian).
mujongensis F. Markgraf in *Blumea*, 23(2): 384 (1977)— Borneo (Sarawak).
oliviformis Gaud.
f. *ampla* H. St. John in *Phytologia*, 32(5): 380 (1975)— Hawaiian Is.
f. *angusta* H. St. John in *Phytologia*, 32(5): 380 (1975)— Hawaiian Is.
f. *cuneata* H. St. John in *Phytologia*, 32(5): 381 (1975)— Hawaiian Is.
f. *elliptica* H. St. John in *Phytologia*, 32(5): 381 (1975)— Hawaiian Is.
f. *fusiformis* H. St. John in *Phytologia*, 32(5): 382 (1975)— Hawaiian Is.
f. *lanceolata* H. St. John in *Phytologia*, 32(5): 382 (1975)— Hawaiian Is.
f. *linearis* H. St. John in *Phytologia*, 32(5): 382 (1975)— Hawaiian Is.
f. *myrtillifolia* (Gray ex Hbd.) H. St. John in *Phytologia*, 32(5): 383 (1975): *A. oliviformis* var. *myrtillifolia*.
f. *obovata* H. St. John in *Phytologia*, 32(5): 383 (1975)— Hawaiian Is.
f. *ovata* (Hbd.) H. St. John in *Phytologia*, 32(5): 383 (1975): *A. oliviformis* β *xá ova*.
f. *retusa* H. St. John in *Phytologia*, 34(4): 388 (1976)— Hawaiian Is.
f. *rotundata* H. St. John in *Phytologia*, 32(5): 384 (1975)— Hawaiian Is.
f. *subacuta* H. St. John in *Phytologia*, 32(5): 384 (1975)— Hawaiian Is.
oppositifolia P. Boiteau in *Adansonia*, 18(4): 452 (1979)— New Caledonia.
oubatchensis (Schlechter) Guillaumin ex P. Boiteau in *Adansonia*, 18(4): 450 (1979): *A. obovata* var. *oubatchensis*.
pagonensis F. Markgraf in *Blumea*, 23(2): 385 (1977)— Borneo (Brunei).
palawanensis F. Markgraf in *Blumea*, 23(2): 400 (1977)— Philippine Is., Borneo (Brunei).
pseudoserpentina P. Boiteau in *Adansonia*, 18(4): 448 (1979)— New Caledonia.
reinwardtii Bl.
var. *cinerea* (Bakh.f.) F. Markgraf in *Blumea*, 23(2): 387 (1977): *A. cinerea*.
var. *insularis* F. Markgraf in *Blumea*, 23(2): 387 (1977)— Malaya.
var. *lucida* (Wall.) F. Markgraf in *Blumea*, 23(2): 389 (1977): *A. lucida*.
var. *meiantha* (Stapf) F. Markgraf in *Blumea*, 23(2): 389 (1977): *A. lucida* var. *meiantha*.

ALYXIA:—

- var. *obovatula* F. Markgraf in *Blumea*, 23(2): 388 (1977)— Borneo (Sarawak).
 var. *pumila* (Hook.f.) F. Markgraf in *Blumea*, 23(2): 388 (1977); *A. pumila*.
rostrata (F. Markgraf) F. Markgraf in *Blumea*, 23(2): 411 (1977); *Discalyxia rostrata*.
royeniana F. Markgraf in *Blumea*, 23(2): 404 (1977)— New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
rubicaulis (Baillon) Guillaumin
subsp. *poyaensis* P. Boiteau in *Adansonia*, 18(4): 453 (1979)— New Caledonia.
sleumeri F. Markgraf in *Blumea*, 23(2): 409 (1977)— New Guinea (W. Irian).
sulana F. Markgraf in *Blumea*, 23(2): 401 (1977)— Moluccas.
vieillardii P. Boiteau in *Adansonia*, 18(4): 452 (1979)— New Caledonia.

AMAIOUA (Rubiaceae).

- magnicarpa* J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(1): 29 (1980)— Panama.
pedicellata J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(1): 30 (1980)— Panama.

AMARACUS (Labiat.).

- akhdarensis* (Ietswaart & Boulos) S. Brullo & F. Furnari in *Webbia*, 34(1): 440 (1979); *Origanum akhdarensis*.
cyrenaicus (Beguinot & Vacc.) Rech.f. ex S. Brullo & F. Furnari in *Webbia*, 34(1): 442 (1979); *Origanum cyrenaicum*.
pamparinii S. Brullo & F. Furnari in *Webbia*, 34(1): 439 (1979)— Libya.

AMARANTHUS (Amaranthaceae).

- capensis* A. Thellung in Ascherson & Graebner, Syn. Mittel-Eur. Fl., 5(1): 293 (1914)— South Africa (Cape Province).
cruentus L.
var. *patulus* (Bertol.) J. Lambinon in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 47(1-2): 247 (1977); *A. patulus*.
hybridus L.
subvar. *aciculatus* (Thell.) J.L. Carretero in *Collect. Bot.*, 11: 124 (1979); *A. hybridus* f. *aciculatus*.
 var. *batalleri* (Sennen) J.L. Carretero in *Collect. Bot.*, 11: 129 (1979), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).
 subvar. *genuinus* (Thell.) J.L. Carretero in *Collect. Bot.*, 11: 124 (1979); *A. hybridus* f. *genuinus*.
 subvar. *multispiculatus* (Sennen) J.L. Carretero in *Collect. Bot.*, 11: 128 (1979), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).
 subsp. *patulus* (Bertol.) J.L. Carretero in *Collect. Bot.*, 11: 127 (1979); *A. patulus*.
 var. *pseudo-retroflexus* (Thell.) J.L. Carretero in *Collect. Bot.*, 11: 125 (1979); *A. chlorostachys* var. *pseudo-retroflexus*.
roxburghianus Nevski
var. *angustifolius* (Moq.) N.C. Nair in *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 73(1): 61 (1976); *A. blitus* var. *angustifolius*.
 var. *aschersonianus* (Thell.) N.C. Nair in *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 73(1): 61 (1976); *A. aschersonianus*.

AMARYLLIS (Amaryllidaceae).

- argentina* (Pax) P. Ravenna
f. *rosea* P. Ravenna in *Pl. Life*, 34: 91 (1978)— Argentina.
brasiliiana H.P. Traub & J.L. Doran in *Pl. Life*, 32: 40 (1976)— Brazil.
bukasovii C. Vargas Calderon in *Pl. Life*, 31: 30 (1975)— Peru.
curitibana P. Ravenna in *Pl. Life*, 34: 89 (1978)— Brazil.

AMARYLLIS:—

- cuzcoensis* C. Vargas Calderon in *Pl. Life*, 31: 32 (1975)— Peru.
leucobasis P. Ravenna in *Pl. Life*, 34: 90 (1978)— Brazil.
machupijchensis C. Vargas Calderon in *Pl. Life*, 31: 30 (1975)— Peru.
variegata C. Vargas Calderon in *Pl. Life*, 31: 29 (1975)— Peru.
- AMBELANIA** (Apocynac.).
- pantchenkoana* F. Markgraf in *Acta Bot. Venezol.*, 10(1-4): 247 (1975)— Venezuela.

AMBERBOA (Compos.).

- rupinoides* (Desf.) DC.
var. *immarginata* N. Feinbrun in *Israel J. Bot.*, 25(1-2): 83 (1976)— Israel.

AMBLOSTOMA (Orchidac.).

- armeniacum* (Lindl.) Brieger ex G.F.J. Pabst in *Bradea*, 2(24): 168 (1977); *Epidendrum armeniacum*.
subpurum (Rchb. f.) G.F.J. Pabst in *Bradea*, 2(24): 168 (1977); *Epidendrum subpurum*.

AMBROSIA (Compos.).

- johnstoniorum* J. Henrickson in *Brittonia*, 32(3): 340 (1980)— Mexico.

AMELANCHIER (Rosac.).

- alnifolia* Nutt.
var. *compacta* (Nielson) S.M. McKay in *Ontario Field Biol.*, 30(1): 55 (1976); *A. humilis* var. *compacta*.
arborea (Michaux fil.) Fernald
subsp. *grandiflora* (Rehder) P. Landry in *Nat. Canad.*, 103(4): 383 (1976); *A. grandiflora*.

AMELLUS (Compos.).

- alternifolius* Roth
subsp. *angustissimus* (DC.) A. Rommel in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 13: 616 (1977); *A. hispidus* var. *angustissimus*.
asteroides (L.) Druce
subsp. *mollis* A. Rommel in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 13: 602 (1977)— South Africa (Cape Province).
reductus A. Rommel in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 13: 651 (1977)— Namibia, Botswana.

- strigosus* (Thunb.) Less.
subsp. *pseudoscabridus* A. Rommel in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 13: 646 (1977)— South Africa (Cape Province).
 subsp. *scabridus* (DC.) A. Rommel in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 13: 649 (1977); *A. scabridus*.

tridactylus DC.

- subsp. *arenarius* (S. Moore) A. Rommel in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 13: 634 (1977); *A. arenarius*.
 subsp. *olivaceus* A. Rommel in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 13: 637 (1977)— South Africa (Cape Province).

AMERORCHIS (Orchidac.).

- rotundifolia* (Banks) Hulten
var. *lineata* (Mousley) W.J. Schrenk in *Orchidee*, 28(3): 98 (1977); *Orchis rotundifolia* var. *lineata*.

AMESIODENDRON (Sapindac.).

- integrifoliolatum* H.S. Lo in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 36 (1979)— China.

- tielinensis* H.S. Lo in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 36 (1979)— China.

AMMANNIA (Lythrac.).

- archboldiana* A. Fernandes in *Bol. Soc. Brot.*, 52: 3 (1978)— Tanzania.

- auriculata* Willd.
var. *elata* (A. Fernandes) A. Fernandes in *Bol. Soc. Brot.*, 52: 2 (1978); *Nesaea dinteri* subsp. *elata*.

AMMANNIA:—

- f. *longistaminata* A. Fernandes in *Bol. Soc. Brot.*, 52: 2 (1978)— Tanzania.

AMMI (Umbellif.).

- ehrenbergii* (H. Wolff) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1025 (1979); *Pseudammi ehrenbergii*.

AMMOIDES (Umbellif.).

- arabica* (T. Anders.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1016 (1979); *Ptychotis arabica*.

AMOMUM (Zingiberac.).

- aurantiacum* H.T. Tsai & S.W. Zhao in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 91 (1979)— China.

- chinense* W.Y. Chun in *Fl. Hainan.*, 4: 533 (1977)— Hainan.

dolichanthum D. Fang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(3): 48 (1978)— China.

hongtsaoko C.F. Liang & D. Fang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(3): 50 (1978)— China.

kwangsiense D. Fang & X.X. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(3): 48 (1978)— China.

longiligulare T.L. Wu in *Fl. Hainan.*, 4: 533 (1977)— Hainan.

mengtense H.T. Tsai & P.S. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 91 (1979)— China.

microcarpum C.F. Liang & D. Fang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(3): 49 (1978)— China.

odontocarpum D. Fang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 224 (1980)— China.

putrescens D. Fang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(3): 51 (1978)— China.

queenslandicum R.M. Smith in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(3): 521 (1980)— Australia (Queensland).

scarlatinum H.T. Tsai & P.S. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 90 (1979)— China.

tuberculatum D. Fang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(3): 47 (1978)— China.

var. *nanum* H.T. Tsai & S.W. Zhao in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 92 (1979)— China.

var. *xanthioides* (Wall. ex Bak.) T.L. Wu & Senjen Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(3): 38 (1978); *A. xanthioides*.

AMOORA (Meliac.).

calcicola C.Y. Wu & H. Li in *Fl. Yunnanica*, 1: 234 (1977)— China.

dasyclada (How & T. Chen) C.Y. Wu in *Fl. Yunnanica*, 1: 234 (1977); *Aglaia dasyclada*.

ouangliensis (Levl.) C.Y. Wu in *Fl. Yunnanica*, 1: 237 (1977); *Ficus ouangliensis*.

stellata C.Y. Wu in *Fl. Yunnanica*, 1: 234 (1977), with two types cited— China.

stellato-squamosa C.Y. Wu & H. Li in *Fl. Yunnanica*, 1: 233 (1977), with two types cited— China.

tetrapetala (Pierre) C.Y. Wu in *Fl. Yunnanica*, 1: 235 (1977); *Aglaia tetrapetala*.

var. *macrophylla* (H.L. Li) C.Y. Wu in *Fl. Yunnanica*, 1: 235 (1977); *Aglaia wangii* var. *macrophylla*.

yunnanensis (H.L. Li) C.Y. Wu in *Fl. Yunnanica*, 1: 231 (1977); *Aglaia yunnanensis*.

AMORIA (Legumin.).

ambigua (M.-Bieb.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(2): 78 (1979 publ. 1980); *Trifolium ambiguum*.

bivonae (Guss.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(2): 78 (1979 publ. 1980); *Trifolium bivonae*.

cernua (Brot.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(2): 78 (1979 publ. 1980); *Trifolium cernuum*.

glomerata (L.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(2): 78 (1979 publ. 1980); *Trifolium glomeratum*.

hybrida (L.) C. Presl

AMORIA:—

subsp. **elegans** (Savi) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(2): 78 (1979 publ. 1980); *Trifolium elegans*.
micheliana (Savi) C. Presl
 subsp. **balansae** (Boiss.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(2): 78 (1979 publ. 1980); *Trifolium balansae*.
montana (L.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(2): 78 (1979 publ. 1980); *Trifolium montanum*.
nigrescens (Viv.) Fourr.
 subsp. **petrisavii** (G.C. Clem.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(2): 78 (1979 publ. 1980); *Trifolium petrisavii*.

occidentalis (D.E. Coombe) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(2): 78 (1979 publ. 1980); *Trifolium occidentale*.

parnassi (Boiss. & Sprun.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(2): 78 (1979 publ. 1980); *Trifolium parnassi*.
repens (L.) C. Presl

subsp. **orbicularia** (Velen.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(2): 78 (1979 publ. 1980); *Trifolium orbiculatum*.

subsp. **orphanidea** (Boiss.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(2): 78 (1979 publ. 1980); *Trifolium orphanideum*.

subsp. **prostrata** (Nym.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(2): 78 (1979 publ. 1980); *Trifolium repens* subsp. *prostratum*.

suffocata (L.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(2): 78 (1979 publ. 1980); *Trifolium suffocatum*.

AMPELOCISSUS (Vitac.).

jacquemontii (Parker) M.B. Raizada, Suppl. Duthie's Fl. Upper Gangetic Plain, etc.: v, 44 (1976); *Vitis jacquemontii*.

AMPELODES莫斯 (Gramin.).

ampelodesmon (Cyr.) M. Kerguelen in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, 123(5–6): 319 (1976); *Arundo ampelodesmon*.

AMPELOPSIS (Vitac.).

acerifolia W.T. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(3): 78 (1979)—China.

aconitifolia Bunge

f. **glabra** (Diels & Gilg) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 443 (1979); *A. aconitifolia* var. *glabra*.

acutidentata W.T. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(3): 78 (1979)—China, Tibet.

brevipedunculata (Maxim.) Trautv.

var. **ciliata** (Nakai) F.Y. Lu in Fl. Taiwan, 3: 665 (1977); *A. heterophylla* var. *ciliata*.

f. **puberula** W.T. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(3): 78 (1979)—China.

cantonensis (Hook. & Arn.) Planch.

var. **lecoidea** (Maxim.) F.Y. Lu in Fl. Taiwan, 3: 667 (1977); *A. lecoidea*.

glandulosa (Wall.) Y. Momiyama

var. **brevipedunculata** (Maxim.) Y. Momiyama in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 52(1): 30 (1977); *Cissus brevipedunculata*.

var. **ciliata** (Nakai) Y. Momiyama in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 52(1): 30 (1977); *A. heterophylla* var. *ciliata*.

f. **citrulloides** (Lebas) Y. Momiyama in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 52(1): 31 (1977); *A. citrulloides*.

f. **elegans** (K. Koch) Y. Momiyama in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 52(1): 31 (1977); *Vitis elegans*.

var. **glabrifolia** (Honda) Y. Momiyama in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 52(1): 30 (1977); *A. brevipedunculata* var. *glabrifolia*.

var. **hancei** (Planch.) Y. Momiyama in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 52(1): 30 (1977); *A. heterophylla* var. *hancei*.

var. **heterophylla** (Thunb.) Y. Momiyama in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 52(1): 30 (1977); *Vitis heterophylla*.

AMPELOPSIS:—

var. **kulingensis** (Rehder) Y. Momiyama in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 52(1): 31 (1977); *A. brevipedunculata* var. *kulingensis*.

var. **vestita** (Rehder) Y. Momiyama in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 52(1): 31 (1977); *A. heterophylla* var. *vestita*.

grossedentata (Hand.-Mazz.) W.T. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(3): 79 (1979); *A. cantoniensis* var. *grossedentata*.

megaphylla Diels & Gilg
 var. **puberula** W.T. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(3): 79 (1979)—China.

sinica (Miq.) W.T. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(3): 76 (1979); *Vitis sinica*.

var. **hancei** (Planch.) W.T. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(3): 77 (1979); *A. heterophylla* var. *hancei*.

AMPHIBLEMMA (Melastomatace).

amoenum H. Jacques-Felix in *Adansonia*, 15(4): 492 (1976)—Cameroun.

AMPHIBOLIA (Aizoac.).

gydouwensis (L. Bol.) L. Bol. ex H.R. Tolken & J.P. Jessop in *Bothalia*, 12(1): 64 (1976); *Lampranthus gydouwensis*.†

hallii (L. Bol.) L. Bol. ex H.R. Tolken & J.P. Jessop in *Bothalia*, 12(1): 64 (1976); *Stoeberia hallii*.†

littlewoodii (L. Bol.) L. Bol. ex H.R. Tolken & J.P. Jessop in *Bothalia*, 12(1): 64 (1976); *Stoeberia littlewoodii*.†

maritima L. Bol. ex H.R. Tolken & J.P. Jessop in *Bothalia*, 12(1): 64 (1976)—South Africa (Cape Province).†

stayneri L. Bol. ex H.R. Tolken & J.P. Jessop in *Bothalia*, 12(1): 64 (1976)—South Africa (Cape Province).†

AMPHIDASYA (Rubiace).

spathulata J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(1): 33 (1980)—Panama.

AMPHILOPHIUM (Bignoniac.).

ecuadorensis A.H. Gentry in *Phytologia*, 35(3): 183 (1977)—Ecuador, Peru.

paniculatum (L.) H.B.K.

var. **imatacense** A.H. Gentry in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(1): 50 (1976)—Venezuela.

var. **mollicomum** (Pittier) A.H. Gentry in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(1): 49 (1976); *A. mollicomum*.

AMPHITECNA (Bignoniac.).

apiculata A.H. Gentry in *Rhodora*, 79(819): 435 (1977)—Mexico.

breedlovei A.H. Gentry in *Rhodora*, 79(819): 432 (1977)—Mexico.

costata A.H. Gentry in *Rhodora*, 79(819): 431 (1977)—Guatemala.

isthmica (A.H. Gentry) A.H. Gentry in *Taxon*, 25(1): 108 (1976); *Dendroscus isthmicus*.

kennedyi (A.H. Gentry) A.H. Gentry in *Taxon*, 25(1): 108 (1976); *Dendroscus kennedyi*.

latifolia (Mill.) A.H. Gentry in *Taxon*, 25(1): 108 (1976); *Crescentia latifolia*.

megalophylla (Donnell Smith) A.H. Gentry in Fl. Neotrop., 25(1): 71 (1980); *Neotuerckheimia megalophylla*.

parviflora A.H. Gentry in Fl. Neotrop., 25(1): 75 (1980)—Panama.

regalis (Linden) A.H. Gentry in Fl. Neotrop., 25(1): 76 (1980); *Crescentia regalis*.

spathicalyx (A.H. Gentry) A.H. Gentry in *Taxon*, 25(1): 108 (1976); *Dendroscus spathicalyx*.

steyermarkii (A.H. Gentry) A.H. Gentry in *Taxon*, 25(1): 108 (1976); *Dendroscus steyermarkii*.

tuxtlaensis A.H. Gentry in Fl. Neotrop., 25(1): 81 (1980)—Mexico.

AMYDRIUM (Arac.).

hainanense (Ting & Wu ex H. Li et al.) H. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 13(2): 24 (1979); *Epipremnopsis hainanensis*.

sinense (Engl.) H. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 13(2): 23 (1979); *Scindapsus sinensis*.

AMYGDALUS (Rosac.).

arabica Oliv.

var. **pubipetala** V. Denisov & S. Serafimov in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N.I. Vavilova*, 92: 79 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

carduchorum Bornm.

var. **macrocarpa** E. Hadac & J. Chrtek in *Candollea*, 35(1): 314 (1980)—Iraq.

× **insueta** S. Serafimov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 134 (1977)—Afghanistan. (*A. erioclada* × *zabulica*).

ramonensis A. Danin in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(2): 283 (1980)—Israel.

wendelboi H. Freitag in *Iranian J. Bot.*, 1(2): 118 (1977)—Iran.

AMYRIS (Rutac.).

maestrensis A. Borhidi & Kereszty in *Acta Agron. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 27: 432 (1978)—Cuba.

verrucosa A. Borhidi & Kereszty in *Acta Agron. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 27: 432 (1978)—Cuba.

ANABASIS (Chenopodiac.).

ser. **Aphyllae** Iljin ex A.N. Vasil'eva in *Bot. Mater. Gerb. Inst. Bot. Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR*, 10: 20 (1977).

ser. **Brachiatae** A.N. Vasil'eva in *Bot. Mater. Gerb. Inst. Bot. Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR*, 10: 20 (1977).

ser. **Brevifoliae** A.N. Vasil'eva in *Bot. Mater. Gerb. Inst. Bot. Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR*, 10: 18 (1977).

sect. **Esfandiaria** (Charif & Aellen) M.H. Bokhari & P. Wendelbo in *Bot. Notiser*, 131(3): 292 (1978); gen. *Esfandiaria*.

ser. **Pelliotiae** A.N. Vasil'eva in *Bot. Mater. Gerb. Inst. Bot. Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR*, 10: 18 (1977).

al-rawii P. Aellen ex L.M. El-Hakeem & E. Weinert in *Wiss. Zeitschr. Martin Luther Univ. Halle-Wittenberg, Math.-Nat.*, 25(4): 65 (1976)—Iraq.

calcarea (Charif & Aellen) M.H. Bokhari & P. Wendelbo in *Bot. Notiser*, 131(3): 292 (1978); *Esfandiaria calcarea*.

korovinii Iljin ex A.N. Vasil'eva in *Bot. Mater. Gerb. Inst. Bot. Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR*, 9: 12 (1975)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

ANACAMPSEROS (Portulacac.).

rotundifolia Sweet, Hort. Suburb. Lond.: 106 (1818); cf. D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 29(5–6): 604 (1980)—Locality not stated.

ANACAMPTA (Apocynac.).

tenuicornuta F. Markgraf in *Bradea*, 3(11): 77 (1980)—Brazil.

ANACAMPTIS (Orchidac.).

pyramidalis (L.) Rich.

subsp. **urvilleana** (Somm. & Gatto) J. Landwehr, Wilde Orchid. Eur., 2: 342 (1977); *A. urvilleana*.

ANACAONA Alain in *Phytologia*, 47(3): 190 (1980); *CUCURBITACEAE*.

sphaerica Alain in *Phytologia*, 47(3): 192 (1980)—Hispaniola (Dominican Republic).

ANACOLOSA (Olacac.).

cauliflora H. Sleumer in *Blumea*, 26(1): 148 (1980)—New Guinea (W. Irian).

ANACYCLUS (Compos.).

homogamos (Maire) C.J. Humphries in *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Bot.*, 7(3): 127 (1979); *A. valentinus* var. *homogamos*.

monanthos (L.) Thell.

ANACYCLUS:—

- subsp. *cyrtolepidioides* (Pomel) C.J. Humphries in *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Bot.*, 7(3): 118 (1979); *A. cyrtolepidioides*.
radiatus Loisel.
 subsp. *coronatus* (Murb.) C.J. Humphries in *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Bot.*, 7(3): 124 (1979); *A. radiatus* var. *coronatus*.

ANAECTOCALYX (Melastomatac.).

- manarae* J. Wurdack in *Brittonia*, 30(1): 44 (1978)—Venezuela.

ANAGALLIDIUM (Gentianac.).

- dimorphum* (Batal.) Ma ex T.N. Ho & W.L. Shih in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 14(2): 65 (1976); *Swertia dimorpha*.

ANAGALLIS (Primulac.).

- monelli* L.
 var. *microphylla* (Ball) J. de C. e Vasconcellos, Pl. Areias e Rochedos Litor. (Fanerogam.): 39 (1974); *A. limifolia* var. *microphylla*.

ANAPHALIS (Compos.).

- boissieri* E.E. Georgiadou in *Candollea*, 33(1): 137 (1978)—Afghanistan.
candollei E.E. Georgiadou in *Candollea*, 33(1): 136 (1978)—Afghanistan.
contorta (D. Don) Hook.f.
 var. *pellucida* (Franch.) Y. Ling in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 75: 159 (1979); *Gnaphalium pellucidum*.
lixiangensis (Franch.) Y. Ling in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 75: 168 (1979); *Gnaphalium lixiangense*.
patentifolia K.H. Rechinger in Fl. Iran., 145: 35 (1980)—Afghanistan, Pakistan.
staintonii E.E. Georgiadou in *Candollea*, 33(1): 137 (1978)—Pakistan.

ANARRHINUM (Scrophulariac.).

- intermedium* C. Simon in *Bauhinia*, 6(3): 367 (1979)—Portugal. (*A. bellidifolium duriminium*).

ANCHUSA (Boraginac.).

- subgen. *Hormuzakia* (Gusul.) D.F. Chamberlain in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(3): 298 (1977); gen. *Hormuzakia*.
 subgen. *Limbata* D.F. Chamberlain & R. Mill in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(3): 298 (1977).
 subgen. *Phyllocara* (Gusul.) D.F. Chamberlain in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(3): 298 (1977); gen. *Phyllocara*.
azurea Miller
 var. *kurdica* (Gusul.) D.F. Chamberlain in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(3): 298 (1977); *A. italicica* var. *kurdica*.
 var. *macrocarpa* (Boiss. & Hohen.) D.F. Chamberlain in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(3): 298 (1977); *A. macrocarpa*.
leptophylla Roemer & Schultes
 subsp. *incana* (Ledeb.) D.F. Chamberlain in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(3): 298 (1977); *A. incana*.
 subsp. *tomentosa* (Boiss.) D.F. Chamberlain in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(3): 298 (1977); *A. tomentosa*.
phocidica L.-A. Gustavsson in *Bot. Notiser*, 129(3): 273 (1976)—Greece.
puechi B. Valdes in *Lagascalia*, 9(2): 239 (1980)—Spain.
undulata L.
 subsp. *capellii* (Moris) F. Valsecchi in *Webbia*, 30(1): 57 (1976); *A. capellii*.
 var. *maritima* F. Valsecchi in *Webbia*, 30(1): 55 (1976)—Sardinia.

ANCISTROCACTUS (Cactac.).

- tobuschii* (Marsh.) C. Backeberg, Die 'Cactaceae', 5: 2929 (1961), without basionym page: *Mammillaria tobuschii*.
tobuschii (W.T. Marshall) Backeberg ex L. Benson in *Cact. Suc. Mex.*, 11(1): 4 (1966), as 'W.T. Marshall ex Backeberg': *Mammillaria tobuschii*.

ANCISTROSTYLOS T. Yamazaki in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 55(1): 1 (1980). *SCROPHULARIACEAE*.

- harmandii* (Bonati) T. Yamazaki in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 55(1): 1 (1980); *Herpestis harmandii*.

ANCISTRUM J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 2 (1775). *ROSACEAE*.†

- anserinifolium* J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 2 (1775) as 'anserinaefolium'—Locality not stated.†

ANDIRA (Legumin.).

- laurifolia* Benth.
 var. *cordata* (N. Mattos) N. Mattos in *Acta Amazonica*, 9(2): 261 (1979); *A. humilis* var. *cordata*.

ANDRACHNE (Euphorbiac.).

- merxmulleri* K.H. Rechinger in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 16(Beih.): 38 (1980)—Iran.

ANDREETTAEA C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2-3): 183 (1978). *ORCHIDACEAE*.

- ocellus* C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2-3): 183 (1978)—Ecuador.

ANDROCORYS (Orchidac.).

- pusillum* (Ohwi & Fukuyama) S.S. Ying, Col. Illust. Indig. Orch. Taiwan, 1(2): 382 (1977); et in Quart. J. Chinese Forest., 11(2): 80 (1978), as 'pusillens': *Herminium pusillum*.

ANDROCYMBIUM (Liliac.).

- gramineum* (Cav.) Macbr.
 subsp. *psammophilum* (Svent.) G. Kunkel in *Cuad. Bot. Canar.*, 28: 11 (1976 publ. 1977); *A. psammophilum*.

ANDROGRAPHIS (Acanthac.).

- atropurpurea* (Dennst.) A. Alston in D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 26(5-6): 539 (1977); *Justicia atropurpurea*.

- rotundifolia* (C.P. Sreemadhavan) C.P. Sreemadhavan in *Phytologia*, 37(4): 416 (1977); *A. neesiana* var. *rotundifolia*.

ANDROPOGON (Gramin.).

- aridus* W.D. Clayton in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 1 (1977)—Somali Republic.

- dalmaticus* M. Gandoher, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 32 (1883)—Jugoslavia.

- gayanus* Kunth

- var. *polycladus* (Hack.) W.D. Clayton in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 1 (1977); *A. appendiculatus* var. *polycladus*.

- ligulatus* (Stapf) W.D. Clayton in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 2 (1977); *A. laxatus* var. *ligulatus*.

- pichleri* M. Gandoher, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 32 (1883)—Jugoslavia.

- pteropholis* W.D. Clayton

- var. *togoensis* H. Scholz in *Willdenowia*, 10(2): 157 (1980)—Togo.

ANDROSACE (Primulac.).

- alaskana* Cov. & Standl. ex Hulten

- var. *reediae* S.L. Welsh & S. Goodrich in *Great Basin Nat.*, 40(1): 80 (1980), as 'reediae'—Alaska, Canada (Yukon).

- gorodkovii* Ovcz. & Karav.

- subsp. *semiperennis* (Jurtz.) Yu.P. Kozhevnikov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 229 (1979); *A. semiperennis*.

- nortonii* F. Ludlow in W.T. Stearn in *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Bot.*, 5(5): 285 (1976)—Nepal, Tibet.

ANDROSACE:—

ANDRYALA (Compos.).

- christii* G. Kunkel in *Vieraea*, 8(2): 345 (1978 publ. 1980)—Canary Is. (*A. integrifolia pinnatifida*).

- levitonmentosa* (E.I. Nyarady) P.D. Sell in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 256 (1975 publ. 1976); *Pietrosia levitonmentosa*.

- pinnatifida* Ait.

- subsp. *latifolia* (Bornm.) G. Kunkel in *Vieraea*, 8(2): 344 (1978 publ. 1980); *A. pinnatifida* var. *latifolia*.

- var. *sprengeliana* (Sch. Bip.) G. Kunkel in *Vieraea*, 8(2): 344 (1978 publ. 1980); *A. pinnatifida* f. *sprengeliana*.

- var. *tolpicifolia* G. Kunkel in *Vieraea*, 8(2): 343 (1978 publ. 1980)—Canary Is.

- subsp. *dentata* (S. & S.) S. Pignatti in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 111(1-2): 57 (1977); *A. dentata*.

ANEILEMA (Commelinac.).

- sect. *Brevibarbatum* R. Faden, Biosyst. Study Gen. *Aneilema* (Commelinaceae), 2: 376 (1975).

- sect. *Pedunculosum* R. Faden, Biosyst. Study Gen. *Aneilema* (Commelinaceae), 2: 382 (1975).

- sect. *Rendlei* R. Faden, Biosyst. Study Gen. *Aneilema* (Commelinaceae), 1: 148 (1975).

- sect. *Somaliense* R. Faden, Biosyst. Study Gen. *Aneilema* (Commelinaceae), 1: 185 (1975).

- brenanianum* R. Faden, Biosyst. Study Gen. *Aneilema* (Commelinaceae), 1: 176 (1975)—Kenya, Tanzania.

- grandibracteolatum* R. Faden, Biosyst. Study Gen. *Aneilema* (Commelinaceae), 1: 202 (1975)—Ethiopia.

- indehiscens* R. Faden, Biosyst. Study Gen. *Aneilema* (Commelinaceae), 1: 253 (1975)—Kenya.

- subsp. *lilacinum* R. Faden, Biosyst. Study Gen. *Aneilema* (Commelinaceae), 1: 260 (1975)—South Africa (Natal, Transvaal), Swaziland, Mozambique.

- lamuense* R. Faden, Biosyst. Study Gen. *Aneilema* (Commelinaceae), 2: 338 (1975)—Kenya.

- longirrhizum* R.B. Faden in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 565 (1978)—South Africa (Transvaal).

- petersii* (Hassk.) C.B. Clarke

- subsp. *pallidiflorum* R. Faden, Biosyst. Study Gen. *Aneilema* (Commelinaceae), 1: 240 (1975)—Kenya, Uganda, Tanzania.

- recurvatum* R. Faden, Biosyst. Study Gen. *Aneilema* (Commelinaceae), 2: 291 (1975)—Uganda, Kenya, Tanzania, Ethiopia.

- succulentum* R. Faden, Biosyst. Study Gen. *Aneilema* (Commelinaceae), 2: 346 (1975)—Kenya.

- tanaense* R. Faden, Biosyst. Study Gen. *Aneilema* (Commelinaceae), 2: 309 (1975)—Kenya.

- usambarensis* R. Faden, Biosyst. Study Gen. *Aneilema* (Commelinaceae), 1: 160 (1975)—Tanzania.

ANEMONASTRUM (Ranunculac.).

- biarmense* (Juz.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 428 (1977); *Anemone biarmensis*.

- calvum* (Juz.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(1): 80 (1976); *Anemone calva*.

- narcissiflorum* (L.) Holub

- subsp. *calvum* (Juz.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 511 (1975 publ. 1976); *Anemone calva*.

- subsp. *sibiricum* (L.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 511 (1975 publ. 1976); *Anemone sibirica*.

- subsp. *vilosissimum* (DC.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 511 (1975 publ. 1976); *Anemone narcissiflora* ζ *vilosissima*.

ANEMONASTRUM:—

subsp. zephyrum (A. Nels.) W.A. Weber in *Phytologia*, 41(7): 486 (1979): *Anemone zephyra*.
schenkianum (Juz.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(1): 80 (1976): *Anemone schenkiana*.
smithianum (Lauener & Panigrahi) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(1): 80 (1976): *Anemone smithiana*.

speciosum (Adam ex G.Pritz.) A.I. Galushko, Fl. Severn. Kavkaza Vopr. Ist., 3: 56 (1979): *Anemone speciosa*.

villosum (DC.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(1): 80 (1976): *Anemone narcissiflora* var. *villosum*.

ANEMONE (Ranunculac.).

abdurrehmanii R.A. Qureshi & M.N. Chaudhri in *Pakistan Syst.*, 2(1-2): 16 (1978 publ. 1979)—Pakistan.

baicalensis Turcz.

var. **kansuensis** (W.T. Wang) W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 28: 20 (1980): *A. kansuensis*.

baisunensis Juz. ex M.M. Sharipova in Fl. Tadzhikskoi SSR, 4: 532 (1975)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

cathayensis M. Kitagawa

var. **hispida** (Tamura) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 290 (1979): *A. cathayensis* var. *hispida*.

crinita Juz.

var. **alpina** A.V. Polozhii in *Sist. Zam. Mater. Gerb. Tomsk Gos. Univ.*, 85(27): 6 (1974 publ. 1975), without type—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).

demissa Hook.f. & Thoms.

var. **major** W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 28: 351 (1980)—China.

drummondii S. Wats.

subsp. **heimburgeri** A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser.*, 128(4): 511 (1975 publ. 1976)—Alaska.

fasciculata L.

var. **longipedunculata** L.M. Kemularia-Natadze in Fl. Gruzii, ed. 2, 3: 239 (1975)—U.S.S.R. (Georgia).

flaccida Fr. Schmidt

var. **hirtella** W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 28: 349 (1980)—China.

laceratoincisa W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 28: 349 (1980)—China.

lowariensis R.A. Qureshi & M.N. Chaudhri in *Pakistan Syst.*, 2(1-2): 14 (1978 publ. 1979)—Pakistan.

multifida Poir.

subsp. **saxicola** (Boivin) W.A. Weber in *Phytologia*, 41(7): 486 (1979): *A. multifida* var. *saxicola*.

multisepala R.A. Qureshi & M.N. Chaudhri in *Pakistan Syst.*, 2(1-2): 15 (1978 publ. 1979)—Pakistan.

neelamiana R.A. Qureshi & M.N. Chaudhri in *Pakistan Syst.*, 2(1-2): 13 (1978 publ. 1979)—Kashmir.

obtusiloba D. Don

var. **angustilimba** W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 28: 350 (1980)—China.

subsp. **leiophylla** W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 28: 350 (1980)—China.

subsp. **megaphylla** W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 28: 350 (1980)—China.

var. **truncata** (Comber) W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 28: 37 (1980): *A. coelestina* var. *truncata*.

patula Chang

var. **minor** W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 28: 350 (1980)—China.

pulsatilla L.

ANEMONE:—

f. **henryi** (Christ) U. Tosco in *Webbia*, 31(1): 149 (1977), without basionym ref., basionym 'nov.' var.: *A. montana* var. *henryi*.

punctulata H. Riedl in *Kew Bull.*, 34(2): 361 (1979)—Pakistan.

var. **multicaulis** W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 28: 350 (1980)—China.

var. **pilocarpa** W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 28: 350 (1980), as 'pilocarpum'—China.

rupestris Hook.f. & Thoms.

subsp. **polycarpa** (Evans) W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 28: 43 (1980): *A. polycarpa*.

taipaiensis W.T. Wang in Fl. Tsinlingensis, 1(2): 605 (1974)—China.

tibetica W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 28: 349 (1980)—Tibet.

verae P.N. Ovchinnikov & M.M. Sharipova in Fl. Tadzhikskoi SSR, 4: 532 (1975)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

ANEMONOIDES (Ranunculac.).

albida (Mariz) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(1): 80 (1976): *Anemone albida*.

deltoides (Hook.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(1): 81 (1976): *Anemone deltoides*.

felix (Peck) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(1): 81 (1976): *Anemone felix*.

glabrata (Maxim.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(1): 81 (1976): *Anemone baicalensis* var. *glabrata*.

lancifolia (Pursh) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(1): 81 (1976): *Anemone lancifolia*.

lyali (Britt.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(1): 81 (1976): *Anemone lyali*.

minima (DC.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 428 (1977): *Anemone minima*.

oregona (A. Gray) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(1): 81 (1976): *Anemone oregona*.

× **pittonii** (Glowacki) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(1): 81 (1976): *Anemone × pittonii*.

pseudo-altaica (Hara) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(1): 81 (1976): *Anemone pseudo-altaica*.

ranunculoides (L.) J. Holub subsp. **wockeana** (Aschers. & Graebn.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(1): 81 (1976): *Anemone ranunculoides* II. *wockeana*.

soyensis (Boissieu) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(1): 81 (1976): *Anemone soyensis*.

ANEMOPAEGMA (Bignoniac.).

alatum A.H. Gentry in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(1): 67 (1976)—Venezuela.

colombianum (Sandw.) A.H. Gentry in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(1): 67 (1976): *Pseudopaegma colombianum*.

granvillei A.H. Gentry in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(2): 311 (1977 publ. 1978)—French Guiana.

insculptum (Sandw.) A.H. Gentry in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(1): 67 (1976): *Pseudopaegma insculptum*.

mirabile (Sandw.) A.H. Gentry in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(1): 67 (1976): *Pseudopaegma mirabile*.

oligoneuron (Sprague & Sandw.) A.H. Gentry in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(1): 67 (1976): *Pseudopaegma oligoneuron*.

pabstii A.H. Gentry in *Phytologia*, 46(4): 201 (1980)—Brazil.

patelliforme A.H. Gentry in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(1): 69 (1976)—Venezuela.

setilobum A.H. Gentry in *Phytologia*, 46(4): 203 (1980)—Brazil.

villosum A.H. Gentry in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(1): 70 (1976)—Venezuela.

ANERINCLEISTUS (Melastomatac.).

acuminatissimus (Ridl.) M.P. Nayar in *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 72(3): 879 (1975 publ. 1976): *Phaulanthus acuminatissimus*.

brevidens (Craib) M.P. Nayar in *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 72(3): 881 (1975 publ. 1976): *Phaulanthus brevidens*.

pauciflorus Ridl.

var. **brevipedunculus** M.P. Nayar in *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 72(3): 880 (1975 publ. 1976)—Malaya, Borneo (Sarawak).

pedunculatus (Craib) M.P. Nayar in *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 72(3): 881 (1975 publ. 1976): *Phaulanthus pedunculatus*.

rudis (Ridl.) M.P. Nayar in *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 72(3): 881 (1975 publ. 1976): *Phaulanthus rudis*.

ANESORHIZA (Umbellif.).

interrupta (Thunb.) Sweet, Hort. Brit., ed. 2: 247 (1830); cf. D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 29(5-6): 604 (1980): (Basionym not stated).

ANETILLA A.I. Galushko, Fl. Severnogo Kavkaza: 278 (1978), nom. nov.: *Anemone* subgen. *Preonantus* Ehrh. (Ranunculac.).

aurea (Somm. & Levier) A.I. Galushko, Fl. Severnogo Kavkaza: 279 (1978): *Anemone alpina* var. *aurea*.

ANEUROLEPIDIUM (Gramin.).

piperi (Bowden) B.R. Baum in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 57(8): 947 (1979): *E. piperi*.

ANGELICA (Umbellif.).

aculeolata (Engl.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1359 (1979): *Peucedanum aculeolatum*.

archangelica subsp. **himalaica** (Clarke) G. Singh, Forest Fl. Srinagar: 183 (1976), as 'var.' see *Errata* [2]: *Archangelica officinalis* var. *himalaica*.

subsp. **himalaica** (Clarke) G. Singh & G.M. Oza in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 16(14): 168 (1974 publ. 1977): *Archangelica officinalis* var. *himalaica*.

arenaria (Walst. & Kit.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1351 (1979): *Peucedanum arenarium*.

callii M.E. Mathias & L. Constance in *Madrono*, 24(2): 78 (1977)—U.S.A. (California).

commutata (C.A. Mey. ex Rupr.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1430 (1979): *Archangelica commutata*.

cyclocarpa (C. Norman) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1430 (1979): *Archangelica cyclocarpa*.

discocarpa (Fries) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1430 (1979): *Archangelica discocarpa*.

elgonense (H. Wolff) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1418 (1979): *Peucedanum elgonense*.

hendersonii (Coultr. & Rose) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1376 (1979): *Peucedanum hendersonii*.

komarovii (Schischk.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1430 (1979): *Archangelica komarovii*.

longipedicellata (H. Wolff) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1430 (1979): *Porphyroscias longipedicellata*. *nubigena* (Cl.) P.K. Mukherjee in A. M. Cawet-Marc & J. Carbonnier, Les Ombelliferes Contrib. Pluridisc. Syst. (2e Sympos. Int.): 52 (1977 publ. 1978), without basionym ref., as 'nubigenum': *Heracleum nubigena*.

oreada (Diels) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1430 (1979): *Archangelica oreada*.

oreoselinum (L.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1349 (1979): *Athamanta oreoselinum*.

paeoniifolia R.H. Shan & C.C. Yuan in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 378 (1980)—Tibet.

polymorpha Maximowicz var. **fallax** (Boissieu) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 476 (1979): *A. fallax*.

sikkimensis (Cl.) P.K. Mukerjee in A. M. Cawet-Marc & J. Carbonnier, Les Ombelliferes

ANGELICA:—

Contrib. Pluridisc. Syst. (2e Sympos. Int.): 52 (1977 publ. 1978), without basionym ref.: *Peucedanum sikkimensis*.
taiwaniana S.S. Ying in *Quart. J. Chinese Forest.*, 8(4): 125 (1975)—Taiwan.
veneta (Sprengr.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1411 (1979): *Selinum venetum*.

ANGELONIA (Scrophulariac.).

verticillata D. Philcox in *Bradea*, 3(8): 53 (1980)—Brazil.

ANGOPHORA (Myrtac.).

hispida (Sm.) D.F. Blaxell in *Kew Bull.*, 31(2): 272 (1976): *Metrosideros hispida*.

ANGOSTURA (Rutac.).

nicaraguensis (Standley & L.O. Williams) T.S. Elias in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 66(2): 125 (1979): *Galipea nicaraguensis*.
paniculata (Engl.) T.S. Elias in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 66(2): 127 (1979): *Cusparia paniculata*.

ANGRAECENTRUM hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 86(1022): centre page pull-out p. 7 (1978).
ORCHIDACEAE. (Angraecum Ascocentrum).

ANGRAECOPSIS (Orchidac.).

gassneri G. Williamson in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 46(4): 340 (1980)—Zambia.

ANGRAECUM (Orchidac.).

bancoense W.J. van der Burg in *Misc. Pap. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 19: 26 (1980)—Ivory Coast, Cameroun.
crassifolia G. Williamson in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 134(1-2): 72 (1980)—Malawi.
eburneum Bory
subsp. **giryamae** (Rendle) K. Senghas & P. Cribb in *Orchidee*, 30(1): centre page pull-out p. cxxi (1979): *A. giryamae*.

ANIA (Orchidac.).

ruybarretoi S.Y. Hu & G. Barreto in *Chung Chi J.*, 13(2): 25 (1976)—Hong Kong.

ANIBA (Laurac.).

lancifolia K. Kubitzki & W.A. Rodrigues in *Acta Amazonica*, 6(1): 37 (1976)—Brazil.
pelcherrima F. Kubitzki & E.P. Heringer in *Bradea*, 2(17): 105 (1976)—Brazil.

ANIGOZANTHOS (Haemodorac.).

kalbarriensis S.D. Hopper in *Nuytsia*, 2(4): 181 (1978)—Australia (W. Australia).

ANISANTHA (Gramin.).

hispanica (Rivas-Ponce) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(1): 82 (1976): *Bromus hispanicus*.
rubens (L.) Nevski
var. **caucasica** (Hack.) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 224 (1976): *Bromus madritensis* var. *caucasicus*.
var. **glabriglumis** (Maire) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 224 (1976): *Bromus rubens* var. *glabriglumis*.
tectorum (L.) Nevski
var. **hirsuta** (Regel) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 225 (1976): *Bromus tectorum* β *hirsutus*.

ANISEIA (Convolvulac.).

stenantha (Dunn) Ling ex R.C. Fang & S.H. Huang in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 64(1): 42 (1979): *Ipomoea stenantha*.

ANISELYTRON (Gramin.).

clemensae (Hitchc.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 202 (1979 publ. 1980): *Aulacolepis clemensae*.
epileucum (Stapf) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 202 (1979 publ. 1980): *Deyeuxia epileuca*.

ANISELYTRON:—

petelotii (Hitchc.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 202 (1979 publ. 1980): *Aulacolepis petelotii*.
pseudopoda (Jansen) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 202 (1979 publ. 1980): *Deyeuxia pseudopoda*.
treutleri (O. Kuntze) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 202 (1979 publ. 1980): *Milium treutleri*.
ANISOCHILUS (Labiat.).

cambodianus G. Murata in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 28(1-3): 26 (1977)—Cambodia.
carnosus (L.) Wall.
var. **erioccephalus** (Benth.) S.R. Paul in *New Bot.*, 6: 45 (1979): *A. erioccephalus*.

ANISODUS (Solanac.).

acutangulus C.Y. Wu & C. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 15(2): 62 (1977)—China.
var. **brevisporus** C.Y. Wu & C. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 15(2): 63 (1977)—China.

luridus Link & Otto

var. **fischerianus** (Pascher) C.Y. Wu & C. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 15(2): 62 (1977), as 'fischerianus': *A. fischerianus*.
mairei (Levl.) C.Y. Wu & C. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 15(2): 64 (1977): *Scopolia mairei*.
tanguticus (Maxim.) Pascher
var. **viridulus** C.Y. Wu & C. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 15(2): 65 (1977)—China.

ANISOPAPPUS (Compos.).

latifolius (S. Moore) B.L. Burtt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 294 (1979): *Anaglypha latifolia*.

ANISOPTERA (Dipterocarpac.).

thurifera (Blc.) Bl.
subsp. **polyandra** (Bl.) P.S. Ashton in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 31(1): 16 (1978): *A. polyandra*.

ANNAEA A.A. Kolakovskii in *Soobshch. Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR*, 94(1): 163 (1979).
CAMPANULACEAE.

hieracioides (A.A. Kolakovskii) A.A. Kolakovskii in *Soobshch. Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR*, 94(1): 163 (1979): *Campanula hieracioides*.

ANNESLEA (Theac.).

rubriflora Hu & H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatseni*, 1960(1): 28 (1960)—China.

ANNESORHIZAE (Umbellif.).

grandiflora (Thunb.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 676 (1979): *Sium grandiflorum*.

grossulariifolia (Eckl. & Zeyh.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 676 (1979): *Polemannia grossulariifolia*.

marlothii (H. Wolff) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 676 (1979): *Polemannia marlothii*.

montana (Schlechter & H. Wolff) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 677 (1979): *Polemannia montana*.

verticillata (E.Mey.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 677 (1979): *Lepisma verticillatum*.

ANNONA (Annonac.).

cristalensis (Alain) A. Borhidi & Moncada in *Acta Agron. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 27: 428 (1978): *Xylopia cristalensis*.

ANODA (Malvac.).

pristina P.A. Fryxell in *Syst. Bot.*, 4(3): 253 (1979 publ. 1980)—Mexico.

ANOECTOCHILUS (Orchidac.).

abbreviatus (Lindl.) G. Seidenfaden in *Dansk Bot. Ark.*, 32(2): 41 (1978): *Etaeria abbreviata*.

brevilabris Lindl.
var. **gigantea** U.C. Pradhan, Indian Orchids: Guide Identif. & Cult., 1: 122 (1976), without latin descr. or type—Bhutan.

ANOECTOCHILUS:—

nicobaricus N.P. Balakrishnan & P. Chakraborty in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 20(1-4): 80 (1978 publ. 1979)—Nicobar Is.

pomrangianus G. Seidenfaden in *Dansk Bot. Ark.*, 32(2): 41 (1978), nom. nov.: *Dossinia lanceolata* Lindl.

roxburghii Lindl.
var. **regalis** (Bl.) U.C. Pradhan, Indian Orchids: Guide Identif. & Cult., 1: 121 (1976), without basionym date: *A. regalis*.

sandvicensis Lindley
var. **apiculata** (L.O. Williams & Fosberg) W.J. Schrenk in *Orchidee*, 28(3): 98 (1977): *A. apiculata*.

ANOGEISSUS (Combretac.).

sect. **Finetia** (Gagnepain) A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 33(4): 557 (1979); gen. *Finetia*.

dhofarica A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 33(4): 559 (1979)—Oman.

ANOMOSPERMUM (Menispermac.).

andersonii B.A. Kruckoff in *Phytologia*, 41(4): 250 (1979)—Brazil.

ANTEENNARIA (Compos.).

canescens (Lge.) Malte
subsp. **porsildii** (E. Ekm.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 519 (1975 publ. 1976): *A. porsildii*.

var. **paucicapitata** Yu. P. Kozhevnikov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 262 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Soviet Far East).

neglecta Greene
var. **athabascensis** (Greene) R.L. Taylor & B. MacBryde in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 56(2): 185 (1978): *A. athabascensis*.

undulata R. Br. ex Lindl. in *Loud.*, Encycl. Pl.: 700 (1829); cf. D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 29(5-6): 604 (1980)—Locality not stated.

villifera Boriss.
var. **angustifolia** Yu. P. Kozhevnikov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 261 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Soviet Far East).

ANTHEMIS (Compos.).

anatolica Boiss.
f. **discoidea** (Boiss.) R.B. Fernandes in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 32(2): 1486 (1975): *A. anatolica* var. *discoidea*.

bornmuelleri Stoj. & Acht.
var. **brachyota** (Eig.) N. Feinbrun & I. Gruenberg-Fertig in *Israel J. Bot.*, 25(1-2): 82 (1976): *A. galilaea* var. *brachyota*.

var. **galilaea** (Eig.) N. Feinbrun & I. Gruenberg-Fertig in *Israel J. Bot.*, 25(1-2): 82 (1976): *A. galilaea* var. *galilaea*.

bulgarica N.N. Thin in *Dokl. Bolg. Akad. Nauk*, 33(3): 380 (1980)—Bulgaria.

var. **mariae** (Sennen) R.B. Fernandes in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 32(2): 1419 (1975): *A. mariae*.

var. **pumila** R.B. Fernandes in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 32(2): 1420 (1975)—Spain.

var. **styriaca** (Vest) R.B. Fernandes in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 32(2): 1413 (1975): *A. styriaca*.

cretica L.
f. **minor** R.B. Fernandes in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 32(2): 1440 (1975), without latin descr. or type—Italy.

hinkovae N.N. Thin in *Dokl. Bolg. Akad. Nauk*, 33(3): 379 (1980)—Bulgaria.

kitanovii N.N. Thin in *Dokl. Bolg. Akad. Nauk*, 33(3): 379 (1980)—Bulgaria.

kitenensis N.N. Thin in *Dokl. Bolg. Akad. Nauk*, 33(3): 382 (1980), as 'kitenensis'—Bulgaria.

ANTHEMIS:—

- montana* L.
subsp. *alpina* (L.) S. Pignatti in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 113(5–6): 364 (1979 publ. 1980): *Santolina alpina*.
orientalis (L.) Degen.
f. *ligulata* (Halacsy) R.B. Fernandes in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 32(2): 1486 (1975): *A. pectinata* var. *ligulata*.
palaestina Reut.
subsp. *amblyolepis* (Eig) N. Feinbrun in *Israel J. Bot.*, 25(1–2): 81 (1976): *A. amblyolepis*.
parnassica (Boiss. & Heldr.) R.B. Fernandes
f. *erradiata* R.B. Fernandes in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 32(2): 1488 (1975)—Greece.
rigida Boiss. ex Held.
f. *radiata* (Stoj. & Acht.) R.B. Fernandes in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 32(2): 1487 (1975): *A. cretica* f. *radiata*.
secundiramea Biv.
subsp. *lopodusana* (Lojac.) S. Brullo in *Inform. Bot. Ital.*, 11(2): 155 (1979 publ. 1980): *A. lopodusana*.
taubertii Durand & Barratte
subsp. *arenicola* (Pamp.) S. Brullo & F. Furnari in *Webbia*, 34(1): 171 (1979): *A. taubertii* var. *arenicola*.
tenuloba (DC.) R.B. Fernandes
f. *pentelica* (Boiss.) R.B. Fernandes in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 32(2): 1486 (1975): *A. montana* var. *pentelica*.
f. *radiata* (Stoj. & Acht.) R.B. Fernandes in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 32(2): 1485 (1975): *A. orientalis* var. *radiata*.
tomentosa L.
f. *discoidea* R.B. Fernandes in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 32(2): 1487 (1975)—Greece.
tuberculata Boiss.
f. *discoidea* (Boiss.) R.B. Fernandes in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 32(2): 1485 (1975): *A. tuberculata* var. *discoidea*.

ANTHEPHORA (Gramin.).

- pungens* W.D. Clayton in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 2 (1977)—Zambia, Malawi, Mozambique.

ANTHERICUM (Liliac.).

- welwitschii* W. Marais & J. Reilly in *Kew Bull.*, 32(3): 657 (1978), nom. nov.: *Acrospera asphodeloides* Welw. ex Bak.

ANTHOCHLAMYS (Chenopodiaceae).

- afghanica* D. Podlech in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 12: 357 (1976)—Afghanistan.

ANTHOXANTHUM (Gramin.).

- aethiopicum* I. Hedberg in *Bot. Notiser*, 129(1): 90 (1976)—Ethiopia.
longifolium (Reeder) P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 1191 (1979): *Hierochloe longifolia*.
redolens (Vahl) P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 1185 (1979): *Holcus redolens*.

ANTHRISCUS (Umbellif.).

- aemula* (Woronow) Schischkin
f. *hirtiflora* (Ohwi) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 477 (1979): *A. nemorosa* var. *hirtiflora*.
hegetschweileri M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 640 (1979), nom. nov.: *A. alpestris* Hegetschw.

ANTHURIUM (Arac.).

- alatipedunculatum* T.B. Croat & R. Baker in *Brenesia*, 16(Suppl.): 10 (1979)—Costa Rica.
amethystinum T.B. Croat & R. Baker in *Brenesia*, 16(Suppl.): 20 (1979)—Costa Rica, Panama.
amnicola R. Dressler in *Aroideana*, 3(2): 55 (1980), nom. nov.: *A. lilacinum* R. Dressler.
angelorum G.S. Bunting in *Acta Bot. Venezuel.*, 10(1–4): 266 (1975)—Venezuela.

ANTHURIUM:—

- angustispadix* T.B. Croat & R. Baker in *Brenesia*, 16(Suppl.): 23 (1979)—Costa Rica, Panama.
arisaemoides M. Madison in *Selbyana*, 2(23): 249 (1978)—Ecuador.
austin-smithii T.B. Croat & R. Baker in *Brenesia*, 16(Suppl.): 25 (1979)—Costa Rica.
bonplandii G.S. Bunting in *Acta Bot. Venezuel.*, 10(1–4): 267 (1975)—Venezuela.
brenesii T.B. Croat & R. Baker in *Brenesia*, 16(Suppl.): 28 (1979)—Costa Rica.
brevipedunculatum M. Madison in *Selbyana*, 2(2–3): 275 (1978)—Peru, Ecuador.
burgeri T.B. Croat & R. Baker in *Brenesia*, 16(Suppl.): 30 (1979)—Costa Rica.
canas T.B. Croat in *Aroideana*, 2(1): 30 (1979)—Panama.
caperatum T.B. Croat & R. Baker in *Brenesia*, 16(Suppl.): 32 (1979)—Costa Rica, Panama.
caripense G.S. Bunting in *Acta Bot. Venezuel.*, 10(1–4): 271 (1975)—Venezuela.
carnosum T.B. Croat & R. Baker in *Brenesia*, 16(Suppl.): 36 (1979)—Costa Rica, Panama.
clavatum T.B. Croat & R. Baker in *Brenesia*, 16(Suppl.): 39 (1979)—Costa Rica.
cotobrusii T.B. Croat & R. Baker in *Brenesia*, 16(Suppl.): 43 (1979)—Panama, Costa Rica.
crassinervium (Jacq.) Schott
var. *caatingae* R.E. Schultes in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 26(5): 179 (1978)—Colombia.
croatii M. Madison in *Selbyana*, 2(2–3): 268 (1978)—Peru, Ecuador, Brazil.
cultrifolium H. Schott in J. Peyritsch, *Aroideae Maximilianeae*: 10 (1879)—Brazil.†
cutucuense M. Madison in *Selbyana*, 2(2–3): 256 (1978)—Ecuador.
douradense J.A. Rizzo in *Rev. Goiana Med.*, 16: 31 (1970)—Brazil.
dressleri T.B. Croat in *Aroideana*, 1(2): 54 (1978)—Panama, Colombia.
englerianum G.S. Bunting in *Acta Bot. Venezuel.*, 10(1–4): 270 (1975), as 'englerianum'—Venezuela.
erskinei S.J. Mayo in *Bradea*, 2(42): 281 (1978)—Brazil.
flexile Schott
subsp. *mulleri* (Macbride) T.B. Croat & R.A. Baker in *Selbyana*, 2(2–3): 236 (1978): *A. mulleri*.
rex-avium M. Madison in *Selbyana*, 2(2–3): 258 (1978)—Ecuador.
guayanum G.S. Bunting in *Acta Bot. Venezuel.*, 10(1–4): 268 (1975)—Venezuela.
igarapeum G.S. Bunting in *Acta Bot. Venezuel.*, 10(1–4): 269 (1975)—Venezuela.
incomptum M. Madison in *Selbyana*, 2(2–3): 286 (1978)—Ecuador.
julianii G.S. Bunting in *Acta Bot. Venezuel.*, 10(1–4): 272 (1975)—Venezuela.
lentii T.B. Croat & R. Baker in *Brenesia*, 16(Suppl.): 56 (1979)—Panama, Costa Rica.
lilacinum G.S. Bunting in *Acta Bot. Venezuel.*, 10(1–4): 273 (1975)—Venezuela.
lilacinum R.L. Dressler in *Selbyana*, 2(2–3): 300 (1978)—Panama.
louisii T.B. Croat & R. Baker in *Brenesia*, 16(Suppl.): 59 (1979)—Costa Rica.
monteverdense T.B. Croat & R. Baker in *Brenesia*, 16(Suppl.): 62 (1979)—Costa Rica.
neblina G.S. Bunting in *Acta Bot. Venezuel.*, 10(1–4): 273 (1975)—Venezuela.
nubicola G.S. Bunting in *Acta Bot. Venezuel.*, 10(1–4): 274 (1975)—Venezuela.
paradisicum G.S. Bunting in *Acta Bot. Venezuel.*, 10(1–4): 275 (1975)—Venezuela.
pariense G.S. Bunting in *Acta Bot. Venezuel.*, 10(1–4): 276 (1975)—Venezuela.
pentaphyllum (Aubl.) G. Don

ANTHURIUM:—

- var. *bombacifolium* (Schott) M. Madison in *Selbyana*, 2(2–3): 278 (1978): *A. bombacifolium*.
var. *digitatum* (Jacq.) M. Madison in *Selbyana*, 2(2–3): 278 (1978): *Pothos digitata*.
pluricostatum T.B. Croat & R. Baker in *Brenesia*, 16(Suppl.): 68 (1979)—Costa Rica, Panama.
polydactylum M. Madison in *Selbyana*, 2(2–3): 275 (1978)—Peru.
praemontanum G.S. Bunting in *Acta Bot. Venezuel.*, 10(1–4): 277 (1975)—Venezuela.
prolatum T.B. Croat & R. Baker in *Brenesia*, 16(Suppl.): 72 (1979)—Costa Rica.
ravenii T.B. Croat & R. Baker in *Brenesia*, 16(Suppl.): 75 (1979)—Panama, Honduras, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Colombia, Ecuador.
scandens (Aublet) Engler
subsp. *pusillum* R.D. Sheffer in *Aroideana*, 3(3): 91 (1980)—Costa Rica, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama.
schottianum T.B. Croat & R. Baker in *Brenesia*, 16(Suppl.): 83 (1979)—Costa Rica.
seibertii T.B. Croat & R. Baker in *Brenesia*, 16(Suppl.): 85 (1979)—Panama, Costa Rica.
smaragdinum G.S. Bunting in *Acta Bot. Venezuel.*, 10(1–4): 278 (1975)—Venezuela.
standleyi T.B. Croat & R. Baker in *Brenesia*, 16(Suppl.): 88 (1979)—Costa Rica.
superbum M. Madison in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 94 (1978)—Ecuador.
tamaense G.S. Bunting in *Acta Bot. Venezuel.*, 10(1–4): 278 (1975)—Venezuela.
tatei G.S. Bunting in *Acta Bot. Venezuel.*, 10(1–4): 279 (1975)—Venezuela.
testaceum T.B. Croat & R. Baker in *Brenesia*, 16(Suppl.): 92 (1979)—Costa Rica, Panama, Colombia.
thrinax M. Madison in *Selbyana*, 2(2–3): 249 (1978)—Guyana.
upalaense T.B. Croat & R. Baker in *Brenesia*, 16(Suppl.): 97 (1979)—Costa Rica, Nicaragua.
utleyi T.B. Croat & R. Baker in *Brenesia*, 16(Suppl.): 100 (1979)—Costa Rica.
wurdackii G.S. Bunting in *Acta Bot. Venezuel.*, 10(1–4): 279 (1975)—Venezuela.
yutajense G.S. Bunting in *Acta Bot. Venezuel.*, 10(1–4): 280 (1975)—Venezuela.

ANTHYLLIS (Legumin.).

- ser. *Macrocephalae* Z.V. Klochkova in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 142 (1977).
ser. *Maritimae* Z.V. Klochkova in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 146 (1977).
ser. *Vulnerariae* Z.V. Klochkova in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 147 (1977).
arenaria (Rupr.) Juz.
var. *fennica* (Jalas) Z.V. Klochkova in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 142 (1977): *A. vulneraria* subsp. *fennica*.
baltica Juz. ex Z.V. Klochkova in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 152 (1977)—U.S.S.R. (Baltic States).
montana L.
subsp. *atropurpurea* (Vukot.) S. Pignatti in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 111(1–2): 46 (1977): *A. montana* f. *atropurpurea*.
vulnararia L.
subsp. *abyssinica* (Sagorski) J. Cullen in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(1): 13 (1976): *A. abyssinica*.
subsp. *busambarensis* (Lojac.) S. Pignatti in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 111(1–2): 46 (1977): *Vulneraria heterophylla* var. *busambarensis*.
var. *fennica* (Jalas) J. Cullen in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(1): 34 (1976): *A. vulneraria* subsp. *fennica*.

ANTHYLLIS:—

- var. *font-queri* (Rothm.) J. Cullen in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(1): 24 (1976); *A. font-queri*.
 subsp. *iframensis* J. Cullen in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(1): 32 (1976)—Morocco.
 subsp. *lusitanica* (J. Cullen & Pinto da Silva) J. Cullen in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(1): 19 (1976); *A. lusitanica*.
 var. *pseudovulneraria* (Sagorski) J. Cullen in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(1): 29 (1976); *A. pseudovulneraria*.
 subsp. *rifana* (Emb. & Maire) J. Cullen in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(1): 14 (1976); *A. vulneraria* var. *rifana*.
 subsp. *stenophylloides* J. Cullen in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(1): 25 (1976)—Morocco, Algeria.
 subsp. *subscaposa* J. Cullen in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(1): 31 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).
 var. *versicolor* (Sagorski) J. Cullen in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(1): 29 (1976); *A. dillenii* var. *versicolor*.

ANTIARIS (Morac.).

toxicaria Leschenault

- subsp. *africana* (Engl.) C.C. Berg in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 47(34): 310 (1977); *A. africana*.
 subsp. *humbertii* (Leandri) C.C. Berg in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 47(3-4): 321 (1977); *A. humbertii*.
 subsp. *macrophylla* (R. Br.) C.C. Berg in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 47(3-4): 309 (1977); *A. macrophylla*.
 subsp. *madagascariensis* (H. Perrier) C.C. Berg in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 47(3-4): 318 (1977); *A. madagascariensis*.
 var. *usambarensis* (Engl.) C.C. Berg in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 47(3-4): 318 (1977); *A. usambarensis*.
 subsp. *welwitschii* (Engler) C.C. Berg in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 48(3-4): 466 (1978); *A. welwitschii*.

ANTIDESMA (Euphorbiac.).

- boridiense* H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 16 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
chalaranthum H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 33(3): 424 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
concinnum H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 33(3): 425 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
discolor H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull., Addit. Ser.*, 8: 212 (1980), nom. nov.: *A. bicolor* Pax & Hoffm.
jucundum H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 33(3): 426 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
mollucanum H.K. Airy Shaw
 var. *indutum* H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 16 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
myrianthum H.K. Airy Shaw
 var. *puberulum* H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 17 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

- orarium* H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 17 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
petiolatum H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 16 (1978), nom. nov.: *A. petiolare* H.K. Airy Shaw.
pseudopetiolatum H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 33(3): 423 (1979)—New Guinea (W.Irian).
spaniothrix H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 15 (1978)—Thailand.

ANTINORIA (Gramin.).
agrostidea (DC.) Parl.

- subsp. *annua* (Lge.) A.R. Pinto da Silva in *Agron. Lusit.*, 40(1): 5 (1980); *AIopsis agrostidea* var. *annua*.

ANTIRRHINUM (Scrophulariac.).

- gebelicum* S. Brullo & F. Furnari in *Webbia*, 34(1): 168 (1979)—Libya.

ANTISTROPHE (Myrsinac.).

- oxyantha* (Wall. ex A.D.C.) A.D.C.
 var. *bhutanica* M.P. Nayar & G.S. Giri in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 18(1-4): 81 (1976 publ. 1979)—Bhutan.

- solanoides* (King & Gamble) M.P. Nayar & G.S. Giri in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 18(1-4): 83 (1976 publ. 1979); *Ardisia solanoides*.

ANUBIAS (Arac.).

- barteri* Schott

- var. *angustifolia* (Engler) W. Crusio in *Meded. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 79(14): 13 (1979); *A. lanceolata* f. *angustifolia*.

- var. *nana* (Engler) W. Crusio in *Meded. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 79(14): 19 (1979); *A. nana*.

ANURAGIA (Labiat.).

- crassicaulis* (Benth.) M.B. Raizada, Suppl. Duthie's Fl. Upper Gangetic Plain, etc.: vi, 218 (1976); *Dysophylla crassicaulis*.

- cruciata* (Benth.) M.B. Raizada, Suppl. Duthie's Fl. Upper Gangetic Plain, etc.: vi, 218 (1976); *Dysophylla cruciata*.

- erecta* (Dalz.) M.B. Raizada, Suppl. Duthie's Fl. Upper Gangetic Plain, etc.: vi, 219 (1976); *Dysophylla erecta*.

- gracilis* (Dalz.) M.B. Raizada, Suppl. Duthie's Fl. Upper Gangetic Plain, etc.: vi, 219 (1976); *Dysophylla gracilis*.

- griffithii* (Hk. f.) M.B. Raizada, Suppl. Duthie's Fl. Upper Gangetic Plain, etc.: vi, 219 (1976); *Dysophylla griffithii*.

- helpferi* (Hk. f.) M.B. Raizada, Suppl. Duthie's Fl. Upper Gangetic Plain, etc.: vi, 218 (1976); *Dysophylla helpferi*.

- linearis* (Benth.) M.B. Raizada, Suppl. Duthie's Fl. Upper Gangetic Plain, etc.: vi, 218 (1976); *Dysophylla linearis*.

- peguana* (Prain) M.B. Raizada, Suppl. Duthie's Fl. Upper Gangetic Plain, etc.: p. vii (1976); *Dysophylla peguana*.

- pentagona* (Clarke ex Hk. f.) M.B. Raizada, Suppl. Duthie's Fl. Upper Gangetic Plain, etc.: vii, 219 (1976); *Dysophylla pentagona*.

- quadrifolia* (Benth.) M.B. Raizada, Suppl. Duthie's Fl. Upper Gangetic Plain, etc.: vii, 218 (1976); *Dysophylla quadrifolia*.

- stellata* (Benth.) M.B. Raizada, Suppl. Duthie's Fl. Upper Gangetic Plain, etc.: vii, 218 (1976); *Dysophylla stellata*.

- stocksii* (Hk. f.) M.B. Raizada, Suppl. Duthie's Fl. Upper Gangetic Plain, etc.: vii, 219 (1976); *Dysophylla stocksii*.

- tomentosa* (Dalz.) M.B. Raizada, Suppl. Duthie's Fl. Upper Gangetic Plain, etc.: vii, 219 (1976); *Dysophylla tomentosa*.

- verticillata* (Benth.) M.B. Raizada, Suppl. Duthie's Fl. Upper Gangetic Plain, etc.: vii, 218 (1976); *Dysophylla verticillata*.

APATOSTELIS L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 27(7-9): 185 (1979), as 'Apatoselis'. ORCHIDACEAE.

- alata* (Lindl.) L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 27(7-9): 187 (1979); *Stelis alata*.

- atrorubens* (L.O. Wms.) L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 27(7-9): 187 (1979); *Stelis atrorubens*.

- braccata* (Rchb.f. & Warsc.) L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 27(7-9): 187 (1979); *Stelis braccata*.

- chamaestelis* (Rchb.f.) L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 27(7-9): 187 (1979); *Pleurothallis chamaestelis*.

APATOSTELIS:—

- ciliaris* (Lindl.) L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 27(7-9): 188 (1979); *Stelis ciliaris*.

- corae* (Foldats) L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 27(7-9): 188 (1979); *Stelis corae*.

- costaricensis* (Rchb.f.) L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 27(7-9): 188 (1979); *Stelis costaricensis*.

- crecentiicola* (Schltr.) L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 27(7-9): 188 (1979); *Stelis crecentiicola*.

- glossula* (Rchb.f.) L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 27(7-9): 188 (1979); *Stelis glossula*.

- gracilifolia* (C. Schweinf.) L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 27(7-9): 188 (1979); *Stelis gracilifolia*.

- grossilabris* (Rchb.f.) L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 27(7-9): 188 (1979); *Stelis grossilabris*.

- hirtella* L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 27(7-9): 189 (1979), nom. nov.: *Stelis hirta* Lindl.

- hylophila* (Rchb.f.) L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 27(7-9): 189 (1979); *Stelis hylophila*.

- inaequalis* (Ames) L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 27(7-9): 189 (1979); *Stelis inaequalis*.

- jimenezii* (Schltr.) L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 27(7-9): 189 (1979); *Stelis jimenezii*.

- latipetala* (Ames) L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 27(7-9): 189 (1979); *Stelis latipetala*.

- leinigii* (Pabst) L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 27(7-9): 189 (1979); *Stelis leinigii*.

- magnipetala* (Schltr.) L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 27(7-9): 189 (1979); *Stelis magnipetala*.

- minimiflora* (Schltr.) L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 27(7-9): 189 (1979); *Stelis minimiflora*.

- minuta* (C. Schweinf.) L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 27(7-9): 189 (1979); *Stelis minuta*.

- montana* (L.O. Wms.) L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 27(7-9): 190 (1979); *Stelis montana*.

- muscosa* (Lindl.) L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 27(7-9): 190 (1979); *Stelis muscosa*.

- oxypetala* (Schltr.) L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 27(7-9): 190 (1979); *Stelis oxypetala*.

- pendulispica* (Ames) L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 27(7-9): 190 (1979); *Stelis pendulispica*.

- persimilis* (Ames) L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 27(7-9): 190 (1979); *Stelis persimilis*.

- pleistantha* (Schltr.) L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 27(7-9): 190 (1979); *Stelis pleistantha*.

- rubens* (Schltr.) L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 27(7-9): 190 (1979); *Stelis rubens*.

- rufobrunnea* (Lindl.) L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 27(7-9): 190 (1979); *Pleurothallis rufobrunnea*.

- skutchii* (Ames) L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 27(7-9): 190 (1979); *Stelis skutchii*.

- standleyi* (Ames) L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 27(7-9): 191 (1979); *Stelis standleyi*.

- tonduziana* (Schltr.) L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 27(7-9): 191 (1979); *Stelis tonduziana*.

- umbelliformis* (Hespenn. & Dressler) L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 27(7-9): 191 (1979); *Stelis umbelliformis*.

- APHANANTHE** (Ulmac.).
aspera (Thunb.) Planch.
 var. *pubescens* C.J. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 49 (1979)—China.
- APHANES** (Rosac.).
minutiflora (Azn.) S. Snogerup, R. von Bothmer & M. Gustafsson in *Bot. Notiser*, 133(2): 146 (1980); *Alchemilla minutiflora*.
- APHANIA** (Sapindac.).
oligophylla (Merr. & Chun) H.S. Lo in Fl. Hainan., 3: 573 (1974); *Sapindus oligophyllus*.
- APHANOPLEURA** (Umbellif.).
breviseta (Boiss.) V.H. Heywood & S.L. Jury in A. M. Cawet-Marc & J. Carbonnier, *Les Umbellifères Contrib. Pluridisc. Syst. (2e Sympos. Int.)*: 733 (1977 publ. 1978); *Psmogoneton brevisetus*.
- zangelanica* E.E. Gogina & A.E. Matsenko in *Byull. Glavn. Bot. Sada* (Moscow), 98: 56 (1975)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).
- APHANOSTEPHUS** (Compos.).
ramosissimus DC.
 var. *humilis* (Benth.) B.L. Turner & A. Birdsong in *Phytologia*, 45(6): 501 (1980); *Leucopsidium humile*.
 var. *ramosus* (DC.) B.L. Turner & A. Birdsong in *Phytologia*, 45(6): 501 (1980); *Keerlia ramosa*.
- APHELANDRA** (Acanthac.).
campanensis L.H. Durkee in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(1): 162 (1978)—Panama.
harleyi D.C. Wasshausen in *Phytologia*, 33(3): 178 (1976)—Brazil.
laxa L.H. Durkee in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(1): 169 (1978)—Panama.
pepe-parodii D.C. Wasshausen in *Phytologia*, 33(3): 179 (1976)—Peru.
- APIUM** (Umbellif.).
annuum P.S. Short in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 1(4): 230 (1979)—Australia (Queensland, W. Australia, S. Australia, Victoria).
candollei M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 860 (1979), nom. nov.; *A. pumilum* Calest.
insulare P.S. Short in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 1(4): 228 (1979)—Australia (Victoria), Lord Howe Is.
larranagum M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 860 (1979), nom. nov.; *A. maritimum* Larranaga.
prostratum Labill. ex Vent.
 subsp. *denticulatum* P.S. Short in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 1(4): 228 (1979)—Chatham Is.
 subsp. *howense* P.S. Short in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 1(4): 227 (1979)—Lord Howe Is.
santiagoensis M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 860 (1979), nom. nov.; *A. humile* Reiche.
wolffianum M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 860 (1979), nom. nov.; *Oreosciadium andinum* Rusby.
- APLUDA** (Gramin.).
mutica L.
 subsp. *aristata* (L.) C.R. Babu, Herb. Fl. Dehra Dun: 582 (1977); *A. aristata*.
- APODANTHES** (Rafflesiac.).
roraimae Ida de Vattimo in *Rodriguesia*, 29(44): 48 (1978)—Brazil.
- APODOSTIGMA** (Celastrac.).
pallens (Planchon ex Oliver) Wilczek
 f. *capuroniana* N. Halle in *Adansonia*, 17(34): 404 (1978)—Madagascar.
- APODYTES** (Icacinac.).
clusiifolia (Baillon) J.-F. Villiers in Fl. N. Caled. & Depend., 9: 160 (1980); *Anisomallon clusiifolium*.
- APONOGETON** (Aponogetonac.).
afroviolaceus K.A. Lye in *Bot. Notiser*, 129(1): 68 (1976), nom. nov.; *A. violaceus* K.A. Lye.
- APORETICA** J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 66 (1775); *SAPINDACEAE*.†
ternata J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 66 (1775)—Locality not stated†.
- APORUSA** (Euphorbiac.).
claviflora H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 364 (1978)—Malaya, Sumatra.
lamellata H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 26 (1978)—New Guinea (W. Irian).
lophodonta H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 25 (1978)—Malaya.
lucida (Miq.) H.K. Airy Shaw
 var. *ellipsoidea* H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 362 (1978)—Sumatra.
sylvestri H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 365 (1978)—Borneo (Sarawak).
wallichii Hook. f.
 var. *ambigua* H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 35(2): 384 (1980)—Thailand.
whitmorei H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 361 (1978)—Malaya.
- APPENDICULA** (Orchidac.).
formosana Hay.
 var. *kotoensis* (Hay.) T.P. Lin, Native Orchids Taiwan, 2: 54 (1977); *A. kotoensis*.
- APTEROKARPOS** C.T. Rizzini in *Leandra*, 5(6): 40 (1975); *ANACARDIACEAE*.
gardneri (Engl.) C.T. Rizzini in *Leandra*, 5(6): 40 (1975), without basionym ref.: *Loxopterygium gardneri*.
- APTEROSPERMA** H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatsemi*, 1976(2): 90 (1976).
THEACEAE.
oblata H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatsemi*, 1976(2): 91 (1976)—China.
- APOTOSIMUM** Burchell ex Benth. in *Bot. Reg.*, 22: sub t. 1882 (1836), nom. cons.; cf. *Taxon*, 27(5–6): 544 (1978); *SCROPHULARIACEAE*.
- abietinum** Burchell ex Benth. in *Bot. Reg.*, 22: sub t. 1882 (1836)—South Africa.
depressum Burchell ex Benth. in *Bot. Reg.*, 22: sub t. 1882 (1836)—South Africa.
indivisum Burchell ex Benth. in *Bot. Reg.*, 22: sub t. 1882 (1836)—South Africa.
- AQUILEGIA** (Ranunculac.).
baltistanica R.A. Qureshi & M.N. Chaudhri in *Pakistan Syst.*, 2(12): 2 (1978 publ. 1979)—Pakistan.
baluchistanica R.A. Qureshi & M.N. Chaudhri in *Pakistan Syst.*, 2(12): 5 (1978 publ. 1979)—Pakistan.
barbaricina P.V. Arrigoni & E. Nardi in *Boll. Soc. Sarda Sci. Nat.*, 16: 265 (1977); cf. *OPTIMA Leaf.*, 50: 265 (1977)—Sardinia.
buengerana Siebold & Zuccarini
 f. *pallidiflora* (M. Kitagawa) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 292 (1979), in error 'Nakai': *A. oxysepaloides* f. *pallidiflora*.
buriatica G.A. Peshkova in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 236 (1977)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).
chitralensis R.A. Qureshi & M.N. Chaudhri in *Pakistan Syst.*, 2(12): 4 (1978 publ. 1979)—Pakistan.
cymosa R.A. Qureshi & M.N. Chaudhri in *Pakistan Syst.*, 2(12): 1 (1978 publ. 1979)—Pakistan.
incurvata P.K. Hsiao in Fl. Tsinlingensis, 1(2): 602 (1974)—China.
kurramensis R.A. Qureshi & M.N. Chaudhri in *Pakistan Syst.*, 2(12): 4 (1978 publ. 1979)—Pakistan.
- ARABIS** (Crucif.).
allionii DC.
 subsp. *sudetica* (Tausch) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(2): 77 (1979 publ. 1980); *A. sudetica*.
aschersonii M. Gandoger, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 4 (1883)—Jugoslavia.
confinis S. Wats.
 var. *interposita* (Greene) S.L. Welsh & J.L. Reveal in *Great Basin Nat.*, 37(3): 293 (1977 publ. 1978); *A. interposita*.
falcata (Turcz.) A.N. Berkutenko in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 61(11): 1597 (1976); *Turritis falcata*.
formosana (Masamune) T.S. Liu & S.S. Ying in Fl. Taiwan, 2: 676 (1976); *A. alpina* var. *formosana*.
gegamica D.I. Mtskhvetadze in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 31: 18 (1975)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).
hirsuta
 var. *brownii* (Jord.) W. Titz in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 100(1): 132 (1978); *A. brownii*.
 subsp. *hornungiana* (Schur) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3–4): 193 (1979 publ. 1980); *A. hornungiana*.
 var. *purpurea* Y.Z. Lan & T.Y. Cheo in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 81 (1980)—China.
holanshanica Y.Z. Lan & T.Y. Cheo in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 77 (1980)—China.
× *jaboreggii* A. Neumann ex W. Titz in *Carinthia II*, 166: 265 (1976)—Austria. (*A. ciliata* × *ochinensis*).
kazbegi D.I. Mtskhvetadze in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 31: 14 (1975)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).
latialata Y.Z. Lan & T.Y. Cheo in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 79 (1980)—Tibet.
macranthus C.C. Yuan & T.Y. Cheo in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 78 (1980)—China.
nemorensis (Wolf ex Hoffmann) Koch
 subsp. *planisiliqua* (Pers.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3–4): 193 (1979 publ. 1980); *Turritis hirsuta* * *planisiliqua*.
pendula L.
 var. *hebecarpa* Y.Z. Lan & T.Y. Cheo in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 80 (1980)—China.
planisiliqua (Pers.) Reichenb.
 subsp. *nemorensis* (Wolf ex Hoffm.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(2): 77 (1979 publ. 1980); *Turritis nemorensis*.
sagittata (Bertol.) DC.
 subsp. *lusitanica* (Boiss.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3–4): 193 (1979 publ. 1980); *A. lusitanica*.
sendtneri M. Gandoger, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 4 (1883)—Jugoslavia.
umbrosa Turcz. ex Ledeb.
 var. *angustifolia* (N. Busch) A.V. Polozhii in Fl. Krasnoyarsk. Kraya, 5(4): 31 (1975); *A. media* var. *angustifolia*.
 var. *glabra* (DC.) A.V. Polozhii in Fl. Krasnoyarsk. Kraya, 5(4): 31 (1975); *A. ambigua* var. *glabra*.
 var. *glandulosa* (N. Busch) A.V. Polozhii in Fl. Krasnoyarsk. Kraya, 5(4): 31 (1975); *A. media* var. *glandulosa*.

×ARACAMPE hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 85(1009): centre page pull-out p. 10 (1977). *ORCHIDACEAE*. (*Acampe* × *Arachnis*).

ARAOANDRA M.W. Lefor in *Univ. Conn. Occas. Pap., Biol. Sci.*, 2(15): 238 (1975). *VIVIANIACEAE*.

tenuicaulis (Burm.) M.W. Lefor in *Univ. Conn. Occas. Pap., Biol. Sci.*, 2(15): 238 (1975); *Viviania tenuicaulis*.

ARAEOCOCCUS (Bromeliac.).

alvimii L.B. Smith & R.W. Read in *Phytologia*, 38(2): 139 (1977)—Brazil.

ARALIA (Araliac.).

gintungensis C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 496 (1979)—China.

racemosa L.

subsp. **bicrenata** (Wooton & Standley) S.L. Welsh & N.D. Atwood in *Great Basin Nat.*, 35(4): 333 (1975); *A. bicrenata*.

f. **foliosa** (Vicq. & Rousseau) H.J. Scoggan, Fl. Canada, 1: 52 (1978); *A. racemosa* var. *foliosa*.

taiwaniana Y.C. Liu & F.Y. Lu in *Quart. J. Chinese Forest.*, 9(2): 136 (1976)—Taiwan.

tingyuehensis C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 493 (1979)—China.

thomsonii Seem.

var. **brevipedicellata** Feng in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 498 (1979)—China.

var. **glabrescens** C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 498 (1979)—China.

ARBERELLA T.R. Soderstrom & C.E. Calderon in *Brittonia*, 31(4): 433 (1979). *GRAMINEAE*.

costaricensis (Hitchcock) T.R. Soderstrom & C.E. Calderon in *Brittonia*, 31(4): 439 (1979); *Raddia costaricensis*.

dressleri T.R. Soderstrom & C.E. Calderon in *Brittonia*, 31(4): 433 (1979)—Panama.

flaccida (Doell) T.R. Soderstrom & C.E. Calderon in *Brittonia*, 31(4): 443 (1979); *Olyra flaccida*.

ARBUTUS (Ericac.).

occidentalis R. McVaugh & T.J. Rosatti in *Contrib. Univ. Mich. Herb.*, 11(5): 303 (1978)—Mexico.

var. **villosa** R. McVaugh & T.J. Rosatti in *Contrib. Univ. Mich. Herb.*, 11(5): 304 (1978)—Mexico.

ARCANGELISIA (Menispermac.).

gusanlung H.S. Lo in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 100 (1980)—Hainan.

ARCEUTHOBIIUM (Loranthac.).

aureum F.G. Hawksworth & D. Wiens in *Brittonia*, 29(4): 414 (1977)—Guatemala, Belize.

subsp. **petersonii** F.G. Hawksworth & D. Wiens in *Brittonia*, 29(4): 415 (1977)—Mexico.

azoricum D. Wiens & F.G. Hawksworth in *Kew Bull.*, 31(1): 73 (1976)—Azores.

globosum F.G. Hawksworth & D. Wiens subsp. **grandicaule** F.G. Hawksworth & D. Wiens in *Brittonia*, 29(4): 413 (1977)—Mexico, Guatemala.

pendens F.G. Hawksworth & D. Wiens in *Brittonia*, 32(3): 348 (1980)—Mexico.

ARCHBOLDIODENDRON (Theac.).

calosericeum Kobuski subsp. **kaindiense** W.R. Barker in *Brunonia*, 3(1): 53 (1980)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

subsp. **merrillianum** (Kobuski) W.R. Barker in *Brunonia*, 3(1): 54 (1980); *A. merrillianum*.

ARCHIBOEHMERIA C.J. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 477 (1980). *URTICACEAE*.

atrata (Gagnep.) C.J. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 479 (1980); *Debregeasia atrata*.

ARCHIDENDRON (Legumin.).

balansae (Oliver) I. Nielsen in *Adansonia*, 19(1): 23 (1979); *Pithecellobium balansae*.

ARCHIDENDRON:—

bauchei (Gagnepain) I. Nielsen in *Adansonia*, 19(1): 19 (1979); *Pithecellobium bauchei*.

bubalinum (Jack) I. Nielsen in *Adansonia*, 19(1): 16 (1979); *Inga bubalina*.

chevalieri (Kostermans) I. Nielsen in *Adansonia*, 19(1): 28 (1979); *Cylindrokelupha chevalieri*.

clypearia (Jack) I. Nielsen in *Adansonia*, 19(1): 15 (1979); *Inga clypearia*.

subsp. **sessiliflorum** (Merrill) I. Nielsen in *Adansonia*, 19(1): 15 (1979); *Pithecellobium sessiliflorum*.

conspicuum (Craib) I. Nielsen in *Adansonia*, 19(1): 29 (1979); *Pithecellobium conspicuum*.

contortum (Martius) I. Nielsen in *Adansonia*, 19(1): 16 (1979); *Pithecellobium contortum*.

dalatense (Kostermans) I. Nielsen in *Adansonia*, 19(1): 24 (1979); *Abarema dalatensis*.

eberhardtii I. Nielsen in *Adansonia*, 19(1): 30 (1979)—Vietnam.

ellipticum (Blume) I. Nielsen in *Adansonia*, 19(1): 21 (1979); *Inga elliptica*.

glandulosum Mohlenbrock ex B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 227 (1977)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

globosum (Blume) I. Nielsen in *Adansonia*, 19(1): 18 (1979); *Inga globosa*.

glomeriflorum (Kurz) I. Nielsen in *Adansonia*, 19(1): 19 (1979); *Albizia glomeriflora*.

hispidum (Mohlenbrock) B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 230 (1977); *Pithecellobium hispidum*.

hooglandii B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 33(3): 407 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

jiringa (Jack) I. Nielsen in *Adansonia*, 19(1): 32 (1979); *Mimosa jiringa*.

kanehirea B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 126 (1978), nom. nov.; *Pithecellobium megaphyllum* Kanehira & Hatusima.

kerrii (Gagnepain) I. Nielsen in *Adansonia*, 19(1): 29 (1979); *Pithecellobium kerrii*.

kuenstleri (Prain) I. Nielsen in *Adansonia*, 19(1): 17 (1979); *Pithecellobium kuenstleri*.

laoticum (Gagnepain) I. Nielsen in *Adansonia*, 19(1): 27 (1979); *Pithecellobium laoticum*.

lucidum (Bentham) I. Nielsen in *Adansonia*, 19(1): 19 (1979); *Pithecellobium lucidum*.

microcarpum (Bentham) I. Nielsen in *Adansonia*, 19(1): 17 (1979); *Pithecellobium microcarpum*.

monadelphum (Roxburgh) I. Nielsen in *Adansonia*, 19(1): 21 (1979); *Mimosa monadelpha*.

muricarpum (Kosterm.) B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 230 (1977); *Abarema muricarpa*.

occultatum (Gagnepain) I. Nielsen in *Adansonia*, 19(1): 21 (1979); *Pithecellobium occultatum*.

pahangense (Kostermans) I. Nielsen in *Adansonia*, 19(1): 22 (1979); *Pithecellobium pahangense*.

pellitum (Gagnepain) I. Nielsen in *Adansonia*, 19(1): 18 (1979); *Pithecellobium pellitum*.

poilanei (Kostermans) I. Nielsen in *Adansonia*, 19(1): 23 (1979); *Abarema poilanei*.

ptenopum B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 225 (1977)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

quocense (Pierre) I. Nielsen in *Adansonia*, 19(1): 31 (1979); *Pithecellobium quocense*.

robinsonii (Gagnepain) I. Nielsen in *Adansonia*, 19(1): 26 (1979); *Pithecellobium robinsonii*.

rufescens (Mohlenbrock) B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 230 (1977); *Pithecellobium rufescens*.

spicatum B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 229 (1977)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

tetraphyllum (Gagnepain) I. Nielsen in *Adansonia*, 19(1): 22 (1979); *Pithecellobium tetraphyllum*.

tonkinense I. Nielsen in *Adansonia*, 19(1): 24 (1979)—Vietnam.

turgidum (Merrill) I. Nielsen in *Adansonia*, 19(1): 32 (1979); *Pithecellobium turgidum*.

ARCHIDENDRON:—

utile (Chun & How) I. Nielsen in *Adansonia*, 19(1): 20 (1979); *Pithecellobium utile*.

vandersijdei B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 125 (1978)—New Guinea (W. Irian).

yunnanense (Kostermans) I. Nielsen in *Adansonia*, 19(1): 30 (1979); *Abarema yunnanensis*.

ARCHINEOTTIA S.C. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 12 (1979). *ORCHIDACEAE*.

sect. **Furcilla** S.C. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 14 (1979).

gaudissartii (Hand.-Mazz.) S.C. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 14 (1979); *Listera gaudissartii*.

microglossis (Duthie) S.C. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 14 (1979); *Listera microglossis*.

pantlingii (W.W. Smith) S.C. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 14 (1979); *Aphyllorchis pantlingii*.

smithiana (Schltr.) S.C. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 14 (1979); *Neottia smithiana*.

ARCHIRHODOMYRTUS (Myrtac.).

beckleri (F. Muell.) A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 326 (1978); *Myrtus beckleri*.

ARCTAGROSTIS (Gramin.).

arundinacea (Trin.) Beal

var. **festucacea** (V. Petrov) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 526 (1976); *A. festucacea*.

var. **tilesii** (Griseb.) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 525 (1976); *Colpodium tilesii*.

var. **ursorum** (Kom.) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 526 (1976); *Poa ursorum*.

latifolia (R.Br.) Griseb.

var. **aristulata** (V. Petrov) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 526 (1976); *A. aristulata*.

var. **gigantea** (N.N. Tsvelev) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 526 (1976); *A. latifolia* subsp. *gigantea*.

ARCTOPHILA (Gramin.).

fulva

var. **aristata** (Polunin) H.J. Scoggan, Fl. Canada, 1: 51 (1978); *Colpodium fulvum* f. *aristatum*.

var. **similis** (Rupr.) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 486 (1976); *Poa similis*.

ARCTOPOA (Gramin.).

schischkinii (Tsvelev) N.S. Probatova in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 41 (1976); *Poa schischkinii*.

ARCTOSTAPHYLOS (Ericac.).

arbutoides (Lindl.) Hemsl.

var. **costaricensis** (Small) R.L. Wilbur & J.L. Luteyn in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(1): 36 (1978); *Comarostaphylis costaricensis*.

benitoensis J.B. Roof in *Four Seasons*, 5(4): 5 (1978)—U.S.A. (California).

bowermaniae J.B. Roof in *Four Seasons*, 5(4): 15 (1978)—U.S.A. (California).

chaloneorum J.B. Roof in *Four Seasons*, 5(4): 3 (1978)—U.S.A. (California).

pseudopungens J.B. Roof in *Four Seasons*, 5(4): 9 (1978)—U.S.A. (California).

pungens H.B.K.

subsp. **bakeri** (Eastw.) J.B. Roof in *Four Seasons*, 5(2): 17 (1976); *A. bakeri*.

subsp. **chaloneorum** (J.B. Roof) J.B. Roof in *Changing Seasons*, 1(1): 20 (1979); *A. chaloneorum*.

subsp. **elegans** (Jepson) J.B. Roof in *Four Seasons*, 5(2): 16 (1976); *A. elegans*.

subsp. **hispidula** (T.J. Howell) J.B. Roof in *Changing Seasons*, 1(1): 16 (1979); *A. hispidula*.

subsp. **laevigata** (Eastw.) J.B. Roof in *Changing Seasons*, 1(1): 14 (1979); *A. laevigata*.

subsp. **manzanita** (Parry) J.B. Roof in *Four Seasons*, 5(2): 14 (1976); *A. manzanita*.

subsp. **montana** (Eastw.) J.B. Roof in *Four Seasons*, 5(2): 18 (1976); *A. montana*.

ARCTOSTAPHYLOS:—

- subsp. *nevadensis* (Gray) J.B. Roof in *Changing Seasons*, 1(1): 3 (1979); *A. nevadensis*.
 subsp. *parryana* (Lemmon) J.B. Roof in *Four Seasons*, 5(2): 16 (1976); *A. parryana*.
 var. *ravenii* (Wells) J.B. Roof in *Four Seasons*, 5(2): 20 (1976); *A. hookeri* subsp. *ravenii*.
 subsp. *roofii* (Gankin) J.B. Roof in *Four Seasons*, 5(2): 24 (1976); *A. roofii*.
serpentinicola J.B. Roof in *Four Seasons*, 5(4): 12 (1978)—U.S.A. (California).
uva-ursi (L.) Spreng.
 var. *densiflora* (Baker) J.B. Roof in *Changing Seasons*, 1(2): 11 (1980); *A. densiflora*.
 subsp. *edmundsii* (J.T. Howell) J.B. Roof in *Changing Seasons*, 1(3): 5 (1980); *A. edmundsii*.
 var. *franciscana* (Eastw.) J.B. Roof in *Changing Seasons*, 1(2): 21 (1980); *A. franciscana*.
 var. *hearstiorum* (Hoover & J.B. Roof) J.B. Roof in *Changing Seasons*, 1(3): 7 (1980); *A. hearstiorum*.
 subsp. *hookeri* (G. Don) J.B. Roof in *Changing Seasons*, 1(2): 31 (1980); *A. hookeri*.
 var. *leobreweri* J.B. Roof in *Changing Seasons*, 1(2): 26 (1980)—U.S.A. (California).
 var. *marinensis* J.B. Roof in *Changing Seasons*, 1(2): 19 (1980)—U.S.A. (California).
 subsp. *monoensis* J.B. Roof in *Changing Seasons*, 1(3): 7 (1980)—U.S.A. (California).
 subsp. *nummularia* (Gray) J.B. Roof in *Changing Seasons*, 1(2): 10 (1980); *A. nummularia*.
 subsp. *pumila* (Nutt.) J.B. Roof in *Changing Seasons*, 1(2): 28 (1980); *A. pumila*.
 var. *repens* (J.T. Howell) J.B. Roof in *Changing Seasons*, 1(2): 17 (1980); *A. cushingiana* f. *repens*.
 var. *saxicola* J.B. Roof in *Changing Seasons*, 1(2): 24 (1980), nom. nov.; *A. pacifica* J.B. Roof.
 subsp. *sensitiva* (Jepson) J.B. Roof in *Changing Seasons*, 1(3): 31 (1980); *A. sensitiva*.

ARCTOTIS (Compos.).

- merxmulleri* H.-C. Friedrich in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 16(Beih.): 13 (1980)—South Africa (Cape Province).

ARDISIA (Myrsinac.).

- aberrans* (Walker) C.Y. Wu & C. Chen in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 337 (1977); *Embelia aberrans*.
aequilonga C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(8): 277 (1976)—Panama.
alabastro-alata A. Taton in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 49(1-2): 91 (1979)—Cameroun.
alutacea C.Y. Wu & C. Chen in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 346 (1977)—China.
alyxiifolia Tsiang ex C. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(3): 80 (1978), as 'alyxiaefolia'—China.
aquilofoides W.Z. Fang & K. Yao in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 99 (1979), nom. nov.; *A. nervosa* Walker.
atrobullata A. Taton in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 49(1-2): 92 (1979)—Cameroun, Gabon.
bampsiana A. Taton in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 49(1-2): 92 (1979)—Gabon.
batangaensis A. Taton in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 49(1-2): 93 (1979), nom. nov.; *Afrardisia leucantha* Gilg & Schellenb.
belingaensis A. Taton in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 49(1-2): 93 (1979)—Gabon.
brevis C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(8): 277 (1976)—Panama.
buesgenii (Gilg & Schellenb.) A. Taton in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 49(1-2): 94 (1979); *Afrardisia buesgenii*.
caudatifolia C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(8): 278 (1976)—Panama.
chiriquiensis C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(8): 279 (1976)—Panama.

ARDISIA:—

- clavelligera** C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(8): 280 (1976)—Panama.
colonensis C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(8): 281 (1976)—Panama.
comosa (de Wit) A. Taton in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 49(1-2): 95 (1979); *Afrardisia comosa*.
corymbifera Mez
 var. **tuberifera** C. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(3): 80 (1978)—China.
crassipes C.Y. Wu & C. Chen in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 351 (1977)—China.
crenata Sims
 var. **bicolor** (Walker) C.Y. Wu & C. Chen in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 348 (1977); *A. bicolor*.
 f. **hortensis** (Migo) W.Z. Fang & K. Yao in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 99 (1979); *Bladhia lentiginosa* f. *hortensis*.
croatii C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(8): 281 (1976)—Panama.
curvula C.Y. Wu & C. Chen in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 340 (1977)—China.
dasyrhizomatica C.Y. Wu & C. Chen in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 358 (1977)—China.
davidsei C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(8): 282 (1976)—Panama.
devredii A. Taton in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 49(1-2): 96 (1979)—Cameroun, Congo-Brazzaville, Zaire.
dewitiana A. Taton in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 49(1-2): 96 (1979)—Cameroun.
dolichocalyx A. Taton in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 49(1-2): 98 (1979)—Cameroun.
ebolowensis A. Taton in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 49(1-2): 100 (1979)—Cameroun.
etindensis A. Taton in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 49(1-2): 100 (1979)—Cameroun.
eugenoides C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(8): 283 (1976)—Panama.
faberi Hemsl.
 var. **oblanceifolia** C. Chen in Fl. Hainan., 3: 576 (1974)—Hainan.
fruticosa C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(8): 284 (1976)—Panama.
guancheana C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(8): 284 (1976)—Panama.
hallei A. Taton in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 49(1-2): 101 (1979)—Gabon, Congo-Brazzaville.
hypargyrea C.Y. Wu & C. Chen in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 340 (1977), nom. nov.; *A. salicifolia* Walker.
jefea C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(8): 285 (1976), nom. nov.; *A. obovalifolia* Lundell.
kallunkii C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(8): 285 (1976)—Panama.
kivuensis A. Taton in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 49(1-2): 102 (1979), nom. nov.; *Afrardisia dentata* Gilg & Schellenb.
koupensis A. Taton in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 49(1-2): 104 (1979)—Cameroun.
lankaensis A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Ceylon J. Sci., Biol. Sci.*, 12(2): 137 (1977)—Sri Lanka.
letestui A. Taton in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 49(1-2): 105 (1979)—Gabon.
lethomasiae A. Taton in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 49(1-2): 106 (1979)—Gabon.
letouzeysi A. Taton in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 49(1-2): 106 (1979)—Cameroun.
lisowskii A. Taton & J. Lejoly in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 50(3-4): 463 (1980)—Zaire.
longipedunculata C.Y. Wu & C. Chen in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 361 (1977)—China.
maculosa Mez
 var. **symplocifolia** C. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(3): 79 (1978)—China.
mayumbensis (R. Good) A. Taton in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 49(1-2): 108 (1979); *Afrardisia mayumbensis*.
ARDISIA:—

ARDISIA:—

- meghalayensis** M.P. Nayar & G.S. Giri in *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 72(3): 825 (1975 publ. 1976)—India.
mildbraedii (Gilg & Schellenb.) A. Taton in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 49(1-2): 108 (1979); *Afrardisia mildbraedii*.
mori C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(8): 286 (1976)—Panama.
neei C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(8): 287 (1976)—Panama.
oligantha (Gilg & Schellenb.) A. Taton in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 49(1-2): 109 (1979); *Afrardisia oligantha*.
ototomoensis A. Taton in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 49(1-2): 109 (1979)—Cameroun.
pergracilis C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(8): 288 (1976)—Panama.
perreticulata C. Chen in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 58: 82 (1979), nom. nov.; *A. punctata* var. *latifolia* Walker.
pierreana A. Taton in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 49(1-2): 110 (1979)—Gabon.
platyphylla (Gilg & Schellenb.) A. Taton in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 49(1-2): 111 (1979); *Afrardisia platyphylla*.
santafeana C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(8): 288 (1976)—Panama.
tacarcunana C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(7): 252 (1976)—Panama.
uregaensis A. Taton in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 49(1-2): 114 (1979)—Zaire.
violacea (Suzuki) W.Z. Fang & K. Yao in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 99 (1979); *Bladhia violacea*.
ARECA (Palmae).
abdulrahmanii J. Dransfield in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 81(1): 33 (1980)—Borneo (Sarawak).
dayung J. Dransfield in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 81(1): 30 (1980)—Borneo (Sarawak).
ARENARIA (Caryophyllac.).
alabamensis (McCormick, Bozeman & Spongberg) R. Wyatt in *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club*, 104(3): 243 (1977); *Minuartia alabamensis*.
brevipetala Y.W. Tsui & L.H. Zhou in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 360 (1980)—China.
capillaris Poiret
 f. **glandulifera** (Seringe) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 262 (1979); *A. subulata* var. *glandulifera*.
cumberlandensis B.E. Wofford & R. Kral in *Brittonia*, 31(2): 257 (1979)—U.S.A. (Tennessee).
curvifolia N.C. Majumdar in *Blumea*, 26(2): 446 (1980)—India.
depuperata (Edgew. ex Edgew. & Hook. f.) H. Hara in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(5): 129 (1976); *Stellaria depauperata*.
gerzensis L.H. Chou in *Rep. Invest. Fl. Fauna Ah Li Reg.*, Tibet: 126, 89 (1979)—Tibet.
gionae L.-A. Gustavsson in *Bot. Notiser*, 129(3): 276 (1976)—Greece.
kanensis Maxim.
 var. **acropetala** Y.W. Tsui & L.H. Zhou in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 360 (1980)—China.
 var. **ovatipetala** Y.W. Tsui & L.H. Zhou in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 359 (1980)—China.
kingii (S. Wats.) M.E. Jones
 var. **plateauensis** (Maguire) J.L. Reveal in *Great Basin Nat.*, 35(4): 344 (1975); *A. kingii* subsp. *plateauensis*.
lancangensis L.H. Zhou in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 357 (1980)—China.
ludlowii H. Hara in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(5): 129 (1976)—Bhutan.
mukerjeeana (Majumdar) H. Hara in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(1): 7 (1976); *Stellaria mukerjeeana*.

ARENARIA:—

- paramelanandra** H. Hara in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 52(7): 193 (1977)—Nepal.
pharensis J. McNeill & N.C. Majumdar in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 80(4): 373 (1980)—Tibet.
qinzhaiensis Y.W. Tsui & L.H. Zhou in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 358 (1980)—China.
stricta Michx.
var. **dawsonensis** (Britt. & Rydb.) H.J. Scoggan, Fl. Canada, 1: 51 (1978); *A. dawsonensis*.
- taibaishanensis** L.H. Zhou in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 361 (1980)—China.
- tumengelaensis** L.H. Zhou in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 357 (1980)—Tibet.

ARENGA (Palmae).

- manillensis** (H. Lodd.) H. Wendland, Index Palm., Cyclanth., Pandan., Cycad.: 3 (1854); *Saguerus manillensis*.
borneensis (Becc.) J. Dransfield in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 81(1): 40 (1980); *Didymosperma borneense*.
ARGEMONE (Papaverac.).
burkartii S.T. Soraru in *Darwiniana*, 20(3-4): 451 (1976)—Argentina.
mexicana L.
var. **subinermis** (Feddé) S.T. Soraru in *Darwiniana*, 20(3-4): 451 (1976); *A. mexicana* subvar. *subinermis*.
ownbeyana M.C. Johnston in *Wrightia*, 5(7): 259 (1976)—Mexico.

ARGENTINA (Rosac.).

- anserinoides** (Raoul) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 428 (1977); *Potentilla anserinoides*.

ARGOMUELLERA (Euphorbiac.).

- sect. **Chloroleuthos** A. Radcliffe-Smith in *Kew Bull.*, 30(4): 677 (1975 publ. 1976).
basicordata Peter ex A. Radcliffe-Smith in *Kew Bull.*, 30(4): 677 (1975 publ. 1976)—Tanzania.

ARGOPHYLLUM J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 15 (1775).
ESCALLONIACEAE†.

- nitidum** J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 15 (1775)—Locality not stated.†

ARGOSTEMMA (Rubiac.).

- saxatile** Chun & How in Fl. Hainan., 3: 578 (1974)—Hainan.

ARGUSIA (Boraginac.).

- argentea** (Linne fil.) H. Heine in Fl. N. Caled. & Depend., 7: 109 (1976); *Tournefortia argentea*.
gnaphalodes (L.) H. Heine in Fl. N. Caled. & Depend., 7: 108 (1976); *Heliotropium gnaphalodes*.

ARGYRANTHEMUM (Compos.).

- sect. **Monoptera** (Schultz Bip.) C.J. Humphries in *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, Bot., 5(4): 225 (1976); gen. *Monoptera*.
sect. **Preauxia** (Schultz Bip.) C.J. Humphries in *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, Bot., 5(4): 227 (1976); gen. *Preauxia*.
sect. **Sphenismelia** (Schultz Bip.) C.J. Humphries in *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, Bot., 5(4): 213 (1976); *Ismelia* sect. *Sphenismelia*.
sect. **Stigmatotheca** (Schultz Bip.) C.J. Humphries in *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, Bot., 5(4): 222 (1976); gen. *Stigmatotheca*.
adauctum (Link) C.J. Humphries in *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, Bot., 5(4): 227 (1976); *Pyrethrum adactum*.
subsp. **canariense** (Schultz Bip. ex Webb & Berthel.) C.J. Humphries in *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, Bot., 5(4): 230 (1976); *Preauxia canariensis*.
subsp. **dugourii** (Bolle) C.J. Humphries in *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, Bot., 5(4): 233 (1976); *Preauxia dugourii*.

ARGYRANTHEMUM:—

- subsp. **erythrocordon** (Svent.) C.J. Humphries in *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, Bot., 5(4): 234 (1976); *Chrysanthemum dugourii* subsp. *erythrocordon*.
subsp. **gracile** (Schultz Bip.) C.J. Humphries in *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, Bot., 5(4): 231 (1976); *Preauxia canariensis* f. *gracilis*.
subsp. **jacobiifolium** (Schultz Bip.) C.J. Humphries in *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, Bot., 5(4): 232 (1976), as 'jacobiifolium'; *Preauxia jacobiifolia*.
broussonetii (Pers.) C.J. Humphries in *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, Bot., 5(4): 214 (1976); *Chrysanthemum broussonetii*.
subsp. **gomerensis** C.J. Humphries in *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, Bot., 5(4): 216 (1976)—Canary Is.
callichrysum (Svent.) C.J. Humphries in *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, Bot., 5(4): 210 (1976); *Chrysanthemum callichrysum*.
coronopifolium (Willd.) C.J. Humphries in *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, Bot., 5(4): 213 (1976); *Pyrethrum coronopifolium*.
escarrei (Svent.) C.J. Humphries in *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, Bot., 5(4): 226 (1976); *Chrysanthemum escarrei*.
filifolium (Schultz Bip.) C.J. Humphries in *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, Bot., 5(4): 225 (1976); *Monoptera filifolia*.
frutescens (L.) Schultz Bip.
subsp. **canariae** (Christ) C.J. Humphries in *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, Bot., 5(4): 188 (1976); *Chrysanthemum frutescens* var. *canariae*.
subsp. **foeniculaceum** (Pitard & Proust) C.J. Humphries in *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, Bot., 5(4): 187 (1976); *A. frutescens* var. *foeniculaceum*.
subsp. **gracilescens** (Christ) C.J. Humphries in *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, Bot., 5(4): 185 (1976); *Chrysanthemum frutescens* var. *gracilescens*.
subsp. **parviflorum** (Pitard & Proust) C.J. Humphries in *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, Bot., 5(4): 186 (1976); *A. frutescens* var. *parviflorum*.
subsp. **pumilum** C.J. Humphries in *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, Bot., 5(4): 189 (1976)—Canary Is.
subsp. **succulentum** C.J. Humphries in *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, Bot., 5(4): 184 (1976)—Canary Is.
haouarytheum C.J. Humphries & D. Bramwell in *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, Bot., 5(4): 192 (1976)—Canary Is.
hierrense C.J. Humphries in *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, Bot., 5(4): 218 (1976)—Canary Is.
jacobiifolium (Sch. Bip.) G. Kunkel in *Cuad. Bot. Canar.*, 26: 27: 89 (1976); *Preauxia jacobiifolia*.
lemsii C.J. Humphries in *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, Bot., 5(4): 190 (1976)—Canary Is.
lidii C.J. Humphries in *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, Bot., 5(4): 205 (1976)—Canary Is.
maderense (D. Don) C.J. Humphries in *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, Bot., 5(4): 202 (1976); *Ismelia maderensis*.
pinnatifidum (L.f.) Lowe
subsp. **succulentum** (Lowe) C.J. Humphries in *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, Bot., 5(4): 224 (1976); *A. pinnatifidum* var. *succulentum*.
pumilum (Humpr.) G. Kunkel in *Vieraea*, 8(2): 345 (1978 publ. 1980); *A. frutescens* subsp. *pumilum*.
sundingii L. Borgen in *Norw. J. Bot.*, 27(3): 163 (1980)—Canary Is.
sventenii C.J. Humphries & A. Aldridge in *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, Bot., 5(4): 211 (1976)—Canary Is.

ARGYRANTHEMUM:—

- tenerifae** C.J. Humphries in *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, Bot., 5(4): 200 (1976)—Canary Is.
thalassophilum (Svent.) C.J. Humphries in *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, Bot., 5(4): 209 (1976); *Chrysanthemum pinnatifidum* var. *thalassophilum*.
winteri (Svent.) C.J. Humphries in *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, Bot., 5(4): 204 (1976); *Chrysanthemum winteri*.
ARGYREIA (Convolvulac.).
cheliensis C.Y. Wu in Res. Rep. Yunnan Trop. Pl. Zone, 1: 126 (1965); cf. C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 64(1): 131 (1979)—China.
eriocephala C.Y. Wu in Res. Rep. Yunnan Trop. Pl. Zone, 1: 125 (1965); cf. C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 64(1): 130 (1979)—China.
fulvo-cymosa C.Y. Wu in Res. Rep. Yunnan Trop. Pl. Zone, 1: 135 (1965); cf. C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 64(1): 139 (1979)—China.
fulvo-villosa C.Y. Wu & S.H. Huang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 64(1): 164 (1979)—China.
lineariloba C.Y. Wu in Res. Rep. Yunnan Trop. Pl. Zone, 1: 134 (1965); cf. C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 64(1): 133 (1979)—China.
marlipoensis C.Y. Wu & S.H. Huang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 64(1): 164 (1979)—China.
marlipoensis C.Y. Wu & S.H. Huang in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 676 (1979)—China.
monglaensis C.Y. Wu & S.H. Huang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 64(1): 164 (1979)—China.
monosperma C.Y. Wu in Res. Rep. Yunnan Trop. Pl. Zone, 1: 127 (1965); cf. C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 64(1): 128 (1979)—China.
nasirii D.F. Austin in Fl. W. Pakistan, 126: 4 (1979), nom. nov.; *Lettsomia thomsonii* Clarke.
strigillosa C.Y. Wu in Res. Rep. Yunnan Trop. Pl. Zone, 1: 133 (1965); cf. C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 64(1): 124 (1979)—China.
thwaitesii (Clarke) D.F. Austin in Revised Handb. Fl. Ceylon, 1: 301 (1980); *A. populifolia* var. *thwaitesii*.
velutina C.Y. Wu in Res. Rep. Yunnan Trop. Pl. Zone, 1: 129 (1965); cf. C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 64(1): 121 (1979)—China.
ARGYROLOBIUM (Legumin.).
album U.C. Bhattacharyya in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 14(1-4): 175 (1972 publ. 1975)—India.
ARGYROPS M. Kimnach in *Cact. Succ. J. (U.S.A.)*, 52(4): 196 (1980). *AIZOACEAE*. (*Argyroderma Lithops*).
ARGYTHAMNIA (Euphorbiac.).
subgen. **Chiropetalum** (A. Juss.) J. Ingram in *Gentes Herb.* (Ithaca), 11(7): 435 (1980); gen. *Chiropetalum*.
argentinense (Skottsberg) A.C. Allem & B.E. Irgang in *Rev. Brasil. Biol.*, 36(2): 286 (1976), without basionym page; *Chiropetalum argentinense*.
astroplethes J. Ingram in *Gentes Herb.* (Ithaca), 11(7): 463 (1980)—Mexico.
berterana (Schlechtend.) Muell. Arg.
var. **psiladenia** (Skottsb.) J. Ingram in *Gentes Herb.* (Ithaca), 11(7): 454 (1980); *Chiropetalum berteranum* var. *psiladenium*.
candicans Sw.
subsp. **serratifolia** (Urb.) A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 62(1): 25 (1975); *A. candicans* var. *serratifolia*.
cremnophila (I.M. Johnst.) J. Ingram in *Gentes Herb.* (Ithaca), 11(7): 449 (1980); *Chiropetalum cremnophilum*.
grisea (Griseb.) A.C. Allem & B.E. Irgang in *Rev. Brasil. Biol.*, 36(2): 286 (1976); *Chiropetalum griseum*.
intermedia (Pax & Hoffm.) A.C. Allem & B.E. Irgang in *Rev. Brasil. Biol.*, 36(2): 286 (1976); *Chiropetalum intermedium*.

ARGYTHAMNIA:—

- phalacradenia** J. Ingram in *Gentes Herb.* (Ithaca), 11(7): 458 (1980)—Brazil.
pilosistyla A.C. Allem & B.E. Irgang in *Rev. Brasil. Biol.*, 36(2): 285 (1976)—Brazil.
ramboi A.C. Allem & B.E. Irgang in *Rev. Brasil. Biol.*, 36(2): 283 (1976)—Brazil.
triandra (Griseb.) A.C. Allem & B.E. Irgang in *Rev. Brasil. Biol.*, 36(2): 286 (1976): *Chiropetalum triandrum*.

ARIDARUM (Arac.).

- burtii** J. Bogner & D.H. Nicolson in *Aroideana*, 2(4): 116 (1979), as 'burtii'—Borneo (Sarawak).
caulescens M. Hotta
var. **angustifolium** J. Bogner & D.H. Nicolson in *Aroideana*, 2(4): 119 (1979)—Borneo (Sarawak).
nicolsonii J. Bogner in *Aroideana*, 2(4): 111 (1979)—Borneo (Sarawak).

ARIOCARPUS (Cactac.).

- trigonus** K. Schum.
var. **minor** Voldan in *Kaktusy*, 12: 3-6 (1976); cf. G. D. Rowley in *Repert. Pl. Succ.* (I. O. S.), 27: 4 (1976 publ. 1979)—Locality not stated.

ARISAEMA (Arac.).

- amurense** Maxim.
var. **ovale** (Nakai) H. Ohashi & J. Murata in *J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo, Bot.*, 12(6): 292 (1980): *A. ovale*.
f. **purpureum** (Nakai) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 157 (1979): *A. amurense* var. *purpureum*.
subsp. **robustum** (Engler) H. Ohashi & J. Murata in *J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo, Bot.*, 12(6): 292 (1980): *A. amurense* var. *b robustum*.
aridum H. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 15(2): 107 (1977); et in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 826 (1979)—China.
austro-yunnanense H. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 15(2): 105 (1977); et in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 804 (1979)—China.
calcareum H. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 15(2): 106 (1977); et in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 805 (1979)—China.
ciliatum H. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 15(2): 108 (1977); et in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 833 (1979)—China.
dahaiense H. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 15(2): 107 (1977); et in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 819 (1979)—China.
hainanense C.Y. Wu ex H. Li, Y. Shiao & S.L. Tseng in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 15(2): 107 (1977)—China.
heterocephalum Koidz.
subsp. **okinawaense** H. Ohashi & J. Murata in *J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo, Bot.*, 12(6): 293 (1980)—Japan.
hungyaense H. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 15(2): 108 (1977)—China.
inkiangense H. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 15(2): 106 (1977); et in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 810 (1979)—China.
var. **maculatum** H. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 15(2): 106 (1977); et in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 811 (1979)—China.
ishizuchinense Murata
var. **brevicollum** H. Ohashi & J. Murata in *J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo, Bot.*, 12(6): 294 (1980)—Japan.
iyonum Makino
subsp. **nakaianum** (Kitagawa & Ohba ex Ohba) H. Ohashi & J. Murata in *J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo, Bot.*, 12(6): 295 (1980): *A. akiense* var. *nakaianum*.
kawashimae S. Serizawa in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 55(5): 153 (1980)—Ryukyu Is.
kishidae Makino ex Nakai
var. **minus** S. Serizawa in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 55(5): 152 (1980)—Japan.
limbatum Nakai & F. Maekawa ex F. Maekawa

ARISAEAMA:—

- var. **aequinoctiale** (Nakai & F. Maekawa ex F. Maekawa) S. Serizawa in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 55(5): 151 (1980): *A. aequinoctiale*.
var. **conspicuum** S. Serizawa in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 55(5): 150 (1980)—Japan.
var. **stenophyllum** (Nakai & F. Maekawa ex F. Maekawa) S. Serizawa in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 55(5): 150 (1980): *A. stenophyllum*.
lingyunense H. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 15(2): 107 (1977)—China.
monophyllum Nakai
f. **atrolinguum** (F. Maekawa) Kitam. ex H. Ohashi & J. Murata in *J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo, Bot.*, 12(6): 299 (1980): *A. atrolinguum*.
f. **variegatum** (Honda) H. Ohashi & J. Murata in *J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo, Bot.*, 12(6): 300 (1980): *A. akitense* f. *variegatum*.
nikoense Nakai
f. **kubotae** H. Ohashi & J. Murata in *J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo, Bot.*, 12(6): 300 (1980)—Japan.
planilaminum J. Murata in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 53(3): 84 (1978)—Japan.
serratum (Thunb.) Schott
var. **mayebarae** (Nakai) H. Ohashi & J. Murata in *J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo, Bot.*, 12(6): 306 (1980): *A. mayebarae*.
var. **suwoense** (Nakai) H. Ohashi & J. Murata in *J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo, Bot.*, 12(6): 306 (1980): *A. suwoense*.
shiminense H. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 15(2): 108 (1977)—China.
sikokianum Franch. & Sav.
var. **henryanum** (Engl.) H. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 15(2): 108 (1977): *A. sazensoo* var. *henryanum*.
tengtsungense H. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 15(2): 106 (1977); et in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 818 (1979)—China.
thunbergii Blume
subsp. **urashima** (Hara) H. Ohashi & J. Murata in *J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo, Bot.*, 12(6): 307 (1980): *A. urashima*.
undulatifolium Nakai
var. **ionostemma** (Nakai & F. Maekawa ex F. Maekawa) H. Ohashi & J. Murata in *J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo, Bot.*, 12(6): 308 (1980): *A. limbatum* var. *ionostemma*.
subsp. **nambae** (Kitamura) H. Ohashi & J. Murata in *J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo, Bot.*, 12(6): 309 (1980): *A. nambae*.
f. **viridiflavum** (Hayashi) H. Ohashi & J. Murata in *J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo, Bot.*, 12(6): 309 (1980): *A. limbatum* f. *viridiflavum*.
var. **yosinagae** (Nakai) S. Serizawa in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 55(5): 149 (1980): *A. yosinagae*.
yamatense (Nakai) Nakai
subsp. **sugimotoi** (Nakai) H. Ohashi & J. Murata in *J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo, Bot.*, 12(6): 310 (1980): *A. sugimotoi*.
ARISTAVENA F. Albers & F. Butzin in *Willdenowia*, 8(1): 83 (1977). *GRAMINEAE*.
setacea (Hudson) F. Albers & F. Butzin in *Willdenowia*, 8(1): 83 (1977): *Aira setacea*.

ARISTIDA (Gramin.).

- adscensionis* L.
subsp. **coerulescens** (Desf.) Bourreil & Trouin ex P. Auquier & J. Duvigneaud in *Soc. Ech. Pl. Vasc. Eur. Occid. Bassin Medit., Bull.*, 16: 134 (1976): *A. coerulescens*.
purpurea Nutt.
var. **glauca** (Nees) A. Holmgren & N. Holmgren in A. Cronquist et al., *Intermountain Fl., Vasc. Pl. Intermountain West, U.S.A.*, 6: 455 (1977): *Chaetaria glauca*.

ARISTIDA:—

- var. **robusta** (Merr.) A. Holmgren & N. Holmgren in A. Cronquist et al., *Intermountain Fl., Vasc. Pl. Intermountain West, U.S.A.*, 6: 456 (1977): *A. longiseta* var. *robusta*.
wrightii Nash
var. **parishii** (Hitchcock) F.W. Gould in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 60(2): 320 (1979): *A. parishii*.
ARISTOLOCHIA (Aristolochiac.).
andahuaylensis L.Z. Ahumada in *Hickenia*, 1(32): 180 (1979)—Peru.
burkartii L.Z. Ahumada in *Hickenia*, 1(32): 182 (1979)—Argentina.
chachapoyensis L.Z. Ahumada in *Hickenia*, 1(32): 177 (1979)—Peru.
ginzbergeri L.Z. Ahumada in *Darwiniana*, 21(1): 78 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.
hatschbachii L.Z. Ahumada in *Hickenia*, 1(32): 173 (1979)—Brazil.
hutchisonii L.Z. Ahumada in *Hickenia*, 1(32): 177 (1979)—Peru.
kaoi T.S. Liu & M.J. Lai in Fl. Taiwan, 2: 573 (1976)—Taiwan.
krusei P.H. Davis in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(3): 444 (1980)—Turkey.
manaosensis L.Z. Ahumada in *Darwiniana*, 21(1): 77 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.
mariannensis L.Z. Ahumada in *Hickenia*, 1(32): 171 (1979)—Brazil.
pichinchensis H.W. Pfeifer in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 29 (1977)—Ecuador.
poluninii P.H. Davis & M.S. Khan in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(3): 319 (1977)—Turkey.
pucarensis L.Z. Ahumada in *Hickenia*, 1(32): 175 (1979)—Peru.
robertii L.Z. Ahumada in Fl. Ilustr. Catar., 1(Aristoloquiac.): 35 (1975)—Brazil.
translucida H.W. Pfeifer in *Brittonia*, 28(3): 349 (1976)—Costa Rica.
ARMENIACA (Rosac.).
kostiniae E.N. Lomakin in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 62(6): 857 (1977)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia), ? Tibet.
ARMERIA (Plumbaginac.).
alliacea (Cav.) Hoffmanns. & Link
subsp. **bupleuroides** (Godr. & Gren.) O. de Bolos & J. Vigo in *Collect. Bot.*, 11: 30 (1979): *A. bupleuroides*.
subsp. **capitella** (Pau) S. Rivas-Martinez in *Soc. Ech. Pl. Vasc. Eur. Occid. Bassin Medit.*, 17: 44 (1979): *A. capitella*.
var. **littorifuga** (Bernis) O. de Bolos & J. Vigo in *Collect. Bot.*, 11: 31 (1979): *A. maritima* subvar. *littorifuga*.
var. **palearensis** O. de Bolos & J. Vigo in *Collect. Bot.*, 11: 30 (1979)—Spain.
subsp. **plantaginea** (All.) O. de Bolos & J. Vigo in *Collect. Bot.*, 11: 30 (1979): *Statice plantaginea*.
var. **rumelicina** (Bernis) O. de Bolos & J. Vigo in *Collect. Bot.*, 11: 30 (1979): *A. maritima* var. *rumelicina*.
subsp. **ruscinonensis** (Gir.) O. de Bolos & J. Vigo in *Collect. Bot.*, 11: 31 (1979): *A. ruscinonensis*.
var. **sicoriensis** (Senn.) O. de Bolos & J. Vigo in *Collect. Bot.*, 11: 30 (1979): *A. sicoriensis*.
caballeroi (Bernis) P. Donadille in *Saussurea*, 11: 82 (1980): *A. maritima* var. *caballeroi*.
canescens (Host) Boiss.
subsp. **gracilis** (Ten.) F. Bianchini in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 111(12): 49 (1977): *A. gracilis*.
cantabrica Boiss. & Reuter
subsp. **gracilifolia** (Bernis) P. Donadille in *Saussurea*, 11: 77 (1980): *A. maritima* subvar. *gracilifolia*.
euscadiensis P. Donadille & J. Vivant in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, 123(9): 562 (1976 publ. 1977), nom. nov.: *A. cantabrica* var. *maritima* Rouy.

ARMERIA:—

- icarica** J.R. Edmondson in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 59 (1980)—Greece.
majellensis Boiss.
 subsp. **ausoniana** F. Bianchini in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 111(1-2): 49 (1977)—Italy.
marginata (Levier) F. Bianchini in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 111(1-2): 49 (1977): *A. majellensis* var. *marginata*.
maritima
 subsp. **legionensis** (Bernis) M. Lainz in *Bol. Inst. Estud. Astur., Supl. Cienc.*, 22(Aport. Conoc. Fl. Cantabro-Astur, xi.): 22 (1976): *A. maritima* f. *legionensis*.
 subsp. **mulleri** (Huet) O. de Bolos & J. Vigo in *Collect. Bot.*, 11: 31 (1979): *A. mulleri*.
 var. **occasiana** (Bernis) O. de Bolos & J. Vigo in *Collect. Bot.*, 11: 31 (1979): *A. maritima* f. *occasiana*.
vulgaris Willd.
 subsp. **serpentini** (Gauckler) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 428 (1977): *A. maritima* var. *serpentini*.

ARNEDIA (Boraginac.).

- macrocalyx** (Cosson & Kralik) L. Boulos in *Candollea*, 32(1): 102 (1977): *A. decumbens* var. *macrocalyx*.
pulchra (Willd. ex Roemer & Schultes) J. Edmondson in *Willdenowia*, 8(1): 33 (1977): *Lycopsis pulchra*.
ARNHEMIA H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 1 (1978). **THYMELAEACEAE**.
cryptantha H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 1 (1978)—Australia (N. Terr.).

ARNICA (Compos.).

- alpina** (L.) Olin & Ladau
 var. **attenuata** (Greene) R.I. Ediger & T.M. Barkley in N. Amer. Fl., 10: 31 (1978): *A. attenuata*.
 subsp. **lonchophylla** (Greene) G.W. Douglas & G.G. Ruyle-Douglas in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 56(2): 185 (1978): *A. lonchophylla*.
 var. **plantaginea** (Pursh) R.I. Ediger & T.M. Barkley in N. Amer. Fl., 10: 32 (1978): *A. plantaginea*.
angustifolia Vahl
 subsp. **attenuata** (Greene) G.W. Douglas & G. Ruyle-Douglas in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 56(14): 1710 (1978): *A. attenuata*.
 subsp. **lonchophylla** (Greene) G.W. Douglas & G. Ruyle-Douglas in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 56(14): 1710 (1978): *A. lonchophylla*.
 subsp. **tomentosa** (Macoun) G.W. Douglas & G. Ruyle-Douglas in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 56(14): 1710 (1978): *A. tomentosa*.
chamissonis Lessing
 var. **andina** (Nuttall) R.I. Ediger & T.M. Barkley in N. Amer. Fl., 10: 21 (1978): *A. foliosa* var. *andina*.
fulgens Pursh.
 var. **sororia** (Greene) G.W. Douglas & G.G. Ruyle-Douglas in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 56(2): 185 (1978): *A. sororia*.
spathulata Greene
 var. **eastwoodiae** (Rydberg) R.I. Ediger & T.M. Barkley in N. Amer. Fl., 10: 43 (1978): *A. eastwoodiae*.
ARNOGLOSSUM (Compos.).
reniforme (Hook.) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 46(7): 441 (1980): *Senecio atriplicifolius* var. *reniformis*.

ARRABIDAEA (Bignoniac.).

- caudigera** (S. Moore) A.H. Gentry in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(1): 43 (1976): *Bignonia caudigera*.
limae A.H. Gentry in *Phytologia*, 46(4): 204 (1980)—Brazil.

ARRABIDAEA:—

- monophylla** A.H. Gentry in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 29: 274 (1978)—Brazil.
ornithophila A.H. Gentry in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(2): 312 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.
podopogon (DC.) A.H. Gentry in *Rhodora*, 79(819): 439 (1977): *Spathodea podopogon*.
prancei A.H. Gentry in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(1): 50 (1976)—Brazil.
revillae A.H. Gentry in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(2): 726 (1978 publ. 1979)—Peru, Brazil.
simplex A.H. Gentry in *Phytologia*, 46(4): 206 (1980)—Brazil.
tynanthoides A.H. Gentry in *Phytologia*, 46(4): 208 (1980)—Brazil.
verrucosa (Standl.) A.H. Gentry in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 43 (1977): *Adenocalymma verrucosum*.

ARRHENATHERUM (Gramin.).

- album** (Vahl) W.D. Clayton
 var. **montanum** (R. Fernandes) A.R. Pinto da Silva in *Agron. Lusit.*, 40(1): 6 (1980): *A. erianthum* var. *montanum*.
elatius
 subsp. **braun-blanchetii** P. Montserrat & L. Villar in *Doc. Phytosoc.*, Fasc. 78: 13 (1974)—Spain.
 var. **subhirsutum** (Aschers.) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 253 (1976): *Avena elatior* c. *subhirsuta*.
 f. **versicolor** (Schur) A.A. Beetle in *Phytologia*, 38(3): 173 (1978): *A. elatius* var. *versicolor*.
ilievii M. Pekhlivanov in *Nauch. Trud., Biol. (Plovdiv)*, 13(4): 294 (1975 publ. 1976), as 'ilievii'—Locality not stated.

ARROJADOA (Cactac.).

- aureispina** Buining & Brederoo
 var. **guanambensis** P. Braun & G. Heimen in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 31(11): 337 (1980)—Brazil.
penicillata
 var. **spinosior** A.F.H. Buining & A.H. Brederoo in *Succulenta*, 59(1): 20 (1980)—Brazil.

ARROJADOCCHARIS (Compos.).

- santosii** R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 44(7): 464 (1979)—Brazil.

- ARRUDARIA** M.A. de Macedo, Not. Palm. Carnauba: 5 (1867), nom. inval. publ., Art. 34(2): *PALMAE*.
cerifera M.A. de Macedo, Not. Palm. Carnauba: 5 (1867), gen. inval., Art. 34(2): *Corypha cerifera*.

ARTEMISIA (Compos.).

- sect. **Albibractea** Y.R. Ling in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 506 (1980).
 sect. **Viscidipubes** Y.R. Ling in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 506 (1980).

- arctica** Less.
 subsp. **ehrendorferi** A.A. Korobkov in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 64(5): 669 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).
 var. **viscidula** A.A. Korobkov in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 64(5): 669 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).

- arctisibirica** A.A. Korobkov in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 64(5): 669 (1979), nom. nov.: *A. neglecta* Leonova.

- argyi** Leveille & Vaniot
 f. **gracilis** (Pampanini) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 612 (1979): *A. argyi* var. *gracilis*.

- campestris** L.
 subsp. **canadensis** (Michx.) H.J. Scoggan, Fl. Canada, 1: 52 (1978): *A. canadensis*.

- chienshanica** Ling & W. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 89 (1979)—China.

- congensis** Ling & Y.R. Ling in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 511 (1980)—Tibet.

- coracina** W. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 89 (1979)—China.

- dudinensis** V.P. Amel'chenko in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 16: 185 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).

- edgeworthii** Balakr.

ARTEMISIA:—

- var. **diffusa** (Pamp.) Ling & Y.R. Ling in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 509 (1980): *A. stricta* f. *diffusa*.
 subsp. **scheludjakoviae** A.A. Korobkov in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 64(5): 669 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).
gyangzeensis Ling & Y.R. Ling in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 510 (1980)—Tibet.
gyitangensis Ling & Y.R. Ling in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 507 (1980)—Tibet.
implicata T.G. Leonova in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 17: 237 (1980)—Mongolia.
integrifolia L.
 f. **subulata** (Nakai) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 616 (1979): *A. subulata*.
japonica Thunberg
 var. **manshurica** (Komarov) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 617 (1979): *A. japonica* f. *manshurica*.
kangmarenensis Ling & Y.R. Ling in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 510 (1980)—Tibet.
klementae Krasch. ex T.G. Leonova in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 17: 236 (1980)—Mongolia.
krusiana Bess.
 subsp. **condensata** A.A. Korobkov in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 64(5): 670 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).
 subsp. **multisecta** (Leonova) A.A. Korobkov in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 64(5): 670 (1979): *A. multisecta*.
lagocephala (Fisch. ex Bess.) DC.
 var. **rigidioides** A.A. Korobkov in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 64(5): 670 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).
 subsp. **abbreviata** Krasch. ex A.A. Korobkov in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 64(5): 670 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).
 subsp. **jarovoi** A.A. Korobkov in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 64(5): 669 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).
 subsp. **triniana** (Bess.) A.A. Korobkov in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 64(5): 670 (1979): *A. triniana*.
leucophylla (Bess.) Turcz. ex Clarke
 var. **rotundatiloba** (Jurtz.) A.A. Korobkov in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 64(5): 670 (1979): *A. vulgaris* var. *rotundatiloba*.
 subsp. **subarctica** V.P. Amel'chenko in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 16: 183 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).
martjanovii Krasch. ex Poljak.
 var. **chakassica** V.I. Amel'chenko in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 242 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).
mongolica Fischer ex Besser
 f. **gracilis** (M.Kitagawa) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 619 (1979): *A. rubripes* f. *gracilis*.
 f. **tomentosa** (Pampanini) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 619 (1979): *A. venusta* f. *tomentosa*.
moorcroftiana Wall. ex DC.
 var. **nitida** (Pamp.) Ling & Y.R. Ling in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 505 (1980): *A. moorcroftiana* f. *nitida*.
obtusiloba Ledeb.
 var. **tuvinica** V.I. Amel'chenko in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 242 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).
packardiae J.W. Grimes & B. Ertter in *Brittonia*, 31(4): 454 (1979)—U.S.A. (Oregon, Idaho).
prattii (Pamp.) Ling & Y.R. Ling in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 511 (1980): *A. salsoloides* var. *prattii*.
rubripes Nakai
 f. **luxurians** (Pampanini) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 621 (1979): *A. venusta* f. *luxurians*.
selenensis Turczaninow ex Besser
 f. **subintegra** (Pampanini) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 622 (1979): *A. selengensis* f. *subintegra*.

ARTEMISIA:—

- sinensis** (Pamp.) Ling & Y.R. Ling in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 505 (1980); *A. strongylocephala* var. *sinensis* f. *genuina*.
speciosa (Pamp.) Ling & Y.R. Ling in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 505 (1980); *A. smithii* var. *speciosa*.
succulentoides Ling & Y.R. Ling in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 504 (1980)—Tibet.
tukuchaensis S. Kitamura in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 30(4–6): 127 (1979)—Nepal.
viscidissima Ling & Y.R. Ling in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 508 (1980)—Tibet.
vulgaris L.
var. **xizanensis** Ling & Y.R. Ling in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 505 (1980)—Tibet.
wudanica Liou & W. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 88 (1979)—China.
xigazeensis Ling & Y.R. Ling in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 511 (1980), nom. nov.: *A. salsolooides* Hook.f.
yadongensis Ling & Y.R. Ling in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 506 (1980)—Tibet.
yunnanensis J.F. Jeffrey
var. **nujianensis** Ling & Y.R. Ling in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 505 (1980)—Tibet, China.
zayuensis Ling & Y.R. Ling in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 507 (1980), as 'Zayuensis'—Tibet.

ARTHAXON (Gramin.).

- hainanensis** Y.L. Keng & S.L. Chen in Fl. Hainan., 4: 538 (1977)—Hainan.
hispidus (Thunb.) Makino
subsp. **caucasicus** (Rupr. ex Regel) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 706 (1976); *Pleuroplitis langsdorffii* var. *caucasicus*.
subsp. **centrasiaticus** (Griseb.) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 705 (1976); *Pleuroplitis centrasatica*.
subsp. **langsdorffii** (Trin.) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 705 (1976); *Pleuroplitis langsdorffii*.

ARTHROCEREUS (Cactac.).

- mirabilis** (Speg.) Marsh.
var. **gracilior** (Back.) J. Donald in *Ashingtonia*, 2(3): centre page pull-out [3] (1975); *Setiechinopsis mirabilis* var. *gracilior*.

ARTHROPHYLLUM (Araliac.).

- angustatum** (Baill.) W.R. Philipson in *Adansonia*, 17(3): 332 (1978); *Eremopanax angustata*.
ashtonii W.R. Philipson in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 30: 303 (1977)—Borneo (Brunei).
balansae (Baill.) W.R. Philipson in *Adansonia*, 17(3): 332 (1978); *Eremopanax balansae*.
collinum W.R. Philipson in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 30: 305 (1977)—Borneo (Sabah).
crassum W.R. Philipson in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 30: 305 (1977)—Borneo (Sarawak).
daenikeri (Baum.-Bod.) W.R. Philipson in *Adansonia*, 17(3): 332 (1978); *Eremopanax daenikeri*.
diversifolium (Daniker) W.R. Philipson in *Adansonia*, 17(3): 332 (1978); *Eremopanax diversifolia*.
engganoense W.R. Philipson in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 30: 305 (1977)—Sumatra.
glaberrimum (Baum.-Bod.) W.R. Philipson in *Adansonia*, 17(3): 332 (1978); *Eremopanax glaberrima*.
grandifolium (Guillaum.) W.R. Philipson in *Adansonia*, 17(3): 332 (1978); *Eremopanax grandifolia*.
hederooides (Baum.-Bod.) W.R. Philipson in *Adansonia*, 17(3): 332 (1978); *Eremopanax hederooides*.
kjelbergii W.R. Philipson in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 30: 309 (1977)—Celebes.

ARTHROPHYLLUM:—

- macrocarpum** W.R. Philipson & Ngoc-Sanh Bui in *Adansonia*, 17(3): 327 (1978)—Laos.
maingayi W.R. Philipson in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 30: 309 (1977), nom. nov.: *A. pinnatum* (Lam.) Clarke.
otopyrenum (Baill.) W.R. Philipson in *Adansonia*, 17(3): 332 (1978); *Eremopanax otopyrena*.
pacificum W.R. Philipson in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 30: 306 (1977)—New Britain, Moluccas.
papyraceum W.R. Philipson in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 30: 308 (1977)—Sumatra.
proliferum W.R. Philipson in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 30: 302 (1977)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
schlechteri (Harms) W.R. Philipson in *Adansonia*, 17(3): 332 (1978); *Eremopanax schlechteri*.
stonei A.-L. Lim in *Malaysian Forester*, 43(2): 263 (1980)—Malaya.
vieillardii (Baill.) W.R. Philipson in *Adansonia*, 17(3): 332 (1978); *Eremopanax vieillardii*.

ARTHROSTYLIUM (Gramin.).

- piniifolium** L.J. Catasus Guerra in *Acta Bot. Cubana*, 4: 1 (1980)—Cuba.

ARTOCARPUS J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 51 (1775). MORACEAE.†

- communis** J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 51 (1775)—Locality not stated.†

- altilis** (J.P. du Roi) O. Degener & I. Degener in *Phytologia*, 39(3): 144 (1978), but see Fosberg in *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.*, 31(3): 95 (1941); *Sitodium altilis*.

ARTORIMA (Orchidac.).

- kermesina** (Lindl.) F.G. Brieger in Schlechter Orchideen, 9(33–36): 560 (1977), without basionym ref.: *Epidendrum kermesinum*.

ARUM (Arac.).

- italicum**

- subsp. **albispathum** (Steven) C.T. Prime in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 384 (1978); *A. albispatherum*. maculatum L.
f. **flavescens** (Melzer ex Janchen) H. Riedl in C. Hegi, Illustr. Fl. Mitteleur., 2(1: Lief. 5): 331 (1979); *A. maculatum* var. *flavescens*.

- orientale**

- subsp. **alpinum** (Schott & Kotschy) H. Riedl in G. Hegi, Illustr. Fl. Mitteleur., 2(1: Lief. 5): 333 (1979); *A. alpinum*.

- subsp. **besseranum** (Schott) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 397 (1977); *A. besseranum*.

- subsp. **lucanum** (Cavara & Grande) C.T. Prime in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 384 (1978); *A. lucanum*.

ARUNCUS (Rosac.).

- dioicus** (Walter) Fernald

- var. **asiaticus** (A. Pojarkova) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 361 (1979); *A. asiaticus*.

- sylvester** Kostel ex Maxim.

- f. **incisus** Liou & C.Y. Li in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chinæ bor.-or., 5: 174 (1976)—China.

ARUNDINA (Orchidac.).

- graminifolia**

- var. **chinensis** (Blume) S.S. Ying, Col. Illust. Indig. Orch. Taiwan, 1(2): 51 (1977); *A. chinensis*.

ARUNDINARIA (Gramin.).

- gracilipes** (McCl.) C.D. Chu & C.S. Chao in *J. Nanjing Techn. Coll. Forest Prod.*, 1980(3): 26 (1980); *Semiarundinaria gracilipes*.

- hashimotoi** (Makino) Koidz.

- f. **minaguchii** (Makino & Koidz.) G. Murata in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 30(4–6): 139 (1979); *Sasaella minaguchii*.

ARUNDINELLA:—

- hebecllamys** Nakai

- var. **yoshinoi** (Koidz.) G. Murata in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 30(4–6): 144 (1979); *A. yoshinoi*.

- hidaensis** (Makino) Nakai

- var. **muraii** (Makino & Uchida) G. Murata in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 30(4–6): 143 (1979); *Sasaella uchidai* var. *muraii*.

- leucorhoda** (Koidz.) Koidz.

- f. **atamiana** (Nakai) G. Murata in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 30(4–6): 142 (1979); *A. atamiana*.

- var. **kanayamensis** (Nakai) G. Murata in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 30(4–6): 142 (1979); *A. kanayamensis*.

- lima** (McCl.) C.D. Chu & C.S. Chao in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 29 (1980); *Semiarundinaria lima*.

- masamuneana** (Makino) G. Murata in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 30(4–6): 138 (1979); *Pleoblastus masamuneana*.

- nanonica** (McCl.) C.D. Chu & C.S. Chao in *J. Nanjing Techn. Coll. Forest Prod.*, 1980(3): 26 (1980); *Indocalamus nanonicus*.

- nuspicula** (McCl.) C.D. Chu & C.S. Chao in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 29 (1980); *Semiarundinaria nuspicula*.

- ramosa** Makino

- var. **suwekoana** (Makino) G. Murata in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 30(4–6): 138 (1979); *Sasa suwekoana*.

- f. **tomikusensis** (Nakai) G. Murata in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 30(4–6): 137 (1979); *A. tomikusensis*.

- sadoensis** (Makino) Makino ex Koidz.

- f. **mitinokuensis** (Koidz.) G. Murata in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 30(4–6): 141 (1979); *A. mitinokuensis*.

- scabriflora** (McCl.) C.D. Chu & C.S. Chao in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 29 (1980); *Semiarundinaria scabriflora*.

- scopula** (McCl.) C.D. Chu & C.S. Chao in *J. Nanjing Techn. Coll. Forest Prod.*, 1980(3): 26 (1980); *Semiarundinaria scopula*.

- spathacea** (Franchet) D. McClintock in *Garden* (London), 105(7): 298 (1980), without basionym ref.; et in *I.c.* 105(12): 502 (1980), with basionym ref.: *Fargesia spathacea*.

- spathaceus** (Franchet) D. McClintock in *Garden* (London), 105(7): 298 (1980), without basionym ref.: *Fargesia spathacea*.

ARUNDINELLA (Gramin.).

- barbinodis** Keng ex B.S. Sun & Z.H. Hu in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 2(3): 329 (1980)—China.

- hirta** (Thunb.) Tanaka

- subsp. **anomala** (Steud.) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 652 (1976); *A. anomala*.

- f. **koryuenensis** (Honda) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 69 (1979); *A. hirta* var. *koryuenensis*.

- f. **shotokuenensis** (Honda) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 69 (1979); *A. hirta* var. *shotokuenensis*.

- nodosa** B.S. Sun & Z.H. Hu in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 2(3): 327 (1980)—China.

- parviflora** B.S. Sun & Z.H. Hu in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 2(3): 319 (1980)—China.

- pilaxilis** B.S. Sun & Z.H. Hu in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 2(3): 324 (1980)—China.

- setosa** Trin.

- var. **nilagiriana** G.V. Subba Rao & G.R. Kumari in *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 72(3): 827 (1975 publ. 1976)—India.

- tricholepis** B.S. Sun & Z.H. Hu in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 2(3): 321 (1980)—China.

ARUNDINELLA:—

yunnanensis Keng ex B.S. Sun & Z.H. Hu in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 2(3): 326 (1980), as 'yunnanensis'—China, Tibet.

ARUNDO (Gramin.).

donax L.

f. versicolor (Mill.) A.A. Beetle in *Phytologia*, 38(3): 174 (1978): *A. versicolor*.

ARYTERA (Sapindac.).

macrobotrys (Merr. & Perry) R.W.J.M. Van der Ham in *Blumea*, 23(2): 291 (1977): *Mischocarpus macrobotrys*.

ASARUM (Arac.).

chinense Franch.

f. fargesii (Franch.) C.Y. Cheng & C.S. Yang in *Fl. Hupehensis*, 1: 206 (1976): *A. fargesii*.

europaeum L.

subsp. italicum I. Kukkonen & P. Uotila in *Ann. Bot. Fenn.*, 14(3): 139 (1977)—Romania.

var. romanicum I. Kukkonen & P. Uotila in *Ann. Bot. Fenn.*, 14(3): 138 (1977)—Romania.

heterotropoides F. Schmidt

var. seoulense (Nakai) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 227 (1979): *A. sieboldii* var. *seoulense*.

ASCARINA J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 59 (1775). *CHLORANTHACEAE*.†

sect. Madascarina J.-F. Leroy & J. Jeremie in *Adansonia*, 20(3): 282 (1980), nom. nov.: gen. *Ascarinopsis* Humbert & Capuron.

coursii (Humbert & Capuron) J.-F. Leroy & J. Jeremie in *Adansonia*, 20(3): 282 (1980): *Ascarinopsis coursii*.

diffusa A.C. Smith in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 57(4): 415 (1976)—Bougainville Is., New Hebrides, Samoa, Cook Is.

marquesensis A.C. Smith in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 57(4): 409 (1976)—Marquesa Is.

polystachya J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 59 (1775)—Locality not stated.†

swamyana A.C. Smith in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 57(4): 418 (1976)—New Hebrides, Fiji.

ASCIDIOGYNE (Compos.).

sanchezvegae A.L. Cabrera in *Hickenia*, 1(1): 2 (1976)—Peru.

ASCLEPIAS (Asclepiadac.).

welshii N.H. Holmgren & P.K. Holmgren in *Brittonia*, 31(1): 110 (1979)—U.S.A. (Utah).

zacatecana R. McVaugh in *Contrib. Univ. Mich. Herb.*, 11(5): 289 (1978)—Mexico.

ASCOLABIUM S.S. Ying, Col. Illust. Indig. Orch. Taiwan, 1(2): 53 (1977). *ORCHIDACEAE*.

pumilum (Hayata) S.S. Ying, Col. Illust. Indig. Orch. Taiwan, 1(2): 54 (1977): *Saccolabium pumilum*.

ASCOLEPIS (Cyperac.).

subgen. Platylepis (Kunth) A.A. Oteng-Yeboah in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(3): 396 (1977): gen. *Platylepis*.

densa P. Goetghebeur in *Adansonia*, 19(3): 285 (1980)—Zambia, Sudan, Tanzania, Zaire, Angola, Rhodesia.

florillops P. Goetghebeur in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 47(3-4): 439 (1977)—Zaire, Angola, Zambia.

hemisphaerica Peter ex P. Goetghebeur in *Adansonia*, 19(3): 283 (1980)—Burundi, Tanzania.

neglecta P. Goetghebeur in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 47(3-4): 441 (1977)—Zaire.

protea Welwitsch
var. floribunda P. Goetghebeur in *Adansonia*, 19(3): 277 (1980)—Zaire, Sudan, Guinea, Central African Republic.

ASCOLEPIS:—

var. ochracea (Meneses) P. Goetghebeur in *Adansonia*, 19(3): 277 (1980): *A. speciosa* var. *ochracea*.

var. stellata P. Goetghebeur in *Adansonia*, 19(3): 279 (1980)—Rhodesia, Sudan, Zambia, Zaire, Angola.

pseudopeteri P. Goetghebeur in *Adansonia*, 19(3): 286 (1980)—Zambia.

spinulosa P. Goetghebeur in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 47(3-4): 438 (1977)—Zaire.

trigona P. Goetghebeur in *Adansonia*, 19(3): 286 (1980)—Zambia, Zaire.

ASPARAGUS (Liliac.).

acicularis Wang & S.C. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(1): 93 (1978)—China.

acutifolius L.

var. mitis P.C. Palau i Ferrer in *Treb. Inst. Catalana Hist. Nat.*, 7: 32 (1976 publ. 1977)—Balearic Is.

botschantzevii N.V. Vlasova in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 65(4): 577 (1980)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

kansuensis Wang & Tang ex S.C. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(1): 94 (1978)—China.

munitus Wang & S.C. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(1): 91 (1978)—China.

myriacanthus Wang & S.C. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(1): 92 (1978)—China.

neglectus Kar. & Kir.

var. dentatus N.V. Vlasova in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 65(4): 578 (1980)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

pachyrrhizus Ivanova ex N.V. Vlasova in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 65(4): 577 (1980)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

pastorianus Webb & Berth.

f. longifolius G. Kunkel in *Vieraea*, 8(2): 339 (1978 publ. 1980)—Canary Is.

subscandens Wang & S.C. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(1): 92 (1978)—China.

taliensis Wang & Tang ex S.C. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(1): 91 (1978)—China.

tamariscinus Ivanova ex Grub.

var. issykkulensis N.V. Vlasova in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 65(4): 579 (1980)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

tibeticus Wang & S.C. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(1): 93 (1978)—Tibet.

trichoclados (F.T. Wang & T. Tang) F.T. Wang & S.C. Chen in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 15: 111 (1978): *A. meioclados* var. *trichoclados*.

umbellatus Link

subsp. *lowei* (Kunth) B. Valdes in *Lagascalia*, 9(1): 86 (1979): *A. lowei*.

ASPERULA (Rubiac.).

sect. Graveolentes (Klok.) E.G. Pobedimova in *Fl. Evropeiskoi Chasti SSSR*, 3: 99 (1978): *A. ser. Graveolentes*.

carpatica I. Morariu in *Stud. Cerc. Biol., Biol. Veg.*, 31(2): 88 (1979)—Romania.

comosa E. Schonbeck-Temesy in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 127(4): 301 (1977)—Iraq.

cynanchica L.

var. ansotana P. Montserrat & L. Villar in *Doc. Phytosoc.*, 914: 213 (1975)—Spain.

cypria F. Ehrendorfer in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 126(4): 406 (1977), nom. nov.: *Galium suberosum* Sibth. & Sm.

friabilis E. Schonbeck-Temesy in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 127(4): 300 (1977)—Iraq.

icarica F. Ehrendorfer & E. Schonbeck-Temesy in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 134(1-2): 133 (1980)—E. Aegean Is.

insignis (Vatke) F. Ehrendorfer in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 127(1): 302 (1977): *Crucianella insignis*.

lilaciflora Boiss.

subsp. *coa* (Rech.f.) F. Ehrendorfer in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 245 (1979): *A. coa*.

ASPERULA:—

subsp. *mutensis* E. Schonbeck-Temesy in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 245 (1979)—Turkey.

subsp. *phrygia* (Bornm.) E. Schonbeck-Temesy in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 245 (1979): *A. stricta* var. *phrygia*.

subsp. *runeckiae* F. Ehrendorfer & E. Schonbeck-Temesy in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 134(1-2): 134 (1980)—E. Aegean Is.

nitida Sm.

subsp. *hirtella* (Boiss.) F. Ehrendorfer in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 245 (1979): *A. nitida* var. *hirtella*.

subsp. *mytilinica* F. Ehrendorfer in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 244 (1979)—Turkey.

subsp. *subcapitellata* F. Ehrendorfer in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 245 (1979)—Turkey.

stricta Boiss.

subsp. *elmaliensis* E. Schonbeck-Temesy in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 246 (1979)—Turkey.

subsp. *grandiflora* E. Schonbeck-Temesy in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 246 (1979)—Turkey.

subsp. *monticola* F. Ehrendorfer in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 246 (1979)—Turkey.

taurina L.

subsp. *caucasica* (Pobed.) F. Ehrendorfer in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 248 (1979): *A. caucasica*.

tragacanthoides S. Brullo in *Bot. Notiser*, 132(3): 291 (1979)—Libya.

virgata Hub.-Mor. ex F. Ehrendorfer & E. Schonbeck-Temesy in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 248 (1979)—Turkey.

visianii B. Korica in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 133(1-2): 72 (1979)—Jugoslavia.

woloszczakii B. Korica in *Phyton* (Austria), 17(12): 143 (1975)—Jugoslavia.

subsp. *borbashiana* B. Korica in *Phyton* (Austria), 17(1-2): 146 (1975)—Jugoslavia.

var. *brevifolia* B. Korica in *Phyton* (Austria), 17(1-2): 146 (1975)—Jugoslavia.

var. *elongata* B. Korica in *Phyton* (Austria), 17(1-2): 145 (1975)—Jugoslavia.

ASPHODELUS (Liliac.).

abus

subsp. *villarsii* (Verlot ex Billot) I.B.K. Richardson & B.E. Smythies in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 368 (1978): *A. villarsii*.

ASPIDISTRAS (Liliac.).

fimbriata F.T. Wang & K.Y. Lang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(1): 76 (1978)—China.

hainanensis W.Y. Chun & How in *Fl. Hainan.*, 4: 533 (1977)—Hainan.

tonkinensis (Gagnep.) F.T. Wang & K.Y. Lang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(1): 77 (1978): *Colania tonkinensis*.

tonkinensis (Gagnep.) F.T. Wang & K.Y. Lang in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 15: 19 (1978): *Colania tonkinensis*.

ASPIDOGYNE L.A. Garay in *Bradea*, 2(28): 200 (1977). *ORCHIDACEAE*.

sect. Argenteae L.A. Garay in *Bradea*, 2(28): 203 (1977).

sect. Rariflorae L.A. Garay in *Bradea*, 2(28): 204 (1977).

argentea (Vell.) L.A. Garay in *Bradea*, 2(28): 203 (1977): *Ophrys argentea*.

bicolor (Barb. Rodr.) L.A. Garay in *Bradea*, 2(28): 203 (1977): *Physurus bicolor*.

ASPIDOGYNE:

- bidentifera** (Schltr.) L.A. Garay in *Bradea*, 2(28): 203 (1977); *Physurus bidentiferus*.
boliviensis (Cogn.) L.A. Garay in *Bradea*, 2(28): 201 (1977); *Physurus boliviensis*.
brachyrrhyncha (Rchb.f.) L.A. Garay in *Bradea*, 2(28): 204 (1977); *Physurus brachyrrhynchus*.
bruxelii (Pabst) L.A. Garay in *Bradea*, 2(28): 203 (1977); *Erythrodes bruxelii*.
commelinoides (Barb. Rodr.) L.A. Garay in *Bradea*, 2(28): 201 (1977); *Physurus commelinoides*.
confusa (C. Schweinf.) L.A. Garay in *Bradea*, 2(28): 201 (1977); *Erythrodes confusa*.
fimbrillaris (B.S. Wmns.) L.A. Garay in *Bradea*, 2(28): 203 (1977); *Physurus fimbrillaris*.
foliosa (Poep. & Endl.) L.A. Garay in *Bradea*, 2(28): 201 (1977); *Pelexia foliosa*.
hylibates (Rchb.f.) L.A. Garay in *Bradea*, 2(28): 202 (1977); *Physurus hylibates*.
hyphaematica (Rchb.f.) L.A. Garay in *Bradea*, 2(28): 204 (1977); *Physurus hyphaematicus*.
kuczynskii (Porsch) L.A. Garay in *Bradea*, 2(28): 203 (1977); *Physurus kuczynskii*.
lindleyana (Cogn.) L.A. Garay in *Bradea*, 2(28): 202 (1977); *Physurus lindleyanus*.
longicornu (Cogn.) L.A. Garay in *Bradea*, 2(28): 202 (1977); *Physurus longicornu*.
malmei (Krlz.) L.A. Garay in *Bradea*, 2(28): 202 (1977); *Physurus malmei*.
metallescens (Barb. Rodr.) L.A. Garay in *Bradea*, 2(28): 204 (1977); *Physurus metallescens*.
multifoliata (C. Schweinf.) L.A. Garay in *Bradea*, 2(28): 202 (1977); *Erythrodes multifoliata*.
mystacina (Rchb.f.) L.A. Garay in *Bradea*, 2(28): 204 (1977); *Physurus mystacinus*.
oreadum (Moore) L.A. Garay in *Bradea*, 2(28): 202 (1977); *Physurus oreadum*.
pumila (Cogn.) L.A. Garay in *Bradea*, 2(28): 204 (1977); *Physurus pumilus*.
rariflora (Lindl.) L.A. Garay in *Bradea*, 2(28): 204 (1977); *Physurus rariflorus*.
repens (Poep. & Endl.) L.A. Garay in *Bradea*, 2(28): 202 (1977); *Pelexia repens*.
robusta (C. Schweinf.) L.A. Garay in *Bradea*, 2(28): 203 (1977); *Erythrodes robusta*.
serripetala (L.A. Garay) L.A. Garay in *Bradea*, 2(28): 204 (1977); *Erythrodes serripetala*.
stictophylla (Schltr.) L.A. Garay in *Bradea*, 2(28): 204 (1977); *Physurus stictophyllus*.
tuerkheimii (Schltr.) L.A. Garay in *Bradea*, 2(28): 204 (1977); *Physurus tuerkheimii*.

ASPIDOSPERMA (Apocynac.).

- jaunechense** A.H. Gentry in *Phytologia*, 47(2): 98 (1980)—Ecuador.
nanum F. Markgraf in *Bradea*, 3(11): 79 (1980)—Brazil.

ASPILIA (Compos.).

- archeri** H. Robinson & R.D. Bretell in *Phytologia*, 32(5): 419 (1975)—Colombia.
aurantiaca Grisebach
var. **vulcanica** A.L. Cabrera, Fl. Prov. Jujuy (*Inst. Nac. Tecn. Agropec.*, 13(10)): 360 (1978)—Argentina.

- jolyana** G.M. Barroso in *Sellowia*, 26: 106 (1975)—Brazil.
steinbachii H. Robinson & R.D. Bretell in *Phytologia*, 32(5): 420 (1975)—Bolivia.

ASPLUNDIANTHUS (Compos.).

- sagastegui** R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 39(3): 136 (1978)—Peru.

× **ASPODONIA** hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 88(1044): centre page pull-out p. 11 (1980). *ORCHIDACEAE*. (*Aspasia* × *Miltonia* × *Odontoglossum*).

ASRAOA J. Joseph in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 14(1-4): 144 (1972 publ. 1975). *PALMAE*.

ASRAOA:

- triandra** J. Joseph in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 14(1-4): 144 (1972 publ. 1975)—Assam.
ASTELMA (Compos.).
retorta D. Don ex Sweet, Hort. Brit.: 222 (1826); cf. D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 29(5-6): 604 (1980)—Locality not stated.
spiralis (Andr.) D. Don ex Sweet, Hort. Brit.: 222 (1826); cf. D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 29(5-6): 604 (1980); (*Basionym not stated*).

ASTER (Compos.).

- sect. **Acuminati** (Alexander) A.G. Jones in *Brittonia*, 32(2): 237 (1980); *A.* (sp.-group) *Acuminati*.
 sect. **Eucephalus** (Nutt.) Munz & Keck ex A.G. Jones in *Brittonia*, 32(2): 236 (1980); gen. *Eucephalus*.
 sect. **Exiles** (Rydb.) A.G. Jones in *Brittonia*, 32(2): 233 (1980); *A.* (sp.-group) *Exiles*.
 subsect. **Foliacei** (Rydb.) A.G. Jones in *Brittonia*, 32(2): 235 (1980); *A.* (sp.-group) *Foliacei*.
 subsect. **Leucanthi** (Nees) A.G. Jones in *Brittonia*, 32(2): 235 (1980); *A.* (sp.-group) *Leucanthi*.
 sect. **Macrocephali** (Kitamura) A.G. Jones in *Brittonia*, 32(2): 237 (1980); *A.* ser. *Macrocephali*.
 sect. **Oblongifolii** (Rydb.) A.G. Jones in *Brittonia*, 32(2): 233 (1980); *A.* (sp.-group) *Oblongifolii*.
 sect. **Occidentales** (Rydb.) A.G. Jones in *Brittonia*, 32(2): 235 (1980); *A.* (sp.-group) *Occidentales*.
 sect. **Pauciflori** (Rydb.) A.G. Jones in *Brittonia*, 32(2): 233 (1980); *A.* (sp.-group) *Pauciflori*.
 sect. **Porterianoi** (Rydb.) A.G. Jones in *Brittonia*, 32(2): 235 (1980); *A.* (sp.-group) *Porterianoi*.
 sect. **Radulini** (Rydb.) A.G. Jones in *Brittonia*, 32(2): 237 (1980); *A.* (sp.-group) *Radulini*.
 subgen. **Sericocarpus** (Nees) A.G. Jones in *Brittonia*, 32(2): 238 (1980); gen. *Sericocarpus*.
 sect. **Spinosi** (Alexander) A.G. Jones in *Brittonia*, 32(2): 233 (1980); *A.* (sp.-group) *Spinosi*.
 subgen. **Sympyotrichum** (Nees) A.G. Jones in *Brittonia*, 32(2): 234 (1980); gen. *Sympyotrichum*.
 sect. **Triplopappus** (Torr. & Gray) A.G. Jones in *Brittonia*, 32(2): 237 (1980); *Diplopappus* *Triplopappus*.
 subsect. **Turbinelli** (Rydb.) A.G. Jones in *Brittonia*, 32(2): 237 (1980); *A.* (sp.-group) *Turbinelli*.
 subgen. **Virgulus** (Raf.) A.G. Jones in *Brittonia*, 32(2): 233 (1980); gen. *Virgulus*.
alpinus L.
 subsp. **serpentimontanus** (Tamamsch.) A.G. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 521 (1975 publ. 1976); *A.* *serpentimontanus*.
 subsp. **tolmatschevii** (Tamamsch.) A.G. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 521 (1975 publ. 1976); *A.* *tolmatschevii*.
anthochladus O.M. Hilliard & B.L. Burtt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 34(3): 254 (1976)—South Africa (Natal).
cordifolius L.
 subsp. **laevigatus** (Porter) A.G. Jones in *Brittonia*, 32(2): 249 (1980); *A.* *cordifolius* var. *laevigatus*.
 subsp. **sagittifolius** (Wedem. ex Willd.) A.G. Jones in *Brittonia*, 32(2): 249 (1980); *A.* *sagittifolius*.
ericoides L.
 subsp. **pansus** (Blake) A.G. Jones in *Rhodora*, 80(823): 335 (1978); *A.* *multiflorus* var. *pansus*.
falcatus Lindley
subsp. **commutatus** (Torrey & Gray) A.G. Jones in *Rhodora*, 80(823): 340 (1978); *A.* *multiflorus* γ *commutatus*.
patens Aiton
var. **georgianus** (Alexander) A. Cronquist in *Brittonia*, 29(2): 218 (1977); *A.* *georgianus*.
sedifolius L.

ASTER:

- var. **subsquamulosus** (R. Soo) R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(3-4): 385 (1977 publ. 1978); *A.* *punctatus* f. *subsquamulosus*.
sibiricus L.
 subsp. **pygmaeus** (Lindley) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 521 (1975 publ. 1976); *A.* *pygmaeus*.
 subsp. **richardsonii** (Spreng.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 521 (1975 publ. 1976); *A.* *richardsonii*.
 subsp. **subintegerrimus** (Trautv.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 521 (1975 publ. 1976); *A.* *sibiricus* var. *subintegerrima*.
woroschilovii E.N. Zdrovor'eva & I.I. Shapoval in *Bull. Glavn. Bot. Sada* (Moscow), 98: 53 (1975)—U.S.S.R. (Soviet Far East).
ASTERANTHE (Annonac.).
lutea K. Vollesen in *Bot. Notiser*, 133(1): 53 (1980)—Tanzania, Zanzibar.
ASTERISCUS (Compos.).
stenophyllus (Link) O. Kuntze
var. **filifolius** (Kunk.) O. Eriksson, A. Hansen & P. Sunding, Fl. Macaronesia, ed. 2, 1: 92 (1979); *Odontospermum stenophyllum* var. *filifolium*.
ASTEROSTIGMA (Arac.).
integrifolia M. Madison in *Phytologia*, 35(2): 101 (1976 publ. 1977)—Ecuador.
ASTEROTRICHA V.V. Bochartseva in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 61(7): 930 (1976). *CRUCIFERAE*.
spathulata (Kar. & Kir.) V.V. Bochartseva in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 61(7): 931 (1976); *Farsetia spathulata*.
ASTILBE (Saxifragac.).
amabilis H. Hara in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(3): 74 (1976)—Japan. (*A. microphylla odontophylla*).
rivularis Hamilt. ex D. Don
var. **angustifoliolata** H. Hara in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(5): 135 (1976)—Burma-Tibet frontier, China.
rubra Hook. f. & Thoms. ex Hook. f.
var. **taquetii** (Lev.) H. Hara in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(3): 73 (1976); *A. thunbergii* var. *taquetii*.
ASTRAGALUS (Legumin.).
 sect. **Hookeriana** D. Podlech in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamm. Munchen*, 12: 343 (1976), as 'Hookeriana'.
 sect. **Laxiflori** C. Agerer-Kirchhoff in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamm. Munchen*, 13: 205 (1977).
 subgen. **Monadelphia** Cheng f. ex P.C. Li & C.C. Ni in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 104 (1979).
 subsect. **Nothorophaca** R.C. Barneby in *Brittonia*, 31(4): 459 (1979).
 subsect. **Shevockiani** R.C. Barneby in *Brittonia*, 29(4): 378 (1977).
abbasriazi A. Parsa, Fl. Iran, 9: 6 (1966)—Iran.
ackermanii R.C. Barneby in *Brittonia*, 32(1): 26 (1980)—U.S.A. (Nevada).
adsurgens Pallas
var. **fujisanensis** (Miyabe & Tatewaki) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 11 (1979); *A.* *fujisanensis*.
agrestis Doug.
f. **virgultulus** (Sheld.) H.J. Scoggan, Fl. Canada, 1: 52 (1978); *A.* *virgultulus*.
ahouicus A. Parsa, Fl. Iran, 9: 33 (1966)—Iran.
alaarcensis I.T. Vasil'chenko in *Byull. Mosk. Obsch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 85(2): 114 (1980)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
alaschanensis H.C. Fu in Fl. Intramongolica, 3: 288 (1977 publ. 1978)—China.
aleppicus Boiss.
subsp. **megaloceras** (Sam. ex Eig) C. Agerer-Kirchhoff in *Boissiera*, 25: 66 (1976); *A.* *megaloceras*.

ASTRAGALUS

ASTRAGALUS:—

- aleschii** Bondar. ex O.N. Korovina in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenin Inst. Rast. N. I. Vavilov*, 81: 37 (1978), nom.nov.: *A. jaxarticus* Bondar.
- aligudarzicus** A. Parsa, Fl. Iran, 9: 59 (1966)—Iran.
- alopecuroides* L.
subsp. **grossii** (Pau) R. Becht in Phanerogam. Monogr., 10: 80 (1978): *A. grossii*.
- alpinus** L.
subsp. **borealis** Yu.P. Kozhevnikov in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 65(5): 694 (1980)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).
- ameritanus* Benth. ex Royle
subsp. **subumbellatus** (Klotzsch) R.V. Kamelin in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 80(6): 87 (1975): *A. subumbellatus*.
- arakensis* A. Parsa, Fl. Iran, 9: 38 (1966)—Iran.
- ardahalicus* A. Parsa, Fl. Iran, 9: 106 (1966)—Iran.
- ashuricus* A. Parsa, Fl. Iran, 9: 110 (1966)—Iran.
- aspindzicus* I. Mandenova & L. Chintibidze in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 28: 103 (1970)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).
- astragalinus* (Hook.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 515 (1975 publ. 1976), nom. superfl.; vide R.C. Barneby in *Taxon*, 25(5-6): 628 (1976); (*Basionym incorrectly stated*).
- atwoodii* S.L. Welsh & K.H. Thorne in *Great Basin Nat.*, 37(1): 103 (1977)—U.S.A. (Arizona).
- austroargentinus* E. Gomez Sosa in *Darwiniana*, 20(12): 220 (1976)—Argentina.
- avicennicus* A. Parsa, Fl. Iran, 9: 72 (1966)—Iran.
- aydosensis* H. Pesmen & Erik in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(3): 439 (1980)—Turkey.
- bardsiricus* A. Parsa, Fl. Iran, 9: 45 (1966)—Iran.
- barnebyi* R.L. Welsh & N.D. Atwood in *Great Basin Nat.*, 35(4): 346 (1975), nom. nov., as 'barneby': *A. desperatus* var. *conspectus* Barneby.
- barrowianus* Aitch. & Baker
subsp. **ochranthus** (Gontsch.) R.V. Kamelin in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 163 (1977): *A. ochranthus*.
- bibracteatus* P.N. Ovchinnikov & M. Rasulova in *Dokl. Akad. Nauk Tadzh. SSR*, 20(1): 61 (1977)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
- bisulcatus* (Hook.) A. Gray
var. **major** (M.E. Jones) S.L. Welsh in *Great Basin Nat.*, 38(3): 266 (1978): *A. haydenianus* var. *major*.
- bonniensis* C.C. Ni & P.C. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 367 (1980)—Tibet.
- bonariensis* E. Gomez-Sosa in *Darwiniana*, 22(1-3): 358 (1979)—Argentina.
- borudjerdiicus* A. Parsa, Fl. Iran, 9: 42 (1966)—Iran.
- brevicarinus* M.S. Baitenov in *Bot. Mater. Gerb. Inst. Bot. Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR*, 11: 52 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
- caulescens* (Gontsch.) L.N. Abdusalyamova in *Dokl. Akad. Nauk Tadzh. SSR*, 18(6): 65 (1975): *Oxytropis caulescens*.
- chagyabensis* P.C. Li & C.C. Ni in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 368 (1980)—Tibet.
- changmuicus* C.C. Ni & P.C. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 105 (1979)—Tibet.
- chateri* I.T. Vasil'chenko in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 16: 140 (1979)—Nepal.
- chingoanus* R.V. Kamelin in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 163 (1977)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
- christianus* L.
subsp. **sintenisii** (Freyen) C. Agerer-Kirchhoff in *Boissiera*, 25: 87 (1976): *A. sintenisii*.
- consobrinus* (Barneby) S.L. Welsh in *Great Basin Nat.*, 38(3): 271 (1978): *A. castaneiformis* var. *consobrinus*.
- cremophylax* R.C. Barneby
var. **myriorrhaphis** R.C. Barneby in *Brittonia*, 31(4): 463 (1979)—U.S.A. (Arizona).

ASTRAGALUS:—

- culcitiformis** P.C. Li & C.C. Ni in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 106 (1979)—Tibet.
- cyrusianus** A. Parsa, Fl. Iran, 9: 9 (1966)—Iran.
- dactylocarpus* Boiss.
subsp. **acinaciferus** (Boiss.) E. Ott in Phanerogam. Monogr., 9: 62 (1978): *A. acinaciferus*.
- debilis** P.N. Ovchinnikov & M. Rasulova in *Dokl. Akad. Nauk Tadzh. SSR*, 20(1): 62 (1977)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
- dietrichii* C. Agerer-Kirchhoff in *Boissiera*, 25: 91 (1976)—Afghanistan.
- dingjiensis* C.C. Ni & P.C. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 109 (1979)—Tibet.
- echinops* Aucher ex Boissier
var. **ovalifoliolatus** (Sirj. & Rech.f.) R. Becht in Phanerogam. Monogr., 10: 102 (1978): *A. superbus* var. *ovalifoliolatus*.
- echinus* DC.
var. **chionistrae** (Lindberg f.) R.D. Meikle, Fl. Cyprus, 1: 503, 806 (1977): *A. echinus* ssp. *chionistrae*.
- eigii* C. Agerer-Kirchhoff in *Boissiera*, 25: 96 (1976)—Afghanistan, Pakistan.
- faridanicus* A. Parsa, Fl. Iran, 9: 121 (1966)—Iran.
- fardousius* A. Parsa, Fl. Iran, 9: 52 (1966)—Iran.
- gandjeicus* A. Parsa, Fl. Iran, 9: 101 (1966)—Iran.
- gombo* Coss. & Dur.
subsp. **gomboiformis** (Pomel) E. Ott in Phanerogam. Monogr., 9: 82 (1978): *A. gomboiformis*.
- hedgei* C. Agerer-Kirchhoff in *Boissiera*, 25: 108 (1976)—Afghanistan.
- henrimontanensis* S.L. Welsh in *Great Basin Nat.*, 38(1): 12 (1978); et in *Great Basin Nat.*, 38(3): 281 (1978), nom. nov.: *A. stockii* S.L. Welsh.
- hermannii* H. Freitag & D. Podlech in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamm. Munchen*, 16(Beih.): 7 (1980)—Iran.
- holmgreniorum* R.C. Barneby in *Brittonia*, 32(1): 24 (1980)—U.S.A. (Arizona, Utah).
- hsinbaticus* P.Y. Fu & Y.A. Chen in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chinae bor.-or., 5: 175 (1976)—China.
- huber-morathii* C. Agerer-Kirchhoff in *Boissiera*, 25: 111 (1976)—Turkey.
- hulunensis* P.Y. Fu & Y.A. Chen in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chinae bor.-or., 5: 176 (1976)—China.
- juzepczukii* (A.I. Galushko) A.I. Galushko in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 254 (1976): *A. levieri* var. *juzepczukii*.
- kashgakius* A. Parsa, Fl. Iran, 9: 94 (1966)—Iran.
- kermanicus* A. Parsa, Fl. Iran, 9: 113 (1966)—Iran.
- khadjouicus* A. Parsa, Fl. Iran, 9: 126 (1966)—Iran.
- khayamicus* A. Parsa, Fl. Iran, 9: 97 (1966)—Iran.
- kushmasarensis* I.T. Vasil'chenko in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 85(2): 113 (1980)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
- lacei* (Ali) C. Agerer-Kirchhoff in *Boissiera*, 25: 114 (1976): *A. tephrosioides* var. *lacei*.
- lasaensis* C.C. Ni & P.C. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 107 (1979)—Tibet.
- lentiginosus*
var. **piscinensis** R.C. Barneby in *Brittonia*, 29(4): 378 (1977)—U.S.A. (California).
- var. **wahweapensis** S.L. Welsh in *Great Basin Nat.*, 38(3): 286 (1978)—U.S.A. (Utah).
- lhorongensis* P.C. Li & C.C. Ni in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 368 (1980)—Tibet.
- longicalyx* C.C. Ni & P.C. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 110 (1979)—Tibet.
- longiscapus* C.C. Ni & P.C. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 108 (1979)—Tibet.
- macrocarpus* DC.
subsp. **Ieskarensis** R.D. Meikle & C. Agerer-Kirchhoff in *Boissiera*, 25: 120 (1976)—Cyprus.
- ASTRAGALUS:—**
- magellanicus** E. Gomez-Sosa in *Hickenia*, 1(17): 96 (1977)—Chile, Argentina.
- magnificus** A.A. Kolakovskii in *Soobshch. Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR*, 93(1): 143 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).
- mareoticus** Del.
subsp. **handiensis** (Bolle) G. Kunkel in *Vieraea*, 8(2): 354 (1978 publ. 1980): *A. mareoticus* var. *handiensis*.
- membranaceus** (Fischer) Bunge
- var. **propinquus** (B. Schischkin) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Linearm. Fl. Manshur.: 396 (1979): *A. propinquus*.
- migpo** R.V. Kamelin in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 167 (1977), nom. nov.: *A. mirus* Sirj. & Rech.
- milingensis** C.C. Ni & P.C. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 107 (1979)—Tibet.
- monticola** P.C. Li & C.C. Ni in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 105 (1979)—Tibet.
- montii** S.L. Welsh in *Great Basin Nat.*, 38(1): 11 (1978)—U.S.A. (Utah).
- moranii** R.C. Barneby in *Brittonia*, 28(3): 278 (1976)—Mexico.
- movlavius** A. Parsa, Fl. Iran, 9: 61 (1966)—Iran.
- nadirius** A. Parsa, Fl. Iran, 9: 11 (1966)—Iran.
- nanxianensis** P.C. Li & C.C. Ni in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 368 (1980)—Tibet.
- neoburkartianus** E. Gomez Sosa in *Darwiniana*, 20(1-2): 213 (1976)—Argentina.
- neuquensis** E. Gomez Sosa in *Darwiniana*, 20(1-2): 218 (1976)—Argentina.
- nivicola** E. Gomez-Sosa in *Hickenia*, 1(17): 93 (1977)—Chile, Argentina.
- onobrychis** L.
var. **skorpili** (Vel.) S. Vulev in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgaria, 6: 166 (1976): *A. skorpili*.
- orbicularifolius** P.C. Li & C.C. Ni in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 112 (1979)—Tibet.
- oxyphysopsis** R.C. Barneby in *Brittonia*, 28(3): 273 (1976)—Mexico.
- parimanicus** A. Parsa, Fl. Iran, 9: 17 (1966)—Iran.
- polozhiae** S.A. Timokhina in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 65(12): 1796 (1980)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).
- pubentissimus** Torr. & Gray
var. **peabodianus** (M.E. Jones) S.L. Welsh in *Great Basin Nat.*, 38(3): 297 (1978): *A. peabodianus*.
- pullus** N.D. Simpson
var. **pubifolius** C.C. Ni & P.C. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 111 (1979)—Tibet.
- pulvinalis** P.C. Li & C.C. Ni in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 110 (1979)—Tibet.
- raphaelis** G. Ferro in *Atti Ist. Bot. Univ. Pavia*, Ser. 6, 13: 45 (1978-1979 publ. 1980)—Sicily.
- razicus** A. Parsa, Fl. Iran, 9: 15 (1966)—Iran.
- rosae** C. Agerer-Kirchhoff in *Boissiera*, 25: 137 (1976)—Afghanistan.
- sadius** A. Parsa, Fl. Iran, 9: 77 (1966)—Iran.
- sabzakensis** C. Agerer-Kirchhoff in *Boissiera*, 25: 139 (1976)—Afghanistan.
- saetiger** R. Becht in Phanerogam. Monogr., 10: 153 (1978)—Iran.
- sanctorum** R.C. Barneby in *Brittonia*, 28(3): 275 (1976)—Mexico.
- segazicus** A. Parsa, Fl. Iran, 9: 89 (1966)—Iran.
- shahpouricus** A. Parsa, Fl. Iran, 9: 29 (1966)—Iran.
- shevockii** R.C. Barneby in *Brittonia*, 29(4): 376 (1977)—U.S.A. (California).
- sirdjanicus** A. Parsa, Fl. Iran, 9: 66 (1966)—Iran.
- stipulatus** D. Don ex Sims
var. **phulchokiensis** H. Ohashi in Fl. E. Himalaya, 3rd. Rep.: 57 (1975)—Nepal, Bhutan.
- subcinereus** A. Gray
var. **basalticus** S.L. Welsh in *Great Basin Nat.*, 38(3): 302 (1978)—U.S.A. (Utah).
- suberosus** Banks & Sol.

ASTRAGALUS:—

var. hartmannii (Holmboe) R.D. Meikle, Fl. Cyprus, 1: 498, 806 (1977): *A. tuberosus* var. *hartmannii*.

tatii H. Pesmen in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(3): 440 (1980)—Turkey.

thracicus Griseb.

subsp. jankae (Deg. & Bornm.) S. Vulev in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 6: 157 (1976): *A. jankae*.

tingriensis C.C. Ni & P.C. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 367 (1980)—Tibet.

tourancia H. Freitag & D. Podlech in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 16(Beih.): 9 (1980)—Iran.

tsataensis C.C. Ni & P.C. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 106 (1979)—Tibet.

tugarinowii Basil.

subsp. kolymensis (Jurtz.) Yu.P. Kozhevnikov in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 65(5): 695 (1980): *A. kolymensis*.

turanicus M.S. Baitenov & P.M. Myrzakulov in *Bot. Mater. Gerb. Inst. Bot. Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR*, 10: 29 (1977)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

vallestris P.V. Kamelin in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 173 (1979)—Mongolia.

varius S. Gmel.

var. albiflorus (Brandza) S. Vulev in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 6: 176 (1976): *A. virgatus* var. *albiflorus*.

victoriae D. Podlech & C. Agerer-Kirchhoff in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 12: 375 (1976), nom. nov.: *A. matthewsii* D. Podlech & C. Agerer-Kirchhoff.

wittmannii R.C. Barneby in *Brittonia*, 31(4): 459 (1979)—U.S.A. (New Mexico).

yatungensis C.C. Ni & P.C. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 104 (1979)—Tibet.

yoder-williamsii R.C. Barneby in *Brittonia*, 32(1): 30 (1980)—U.S.A. (Nevada, Idaho).

yunnanensis Franch.

var. kangrenbuchiensis C.C. Ni & P.C. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 110 (1979)—Tibet.

var. tatsienensis (Bur. & Franch.) Cheng f. ex P.C. Li & C.C. Ni in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 109 (1979): *A. tatsienensis*.

zayuensis C.C. Ni & P.C. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 369 (1980)—Tibet.

ASYNEUMA (Campanulac.).

linifolium (Boiss. & Heldr.) Bornm.

subsp. podanthoides (Boiss. & Hausskn.) J. Damboldt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(1): 49 (1976): *Campanula podanthoides*.

michauxioides (Boiss.) J. Damboldt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(1): 49 (1976): *Campanula michauxioides*.

rigidum (Willd.) Grossh.

subsp. graminifolium A. Huber-Morath in *Bauhinia*, 6(2): 286 (1978)—Turkey.

ASYSTASIA (Acanthac.).

guttata (Forssk.) R.K. Brummitt in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 452 (1978): *Ruellia guttata*.

malawiana R.K. Brummitt & S.M. Chisumpa in *Kew Bull.*, 32(4): 705 (1978)—Malawi.

zambiana R.K. Brummitt & S.M. Chisumpa in *Kew Bull.*, 32(4): 703 (1978)—Zambia.

ATALANTIA (Rutac.).

dasyarpa C.C. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(2): 85 (1978)—China.

ATHAMANTA (Umbellif.).

lumpeanum (Dorfler & Hayek) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 514 (1979): *Carum lumpeanum*.

monsii M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 512 (1979)—Pakistan.

ATHRODACTYLIS J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 75 (1775). **PANDANACEAE.**†
ATHRODACTYLIS:—

spinosa J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 75 (1775)—Locality not stated.†

ATRACTYLIS (Compos.).

carduus (Forssk.) C. Christ.

var. glabrescens (Boiss.) N. Feinbrun in *Israel J. Bot.*, 25(1-2): 83 (1976): *A. flava* var. *glabrescens*.

var. maritima N. Feinbrun in *Israel J. Bot.*, 25(1-2): 83 (1976)—Israel.

ATRAGENE (Ranunculac.).

alpina L.

subsp. sibirica (L.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 512 (1975 publ. 1976): *A. sibirica*.

ATRAPHAXIS (Polygonac.).

subsect. Angustifoliae O.L. Lovelius in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 125 (1979).

ser. Angustifoliae O.L. Lovelius in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 126 (1979).

ser. Aucherianae O.L. Lovelius in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 126 (1979).

ser. Aveniae O.L. Lovelius in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 123 (1979).

ser. Billardierianae O.L. Lovelius in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 122 (1979).

ser. Bracteatae O.L. Lovelius in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 123 (1979).

ser. Canescentes O.L. Lovelius in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 117 (1979).

ser. Compactae O.L. Lovelius in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 118 (1979).

ser. Decipientes O.L. Lovelius in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 125 (1979).

ser. Frutescentes O.L. Lovelius in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 124 (1979).

ser. Grandiflorae O.L. Lovelius in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 126 (1979).

subsect. Lanceolatae O.L. Lovelius in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 123 (1979).

ser. Macrocarpae O.L. Lovelius in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 119 (1979).

sect. Physopyrum (M. Pop.) O.L. Lovelius in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 127 (1979): gen. *Physopyrum*.

ser. Pungentes O.L. Lovelius in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 120 (1979).

ser. Septentrionales O.L. Lovelius in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 121 (1979).

ser. Spinosae O.L. Lovelius in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 116 (1979).

subsect. Tenuifoliae O.L. Lovelius in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 119 (1979).

subsect. Tragopyrum O.L. Lovelius in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 119 (1979).

bracteata A. Los.

var. latifolia H.C. Fu & M.H. Zhao in Fl. Intramongolica, 2: 368 (1978 publ. 1979)—China.

rodinii V.P. Bochartsev in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 62(9): 1299 (1977)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

ATRIPLEX (Chenopodiac.).

centralasiatica Iljin

var. macrobracteata H.C. Fu & Z.Y. Chu in Fl. Intramongolica, 2: 368 (1978 publ. 1979)—China.

var. megalotheca (M.Pop.) G.L. Chu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 25(2): 41 (1979): *A. megalotheca*.

fera (L.) Bunge

var. commixta H.C. Fu & Z.Y. Chu in Fl. Intramongolica, 2: 368 (1978 publ. 1979)—China.

gmelini C.A. Mey.

var. saccata H.C. Fu & Z.Y. Chu in Fl.

Intramongolica, 2: 368 (1978 publ. 1979)—China.

ATRIPLEX:—

lithophila Soriano ex M.E. Mulgura de Romero in *Hickenia*, 1(36): 199 (1979)—Argentina.

prostrata Boucher ex DC.

subsp. calotheca (Rafin.) M. Gustafsson in *Op. Bot.*, 39: 27 (1976): *A. hastata* γ *calotheca*.

subsp. polonica (Zapa.) P. Uotila in *Ann. Bot. Fenn.*, 14(4): 197 (1977): *A. polonicum*.

sorianoi M.E. Mulgura de Romero in *Hickenia*, 1(36): 201 (1979)—Argentina.

spegazzinii Soriano ex M.E. Mulgura de Romero in *Hickenia*, 1(36): 199 (1979), nom. nov.: *A. flavescens* Spegazzini.

AUBRIETA (Crucif.).

anamasica H. Pesmen & A. Guner in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 35 (1978)—Turkey.

AUCUBA (Cornac.).

chinensis Benth.

var. fongfangshanensis J.C. Liao, Liu, Kuang & Yuan in *Bull. Exp. Forest Nation. Taiwan Univ.*, 123: 171 (1979)—Taiwan.

AUERODENDRON (Rhamnac.).

acunae A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Acta Agron. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 27: 434 (1978)—Cuba.

cubense (Britt. & Wils.) Urb.

var. maisiana A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 21(3-4): 223 (1975 publ. 1976)—Cuba.

var. morroensis B.P. Kitanov in *Fitologiya* (Bulgaria), 11: 48 (1979)—Cuba.

AUGANTHUS (Primulac.).

alsophilus (Balf.f. & Farrer) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(34): 207 (1979 publ. 1980): *Primula alsophila*.

bathangensis (Petitm.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 207 (1979 publ. 1980): *Primula bathangensis*.

blattariformis (Franch.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 207 (1979 publ. 1980): *Primula blattariformis*.

celsiiformis (Balf.f.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 208 (1979 publ. 1980), as *celsiaeformis*: *Primula celsiiformis*.

cinerascens (Franch.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 208 (1979 publ. 1980): *Primula cinerascens*.

clarkei (Watt) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 208 (1979 publ. 1980): *Primula clarkei*.

cortusoides (L.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 208 (1979 publ. 1980): *Primula cortusoides*.

eugeniae (A. Fed.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 208 (1979 publ. 1980): *Primula eugeniae*.

forbesii (Franch.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 208 (1979 publ. 1980): *Primula forbesii*.

geraniifolius (Hook.f.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 208 (1979 publ. 1980): *Primula geraniifolia*.

heucherifolius (Franch.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 208 (1979 publ. 1980): *Primula heucherifolia*.

jesoanus (Miq.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 208 (1979 publ. 1980): *Primula jesoana*.

kaufmannianus (Regel) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 208 (1979 publ. 1980): *Primula kaufmanniana*.

kisoanus (Miq.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 208 (1979 publ. 1980): *Primula kisoana*.

lactiflorus (Turkey.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 208 (1979 publ. 1980): *Primula lactiflora*.

AUGANTHUS:—

- latisectus** (W.W. Sm.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 208 (1979 publ. 1980): *Primula latisecta*.
- listeri** (King) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 208 (1979 publ. 1980): *Primula listeri*.
- loeseneri** (Kitag.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 208 (1979 publ. 1980): *Primula loeseneri*.
- malacoides** (Franch.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 208 (1979 publ. 1980): *Primula malacoides*.
- malvaceus** (Franch.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 208 (1979 publ. 1980): *Primula malvacea*.
- minkwitziae** (W.W. Sm.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 208 (1979 publ. 1980): *Primula minkwitziae*.
- mollis** (Nutt. ex Hook.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 208 (1979 publ. 1980): *Primula mollis*.
- normanianus** (Ward) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 208 (1979 publ. 1980): *Primula normaniana*.
- obconicus** (Hance) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 208 (1979 publ. 1980): *Primula obconica*.
- oreodoxus** (Franch.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 208 (1979 publ. 1980): *Primula oreodoxa*.
- palmatus** (Hand.-Mazz.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 208 (1979 publ. 1980): *Primula palmata*.
- paulianus** (W.W. Sm. & Forrest) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 208 (1979 publ. 1980): *Primula pauliana*.
- polyneurus** (Franch.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 208 (1979 publ. 1980): *Primula polyneura*.
- pycnolobus** (Bur. & Franch.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 208 (1979 publ. 1980): *Primula pycnoloba*.
- saturatus** (W.W. Sm. & Fletch.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 208 (1979 publ. 1980): *Primula saturata*.
- saxatilis** (Kom.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 208 (1979 publ. 1980): *Primula saxatilis*.
- sieboldii** (E. Morren) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 208 (1979 publ. 1980): *Primula sieboldii*.
- sinensis** (Lindl.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 208 (1979 publ. 1980): *Primula sinensis*.
- vaginatus** (Watt) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 208 (1979 publ. 1980): *Primula vaginalis*.
- violaris** (W.W. Sm. & Fletch.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 208 (1979 publ. 1980): *Primula violaris*.

AULACOSPERMUM (Umbellif.).

- sect. **Hymenolaenopsis** E.V. Klyukov, M.G. Pimenov & V.N. Tikhomirov in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 81(5): 66 (1976).
- subsect. **Latilovia** E.V. Klyukov, M.G. Pimenov & V.N. Tikhomirov in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 81(5): 66 (1976).
- sect. **Popoviosciadium** E.V. Klyukov, M.G. Pimenov & V.N. Tikhomirov in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 81(5): 68 (1976).
- sect. **Pseudotrachydium** E.V. Klyukov, M.G. Pimenov & V.N. Tikhomirov in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 81(5): 66 (1976);
- subsect. **Simplicia** E.V. Klyukov, M.G. Pimenov & V.N. Tikhomirov in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 81(5): 63 (1976).

AULACOSPERMUM:—

- depressum** (Boiss.) E.V. Klyukov, M.G. Pimenov & V.N. Tikhomirov in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 81(4): 82 (1976): *Rumia depressa*.
- dichotomum** (Korov.) E.V. Klyukov, M.G. Pimenov & V.N. Tikhomirov in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 81(4): 82 (1976): *Trachydium dichotomum*.
- pauciradiatum** (Boiss. & Hohen.) E.V. Klyukov, M.G. Pimenov & V.N. Tikhomirov in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 81(4): 82 (1976): *Prangos pauciradiatum*.
- popovii** (Korov.) E.V. Klyukov, M.G. Pimenov & V.N. Tikhomirov in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 81(4): 82 (1976): *Trachydium popovii*.
- vesiculoso-alatum** (Rech.f.) E.V. Klyukov, M.G. Pimenov & V.N. Tikhomirov in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 81(4): 82 (1976): *Trachydium vesiculoso-alatum*.

AULIZA (Orchidac.).

- amblostomooides** (Hoehne) F.G. Brieger in *Schlechter Orchideen*, 9(33-36): 547 (1977), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).
- campestris** (Lindl.) F.G. Brieger in *Schlechter Orchideen*, 9(33-36): 547 (1977), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).
- clavatum** (Lindl.) F.G. Brieger in *Schlechter Orchideen*, 9(33-36): 547 (1977), without basionym ref.: *Epidendrum clavatum*.
- lacertinum** (Lindl.) F.G. Brieger in *Schlechter Orchideen*, 9(33-36): 547 (1977), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).
- laterale** (Rolle) F.G. Brieger in *Schlechter Orchideen*, 9(33-36): 548 (1977), without basionym ref.: *Epidendrum laterale*.
- pugioniforme** (Regel) F.G. Brieger in *Schlechter Orchideen*, 9(33-36): 547 (1977), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).
- rousseaueae** (Schlechter) F.G. Brieger in *Schlechter Orchideen*, 9(33-36): 548 (1977), without basionym ref.: *Epidendrum rousseae*.
- stamfordiana** (Batem.) F.G. Brieger in *Schlechter Orchideen*, 9(33-36): 548 (1977), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).

AULONEMIA (Gramin.).

- patriae** R.W. Pohl in *Fieldiana, Bot.*, n.s., 4: 68 (1980), holotype not cited—Costa Rica.

AURICULA-URSI (Primulac.).

- allionii** (Loisel.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 209 (1979 publ. 1980): *Primula allionii*.
- apennina** (Widm.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 209 (1979 publ. 1980): *Primula apennina*.
- auricula** (L.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 209 (1979 publ. 1980): *Primula auricula*.
- subsp. *hungarica*** (Borb.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 209 (1979 publ. 1980): *Primula auricula* var. *hungarica*.

- carniolica** (Jacq.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 209 (1979 publ. 1980): *Primula carniolica*.

- clusiana** (Tausch) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 209 (1979 publ. 1980): *Primula clusiana*.

- daonensis** (Leyb.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 209 (1979 publ. 1980): *Primula daonensis*.

- deorum** (Vel.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 209 (1979 publ. 1980): *Primula deorum*.

- glaucescens** (Moretti) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 209 (1979 publ. 1980): *Primula glaucescens*.

- glutinosa** (Wulf.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 209 (1979 publ. 1980): *Primula glutinosa*.

AURICULA-URSI:—

- hirsuta** (All.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 209 (1979 publ. 1980): *Primula hirsuta*.
- integrifolia** (L.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 209 (1979 publ. 1980): *Primula integrifolia*.
- kitaibeliana** (Schott) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 209 (1979 publ. 1980): *Primula kitaibeliana*.
- latifolia** (Lapeyr.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 209 (1979 publ. 1980): *Primula latifolia*.
- marginata** (Curtis) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 209 (1979 publ. 1980): *Primula marginata*.
- minima** (L.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 209 (1979 publ. 1980): *Primula minima*.
- palinuri** (Patagna) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 209 (1979 publ. 1980): *Primula palinuri*.
- pedemontana** (Thom. ex Gaud.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 209 (1979 publ. 1980): *Primula pedemontana*.
- subsp. *iberica*** (Losa & P. Monts.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 209 (1979 publ. 1980): *Primula pedemontana* subsp. *iberica*.
- spectabilis** (Tratt.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 209 (1979 publ. 1980): *Primula spectabilis*.
- tyrolensis** (Schott) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 209 (1979 publ. 1980): *Primula tyrolensis*.
- villosa** (Wulf.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 209 (1979 publ. 1980): *Primula villosa*.
- wulfeniana** (Schott) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 209 (1979 publ. 1980): *Primula wulfeniana*.
- subsp. *baumgarteniana*** (Deg. & Moesz) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(34): 209 (1979 publ. 1980): *Primula baumgarteniana*.

AUSTROBUXUS (Euphorbiac.).

- brevipes** H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 41 (1978)—New Caledonia.

- cuneatus** (H.K. Airy Shaw) H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 40 (1978): *A. clusiaceus* var. *cuneatus*.

- lugubris** H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 43 (1978)—New Caledonia.

- montis-do** H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 41 (1978)—New Caledonia.

- oligostemon** (Guillaumin) H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 33(3): 531 (1979): *Baloghia?* *oligostemon*.

- rubiginosus** (Guillaumin) H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 39 (1978): *Bureavia rubiginosa*.

AUSTROCEDRUS (Cupressac.).

- chilensis** (D. Don) R.E.G. Pichi Sermoli & M.P. Bizzarri in *Webbia*, 32(2): 482 (1978): *Thuja chilensis*.

AUSTROCRITONIA (Compos.).

- taunayana** (Glaziou ex B.L. Robinson) R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 37(5): 456 (1977): *Eupatorium taunayanum*.

AUSTROCYLINDROPUNTIA (Cactac.).

- shaferi** (Britton & Rose) Backeb.

- var. *humahuacana*** (Backeb.) R. Kiesling in *Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit.*, 42(4): 110 (1980): *Cylindropuntia humahuacana*.

AUSTROEUPATORIUM (Compos.).

- decemflorum** (DC.) R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 45(6): 465 (1980): *Eupatorium decemflorum*.

- AUSTROFESTUCA** (Tsvel.) E.B. Alekseev in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 81(5): 55 (1976), as 'Austofestuca': *Festuca* subgen. *Austrofestuca* (Gramin.).

AUSTROFESTUCA:-

littoralis (Labill.) E.B. Alekseev in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 81(5): 55 (1976); *Festuca littoralis*.

AVENA (Gramin.).

barbata Pott ex Link

subsp. **atherantha** (C. Presl) M.L. da Rocha Afonso in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 358 (1978); *A. atherantha*.

var. **subtypica** (Malz.) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 242 (1976); *A. strigosa* var. *subtypica*.

fatua L.

var. **hyugaensis** H. Yamaguchi in *Japan. J. Breed.*, 25(1): 45 (1975)—Japan.

subvar. **naniformis** H. Yamaguchi in *Japan. J. Breed.*, 25(1): 45 (1975)—Japan.

var. **nipponica** H. Yamaguchi in *Japan. J. Breed.*, 25(1): 45 (1975)—Japan.

var. **ilosiformis** H. Yamaguchi in *Japan. J. Breed.*, 25(1): 45 (1975)—Japan.

subvar. **pseudo-nana** H. Yamaguchi in *Japan. J. Breed.*, 25(1): 45 (1975)—Japan.

subvar. **pumila** H. Yamaguchi in *Japan. J. Breed.*, 25(1): 45 (1975)—Japan.

f. **subcontracta** H. Yamaguchi in *Japan. J. Breed.*, 25(1): 45 (1975)—Japan.

subvar. **zine** H. Yamaguchi in *Japan. J. Breed.*, 25(1): 45 (1975)—Japan.

lusitanica (Tab. Mor.) B.R. Baum in *Canada Dep. Agric. Monogr.*, 14(Oats: wild & cult., monogr. gen. *Avena*): 227 (1977); *A. barbata* subvar. *lusitanica*.

matritensis B.R. Baum in *Canada Dep. Agric. Monogr.*, 14(Oats: wild & cult., monogr. gen. *Avena*): 233 (1977)—Algeria, Belgium, Corsica, France, Italy, Morocco, Portugal, Sardinia, Sicily, Spain, Great Britain, Yugoslavia.

sativa L.

var. **brachytricha** (Thell.) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 241 (1976); *A. fatua* f. *brachytricha*.

subsp. **macrantha** (Hackel) M.L. da Rocha Afonso in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 359 (1978); *A. sativa* var. *macrantha*.

var. **microtricha** (Malz.) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 241 (1976); *A. fatua* var. *microtricha*.

var. **pilifera** (Malz.) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 241 (1976); *A. fatua* var. *pilifera*.

var. **subuniflora** (Trab.) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 241 (1976); *A. fatua* *subuniflora*.

saxatilis (Lojac.) M.L. da Rocha Afonso in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 359 (1978); *A. barbata* var. *saxatilis*.

sterilis L.

var. **subulifera** (Thell.) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 239 (1976); *A. sterilis* f. *subulifera*.

volgensis (Vav.) Nevski

var. **kazanensis** (Vav.) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 240 (1976); *A. sativa* var. *kazanensis*.

AVENELLA (Gramin.).

stricta (Hack.) A.R. Pinto da Silva in *Agron. Lusit.*, 40(1): 5 (1980); *Deschampsia stricta*.

AVENULA (Gramin.).

sect. **Brevitrichon** (J. Holub) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(3): 294 (1976); *Helictotrichon* sect. *Brevitrichon*.

subgen. **Pubavenastrum** (Vierh.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(3): 294 (1976); *Avenastrum* sect. *Pubavenastrum*.

sect. **Scleravenastrum** (J. Holub) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(3): 294 (1976); *Helictotrichon* sect. *Scleravenastrum*.

adsurgens (Schur ex Simonkai) W. Sauer & H. Chmelitschek in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 12: 543 (1976); *Avena adsurgens*.

subsp. **ausserdorferi** (Ascherson & Graebner) W. Sauer & H. Chmelitschek in *Mitt. Bot.*

AVENULA:-

Staatsamml. Munchen, 12: 557 (1976); *Avena ausserdorferi*.

adzharica (Alboff) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(3): 294 (1976); *Avena adzharica*.

aetolica (Rech. f.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(3): 294 (1976); *Avenastrum aetolicum*.

agropyroides (Boiss.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(3): 294 (1976); *Avena agropyroides*.

alpina (Smith) W. Sauer & H. Chmelitschek in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 12: 569 (1976); *Avena alpina*.

subsp. **pseudoviolacea** (Kerner ex Dalla Torre) W. Sauer & H. Chmelitschek in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 12: 578 (1976); *Avena pseudoviolacea*.

argaea (Boiss.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(3): 294 (1976); *Avena argaea*.

armeniaca (Sisin) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(3): 294 (1976); *Avena armeniaca*.

blavii (Ascherson & Janka) W. Sauer & H. Chmelitschek in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 12: 582 (1976); *Avena blavii*.

breviaristata (Barratte) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(3): 294 (1976); *Avena breviaristata*.

cincinnata (Ten.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(3): 294 (1976); *Bromus cincinnatus*.

compressa (Heuff.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(3): 295 (12 Nov. 1976); *Avena compressa*.

compressa (Heuffel) W. Sauer & H. Chmelitschek in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 12: 582 (16 Oct. 1976); *Avena compressa*.

crassifolia (Font Quer) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(3): 295 (1976); *Avena crassifolia*.

dahurica (Komarov) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(3): 295 (12 Nov. 1976); *Avena dahurica*.

dahurica (Komarov) W. Sauer & H. Chmelitschek in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 12: 582 (16 Nov. 1976); *Avena planiculmis* subsp. *dahurica*.

delicatula J.A. Franco in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 359 (1978)—Portugal.

gervaisii J. Holub in *Preslia*, 49(3): 205 (1977)—Spain.

gonzaloii (Sennen) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(3): 295 (1976); *Avena gonzaloii*.

hackelii (Henriques) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(3): 295 (1976); *Avena hackelii*.

hookeri (Scribn.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(3): 295 (1976); *Avena hookeri*.

jahandiepii (Litard.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(3): 295 (1976); *Avena jahandiepii*.

levis (Hackel) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(3): 295 (1976); *Avena levis*.

lodunensis (Delastre) M. Kerguelen in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, 125(7-8): 394 (1978); *Avena lodunensis*.

subsp. **pyrenaica** (Holub) M. Kerguelen in H. Coste, Fl. Descr. Illustr. France, Suppl. 5: 544 (1979); *A. marginata* subsp. *pyrenaica*.

marginata (Lowe) J. Holub in *Preslia*, 49(3): 219 (1977); *Avena marginata*.

subsp. **pyrenaica** J. Holub in *Preslia*, 49(3): 208 (1977)—Spain.

mirandana (Sennen) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(3): 295 (1976); *Avena mirandana*.

muricensis J. Holub in *Preslia*, 49(3): 206 (1977)—Spain.

occidentalis (Gervais) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(3): 295 (1976); *Avenochloa albinervis* subsp. *occidentalis*.

subsp. **stenophylla** J.A. Franco in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 359 (1978)—Portugal.

peloponnesiaca J. Holub in *Preslia*, 49(3): 207 (1977)—Greece.

AVENULA:-

planiculmis (Schrader) W. Sauer & H. Chmelitschek in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 12: 533 (16 Oct. 1976); *Avena planiculmis*.

subsp. **angustior** J. Holub in *Preslia*, 49(3): 209 (1977)—U.S.S.R. (Ukraine), Bulgaria.

planiculmis (Schrader) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(3): 295 (12 Nov. 1976); *Avena planiculmis*.

praetutiana (Parl. ex Arcang.) S. Pignatti in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 113(5-6): 368 (1979 publ. 1980); *Avena scheuchzeri* subsp. *praetutiana*.

praeusta (Reichenb.) Holub subsp. **adsurgens** (Schur) R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Sci. Hung.*, 23(3-4): 390 (1977 publ. 1978); *Avenastrum adsurgens*.

praeusta (Reichenb.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(3): 295 (1976); *Avena preusta*.

pratinensis subsp. **hirtifolia** (Podp.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(3): 295 (1976); *Avenastrum pratense* var. *hirtifolium*.

pruinosa (Hackel & Trabut) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(3): 295 (1976); *Avena pruinosa*.

pubescens subsp. **bornmuelleri** (J. Holub) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(3): 295 (1976); *Helictotrichon pubescens* proles *bornmuelleri*.

subsp. **laevigata** (Schur) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(3): 295 (1976); *Avena laevigata*.

pungens (Sennen ex St. Yves) J. Holub in *Preslia*, 49(3): 219 (1977); *A. pratensis* var. *pungens*.

requienii (Mutel) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(3): 295 (1976); *Avena requienii*.

schelliana (Hackel) W. Sauer & H. Chmelitschek in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 12: 582 (16 Oct. 1976); *Avena schelliana*.

schelliana (Hackel) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(3): 295 (12 Nov. 1976); *Avena schelliana*.

sulcata (Gay ex Delastre) Dumort subsp. **albinervis** (Boiss.) S. Rivas-Martinez in *Acta Bot. Malacitana*, 2: 63 (1976); *Avena albinervis*.

vasconica (Senn. ex St. Yv.) M. Lainz in *Bol. Inst. Estud. Astur., Supl. Cienc.*, 22(Aport. Conoc. Fl. Cantabro-Astur. xi.): 42 (1976); *Avena pratensis* var. *vasconica*.

versicolor subsp. **pretutiana** (Arc.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(3): 295 (1976); *Avena scheuchzeri* subsp. *pretutiana*.

AVICENNIA (Avicenniac.).

germinans f. **aberrans** H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 47(3): 222 (1980)—Windward Is.

f. **brasiliensis** H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 47(3): 222 (1980)—Brazil.

f. **venezuelensis** H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 47(3): 222 (1980)—Venezuela.

marina f. **angustata** H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 34(1): 18 (1976)—Borneo (Sarawak).

schauerana f. **candidans** H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 13 (1976)—Brazil.

f. **glabrescens** H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 34(5): 485 (1976), as 'schaueriana'—Trinidad.

AXINAEA (Melastomatace.).

ruizteranii J.J. Wurdack in *Acta Bot. Venezuel.*, 13(1-4): 136 (1978)—Venezuela.

sodiroi J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 8 (1976)—Ecuador.

AXINIPHYLLUM (Compos.).

pinnatisectum (P.G. Wilson) B.L. Turner in *Madrono*, 25(1): 52 (1978); *Rumfordia pinnatisecta*.
sagittalobum B.L. Turner in *Madrono*, 25(1): 50 (1978)—Mexico.

AXONOPUS (Gramin.).

carinato-vaginatus (Mez) H. Scholz in *Willdenowia*, 8(1): 95 (1977); *Paspalum carinato-vaginatum*.
var. sprucei (G.A. Black) H. Scholz in *Willdenowia*, 8(1): 95 (1977); *A. sprucei*.
kleinii L.B. Smith & D.C. Wasshausen in *Bradea*, 2(35): 244 (1978)—Brazil.
volcanicus R.W. Pohl in *Fieldiana, Bot.*, n.s., 4: 84 (1980)—Costa Rica.

AXYRIS (Chenopodiaceae).

amaranthoides L.
f. dentata (Baranov) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 248 (1979); *A. amaranthoides* var. *dentata*.
f. nana (Wang-Wei & Fuh) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 249 (1979); *A. amaranthoides* var. *nana*.

AYAPANA (Compos.).

ecuadorensis R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 34(1): 57 (1976)—Ecuador.
haughtii R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 34(1): 58 (1976)—Colombia.
lanceolata R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 34(1): 59 (1976)—Peru, Bolivia.
pilluanensis (Hieron.) R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 34(1): 60 (1976); *Eupatorium pilluanense*.

AZORELLA (Umbellif.).

columnifer (Gandoger) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 212 (1979); *Bolax columnifer*.
minuta (D'Urville) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 212 (1979); *Cuminum minutum*.
volcanica (Math. & Const.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 199 (1979); *Pozoa volcanica*.

B**BABCOCKIA** (Compos.).

platylepis (Webb & Berth.) Boulos
f. diffluens G. Kunkel in *Vieraea*, 8(2): 346 (1978 publ. 1980)—Canary Is.
var. remotilacinia G. Kunkel in *Vieraea*, 8(2): 346 (1978 publ. 1980)—Canary Is.

BABIANA (Iridac.).

virginea P. Goldblatt in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 45(1): 82 (1979), given wrongly as 'thomasiae' see erratum slip *I.c.* 45(2): 93 (1979)—South Africa (Cape Province).

BACCAUREA (Euphorbiac.).

nesophilia H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 33(3): 529 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea), Louisiada Archipelago.

var. microcarpa H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 33(3): 530 (1979)—Louisiada Archipelago.

sanctae-crucis H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 35(2): 383 (1980)—Santa Cruz Is. [South Pacific].

BACCHARIDIOPSIS G.M. Barroso in *Sellowia*, 26: 95 (1975). **COMPOSITAE**.

pohlii (Baker) G.M. Barroso in *Sellowia*, 26: 95 (1975); *Aster pohlii*.

BACCHARIS (Compos.).

acaulis (Weddell) R.P. Malagarriga Heras in *Mem. Soc. Cien. Nat. La Salle*, 37(107): 137 (1976); *Heterothalamus acaulis*.

acutata (Alain) A. Borhidi in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 62(1): 27 (1975); *B. orientalis* var. *acutata*.

BACCHARIS:—

aracatubaensis R.P. Malagarriga Heras in *Mem. Soc. Cien. Nat. La Salle*, 37(107): 137 (1976), as 'araçatubaensis'—Brazil.

aracatubensis Teodoro & Hatschbach ex G.M. Barroso in *Rodriguesia*, 28(40): 168 (1976)—Brazil.

boliviensis (Weddell) R.P. Malagarriga Heras in *Mem. Soc. Cien. Nat. La Salle*, 37(107): 137 (1976); *Heterothalamus boliviensis*.

var. latifolia (R.E. Fries) R.P. Malagarriga Heras in *Mem. Soc. Cien. Nat. La Salle*, 37(107): 137 (1976); *Heterothalamus boliviensis* var. *latifolia*.

brachylaenoides A.P.DC.

var. polyccephala (Schultz-Bip.) G.M. Barroso in *Rodriguesia*, 28(40): 71 (1976), without correct basionym ref.: *B. polyccephala*.

campos-portoana R.P. Malagarriga Heras in *Mem. Soc. Cien. Nat. La Salle*, 37(107): 138 (1976)—Brazil.

concinna G.M. Barroso in *Rodriguesia*, 28(40): 162 (1976)—Brazil.

dentata (Vell.) G.M. Barroso in *Rodriguesia*, 28(40): 123 (1976); *Chrysocoma dentata*.

dusenii G.M. Barroso in *Rodriguesia*, 28(40): 166 (1976)—Brazil.

illinitoides R.P. Malagarriga Heras in *Mem. Soc. Cien. Nat. La Salle*, 37(107): 138 (1976)—Paraguay.

lymanii G.M. Barroso in *Rodriguesia*, 28(40): 165 (1976)—Brazil.

maguireana R.P. Malagarriga Heras in *Mem. Soc. Cien. Nat. La Salle*, 37(107): 138 (1976)—Venezuela.

martiana G.M. Barroso in *Rodriguesia*, 28(40): 139 (1976), nom. nov.: *B. rufescens* var. *alpestris* Martius ex Baker.

megapotamica Sprengel

var. weirii (Baker) G.M. Barroso in *Rodriguesia*, 28(40): 102 (1976); *B. weirii*.

parvidentata R.P. Malagarriga Heras in *Mem. Soc. Cien. Nat. La Salle*, 37(107): 138 (1976)—Locality not stated.

pentziifolia Schultz-Bip. ex Baker

var. minor G.M. Barroso in *Rodriguesia*, 28(40): 154 (1976)—Brazil.

semiserrata A.P.DC.

var. elaeagnoides (Steudel ex Baker) G.M. Barroso in *Rodriguesia*, 28(40): 118 (1976), without basionym ref.: *B. elaeagnoides*.

singularis (Vell.) G.M. Barroso in *Rodriguesia*, 28(40): 96 (1976); *Chrysocoma singularis*.

tucumanensis Hooker & Arnott

var. angustifolia (Heer.) A.L. Cabrera, Fl. Prov. Jujuy (*Inst. Nac. Tecn. Agropec.*, 13(10)): 223 (1978); *B. myrtilloides* f. *angustifolia*.

var. myrtilloides (Griseb.) A.L. Cabrera, Fl. Prov. Jujuy (*Inst. Nac. Tecn. Agropec.*, 13(10)): 221 (1978); *B. myrtilloides*.

uleana R.P. Malagarriga Heras in *Mem. Soc. Cien. Nat. La Salle*, 37(107): 139 (1976)—Brazil.

vanessae R.M. Beauchamp in *Phytologia*, 46(4): 216 (1980)—U.S.A. (California).

venulosoides R.P. Malagarriga Heras in *Mem. Soc. Cien. Nat. La Salle*, 37(107): 139 (1976)—Peru.

wurdackeana R.P. Malagarriga Heras in *Mem. Soc. Cien. Nat. La Salle*, 37(107): 138 (1976)—Venezuela.

BACOPA (Scrophulariac.).

micromonneria (Griseb.) A. Borhidi in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 62(1): 27 (1975); *Herpestis micromonneria*.

minuta A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 21(34): 229 (1975 publ. 1976)—Cuba.

BADULA (Myrsinac.).

barthesia (Lam.) A. DC.

BADULA:—

var. nitida M.J.E. Coode in *Kew Bull.*, 31(2): 225 (1976)—Reunion.

decumbens (Cordemoy) M.J.E. Coode in *Kew Bull.*, 31(2): 224 (1976); *Icacorea decumbens*.

fragilis J. Bosser & M.J.E. Coode in *Kew Bull.*, 34(2): 413 (1979)—Reunion.

grammisticcta (Cordemoy) M.J.E. Coode in *Kew Bull.*, 31(2): 224 (1976); *Icacorea grammisticcta*.

nitida (M.J.E. Coode) M.J.E. Coode in *Kew Bull.*, 34(2): 415 (1979); *B. barthesia* var. *nitida*.

platyphylla (A.DC.) M.J.E. Coode in *Kew Bull.*, 31(2): 223 (1976); *B. reticulata* var. *platyphylla*.

BAECKEA (Myrtac.).

ramosissima A. Cunn.

subsp. prostrata (Hook. f.) G.W. Carr in *Telopea*, 1(6): 416 (1980); *B. prostrata*.

BAEOBOTRYS J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 11 (1775). **MYRSINACEAE**.†

memorialis J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 11 (1775)—Locality not stated.†

BAEOMETRA Salisb. ex Endl., Gen., 1: 136 (1836); cf. D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 29(5–6): 600 (1980). **LILIACEAE**.

BAEOTHRYON (Cyperac.).

atacamense (Phil.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3–4): 193 (1979 publ. 1980); *Isolepis atacamensis*.

dolichocarpum (Zak.) T.V. Egorova in *Opréd. Rast. Sred. Azii*, 5: 24 (1976); *Trichophorum dolichocarpum*.

hudsonianum (Michx.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3–4): 193 (1979 publ. 1980); *Eriophorum hudsonianum*.

planifolium (Muhl.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3–4): 193 (1979 publ. 1980); *Scirpus planifolius*.

pumilum (Vahl) T. Koyama in *Enum. Fl. Pl. Nepal*, 1: 97 (1978); *Scirpus pumilus*.

rigidum (Boeck.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3–4): 193 (1979 publ. 1980); *Scirpus rigidus*.

subcapitatum (Thwait.) A. & D. Love subsp. **celebicum** (Kern) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3–4): 193 (1979 publ. 1980); *Scirpus subcapitatus* subsp. *celebicum*.

subsp. *pulogense* (Merr.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3–4): 193 (1979 publ. 1980); *Scirpus pulogensis*.

BAFODEYA G.T. Prance ex F. White in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 46(3–4): 271 (1976). **CHRYSOBALANACEAE**.

benna (Scott Elliot) G.T. Prance ex F. White in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 46(3–4): 271 (1976); *Parinari benna*.

BAKERARA hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 84(997): centre page pull-out p. 10 (1976). **ORCHIDACEAE**. (*Brassia* × *Miltonia* × *Odontoglossum* × *Oncidium*).

BALANITES (Zygophyllac.).

patriziana G. Lusina in *Ann. Bot. (Italy)*, 20(1): 138 (1933)—Ethiopia.

BALANOPHORA J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 50 (1775). **BALANOPHORACEAE**.†

fungosa J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 50 (1775)—Locality not stated.†

hansenii G.G. Hamblin in *Reinwardtia*, 9(4): 425 (1980)—Malaya.

BALIOSPERMUM (Euphorbiac.).

bilobatum T. L. Chin in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 252 (1980)—Tibet.

BALLOTA (Labiat.).

latibracteolata P.H. Davis & A. Doroszenko in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 32 (1980)—Turkey.

simonii A. Huber-Morath in *Bauhinia*, 5(4): 231 (1976)—Turkey.

BAMBUSA (Gramin.).

subgen. **Dendrocalamopsis** L.C. Chia & H.L. Fung in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 214 (1980).

subgen. **Lingnania** (McClure) L.C. Chia & H.L. Fung in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 213 (1980); gen. *Lingnania*.

australis L.C. Chia & H.L. Fung in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 214 (1980), nom. nov.: *Lingnania atra* McClure.

bicorticata (W.T. Lin) L.C. Chia & H.L. Fung in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 214 (1980); *Sinocalamus bicorticatus*.

distegia (Keng & Keng f.) L.C. Chia & H.L. Fung in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 213 (1980); *Sinocalamus distegius*.

duriuscula W.T. Lin in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 87 (1980)—Hainan.

emeiensis L.C. Chia & H.L. Fung in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 214 (1980), nom. nov.: *Dendrocalamus affinis* Rendle.

gibboides W.T. Lin in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(1): 70 (1978)—China.

guangxiensis L.C. Chia & H.L. Fung in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 214 (1980), nom. nov.: *Lingnania funghomii* McClure.

hainanensis L.C. Chia & H.L. Fung in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 213 (1980), nom. nov.: *Lingnania scandens* McClure.

longiflora W.T. Lin in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 85 (1980)—China.

multiplex (Lour.) Rausch
f. **viridi-striata** (Makino) A.A. Beetle in *Phytologia*, 38(3): 174 (1978); *B. nana* f. *viridi-striata*.

remotiflora (Kuntze) L.C. Chia & H.L. Fung in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 214 (1980); *Arundarbor remotiflora*.

sesquiflora (McClure) L.C. Chia & H.L. Fung in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 214 (1980); *Lingnania sesquiflora*.

taiwanensis L.C. Chia & H.L. Fung in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 215 (1980), nom. nov.: *Leleba edulis* Odashima.

vario-striata (W.T. Lin) L.C. Chia & H.L. Fung in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 215 (1980); *Sinocalamus vario-striatus*.

BANARA (Flacourtiac.).

acunae A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Ciencias Biol.*, (Cuba), 1: 141 (1977)—Cuba.

kuhlmannii (H. Sleumer) H. Sleumer in *Blumea*, 24(1): 118 (1978); *Neosprucea kuhlmannii*.

minutiflora (A. Richard) H. Sleumer in *Blumea*, 24(1): 118 (1978); *Ilex minutiflora*.

orinocensis (Cuatrecasas) H. Sleumer in *Blumea*, 24(1): 118 (1978); *Prockia orinocensis*.

riparia H.O. Sleumer in Fl. Neotrop., 22: 104 (1980)—Ecuador.

riscoi A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Ciencias Biol.*, (Cuba), 1: 140 (1977)—Cuba.

trinitatis H.O. Sleumer in Fl. Neotrop., 22: 93 (1980)—Brazil.

BANISTERIOPSIS (Malpighiac.).

cinerascens (Bentham) B. Gates in *Brittonia*, 31(1): 108 (1979); *Heteropterys?* *cinerascens*.

lyrata B. Gates in *Brittonia*, 31(1): 108 (1979)—Brazil.

maguirei B. Gates in *Brittonia*, 31(1): 108 (1979)—Venezuela.

pulcherrima (Sandwith) B. Gates in *Brittonia*, 31(1): 109 (1979); *B. elegans* var. *pulcherrima*.

BANISTERIOPSIS:—

wurdackii B. Gates in *Brittonia*, 31(1): 109 (1979)—Venezuela.

BANKSIA J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 4 (1775). *THYMELAEACEAE*.†

gnidia J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 4 (1775)—Locality not stated.†

prostrata J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 4 (1775)—Locality not stated.†

tomentosa J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 4 (1775)—Locality not stated.†

BAOLIA H.W. Kung & G.L. Chu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(1): 119 (1978). *CHENOPODIACEAE*.

bracteata H.W. Kung & G.L. Chu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(1): 120 (1978)—China.

BAPHIOPSIS (Legumin.).

parviflora Baker

var. **setulosa** G.P. Yakovlev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 138 (1977)—Cameroun.

subsp. **villosa** G.P. Yakovlev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 137 (1977)—Zaire.

BAPTISIA (Legumin.).

bracteata

var. **glabrescens** (Larisey) D. Isely in *Brittonia*, 30(4): 470 (1978); *B. leucophaea* var. *glabrescens*.

var. **laevicaulis** (A. Gray ex Canby) D. Isely in *Brittonia*, 30(4): 470 (1978); *B. leucophaea* var. *laevicaulis*.

lactea

var. **obovata** (Larisey) D. Isely in *Brittonia*, 30(4): 471 (1978); *B. pendula* var. *obovata*.

lanceolata

var. **tomentosa** (Larisey) D. Isely in *Brittonia*, 30(4): 471 (1978); *B. elliptica* var. *tomentosa*.

BARBACENIA (Velloziac.).

andersonii L.B. Smith & E.S. Ayensu in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 30: 18 (1976)—Brazil.

aurea L.B. Smith & E.S. Ayensu in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 30: 26 (1976)—Brazil.

bibriensis L.B. Smith & E.S. Ayensu in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 30: 33 (1976)—Brazil.

burle-marxii L.B. Smith & E.S. Ayensu in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 30: 15 (1976)—Brazil.

chlorantha L.B. Smith & E.S. Ayensu in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 30: 22 (1976)—Brazil.

contasana L.B. Smith & E.S. Ayensu in *Bradea*, 3(14): 105 (1980)—Brazil.

coronata P.F. Ravenna in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 30: 27 (1976)—Brazil.

culta L.B. Smith & E.S. Ayensu in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 30: 35 (1976)—Cultivation.

cyananthera L.B. Smith & E.S. Ayensu in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 30: 31 (1976)—Brazil.

cylindrica L.B. Smith & E.S. Ayensu in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 30: 11 (1976)—Brazil.

delicatula L.B. Smith & E.S. Ayensu in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 30: 13 (1976)—Brazil.

filamentifera L.B. Smith & E.S. Ayensu in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 30: 29 (1976)—Brazil.

gentianoides Goethart & Henrard var. **magalhaesii** (L.B. Smith) L.B. Smith & E.S. Ayensu in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 30: 28 (1976); *B. magalhaesii*.

hatschbachii L.B. Smith & E.S. Ayensu in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 30: 14 (1976)—Brazil.

latifolia L.B. Smith & E.S. Ayensu in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 30: 24 (1976)—Brazil.

minima L.B. Smith & E.S. Ayensu in *Bradea*, 2(49): 326 (1979)—Brazil.

monticola L.B. Smith & E.S. Ayensu in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 30: 14 (1976)—Brazil.

nana L.B. Smith & E.S. Ayensu in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 30: 27 (1976)—Brazil.

nanuzae L.B. Smith & E.S. Ayensu in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 30: 20 (1976)—Brazil.

BARBACENIA:—

nuda L.B. Smith & E.S. Ayensu in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 30: 30 (1976)—Brazil.

pabstiana L.B. Smith & E.S. Ayensu in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 30: 12 (1976)—Brazil.

pallida L.B. Smith & E.S. Ayensu in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 30: 29 (1976)—Brazil.

pulverulenta L.B. Smith & E.S. Ayensu in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 30: 32 (1976)—Brazil.

rectifolia L.B. Smith & E.S. Ayensu in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 30: 25 (1976)—Brazil.

reflexa L.B. Smith & E.S. Ayensu in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 30: 23 (1976)—Brazil.

salmonea L.B. Smith & E.S. Ayensu in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 30: 30 (1976)—Brazil.

saxicola L.B. Smith & E.S. Ayensu in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 30: 23 (1976)—Brazil.

sordida L.B. Smith & E.S. Ayensu in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 30: 36 (1976)—Brazil.

spectabilis L.B. Smith & E.S. Ayensu in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 30: 17 (1976)—Brazil.

spiralis L.B. Smith & E.S. Ayensu in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 30: 11 (1976)—Brazil.

umbrosa L.B. Smith & E.S. Ayensu in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 30: 25 (1976)—Brazil.

BARBAREA (Crucif.).

ketzhovelii T.K. Mardaleishvili in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 62(9): 1300 (1977)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).

BARBOSELLA (Orchidac.).

circinata C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(3-4): 204 (1977)—Panama.

geminata C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 46(6): 345 (1980)—Costa Rica.

orbicularis C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(1-2): 10 (1976)—Panama.

BARJONIA (Asclepiadac.).

glazioui N. Marquete Ferreira da Silva in *Rodriguesia*, 31(51): 53 (1979)—Brazil.

BARKERIA (Orchidac.).

dorotheae F. Halbinger in *Orquidea* (Mexico), 6(2): 40 (1976)—Mexico.

BARLERIA (Acanthac.).

lactiflora R.K. Brummitt & J.H. Seyani in *Kew Bull.*, 32(4): 723 (1978)—Malawi, Tanzania.

sunzuana R.K. Brummitt & J.H. Seyani in *Kew Bull.*, 32(4): 721 (1978)—Zambia.

BARNADESIA (Compos.).

kingii H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 32(5): 414 (1975)—Ecuador.

BARNARDIELLA P. Goldblatt in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(2): 312 (1976 publ. 1977). *IRIDACEAE*.

spiralis (N.E. Br.) P. Goldblatt in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(2): 312 (1976 publ. 1977); *Helixyra spiralis*.

BARRINGTONIA J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 38 (1775). *LECYTHIDACEAE*.†

speciosa J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 38 (1775)—Locality not stated.†

BARTHEA (Melastomatac.).

barthei (Hance ex Benth.) Krasser

var. **valdealata** C. Hansen in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(3): 492 (1980)—China.

BARTLETTINA (Compos.).

chiriquensis R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 38(2): 109 (1977)—Panama.

cleefii R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 47(2): 122 (1980)—Colombia.

cronquistii R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 38(2): 108 (1977)—Mexico.

liesneri R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 47(2): 121 (1980)—Venezuela.

BARTLETTINA:—

- macdougallii** R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 38(2): 107 (1977)—Mexico.
montigena (Standl. & Steyermark) R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 38(2): 111 (1977); *Eupatorium montigenum*.
pereziooides (B.L. Robinson) R. M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 47(2): 121 (1980); *Eupatorium pereziooides*.
silvicola (B.L. Robinson) R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 38(2): 111 (1977); *Eupatorium silvicola*.
tenorae (Arist.) R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 35(6): 498 (1977); *Eupatorium tenorae*.
williamsii R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 38(2): 106 (1977)—Honduras.

BARTSIA (Labiat.).

- transsilvanica** M. Gandober, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 27 (1883)—Romania, Jugoslavia.
urticoides M. Gandober, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 27 (1883)—Jugoslavia, Silesia.
abyssinica Benth.
var. **nyikensis** (R.E. Fr.) O. Hedberg, P.-E. Holmlund, R.L.A. Mahunnah, B. Mhoro, W.R. Mziray & A.-C. Nordenhed in *Bot. Notiser*, 133(2): 211 (1980); *B. nyikensis*.
var. **petitiiana** (A. Rich.) O. Hedberg, P.-E. Holmlund, R.L.A. Mahunnah, B. Mhoro, W.R. Mziray & A.-C. Nordenhed in *Bot. Notiser*, 133(2): 211 (1980); *Alectra petitiana*.
longiflora Hochst. ex Bentham
subsp. **macrophylla** (O. Hedberg) O. Hedberg in *Norw. J. Bot.*, 26(1): 7 (1979); *B. macrophylla*.

BASANANTHE (Passiflorac.).

- holmesii** R. Fernandes & A. Fernandes in *Bol. Soc. Brot.*, 50: 165 (1976)—Zambia.
longifolia (Harms) R. Fernandes & A. Fernandes in Fl. Zambes., 4: 380 (1978); *Tryphostemma longifolium*.

BASKERVILLA (Orchidac.).

- auriculata** L.A. Garay in *Op. Bot.*, B (Fl. Ecuador), 9(225:1): 208 (1978)—Ecuador.
pastasae L.A. Garay in *Op. Bot.*, B (Fl. Ecuador), 9(225:1): 210 (1978)—Ecuador.
venezuelana L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, Venezuelan Orchids Illustr., 6: 52 (1976)—Venezuela.

BASSIA (Chenopodiaceae).

- subsect. *Chenolea* (Thunb.) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(2-3): 109 (1978), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).
subsect. **Chenoleoides** (Ulbrich) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(2-3): 109 (1978); *Chenolea* sect. *Chenoleoides*.
ser. **Eriophorae** (Ulbrich) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(2-3): 107 (1978); B. sect. *Eriophorae*.
sect. **Kochia** (Roth) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(2-3): 107 (1978); gen. *Kochia*.
sect. **Londesia** (Fisch. & Mey.) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(2-3): 109 (1978); gen. *Londesia*.
ser. **Muricatae** (Ulbrich) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(2-3): 107 (1978); B. sect. *Muricatae*.
ser. **Neokochia** (Ulbrich) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(2-3): 108 (1978); *Kochia* sect. *Neokochia*.
ser. **Pterocarpus** (Beck) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(2-3): 108 (1978); *Kochia* sect. *Pterocarpus*.
ser. **Sedooides** (Ulbrich) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(2-3): 107 (1978); B. sect. *Sedooides*.
ser. **Semibassia** (Beck) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(2-3): 108 (1978); *Kochia* sect. *Semibassia*.
ser. **Uncinatae** (Ulbrich) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(2-3): 107 (1978); B. sect. *Uncinatae*.
alata (Bates) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(2-3): 108 (1978); *Kochia alata*.

BASSIA:—

- americana** (S. Wats.) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(2-3): 108 (1978); *Kochia americana*.
californica (S. Wats.) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(2-3): 108 (1978); *Kochia californica*.
dinteri (Bochartsev) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(2-3): 109 (1978); *Chenolea dinteri*.
indica (Wight) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(2-3): 108 (1978); *Kochia indica*.
krylovii (Litw.) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(2-3): 108 (1978); *Kochia krylovii*.
laniflora (S.G. Gmel.) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(2-3): 108 (1978); *Salsola laniflora*.
melanoptera (Bunge) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(2-3): 108 (1978); *Kochia melanoptera*.
prostrata (L.) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(2-3): 108 (1978); *Salsola prostrata*.
salsoloidea (Fenzl) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(2-3): 108 (1978); *Kochia salsoloidea*.
saxicola (Guss.) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(2-3): 108 (1978); *Kochia saxicola*.
scoparia (L.) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(2-3): 108 (1978); *Chenopodium scoparia*.

BASTARDIASTRUM (Rose) D.M. Bates in *Gentes Herb.* (Ithaca), 11(5): 318 (1978); *Wissadula* sect. *Bastardiastrum* (Malvac.).

- cinctum** (Brandeg.) D.M. Bates in *Gentes Herb.* (Ithaca), 11(5): 324 (1978); *Abutilon cinctum*.
gracile (Hochr.) D.M. Bates in *Gentes Herb.* (Ithaca), 11(5): 326 (1978); *Wissadula gracilis*.
hirsutiflorum (K. Presl) D.M. Bates in *Gentes Herb.* (Ithaca), 11(5): 320 (1978); *Bastardia hirsutiflora*.
incanum (Brandeg.) D.M. Bates in *Gentes Herb.* (Ithaca), 11(5): 323 (1978); *Wissadula incana*.
tricarpellatum (B.L. Robinson & Greenm.) D.M. Bates in *Gentes Herb.* (Ithaca), 11(5): 325 (1978); *Wissadula tricarpellata*.

- wissaduloides** (Bak.f.) D.M. Bates in *Gentes Herb.* (Ithaca), 11(5): 320 (1978); *Abutilon wissaduloides*.

BATESIMALVA P.A. Fryxell in *Bol. Soc. Bot. Mex.*, 35: 25 (1975). *MALVACEAE*.

- pulchella** P.A. Fryxell in *Bol. Soc. Bot. Mex.*, 35: 27 (1975)—Mexico.
violacea (Rose) P.A. Fryxell in *Bol. Soc. Bot. Mex.*, 35: 26 (1975); *Gaya violacea*.

BATHYSA (Rubiace.).

- veraguensis** J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(1): 40 (1980)—Panama.

BATRACHIUM (Ranunculac.).

- ser. **Heterophylla** L.M. Kemularia-Natadze in Fl. Gruzii, ed. 2, 3: 241 (1975).
bungei (Steud.) L. Liou in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 28: 341 (1980); *R. bungei*.

- var. **flavidum** (Hand.-Mazz.) L. Liou in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 28: 341 (1980); *B. flavidum*.

- circinatum** (Sibth.) Spach
subsp. **subrigidum** (Drew) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 512 (1975 publ. 1976); *Ranunculus subrigidus*.

- pekinense** L. Liou in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 28: 363 (1980)—China.

- trichophyllum** (Chaix) Bossche
var. **hirtellum** L. Liou in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 28: 363 (1980)—China.

BAUHINIA (Legumin.).

- dewittii** K. Larsen & S.S. Larsen in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 31(1): 1 (1978)—Borneo (Sarawak).

- endertii** K. Larsen & S.S. Larsen in *Taxon*, 28(5-6): 592 (1979), nom. nov.; *Phanera argentea* de Wit.

- hirsutissima** R.P. Wunderlin in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(2): 371 (1977 publ. 1978)—Peru.

- petenensis** C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(9): 344 (1977)—Guatemala.
petersiana Bolle

BAUHINIA:—

- subsp. **serpae** (Ficalho & Hiern) R.K. Brummitt & J.H. Ross in *Kew Bull.*, 30(4): 594 (1975 publ. 1976); *B. serpae*.

- pottsii** G. Don
var. **mollissima** (Wall. ex Griseb.) K. Larsen & S.S. Larsen in *Bot. Tidsskr.*, 74(1): 8 (1979), without basionym page: *B. mollissima*.

- var. **velutina** (Wall. ex Benth.) K. Larsen & S.S. Larsen in *Bot. Tidsskr.*, 74(1): 8 (1979); *Phanera velutina*.

- semirepanda** R.P. Wunderlin in *Taxon*, 25(2-3): 362 (1976), nom. nov.; *B. retusa* F. Hamilton ex Roxburgh.

- syringifolia** (F. Muell.) R.P. Wunderlin in *Phytologia*, 44(5): 325 (1979); *Barklya syringifolia*.

BAUMEA (Cyperac.).

- johsonii** K.L. Wilson in *Telopea*, 1(6): 457 (1980)—Australia (New South Wales).

BEADLEA (Orchidac.).

- argyrotaenia** (Schltr.) L.A. Garay in *Op. Bot.*, B (Fl. Ecuador), 9(225:1): 263 (1978); *Cyclopogon argyrotaeniatus*.

- bifida** (Ridl.) L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, Orchids of Venezuela: 23 (1979); *Spiranthes bifida*.

- elliptica** L.A. Garay in *Op. Bot.*, B (Fl. Ecuador), 9(225:1): 266 (1978)—Ecuador.

- epiphytica** C.H. Dodson in *Ic. Pl. Trop.*, t. 4 (1980)—Ecuador.

- gracilis** (Schltr.) L.A. Garay in *Op. Bot.*, B (Fl. Ecuador), 9(225:1): 266 (1978); *Cyclopogon gracilis*.

- hennisiana** (Sandt) L.A. Garay in *Op. Bot.*, B (Fl. Ecuador), 9(225:1): 267 (1978); *Stenorhynchus hennisianus*.

- inaequilatera** (Poepp. & Endl.) L.A. Garay in *Op. Bot.*, B (Fl. Ecuador), 9(225:1): 267 (1978); *Spiranthes inaequilatera*.

- lindleyana** (Link, Kl. & Otto) L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, Orchids of Venezuela: 24 (1979); *Spiranthes lindleyana*.

- millei** (Schltr.) L.A. Garay in *Op. Bot.*, B (Fl. Ecuador), 9(225:1): 268 (1978); *Spiranthes millei*.

- miradorensis** (Schltr.) L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, Orchids of Venezuela: 26 (1979); *Cyclopogon miradorensis*.

- olivacea** (Rolle) L.A. Garay in *Op. Bot.*, B (Fl. Ecuador), 9(225:1): 269 (1978); *Spiranthes olivacea*.

- organensis** G.F.J. Pabst in *Bradea*, 3(1): 1 (1979)—Brazil.

- peruviana** (Presl) L.A. Garay in *Op. Bot.*, B (Fl. Ecuador), 9(225:1): 269 (1978); *Spiranthes peruviana*.

- plantaginea** L.A. Garay in *Op. Bot.*, B (Fl. Ecuador), 9(225:1): 272 (1978), nom. nov.; *Spiranthes plantaginea* Lindl.

- rimbachii** (Schltr.) L.A. Garay in *Op. Bot.*, B (Fl. Ecuador), 9(225:1): 272 (1978); *Cyclopogon rimbachii*.

BECKWITHIA (Ranunculac.).

- glacialis** (L.) A. Love & D. Love

- subsp. **camissonis** (Schlecht.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 512 (1975 publ. 1976); *Ranunculus camissonis*.

BEESIA (Ranunculac.).

- deltophylla** C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 604 (1979)—Tibet.

BEFARIA (Ericac.).

- neblinensis** B. Maguire, J.A. Steyermark & J.L. Luteyn in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 29: 141 (1978)—Venezuela, Brazil.

BEGONIA (Begoniac.).

- sect. **Liebmannia** R. Ziesenhenne in *Begonian*, 43(3): 64 (1976).

BEGONIA:—

- alice-clarkiae** R. Ziesenhenne in *Begonian*, 43(3): 65 (1976)—Mexico.
asympeltata L.B. Smith & D.C. Wasshausen in *Phytologia*, 44(4): 244 (1979)—Ecuador.
bonus-henricus J.J.F.E. de Wilde in *Misc. Pap. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 19: 409 (1980)—Cameroun.
brevibracteata F. Kupicha in Fl. Zambes., 4: 505 (1978)—Malawi.
carrieae R. Ziesenhenne in *Begonian*, 43(5): 134 (1976)—Mexico.
chitoensis T.S. Liu & M.J. Lai in Fl. Taiwan, 3: 793 (1977)—Taiwan.
dodsonii L.B. Smith & D.C. Wasshausen in *Phytologia*, 44(4): 241 (1979)—Ecuador.
formosana (Hayata) Masamune
 f. **albomaculata** T.S. Liu & M.J. Lai in Fl. Taiwan, 3: 795 (1977)—Taiwan.
geminiflora L.B. Smith & D.C. Wasshausen in *Phytologia*, 44(4): 241 (1979)—Ecuador.
harlingii L.B. Smith & D.C. Wasshausen in *Phytologia*, 44(4): 246 (1979)—Ecuador.
huberti R. Ziesenhenne in *Begonian*, 47(11): 308 (1980), vol. 48 in error—Mexico.
loranthoides Hook. f.
 subsp. **rhopalocarpa** (O. Warburg) J.J.F.E. de Wilde in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 28(4-5): 367 (1979): *B. rhopalocarpa*.
mazae R. Ziesenhenne
 var. **deminuta** R. Ziesenhenne in *Begonian*, 47(11): 309 (1980), vol. 48 in error—Mexico.
 f. **nigricans** R. Ziesenhenne in *Begonian*, 47(11): 309 (1980), vol. 48 in error—Mexico.
 f. **viridis** R. Ziesenhenne in *Begonian*, 47(11): 309 (1980), vol. 48 in error—Mexico.
microphylla A. DC.
 var. **major** L.B. Smith in *Phytologia*, 33(7): 441 (1976)—Venezuela.
peruibensis O. Handro in *Rev. Brasil. Bot.*, 2(2): 136 (1979 publ. 1980)—Brazil.
pouclifera Hook. f.
 var. **teusziana** (J. Braun & K. Schum.) J.J.F.E. de Wilde in *Misc. Pap. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 19: 404 (1980): *B. teusziana*.
rumpiensis F. Kupicha in Fl. Zambes., 4: 502 (1978)—Malawi.
secunda L.B. Smith & D.C. Wasshausen in *Phytologia*, 44(4): 240 (1979)—Ecuador.
sparreana L.B. Smith & D.C. Wasshausen in *Phytologia*, 44(4): 245 (1979)—Ecuador.
sutherlandii Hook. f.
 subsp. **latrix** (Irmsch.) F. Kupicha in Fl. Zambes., 4: 503 (1978): *B. sutherlandii* var. *latrix*.
tenuipila C.D.C.
 var. **kennedyi** (R. Ziesenhenne) R. Ziesenhenne in *Begonian*, 44(4): 100 (1977): *B. kennedyi*.
xerophyta L.B. Smith & D.C. Wasshausen in *Phytologia*, 44(4): 245 (1979)—Ecuador.
ynesiae L.B. Smith & D.C. Wasshausen in *Phytologia*, 44(4): 239 (1979)—Ecuador.

BEHAIMIA (Legumin.).

- roigii** A. Borhidi in *Acta Agron. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 27: 430 (1978)—Cuba.

BEILSCHMIEDIA (Laurac.).

- furfuracea** Chun ex H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatseni*, 1960(1): 23 (1960)—China.
muricata H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatseni*, 1960(1): 22 (1960)—China.
obscurinervia H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatseni*, 1960(1): 22 (1960)—China.
appendiculata (Allen) S.K. Lee & Y.T. Wei in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 65 (1979): *Lauromerrillia appendiculata*.
baotingensis S.K. Lee & Y.T. Wei in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 64 (1979)—China.

BEILSCHMIEDIA:—

- brachythysa** H.W. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 65 (1979)—China.
cylindrica S.K. Lee & Y.T. Wei in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 63 (1979)—China.
delicata S.K. Lee & Y.T. Wei in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 65 (1979)—China.
fasciata H.W. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 66 (1979)—China.
glaucoides H.W. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 66 (1979)—China.
henghsienensis S.K. Lee & Y.T. Wei in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 68 (1979)—China.
linocieroides H.W. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 67 (1979)—China.
ningmingensis S.K. Lee & Y.T. Wei in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 66 (1979)—China.
pauciflora H.W. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 64 (1979)—China.
percoriacea Allen
 var. **ciliata** H.W. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 67 (1979)—China.
punctilimba H.W. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 64 (1979)—China.
purpurascens H.W. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 63 (1979)—China.
rufohirtella H.W. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 63 (1979)—China.
sichourensis H.W. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 67 (1979)—China.
BEJARANOA R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 40(1): 52 (1978). COMPOSITAE.
balansae (Hieron.) R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 40(1): 53 (1978): *Eupatorium balansae*.
semistriata (Baker) R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 40(1): 53 (1978): *Eupatorium semistriatum*.
BELAIRA (Legumin.).
angustifolia (Griseb.) A. Borhidi in *Acta Agron. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 27: 431 (1978): *Pictetia angustifolia*.
BELIS (Taxodiac.).
lanceolata (Lamb.) Hoffmannsegg, Verz.: 42 (1824); cf. D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 29(5-6): 604 (1980): (Basionym not stated).

BELLEVALIA (Liliac.).

- sect. **Oxydonta** A. Loz. ex P. Wendelbo in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(3): 426 (1980).
 sect. **Strangweja** (Bertol.) K. Persson & P. Wendelbo in *Bot. Notiser*, 132(1): 65 (1979): gen. *Strangweja*.
assadii P. Wendelbo in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(3): 428 (1980)—Iran.
crassa P. Wendelbo in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(3): 424 (1980)—Turkey.
hyacinthoides (Bertol.) K. Persson & P. Wendelbo in *Bot. Notiser*, 132(1): 65 (1979): *Strangweja hyacinthoides*.
modesta P. Wendelbo in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(3): 425 (1980)—Turkey.
multicolor P. Wendelbo in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(3): 429 (1980)—Iran.
rixii P. Wendelbo in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(3): 431 (1980)—Turkey.

BELLIS (Compos.).

- croatica** M. Gandoher, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 16 (1883)—Jugoslavia.
pusilla (N. Teracc.) S. Pignatti in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 111(1-2): 54 (1977): *B. perennis* b. *pusilla*.
vallidula M. Gandoher, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 16 (1883)—Jugoslavia.

BELLUM (Compos.).

- corsicum** Ch. Simon in *Bauhinia*, 6(2): 282 (1978)—Corsica.

BELLOA (Compos.).

- argentea** (Wedd.) A.L. Cabrera, Fl. Prov. Jujuy (*Inst. Nac. Tecn. Agropec.*, 13(10)): 296 (1978): *Merope argentea*.

BELLUCIA (Melastomatac.).

- subrotundifolia** J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 45(4): 331 (1980)—French Guiana.

BELOGLOTTIS (Orchidac.).

- bicaudata** (Ames) L.A. Garay in *Op. Bot.*, B (Fl. Ecuador), 9(225:1): 253 (1978): *Spiranthes bicaudata*.

BENJAMINIA (Scrophulariac.).

- reflexa** (Benth.) W.G. D'Arcy in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 66(2): 194 (1979): *Herpestis reflexa*.

BENTHAMIELLA (Solanac.).

- sorianoi** S. Arroyo in *Bot. Notiser*, 133(1): 69 (1980)—Argentina.

BERBERIS (Berberidac.).

- aquifolium** Pursh
 var. **repens** (Lindl.) H.J. Scoggan, Fl. Canada, 1: 51 (1978): *B. repens*.

- baltistanica** R.A. Qureshi & M.N. Chaudhri in *Pakistan Syst.*, 2(1-2): 23 (1978 publ. 1979)—Pakistan.

- brevissima** S.M.H. Jafri in Fl. W. Pakistan, 87: 11 (1975)—Pakistan.

- ×**frikartii** C.K. Schneider ex H.J. van de Laar in *Dendroflora*, 9: 14 (1972)—Switzerland. (*B. candidula* × *verruculosa*).

- hazarica** R.A. Qureshi & M.N. Chaudhri in *Pakistan Syst.*, 2(1-2): 21 (1978 publ. 1979)—Pakistan.

- korasanica** K. Browicz & J. Zielinski in Fl. Iran., 111: 8 (1975)—Iran.

- kohistanensis** R.A. Qureshi & M.N. Chaudhri in *Pakistan Syst.*, 2(1-2): 23 (1978 publ. 1979)—Pakistan.

- kunawurenensis** Royle
 f. **chitrioides** S.M.H. Jafri in Fl. W. Pakistan, 87: 22 (1975)—Pakistan.

- ×**lamondiae** K. Browicz & J. Zielinski in Fl. Iran., 111: 15 (1975)—Pakistan. (*B. calliobotrys* × *integerrima*).

- orthobotrys** Bien. ex Aitch.
 subsp. **capitata** S.M.H. Jafri in Fl. W. Pakistan, 87: 20 (1975)—Pakistan, India.

- pachyacantha** Koehne
 subsp. **zabeliana** (Schneider) S.M.H. Jafri in Fl. W. Pakistan, 87: 21 (1975): *B. zabeliana*.

- pseudumbellata** Parker
 subsp. **gilgitica** S.M.H. Jafri in Fl. W. Pakistan, 87: 26 (1975)—India.

- sibirica** Pall.
 f. **subintegerrima** I.M. Krasnobarov in *Sist. Zam. Mater. Gerb. Tomsk Gos. Univ.*, 85(27): 2 (1974 publ. 1975)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).

- stewartiana** S.M.H. Jafri in Fl. W. Pakistan, 87: 24 (1975)—India.

- ziaratensis** R.A. Qureshi & M.N. Chaudhri in *Pakistan Syst.*, 2(1-2): 24 (1978 publ. 1979)—Pakistan.

BERCHEMIA (Rhamnac.).

- sect. **Axilliflorae** Y.L. Chen & P.K. Chou in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 249 (1980), with latin descr. & type; et in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-east. Forest Inst.*, 5: 11 (1979), without latin descr. or type.

- arisaniensis** Y.C. Liu & F.Y. Lu in *Quart. J. Chinese Forest.*, 11(3): 104 (1978)—Taiwan.

- barbigera** C.Y. Wu in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-east. Forest Inst.*, 5: 15 (1979)—China.

- brachycarpa** C.Y. Wu in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-east. Forest Inst.*, 5: 17 (1979)—China.

- floribunda** (Wall.) Brongn.

BERCHEMIA:—

var. *oblongifolia* Y.L. Chen & P.K. Chou in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-east. Forest. Inst.*, 5: 19 (1979)—China.

hirtella Tsai & Feng

var. *glabrescens* C.Y. Wu in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-east. Forest. Inst.*, 5: 13 (1979)—China.

hispida (Tsai & Feng) Y.L. Chen & P.K. Chou in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-east. Forest. Inst.*, 5: 14 (1979); *B. hypochrysa* var. *hispida*.

var. *glabrata* Y.L. Chen & P.K. Chou in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-east. Forest. Inst.*, 5: 15 (1979)—China.

huana Rehd.

var. *glabrescens* Cheng in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-east. Forest. Inst.*, 5: 14 (1979)—China.

longipedicellata Y.L. Chen & P.K. Chou in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 249 (1980)—Tibet.

longipedicellata Y.L. Chen in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-east. Forest. Inst.*, 5: 12 (1979), without latin descr. or type—Tibet.

longipes Y.L. Chen & P.K. Chou in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-east. Forest. Inst.*, 5: 12 (1979)—China.

omeiensis Fang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-east. Forest. Inst.*, 5: 16 (1979)—China.

pakistanica K. Browicz in *Fl. Iran.*, 125: 10 (1977)—Pakistan.

BERCHEMIELLA (Rhamnac.).

yunnanensis Y.L. Chen & P.K. Chou in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-east. Forest. Inst.*, 5: 20 (1979)—China.

BERGENIA (Saxifragac.).

scopulosa T.P. Wang in *Fl. Tsinlingensis*, 1(2): 607 (1974)—China.

BERNARDIA (Euphorbiac.).

alarici A.C. Allem & B.E. Irgang in *Bol. Soc. Argent. Bot.*, 17(3-4): 301 (1976)—Brazil.

albida C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(7): 245 (1976)—Mexico.

chiapensis C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(7): 246 (1976)—Mexico.

geniculata A.C. Allem & J.L. Waechter in *Rev. Brasil. Biol.*, 37(1): 88 (1977)—Brazil.

hagelundii A.C. Allem & B.E. Irgang in *Bol. Soc. Argent. Bot.*, 17(3-4): 302 (1976)—Brazil.

mayana C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(7): 247 (1976)—Guatemala.

myricifolia (Scheele) Watson var. *incanoides* M.C. Johnston in *Phytologia*, 46(5): 281 (1980)—Mexico.

ovalifolia C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(7): 247 (1976)—Mexico.

BERTIERA (Rubiac.).

naucleoides (S. Moore) D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 33(4): 554 (1979); *Randia naucleoides*.

viburnoides (Standley) J.H. Kirkbride in *Brittonia*, 31(2): 311 (1979); *Raritebe viburnoides*.

BESLERIA (Gesneriac.).

aristeguitae (Morton) H. Wiegler in *Selbyana*, 5(2): 218 (1979); *Pterobesleria aristeguitae*.

calycina L.E. Skog in *Brittonia*, 30(3): 319 (1978)—Panama.

chiriquensis H. Wiegler in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 73 (1978)—Panama.

maasii H. Wiegler in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 73 (1978)—French Guiana.

rara L.E. Skog in *Brittonia*, 30(3): 320 (1978)—Panama.

rosea (Morton) H. Wiegler in *Selbyana*, 5(2): 218 (1979); *Pterobesleria rosea*.

stricta L.E. Skog in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(3): 819 (1978 publ. 1979)—Panama.

BETA (Chenopodiac.).

vulgaris L.

BETA:—

subsp. *adanensis* (Pamuk.) B.V. Ford-Lloyd & J.T. Williams in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(2): 100 (1975 publ. 1976); *B. adanensis*.

subsp. *provulgaris* B.V. Ford-Lloyd & J.T. Williams in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(2): 99 (1975 publ. 1976)—Turkey.

var. *trojana* (Pamuk.) B.V. Ford-Lloyd & J.T. Williams in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(2): 100 (1975 publ. 1976); *B. trojana*.

BETULA (Betulac.).

austro-sinensis Chun in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 89 (1979)—China.

brachylepis V. Vassil'ev in *Trudy Inst. Ekol. Rast. Zhivotn. Akad. Nauk SSSR Uralsk. Fil.*, 69: 89 (1969)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).

calcicola (W.W. Sm.) P.C. Li in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.* 21: 137 (1979); *B. delavayi* var. *calcicola*. *chinensis* Maxim.

var. *fargesii* (Franch.) P.C. Li in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 21: 135 (1979); *B. fargesii*.

f. *nana* (Liou) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 213 (1979), basionym not validly publ.; *B. chinensis* var. *nana*.

czerapanovii N.I. Orlova in *Vestn. Leningrad. Univ., Biol.*, 1978(3): 60 (1978)—U.S.S.R. (European Russia, Siberia), E. Europe, Finland, Sweden.

delavayi Franch. var. *microstachya* P.C. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 90 (1979)—China.

var. *polyneura* L.C. Hu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 90 (1979)—China.

× *dugleana* E. Lepage in *Nat. Canad.*, 103(3): 226 (1976)—Canada (Yukon). (*B. glandulosa* × *neosalaskana*).

evenkiensis A.V. Polozhii in *Sist. Zam. Mater. Gerb. Tomsk Gos. Univ.*, 85(27): 5 (1974 publ. 1975)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).

fruticosa Pallas subsp. *gmelinii* (Bunge) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 215 (1979), as 'Gmelini'; *B. gmelinii*.

halophila R.C. Ching in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 88 (1979)—China.

humilis Schrank var. *tatewakiana* (M. Ohki & S. Watanabe) G. Murata in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 29(1-5): 105 (1978); *B. tatewakiana*.

jinpingsensis P.C. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 89 (1979)—China.

jiulungensis L.C. Hu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 90 (1979)—China.

karagandensis V. Vassil'ev in *Trudy Inst. Ekol. Rast. Zhivotn. Akad. Nauk SSSR Uralsk. Fil.*, 69: 120 (1969)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).†

luminifera Winkl. var. *baeumkeri* (Winkl.) P.C. Kuo in *Fl. Tsinlingensis*, 1(2): 56 (1974); *B. baeumkeri*.

microlepis Y. Vassil. var. *moldavica* V.M. Osadchii in *Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldav. SSR, Biol. Khim.*, 1973(6): 11 (1973)—U.S.S.R. (Moldavia).

nana L. subsp. *perfiljevii* (V. Vassil.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 505 (1975 publ. 1976); *B. perfiljevii*.

subsp. *tundrarum* (Perf.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 505 (1975 publ. 1976); *B. tundrarum*.

pendula Roth. var. *microlepis* (Jg. Vassil.) A.G. Dolukhanov in *Fl. Gruzi*, ed. 2, 3: 24 (1975); *B. microlepis*.

platyphylloides V. Vassil'ev in *Trudy Inst. Ekol. Rast. Zhivotn. Akad. Nauk SSSR Uralsk. Fil.*, 69: 82 (1969)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).†

BETULA:—

var. *microphylla* V.M. Osadchii in *Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldav. SSR, Biol. Khim.*, 1973(6): 12 (1973)—U.S.S.R. (Moldavia).

potaninii Batal.

var. *trichogemma* L.C. Hu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 91 (1979)—China.

pubescens Ehrh.

var. *appressa* P. Kallio & Y. Makinen in *Ann. Univ. Turku, A, Biol. Geogr. Geol.*, 60: 58 (1978)—Finland.

pumila L.

f. *hallii* (Howell) T.C. Brayshaw in *Occas. Pap. Brit. Columbia Prov. Mus.*, 18: 151 (1976); *B. hallii*.

f. *latipes* (Winkler) E. Lepage in *Nat. Canad.*, 103(3): 220 (1976); *B. pumila* var. *latipes*.

f. *subcycla* E. Lepage in *Nat. Canad.*, 103(3): 220 (1976)—Canada (Quebec, Ontario).

recurvata (I. Vassil'ev) V. Vassil'ev in *Trudy Inst. Ekol. Rast. Zhivotn. Akad. Nauk SSSR Uralsk. Fil.*, 69: 102 (1969); *B. litwinowii* var. *recurvata*.†

rhombibracteata P.C. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 88 (1979)—China.

saksarensis A.V. Polozhii & A.T. Mal'tseva in *Sist. Zam. Mater. Gerb. Tomsk Gos. Univ.*, 85(27): 15 (1974 publ. 1975)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).

× *sandbergii* Britt. nm. *fernaldii* E. Lepage in *Nat. Canad.*, 103(3): 229 (1976)—Canada (Quebec, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia), Newfoundland.

saxophila E. Lepage in *Nat. Canad.*, 103(3): 221 (1976)—Canada (Quebec, Labrador, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick), Newfoundland.

× *ungavensis* E. Lepage in *Nat. Canad.*, 103(3): 226 (1976)—Canada (Quebec, Nova Scotia). (*B. glandulosa* × *papyrifera*).

BETULA-ALNUS H. Marshall, Arbust. Amer.: 19 (1785). BETULACEAE.

glauca H. Marshall Arbust. Amer.: 20 (1785)—U.S.A.

maritima H. Marshall, Arbust. Amer.: 20 (1785)—U.S.A.

rubra H. Marshall, Arbust. Amer.: 20 (1785)—U.S.A.

BHESA (Celastrac.).

nitidissima A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Ceylon J. Sci., Biol. Sci.*, 12(2): 125 (1977)—Sri Lanka.

BIARUM (Arac.).

dispar (Schott) S. Talavera in *Lagascalia*, 6(2): 293 (1976); *Ischarum dispar*.

galianii S. Talavera in *Lagascalia*, 6(2): 289 (1976)—Spain.

kotschy (Schott) B. Mathew ex H. Riedl in *Aroideana*, 3(1): 28 (1980), as 'kotshyi'; *Ischarum kotschy*.

siyriacum (Sprengel) H. Riedl in *Aroideana*, 3(1): 19 (1980); *Arum siyriacum*.

BIASOLETTIA (Umbellif.).

fontanesii (Boiss. & Reut.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 669 (1979); *Balansaea fontanesii*.

glaberrima (Desf.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 668 (1979); *Daucus glaberrimus*.

montenegrina (Baldacci) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 669 (1979); *Freyera montenegrina*.

pelia (Beauverd & Topali) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 669 (1979); *Freyera pelia*.

platycarpa (Hub.-Mor.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 669 (1979); *Freyera platycarpa*.

BIDENS (Compos.).

edentula G.M. Barroso in *Sellowia*, 26: 103 (1975)—Brazil.

goiana B.L. Turner in *Phytologia*, 36(1): 23 (1977)—Brazil.

BIDENS:—

longistyla C.R. Hart in *Brittonia*, 30(2): 289 (1978)—Mexico.

mandonii (Sherff) A.L. Cabrera, Fl. Prov. Jujuy (*Inst. Nac. Tecn. Agropec.*, 13(10)): 419 (1978); *B. andicola* var. *mandonii*.

BIFORA (Umbellif.).

kulttiassovii (Korovin) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1130 (1979); *Schrenkia kulttiassovii*.

BIFRENARIA (Orchidac.).

steyermarkii (Foldats) L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, Venezuelan Orchids Illustr., 6: 56 (1976); *Xylobium steyermarkii*.

BIKKIA (Rubiac.).

kaalaensis N. Halle & J. Jeremie in *Adansonia*, 15(3): 346 (1975 publ. 1976)—New Caledonia.

lenormandii N. Halle & J. Jeremie in *Adansonia*, 15(3): 349 (1975 publ. 1976)—New Caledonia.

macrophylla (A. Brongn.) K. Schumann

var. **fritillarioidea** (A. Brongn.) N. Halle & J. Jeremie in *Adansonia*, 15(3): 352 (1975 publ. 1976); *Grisia fritillarioidea*.

BILLARDIA (Pittosporac.).

sect. **Marianthus** (Hueg. ex Endl.) E.M. Bennett in *Nuytsia*, 2(4): 185 (1978); gen. *Marianthus*.

ser. **Pictae** (Benth.) E.M. Bennett in *Nuytsia*, 2(4): 185 (1978); *Marianthus* ser. *Pictae*.

BILLARDIERA (Pittosporac.).

ser. **Bignoniae** E.M. Bennett in *Nuytsia*, 2(4): 185 (1978).

ser. **Biloculares** E.M. Bennett in *Nuytsia*, 2(4): 188 (1978).

ser. **Calopetalae** E.M. Bennett in *Nuytsia*, 2(4): 185 (1978).

ser. **Oncosporeae** (Benth.) E.M. Bennett in *Nuytsia*, 2(4): 187 (1978); *Marianthus* ser. *Oncosporeae*.

ser. **Parviflorae** E.M. Bennett in *Nuytsia*, 2(4): 188 (1978).

ser. **Procumbentes** (Benth.) E.M. Bennett in *Nuytsia*, 2(4): 187 (1978); *Marianthus* ser. *Procumbentes*.

ser. **Uniloculares** E.M. Bennett in *Nuytsia*, 2(4): 190 (1978).

alpina (D. McGillivray) E.M. Bennett in *Nuytsia*, 2(4): 187 (1978); *Rhytidosporum alpinum*.

bignoniacea (F. Muell.) E.M. Bennett in *Nuytsia*, 2(4): 185 (1978); *Marianthus bignoniaceus*.

longiflora Labill.

var. **ovalis** (Lindl.) E.M. Bennett in *Nuytsia*, 2(4): 190 (1978); *B. ovalis*.

procumbens (Hook.) E.M. Bennett in *Nuytsia*, 2(4): 187 (1978); *Pittosporum procumbens*.

prostrata (D. McGillivray) E.M. Bennett in *Nuytsia*, 2(4): 187 (1978); *Rhytidosporum prostratum*.

scandens Sm.

var. **sericata** E.M. Bennett in *Nuytsia*, 2(4): 188 (1978)—Australia (New South Wales, Queensland).

uniflora E.M. Bennett in *Nuytsia*, 2(4): 190 (1978)—Australia (S. Australia).

BILLBERGIA (Bromeliac.).

decipiens E. Pereira & P.R. Reitz in *Sellowia*, 27: 82 (1975)—Brazil.

macracantha E. Pereira in *Sellowia*, 27: 79 (1975)—Brazil.

manarae J.A. Steyermark in *Brittonia*, 30(1): 39 (1978)—Venezuela.

pyramidalis (Sims) Lindl.

var. **vernica** E. Pereira in *Bradea*, 2(47): 308 (1979)—Brazil.

BISCUTELLA (Crucif.).

alireza-dadjua A. Parsa, Fl. Iran, 8: 275 (1960); et l.c. 9: 217 (1966)—Iran.

BISCUTELLA:—

elbensis J. Chrtk in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 145(4): 185 (1976 publ. 1978)—Egypt.

laevigata L.

subsp. **gredensis** (Guinea) S. Rivas-Martinez in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 32(2): 1542 (1975); *B. gredensis*.

longifolia Vill.

subsp. **hungarica** (R. Soo) R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(3-4): 384 (1977 publ. 1978); *B. laevigata* subsp. *hungarica*.

× **BISHOPARA** hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 84(999): centre page pull-out p. 10 (1976). *ORCHIDACEAE*. (*Broughtonia* × *Cattleya* × *Sophronitis*).

BISHOVIA R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 39(5): 339 (1978). *COMPOSITAE*.

boliviensis R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 39(5): 340 (1978)—Bolivia.

mikaniifolia (B.L. Robinson) R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 39(5): 341 (1978); *Eupatorium mikaniifolium*.

BISTORTA (Polygonac.).

alopecuroides (Turczaninow) Komarov

f. **pilosa** (Fang) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 228 (1979); *Polygonum alopecuroides* f. *pilosum*.

amplexicaulis (D. Don) Greene

var. **pendula** H. Hara in Fl. E. Himalaya, 3rd. Rep.: 30 (1975)—Nepal, Afghanistan, India, Bhutan, China.

major S.F. Gray

subsp. **elliptica** (Willd. ex Sprengel) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 507 (1975 publ. 1976); *Polygonum ellipticum*.

BLACKBURNIA J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 6 (1775). *RUTACEAE*.†

pinnata J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 6 (1775)—Locality not stated.†

BLAKEA (Melastomatac.).

acostae J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 43(4): 348 (1979)—Ecuador.

chlorantha F. Almeda in *Rhodora*, 82(832): 609 (1980)—Costa Rica.

crassifolia F. Almeda in *Rhodora*, 82(832): 612 (1980)—Panama, Costa Rica.

eriocalyx J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 43(4): 344 (1979)—Ecuador.

fissicalyx L. Uribe in *Caldasia*, 13(61): 47 (1980)—Colombia.

hirsutissima (Macbride) J.J. Wurdack

var. **glandulifera** J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 43(4): 349 (1979)—Ecuador.

hispida Markgraf

subsp. **stenopetala** J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 43(4): 347 (1979)—Ecuador.

jativa J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 43(4): 343 (1979)—Ecuador.

lanuginosa J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 43(4): 345 (1979)—Ecuador.

longipes L. Uribe in *Caldasia*, 13(61): 45 (1980)—Colombia.

madisonii J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 43(4): 353 (1979)—Ecuador.

micrantha F. Almeda in *Rhodora*, 82(832): 614 (1980)—Panama.

oldemanii J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 43(4): 352 (1979)—Ecuador.

pichinchensis J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 43(4): 346 (1979)—Ecuador.

punctulata (Triana) J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 43(4): 354 (1979); *Topoeba punctulata*.

subvaginata J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 43(4): 347 (1979)—Ecuador.

BLAKEOCHLOA J.F. Veldkamp in *Taxon*, 29(2-3): 296 (1980), without latin descr. *GRAMINEAE*.

BLAKEOCHLOA:—

paradoxa (R. Br.) J.F. Veldkamp in *Taxon*, 29(2-3): 296 (1980), genus not validly publ.: *Danthonia paradoxa*.

rodwayi (C.E. Hubb.) J.F. Veldkamp in *Taxon*, 29(2-3): 296 (1980), genus not validly publ.: *Danthonia rodwayi*.

urvillei (Stedt.) J.F. Veldkamp in *Taxon*, 29(2-3): 296 (1980), genus not validly publ.: *Plinthanthes urvillei*.

BLASTUS (Melastomatac.).

auriculatus Y.C. Huang in Fl. *Yunnanica*, 2: 103 (1979)—China.

squamosus C.Y. Wu & Y.C. Huang in Fl. *Yunnanica*, 2: 101 (1979)—China.

BLEPHARANDRA (Malpighiac.).

cachimbensis W.R. Anderson in *Bol. Mus. Bot. Mun.* (Curitiba), 26: 1 (1976)—Brazil.

BLEPHARIGLOTTIS (Orchidac.).

alba (Michaux) House

var. **conspicua** (Nash) W.J. Schrenk in *Orchidee*, 28(2): 69 (1977); *Habenaria conspicua*.

× **andrewsii** (M. White) W.J. Schrenk in *Orchidee*, 27(4): 157 (1976), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).

× **andrewsii** (M. White) W.J. Schrenk in *Orchidee*, 28(2): 69 (1977); *Habenaria* × *andrewsii*.

blephariglottis (Willdenow) Rydberg

var. **conspicua** (Nash) W.J. Schrenk in *Orchidee*, 27(4): 156 (1976), illegitimate name, tautonym, without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).

integrabilis (Correll) W.J. Schrenk in *Orchidee*, 27(4): 156 (1976), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).

integrabilis (Correll) W.J. Schrenk in *Orchidee*, 28(2): 69 (1977); *Habenaria blephariglottis* var. *integrabilis*.

lacera (Michaux) Farwell

var. **terrea-novae** (Fernald) W.J. Schrenk in *Orchidee*, 27(4): 156 (1976), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).

var. **terrea-novae** (Fernald) W.J. Schrenk in *Orchidee*, 28(2): 69 (1977); *Habenaria lacera* var. *terrea-novae*.

BLEPHAROCALYX (Myrtac.).

minutiflorus J.R. Mattos & D. Legrand in *Loefgrenia*, 67: 31 (1975)—Brazil.

umbilicatus

var. **paranaensis** J.R. Mattos in *Loefgrenia*, 66: 6 (1975)—Brazil.

BLEPHARODON (Asclepiadac.).

colombianum G. Morillo in *Acta Bot. Venezol.*, 13(1-4): 75 (1978)—Colombia.

cuatrecasasi G. Morillo in *Acta Bot. Venezol.*, 13(1-4): 76 (1978), as 'cuatrecasasi'—Colombia.

julianii G. Morillo in *Acta Bot. Venezol.*, 13(1-4): 77 (1978)—Venezuela.

BLETILLA (Orchidac.).

meridana (Rchb.f.) L.A. Garay & G.C.K.

Dunsterville, Venezuelan Orchids Illustr., 6: 60 (1976)—Venezuela.

wagneri

var. **cobra** L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, Venezuelan Orchids Illustr., 6: 60 (1976)—Venezuela.

formosana (Hay.) Schltr.

f. **kotoensis** (Hay.) T.P. Lin, Native Orchids Taiwan, 2: 65 (1977); *Bletia kotoensis*.

BLUMEA (Compos.).

densiflora DC.

var. **hookeri** (C.B. Clarke ex Hook.f.) C.C. Chang & Y.Q. Tseng in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 75: 23 (1979); *B. hookeri*.

BLUMEA:—

saussureoides Chang & Y.Q. Tseng ex Y. Ling & Y.Q. Tseng in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(3): 84 (1978)—China.
tenuifolia C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 75: 44 (1979), nom. nov.: *B. gracilis* Dunn.

BOCOA (Legumin.).
mollis (Benth.) Cowan

var. *piauhyensis* C.T. Rizzini in *Rodriguesia*, 28(41): 166 (1976)—Brazil.

BOCQUILLONIA (Euphorbiac.).

arborea H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 35(2): 397 (1980)—New Caledonia.

brevisipes Muell. Arg.

var. *trichogyne* H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 408 (1978)—New Caledonia.

schistophila H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 66 (1978)—New Caledonia.

spinuligera H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 35(2): 396 (1980)—New Caledonia.

BOEA (Gesneriac.).

elephantopoides Chun in Fl. Hainan., 3: 588 (1974)—Hainan.

hainanensis Chun in Fl. Hainan., 3: 588 (1974)—Hainan.

BOECHERA A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 513 (1975 publ. 1976). *CRUCIFERAE*.

divaricarpa (A. Nelson) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 513 (1975 publ. 1976): *Arabis divaricarpa*.

drummondii (A. Gray) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 513 (1975 publ. 1976): *Arabis drummondii*.

holboellii (Hornem.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 513 (1975 publ. 1976): *Arabis holboellii*.

tenuis (Bocher) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 513 (1975 publ. 1976): *Arabis holboellii* var. *tenuis*.

BOEHMERIA (Urticac.).

australis Endl.

var. *dealbata* (Cheesem.) W.R. Sykes in *New Zealand Dep. Sci. Indust. Res. Bull.*, 119(Kermadec Is. Fl.): 148 (1977): *B. dealbata*.

bicuspidis C.J. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 109 (1979)—Tibet.

hwaliensis Y.C. Liu & F.Y. Lu in *Quart. J. Chinese Forest.*, 11(3): 100 (1978)—Taiwan.

pileshanensis Y.C. Liu & F.Y. Lu in *Quart. J. Chinese Forest.*, 11(3): 102 (1978)—Taiwan.

tibetica C.J. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 109 (1979)—Tibet.

yaeyamensis S. Hatusima in *J. Phytogeogr. Taxon.*, 27(1): 34 (1979)—Ryukyu Is.

BOEICA (Gesneriac.).

guileana B.L. Burtt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(3): 371 (1977)—Hong Kong.

tonkinensis (Kraenzlin) B.L. Burtt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(3): 373 (1977): *Oreocharis tonkinensis*.

BOERHAVIA (Nyctaginac.).

albiflora F.R. Fosberg in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 39: 11 (1978)—Phoenix Is., Gilbert Is., Line Is., Australia (Queensland), Marshall Is., Wake Is.

var. *powelliae* F.R. Fosberg in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 39: 12 (1978)—Marshall Is., Wake Is.

crispifolia F.R. Fosberg in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 39: 15 (1978)—Aldabra Archipelago.

herbstii F.R. Fosberg in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 39: 17 (1978)—Hawaiian Is.

repens L.

var. *maris-indici* F.R. Fosberg in *Kew Bull.*, 33(3): 398 (1979), with type; et in *Smithsonian*

BOERHAVIA:—

Contrib. Bot., 39: 9 (1978), without type—
Aldabra Archipelago, Seychelles Is.
rubicunda Steudel

var. *stenophylla* (Boissier) F.R. Fosberg in
Smithsonian Contrib. Bot., 39: 14 (1978): *B. elegans* var. *stenophylla*.

BOESENBERGIA (Zingiberac.).

oligosperma (K. Schum.) R.M. Smith in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 19 (1980):
Haplochorema oligosperma.

ornata (N.E. Br.) R.M. Smith in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 19 (1980): *Kaempferia ornata*.

× **BOKCHOONARA** hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 85(1006):
 centre page pull-out p. 10 (1977).
ORCHIDACEAE. (*Arachnis* × *Ascocentrum* ×
Phalaenopsis × *Vanda*).

BOLANTHUS (Caryophyllac.).

huber-morathii C. Simon in *Bauhinia*, 6(1): 83 (1977)—Turkey.

BOLBOSCHOENUS (Cyperac.).

fluviatilis (Torrey) T. Koyama in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 31(4-6): 140 (1980): *Scirpus maritimus* [var.] β *fluviatilis*.

subsp. *yagara* (Ohwi) T. Koyama in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 31(4-6): 140 (1980): *Scirpus yagara*.

maritimus (L.) Palla

subsp. *affinis* (Roth) T. Koyama in *Brittonia*, 31(2): 284 (1979): *Scirpus affinis*.

subsp. *paludosus* (A. Nelson) T. Koyama in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 31(4-6): 148 (1980): *Scirpus paludosus*.

subsp. *tuberosus* (Desf.) T. Koyama in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 31(4-6): 148 (1980): *Scirpus tuberosus*.

paludosus (A. Nelson) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 429 (1977): *Scirpus paludosus*.

robustus (Pursh) T. Koyama in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 31(4-6): 148 (1980): *Scirpus robustus*.

stagnicola (Raymond) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz. (Prague)*, 148(3-4): 193 (1979 publ. 1980), as 'stagniculus': *Scirpus stagnicola*.

BOLOPHYTA (Compos.).

ligulata (Jones) W.A. Weber in *Phytologia*, 41(7): 486 (1979): *Parthenium alpinum* var. *ligulatum*.

tetraneurus (Barneby) W.A. Weber in *Phytologia*, 41(7): 486 (1979): *Parthenium tetraneurus*.

BOLTONIA (Compos.).

integrifolia (Turcz. ex DC.) L.A. Lauener in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 34(3): 334 (1976): *Kalimeris integrifolia*.

BOLUSIELLA (Orchidac.).

iridifolia (Rolle) Schltr.

subsp. *picea* P.J. Cribb in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 180 (1977)—Zambia, Malawi, Tanzania, Rhodesia.

BOMAREA (Alstroemeriac.).

sect. *Pardinae* M. Neuendorf in *Bot. Notiser*, 130(1): 55 (1977).

ceratophora M. Neuendorf in *Bot. Notiser*, 130(1): 60 (1977)—Ecuador.

BOMBYX (Malvac.).

micranthus (L.fil.) I. Riedl in Fl. Iran., 120: 34 (1976): *Hibiscus micranthus*.

scindicus (Stocks) I. Riedl in Fl. Iran., 120: 33 (1976): *Hibiscus scindicus*.

BONANIA (Euphorbiac.).

acunae A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 22(3-4): 306 (1976 publ. 1977)—Cuba.

suborbicularia A. Borhidi & Urbino in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 22(3-4): 305 (1976 publ. 1977)—Cuba.

BONATEA (Orchidac.).

lamprophylla J. Stewart in *Amer. Orchid. Soc. Bull.*, 47(11): 995 (1978)—South Africa (Natal).

BONIODENDRON (Sapindac.).

minus (Hemsl.) T.C. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 38 (1979), as 'minus': *Koelreuteria minor*.

BONNETIA (Bonnetiac.).

cordifolia B. Maguire in J.A. Steyermark & C. Brewer-Carias in *Bol. Soc. Venezol. Cienc. Nat.*, 32(132-133): 357 (1976)—Venezuela.

jauaensis B. Maguire in J.A. Steyermark & C. Brewer-Carias in *Bol. Soc. Venezol. Cienc. Nat.*, 32(132-133): 358 (1976)—Venezuela.

BOROJOA (Rubiac.).

atlantica J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(1): 46 (1980)—Panama.

BORRERIA (Rubiac.).

capillaris D.S. Correll in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 60(1): 161 (1979)—Turks & Caicos Is.

felis-insulæ D.S. Correll in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 58(1): 44 (1977)—Bahama Is.

ocymoides (Burm. f.) DC.

var. **thekkumalensis** V.V. Sivarajan & K.T. Joseph in *New Bot.*, 6: 133 (1979)—India.

reflexa J.H. Kirkbride in *Acta Amazonica*, 10(1): 112 (1980)—Brazil.

verbenoides Cham. & Schlecht.

var. **thalictroides** (Schum.) M.L. Porto & S.T.S. Miotti in Fl. Ilustr. Rio Grande do Sul, 12 (*Bol. Inst. Central Biociente*, 35, Ser. Bot.): 81 (1977), as 'thalictroides': *B. thalictroides*.

BORZICACTUS (Cactac.).

calocephala (Skar.) J. Donald in *Ashingtonia*, 2(4): centre page pull-out [3] (1976), without basionym page, basionym without type: *Matucana calocephala*.

krahnii J.D. Donald in *Cact. Succ. J. (U.S.A.)*, 51(2): 52 (1979)—Peru.

pisacensis (Knize) G.D. Rowley in *Repert. Pl. Succ. (I.O.S.)*, 25: 5 (1974 publ. 1976): *Bolivicereus pisacensis*.

soukupii (Knize) G.D. Rowley in *Repert. Pl. Succ. (I.O.S.)*, 25: 6 (1974 publ. 1976): *Bolivicereus soukupii*.

tuberculatus J.D. Donald in *Cact. Succ. J. (U.S.A.)*, 51(2): 55 (1979)—Peru.

BOSCIA (Rutac.).

undulata Thunberg, Fl. Capensis, ed. 1, 1: 576 (1813)—South Africa.†

BOSISTOA (Rutac.).

brassii T.G. Hartley in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 58(4): 433 (1977)—Australia (Queensland).

var. **proserpinensis** T.G. Hartley in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 58(4): 434 (1977)—Australia (Queensland).

floydii T.G. Hartley in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 58(4): 428 (1977)—Australia (New South Wales).

medicinalis (F. Mueller) T.G. Hartley in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 58(4): 431 (1977): *Pagetia medicinalis*.

monostylis (F.M. Bailey) T.G. Hartley in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 58(4): 430 (1977): *Pagetia monostylis*.

pentacocca (F. Mueller) Baillon

var. **connaricarpa** (Domin) T.G. Hartley in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 58(4): 424 (1977): *B. connaricarpa*.

var. **dryanderensis** T.G. Hartley in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 58(4): 425 (1977)—Australia (Queensland).

selwynii T.G. Hartley in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 58(4): 428 (1977)—Australia (Queensland, New South Wales).

BOTHRIOCLOA (Gramin.).

ischaemum (L.) Keng

BOTHRIOCHELOA:

f. songarica (Ruprecht) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 70 (1979); *Andropogon ischaemum* var. *songaricus*.

BOTHRIOCLINE (Compos.).

aggregata (Hutch.) H. Wild & G.V. Pope in *Kirkia*, 10(2): 322 (1977); *Erlangea aggregata*.

amplexicaulis (Muschler) H. Wild & G.V. Pope in *Kirkia*, 10(2): 321 (1977); *Erlangea amplexicaulis*.

angolensis (Hiern) H. Wild & G.V. Pope in *Kirkia*, 10(2): 322 (1977); *B. schimperi* var. *angolensis*.

argentea (O. Hoffm.) H. Wild & G.V. Pope in *Kirkia*, 10(2): 323 (1977); *Volkensia argentea*.

dummeri (S. Moore) H. Wild & G.V. Pope in *Kirkia*, 10(2): 320 (1977); *Erlangea dummeri*.

eupatorioides (Hutch. & B.L. Burtt) H. Wild & G.V. Pope in *Kirkia*, 10(2): 321 (1977); *Erlangea eupatorioides*.

hispida (S. Moore) H. Wild & G.V. Pope in *Kirkia*, 10(2): 323 (1977); *Erlangea hispida*.

huillensis (Hiern) H. Wild & G.V. Pope in *Kirkia*, 10(2): 322 (1977); *B. schimperi* var. *huillensis*.

laxa N.E. Br.
subsp. **mabalensis** H. Wild & G.V. Pope in *Kirkia*, 10(2): 318 (1977)—Zambia.

microcephala (S. Moore) H. Wild & G.V. Pope in *Kirkia*, 10(2): 323 (1977); *Erlangea microcephala*.

milanjiensis (S. Moore) H. Wild & G.V. Pope in *Kirkia*, 10(2): 321 (1977); *Erlangea milanjiensis*.

monocephala (Hiern) H. Wild & G.V. Pope in *Kirkia*, 10(2): 319 (1977); *Ethulia monocephala*.

mooreana (Alston) H. Wild & G.V. Pope in *Kirkia*, 10(2): 322 (1977); *Erlangea mooreana*.

muschlerana H. Wild & G.V. Pope in *Kirkia*, 10(2): 321 (1977), nom. nov.; *Erlangea monocephala* Muschler.

pectinata (O. Hoffm.) H. Wild & G.V. Pope in *Kirkia*, 10(2): 320 (1977); *Erlangea pectinata*.

ripensis (Hutch.) H. Wild & G.V. Pope in *Kirkia*, 10(2): 324 (1977); *Volkensia ripensis*.

steetziana H. Wild & G.V. Pope in *Kirkia*, 10(2): 319 (1977), nom. nov.; *Gutenbergia longipes* Steetz.

tomentosa (Oliv. & Hiern) H. Wild & G.V. Pope in *Kirkia*, 10(2): 323 (1977); *Bothriocline schimperi* var. *tomentosa*.

trifoliata (De Wild. & Muschler) H. Wild & G.V. Pope in *Kirkia*, 10(2): 320 (1977); *Erlangea trifoliata*.

BOUTELOUA (Gramin.).

subgen. **Chondrosium** (Desvaux) F.W. Gould in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 66(3): 358 (1979 publ. 1980); gen. *Chondrosium*.

barbata Lag.
var. **rothrockii** (Vasey) F.W. Gould in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 66(3): 403 (1979 publ. 1980); *B. rothrockii*.

var. **sonorae** (Griffiths) F.W. Gould in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 66(3): 403 (1979 publ. 1980); *B. sonorae*.

hirsuta Lagasca
var. **glandulosa** (Cerv.) F.W. Gould in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 60(2): 320 (1979); *Erucaria glandulosa*.

parryi (Fournier) Griffiths
var. **gentryi** (F.W. Gould) F.W. Gould in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 66(3): 408 (1979 publ. 1980); *B. gentryi*.

BRABEJUM L., Sp. Pl.: 121 (1753); et Gen. Pl., ed. 5: 57 (1754). PROTEACEAE.†

BRACHANTHEMUM (Compos.).
pulvinatum (Hand.-Mazz.) C. Shih in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 1 (1980); *Chrysanthemum pulvinatum*.

BRACHIARIA (Gramin.).
breviglumis W.D. Clayton in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 557 (1980)—Kenya, Ethiopia.

BRACHIARIA:—

chusqueoides (Hack.) W.D. Clayton in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 558 (1980); *Panicum chusqueoides*.

longiflora W.D. Clayton in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 558 (1980)—Kenya.

malacodes (Mez & K. Schumann) H. Scholz in *Willdenowia*, 8(2): 384 (1978); *Panicum malacodes*.

pilgerana H. Scholz in *Willdenowia*, 8(2): 385 (1978), nom. nov.; *Panicum scalare* Mez.

pungipes W.D. Clayton in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 558 (1980)—Zambia.

squarrosa (Peter) W.D. Clayton in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 559 (1980); *Polyneura squarrosa*.

subulifolia (Mez) W.D. Clayton in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 559 (1980); *Panicum subulifolium*.

umbellata (Trin.) W.D. Clayton in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 559 (1980); *Panicum umbellatum*.

BRACHYACTIS (Compos.).

anomalum (DC.) S. Kitamura in Fl. E. Himalaya, 3rd. Rep.: 113 (1975); *Erigeron anomalum*.

BRACHYCHITON (Sterculiac.).

velutinosum A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Ceylon J. Sci., Biol. Sci.*, 12(2): 133 (1977)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

BRACHYCOME (Compos.).

breviscapis C.R. Carter in *Telopea*, 1(5): 392 (1978)—Australia (S. Australia).

dichromosomatica C.R. Carter in *Telopea*, 1(5): 391 (1978)—Australia (S. Australia).

var. **alba** C.R. Carter in *Telopea*, 1(5): 392 (1978)—Australia (New South Wales).

BRACHYCORYTHIS (Orchidac.).

truncatolabellata (Hayata) S.S. Ying, Col. Illust. Indig. Orch. Taiwan, 1(2): 422 (1977); *Platanthera truncatolabellata*.

BRACHYCYLIX (Harms) R.S. Cowan in *Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch.*, C, 78(5): 464 (1975); *Heterostemon* subgen. *Brachycylrix* (Legumin.).

vageleri (Harms) R.S. Cowan in *Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch.*, C, 78(5): 464 (1975), without basionym page; *Heterostemon vageleri*.

BRACHYGLOTTIS J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 46 (1775). COMPOSITAE.†

adamssii (Cheesem.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 30 (1978); *Senecio adamssii*.

bellidioides (Hook. fil.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 30 (1978); *Senecio bellidioides*.

var. **angustata** (Kirk) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 30 (1978); *Senecio bellidioides* var. *angustatus*.

var. **crassa** (Sims. & Thoms.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 30 (1978); *Senecio bellidioides* var. *crassus*.

var. **orbiculata** (Sims. & Thoms.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 30 (1978); *Senecio bellidioides* var. *orbiculatus*.

var. **setosa** (Sims. & Thoms.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 30 (1978); *Senecio bellidioides* var. *setosa*.

bidwillii (Hook. fil.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 29 (1978); *Senecio bidwillii*.

var. **viridis** (Cheesem.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 29 (1978); *Senecio bidwillii* var. *viridis*.

bifistulosa (Hook. fil.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 30 (1978); *Senecio bifistulosus*.

brunonis (Hook. fil.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 30 (1978); *Centropappus brunonis*.

buchananii (J.B. Armstr.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 29 (1978); *Senecio buchananii*.

cassinoides (Hook. fil.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 30 (1978); *Senecio cassinoides*.

christensenii (Cockayne) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 31 (1978); *Senecio christensenii*.

cockaynei (Sims. & Thoms.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 29 (1978); *Senecio cockaynei*.

BRACHYGLOTTIS:—

compacta (Kirk) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 29 (1978); *Senecio compactus*.

elaeagnifolia (Hook. fil.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 29 (1978); *Senecio elaeagnifolius*.

greyi (Hook. fil.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 29 (1978); *Senecio greyi*.

haastii (Hook. fil.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 31 (1978); *Senecio haastii*.

hectori (Buchan.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 29 (1978); *Senecio hectori*.

huntii (F. Muell.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 30 (1978); *Senecio huntii*.

lagopus (Raoul) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 31 (1978); *Senecio lagopus*.

lapidosa (Cheesem.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 31 (1978); *Senecio lapidosa*.

laxifolia (Buchan.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 29 (1978); *Senecio laxifolius*.

matthewsii (Petrie) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 31 (1978); *Senecio matthewsii*.

monroi (Hook. fil.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 29 (1978); *Senecio monroi*.

var. **elongata** (Allan) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 29 (1978); *Senecio monroi* var. *elongatus*.

pentacopa (Drury) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 30 (1978); *Senecio pentacopas*.

perdicoides (Hook. fil.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 30 (1978); *Senecio perdicoides*.

var. **distincta** (Col.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 30 (1978); *Senecio distinctus*.

remotifolia (Petrie) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 31 (1978); *Senecio remotifolius*.

repanda J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 46 (1775)—Locality not stated.†

revoluta (Kirk) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 30 (1978); *Senecio revolutus*.

rotundifolia J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 46 (1775)—Locality not stated.†

var. **ambigua** (Cheesem.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 29 (1978); *Senecio rotundifolius* var. *ambigua*.

saxifragoides (Hook. fil.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 31 (1978); *Senecio saxifragoides*.

sciadophila (Raoul) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 30 (1978); *Senecio sciadophilus*.

southlandica (Cockayne) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 31 (1978); *Senecio southlandicus*.

var. **albidula** (Allan) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 31 (1978); *Senecio southlandicus* var. *albidulus*.

spedenii (Petrie) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 31 (1978); *Senecio spedenii*.

stewartiae (J.B. Armstr.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 30 (1978); *Senecio stewartiae*.

traversii (F. Muell.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 31 (1978); *Senecio traversii*.

BRACHYOTUM (Melastomatac.).

azuavense J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 35(3): 242 (1977)—Ecuador.

BRACHYPODIUM (Gramin.).

distachyum (L.) R.S.

subsp. **pau** (Sen.) R. de P. Malagarriga Heras in *Acta Phytotax. Barcin.*, 18: 10 (1976 publ. 1977); *B. pau*.

BRACHYSTELMA (Asclepiadac.).

alpinum R.A. Dyer in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 43(1): 18 (1977)—Lesotho.

australe R.A. Dyer in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 43(1): 12 (1977)—South Africa (Cape Province).

bruceae R.A. Dyer in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 43(1): 13 (1977)—South Africa (Transvaal).

subsp. **hirsutum** R.A. Dyer in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 43(1): 16 (1977)—South Africa (Transvaal).

canum R.A. Dyer in *Bothalia*, 12(2): 254 (1977)—South Africa (Transvaal).

BRACHYSTELMA:—

- delicatum* R.A. Dyer in *Bothalia*, 12(1): 53 (1976)—South Africa (Cape Province).
- dimorphum* R.A. Dyer in *Bothalia*, 12(4): 627 (1979)—South Africa (Cape Province, Orange Free State).
- subsp. *gratum* R.A. Dyer in *Bothalia*, 12(4): 628 (1979)—South Africa (Orange Free State).
- duplicatum* R.A. Dyer in *Bothalia*, 12(4): 629 (1979), nom. nov.: *B. floribundum* R.A. Dyer.
- gemmeum* R.A. Dyer in *Bothalia*, 12(4): 628 (1979)—South Africa (Transvaal).
- glenense* R.A. Dyer in *Bothalia*, 12(1): 54 (1976)—South Africa (Orange Free State).
- incanum* R.A. Dyer in *Bothalia*, 12(1): 54 (1976)—South Africa (Transvaal).
- minimum* R.A. Dyer in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 447 (1978)—South Africa (Cape Province).
- ngomense* R.A. Dyer in *Bothalia*, 12(2): 255 (1977)—South Africa (Natal).
- parviflora* J.K. Morton in *Kew Bull.*, 33(3): 499 (1979)—Ghana, Central African Republic.
- parvulum* R.A. Dyer in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 447 (1978)—South Africa (Transvaal).
- perditum* R.A. Dyer in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 43(1): 10 (1977)—South Africa (Natal).
- petraeum* R.A. Dyer in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 43(1): 17 (1977)—South Africa (Natal).
- pygmaeum* (Schltr.) N.E. Br. subsp. *flavidum* (Schltr.) R.A. Dyer in *Bothalia*, 12(4): 629 (1979); *B. flavidum*.
- remotum* R.A. Dyer in *Bothalia*, 12(1): 55 (1976)—South Africa (Natal).
- swazicum* R.A. Dyer in *Bothalia*, 12(1): 56 (1976)—Swaziland.
- tabularium* R.A. Dyer in *Bothalia*, 12(4): 629 (1979)—South Africa (Cape Province).
- BRACHYTHRIX** H. Wild & G.V. Pope in *Kirkia*, 11(1): 25 (1978). *COMPOSITAE*.
- brevipapposa* H. Wild & G.V. Pope in *Kirkia*, 11(1): 27 (1978)—Zambia, Malawi, Mozambique.
- subsp. *malawiensis* H. Wild & G.V. Pope in *Kirkia*, 11(1): 28 (1978)—Malawi.
- lugarensis* (O. Hoffm.) H. Wild & G.V. Pope in *Kirkia*, 11(1): 28 (1978); *Vernonia lugarensis*.
- pawekiae* H. Wild & G.V. Pope in *Kirkia*, 11(1): 29 (1978), as 'pawekii'—Malawi.
- sonchoides* H. Wild & G.V. Pope in *Kirkia*, 11(1): 29 (1978)—Malawi, Zambia.
- stolzii* (S. Moore) H. Wild & G.V. Pope in *Kirkia*, 11(1): 26 (1978); *Muschlera stolzii*.
- BRAHEA** (Palmae).
- aculeata* (Brandegee) H.E. Moore in *Principes*, 24(2): 91 (1980); *Erythea aculeata*.
- BRANDISIA** (Scrophulariac.).
- cauliflora* P.C. Tsoong & L.T. Lu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 67(2): 394 (1979)—China.
- glabrescens* Rehd. var. *hypochrysa* P.C. Tsoong in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 67(2): 24, 394 (1979)—China.
- BRASSAIOPSIS** (Araliac.).
- angustifolia* Feng in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 471 (1979)—China.
- glomerulata* (Bl.) Regel var. *angustifolia* Y.R. Li in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 2(1): 109 (1980)—Tibet.
- lepidota* Feng & Y.R. Li in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 465 (1979)—China.
- minor* B.C. Stone in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 30: 282 (1977)—Malaya.
- simplex* (King) B.C. Stone in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 30: 282 (1977); *Wardenia simplex*.
- stellata* Feng in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 463 (1979)—China.
- suberipetala* Feng & Y.R. Li in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 470 (1979)—China.

BRASSAIOPSIS:—

- sumatrana* Ridl.
- var. *variifolia* W.R. Philipson in Fl. Males., Ser. 1, 9(1): 93 (1979)—Sumatra.
- tibetanus* C.B. Shang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 91 (1980)—Tibet.
- triloba* Feng in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 463 (1979)—China.
- variabilis* C.B. Shang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 92 (1980)—Vietnam.
- zhangmuensis* Y.R. Li in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 2(1): 108 (1980)—Tibet.

BRASSAVOLA (Orchidac.).

- reginae* G.F.J. Pabst in *Bradea*, 2(33): 288 (1978)—Brazil.
- rhomboglossa* G.F.J. Pabst in *Bradea*, 3(1): 2 (1979)—Brazil.

BRASSIA (Orchidac.).

- longissima* Nash in L.H. Bailey, Standard Cyclopædia Horticulture, 1: 541 (25 March 1914)—Costa Rica.
- jipiapensis* C.H. Dodson & N.H. Williams in *Pl. Trop.*, t. 11 (1980)—Ecuador.

BRASSICA (Crucif.).

- sect. *Lignosae* B.E. Widler & G. Bocquet in *Candollea*, 34(1): 145 (1979).
- insularis* Moris var. *aquellae* B.E. Widler & G. Bocquet in *Candollea*, 34(1): 146 (1979)—Corsica.
- kaber* (DC.) Wheeler var. *orientalis* (L.) H.J. Scoggan, Fl. Canada, 1: 51 (1978); *Sinapis orientalis*.

- repanda* (Willd.) DC. subsp. *almiriensis* C. Gomez-Campo in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 33: 154 (1976)—Spain.
- subsp. *turbanis* (P. Monts.) M. Gruber in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, 124(1-2): 95 (1977), without basionym page; *B. saxatilis* var. *turbanis*.

- somalensis* I.C. Hedge & A.G. Miller in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(2): 179 (1977)—Somali Republic.

× **BRASSOCATTLEYA** (Orchidac.).

- arauijii* G.F.J. Pabst & A. Ferreira de Mello in *Bradea*, 2(27): 186 (1977)—Brazil. (*Brassavola tuberculata* × *Cattleya forbesii*).
- rubyi* P.I.S. Braga in *Acta Amazonica*, 8(3): 371 (1978)—Brazil. (*Brassavola martiana* × *Cattleya eldorado*).

- × **BRASSOCHILUS** hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 87(1035): centre page pull-out p. 8 (1979). *ORCHIDACEAE*. (*Brassavola* × *Leochilus*).

- × **BRASSEOPILALIA** hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 86(1021): centre page pull-out p. 8 (1978). *ORCHIDACEAE*. (*Brassavola* × *Epidendrum* × *Laelia*).

- × **BRASSOKERIA** hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 88(1044): centre page pull-out p. 11 (1980). *ORCHIDACEAE*. (*Barkeria* × *Brassavola*).

BREDIA (Melastomatace.).

- hispidissima* C. Chen in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 105 (1979)—China.
- longiradiosa* C. Chen in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 105 (1979), nom. nov., without replaced synonym ref.: *Fordiophytum cavaleriei* (Levl.) Guillaum.
- rotundifolia* Y.C. Liu & C.H. Ou in *Quart. J. Chinese Forest.*, 9(2): 118 (1976)—Taiwan.

BREYNIA J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 73 (1775). *EUPHORBIACEAE*.†

- disticha* J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 73 (1775)—Locality not stated.†
- f. *nivosa* (Bull.) Croizat ex A. Radcliffe-Smith in *Kew Bull.*, 35(3): 498 (1980); *Phyllanthus nivosus*.

- oblongifolia* Muell. Arg.

BREYNIA:—

- var. *suborbicularis* H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, Addit. Ser., 8: 40 (1980)—Australia (Queensland), New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
- podocarpa* H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 365 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea), Australia (N.Terr.).
- racemosa* (Bl.) Muell. Arg. var. *aromatica* H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, Addit. Ser., 8: 41 (1980)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea), New Britain.

BRICKELLIA (Compos.).

- subgen. *Phanerostylis* (A. Gray) B.L. Turner in *Brittonia*, 30(3): 343 (1978); *Eupatorium* subgen. *Phanerostylis*.

- nesomii* B.L. Turner in *Brittonia*, 30(3): 342 (1978)—Mexico.

- recondita* (McVaugh) D.J. Keil & D.J. Pinkava in *Amer. J. Bot.*, 63(10): 1393 (1976); *Carminatia recondita*.

- tenuiflora* (DC.) D.J. Keil & D.J. Pinkava in *Amer. J. Bot.*, 63(10): 1393 (1976); *Carminatia tenuiflora*.

BRIDELIA (Euphorbiac.).

- oligantha* H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 386 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

- penangiana* Hook. f.

- var. *subnuda* (Schum. & Lauterb.) H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, Addit. Ser., 8: 45 (1980); *B. subnuda*.

- tomentosa* Bl.

- var. *eriantha* H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 31(2): 384 (1976)—Australia (N. Terr.).

- var. *glabrifolia* (Merr.) H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 31(2): 383 (1976); *B. glabrifolia*.

- triplocarya* H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 385 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

BRIEGERIA K. Senghas in *Orchidee*, 31(1): 29 (1980). *ORCHIDACEAE*.

- aporophylla* (L.O. Wms.) K. Senghas in *Orchidee*, 31(1): 30 (1980); *Epidendrum equitantifolium* var. *aporophyllum*.

- cernua* (Lindl.) K. Senghas in *Orchidee*, 31(1): 30 (1980); *Isochilus cernua*.

- cobanensis* (Ames & Schltr.) K. Senghas in *Orchidee*, 31(1): 30 (1980); *Epidendrum cobanense*.

- equitantifolia* (Ames) K. Senghas in *Orchidee*, 31(1): 30 (1980); *Epidendrum equitantifolium*.

- standleyi* (Ames) K. Senghas in *Orchidee*, 31(1): 30 (1980); *Epidendrum standleyi*.

- teretifolia* (Sw.) K. Senghas in *Orchidee*, 31(1): 30 (1980); *Epidendrum teretifolium*.

BRIMEURA (Liliac.).

- amethystina* (L.) Salisb.

- f. *font-queri* (Pau) J. Molero in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 32(2): 357 (1975), without basionym vol. or page; *Hyacinthus fontqueri*.

- f. *fontqueri* (Pau ex F.Q.) J. Molero Briones in *Collect. Bot.*, 10(14): 343 (1976 publ. 1977); *Hyacinthus fontqueri*.†

BRIQUETIA (Malvac.).

- inermis* P.A. Fryxell in *Brittonia*, 28(3): 319 (1976)—Mexico.

- sonorae* P.A. Fryxell in *Brittonia*, 28(3): 318 (1976)—Mexico.

- spicata* (H.B.K.) P.A. Fryxell in *Brittonia*, 28(3): 321 (1976); *Abutilon spicatum*.

BRIZA (Gramin.).

- dalmatica* M. Gandoger, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 35 (1883)—Jugoslavia.

- gracilescens* M. Gandoger, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 34 (1883)—Jugoslavia.

- microclada* M. Gandoger, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 35 (1883)—Jugoslavia.

BRIZA:—

portenschlagii M. Gadober, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 34 (1883)—Jugoslavia.
elatior Sibth. & Smith
var. **australis** (Prokud.) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 522 (1976); *B. australis*.

BROMOPSIS (Gramin.).

canadensis (Michx.) Holub
subsp. **richardsonii** (Link) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 214 (1976); *Bromus richardsonii*.
chitralensis (Melderis) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 425 (1977); *Bromus chitralensis*.
confinis (Steudel) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 425 (1977); *Bromus confinis*.
dicksonii (Mitch. & Wilt.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 501 (1975 publ. 1976); *Bromus pumpellianus* subsp. *dicksonii*.
erecta (Huds.) Fourr.
subsp. **alexenkoi** (N.N. Tsvelev) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 215 (1976); *Zerna erecta* subsp. *alexenkoi*.
subsp. **gordjaginii** (N.N. Tsvelev) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 215 (1976); *Zerna erecta* subsp. *gordjaginii*.

gentryi (Melderis) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 425 (1977); *Bromus gentryi*.

gordjaginii (Tsvelev) A. I. Galushko in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 254 (1976); *Zerna erecta* subsp. *gordjaginii*.

indurata (Hausskn. & Bornm.) Holub
subsp. **nachiczevanica** (N.N. Tsvelev) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 218 (1976); *Zerna indurata* subsp. *nachiczevanica*.
inermis (Leys) Holub
subsp. **pumpelliana** (Scribn.) W. A. Weber in *Phytologia*, 33(2): 105 (1976); *Bromus pumpellianus*.

ircutensis (Kom.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 501 (1975 publ. 1976); *Bromus ircutensis*.

koeieana (Melderis) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 425 (1977); *Bromus koeieanus*.

nachiczevanica (Tsvelev) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 425 (1977); *Zerna indurata* subsp. *nachiczevanica*.

paulsenii (Hack.) Holub
subsp. **angrenica** (Drob.) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 218 (1976); *Bromus angrenicus*.

subsp. **pamirica** (Drob.) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 218 (1976); *Bromus pamiricus*.

subsp. **turkestanica** (Drob.) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 218 (1976); *Bromus turkestanicus*.

pumpelliana (Scribn.) Holub
subsp. **arctica** (Shear) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 501 (1975 publ. 1976); *Bromus arcticus*.

subsp. **arctica** (Shear) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 221 (1976); *Bromus arcticus*.

var. **barguzinensis** (Drob.) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 220 (1976); *Bromus sibiricus* var. *barguzinensis*.

var. **flexuosa** (Drob.) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 219 (1976); *Bromus sibiricus* var. *flexuosa*.

var. **ircutensis** (Kom.) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 220 (1976); *Bromus ircutensis*.

subsp. **karavajevii** (N.N. Tsvelev) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 220 (1976); *Zerna pumpelliana* subsp. *karavajevii*.

subsp. **korotkiji** (Drob.) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 220 (1976); *Bromus korotkiji*.

subsp. **orans** (Kom.) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 220 (1976); *Bromus orans*.

var. **taimyrensis** (Roshev.) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 219 (1976); *Bromus sibiricus* var. *taimyrensis*.

ramosa (Huds.) Holub

BROMOPSIS:—

subsp. **fedtschenkoi** (N.N. Tsvelev) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 214 (1976); *Zerna ramosa* subsp. *fedtschenkoi*.
riparia (Rehm.) Holub
subsp. **divaricata** (N.N. Tsvelev) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 216 (1976); *Zerna riparia* subsp. *divaricata*.
shelkovnikovii (Tsvelev) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 425 (1977); *Zerna tomentella* subsp. *shelkovnikovii*.
taurica Slyusarenko in Zlaki Ukrainy: 146 (1977)—U.S.S.R. (Crimea). (*B. cappadocica* *riparia*).
tomentella (Boiss.) Holub
subsp. **shelkovnikovii** (N.N. Tsvelev) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 217 (1976); *Zerna tomentella* subsp. *shelkovnikovii*.
subsp. **woronowii** (N.N. Tsvelev) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 217 (1976); *Zerna tomentella* subsp. *woronowii*.
variegata (Bieb.) Holub
subsp. **villosula** (Stedn.) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 215 (1976); *Bromus villosulus*.

BROMUS (Gramin.).

alopercuros Poiret
subsp. *caroli-henrici* (Greuter) P.M. Smith in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 360 (1978), without basionym page; *B. caroli-henrici*.

araucanus Philippi
var. **obtusiflorus** (Hackel) J.C. Hernandez in Fl. Patagonica, 3: 86 (1978); *B. obtusiflorus*.

barobalianus G. Singh, Forest Fl. Srinagar: 120 (1976)—India.

capadocius Boiss. & Balansa
subsp. **lacmonicus** (Hausskn.) P.M. Smith in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 360 (1978); *B. lacmonicus*.

commutatus Schrad.
subsp. **neglectus** (Parl.) P.M. Smith in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 360 (1978); *Serrafalcus neglectus*.

grandis (Stapf) A. Melderis in *Enum. Fl. Pl. Nepal*, 1: 125 (1978); *B. himalaicus* var. *grandis*.

lanceolatus Roth
var. **lanatus** M. Kerguelen in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, 124(56): 340 (1977), nom. nov.; *B. lanuginosus* Poiret.

nepalensis A. Melderis in *Enum. Fl. Pl. Nepal*, 1: 125 (1978)—Nepal.

pannonicus Kummerle & Sendtner
subsp. **monocladus** (Domin) P.M. Smith in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 360 (1978); *B. monocladus*.

plurinodis Keng in Fl. Tsinlingensis, 1(1): 439 (1976)—China.

rigidus Roth
subsp. **ambigens** (Jordan) S. Pignatti in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 111(1-2): 59 (1977); *B. ambigens*.

setifolius Presl
var. **pictus** (Hook.f.) J.C. Hernandez in Fl. Patagonica, 3: 87 (1978); *B. pictus*.

staintonii A. Melderis in *Enum. Fl. Pl. Nepal*, 1: 125 (1978)—Nepal, India, Sikkim, Assam.

var. **pilosusculus** A. Melderis in *Enum. Fl. Pl. Nepal*, 1: 125 (1978)—Nepal.

BRONNIARTIKENTIA (Palmae).

lanuginosa H.E. Moore in *Gentes Herbarum* (Ithaca), 11(3): 154 (1976)—New Caledonia.

BROUSSONETIA (Morac.).

greveana (Baillon) C.C. Berg in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 47(3-4): 356 (1977); *Ampalis greveana*.

BROWALLIA (Solanac.).

acutiloba A.S. Alva & O.D. Carranza in *Hickenia*, 1(39): 215 (1980)—Peru.

BROWNLEEA (Orchidac.).

maculata P.J. Cribb in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 147 (1977)—Malawi, Rhodesia, Mozambique.

BRUCEA (Simarubac.).

tenuifolia A. Engler in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 32: 122 (1902)—Tanzania.

BRUGMANSIA (Solanac.).

insignis (Barb. Rodr.) Lockwood ex R.E. Schultes in *Bot. Mus. Leaflet. Harvard Univ.*, 25(4): 124 (1977); *Datura insignis*.

vulcanicola (A.S. Barclay) R.E. Schultes in *Bot. Mus. Leaflet. Harvard Univ.*, 25(6): 154 (1977); *Datura vulcanicola*.

BRUGUIERA (Rhizophorac.).

decandra (Roxb.) W. Griffith in *Trans. Med. Phys. Soc. Calcutta*, 8: 10 (1836); *Rhizophora decandra*.

parviflora (Roxb.) Wight & Arn. ex W. Griffith in *Trans. Med. Phys. Soc. Calcutta*, 8: 10 (1836); *Rhizophora parviflora*.

gymnorhiza

f. **alba** (Stone) F.R. Fosberg in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 45: 15 (1980); *B. conjugata* f. *alba*. *sexangula* (Lour.) Poir.

var. **rhynchopetala** W.C. Ko in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(2): 110 (1978)—China.

×**BRUMMITTARA** hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 86(1015): centre page pull-out p. 8 (1978). *ORCHIDACEAE*. (*Comparettia* × *Odontoglossum* × *Rodriguezia*).

BRUNFELSIA (Solanac.).

sect. **Guianenses** T. Plowman in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 294 (1978).

BRYA (Legumin.).

hirnsuta A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 22(3-4): 301 (1976 publ. 1977)—Cuba.

BRYONIA (Cucurbitac.).*cretica* L.

f. **monoica** (Nabelek) N. Feinbrun in Fl. Palaestina, 3: 274 (1978); *B. cretica* var. *monoica*.

syriaca Boiss.

f. **monoica** N. Feinbrun in *Israel J. Bot.*, 25(1-2): 81 (1976)—Israel.

BUCHANANIA (Anacardiac.).

axillaris (Desr.) T.P. Ramamoorthy in C.J. Saldanha & D.H. Nicolson, Fl. Hassan Distr. Karnataka, India: 374 (1976); *Mangifera axillaris*.

yunnanensis C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 364 (1979)—China.

BUCHNERA (Scrophulariac.).

rubriflora D. Philcox in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 59(3): 298 (1978)—Colombia.

BUCHTIENIA (Orchidac.).

ecuadorensis L.A. Garay in *Op. Bot.*, B (Fl. Ecuador), 9(225:1): 234 (1978)—Ecuador.

rosea L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leaflet. Harvard Univ.*, 26(1): 23 (1978)—Peru.

BUCIDA (Combretac.).

palustris A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 21(3-4): 224 (1975 publ. 1976)—Cuba.

BUCINELLA H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 89 (1977). *GESNERIACEAE*.

nariniana H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 91 (1977)—Colombia.

paramicola H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 91 (1977)—Colombia.

BUDDLEJA (Loganiac.).

sect. **Chilianthus** (Burch.) A.J.M. Leeuwenberg in *Meded. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 79(6): 7 (1979); gen. *Chilianthus*.

sect. **Nicodemia** (Tenore) A.J.M. Leeuwenberg in *Meded. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 79(6): 9 (1979); gen. *Nicodemia*.

BUDDLEJA:—

- brasiliensis* Jacq. ex Spreng.
subsp. *stachyoides* (Cham. & Schlecht.) E.M. Norman in Fl. Ilustr. Catar., 1(Loganiaceas): 20 (1976); *B. stachyoides*.
campestris (Vell.) Walp.
subsp. *magnicarpa* E.M. Norman & L.B. Smith in Fl. Ilustr. Catar., 1(Loganiaceas): 33 (1976)—Brazil.
caryopteridifolia W.W. Smith
var. *fasciculiflora* Z.Y. Zhang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 356 (1980)—China.
crispa Benth.
var. *amplexicaulis* Z.Y. Zhang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 356 (1980)—China.
hatschbachii E.M. Norman & L.B. Smith in Fl. Ilustr. Catar., 1(Loganiaceas): 15 (1976)—Brazil.
kleinii E.M. Norman & L.B. Smith in Fl. Ilustr. Catar., 1(Loganiaceas): 25 (1976)—Brazil.
purdomii W.W. Smith
var. *fulvotomentosa* Z.Y. Zhang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 353 (1980)—China.
reitzii E.M. Norman & L.B. Smith in Fl. Ilustr. Catar., 1(Loganiaceas): 29 (1976)—Brazil.
shaanxiensis Z.Y. Zhang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 355 (1980)—China.
striata Z.Y. Zhang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 354 (1980), with two types cited—China.
var. *zhouquensis* Z.Y. Zhang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 355 (1980), species not validly publ.—China.
thyrsoides Lam.
subsp. *angusticarpa* E.M. Norman & L.B. Smith in Fl. Ilustr. Catar., 1(Loganiaceas): 8 (1976)—Uruguay, Brazil, Paraguay, Argentina.

BUGLOSSOIDES (Boraginac.).

- arvense* (L.) I.M. Johnst.
var. *coerulescens* (DC.) O. Eriksson, A. Hansen & P. Sunding, Fl. Macaronesia, ed. 2, 1: 92 (1979); *Lithospermum arvense* var. *coerulescens*.
gasparrini (Heldr. ex Guss.) S. Pignatti in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 113(5-6): 360 (1979 publ. 1980); *Lithospermum gasparrini*.

BULBINE (Liliac.).

- alata* H. Bajnath in *Brunonia*, 1(1): 117 (1978)—Australia (Queensland).
tuberosa (Mill.) A.A. Obermeyer in *Bothalia*, 12(1): 62 (1976); *Ornithogalum tuberosum*.

BULBOPHYLLUM (Orchidac.).

- subgen. *Schlechteria* P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 194 (1979), nom. nov.: *B. subgen. Eu-Bulbophyllum* Schlechter.
sect. *Schlechteria* P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 207 (1979), nom. nov.: *B. Micromonanthe* Schlechter.
sect. *Tripudianthes* G. Seidenfaden in *Dansk Bot. Ark.*, 33(3): 188 (1979).
adangense G. Seidenfaden in *Dansk Bot. Ark.*, 33(3): 37 (1979)—Thailand.
adjungens G. Seidenfaden in *Dansk Bot. Ark.*, 33(3): 48 (1979)—Thailand.
alabastraceum P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 218 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
albibracteum G. Seidenfaden in *Dansk Bot. Ark.*, 33(3): 216 (1979)—Thailand.
allenkerrii G. Seidenfaden in *Dansk Bot. Ark.*, 33(3): 112 (1979)—Laos.
angusteovatum G. Seidenfaden in *Dansk Bot. Ark.*, 33(3): 41 (1979)—Thailand.
autumnale (Fukuyama) S.S. Ying in *Bull. Exp. Forest Nation. Taiwan Univ.*, 114: 156 (1974); *Cirrhopetalum autumnale*.
ballii P.J. Cribb in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 159 (1977)—Rhodesia.
barbatum P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 211 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

BULBOPHYLLUM:—

- bomiensis* Z.H. Tsi in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 128 (1978)—Tibet.
brevistylidium G. Seidenfaden in *Dansk Bot. Ark.*, 33(3): 68 (1979)—Thailand.
careyanum
var. *crassipes* (Hook.f.) U.C. Pradhan, Indian Orchids: Guide Identif. & Cult., 2: 713 (1979); *B. crassipes*.
carinatum G. Williamson in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 46(4): 333 (1980)—Mozambique, Rhodesia.
compressilabellatum P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 215 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
concatenatum P.J. Cribb & P. Taylor in *Kew Bull.*, 35(2): 433 (1980)—Tanzania.
concavibasalis P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 167 (1979)—New Guinea (W. Irian).
cordilabrum P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 185 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
crispatisepalum P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 201 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
dickasonii G. Seidenfaden in *Dansk Bot. Ark.*, 33(3): 192 (1979)—Burma.
didymotropis G. Seidenfaden in *Dansk Bot. Ark.*, 33(3): 53 (1979)—Thailand.
dissitiflorum G. Seidenfaden in *Dansk Bot. Ark.*, 33(3): 116 (1979)—Thailand.
dunstervillei L.A. Garay, Venezuelan Orchids Illustr., 6: 70 (1976)—Venezuela.
flectens P.J. Cribb & P. Taylor in *Kew Bull.*, 35(2): 436 (1980)—Tanzania.
formosanum (Rolle) S.S. Ying in *Bull. Exp. Forest Nation. Taiwan Univ.*, 114: 156 (1974); *Cirrhopetalum formosanum*.
gallaheneum P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 208 (1979)—New Guinea (W. Irian).
gibbolabium G. Seidenfaden in *Dansk Bot. Ark.*, 33(3): 23 (1979)—Thailand.
gyrochilum G. Seidenfaden in *Dansk Bot. Ark.*, 33(3): 80 (1979)—Thailand.
habbemense P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 228 (1979)—New Guinea (W. Irian).
intertextum Lindl.
var. *parvilabium* G. Williamson in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 134(1-2): 62 (1980)—Zambia.
intricatum G. Seidenfaden in *Dansk Bot. Ark.*, 33(3): 119 (1979)—Thailand.
jugicola P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 175 (1979)—New Guinea (W. Irian).
keekoo N. Halle in Fl. N. Caled. & Depend., 8: 174 (1977)—New Caledonia.
linchianum S.S. Ying, Col. Illust. Indig. Orch. Taiwan, 1(2): 61 (1977)—Taiwan.
linguiforme P.J. Cribb in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 157 (1977)—Rhodesia.
lingulatum Rendle
f. *microphyton* (Guillaumin) N. Halle in Fl. N. Caled. & Depend., 8: 179 (1977); *B. microphyton*.
longibracteatum G. Seidenfaden in *Dansk Bot. Ark.*, 33(3): 140 (1979), as 'longebracteatum'—Laos.
lophoglottis (Guillaumin) N. Halle in Fl. N. Caled. & Depend., 8: 182 (1977); *Canacorchis lophoglottis*.
macraei (Lindley) Reichb.f.
var. *autumnale* (Fukuyama) S.S. Ying, Col. Illust. Indig. Orch. Taiwan, 1(2): 424 (1977); *B. autumnale*.
macrocoleum G. Seidenfaden in *Dansk Bot. Ark.*, 33(3): 125 (1979)—Vietnam.
major (Ridley) P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 213 (1979); *P. ischnopus* var. *major*.
meliphagostrum P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 204 (1979)—New Guinea (W. Irian).
melloi G.F.J. Pabst in *Bradea*, 2(24): 167 (1977)—Brazil.
BULBOSTYLIS (Cyperac.).
subsp. *pulchella* (Thwaites) T. Koyama in *Bot. Mag. Tokyo*, 93(1032): 341 (1980); *Isolepis pulchella*.
basalis F.R. Fosberg in *Kew Bull.*, 31(4): 829 (1977)—Aldabra Archipelago.
burbidgeae K.L. Wilson in *Telopea*, 1(6): 458 (1980)—Australia (W. Australia).
capillaris (L.) Kunth ex C.B. Clarke

BULBOSTYLIS:—

subsp. antillana (Britton) T. Koyama in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 60(2): 322 (1979): *Stenophyllus antillanus*.

BUMELIA (Sapotac.).

acunae A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 21(3-4): 229 (1975 publ. 1976)—Cuba.

cubensis Griseb.

subsp. ekmaniana (Urb.) A. Borhidi in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 62(1): 26 (1975): *Dipholis ekmaniana*.

glomerata Griseb.

subsp. horrida (Griseb.) A. Borhidi in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 62(1): 26 (1975): *B. horrida*.

subsp. microphylla (Griseb.) A. Borhidi in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 62(1): 26 (1975): *B. microphylla*.

lenticellata (C.L. Lundell) C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(9): 350 (1977): *Dipholis lenticellata*.

BUNCHOSIA (Malpighiac.).

brevisurcularis F.H. Dobson in *Brittonia*, 29(2): 184 (1977)—Panama.

mccaughii W.R. Anderson in *Contrib. Univ. Mich. Herb.*, 11(5): 273 (1978)—Mexico.

praecox W.R. Anderson in *Contrib. Univ. Mich. Herb.*, 11(5): 274 (1978)—Mexico.

ternata F.H. Dobson in *Brittonia*, 29(2): 186 (1977)—Panama, Costa Rica.

tutensis F.H. Dobson in *Brittonia*, 29(2): 188 (1977)—Panama.

BUNIUM (Umbellif.).

badachschanicum R.V. Kamelin in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 190 (1977)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

fedschenkoanum Korov. ex R.V. Kamelin in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 191 (1977)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

nothum (Cl.) P.K. Mukherjee in A. M. Cawet-Marc & J. Carbonnier, *Les Ombellifères Contrib. Pluridisc. Syst. (2e Sympos. Int.)*: 53 (1977 publ. 1978), without basionym ref.: *Carum nothum*.

oerolianicum (Korovin) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 683 (1979): *Muretia oerolianica*.

sampaioi M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 684 (1979), nom. nov., as 'Querii': *B. rigidum* var. *angustifolium* Lge.

transcaspicum (Korovin) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 683 (1979): *Muretia transcaspica*.

transitorium (Korovin) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 683 (1979): *Muretia transitoria*.

BUPLEURUM (Umbellif.).

alatum R.H. Shan & M.L. Sheh in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 55(1): 299 (1979)—Tibet.

atlanticum Murb.

subsp. aiouense A.M. Cauwet & J. Carbonnier in *Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord.*, 66(3-4): 27 (1975 publ. 1976)—Morocco.

subsp. algeriense A.M. Cauwet & J. Carbonnier in *Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord.*, 66(3-4): 28 (1975 publ. 1976)—Algeria.

subsp. mairei (Panel & Vindt) A.M. Cauwet & J. Carbonnier in *Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord.*, 66(34): 26 (1975 publ. 1976), without basionym ref.: *B. mairei*.

subsp. mairei (Panel & Vindt) A.-M. Cauwet & J. Carbonnier in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, 124(3-4): 171 (1977), without basionym vol., page or correct date: *B. mairei*.

var. mairei (Panel & Vindt) A.M. Cauwet & J. Carbonnier in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, 122(9): 372 (1975 publ. 1976), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).

bicaule Helm.

var. latifolium Chu in *Fl. Plant. Herb. Chinae bor.-or.*, 6: 293 (1977)—China.

chaishoui R.H. Shan & M.L. Sheh in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 55(1): 299 (1979)—China.

chinense DC.

BUPLEURUM:—

var. komarovianum (Lincz.) Liou & Huang in *Fl. Plant. Herb. Chinae bor.-or.*, 6: 200 (1977): *B. komarovianum*.

f. octoradiatum (Bunge) R.H. Shan & M.L. Sheh in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 55(1): 293 (1979): *B. octoradiatum*.

falcatum L.

f. stenophylla (Wolff) P.K. Mukherjee in A. M. Cawet-Marc & J. Carbonnier, *Les Ombellifères Contrib. Pluridisc. Syst. (2e Sympos. Int.)*: 53 (1977 publ. 1978), without basionym ref.: *B. falcatum* var. *stenophylla*.

gerardi All.

subsp. rouyania M. Ladero & A. Velasco in *An. Inst. Bot. A. J. Cavanilles*, 34(2): 505 (1977 publ. 1978), nom. nov.: *B. gerardi* var. *affiniforme* Rouy & Camus.

handiense (Bolle) G. Kunkel in *Cuad. Bot. Canar.*, 28: 12 (1976 publ. 1977): *B. canescens* var. *handiense*.

khasianum (Cl.) P.K. Mukherjee in A. M. Cawet-Marc & J. Carbonnier, *Les Ombellifères Contrib. Pluridisc. Syst. (2e Sympos. Int.)*: 54 (1977 publ. 1978), without basionym ref.: *B. tenue* var. *khasiana*.

kurzii P.K. Mukherjee in A. M. Cawet-Marc & J. Carbonnier, *Les Ombellifères Contrib. Pluridisc. Syst. (2e Sympos. Int.)*: 54 (1977 publ. 1978)—Burma.

oligactis Boissier

var. choulettei (Pomel) J. Panelatti ex A.-M. Cauwet-Marc, *Biosyst. Espèces Vivaces Bupleurum Bassin Mediterr. Occid.*, 3: 140 (1976): *B. choulettei*.

queri M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 927 (1979), nom. nov., as 'Querii': *B. rigidum* var. *angustifolium* Lge.

scorzonerifolium Willd.

var. angustissimum (Franch.) Huang in *Fl. Plant. Herb. Chinae bor.-or.*, 6: 197 (1977): *B. falcatum* var. *angustissimum*.

sibiricum De Vest

var. jeholense (Nakai) Chu in *Fl. Plant. Herb. Chinae bor.-or.*, 6: 191 (1977): *B. jeholense*.

sikkimensis P.K. Mukherjee in A. M. Cawet-Marc & J. Carbonnier, *Les Ombellifères Contrib. Pluridisc. Syst. (2e Sympos. Int.)*: 54 (1977 publ. 1978)—Sikkim.

subnivale (A.I. Galushko) A.I. Galushko in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 254 (1976): *B. exalatum* var. *subnivale*.

BURKARTIA J.V. Crisci in *Bol. Soc. Argent. Bot.*, 17(3-4): 242 (1976). *COMPOSITAE*.

lanigera (Hooker & Arnott) J.V. Crisci in *Bol. Soc. Argent. Bot.*, 17(3-4): 243 (1976): *Perezia lanigera*.

BURMEISTERA (Campanulac.).

almedae R.L. Wilbur in *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club*, 102(5): 229 (1975 publ. 1976)—Costa Rica.

chiriquiensis R.L. Wilbur in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(3): 597 (1976 publ. 1977)—Panama.

chirripoensis R.L. Wilbur in *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club*, 102(5): 228 (1975 publ. 1976)—Costa Rica.

dariensis R.L. Wilbur in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(3): 600 (1976 publ. 1977)—Panama.

dukei R.L. Wilbur in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(3): 601 (1976 publ. 1977)—Panama.

kirkbridei R.L. Wilbur in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(3): 603 (1976 publ. 1977)—Panama.

mori R.L. Wilbur in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(3): 605 (1976 publ. 1977)—Panama.

panamensis R.L. Wilbur in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(3): 605 (1976 publ. 1977)—Panama.

pirrensis R.L. Wilbur in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(3): 607 (1976 publ. 1977)—Panama.

BURMEISTERA:—

toroensis R.L. Wilbur in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(3): 608 (1976 publ. 1977)—Panama.

utleyi R.L. Wilbur in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(3): 609 (1976 publ. 1977)—Panama.

zurquiensis R.L. Wilbur in *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club*, 102(5): 230 (1975 publ. 1976)—Costa Rica.

BURRETIODENDRON (Tiliac.).

longistipitata R.H. Miao in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatsevi*, 1978(3): 25 (1978)—China.

BURSARIA (Pittosporac.).

incana Lindl.

var. septentrionalis E.M. Bennett in *Nuytsia*, 2(4): 190 (1978)—Australia (Queensland).

lasiophylla E.M. Bennett in *Nuytsia*, 2(4): 192 (1978)—Australia (New South Wales).

var. albicoma E.M. Bennett in *Nuytsia*, 2(4): 192 (1978)—Australia (S. Australia).

var. atriplicina E.M. Bennett in *Nuytsia*, 2(4): 192 (1978)—Australia (New South Wales).

var. parvifolia E.M. Bennett in *Nuytsia*, 2(4): 194 (1978)—Australia (Victoria).

longisepala Domin

var. pilosa E.M. Bennett in *Nuytsia*, 2(4): 194 (1978)—Australia (New South Wales).

var. lanceolata E.M. Bennett in *Nuytsia*, 2(4): 195 (1978)—Australia (S. Australia).

var. obovata E.M. Bennett in *Nuytsia*, 2(4): 197 (1978)—Australia (New South Wales, Victoria, S. Australia).

BURSERIA (Burserac.).

frenningiae D.S. Correll in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 60(1): 157 (1979), as 'frenningae'—Bahama Is.

BUTEA (Legumin.).

buteiformis (Voigt) A.J.C. Grierson in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 346 (1979): *Meizotropis buteiformis*.

buteiformis (Voigt) D.J. Mabberley in *K.S. Manilal, Bot. Hist. Hortus Malabicus*: 96 (1980); et in *Taxon*, 29(5-6): 605 (1 Nov. 1980): *Meizotropis buteiformis*.

BUTIA (Palmae).

archeri (S.F. Glassman) S.F. Glassman in *Principes*, 23(2): 70 (1979): *Syagrus archeri*.

purpurascens S.F. Glassman in *Principes*, 23(2): 67 (1979)—Brazil.

x BUTIARECASTRUM A. Robertson Proschowsky in *Rev. Hort.*, 93(17): 290 (1921). *PALMAE*. (*Arecastrum* × *Butia*).

nabonnandii A. Robertson Proschowsky in *Rev. Hort.*, 93(17): 290 (1921), as 'Nabonnandi'—Cultivation. (*Arecastrum romanoffianum australe* × *Butia capitata* var. *pulposa*).

BUXUS (Buxac.).

acunae A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 22(3-4): 307 (1976 publ. 1977)—Cuba.

cephalanthia Levl. & Vant.

var. shantouensis M. Cheng in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(3): 97 (1979)—China.

historica A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 22(3-4): 307 (1976 publ. 1977)—Cuba.

linearifolia M. Cheng in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(3): 97 (1979)—China.

rugulosa Hatusima

var. prostrata (W.W. Smith) M. Cheng in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 45(1): 29 (1980): *B. microphylla* var. *prostrata*.

BUXUS:—

- sinica* (Rehd. & Wils.) M. Cheng in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(3): 100 (1979); et in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 45(1): 37 (1980); *B. microphylla* var. *sinica*.
 subsp. *aemulans* (Rehd. & Wils.) M. Cheng in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(3): 100 (1979); et in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 45(1): 40 (1980); *B. microphylla* var. *aemulans*.
 var. *insularis* (Nakai) M. Cheng in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 45(1): 38 (1980); *B. microphylla* var. *insularis*.
 var. *intermedia* (Kanehira) M. Cheng in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 45(1): 40 (1980); *B. intermedia*.
 var. *parvifolia* M. Cheng in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(3): 98 (1979)—China.
 var. *pumila* M. Cheng in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(3): 98 (1979)—China.
 var. *vacciniifolia* M. Cheng in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(3): 98 (1979)—China.

BYTTNERIA (Sterculiac.).

- sect. *Crassipetala* C.L. Cristobal in *Bonplandia*, 4: 58 (1976).
 sect. *Gerontogaea* C.L. Cristobal in *Bonplandia*, 4: 318 (1976).
 sect. *Incasica* C.L. Cristobal in *Bonplandia*, 4: 140 (1976).
 sect. *Urticifolia* C.L. Cristobal in *Bonplandia*, 4: 178 (1976).
aristeguietae C.L. Cristobal in *Bonplandia*, 4: 93 (1976)—Venezuela, Colombia.
asplundii C.L. Cristobal in *Bonplandia*, 4: 114 (1976)—Ecuador, Peru.
attenuatifolia C.L. Cristobal in *Bonplandia*, 4: 389 (1976)—Peru.
capillata C.L. Cristobal in *Bonplandia*, 4: 368 (1976)—Mexico.
catalpifolia Jacq.
 subsp. *sidifolia* (St. Hil.) C.L. Cristobal in *Bonplandia*, 4: 356 (1976); *B. sidifolia*.
fernandesii C.L. Cristobal in *Bonplandia*, 4: 99 (1976)—Brazil.
hatschbachii C.L. Cristobal in *Bonplandia*, 4: 307 (1976)—Brazil.
idroboi C.L. Cristobal in *Bonplandia*, 4: 383 (1976)—Colombia.
implacabilis C.L. Cristobal in *Bonplandia*, 4: 190 (1976)—Brazil.
irwinii C.L. Cristobal in *Bonplandia*, 4: 285 (1976)—Brazil.
lasiophylla C.L. Cristobal in *Bonplandia*, 4: 299 (1976)—Brazil.
lopez-mirandae C.L. Cristobal in *Bonplandia*, 4: 159 (1976)—Peru.
loxensis C.L. Cristobal in *Bonplandia*, 4: 102 (1976)—Ecuador.
mastersii C.L. Cristobal in *Bonplandia*, 4: 328 (1976), nom. nov.; *B. elliptica* Masters.
minytricha C.L. Cristobal in *Bonplandia*, 4: 204 (1976)—Ecuador.
oranensis C.L. Cristobal in *Bonplandia*, 4: 365 (1976)—Argentina, Bolivia.
ostenii C.L. Cristobal in *Bonplandia*, 4: 226 (1976)—Paraguay, Brazil.
palustris C.L. Cristobal in *Bonplandia*, 4: 276 (1976)—Brazil.
pedersenii C.L. Cristobal in *Bonplandia*, 4: 314 (1976)—Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay.
petiolata C.L. Cristobal in *Bonplandia*, 4: 279 (1976)—Brazil.
piresii C.L. Cristobal in *Bonplandia*, 4: 380 (1976)—Brazil, Venezuela.
rojasii C.L. Cristobal in *Bonplandia*, 4: 296 (1976)—Paraguay, Brazil.
schumannii C.L. Cristobal in *Bonplandia*, 4: 208 (1976)—Brazil.

BYTTNERIA:—

- sparrei* C.L. Cristobal in *Bonplandia*, 4: 146 (1976)—Ecuador.
stenophylla C.L. Cristobal in *Bonplandia*, 4: 261 (1976)—Paraguay.
subsessilis C.L. Cristobal in *Bonplandia*, 4: 271 (1976)—Paraguay, Brazil.
triadenia C.L. Cristobal in *Bonplandia*, 4: 194 (1976)—Brazil.
tucumanensis C.L. Cristobal in *Bonplandia*, 4: 211 (1976)—Argentina, Bolivia.
vargasii C.L. Cristobal in *Bonplandia*, 4: 151 (1976)—Peru.

C**CABOMBA** (Cabombac.).

- schwartzii* K. Rataj in *Acta Amazonica*, 7(1): 143 (1977)—Brazil.

CABRALEA (Meliac.).

- lacaziana* C.T. Rizzini in *Leandra*, 5(6): 33 (1975)—Brazil.

CABUCALA (Apocynac.).

- madagascariensis* (De Candolle) Pichon
 var. *acuta* (F. Markgraf) F. Markgraf in Fl. Madagascar, fam. 169: 75 (1976); *C. macrophylla* var. *acuta*.

CACALIA (Compos.).

- ser. *Auriculatae* Pojark. ex E.V. Boiko in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 63(10): 1514 (1978).

farfarifolia Sieb. & Zucc.

- subsp. *petasitoides* (Lev.) H. Koyama in *Bull. Nation. Sci. Mus.*, B (Tokyo), 2(1): 4 (1976); *Senecio petasitoides*.

hastata L.

- subsp. *komaroviana* (Pojarkova) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 631 (1979); *Hasteola komaroviana*.

- subsp. *lancifolia* (Franch.) H. Koyama in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 29(1-5): 77 (1978); *Senecio sagittatus* var. *lancifolia*.

lidjiangensis Hand.-Mzt.

- var. *acerina* H. Koyama in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 29(6): 172 (1978)—China.

- odorata* (Hornem.) Desf. ex Capelli, Cat. Stirp. Reg. Hort. Bot. Taur.: 16 (1821); cf. D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 29(5-6): 604 (1980); (Basionym not stated).

palmatisecta (J.F. Jeffrey) Hand.-Mzt.

- var. *moupinensis* (Franch.) H. Koyama in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 29(6): 176 (1978); *Senecio quinquelobus* var. *moupinensis*.

- f. *pilipes* H. Koyama in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 29(6): 176 (1978)—China, Bhutan.

- pentaloa* Hand.-Mazz.

- var. *sinuata* H. Koyama in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 30(1-3): 65 (1979)—Bhutan.

- pilgerana* (Diels) Ling

- subsp. *delphiniphylla* (Levl.) H. Koyama in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 30(1-3): 68 (1979); *Senecio delphiniphyllus*.

CACHRYS (Umbellif.).

- arenaria* (Schischk.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 420 (1979); *Cryptodiscus arenarius*.

- crassiloba* (Boiss.) R.D. Meikle, Fl. Cyprus, 1: 728, 807 (1977); *Hippomarathrum crassilobum*.

- scabra* (Fenzl) R.D. Meikle, Fl. Cyprus, 1: 727, 807 (1977); *Ferula scabra*.

CACOSMIA (Compos.).

- harlingii* B. Nordenstam in *Bot. Notiser*, 130(3): 283 (1977)—Ecuador.

- hieronymi* H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 34(1): 46 (1976)—Ecuador.

rugosa H.B.K.**CACOSMIA:—**

- var. *kingii* H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 34(1): 48 (1976)—Peru, Ecuador.

CAESALPINIA (Legumin.).*bahamensis* Lam.

- subsp. *orientensis* A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 22(3-4): 300 (1976 publ. 1977)—Cuba.

- subsp. *rugeliana* (Urb.) A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 22(3-4): 300 (1976 publ. 1977); *C. rugeliana*.

- dauensis* M. Thulin in *Kew Bull.*, 34(4): 819 (1980)—Kenya.

decapetala (Roth) Alst.

- var. *japonica* (Sieb. & Zucc.) H. Ohashi in Fl. E. Himalaya, 3rd. Rep.: 58 (1975); *C. japonica*.

- var. *japonica* (Siebold & Zuccarini) D. Isely in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 25(2): 193 (1975); *C. japonica*.

- merxmullerana* A. Schreiber in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamm. Munchen*, 16(Beih.): 64 (1980)—Namibia.

- nhatrangensis* (Gagnepain) J.E. Vidal in *Bull. Mus. Nation. Hist. Nat. (Paris)*, 3e Ser., no. 395, Bot. 27: 99 (1976); et in H.T. Sovanmoly, Contrib. Rev. Gen. Caesalpini. Asie: 130 (1976), as 'nhantrangensis'; *Mezoneuron nhatrangense*. *oblongifolia* Urb.

- var. *savannarum* (Britt. & Wils.) A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 62(1): 25 (1975); *Poincianella savannarum*.

- rhombifolia* J.E. Vidal in *Adansonia*, 15(3): 394 (1975 publ. 1976)—Vietnam.

- robusta* (C.T. White) L. Pedley in *Austrobaileya*, 1(1): 34 (1977); *Mezoneuron robustum*.

- sinensis* (Hemsley) J.E. Vidal in *Bull. Mus. Nation. Hist. Nat. (Paris)*, 3e Ser., no. 395, Bot. 27: 90 (1976); *Mezoneuron sinense*.

- subtropica* L. Pedley in *Austrobaileya*, 1(1): 33 (1977), nom. nov.; *Mezoneuron brachycarpum* Benth.

- woottonii* (Britton) Eifert ex D. Isely in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 25(2): 196 (1975); *Larrea woottonii*.

CALADENIA (Orchidac.).*catenata* (Sm.) Druce

- f. *carnea* (R.Br.) N. Halle in Fl. N. Caled. & Depend., 8: 460 (1977); *C. carnea*.

- var. *exigua* (Cheeseman) W.M. Curtis, Stud. Fl. Tasman., 4A: 133 (1979); *C. minor* var. *exigua*.

- var. *gigantea* (R.S. Rogers) W.M. Curtis, Stud. Fl. Tasman., 4A: 133 (1979); *C. carnea* var. *gigantea*.

- var. *minor* (Hook. f.) W.M. Curtis, Stud. Fl. Tasman., 4A: 133 (1979); *C. minor*.

filamentosa R. Br.

- var. *bicalliata* (R.S. Rogers) J.Z. Weber & R. Bates in J. M. Black, Fl. S. Austral., ed. 3, 1: 395 (1978); *C. bicalliata*.

- var. *reticulata* (Fitzg.) J.Z. Weber & R. Bates in J. M. Black, Fl. S. Austral., ed. 3, 1: 397 (1978); *C. reticulata*.

- var. *rigida* (R.S. Rogers) J.Z. Weber & R. Bates in J. M. Black, Fl. S. Austral., ed. 3, 1: 398 (1978); *C. rigida*.

- pusilla* W.M. Curtis, Stud. Fl. Tasman., 4A: 133 (1979)—Tasmania.

CALADIOPSIS (Arac.).

- atropurpurea* M. Madison in *Contrib. Gray Herb.*, 208: 97 (1978)—Ecuador.

- castula* M. Madison in *Contrib. Gray Herb.*, 208: 98 (1978)—Ecuador.

CALADIUM (Arac.).

- akkemansii** G.S. Bunting in *Acta Bot. Venezuel.*, 10(1-4): 281 (1975)—Venezuela.
aristeguietae G.S. Bunting in *Acta Bot. Venezuel.*, 10(1-4): 282 (1975)—Venezuela.
coeruleascens G.S. Bunting in *Acta Bot. Venezuel.*, 10(1-4): 284 (1975)—Venezuela.
plovmanii M. Madison in *Phytologia*, 35(2): 104 (1976 publ. 1977)—Ecuador.
riopalenquense M. Madison in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 24 (1977)—Ecuador.

CALAMAGROSTIS (Gramin.).

- angustifolia** Komarov
 var. **tenuis** (V. Vassiliev) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 72 (1979); *C. tenuis*.
arundinacea (L.) Roth
 var. **austro-jeholensis** (Honda) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 73 (1979); *C. austro-jeholensis*.
 subsp. **distantiflora** (Luczn.) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 304 (1976); *C. distantiflora*.
 var. **ligulata** (Rendle) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 73 (1979); *Deyeuxia sylvatica* var. *ligulata*.
 subsp. **monticola** (V. Petrov ex Kom.) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 303 (1976); *C. monticola*.
 subsp. **sugawarae** (Ohwi) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 303 (1976); *C. sugawarae*.
canescens (Web.) Roth
 var. **rudimentigera** (Litv. ex Roshev.) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 313 (1976); *C. lanceolata*
 var. **rudimentigera**.

caucasica Trin.

- subsp. **iberica** (Griseb.) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 307 (1976); *C. sylvatica* β *iberica*.
deschampsioides Trin.
 var. **macrantha** (Piper ex Scribn. & Merr.) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 306 (1976); *C. deschampsioides* subsp. *macrantha*.
epigeios (L.) Roth
 subsp. **capensis** (Stapf) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 317 (1976); *C. capensis*.
 var. **extremiorientalis** (Tsvelev) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 74 (1979); *C. epigeios* subsp. *extremiorientalis*.

holciformis Jaub. & Spach

- subsp. **pamirica** (Litv.) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 308 (1976); *C. pamirica*.
korotkyi Litv.
 subsp. **latissima** (Worosch.) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 304 (1976); *C. turczaninowii* subsp. *latissima*.

- subsp. **turczaninowii** (Litw.) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 304 (1976); *C. turczaninowii*.
langsorfii (Link) Trinius
 var. **manshurica** (Baranov & Skvortzov) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 75 (1979); *C. manshurica*.
longiaristata (Wedd.) Hackel ex Sodiro
 var. **minor** A.N. Kampf in *An. Tecn. Inst. Pesq. Zootecn.* "Francisco Osorio", 2: 613 (1974 publ. 1975); et in Trab. Congr. Nac. Bot. (Rio de Janeiro), 26: 265 (1977)—Brazil.

- f. **pilosa** A.N. Kampf in *An. Tecn. Inst. Pesq. Zootecn.* "Francisco Osorio", 2: 610 (1974 publ. 1975); et in Trab. Congr. Nac. Bot. (Rio de Janeiro), 26: 263 (1977)—Brazil, Uruguay.

- macrolepis* Litvinov
 var. **rigidula** (Baranov & Skvortzov) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 75 (1979); *C. rigidula*.

- maltei** (Polunin) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser.*, 128(4): 503 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. purpurascens* var. *maltei*.

- neglecta* (Ehrh.) Gaertn., Mey. & Scherb.
 subsp. **inxpansa** (A. Gray) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 310 (1976); *C. inxpansa*.

CALAMAGROSTIS:—

- pavlovii** Roshev.
 var. **krylovii** (Reverd.) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 307 (1976); *C. krylovii*.
pseudophragmites (Hall. f.) Koel.
 subsp. **persica** (Boiss.) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 318 (1976); *C. persica*.
purpurea
 subsp. **pseudopurpurea** (Gerstlauer ex H. Heine) G.C.S. Clarke in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 361 (1978); *C. pseudopurpurea*.
sachalinensis Fr. Schmidt
 subsp. **litwinowii** (Kom.) N. S. Probatova in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 35 (1976); *C. litwinowii*.
sesquiflora (Trin.) Tsvelev
 subsp. **urelytra** (Hack.) N.S. Probatova in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 68 (1979); *C. urelytra*.
tianschanica Rupr.
 subsp. **fedtschenkoana** N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 308 (1976), without latin descr. or type—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
viridiflavescens
 var. **montevidensis** (Nees) A.N. Kampf in *An. Tecn. Inst. Pesq. Zootecn.* "Francisco Osorio", 2: 625 (1974 publ. 1975); *C. montevidensis*.
 var. **montevidensis** (Cabrera & Rugolo) A.N. Kampf in Trab. Congr. Nac. Bot. (Rio de Janeiro), 26: 272 (1977); *C. montevidensis*.

- CALAMICROMERIA** C. Silic in *Glasn. Zem. Muz. Bosne Herceg. Prir. Nauke*, 13: 111 (1974 publ. 1975). **ABIATAE** (*Calamintha Micromeria*).
hostii (Caruel) C. Silic in *Glasn. Zem. Muz. Bosne Herceg. Prir. Nauke*, 13: 111 (1974 publ. 1975); *Satureja hostii*.
narentana (Maly K.) C. Silic in *Glasn. Zem. Muz. Bosne Herceg. Prir. Nauke*, 13: 112 (1974 publ. 1975); *Satureja narentana*.

CALAMINTHA (Labiat.).

- latiuscula** M. Gandoger, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 26 (1883)—Jugoslavia, Germany.
panciciiana M. Gandoger, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 26 (1883), as 'pančićiana'—Jugoslavia, Romania.
pantocsekii M. Gandoger, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 26 (1883)—Jugoslavia.
betulifolia Boiss. & Ball.
 subsp. **cilicica** J. Contandriopoulos & P. Quezel in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, 123(7-8): 428 (1976)—Turkey.
davisi J. Contandriopoulos & P. Quezel in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, 123(7-8): 427 (1976)—Turkey.
grandiflora (L.) Moench
 f. **glandulosa** (Bosnjak) C. Silic in *Glasn. Zem. Muz. Bosne Herceg. Prir. Nauke*, 13: 113 (1974 publ. 1975); *Satureja grandiflora* var. *glandulosa*.
menthifolia Host
 subsp. **svyatka** (Bromf.) Yu.L. Menitskii in Fl. Evropeiskoi Chasti SSSR, 3: 187 (1978); *C. svyatka*.
nepeta (L.) Savi
 f. **acinifolia** (Posp.) C. Silic in *Glasn. Zem. Muz. Bosne Herceg. Prir. Nauke*, 13: 112 (1974 publ. 1975); *C. nepeta* var. *acinifolia*.
officinalis Moench
 f. **brevifrons** (Borbás) C. Silic in *Glasn. Zem. Muz. Bosne Herceg. Prir. Nauke*, 13: 111 (1974 publ. 1975), basionym not validly publ.; *C. intermedia* f. *brevifrons* nom. nud.
 f. **villosissima** (Bentham) C. Silic in *Glasn. Zem. Muz. Bosne Herceg. Prir. Nauke*, 13: 111 (1974 publ. 1975); *C. officinalis* var. *villosissima*.
transsilvanica (Jav.) R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(3-4): 382 (1977 publ. 1978); *Satureja brauneana* f. *transsilvanica*.

CALAMUS (Palmae).

- ashtonii** J. Dransfield in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 81(1): 9 (1980)—Borneo (Sarawak).
cockburnii J. Dransfield in *Malaysian Forester*, 41(4): 338 (1978)—Malaya.
endauensis J. Dransfield in *Malaysian Forester*, 41(3): 330 (1978)—Malaya.
erinaceus (Becc.) J. Dransfield in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 484 (1978); *Daemonorops erinaceus*.
 var. **insignis** Griff.
 var. **longispinosus** J. Dransfield in *Malaysian Forester*, 41(4): 342 (1978)—Malaya.
laevigatus Mart.
 var. **mucronatus** (Becc.) Dransfield in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 81(1): 8 (1980); *C. mucronatus*.
leloii J. Dransfield in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 81(1): 11 (1980)—Borneo (Sarawak).
minutus J. Dransfield in *Malaysian Forester*, 41(4): 339 (1978)—Malaya.
perakensis Becc.
 var. **crassus** J. Dransfield in *Malaysian Forester*, 41(4): 336 (1978)—Malaya.
 var. **niger** J. Dransfield in *Malaysian Forester*, 41(4): 335 (1978)—Malaya.
pycnocarpus (Furtado) J. Dransfield in *Malaysian Forester*, 40(4): 202 (1977); *Cornera pycnocarpa*.
sedens J. Dransfield in *Kew Bull.*, 33(3): 528 (1979), nec nom. nov.; et l. c. 34(2): 320 (1979)—Malaya.
senalingensis J. Dransfield in *Malaysian Forester*, 41(4): 342 (1978)—Malaya.
setulosus J. Dransfield in *Malaysian Forester*, 41(4): 343 (1978)—Malaya.
sordidus J. Dransfield in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 81(1): 13 (1980)—Borneo (Sarawak).
whitmorei J. Dransfield in *Malaysian Forester*, 41(4): 337 (1978)—Malaya.
- CALANDRINIA** (Portulacac.).
- cabrerae** D.A. Suarez de Cullen in *Hickenia*, 1(38): 211 (1980)—Argentina.
pillata S.T. Syeda in *Telopea*, 2(1): 60 (1980)—Australia (W. Australia).
porifera S.T. Syeda in *Telopea*, 2(1): 59 (1980)—Australia (W. Australia).
reticulata S.T. Syeda in *Telopea*, 2(1): 60 (1980)—Australia (N. Terr., W. Australia).
- CALANTHE** (Orchidac.).
- albo-longicalcarata** S.S. Ying in *Bull. Exp. Forest Nation. Taiwan Univ.*, 114: 155 (1974)—Taiwan.
aruank P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 143 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
aurantimacula P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 137 (1979)—New Guinea (W. Irian).
fragrans P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 145 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
lutiviridis P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 148 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
lyroglossum
 var. **forsythiiflora** (Hayata) S.S. Ying, Col. Illustr. Indig. Orch. Taiwan, 1(2): 88 (1977); *C. forsythiiflora*.
metoensis Z.H. Tsi & K.Y. Lang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 129 (1978)—Tibet.
ombrophila P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 140 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
pulchra (Blume) Lindley
 var. **formosana** (Rolle) S.S. Ying, Col. Illustr. Indig. Orch. Taiwan, 1(2): 430 (1977); *C. formosana*.
salmoniviridis P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 134 (1979)—New Guinea (W. Irian).
 var. **pumila** (Fukuyama) S.S. Ying, Col. Illustr. Indig. Orch. Taiwan, 1(2): 430 (1977); *C. pumila*.
triplicata (Willemet) Ames

CALANTHE:—

- var. *angraeciflora* (Reichenbach fil.) N. Halle in *Fl. N. Caled. & Depend.*, 8: 230 (1977): *C. angraeciflora*.
- CALAPODIUM** J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(1): 82 (1976). *LABIATAE*. (*Calamintha Clinopodium*).
pillichianum (J. Wagner) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(1): 82 (1976): *Calamintha pillichiana*.
- CALATHEA** (Marantac.).
caesariata H. Kennedy in *Bot. Notiser*, 129(4): 350 (1977)—Panama.
coriacea H. Kennedy in *Brenesia*, 14–15: 351 (1978)—Panama.
cuneata H. Kennedy in *Bot. Notiser*, 129(4): 352 (1977)—Panama.
dodsonii H. Kennedy in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 46 (1977)—Ecuador.
elegans H. Kennedy in *Bot. Notiser*, 131(3): 349 (1978)—Panama, Colombia.
gymnocarpa H. Kennedy in *Bot. Notiser*, 130(3): 333 (1977)—Panama, Costa Rica.
lasiophylla H. Kennedy in *Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot.*, 71: 63 (1978)—Costa Rica.
longiflora H. Kennedy in *Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot.*, 71: 76 (1978)—Costa Rica.
macrosepala K. Schumann
 var. *reflexa* H. Kennedy in *Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot.*, 71: 45 (1978)—Costa Rica.
nitidifolia H. Kennedy in *Brenesia*, 14–15: 350 (1978)—Panama.
plicata H. Kennedy in *Bot. Notiser*, 129(4): 354 (1977)—Panama, Costa Rica.
portobolensis H. Kennedy in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(3): 313 (1975 publ. 1976)—Panama.
robin-fosteri H. Kennedy in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(3): 316 (1975 publ. 1976)—Panama.
silvicola H. Kennedy in *Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot.*, 71: 67 (1978)—Panama, Colombia.
 subsp. *tomentosa* H. Kennedy in *Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot.*, 71: 69 (1978)—Panama, Costa Rica.
similis H. Kennedy in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(3): 320 (1975 publ. 1976)—Panama, Costa Rica.
spiralis H. Kennedy in *Bot. Notiser*, 131(3): 350 (1978)—Panama.
timothei H. Kennedy in *Brenesia*, 12–13: 2 (1977)—Colombia.
trichoneura H. Kennedy in *Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot.*, 71: 58 (1978)—Costa Rica.
verecunda H. Kennedy in *Bot. Notiser*, 130(3): 336 (1977)—Panama.
- CALATHIANA** (Gentianac.).
oschtenica (Kunz.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 429 (1977): *Gentiana verna* var. *oschtenica*.
- CALCEOLARIA** (Scrophulariac.).
 sect. **Fasciculata** U. Molau in *Bot. Notiser*, 131(2): 224 (1978).
adenanthera U. Molau in *Bot. Notiser*, 131(3): 300 (1978)—Ecuador.
crenata Lam.
 subsp. *australis* U. Molau in *Bot. Notiser*, 131(3): 299 (1978)—Ecuador.
densiflora U. Molau in *Bot. Notiser*, 132(2): 234 (1979)—Peru.
discotheca U. Molau in *Bot. Notiser*, 132(2): 236 (1979)—Peru.
flacca U. Molau in *Bot. Notiser*, 132(2): 236 (1979)—Peru.
gaultherioides U. Molau in *Bot. Notiser*, 132(2): 234 (1979)—Peru.
microbefaria Kranzlin
 subsp. *fruticosa* (Pennell) U. Molau in *Bot. Notiser*, 132(1): 45 (1979): *Fagegia fruticosa*.

CALCEOLARIA:—

- subsp. *tatamana* (Pennell) U. Molau in *Bot. Notiser*, 132(1): 45 (1979): *C. tatamana*.
nivalis H.B.K.
 subsp. *cerasifolia* (Bentham) U. Molau in *Bot. Notiser*, 132(1): 36 (1979): *C. cerasifolia*.
odontophylla U. Molau in *Bot. Notiser*, 131(3): 299 (1978)—Ecuador.
oreophila U. Molau in *Bot. Notiser*, 132(2): 233 (1979)—Peru.
oxyphylla U. Molau in *Bot. Notiser*, 132(1): 39 (1979)—Ecuador.
pedunculata U. Molau in *Bot. Notiser*, 132(1): 39 (1979)—Ecuador.
phaeotricha U. Molau in *Bot. Notiser*, 132(1): 37 (1979)—Ecuador.
ternata U. Molau in *Bot. Notiser*, 133(1): 41 (1980)—Ecuador, Peru.
yuparum J.A. Steyermark in *Acta Bot. Venezuel.*, 10(1–4): 243 (1975 publ. 1976)—Venezuela.
- CALCITRAPA** (Compos.).
schouwii (DC.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 307 (1977): *Centaurea schouwii*.
- CALCITRAPOIDES** (Compos.).
stenophylla (Dufour) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 307 (1977): *Centaurea stenophylla*.
- CALDCLUVIA** (Cunoniac.).
australiensis (Schlechter) R.D. Hoogland in *Blumea*, 25(2): 484 (1979): *Betchea australiensis*.
brassii (Perry) R.D. Hoogland in *Blumea*, 25(2): 484 (1979): *Spiraeopsis brassii*.
celebica (Blume) R.D. Hoogland in *Blumea*, 25(2): 485 (1979): *Cunonia celebica*.
clemensiae (Perry) R.D. Hoogland in *Blumea*, 25(2): 486 (1979): *Spiraeopsis clemensiae*.
fulva (Schlechter) R.D. Hoogland in *Blumea*, 25(2): 486 (1979): *Betchea fulva*.
nymanii (K. Schum.) R.D. Hoogland in *Blumea*, 25(2): 486 (1979): *Ackama nymanii*.
paniculosa (F.Muell.) R.D. Hoogland in *Blumea*, 25(2): 488 (1979): *Weinmannia paniculosa*.
papuana (Pulle) R.D. Hoogland in *Blumea*, 25(2): 489 (1979): *Ackama papuana*.
rosifolia (A.Cunn.) R.D. Hoogland in *Blumea*, 25(2): 489 (1979): *Ackama rosifolia*.
rufa (Schlechter) R.D. Hoogland in *Blumea*, 25(2): 489 (1979): *Betchea rufa*.
- CALEA** (Compos.).
bahiensis (Mattfeld) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 32(5): 428 (1975): *Geissopappus bahiensis*.
barrosoana H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 44(4): 274 (1979), nom. nov.: *Meyeria longifolia* DC.
belemii H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 44(7): 436 (1979)—Brazil.
caleoides (DC.) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 32(5): 428 (1975): *Schomburgkia caleoides*.
eitenii H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 44(4): 270 (1979)—Brazil.
grazielae J.U.M. dos Santos in *Bradea*, 3(16): 119 (1980)—Brazil.
harleyi H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 44(4): 272 (1979)—Brazil.
herlingeri H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 47(3): 261 (1980)—Brazil.
irwini G.M. Barroso in *Sellowia*, 26: 108 (1975)—Brazil.
kingii H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 32(5): 426 (1975)—Ecuador.
kirkbridei H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 44(4): 271 (1979)—Brazil.
mori H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 44(7): 437 (1979)—Brazil.
nervosa G.M. Barroso in *Sellowia*, 26: 109 (1975)—Brazil.

CALEA:—

- orizabaensis* Schultz Bip. ex Klatt
 var. *websteri* J.R. Wussow & L.E. Urbatsch in *Brittonia*, 30(4): 480 (1978)—Mexico.
pinheiroi H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 44(4): 273 (1979)—Brazil.
polycephala (Baker) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 32(5): 428 (1975): *Geissopappus polycephalus*.
purpurea G.M. Barroso in *Sellowia*, 26: 110 (1975)—Brazil.
- CALENDULA** (Compos.).
suffruticosa Vahl
 subsp. *balansae* (Boiss. & Reut.) H. Ohle in *Feddes Repert.*, 86(9–10): 534 (1975): *C. balansae*.
 subsp. *maritima* (Guss.) R.D. Meikle in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 274 (1975 publ. 1976): *C. maritima*.
f. microphylla (Lange) A. Fernandes in *Anuar. Soc. Brot.*, 45: 69 (1979): *C. microphylla*.
 subsp. *monardii* (Boiss. & Reut.) H. Ohle in *Feddes Repert.*, 86(9–10): 532 (1975): *C. monardii*.
 subsp. *tlemcensis* H. Ohle in *Feddes Repert.*, 86(9–10): 537 (1975)—Algeria.
 var. *tunetana* (Cuenod) H. Ohle in *Feddes Repert.*, 86(9–10): 532 (1975): *C. tunetana*.
- CALLA** (Arac.).
brevis (Rafin.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 505 (1975 publ. 1976): *Provenzalia brevis*.
- CALLIANDRA** (Legumin.).
aristulata C.T. Rizzini in *Rodriguesia*, 28(41): 166 (1976)—Brazil.
suberifera C.T. Rizzini in *Rodriguesia*, 28(41): 175 (1976)—Brazil.
umbrosa (Wall.) Benth.
 subsp. *griffithii* (Benth.) S.R. Paul in *Feddes Repert.*, 90(3): 163 (1979): *C. griffithii*.
- CALLIANTHEMUM** (Ranunculac.).
taipaicum W.T. Wang in *Fl. Tsinlingensis*, 1(2): 604 (1974)—China.
- CALLICARPA** (Verbenac.).
bodinieri Lev.
 var. *iteophylla* C.Y. Wu in *Fl. Yunnanica*, 1: 406 (1977), with two types cited—China.
candicans (Burman f.) Hochreutiner
 f. *glabriuscula* (H.J. Lam) F.R. Fosberg in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 45: 25 (1980): *C. cana f. glabriuscula*.
 var. *integrifolia* (H.J. Lam) F.R. Fosberg in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 45: 25 (1980): *C. cana var. integrifolia*.
 var. *paucinervia* (Merrill) F.R. Fosberg in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 45: 25 (1980): *C. paucinervia*.
 var. *ponapensis* F.R. Fosberg in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 45: 26 (1980)—Caroline Is.
giraldii Hesse ex Rehd.
 var. *lyi* (Levl.) C.Y. Wu in *Fl. Yunnanica*, 1: 408 (1977): *C. lyi*.
havilandii
 var. *ispida* H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 43(2): 222 (1979)—Borneo (Sabah).
inamoena C.Y. Wu in *Fl. Yunnanica*, 1: 408 (1977)—China.
kinabaluensis
 var. *gibotii* H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 43(2): 222 (1979)—Borneo (Sabah).
kochiana
 f. *villosula* H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 39(6): 242 (1978)—China.
moana A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 22(3–4): 316 (1976 publ. 1977)—Cuba.
prolifera C.Y. Wu in *Fl. Yunnanica*, 1: 404 (1977)—China.

CALICARPA:—

- stapfii** H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 43(2): 222 (1979), nom. nov.; *Premna cauliflora* Stapf.
toaensis A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 22(3-4): 317 (1976 publ. 1977)—Cuba.

CALLICHILIA (Apocynac.).

- basileis** H.J. Beentje in *Meded. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 78(7): 10 (1978)—Nigeria, Cameroun.

CALLISIA (Commelinac.).

- nizandensis** E. Matuda in *Cact. Suc. Mex.*, 21(3): 75 (1976)—Mexico.

CALLISTEMON (Myrtac.).

- linearis** (Schrad. & Wendl.) Colv. ex Sweet, Hort. Brit.: 155 (1826), as 'lineare'; fide D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 27(5-6): 491 (1978 publ. 1979); (Basionym not stated).

- salignus** (Sm.) Colv. ex Sweet, Hort. Brit.: 155 (1826), as 'salignum'; fide D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 27(5-6): 491 (1978 publ. 1979); (Basionym not stated).†

CALLITRICHIE (Callitrichac.).

- anceps** Fern.

- subsp. **subanceps** (V. Petr.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 516 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. subanceps*.

- matthezii** H.D. Schotsman in *Bull. Centre Etudes Rech. Sci. Biarritz*, 11(2): 199 (1976)—Morocco.

- palustris** L.

- var. **elegans** (V. Petr.) Y.L. Chang in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chineae bor.-or., 6: 53 (1977); *C. elegans*.

- terrestris** Raf. ex Torr.

- subsp. **subsessilis** (Fassett) N.M. Bacigalupo in Fl. Ilustr. Entre Rios (Argent.), 5: 577 (1979); *C. deflexa* var. *subsessilis*.

- subsp. **turfosa** (Bert. ex Hegelm.) N.M. Bacigalupo in Fl. Ilustr. Entre Rios (Argent.), 5: 578 (1979); *C. turfosa*.

- verna** L.

- var. **elegans** (V. Petr.) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 432 (1979); *C. elegans*.

CALOCARPUM (Sapotac.).

- cooperi** (Cronquist) C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(7): 252 (1976); *Pouteria cooperi*.

- fossicola** (Cronquist) C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(7): 252 (1976), as 'fossicolum'; *Pouteria fossicola*.

- sclerocarpum** (Pittier) C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(7): 253 (1976); *Lucuma sclerocarpa*.

CALOCEDRUS (Cupressac.).

- macrolepis** Kurz

- var. **formosana** (Florin) W.C. Cheng & L.K. Fu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 7: 327 (1978); *Libocedrus formosana*.

CALOCHORTUS (Liliac.).

- panamintensis** (Ownbey) J.L. Reveal in A. Cronquist et al., Intermountain Fl., Vasc. Pl. Intermountain West, U.S.A., 6: 501 (1977); *C. nuttallii* var. *panamintensis*.

CALOGYNE (Goodeniac.).

- neglecta** R.C. Carolin in *Brunonia*, 2(1): 7 (1979)—Australia (N. Terr.).

- porphyrea** R.C. Carolin in *Brunonia*, 2(1): 4 (1979)—Australia (N. Terr.).

- quadrifida** R.C. Carolin in *Brunonia*, 2(1): 15 (1979)—Australia (N. Terr.).

- symonii** R.C. Carolin in *Brunonia*, 2(1): 12 (1979)—Australia (N. Terr.).

CALOPHACA (Legumin.).

- pskemica** N.V. Gorbunova in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 202 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

- tianschanica* (B. Fedtsch.) Boriss.

CALOPHACA:—

- lus**. aurantiaca S. Priszter in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 22(1-2): 207 (1976 publ. 1977), without type—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

CALOPHANOIDES (Acanthac.).

- alboviridis** (R.Ben.) C.Y. Wu & H.S. Lo in Fl. Hainan., 3: 597 (1974); *Justicia alboviridis*.

- chinensis** (Benth.) C.Y. Wu & H.S. Lo in Fl. Hainan., 3: 596 (1974); *Adhatoda chinensis*.

- hainanensis** C.Y. Wu & H.S. Lo in Fl. Hainan., 3: 597 (1974)—Hainan.

- kwangiensis** H.S. Lo in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 86 (1979)—China.

- multinodis** (R.Ben.) C.Y. Wu & H.S. Lo in Fl. Hainan., 3: 596 (1974); *Justicia multinodis*.

CALOPHYLLUM (Clusiac.).

- aerarium** P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(3): 443 (1980)—Celebes.

- alboramulum** P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(2): 204 (1980)—Borneo (Brunei, Sarawak), Malaya.

- andersonii** P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(3): 429 (1980)—Borneo (Sarawak, Brunei, Kalimantan).

- archipelagi** P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(3): 583 (1980)—Java, Lesser Sunda Is.

- ardens** P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(3): 649 (1980)—Borneo (Brunei, Sarawak, Kalimantan).

- articulatum** P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(3): 550 (1980)—Moluccas.

- aurantiacum** P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(3): 659 (1980)—Borneo (Sarawak).

- austroindicum** Kosterm. ex P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(2): 250 (1980)—India.

- banyengii** P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(3): 532 (1980)—Borneo (Sarawak).

- bicolor** P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(3): 536 (1980)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea, W. Irian), Australia (Queensland).

- bifurcatum** P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(3): 545 (1980)—New Guinea (W. Irian).

- calaba** L.
var. **australianum** (F. Mueller ex Vesque) P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(2): 269 (1980); *C. australianum*.

- var. **bracteatum** (Wight) P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(2): 261 (1980); *C. burmannii* var. *bracteatum*.

- var. **cuneatum** (Symington ex M.R. Henderson & Wyatt-Smith) P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(2): 267 (1980); *C. cuneatum*.

- var. **worthingtonii** P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(2): 260 (1980)—Sri Lanka.

- calcicola** P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(3): 492 (1980)—Borneo (Kalimantan).

- castaneum** P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(2): 361 (1980)—Borneo (Sarawak, Kalimantan).

- celebicum** P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(3): 445 (1980)—Celebes.

- ceriferum** Gagnep. ex P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(3): 500 (1980)—Vietnam.

- changii** N.K.B. Robson in Fl. Taiwan, 2: 621 (1976)—Taiwan.

- clemensorum** P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(3): 503 (1980)—Borneo (Sabah).

- collinum** P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(3): 571 (1980)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea, W. Irian).

- complanatum** P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(2): 394 (1980)—Borneo (Sabah).

- confertum** P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(3): 425 (1980)—Borneo (Brunei, Sarawak).

- dioscurii** P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(3): 530 (1980)—Malaya, Sumatra, Borneo (Kalimantan).

CALOPHYLLUM:—

- dispar** P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(3): 524 (1980)—Singapore, Malaya, Sumatra, Borneo (Kalimantan, Sabah).

- echinatum** P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(3): 674 (1980)—Celebes.

- eputamen** P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 57(2): 168 (1976)—Mauritius.

- var. **grandis** P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 57(2): 169 (1976)—Mauritius.

- exiticostatum** P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(3): 676 (1980)—Sumatra, Borneo (Sabah).

- ferrugineum** Ridley
var. **oblongifolium** (T. Anderson) P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(3): 460 (1980); *C. pulcherrimum* var. *oblongifolium*.

- var. **orientale** P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(3): 462 (1980)—Borneo (Brunei, Sarawak).

- fibrosum** P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(2): 320 (1980)—Madagascar.

- garcinioides** P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(2): 412 (1980)—Borneo (Sabah, Sarawak, Brunei).

- griseum** P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(3): 661 (1980)—Borneo (Sarawak, Brunei, Sabah, Kalimantan).

- havilandii** P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(3): 450 (1980)—Borneo (Sarawak, Brunei, Sabah).

- hirasimum** P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(3): 603 (1980)—New Guinea (W. Irian).

- humbertii** P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(2): 306 (1980)—Madagascar.

- incumbens** P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(3): 527 (1980)—Borneo (Kalimantan, Brunei, Sabah, Sumatra).

- inophyllum* L.

- var. **wakamatsui** (Kanehira) F.R. Fosberg & M.-H. Sachet in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 45: 12 (1980); *C. wakamatsui*.

- insularum** P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(3): 669 (1980)—New Guinea (W. Irian).

- lanigerum* Miq.

- var. **austrocioraceum** (T.C. Whitmore) P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(2): 358 (1980); *C. austrocioraceum*.

- leleanii** P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(3): 587 (1980)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea), Celebes, British Solomon Is.

- lingulatum** P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(2): 394 (1980)—Madagascar.

- milvum** P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(2): 302 (1980)—Madagascar.

- mukunense** P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(3): 490 (1980)—Borneo (Kalimantan), Sumatra.

- nubicola** W.G. D'Arcy & R.C. Keating in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 66(3): 566 (1979 publ. 1980)—Panama.

- paniculatum** P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(2): 312 (1980)—Madagascar.

- pelewense** P.F. Stevens in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 45: 12 (1980)—Caroline Is.

- pentapetalum* (Blanco) Merr.

- var. **cumingii** (Planchon & Triana) P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(3): 497 (1980); *C. cumingii*.

- var. **pulgarense** (Elmer) P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(3): 498 (1980); *C. pulgarense*.

- persimile** P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(3): 620 (1980)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea, W. Irian).

- poilanei** Gagnep. ex P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(3): 670 (1980)—Vietnam.

- praetermissum** P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(3): 427 (1980)—Borneo (Sarawak, Kalimantan).

- pyriforme** P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(2): 402 (1980)—Borneo (Sabah, Kalimantan).

CALOPHYLLUM:

- recurvatum** P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(3): 657 (1980)—Borneo (Sarawak, Kalimantan).
- rigidulum** P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(3): 668 (1980)—Philippine Is.
- roseocostatum** P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(2): 405 (1980)—Borneo (Sarawak).
- rufigemmatum** Henderson & Wyatt-Smith ex P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(2): 350 (1980)—Singapore, Malaya, Sumatra.
- rugosum** P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(3): 631 (1980)—Vietnam.
- sakarium** P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(3): 646 (1980)—Borneo (Sabah).
- stipitatum** P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(2): 408 (1980)—Malaya, Borneo (Brunei).
- sundaicum** P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(3): 467 (1980)—Singapore, Malaya, Sumatra, Borneo (Sarawak, Kalimantan).
- tetrapterum** Miq.
- var. **blumutense** (M.R. Henderson & Wyatt-Smith) P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(3): 512 (1980); *C. blumutense*.
 - var. **obovale** (Miq.) P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(3): 510 (1980); *C. obovale*.
- teysmannii** Miq.
- var. **bursiculum** P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(3): 436 (1980)—Borneo (Sarawak).
 - var. **inophylloide** (King) P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(3): 436 (1980); *C. inophylloide*.
- touranense** Gagnep. ex P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(2): 226 (1980)—Vietnam, Thailand.
- undulatum** P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(3): 542 (1980)—Moluccas.
- venulosum** Zoll.
- var. **tenuivenium** (M.R. Henderson & Wyatt-Smith) P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(3): 483 (1980); *C. tenuivenium*.
- vergens** P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(2): 251 (1980)—Sri Lanka.
- vernicosum** P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(2): 340 (1980)—Madagascar.
- verticillatum** P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(2): 318 (1980)—Madagascar.
- vitiense** Turrill
- var. **amblyphyllum** (A.C. Smith & Darwin) P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(3): 556 (1980); *C. amblyphyllum*.
- waliense** P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(3): 589 (1980)—Admiralty Is.
- wallachianum** Planchon & Triana
- var. **incrassatum** (Henderson & Wyatt-Smith) P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(2): 345 (1980); *C. incrassatum*.
 - var. **tahanense** (Henderson & Wyatt-Smith) P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(2): 346 (1980); *C. tahanense*.
- woodii** P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(2): 378 (1980)—Borneo (Sarawak, Kalimantan).
- zeylanicum** A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Ceylon J. Sci., Biol. Sci.*, 12(1): 70 (1976)—Sri Lanka.

CALOTROPIS (Asclepiadac.).

- procera** (Ait.) Ait. f.
- subsp. **hamiltonii** (Wight) S.I. Ali in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(2): 289 (1980); *C. hamiltonii*.
- CALTHA** (Ranunculac.).
- membranacea** (Turcz.) Schipcz.
 - var. **grandiflora** S.H. Li & Y.H. Huang in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chinæ bor.-or., 3: 229 (1975)—China.
 - minor** Mill.
 - subsp. **arctica** (R. Br.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 510 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. arctica*.
 - palustris** L.

CALTHA:

- f. **atrorubra** (W.T. Wang) W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 64 (1979); *C. fistulosa* f. *atrorubra*.
- var. **borealis** A.V. Polozhii in *Sist. Zam. Mater. Gerb. Tomsk Gos. Univ.*, 85(27): 6 (1974 publ. 1975), without type—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).
- subsp. **nymphaefolia** V.N. Voroshilov & P.G. Gorovoii in *Byull. Glavn. Bot. Sada* (Moscow), 106: 45 (1977), as 'nymphaefolia'—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).
- polypetala** Hochst.
- var. **colchica** L.M. Kemularia-Natadze in Fl. Gruzii, ed. 2, 3: 237 (1975)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).
- var. **orthoryncha** (Rupr.) L.M. Kemularia-Natadze in Fl. Gruzii, ed. 2, 3: 237 (1975); *C. orthoryncha*.
- sinogracilis W.T. Wang
- f. **rubriflora** (Burtt & Lauener) W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 65 (1979); *C. rubriflora*.

CALYCOCONIUM (Melastomatac.).

- acunanum** A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 21(3-4): 228 (1975 publ. 1976)—Cuba.
- floribundum** Borhidi in *Abstr. Bot.*, 4: 25 (1976); cf. *Gray Herb. Card Cat.*—Cuba.
- moanum** (A. Borhidi & O. Muniz) A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 62(1): 26 (1975); *C. rosmarinifolium* subsp. *moanum*.
- rubens** Borhidi in *Abstr. Bot.*, 4: 2425 (1976); cf. *Gray Herb. Card Cat.*—Cuba.

CALYCOMORPHUM (Legumin.).

- chlorotrichum** (Boiss. & Bal.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(2): 78 (1979 publ. 1980); *Trifolium chlorotrichum*.

- meduseum** (Blanche ex Boiss.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(2): 78 (1979 publ. 1980); *Trifolium meduseum*.

- pauciflorum** (D'Urv.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(2): 78 (1979 publ. 1980); *Trifolium pauciflorum*.

- pilulare** (Boiss.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(2): 78 (1979 publ. 1980); *Trifolium pilulare*.

CALYCORECTES (Myrtac.).

- costata** J.R. Mattos & D. Legrand in *Loefgrenia*, 67: 8 (1975)—Brazil.

- lourteigii** J.R. Mattos & D. Legrand in *Loefgrenia*, 67: 8 (1975)—Brazil.

- moana** A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 21(3-4): 225 (1975 publ. 1976)—Cuba.

- rodriguesii** J.R. Mattos & D. Legrand in *Loefgrenia*, 67: 9 (1975)—Brazil.

CALYLOPHUS (Onagrac.).

- sect. **Salpingia** (Torr. & A. Gray) H.F. Towner in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(1): 68 (1977); *Oenothera* subgen. *Salpingia*.

- berlandieri** Spach
- subsp. **pinifolius** (Engelm. ex A. Gray) H.F. Towner in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(1): 107 (1977); *Oenothera serrulata* var. *pinifolia*.

- toumeyi** (Small) H.F. Towner in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(1): 92 (1977); *Galpinsia toumeyi*.

- tubicula** (A. Gray) Raven
- subsp. **strigulosus** H.F. Towner in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(1): 98 (1977)—Mexico.

CALYPTOCARPUS (Compos.).

- biaristatus** (D.C.) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 41(1): 34 (1978); *Blaeinvillea biaristata*.

CALYPTRANTHES (Myrtac.).

- acunae** A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 64(1): 13 (1977)—Cuba.

- albicans** A. Borhidi in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 64(1): 18 (1977)—Cuba.

CALYPTRANTHES:

- anacletoi** A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 64(1): 15 (1977)—Cuba.

- baracoensis** A. Borhidi in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 64(1): 14 (1977)—Cuba.

- var. **caroli** (Britt. & Wils.) A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 62(1): 26 (1975); *C. caroli*.

- cristalensis** A. Borhidi in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 64(1): 16 (1977)—Cuba.

- ermitensis** A. Borhidi in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 64(1): 15 (1977)—Cuba.

- exasperata** A. Borhidi in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 64(1): 17 (1977)—Cuba.

- ferruginea** (A. Rich.) Krug. & Urb. var. **cajalbanica** A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 64(1): 14 (1977)—Cuba.

- leonis** A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 64(1): 17 (1977)—Cuba.

- mayarensis** A. Borhidi in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 64(1): 15 (1977)—Cuba.

- minutiflora** A. Borhidi in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 64(1): 18 (1977)—Cuba.

- munizii** A. Borhidi in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 64(1): 14 (1977)—Cuba.

- nipensis** A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 64(1): 14 (1977)—Cuba.

- pereireana** J.R. Mattos & D. Legrand in *Loefgrenia*, 67: 19 (1975)—Brazil.

- pocsiana** A. Borhidi in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 64(1): 17 (1977)—Cuba.

- pseudomoenaensis** A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 64(1): 16 (1977)—Cuba.

- rostellata** J.R. Mattos & D. Legrand in *Loefgrenia*, 67: 18 (1975)—Brazil.

- rufescens** J.R. Mattos & D. Legrand in *Loefgrenia*, 67: 19 (1975)—Brazil.

- taoensis** A. Borhidi in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 64(1): 16 (1977)—Cuba.

CALYPTRIDIUM (Portulacac.).

- parryi** Gray subsp. **nevadense** (J.T. Howell) P.A. Munz, Fl. S. Calif.: 711 (1974); *C. parryi* var. *nevadense*.

CALYPTROGENIA (Myrtac.).

- biflora** Alain in *Moscosoa*, 1(1): 28 (1976)—Hispaniola (Dominican Republic).

CALYSTEGIA (Convolvulac.).

- atriciplicifolia** Hallier f.

- subsp. **butensis** R.K. Brummitt in *Kew Bull.*, 35(2): 327 (1980)—U.S.A. (California).

- collina** (Greene) R.K. Brummitt subsp. **oxyphylla** R.K. Brummitt in *Kew Bull.*, 35(2): 328 (1980)—U.S.A. (California).

- subsp. **venusta** R.K. Brummitt in *Kew Bull.*, 35(2): 328 (1980)—U.S.A. (California).

- howittiorum** R.K. Brummitt in *Kew Bull.*, 35(2): 333 (1980)—Great Britain. (*C. pulchra silvatica*).

- macrostegia** (Greene) R.K. Brummitt

- subsp. **amplissima** R.K. Brummitt in *Kew Bull.*, 35(2): 327 (1980)—U.S.A. (California).

- pellita** (Ledebe.) G. Don

- subsp. **longifolia** R.K. Brummitt in *Kew Bull.*, 35(2): 331 (1980)—China.

- subsp. **stricta** R.K. Brummitt in *Kew Bull.*, 35(2): 331 (1980)—U.S.S.R. (Soviet Far East), China.

- scania** R.K. Brummitt in *Kew Bull.*, 35(2): 333 (1980)—Sweden. (*C. pulchra sepium* subsp. *sepium*).

- var. **americana** (Sims) R.H. Mohlenbrock, Guide Vasc. Fl. Illinois: 356 (1975), without basionym ref.: *Convolvulus sepium* var. *americana*.

- subsp. **angulata** R.K. Brummitt in *Kew Bull.*, 35(2): 328 (1980)—U.S.A., Canada.

- subsp. **appalachiana** R.K. Brummitt in *Kew Bull.*, 35(2): 329 (1980)—U.S.A., Canada.

CALYSTEGIA:—

- subsp. **erratica** R.K. Brummitt in *Kew Bull.*, 35(2): 330 (1980)—U.S.A., Canada.
 var. *fraterniflora* (Mack. & Bush) R.H. Mohlenbrock, Guide Vasc. Fl. Illinois: 356 (1975), without basionym ref.: *Convolvulus fraterniflorus*.
 var. *repens* (L.) R.H. Mohlenbrock, Guide Vasc. Fl. Illinois: 356 (1975), without basionym ref.: *Convolvulus repens*.
silvatica (Kit.) Griseb.
 subsp. **fraterniflora** (Mackenzie & Bush) R.K. Brummitt in *Kew Bull.*, 35(2): 332 (1980): *Convolvulus sepium* var. *fraterniflorus*.
 subsp. **orientalis** R.K. Brummitt in *Kew Bull.*, 35(2): 332 (1980)—China.
subacaulis Hook. & Arn.
 subsp. **episcopalis** R.K. Brummitt in *Kew Bull.*, 35(2): 327 (1980)—U.S.A. (California).

CAMASSIA (Liliac.).

- leichlinii* (J.G. Baker) S. Watson
 f. **suksdorffii** (Greenman) R.L. Taylor & B. MacBryde in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 56(2): 191 (1978); *C. suksdorffii*.

CAMELINOPSIS A.G. Miller in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 30 (1978).
CRUCIFERAE.

- campylopoda** (Bornm. & Gauba) A.G. Miller in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 32 (1978); *Cochlearia campylopoda*.
 subsp. **kurdica** A.G. Miller in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 32 (1978)—Iraq.

CAMELLIA (Theac.).

- gauchowensis** H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatseni*, 1961(4): 58 (1961)—China.
 sect. **Chrysanthia** H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatseni*, 1979(3): 69 (1979).
 ser. **Chrysanthae** H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatseni*, 1979(3): 71 (1979).
 ser. **Flavae** H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatseni*, 1979(3): 70 (1979).
aurea H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatseni*, 1979(3): 71 (1979)—Vietnam.
chrysanthia (Hu) Tuyama
 var. **macrophylla** S.L. Mo & S.Z. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 88 (1979)—China.
 var. *microcarpa* S.L. Mo & S.Z. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 90 (1979), two types cited—China.
chrysanthoides H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatseni*, 1979(3): 73 (1979)—China.
euonymifolia (Hu) T. Tuyama in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 55(7): 222 (1980); *Theopsis euonymifolia*.
impressinervis H.T. Chang & S.Y. Liang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatseni*, 1979(3): 72 (1979)—China.
longipedicellata (Hu) H.T. Chang & D. Fang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 229 (1980); *Theopsis longipedicellata*.
longipedicellata (Hu) T. Tuyama in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 55(7): 222 (1980); *Theopsis longipedicellata*.
lungyaiensis (Hu) T. Tuyama in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 55(7): 222 (1980); *Theopsis lungyaiensis*.
pilosperma S.Y. Liang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 95 (1979)—China.
pingguoensis D. Fang in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 2(3): 339 (1980)—China.
pubisepala D. Fang in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 2(3): 337 (1980)—China.
tachangensis F.S. Zhang in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 2(3): 341 (1980)—China.
taheishanensis F.S. Zhang in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 2(3): 343 (1980)—China.
tunghinensis H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatseni*, 1979(3): 73 (1979)—China.

CAMELLIA:—

- waldenae** S.Y. Hu in B.M. Walden & S.Y. Hu, Wild Fl. Hong Kong: 61 (1977)—Hong Kong.
xanthochroma K.M. Feng & L.S. Xie in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 2(4): 424 (1980)—Hainan.

CAMERUNIA (Pichon) P. Boiteau in *Adansonia*, 16(2): 274 (1976); *Tabernaemontana* sect. *Camerunia* (Apocynac.).

- penduliflora** (K. Schumann) P. Boiteau in *Adansonia*, 16(2): 274 (1976); *Tabernaemontana penduliflora*.

CAMISSONIA (Onagrac.).

- boothii** (Dougl.)
 subsp. **inyoensis** (P.A. Munz) P.A. Munz, Fl. S. Calif.: 594 (1974); *Oenothera boothii* subsp. *inyoensis*.
 subsp. **rutila** (Davidson) P.A. Munz, Fl. S. Calif.: 594 (1974); *Oenothera rutila*.
wigginsii (P.H. Raven) P.H. Raven in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(2): 384 (1976 publ. 1977); *Oenothera clavaeformis* subsp. *wigginsii*.

CAMPANULA (Campanulac.).

- sect. **Alaria** J. Damboldt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(1): 44 (1976).
 ser. **Anomalae** Fed. ex A.L. Kharadze in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 53 (1976).
 ser. **Antiquae** Kolak. ex A.L. Kharadze in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 50 (1976).
 ser. **Ardonenses** Fed. ex A.L. Kharadze in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 53 (1976).
 ser. **Argunenses** Fed. ex A.L. Kharadze in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 53 (1976).
 ser. **Aucheranae** A.L. Kharadze & Fed. in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 52 (1976), as 'Aucherianae'.
 ser. **Bayernianae** Fed. ex L.B. Serdyukova in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 41 (1976).
 ser. **Bellidifoliae** Fed. ex A.L. Kharadze in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 53 (1976).
 ser. **Besenginaceae** Fed. ex A.L. Kharadze in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 53 (1976).
 subgen. **Brachycodonina** (Fedorov) J. Damboldt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(1): 44 (1976); gen. *Brachycodonia*.

- ser. **Caucasicae** A.L. Kharadze & Fed. in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 47 (1976).
 ser. **Ciliatae** A.L. Kharadze & Fed. in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 52 (1976).
 ser. **Collinae** Kolak. & Fed. in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 49 (1976).
 sect. **Dictyocalyx** (Fedorov) J. Damboldt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(1): 42 (1976); C. subsect. *Dictyocalyx*.

- ser. **Dzyschricae** Fed. ex A.L. Kharadze in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 50 (1976).
 sect. **Elatae** (Boiss.) J. Damboldt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(1): 41 (second half of 1976); C. 'Elatae'.

- ser. **Elatae** A.L. Kharadze & Fed. in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 47 (11 May 1976).
 ser. **Glomeratae** A.L. Kharadze & Fed. in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 49 (1976).

- ser. **Hieracioideae** A.L. Kharadze in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 54 (1976).
 ser. **Komarovianae** Fed. ex A.L. Kharadze in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 47 (1976).

- ser. **Lactiflorae** Fed. ex A.L. Kharadze in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 54 (1976).
 ser. **Latilimbiae** A.L. Kharadze & Fed. in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 48 (1976).

- sect. **Latilimbus** (Fedorov) J. Damboldt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(1): 41 (second half of 1976); C. subsect. *Latilimbus*.

- sect. **Latilimus** (Fedorov) A.L. Kharadze in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 49 (11 May 1976); C. subsect. *Latilimus*.

CAMPANULA:—

- ser. **Lazicae** A.L. Kharadze in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 51 (1976).
 ser. **Lebedouriana** Fed. ex A.L. Kharadze in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 53 (1976).
 ser. **Longistylosae** Fed. ex A.L. Kharadze in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 47 (1976).
 ser. **Macrochlamydeae** A.L. Kharadze & Fed. in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 49 (1976).
 subgen. **Megalocalyx** J. Damboldt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(1): 43 (1976).
 sect. **Megalodon** J. Damboldt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(1): 40 (1976).
 ser. **Ochroleucae** A.L. Kharadze in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 49 (1976).
 subsect. **Paradoxae** A.A. Kolakovskii in *Byull. Glavn. Bot. Sada* (Moscow), 102: 39 (1976).
 ser. **Phasidianthe** (Fed.) A.L. Kharadze in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 48 (1976); C. subsect. *Phasidianthe*.
 sect. **Platysperma** J. Damboldt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(1): 43 (1976).
 ser. **Ponticae** A.L. Kharadze in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 54 (1976).
 sect. **Pterophyllum** J. Damboldt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(1): 44 (1976).
 sect. **Quinquelocularis** (Boiss.) D. Phitos in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(1): 40 (1976); C. subsect. *Quinquelocularis*.
 ser. **Rapunculiformes** Fed. ex A.L. Kharadze in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 54 (1976).
 ser. **Rapunculoideae** A.L. Kharadze & Fed. in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 48 (1976).
 subgen. **Rapunculus** (Fourr.) A.L. Kharadze in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 54 (1976); gen. *Rapunculus*.
 subgen. **Roucela** (Dumort.) J. Damboldt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(1): 43 (1976); gen. *Roucela*.
 ser. **Sarmaticae** A.L. Kharadze & Fed. in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 50 (1976).
 ser. **Saxifragiformes** Fed. ex A.L. Kharadze in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 53 (1976).
 subgen. **Sicyodon** (Feer) J. Damboldt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(1): 43 (1976); gen. *Sicyodon*.
 sect. **Spicatae** (Fomin) J. Damboldt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(1): 41 (1976); C. ser. *Spicatae*.
 ser. **Stevenianae** Fed. ex A.L. Kharadze in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 54 (1976).
 sect. **Tracheliospis** (Buser) J. Damboldt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(1): 42 (1976); gen. *Tracheliospis*.
 ser. **Tridentatae** A.L. Kharadze & Fed. in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 52 (1976).
bohemica Hruby
 subsp. **gelida** (M. Kovanda) M. Kovanda in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(1): 81 (1977); *C. gelida*.
 buseri J. Damboldt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(1): 47 (1976), nom. nov.: *C. tubulosa* (Boiss.) Engler.
chinensis D.Y. Hong in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 247 (1980)—China, Tibet.
damboldiana P.H. Davis & F. Sorger in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 265 (1979)—Turkey.
ermenevensis J. Contandriopoulos & P. Quezel in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, 123(7-8): 431 (1976)—Turkey.
fruticulosa (Schwarz & Davis) J. Damboldt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(1): 49 (1976); *Tracheliospis fruticulosa*.
glaucophylla J. Damboldt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(1): 49 (1976), nom. nov.: *C. crassifolia* Hub.-Mor. & Simon.
glomerata L.

CAMPANULA:—

- f. canescens** (Nakai) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam.
Fl. Manshur.: 606 (1979), in error
'(Maximowicz)': *C. cephalotes* var. *canescens*.
glomeratoides D.Y. Hong in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 247 (1980)—Tibet.
grisebachiana M. Gandofer, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 21 (1883)—Jugoslavia, Romania.
hermannii K.H. Rechinger in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 16(Beih.): 37 (1980)—Iran.
intermedia M. Gandofer, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 20 (1883)—Jugoslavia.
keniensis M. Thulin in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(3): 350 (1975 publ. 1976)—Kenya.
lyrata Lam.
subsp. **icarica** Runemark ex D. Phitos in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(1): 44 (1976)—Greece.
megaphylla M. Gandofer, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 20 (1883)—Jugoslavia, Hungary.
moldavica M. Gandofer, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 21 (1883)—Romania.
oligosperma J. Damboldt in Fl. Turkey & E. Aegean Is., 6: 46 (1978), nom. nov.: *C. crassifolia* Hub.-Mor. & Simon.
paradoxa A.A. Kolakovskii in *Byull. Glavn. Bot. Sada* (Moscow), 102: 39 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).
patula L.
subsp. **peterfii** (R. Soo) R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(3-4): 391 (1977 publ. 1978); *C. patula* var. *peterfii*.
pindicola B. Alden in *Bot. Notiser*, 129(3): 308 (1976)—Greece.
ptarmicifolia Lam.
var. **capitellata** J. Damboldt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(1): 49 (1976)—Turkey.
pubicalyx (Davis) J. Damboldt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(1): 47 (1976): *Trachelioopsis pubicalyx*.
rapunculoides L.
subsp. **cordifolia** (C. Koch) J. Damboldt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(1): 45 (1976); *C. cordifolia*.
rotundifolia L.
f. **graminifolia** (Hruby) A. Sigunov in *Glasn. Prir. Muz. Beogradu*, C, 10: 20 (1977), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).
rumenica M. Gandofer, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 20 (1883)—Romania.
seticalyx M. Gandofer, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 19 (1883)—Hungary, Jugoslavia.
sibirica L.
subsp. **hohenackeri** (Fisch. & Mey.) J. Damboldt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(1): 45 (1976); *C. hohenackeri*.
sorgerae D. Phitos in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(1): 45 (1976)—Turkey.
stenopoda M. Gandofer, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 19 (1883)—Turkey, Romania.
stricta L.
var. **alidagensis** J. Damboldt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(1): 47 (1976), nom. nov.: *C. stricta* f. *adpressa* Witasek.
tatrae Borbas
subsp. **mentiens** (Witas.) M. Kovanda in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(1): 66 (1977); *C. kladniana* subsp. *mentiens*.
subsp. **sudetica** (Hruby) M. Kovanda in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(1): 70 (1977); *C. rotundifolia* var. *sudetica*.
telmessi A. Huber-Morath & D. Phitos in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(1): 45 (1976)—Turkey.
thessala M. Gandofer, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 21 (1883)—Greece.

CAMPANULA:—

- troegerae** J. Damboldt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(1): 47 (1976)—Turkey.
zevensis A.M. Amirkhanov & R.A. Tavasiev in *Byull. Mosk Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 84(6): 119 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).

× **CAMPBELLARA** hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 87(1028): centre page pull-out p. 8 (1979).
ORCHIDACEAE. (*Odontoglossum* × *Oncidium* × *Rodriguezia*).

CAMPIMIA (Melastomatace.).

- auriculata** (Ridl.) M.P. Nayar in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 14(1-4): 189 (1972 publ. 1975); *Allomorphia auriculata*.

CAMPOMANESIA (Myrtac.).

- dardano-limai** J.R. Mattos & D. Legrand in *Loefgrenia*, 67: 10 (1975)—Brazil.
eugeniooides (Camb.) C.D. Legrand in Fl. Ilustr. Catar., 1 (Mirtac.): 613 (1977), without basionym page: *Psidium eugeniooides*.
guaviroba (DC.) Kiaersk.

- var. **insulae** C.D. Legrand in Fl. Ilustr. Catar., 1 (Mirtac.): 595 (1977)—Brazil.

- var. **itataiae** C.D. Legrand in Fl. Ilustr. Catar., 1 (Mirtac.): 592 (1977)—Brazil.

- ilhoensis** J.R. Mattos in *Loefgrenia*, 66: 3 (1975)—Brazil.

- montana** C.D. Legrand in Fl. Ilustr. Catar., 1 (Mirtac.): 616 (1977)—Brazil.

- pabstiana** J.R. Mattos & D. Legrand in *Loefgrenia*, 67: 11 (1975)—Brazil.

- punctulata** (Berg) J.R. Mattos & D. Legrand in *Loefgrenia*, 67: 11 (1975); *Abbevillea punctulata*.
rhombea Berg

- var. **kleinii** C.D. Legrand in Fl. Ilustr. Catar., 1 (Mirtac.): 612 (1977)—Brazil.

- var. **xanthocarpa** Berg

- var. **malifolia** (Berg) C.D. Legrand in Fl. Ilustr. Catar., 1 (Mirtac.): 602 (1977); *C. malifolia*.

CAMPULOCLINIUM (Compos.).

- eiteniorum** R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 46(5): 295 (1980)—Brazil.

- parvulum** (Glaziou ex B.L. Robinson) R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 37(5): 457 (1977); *Eupatorium parvulum*.

CAMPYLANTHUS (Scrophulariac.).

- chascaniflorus** A.G. Miller in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(3): 380 (1980)—Oman.

- incanus** A.G. Miller in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(3): 376 (1980)—Somali Republic.

- sedoides** A.G. Miller in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(3): 382 (1980)—Oman.

- yemenensis** A.G. Miller in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(3): 378 (1980)—Yemen.

CAMPYLOCENTRUM (Orchidac.).

- macrocarpum** D.D. Dod in *Moscosoa*, 1(2): 39 (1977)—Hispaniola (Dominican Republic).

- serpentilingua** D.D. Dod in *Moscosoa*, 3: 51 (1978)—Hispaniola (Dominican Republic).

CAMPYLOTROPIS (Legumin.).

- eriocarpa** (DC.) Schindler

- var. **falconeri** (Prain) N.C. Nair, Fl. Bashahr Himal.: 73 (1977); *Lespedeza eriocarpa* var. *falconeri*.

- luhitensis** H. Ohashi in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(11): 345 (1976)—Burma.

CANARINA (Campanulac.).

- canariensis** (L.) Vatke

- var. **augustifolia** G. Kunkel in *Cuad. Bot. Canar.*, 28: 56 (1976 publ. 1977)—Canary Is.

CANAVALIA (Legumin.).

- picta** Mart. ex Benth.

CANAVALIA:—

- var. **elliptica** P.R. Fantz in *Brittonia*, 28(1): 82 (1976)—Brazil.
saueri P.R. Fantz in *Brittonia*, 28(1): 81 (1976)—Brazil.

CANCRINIA (Compos.).

- sect. **Taenidesma** C. Shih in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 11 (1980).

CANNA (Cannac.).

- flaccida** Salisb., Ic. Stirp. Rar. Descr.: 3, t.2 (1791); Thompson, Bot. Displ.: t.1 (1798); cf. D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 29(5-6): 602 (1980)—Locality not stated.

CANNABIS (Cannabac.).

- sativa** L.

- subsp. **indica** (Lam.) E. Small & A. Cronquist in *Taxon*, 25(4): 426 (1976); *C. indica*.

- subsp. **intersita** (J. Sojak) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz. (Prague)*, 148(2): 77 (1979 publ. 1980); *C. intersita*.

- var. **kafiristanica** (Vavilov) E. Small & A. Cronquist in *Taxon*, 25(4): 429 (1976); *C. indica*

- var. **kafiristanica**.

CANTHIMUM (Rubiac.).

- merrillianum** D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 26(5-6): 532 (1977), nom. nov.: *Plectronia cordata* Merr. *neilgherrense* Wt.

- var. **chartacea** (Gamble) M.S. Swaminathan in *Biol. Mem.*, 2(1-2): 67 (1977); *Plectronia neilgherrensis* var. *chartacea*.

- sarodranense** (Cavaco) J.F. Leroy in *Adansonia*, 16(1): 8 (1976); *Pyrostria sarodranensis*.

CAPERONIA (Euphorbiac.).

- castro-barrosiana** J.E. de Paula & J.L. de Hamburgo Alves in *Rodriguesia*, 30(46): 164 (1978)—Brazil.

CAPILLIPEDIUM (Gramin.).

- magdaleni** M. R. Almeida in *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 72(3): 813 (1975 publ. 1976)—India.

CAPPARIS (Capparac.).

- cynophallophora** L.

- var. **praemorsa** C.T. Rizzini in *Rodriguesia*, 28(41): 172 (1976)—Brazil.

- ecuadorica** H.H. Iltis in *Selbyana*, 2(2-3): 303 (1978)—Ecuador, Guyana.

- mayana** C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(9): 356 (1977)—Guatemala.

- pubifolia** B.S. Sun in *Fl. Yunnanica*, 2: 64 (1979)—China.

- spinosa** Linn.

- var. **kruegerana** (Pamp.) S.M.H. Jafri in *Fl. Libya*, 12: 4 (1977), as 'kruegeriana': *C. sicula*

- var. **kruegerana**.

- subsp. **orientalis** (Duh.) S.M.H. Jafri in *Fl. Libya*, 12: 3 (1977); *C. orientalis*.

CAPURONIANTHUS (Meliac.).

- vohemarensis** J.F. Leroy in *Adansonia*, 16(2): 176 (1976)—Madagascar.

CARAGANA (Legumin.).

- brevispina** Royle

- subsp. **tenzingii** I.T. Vasil'chenko in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 199 (1976)—Nepal.

- buriatica** G.A. Peshkova in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 234 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).

- campanulata** I.T. Vasil'chenko in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 195 (1976)—Nepal.

- gyironensis** C.C. Ni in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 367 (1980)—Tibet.

- intermedia** Kuang & H.C. Fu in *Fl. Intramongolica*, 3: 287 (1977 publ. 1978)—China.

- longinguiculata** C.W. Chang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 83 (1979)—China.

CARAGANA:—

- pelocherrima** I.T. Vasil'chenko in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 196 (1976)—Nepal.
pygmaea (L.) DC.
 var. **parviflora** H.C. Fu in Fl. Intramongolica, 3: 287 (1977 publ. 1978)—China.
rossii I.T. Vasil'chenko in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 194 (1976)—Nepal.
shensiensis C.W. Chang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 83 (1979)—China.
sinica (Buc'hoz) Rehd.
 var. **longipedunculata** C.W. Chang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 85 (1979)—China.
stenophylla Pojark.
 var. **sericea** H.C. Fu in Fl. Intramongolica, 3: 287 (1977 publ. 1978)—China.
wenhsienensis C.W. Chang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 84 (1979)—China.
 var. **inermis** C.W. Chang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 85 (1979)—China.
williamsii I.T. Vasil'chenko in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 198 (1976)—Nepal.

CARAIPA (Bonnetiac.).

- densifolia** Martius
 subsp. **rondoniana** K. Kubitzki in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 29: 109 (1978)—Brazil.
duckeana K. Kubitzki in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 29: 124 (1978)—Colombia, Brazil.
grandifolia Martius
 subsp. **lacerdae** (Barbosa Rodrigues) K. Kubitzki in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 29: 121 (1978); *C. lacerdae*.
llanorum Cuatrecasas
 subsp. **cordifolia** K. Kubitzki in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 29: 104 (1978)—Venezuela.
psilocarpa K. Kubitzki in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 29: 128 (1978)—Venezuela.
savannarum K. Kubitzki in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 29: 104 (1978)—Venezuela.

CARALLIA (Rhizophorac.).

- longipes** Chun ex W.C. Ko in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(2): 109 (1978)—China.
pectinifolia W.C. Ko in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 130 (1978), nom. nov.: *C. longipes* Chun ex W.C. Ko.

CARALLUMA (Asclepiadac.).

- abayensis** M.G. Gilbert in *Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit.*, 40(2): 46 (1978)—Ethiopia.
arachnoidea (Bally) M.G. Gilbert in *Nation. Cact. Succ. J.* (U.K.), 32(2): 26 (1977); *C. gracilipes* subsp. *arachnoidea*.
 var. **breviloba** (Bally) M.G. Gilbert in *Nation. Cact. Succ. J.* (U.K.), 32(2): 26 (1977); *C. gracilipes* var. (?ssp.) *breviloba*.
bhupinderana J.S. Sarkaria in *Nation. Cact. Succ. J.* (U.K.), 35(3): 68 (1980)—India.
circles M.G. Gilbert in *Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit.*, 40(2): 48 (1978)—Ethiopia.
gemugofana M.G. Gilbert in *Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit.*, 40(2): 43 (1978)—Ethiopia, Kenya, Uganda.
gracilipes K. Schum.
 subsp. **edwardsii** M.G. Gilbert in *Nation. Cact. Succ. J.* (U.K.), 32(2): 30 (1977)—Ethiopia.
hexagona J.J. Lavranos
 var. **septentrionalis** J.J. Lavranos & L.E. Newton in *Cact. Succ. J.* (U.S.A.), 51(5): 234 (1979)—Yemen.
multiflora R.A. Dyer in *Bothalia*, 12(2): 253 (1977)—South Africa (Cape Province).
negevensis D. Zohary in Fl. Palaestina, 3: 449, 30 (1978)—Israel.
nilagiriana G.R. Kumari & G.V. Subba Rao in *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 73(1): 194 (1976)—India.
sarkarieae J.J. Lavranos & R.M.I. Frandsen in *Cact. Succ. J.* (U.S.A.), 50(5): 211 (1978)—India.

CARALLUMA:—

- shadhbana** J.J. Lavranos in *Flow. Pl. Afr.*, 44(3-4): 1743 (1977)—Yemen.
 var. **barhana** J.J. Lavranos & L.E. Newton in *Cact. Succ. J.* (U.S.A.), 51(5): 235 (1979)—Yemen.
sinaica (Dcne.) Benth. & Hook.f.
 var. **baradii** J.J. Lavranos & L.E. Newton in *Cact. Succ. J.* (U.S.A.), 51(5): 236 (1979)—Yemen.
sprengeri (Schweinf.) N.E. Br.
 subsp. **foetida** M.G. Gilbert in *Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit.*, 40(2): 42 (1978)—Ethiopia.
 subsp. **laticorona** M.G. Gilbert in *Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit.*, 40(2): 41 (1978)—Ethiopia, Kenya, Sudan.
 subsp. **ogadensis** M.G. Gilbert in *Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit.*, 40(2): 43 (1978)—Ethiopia, Somali Republic.
stantonii H. Hara in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 52(12): 357 (1977)—Nepal.

CARDAMINE (Crucif.).

- subsect. **Amarae** N.A. Spasskaya in *Vestn. Leningrad. Univ. Biol.*, 1978(15): 63 (1978).
 ser. **Amarae** N.A. Spasskaya in *Vestn. Leningrad. Univ. Biol.*, 1978(15): 63 (1978).
 ser. **Bellidifoliae** N.A. Spasskaya in *Vestn. Leningrad. Univ. Biol.*, 1978(15): 61 (1978).
 ser. **Graecae** N.A. Spasskaya in *Vestn. Leningrad. Univ. Biol.*, 1978(15): 61 (1978).
 ser. **Hirsutae** (Prantl) N.A. Spasskaya in *Vestn. Leningrad. Univ. Biol.*, 1978(15): 63 (1978); *C. a. Hirsutae*.
 ser. **Impatioides** N.A. Spasskaya in *Vestn. Leningrad. Univ. Biol.*, 1978(15): 64 (1978).
 ser. **Macrophyllae** N.A. Spasskaya in *Vestn. Leningrad. Univ. Biol.*, 1978(15): 60 (1978).
 ser. **Matthiolae** N.A. Spasskaya in *Vestn. Leningrad. Univ. Biol.*, 1978(15): 62 (1978).
 ser. **Parviflorae** (C.A. Mey.) N.A. Spasskaya in *Vestn. Leningrad. Univ. Biol.*, 1978(15): 63 (1978); *C. II.B. Parviflorae*.
 ser. **Pratenses** (Prantl) N.A. Spasskaya in *Vestn. Leningrad. Univ. Biol.*, 1978(15): 62 (1978); *C. b. Pratenses*.
 ser. **Rivulares** N.A. Spasskaya in *Vestn. Leningrad. Univ. Biol.*, 1978(15): 62 (1978).
 subsect. **Tenerae** N.A. Spasskaya in *Vestn. Leningrad. Univ. Biol.*, 1978(15): 64 (1978).

flexuosa With.

- var. **debilis** (D. Don) T.Y. Cheo & R.C. Fang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 23 (1980), as 'debilia': *C. debilis*.
 var. **fallax** (O.E. Schulz) T.Y. Cheo & R.C. Fang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 23 (1980); *C. flexuosa* subsp. *fallax*.
 var. **ovatifolia** T.Y. Cheo & R.C. Fang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 24 (1980)—China.
glaphyropoda O.E. Schulz
 var. **crenata** T.Y. Cheo & R.C. Fang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 21 (1980)—China.
gracilis (O.E. Schulz) T.Y. Cheo & R.C. Fang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 27 (1980); *C. multijuga* var. *gracilis*.
griffithii Hook.f. & Thoms.
 var. **grandifolia** T.Y. Cheo & R.C. Fang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 25 (1980)—China.
heterophylla T.Y. Cheo & R.C. Fang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 27 (1980)—China.
hirsuta L.
 var. **omeiensis** T.Y. Cheo & R.C. Fang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 23 (1980), as 'oemienensis'—China.

CARDAMINE:—

- hygrophila** T.Y. Cheo & R.C. Fang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 26 (1980)—China.
impatiens L.
 var. **dasyarpa** (M. Bieb.) T.Y. Cheo & R.C. Fang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 21 (1980); *C. dasycarpa*.
insueta K. Urbanska-Worytkiewicz in *Ber. Geobot. Inst. Eidgenoss. Techn. Hochsch. Stift. Rubel*, 44: 87 (1977)—Switzerland. (*C. amara* × *rivularis*).
macrophylla Willd.
 var. **diplodonta** T.Y. Cheo in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 20 (1980)—China, Tibet.
 var. **polyphylla** (D. Don) T.Y. Cheo & R.C. Fang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 19 (1980); *C. polyphylla*.
microzyga O.E. Schulz
 var. **duplicolobata** C.Y. Wu ex T.Y. Cheo in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 27 (1980)—China.
multiflora T.Y. Cheo & R.C. Fang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 21 (1980)—China.
nuttallii Greene
 var. **pulcherrima** (Greene) R.L. Taylor & B. MacBryde in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 56(2): 185 (1978); *C. pulcherrima*.
pratinensis L.
 subsp. **picra** J.E. de Langhe & R. D'hose in *Gorteria*, 8(3): 48 (1976)—Belgium, France.
schulzii K. Urbanska-Worytkiewicz in *Ber. Geobot. Inst. Eidgenoss. Techn. Hochsch. Stift. Rubel*, 44: 91 (1977)—Switzerland.
scutellata Thunb.
 var. **formosana** (Hayata) T.S. Liu & S.S. Ying in Fl. Taiwan, 2: 686 (1976); *C. hirsuta* var. *formosana*.
yunnanensis Franch.
 var. **obtusata** C.Y. Wu ex T.Y. Cheo & R.C. Fang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 20 (1980)—China, Tibet.
zhejiangensis T.Y. Cheo & R.C. Fang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 24 (1980)—China.
CARDAMINOPSIS (Crucif.).
gemmifera (Matsum.) A.N. Berkutenko in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 154 (1979); *Cardamine gemmifera*.
CARDIOCHILOS P.J. Cribb in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 183 (1977). ORCHIDACEAE.
williamsonii P.J. Cribb in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 184 (1977)—Malawi.
CARDIOSTIGMA (Iridac.).
hintonii (Foster) P. Ravenna in *Not. Mens. Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. (Chile)*, 21(249): 7 (1977); *Sphenostigma hintonii*.
mexicana (Foster) P. Ravenna in *Not. Mens. Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. (Chile)*, 21(249): 7 (1977); *Sphenostigma mexicanum*.
CARDUNCELLUS (Compos.).
caeruleus (L.) A. DC., Prodr. Syst. Nat., 6: 615 (1838); *Carthamus caeruleus*.
CARDUUS (Compos.).
collinus W. & K.
 subsp. **lobulatus** (Borb.) R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(3-4): 391 (1977 publ. 1978); *C. lobulatus*.
gayanus Dur.
 var. **braun-blquetii** P. Montserrat in *Collect. Bot.*, 10(15): 347 (1976 publ. 1977)—Spain.
CAREX (Cyperac.).
 sect. **Boerneria** V. Krecz. ex Y.L. Chang in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chinæ bor.-or., 11: 207 (1976).

CAREX:-

- sect. **Tuminensis** Y.L. Chang & Y.L. Yang in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chiniae bor.-or., 11: 207 (1976).
- alopecuroides** D. Don ex Tilloch & Taylor, *Phil. Mag.*, 62: 455 (Dec. 1823); S.F. Gray in Thomson, *Ann. Phil.*, n.s. 7: 151 (Feb. 1824); cf. D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 29(56): 603 (1980)—Locality not stated.
- appalachica** J.M. Webber & P.W. Ball in *Taxon*, 28(5-6): 614 (1979)—U.S.A. (New York).
- appendiculata** (Trautv.) Kukenth. var. **sacculiformis** Y.L. Chang & Y.L. Yang in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chiniae bor.-or., 11: 206 (1976)—China.
- arcta** W. Boott var. **oregana** (Bailey) B. Boivin in *Phytologia*, 43(1): 49 (1979): *C. canescens* var. *oregana*.
- argyrantha** Tuck. var. **aenea** (Fern.) B. Boivin in *Phytologia*, 43(1): 60 (1979): *C. aenea*.
- aristata** D. Don ex Tilloch & Taylor, *Phil. Mag.*, 62: 455 (Dec. 1823); S.F. Gray in Thomson, *Ann. Phil.*, n.s. 7: 151 (Feb. 1824), homonym; cf. D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 29(56): 603 (1980)—Locality not stated.
- atherodes** Sprengel subsp. **imberbis** (Gray) B. Boivin in *Phytologia*, 43(1): 99 (1979): *C. trichocarpa* var. *imberbis*.
- athrostachya** Olney var. **unilateralis** (Mack.) B. Boivin in *Phytologia*, 43(1): 55 (1979): *C. unilateralis*.
- atlantica** L.H. Bailey subsp. **capillacea** (L.H. Bailey) A.A. Reznicek in *Contrib. Univ. Mich. Herb.*, 14: 191 (1980): *C. interior* var. *capillacea*.
- atratiformis** Britt. subsp. **raymondii** (Calder) H.J. Scoggan, Fl. Canada, 1: 51 (1978): *C. raymondii*.
- atrofusca** Schkuhr subsp. **minor** (Boott) T. Koyama in Fl. E. Himalaya, 3rd. Rep.: 122 (1975): *C. ustulata* var. *minor*.
- atrofuscoides** K.T. Fu in Fl. Tsinlingensis, 1(1): 446 (1976)—China.
- bigelowii** Torr. ex Schwein. subsp. **dacica** (Heuff.) T.V. Egorova in Fl. Europeiskoi Chasti SSSR, 2: 202 (1976): *C. dacica*.
- borealinhanica** Y.L. Chang & Y.L. Yang in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chiniae bor.-or., 11: 206 (1976)—China.
- breviaristata** K.T. Fu in Fl. Tsinlingensis, 1(1): 444 (1976)—China.
- breviculinis** R.Br. var. **montivaga** (S.T. Blake) H.P. Nooteboom in Fl. Males., Ser. 1, 9(1): 151 (1979): *C. montivaga*.
- brownii** Tuckerm. subsp. **transversa** (Boott) J.H. Kern in Fl. Males., Ser. 1, 9(1): 163 (1979): *C. transversa*.
- buxbaumii** Wahlenb. subsp. **mutica** (C.J. Hartman) P. Isoviita in *Ann. Bot. Fenn.*, 14(4): 208 (1977): *C. buxbaumii* [var.] *β mutica*.
- callitrichos** V. Krecz. var. **austrohinganica** Y.L. Chang & Y.L. Yang in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chiniae bor.-or., 11: 205 (1976)—China.
- capillaris** L. subsp. **fuscidula** (V. Krecz.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 504 (1975 publ. 1976): *C. fuscidula*.
- cruciata** Wahlenb. var. **rafflesiana** (Boott) H.P. Nooteboom in Fl. Males., Ser. 1, 9(1): 122 (1979): *C. rafflesiana*.
- dailingensis** Y.L. Chou in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 4: 42 (1979)—China.
- diandra** Schrank

CAREX:-

- longibracteata** B. Chwastowski in *Fragm. Flor. Geobot.*, 24(4): 641 (1978 publ. 1979)—Poland.
- distantia* L. subsp. **aspratilis** (V. Krecz.) T.V. Egorova in Fl. Europeiskoi Chasti SSSR, 2: 177 (1976): *C. aspratilis*.
- echinata** Murray var. **perileia** (S.T. Blake) P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 1029 (1979): *C. perileia*.
- subsp. **phyllomanica** (W. Boott) A.A. Reznicek in *Contrib. Univ. Mich. Herb.*, 14: 195 (1980): *C. phyllomanica*.
- filamentosa** K.T. Fu in Fl. Tsinlingensis, 1(1): 445 (1976)—China.
- flava** L. f. **graminis** (Bailey) H.J. Scoggan, Fl. Canada, 1: 51 (1978): *C. flava* var. *graminis*.
- subsp. **krascheninnikovii** (Kom. ex V. Krecz.) T.V. Egorova in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 16: 58 (1979): *C. krascheninnikovii*.
- foliosa** D. Don ex Tilloch & Taylor, *Phil. Mag.*, 62: 455 (Dec. 1823); S.F. Gray in Thomson, *Ann. Phil.*, n.s. 7: 151 (Feb. 1824); cf. D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 29(5-6): 603 (1980)—Locality not stated.
- subsp. **appendiculata** (Trautv. & Mey.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 504 (1975 publ. 1976): *C. acuta* var. *appendiculata*.
- × **gauthieri** E. Lepage in *Nat. Canad.*, 103(4): 387 (1976)—Canada (Quebec). (*C. recta* × *subspathacea*).
- hanamninhensis** K.K. Nguyen in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 64(6): 860 (1979)—Vietnam.
- hatuyenensis** K.K. Nguyen in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 64(6): 858 (1979)—Vietnam.
- hebecarpa** C.A. Meyer subsp. **ligulata** (Nees) T. Koyama in Fl. E. Himalaya, 3rd. Rep.: 123 (1975): *C. ligulata*.
- helpferi** Boeckeler subsp. **mapaniifolia** (Ridley) T. Koyama in *Bot. Mag. Tokyo*, 92(1927): 224 (1979): *C. mapaniifolia*.
- humilis** Leyss. var. **scirrobasis** (Kitag.) Y.L. Chang & Y.L. Yang in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chiniae bor.-or., 11: 121 (1976): *C. scirrobasis*.
- jankae** M. Gandoger, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 30 (1883)—Romania.
- jimcalderi** B. Boivin in *Phytologia*, 43(1): 67 (1979), nom. nov.: *C. leptalea* subsp. *pacifica* Calder & Taylor.
- kirinensis** Wang & Y.L. Chang in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chiniae bor.-or., 11: 207 (1976)—China.
- kwangtoushanica** K.T. Fu in Fl. Tsinlingensis, 1(1): 447 (1976)—China.
- lachenalii** Schkuhr subsp. **parkeri** (Petrie) H. Toivonen in *Ann. Bot. Fenn.*, 16(2): 154 (1979): *C. parkeri*.
- laxisquamata** Tang & Wang in Fl. Hainan., 4: 535 (1977)—Hainan.
- leptalea** Wahl. var. **tayloris** B. Boivin in *Phytologia*, 43(1): 67 (1979)—Canada.
- lenticularis** D. Don ex Tilloch & Taylor, *Phil. Mag.*, 62: 455 (Dec. 1823); S.F. Gray in Thomson, *Ann. Phil.*, n.s. 7: 151 (Feb. 1824); cf. D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 29(5-6): 603 (1980)—Locality not stated.
- leucoclora** Bge. f. **fibrillosa** (Franch. & Sav.) K.T. Fu in Fl. Tsinlingensis, 1(1): 249 (1976): *C. fibrillosa*.
- longipes** D. Don ex Tilloch & Taylor, *Phil. Mag.*, 62: 455 (Dec. 1823); S.F. Gray in Thomson, *Ann.*

CAREX:-

- Phil.*, n.s. 7: 151 (Feb. 1824); cf. D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 29(5-6): 603 (1980)—Locality not stated.
- longirostrata* C.A. Meyer var. **tsinlingensis** K.T. Fu in Fl. Tsinlingensis, 1(1): 449 (1976)—China.
- luctuosa** Franch. f. **brevisquama** K.T. Fu in Fl. Tsinlingensis, 1(1): 444 (1976)—China.
- f. **mucronata** K.T. Fu in Fl. Tsinlingensis, 1(1): 444 (1976)—China.
- macloviana** D'Urville subsp. **haydeniana** (Olney) R.L. Taylor & B. MacBryde in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 56(2): 190 (1978): *C. haydeniana*.
- maorshanica** Y.L. Chou in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 4: 40 (1979)—China.
- masonii** R. Cayouette & E. Lepage in *Nat. Canad.*, 104(6): 567 (1977)—Canada (Quebec). (*C. lurida* rostrata var. *utriculata*).
- meihsiatica** K.T. Fu in Fl. Tsinlingensis, 1(1): 445 (1976)—China.
- mesomorpha** M. Gandoger, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 30 (1883)—Romania, ?Jugoslavia.
- nigra** (L.) Reichard subsp. **broterana** (Samp.) S. Rivas-Martinez in *An. Inst. Bot. A. J. Cavanilles*, 34(2): 547 (1977 publ. 1978), as 'broteriana': *C. broterana*.
- subsp. **junccea** (Fr.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 505 (1975 publ. 1976): *C. vulgaris* (subsp.) *junccea*.
- subsp. **turfosa** (Fr.) D. Podlech in E. Janchen, Fl. Wien, Niederost. & Nordburg., ed. 2: 649 (1977), without basionym ref.: *C. turfosa*.
- subsp. **wiluica** (Meinsh.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 505 (1975 publ. 1976): *C. wiluica*.
- norvegica** Retz. subsp. **pusterana** (Kalela) A.O. Chater in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 365 (1978): *C. angarae* subsp. *pusterana*.
- nubigena** D. Don ex Tilloch & Taylor, *Phil. Mag.*, 62: 455 (Dec. 1823); S.F. Gray in Thomson, *Ann. Phil.*, n.s. 7: 151 (Feb. 1824); cf. D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 29(56): 603 (1980)—Locality not stated.
- oligosperma** Mx. var. **tsuishiakarensis** (Koidz. & Ohwi) B. Boivin in *Phytologia*, 43(1): 104 (1979): *C. tsuishiakarensis*.
- oneo** Franchet & Savatier var. **capituliformis** (Meinshausen ex Maximowicz) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manschur.: 133 (1979): *C. capituliformis*.
- orthostachys** C.A. Meyer var. **spuria** Y.L. Chang & Y.L. Yang in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chiniae bor.-or., 11: 204 (1976)—China.
- pallida** C.A. Mey. f. **angustifolia** (Y.L. Chang) Y.L. Chou in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 4: 40 (1979): *C. pallida* var. *angustifolia*.
- var. **angustifolia** Y.L. Chang in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chiniae bor.-or., 11: 207 (1976)—China.
- perakensis** C.B. Clarke var. **borneensis** (C.B. Clarke) H.P. Nooteboom in Fl. Males., Ser. 1, 9(1): 141 (1979): *C. borneensis*.
- var. **vansteenesisii** (Kuk.) H.P. Nooteboom in Fl. Males., Ser. 1, 9(1): 142 (1979): *C. vansteenesisii*.
- perfusca** V. Kreczetovicz var. **japonica** (T. Koyama) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manschur.: 134 (1979): *C. atrata* var. *japonica*.
- petasata** Dewey var. **minor** (W. Boott) B. Boivin in *Phytologia*, 43(1): 57 (1979): *C. adusta* var. *minor*.
- petricosa** Dewey var. **misandrodes** (Fern.) B. Boivin in *Phytologia*, 43(1): 83 (1979): *C. misandrodes*.

CAREX:—

- phankei** K.K. Nguyen in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 64(6): 857 (1979)—Vietnam.
phyllomanica W. Boott
 var. **angustata** (Carey) B. Boivin in *Phytologia*, 43(1): 51 (1979); *C. stellulata* var. *angustata*.
pillifera L.
 subsp. **azorica** (Gay) J.A. Franco & M.L. da Rocha Afonso in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 366 (1978); *C. azorica*.
platysperma Y.L. Chang & Y.L. Yang in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chinae bor.-or., 11: 206 (1976)—China.
 var. **sungarensis** Y.L. Chang & Y.L. Yang in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chinae bor.-or., 11: 206 (1976)—China.
podocarpa Br.
 var. **paysonis** (Clokey) B. Boivin in *Phytologia*, 43(1): 88 (1979); *C. paysonis*.
polyschoenoides K.T. Fu in Fl. Tsinlingensis, 1(1): 444 (1976)—China.
praeracilis W. Boott
 var. **simulata** (Mack.) B. Boivin in *Phytologia*, 43(1): 41 (1979); *C. simulata*.
pseudo-hypochlora Y.L. Chang & Y.L. Yang in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chinae bor.-or., 11: 205 (1976)—China.
f. denticulata Y.L. Chang & Y.L. Yang in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chinae bor.-or., 11: 205 (1976)—China.
pseudo-longirostrata Y.L. Chang & Y.L. Yang in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chinae bor.-or., 11: 206 (1976), as 'pseudo-longerostrata'—China.
pseudodispalata K.T. Fu in Fl. Tsinlingensis, 1(1): 448 (1976)—China.
qinghaiensis Y.C. Yang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 364 (1980)—China.
ramentaceofructus K.T. Fu in Fl. Tsinlingensis, 1(1): 447 (1976)—China.
remotiuscula Wahlb.
 var. **enervulosa** (Kukenth.) K.T. Fu in Fl. Tsinlingensis, 1(1): 241 (1976); *C. remota* var. *enervulosa*.
rosae (Gilomen) Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 429 (1977); *C. curvula* subsp. *rosae*.
rostellifera Y.L. Chang & Y.L. Yang in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chinae bor.-or., 11: 205 (1976)—China.
rostrata Stokes
 subsp. **utriculata** (Boott) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(2): 77 (1979 publ. 1980); *C. utriculata*.
saxicola Tang & Wang in Fl. Hainan., 4: 535 (1977)—Hainan.
saxillitoralis A. Robertson in *Rhodora*, 82(803): 370 (1980)—Newfoundland.
schiudeana Kunze
 var. **perstricta** (Mack.) F.J. Hermann in *U.S. Dep. Agric., Agric. Handb.*, No. 467: 96 (1974); *C. perstricta*.
 var. **stellata** (Mack.) F.J. Hermann in *U.S. Dep. Agric., Agric. Handb.*, No. 467: 98 (1974); *C. stellata*.
scirpoidea Michx.
 var. **curatorum** (Stacey) A. Cronquist in A. Cronquist et al., *Intermountain Fl.*, Vasc. Pl. Intermountain West, U.S.A., 6: 113 (1977); *C. curatorum*.
speciosa Kunth
 subsp. **latifolia** T. Koyama in *Bot. Mag. Tokyo*, 92(1027): 230 (1979)—Thailand.
 subsp. **platyrhina** (Ohwi) T. Koyama in *Bot. Mag. Tokyo*, 92(1027): 228 (1979); *C. platyrhina*.
subinclinata T. Koyama in *Bot. Mag. Tokyo*, 92(1027): 217 (1979)—Thailand.
sylvicola J.M. Webber & P.W. Ball in *Taxon*, 28(5-6): 613 (1979), nom. nov.: *C. stellulata* var. *radiata* Wahlenb.

CAREX:—

- taipaishanica** K.T. Fu in Fl. Tsinlingensis, 1(1): 449 (1976)—China.
tangulashanensis Y.C. Yang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 362 (1980)—China.
taprobanensis T. Koyama in *Bot. Mag. Tokyo*, 93(1032): 342 (1980)—Sri Lanka.
thailandica T. Koyama in *Bot. Mag. Tokyo*, 92(1027): 220 (1979)—Thailand.
tianschanica T.V. Egorova in *Opred. Rast. Sred. Azii*, 5: 245 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
trongii K.K. Nguyen in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 64(6): 856 (1979)—Vietnam.
tungfangensis L.K. Dai & S.M. Huang in Fl. Hainan., 4: 536 (1977)—Hainan.
turrita C.B. Clarke
 var. **merrillii** (Kuk.) H.P. Nooteboom in Fl. Males., Ser. 1, 9(1): 143 (1979); *C. merrillii*.
umbrosa Host
 subsp. **pseudosabyensis** T.V. Egorova in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 17: 104 (1980)—U.S.S.R. (Soviet Far East).
ussuriensis Kom.
 f. **latifolia** K.T. Fu in Fl. Tsinlingensis, 1(1): 446 (1976)—China.
wutuensis K.T. Fu in Fl. Tsinlingensis, 1(1): 448 (1976)—China.
yushuensis Y.C. Yang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 364 (1980)—China.
zekogensis Y.C. Yang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 362 (1980)—China.
- CARINIANA** (Lecythidac.).
penduliflora G.T. Prance in *Brittonia*, 28(3): 298 (1976)—Brazil.
- CARLINA** (Compos.).
brachylepis (Batt.) H. Meusel & A. Kastner in *Feddes Repert.*, 88(7-8): 403 (1977); *C. corymbosa* β *brachylepis*.
curetum Heldr. ex Hal.
 var. **montana** H. Meusel & A. Kastner in *Feddes Repert.*, 88(7-8): 406 (1977)—Lebanon.
 subsp. **orientalis** H. Meusel & A. Kastner in *Feddes Repert.*, 88(7-8): 406 (1977)—Israel.
hispanica Lam.
 subsp. **galilaea** H. Meusel & A. Kastner in *Feddes Repert.*, 88(7-8): 406 (1977)—Israel.
involutrata Poir.
 subsp. **cypriaca** H. Meusel & A. Kastner in *Feddes Repert.*, 88(7-8): 402 (1977)—Cyprus.
salicifolia (L.f.) Cav.
 f. **excedens** G. Kunkel in *Vieraea*, 8(2): 348 (1978 publ. 1980)—Canary Is.
 var. **gomerensis** G. Kunkel in *Vieraea*, 8(2): 348 (1978 publ. 1980)—Canary Is.
- CARLOWRIGHTIA** (Acanthac.).
mcvaughii T.F. Daniel in *Contrib. Univ. Mich. Herb.*, 14: 57 (1980)—Mexico.
- CARPINUS** (Betulac.).
 subsect. **Monbeigianae** (Hu) P.C. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 21: 70 (1979); C. ser. *Monbeigianae*.
 subsect. **Polyneurae** (Hu) P.C. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 21: 84 (1979); C. ser. *Polyneurae*.
 var. **hwai** (Hu & Cheng) P.C. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 21: 82 (1979); *C. hwai*.
huepeana Hu
 var. **henryana** (H. Winkl.) P.C. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 21: 83 (1979); *C. tschonoskii* var. *henryana*.
 var. **simplicidentata** (Hu) P.C. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 21: 83 (1979); *C. simplicidentata*.
londoniana H. Winkl.
 var. **lanceolata** (Hand.-Mazz.) P.C. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 21: 68 (1979); *C. lanceolata*.

CARPINUS:—

- var. **latifolius** P.C. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 87 (1979)—China.
 var. **xiphobracteata** P.C. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 87 (1979)—China.
polyneura Franch.
 var. **sunpanensis** (Hsia) P.C. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 21: 86 (1979); *C. sunpanensis*.
 var. **tsunyiensis** (Hu) P.C. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 21: 88 (1979); *C. tsunyiensis*.
pubescens Burk.
 var. **firmifolia** (H. Winkl.) Hu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 21: 80 (1979); *C. turczaninowii* var. *firmifolia*.
tschonoskii Maxim.
 var. **falcibracteata** (Hu) P.C. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 21: 85 (1979); *C. falcibracteata*.
funiushanensis P.C. Kuo in Fl. Tsinlingensis, 1(2): 601 (1974)—China.
turczaninovii Hance
 var. **chunganensis** P.C. Kuo in Fl. Tsinlingensis, 1(2): 601 (1974)—China.
- CARPOBROTUS** (Aizoac.).
praecox (Muell.) G.D. Rowley in *Nation. Cact. Succ. J. (U. K.)*, 33(1): 9 (1978); *Mesembryanthemum precox*.
- CARPODETUS** J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 17 (1775). *ESCALLONIACEAE*.†
- serratus** J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 17 (1775)—Locality not stated.†
- CARPOTROCHE** (Flacourtiac.).
brasiliensis (Raddi) Endl.
 var. **bahiensis** C.T. Rizzini in *Rodriguesia*, 28(41): 175 (1976)—Brazil.
froesiana H.O. Sleumer in Fl. Neotrop., 22: 42 (1980)—Brazil.
- CARRAMBOA** J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 54 (1976). *COMPOSITAE*.
- badilloi** (J. Cuatrecasas) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 54 (1976); *Espeletia badilloi*.
littlei (Aristeg.) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 54 (1976); *Espeletia littlei*.
pittieri (J. Cuatrecasas) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 54 (1976); *Espeletia pittieri*.
rodriguezii (J. Cuatrecasas) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 54 (1976); *Espeletia rodriguezii*.
trujillensis (J. Cuatrecasas) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 54 (1976); *Espeletia trujillensis*.
- CARUM** (Umbellif.).
algiersis M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 870 (1979), nom. nov.: *Selinopsis montana* Coss. & Dur.
chinense M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 872 (1979), nom. nov.: *Sinocarum filicinum* H. Wolff.
forrestii M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 872 (1979), nom. nov.: *Sinocarum caespitosum* H. Wolff.
franchetii M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 871 (1979), nom. nov.: *C. dissectum* Franch.
haussknechtii M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 870 (1979), nom. nov.: *Bunium tenerum* Hausskn.
italicum M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 870 (1979), nom. nov.: *Meum carvifolium* Bertol.
karatavica (Korovin) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 871 (1979); *Oedibasis karatavica*.
meisneri (Sond.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 871 (1979); *Ptychosotis meisneri*.
multiradiatum (C. Koch) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 870 (1979); *Foeniculum multiradiatum*.
orientalum (DC.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 870 (1979); *Oliveria orientalis*.
roylei M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 871 (1979), nom. nov., based on a nom. nud.: *C. nigrum* Royle.
streyi (Merxmuller) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 871 (1979); *Sonderina streyi*.
vaginatum (H. Wolff) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 871 (1979); *Sinocarum vaginatum*.

CARYA (Juglandac.).

- sect. **Sinocarya** Cheng & R.H. Chang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 41 (1979).
humensis Cheng & R.H. Chang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 42 (1979)—China.
kweichowensis Kuang & A.M. Lu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 43 (1979)—China.

CARYOCAR (Caryocarac.).

- brasiliense* Cambessedes
 subsp. **intermedium** (Wittmack) G.T. Prance & M.F. da Silva in Fl. Neotrop., 12: 26 (1973); *C. intermedium*.
glabrum (Aublet) Persoon
 subsp. **album** G.T. Prance & M.F. da Silva in Fl. Neotrop., 12: 43 (1973)—Guyana.
 subsp. **parviflorum** (A.C. Smith) G.T. Prance & M.F. da Silva in Fl. Neotrop., 12: 43 (1973); *C. parviflorum*.

CARYOMENE (Menispermac.).

- grandifolia** R. Barneby & B.A. Krukoff in *Phytologia*, 41(4): 247 (1979)—Brazil.

CARYOPTERIS (Verbenac.).

- aureoglandulosa** (Van.) C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 484 (1977); *Ocimum aureoglandulosum*.
bicolor (Roxb. ex Hardw.) D.J. Mabberley in K.S. Manilal, Bot. Hist. Hortus Malabaricus: 83 (1980); et in *Taxon*, 29(5–6): 605 (1 Nov. 1980); *Volkameria bicolor*.
forrestii Diels
 var. **minor** P'ei & S.L. Chen ex C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 481 (1977)—China.
nepetifolia (Benth.) Maxim.
 f. **brevis** C.Y. Wu & H. Li in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 483 (1977)—China.

CARYOTA (Palmae).

- arenga** Mezieres ex Desjardins, 6me Rapp. Ann. Trav. Soc. Hist. Nat. Maurice: 28 (1835); cf. D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 29(5–6): 604 (1980)—Locality not stated.

CASABITOA Alain in *Phytologia*, 47(3): 175 (1980). *EUPHORBIACEAE*.

- perfae** Alain in *Phytologia*, 47(3): 175 (1980)—Hispaniola (Dominican Republic).

CASCABELA (Apocynac.).

- allidora** (R. & S.) H. Lippold in *Feddes Repert.*, 91(1–2): 53 (1980), as 'allidora'; *Cerbera allidora*.
gaumeri (Hemsley) H. Lippold in *Feddes Repert.*, 91(1–2): 53 (1980); *Thevetia gaumeri*.
ovata (Cav.) H. Lippold in *Feddes Repert.*, 91(1–2): 53 (1980); *Cerbera ovata*.
plumerifolia (Benth.) H. Lippold in *Feddes Repert.*, 91(1–2): 53 (1980); *Thevetia plumerifolia*.
thevetia (L.) H. Lippold in *Feddes Repert.*, 91(1–2): 52 (1980); *Cerbera thevetia*.
thevetioides (H.B.K.) H. Lippold in *Feddes Repert.*, 91(1–2): 53 (1980); *Cerbera thevetioides*.

CASEARIA (Flacourtiac.).

- antiplanensis** H.O. Sleumer in Fl. Neotrop., 22: 319 (1980)—Brazil.
atlantica H.O. Sleumer in Fl. Neotrop., 22: 303 (1980)—Panama.
bahiensis H.O. Sleumer in Fl. Neotrop., 22: 362 (1980)—Brazil.
catharinensis H.O. Sleumer in Fl. Neotrop., 22: 376 (1980)—Brazil.
duckeana H.O. Sleumer in Fl. Neotrop., 22: 349 (1980)—Brazil.
eichlerana H.O. Sleumer in Fl. Neotrop., 22: 313 (1980), as 'eichleriana', nom. nov.; *C. microphylla* Eichler.
lopeziana H.O. Sleumer in Fl. Neotrop., 22: 369 (1980)—Colombia, Venezuela.
manausensis H.O. Sleumer in Fl. Neotrop., 22: 321 (1980)—Brazil.

CASEARIA:—

- mauritiana** J. Bosser in *Adansonia*, 19(3): 337 (1980)—Mauritius.
mestrensis H.O. Sleumer in Fl. Neotrop., 22: 320 (1980)—Brazil.
neblinae H.O. Sleumer in Fl. Neotrop., 22: 322 (1980)—Brazil.
ovata (Lamk.) Willd.
 var. **minor** (Thw.) N. Mukherjee in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 14(14): 184 (1972 publ. 1975); *C. varians* var. *minor*.
paranaensis H.O. Sleumer in Fl. Neotrop., 22: 365 (1980)—Brazil.

- pitumba** H. Sleumer in *Blumea*, 24(1): 118 (1978), nom. nov.; *Pitumba guianensis* Aublet.

- standleyana** H.O. Sleumer in Fl. Neotrop., 22: 297 (1980)—Costa Rica.

- tenuipilosa** H.O. Sleumer in Fl. Neotrop., 22: 368 (1980)—Brazil.

- uleana** H.O. Sleumer in Fl. Neotrop., 22: 378 (1980)—Peru, Brazil, Bolivia.

- williamsiana** H.O. Sleumer in Fl. Neotrop., 22: 285 (1980), nom. nov.; *Synandrina riparia* Standley & L.O. Williams.

×**CASOARA** hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 88(104): centre page pull-out p.12 (1980). *ORCHIDACEAE*. (*Brassavola* × *Broughtonia* × *Laeliopsis*).

- CASPIA** A.I. Galushko in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 250 (1976). *CHENOPODIACEAE*.

- foliosa** (L.) A.I. Galushko in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 250 (1976); *Anabasis foliosa*.

CASSIA (Legumin.).

- ser. **Adenophyllae** H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 162 (1977 publ. 1978).

- subsect. **Adenophyllum** H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 16 (1977 publ. 1978).

- ser. **Andromedae** H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 83 (1977 publ. 1978).

- ser. **Atroglandulosae** H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 39 (1977 publ. 1978).

- subsect. **Baseophyllum** (D.C. ex Colladon) H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 9 (1977 publ. 1978); *C. sect. Baseophyllum*.

- ser. **Bracteolatae** H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 51 (1977 publ. 1978).

- ser. **Catharticae** H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 27 (1977 publ. 1978).

- ser. **Conferatae** H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 193 (1977 publ. 1978).

- ser. **Ericifoliae** H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 229 (1977 publ. 1978).

- ser. **Geminatae** H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 81 (1977 publ. 1978).

- ser. **Glutinosae** H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 201 (1977 publ. 1978).

- ser. **Gracillimae** H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 112 (1977 publ. 1978).

- sect. **Grimaldia** (Schrank) H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 277 (1977 publ. 1978); gen. *Grimaldia*.

- ser. **Hassleranae** H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 172 (1977 publ. 1978).

- ser. **Hedysaroides** H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 174 (1977 publ. 1978).

- ser. **Incanae** H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 40 (1977 publ. 1978).

CASSIA:—

- ser. **Incurvatae** H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 214 (1977 publ. 1978).

- ser. **Lomatopodae** H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 85 (1977 publ. 1978).

- ser. **Ochnaceae** H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 176 (1977 publ. 1978).

- ser. **Oligospermae** H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 38 (1977 publ. 1978).

- subsect. **Otophyllum** H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 17 (1977 publ. 1978).

- ser. **Pinifoliae** H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 66 (1977 publ. 1978).

- ser. **Pteridophyllae** H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Brittonia*, 29(3): 279 (1977).

- ser. **Secundae** H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 86 (1977 publ. 1978).

- ser. **Setosae** H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 68 (1977 publ. 1978).

- ser. **Spinulosae** H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 221 (1977 publ. 1978).

- ser. **Strictifoliae** H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 227 (1977 publ. 1978).

- ser. **Trachycarpae** H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 33 (1977 publ. 1978).

- ser. **Ursinae** H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 54 (1977 publ. 1978).

- subsp. *L.*

- var. **meonandra** H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 282 (1977 publ. 1978)—Mexico, U.S.A. (Arizona), Guatemala, Honduras.

- acosmifolia* Martius ex Bentham

- var. **euryloba** H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 247 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.

- var. **oropedii** H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 247 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.

- acunae* A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 22(3–4): 298 (1976 publ. 1977)—Cuba.

- adamantina* H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 57 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.

- altoana* H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 122 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.

- amambaya* H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 167 (1977 publ. 1978), nom. nov.; *C. cathartica* subsp. *floribunda* Hassler.

- amiciella* H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 267 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.

- amphibola* H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 72 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.

- andersonii* H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 248 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.

- aphylla* Cavanilles subsp. *divaricata* (Hieron.) L.D. Bravo in *Darwiniana*, 21(2–4): 386 (1978); *C. aphylla* var. *divaricata*.

- apsidoneura* H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Brittonia*, 28(4): 430 (1976 publ. 1977)—Bolivia.

- asplenioifolia* H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Brittonia*, 29(3): 280 (1977)—Brazil.

- astrochiton* H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 63 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.

- auris-zerdeae* H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 80 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.

CASSIA:—

- azulana** H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 144 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.
belemii H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 241 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.
var. **paludicola** H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 243 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.
boyanii H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Brittonia*, 29(3): 281 (1977)—Brazil.
bracteosa Welwitsch ex W. Bull, A Retail List of New Beautiful & Rare Pls., 14: 4 (1866)—Cultivation.†
bracteosa A. Lasseigne in *Iselya*, 1(1): 8 (1979)—Argentina.
brevicalyx Bentham
var. **elliptica** H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 252 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.
cachimboensis H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Brittonia*, 28(4): 432 (1976 publ. 1977)—Brazil.
caiaipo H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 169 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.
calixtana H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 47 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.
caracensis Taubert ex H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 210 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.
carobinha H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 270 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.
catapodia H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 226 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.
cathartica Martius
var. **paucijuga** H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 30 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.
catharticoides H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 31 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.
catiarae H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 205 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.
cavalcantina H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 35 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.
celiae H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 160 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.
centiflora H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 63 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.
chacoensis L.D. Bravo in *Darwiniana*, 21(2-4): 359 (1978), nom. nov.: *C. aphylla* var. *robusta* Burkart.
chaetostegia H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 137 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.
var. **obolaria** H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 139 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.
chamaecrista L.
var. **hypnotica** (Vell.) N.F. Mattos in *Loefgrenia*, 70: 2 (1976); *C. hypnotica*.
chapadae H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 258 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.
chapmanii D. Isely in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 25(2): 199 (1975)—U.S.A. (Florida).
chrysosepala H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 164 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.
ciliolata Bentham
var. **caprina** H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 130 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.

CASSIA:—

- var. **pulchella** H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 130 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.
cipoana H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 127 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.
claussenii Bentham
var. **cyclophylla** H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 153 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.
var. **megacycla** H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 153 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.
compitalis H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Brittonia*, 29(3): 289 (1977)—Brazil.
conferta Bentham
var. **machrisiana** (Cowan) H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 196 (1977 publ. 1978); *C. machrisiana*.
var. **simulans** H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 196 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.
var. **virgata** H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 197 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.
cotinifolia G. Don
var. **glaberrima** Hoehne ex H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 191 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.
var. **leptodictya** H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 190 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.
var. **percoriacea** H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 191 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.
cristalinae H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 103 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.
cytisoides DC. ex Colladon
var. **blanchetii** (Bentham) H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 13 (1977 publ. 1978), as 'blancheti': *C. blanchetii*.
var. **brachystachya** (Bentham) H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 13 (1977 publ. 1978); *C. brachystachya*.
var. **confertiformis** H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 12 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.
var. **decora** H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 14 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.
var. **micrantha** H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 12 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.
var. **unijuga** (Bentham) H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 14 (1977 publ. 1978); *C. brachystachya* var. *unijuga*.
egleri H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 235 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.
eitenorum H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Brittonia*, 29(3): 285 (1977)—Brazil.
var. **regana** H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Brittonia*, 29(3): 287 (1977)—Brazil.
ensiformis Vellozo
var. **maranonica** (H.S. Irwin) H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Brittonia*, 29(3): 288 (1977); *C. maranonica*.
var. **plurifoliolata** (Hoehne) H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Brittonia*, 29(3): 289 (1977); *C. apoucouita* var. *plurifoliolata*.
fabripii L.D. Bravo in *Darwiniana*, 21(2-4): 377 (1978)—Argentina.
fagonioides Vogel
var. **macrocalyx** H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 276 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.
goyazensis (Taubert) H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 102 (1977 publ. 1978); *C. goyazensis*.

CASSIA:—

- var. **brachiata** (Pollard) Pullen ex D. Isely in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 25(2): 202 (1975); *Chamaecrista brachiata*.
feliciana H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 135 (1977 publ. 1978), nom.nov.: *C. densifolia* var. *felipensis* Bentham.
floribunda Cav.
var. **scandens** (Benth.) A. Lasseigne in *Iselya*, 1(1): 8 (1979); *C. laevigata* var. *scandens*.

- foederalis** H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 97 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.
fragilis H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 203 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.

- geraldi** H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 183 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.
glaucofilix H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 143 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.

- gymnothysra** H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 146 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.

- hassleri** H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 172 (1977 publ. 1978), nom.nov.: *C. trachycarpa* subsp. *macrophylla* Hassler.
holguinensis A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 22(3-4): 299 (1976 publ. 1977)—Cuba.

- huntii** H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 92 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.
var. **correntina** H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 95 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.

- imbricans** H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 97 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.
incurvata Bentham

- var. **zancloides** H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 221 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.

- itabiritoana** H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 163 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.

- ixodes** H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 59 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.

- kirkbridei** H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 212 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.

- labouriaeae** H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 171 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.

- linearifolia** G. Don
var. **bradei** (Harms) H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 219 (1977 publ. 1978); *C. bradei*.

- macedoi** H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 136 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.

- microsenna** H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 32 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.

- multipennis** H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 125 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.

- myrophenges** H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 207 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.

- nanodes** H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 131 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.

- neesiana** Martius ex Bentham
var. **goyazensis** (Taubert) H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 102 (1977 publ. 1978); *C. goyazensis*.

CASSIA:—

- var. *laxiracemosa* (Harms) H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 101 (1977 publ. 1978); *C. laxiracemosa*.
- var. *subnitida* (Taubert) H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 102 (1977 publ. 1978); *C. subnitida*.
- negrensis* H.S. Irwin
- var. *albuquerquei* H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Brittonia*, 29(3): 283 (1977)—Brazil.
- nuda* H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 91 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.
- ochracea* Vogel
- var. *mollis* H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 180 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.
- var. *speluncae* H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 180 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.
- ochrosperma* H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 73 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.
- orbiculata* Benthams
- var. *cercidifolia* H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 160 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.
- var. *trichothrysus* (Harms) H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 159 (1977 publ. 1978); *C. trichothrysus*.
- var. *ustulata* H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 159 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.
- pachyrrhiza* L.D. Bravo in *Darwiniana*, 21(2-4): 380 (1978)—Argentina.
- paraunana* H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 238 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.
- pendula* H.B.K. ex Willd.
- var. *bracteata* A. Lasseigne in *Iselya*, 1(1): 9 (1979)—Peru.
- var. *eriocarpa* (Griseb.) A. Lasseigne in *Iselya*, 1(1): 9 (1979); *C. bicapsularis* var. *eriocarpa*.
- var. *hemirostrata* A. Lasseigne in *Iselya*, 1(1): 10 (1979)—British Honduras, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico.
- philippi* H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 48 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.
- planifolia* H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 215 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.
- polita* H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 118 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.
- psoraleopsis* H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 111 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.
- rigida* (Hieron.) Burkart
- var. *inermis* L.D. Bravo in *Darwiniana*, 21(2-4): 373 (1978)—Argentina.
- rigidicaulis* Burkart ex L.D. Bravo in *Darwiniana*, 21(2-4): 364 (1978)—Argentina.
- rigidifolia* Benthams
- var. *veadeirana* H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 150 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.
- roncadorensis* H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 272 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.
- rugosula* (Benthams) H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 240 (1977 publ. 1978); *C. desertorum* var. *rugosula*.
- salvatoris* H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 244 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.
- santanderensis* (Britt. & Killip) A. Lasseigne in *Iselya*, 1(1): 11 (1979); *Adipera santanderensis*.

CASSIA:—

- var. *canarensis* A. Lasseigne in *Iselya*, 1(1): 11 (1979)—Ecuador.
- var. *parviantherus* A. Lasseigne in *Iselya*, 1(1): 12 (1979)—Peru, Bolivia.
- semaphora* H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 209 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.
- seticrenata* H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 168 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.
- setosa Vogel
- var. *paucivenia* H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 70 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.
- var. *subsetosa* (Malme) H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 72 (1977 publ. 1978); *C. subsetosa*.
- sophora* L.
- var. *penghuana* Y.C. Lu & F.Y. Lu in *Quart. J. Chinese Forest.*, 12(4): 76 (1979)—Taiwan.
- subsp. *purpurea* (Edw.) S.S.R. Bennet, Fl. Howrah District: 184 (1979); *C. purpurea*.
- souzana* H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 256 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.
- spinulosa* H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 222 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.
- stillifera* H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 204 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.
- strictula* H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 120 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.
- subdecrescens* H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 109 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.
- subpeltata* C.T. Rizzini in *Rodriguesia*, 28(41): 173 (1976)—Brazil.
- surattensis* N. Burman
- var. *suffruticosa* (Konig ex Roth) J.R. Sealy ex D. Isely in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 25(2): 209 (1975); *C. suffruticosa*.
- trachycarpa* Vogel
- var. *acutifolia* (Benthams) H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 35 (1977 publ. 1978); *C. cathartica* var. *acutifolia*.
- trichosepala* (Chod. & Wilcz.) L.D. Bravo in *Darwiniana*, 21(2-4): 373 (1978); *C. aphylla* var. *trichosepala*.
- urophyllidia* H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 46 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.
- venatoria* H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 37 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.
- virginis* H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 57 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.
- viscosa* H.B.K.
- var. *paraguayensis* (Chodat & Hassler) H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 262 (1977 publ. 1978); *C. barbata* var. *paraguayensis*.
- xanthadena* (Benthams) H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 58 (1977 publ. 1978); *C. exsudans* var. *xanthadena*.
- zygophylloides* Taubert
- var. *caribaea* H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 256 (1977 publ. 1978)—Venezuela.
- var. *colligans* H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 255 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.
- var. *deamii* (Britton & Rose) H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 30: 255 (1977 publ. 1978); *Grimaldia deamii*.

CASSINE (Celastrac.).

- cubensis* (Bisse) A. Borhidi in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 62(1): 26 (1975); *Elaeodendron cubense*.
- lippoldii* (Bisse) A. Borhidi in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 62(1): 26 (1975); *Elaeodendron lippoldii*.
- nipensis* (Bisse) A. Borhidi in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 62(1): 26 (1975); *Elaeodendron nipense*.
- paniculata* (Wight & Arn.) T.P. Ramamoorthy in C.J. Saldanha & D.H. Nicolson, Fl. Hassan Distr. Karnataka, India: 318 (1976); *Elaeodendron paniculatum*.
- trinitensis* (Bisse) A. Borhidi in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 62(1): 26 (1975); *Elaeodendron trinitense*.
- CASSIPOUREA** (Rhizophorac.).
- fanshawei* A.R. Torre & A.E. Goncalves in *Garcia de Orta, Ser. Bot.*, 3(1): 49 (1976)—Zambia.
- CASTANEA** (Fagac.).
- indica* Roxb. ex Lindl. in Wall., Pl. Asiat. Rar., 2: 5 (1830: 1831); cf. D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 29(5-6): 604 (1980)—Locality not stated.
- pumila* (L.) Miller
- var. *ozarkensis* (Ashe) G.E. Tucker in *Proc. Arkansas Acad. Sci.*, 29: 68 (1975); *C. ozarkensis*.
- CASTANOPSIS** (Fagac.).
- lamontii* Hance
- var. *shanghangensis* Q.F. Zheng in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(3): 119 (1979)—China.
- CASTENEDIA** R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 39(1): 58 (1978). *COMPOSITAE*.
- santamartensis* R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 39(1): 58 (1978)—Colombia.
- CASTILLEJA** (Scrophulariac.).
- lentii* N.H. Holmgren in *Brittonia*, 30(2): 191 (1978)—Costa Rica.
- linifolia* N.H. Holmgren in *Brittonia*, 28(2): 200 (1976)—Mexico.
- mcvaughii* N.H. Holmgren in *Brittonia*, 28(2): 203 (1976)—Mexico.
- montigena* L.R. Heckard in *Syst. Bot.*, 5(1): 83 (1980)—U.S.A. (California).
- pallida*
- subsp. *hyparctica* (Rebr.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 518 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. hyparctica*.
- subsp. *lapponica* (Gandoger) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 518 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. lapponica*.
- subsp. *pavlovii* (Rebr.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 518 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. pavlovii*.
- subsp. *septentrionalis* (Lindl.) H.J. Scoggan, Fl. Canada, 1: 52 (1978); *C. septentrionalis*.
- pterocaulon* N.H. Holmgren in *Brittonia*, 28(2): 206 (1976)—Mexico.
- rhizomatata* N.H. Holmgren in *Brittonia*, 28(2): 199 (1976)—Mexico.
- talamanicensis* N.H. Holmgren in *Brittonia*, 30(2): 187 (1978)—Costa Rica.
- tayloriorum* N.H. Holmgren in *Brittonia*, 30(2): 193 (1978)—Costa Rica.
- venusta* J. Rzedowski in *Bol. Soc. Bot. Mex.*, 35: 43 (1975)—Mexico.
- CASUARINA** J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 52 (1775). *CASUARINACEAE*.†
- equisetifolia* J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 52 (1775)—Locality not stated.†
- nobilis* T.C. Whitmore, Trop. Rain Forests Far East: 134 (1975)—Borneo (Sabah).
- CATABROSELLA** (Gramin.).
- sect. *Nevskia* (N.N. Tsvelev) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 481 (1976); *Colpodium* subgen. *Nevskia*.
- CATAPODIUM** (Gramin.).
- tenellum* (L.) Trabut

CATAPODIUM:—

var. **barbatum** (Desv.) Breistr. ex M. Kerguelen in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, 124(5–6): 340 (1977): *Triticum tenellum* (var.) b. *barbatum*.

zwierleinii (Lojac.) S. Brullo in *Inform. Bot. Ital.*, 10(2): 289 (1978 publ. 1979): *Scleropoa zwierleinii*.

CATASETUM (Orchidac.).

brichtae H.D. Bicalho in *Bradea*, 2(24): 172 (1977)—Brazil.

napoense C.H. Dodson in *Selbyana*, 2(2–3): 156 (1978)—Ecuador.

pendulum C.H. Dodson in *Orchid Dig.*, 41(5): 183 (1977)—Mexico.

stevensonii C.H. Dodson in *Selbyana*, 2(2–3): 156 (1978)—Ecuador.

thompsonii C.H. Dodson in *Selbyana*, 2(2–3): 158 (1978)—Guyana.

CATENULINA J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3–4): 193 (1979 publ. 1980), nom. nov.: *Catenularia* Botsch. (Crucif.).

hedysaroides (Botsch.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3–4): 193 (1979 publ. 1980): *Catenularia hedysaroides*.

CATTLEYA (Orchidac.).

subgen. *Skinneri* (Rolle) F.G. Brieger in Schlechter Orchideen, 10(3740a): 586 (1978), without basionym ref.: C. sect. *Skinneri*.

var. *amethystoglossa* Linden & Rchb.f. ex Warner

Cattleyas: 93 (1977): *C. guttata* var. *lilacina*.

var. *bicolor* Lindley

Cattleyas: 29 (1977), without proper indication of the type—Brazil.

var. *punctatissima* J.A. Fowlie, Braz. Bifol.

Cattleyas: 31 (1977), without proper indication

of the type—Brazil.

choocoensis (Veitch) F.G. Brieger in Schlechter Orchideen, 10(37–40a): 599 (1978), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).

× **duveenii** G.F.J. Pabst & A. Ferreira de Mello in *Bradea*, 2(27): 184 (1977)—Brazil. (*C. guttata* × *harrisoniana*).

elongata Barbosa Rodrigues

var. *elegans* (Rolle) J.A. Fowlie, Braz. Bifol.

Cattleyas: 89 (1977): *C. alexandrae* var. *elegans*.

var. *tenebrosa* (Rolle) J.A. Fowlie, Braz. Bifol.

Cattleyas: 89 (1977): *C. alexandrae* var. *tenebrosa*.

guttata Lindley

var. *elatior* (Lindley) J.A. Fowlie, Braz. Bifol.

Cattleyas: 105 (1977): *C. elatior*.

intermedia Graham ex Hooker

var. *amethystina* (Morren ex Lemaire) J.A. Fowlie, Braz. Bifol. Cattleyas: 112 (1977): *C. loddigesii* var. *amethystina*.

kerrii F.G. Brieger & H. Bicalho in *Bradea*, 2(11): 61 (1976)—Brazil.

leopoldii Verschaffelt ex Lemaire

var. *immaculata* (Rchb.f.) J.A. Fowlie, Braz. Bifol. Cattleyas: 100 (1977): *C. guttata leopoldii* *immaculata*.

nobilis Rchb. f.

var. *amaliae* G.F.J. Pabst in *Bradea*, 2(33): 229 (1978)—Brazil.

schofieldiana Rchb.f.

var. *banneri* (Rolle) J.A. Fowlie, Braz. Bifol. Cattleyas: 78 (1977): *C. granulosa* var. *banneri*.

silvana G.F.J. Pabst in *Bradea*, 2(12): 68 (1976)—Brazil.

storeyi H.G. Jones in *Brenesia*, 1011: 123 (1977)—Windward Is.

tetraploidea F.G. Brieger in Schlechter Orchideen, 10(3740a): 597 (1978), nom. nov., without replaced synonym ref.: *C. measuresiana* (Will.) Blumensch.

CATTLEYA:—

var. *velutina* Rchb.f.

var. *schilleriana* J.A. Fowlie, Braz. Bifol. Cattleyas: 21 (1977), as 'schilleriana', without latin descr. or type—Brazil.

violacea (Kunth) Rolfe

var. *alba* (Rolle) J.A. Fowlie, Braz. Bifol. Cattleyas: 51 (1977): *C. superba* var. *alba*.

var. *splendens* (Lemaire) J.A. Fowlie, Braz. Bifol.

Cattleyas: 51 (1977): *C. superba* var. *splendens*.

walkerana Gardner

var. *bulbosa* (Lindley) J.A. Fowlie, Braz. Bifol.

Cattleyas: 61 (1977): *C. bulbosa*.

CATUNAREGAM (Rubiac.).

nilotica (Stapf) D.D. Tirvengadum in *Bull. Mus. Nation. Hist. Nat.* (Paris), 3e Ser., no. 521, Bot. 35: 8, 21 (1978), without basionym ref.; et in *Taxon*, 27(5–6): 515 (1978 publ. 1979), with basionym ref.: *Randia nilotica*.

spinosa (Thunb.) D.D. Tirvengadum in *Bull. Mus. Nation. Hist. Nat.* (Paris), 3e Ser., no. 521, Bot. 35: 13 (1978); et in *Taxon*, 27(5–6): 515 (1979): *Gardenia spinosa*.

tomentosa (Bl. ex DC.) D.D. Tirvengadum in *Bull. Mus. Nation. Hist. Nat.* (Paris), 3e Ser., no. 521, Bot. 35: 8, 21 (1978), without basionym ref.; et in *Taxon*, 27(5–6): 515 (1978 publ. 1979), with basionym ref.: *Gardenia tomentosa*.

CAUCALIS (Umbellif.).

aglochis (Simonk.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 562 (1979): *Torilis aglochis*.

candargyi M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 562 (1979), nom. nov., as 'Candargyii': *C. grandiflora* Candargy.

jacksonii M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 563 (1979), nom. nov.: *C. tenuifolia* Linn. ex Jackson.

platycarpus L.

subsp. **bischoffii** (Kozlo-Polj.) R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(3–4): 380 (1977 publ. 1978): *C. bischoffii*.

stolzii (H.Wolff) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 563 (1979): *Caucalopsis stolzii*.

CAULANTHUS (Crucif.).

barnebyi R.C. Rollins & P.K. Holmgren in *Brittonia*, 32(2): 148 (1980)—U.S.A. (Nevada).

CAULARTHON (Orchidac.).

indivisum (Bradf.) L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, Orchids of Venezuela: 107 (1979): *Epidendrum indivisum*.

CAULINIA (Najadac.).

sect. **Americanae** (Magnus) N.N. Tsvelev in Fl. Evropeiskoi Chasti SSSR, 4: 201 (1979): *Najas* sect. *Americanae*.

sect. **Nudae** (Rendle) N.N. Tsvelev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 19 (1976): *Najas* sect. *Nudae*.

amurensis (N.N. Tsvelev) N.N. Tsvelev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 16: 208 (1979): *C. tenuissima* subsp. *amurensis*.

graminea (Delile) N.N. Tsvelev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 20 (1976): *Najas* *graminea*.

tenuissima (A. Br. ex Magnus) N.N. Tsvelev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 18 (1976): *Najas* *tenuissima*.

subsp. **amurensis** N.N. Tsvelev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 19 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).

CAVALCANTIA R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 47(2): 113 (1980). *COMPOSITAE*.

glomerata (Barroso & R.M. King) R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 47(2): 114 (1980): *Ageratum glomeratum*.

percymosa R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 47(2): 114 (1980)—Brazil.

CAVENDISHIA (Ericac.).

albopicata J.L. Luteyn in *Brittonia*, 32(2): 186 (1980)—Colombia.

amplexa J.L. Luteyn in *Brittonia*, 32(2): 188 (1980)—Colombia.

atroviraceae J.L. Luteyn in *Brittonia*, 28(1): 49 (1976)—Panama, Costa Rica.

aurantiaca J.L. Luteyn in *Brittonia*, 32(2): 190 (1980)—Colombia.

ciliata J.L. Luteyn in *Brittonia*, 28(1): 45 (1976)—Costa Rica.

darienensis J.L. Luteyn in *Brittonia*, 28(1): 43 (1976)—Panama.

dodsonii J.L. Luteyn in *Brittonia*, 29(2): 181 (1977)—Ecuador.

dulcis J.L. Luteyn in *Brittonia*, 32(2): 192 (1980)—Colombia.

erythrostegia J.L. Luteyn in *Brittonia*, 32(2): 196 (1980)—Colombia.

foreroi J.L. Luteyn in *Brittonia*, 32(2): 197 (1980)—Colombia.

fusiformis J.L. Luteyn in *Brittonia*, 28(1): 42 (1976)—Panama.

gentryi J.L. Luteyn in *Brittonia*, 28(4): 400 (1976 publ. 1977)—Panama.

lactiviscida J.L. Luteyn in *Brittonia*, 28(1): 46 (1976)—Costa Rica.

lebroniae J.L. Luteyn in *Brittonia*, 31(1): 156 (1979)—Ecuador.

leucantha J.L. Luteyn in *Brittonia*, 32(2): 197 (1980)—Colombia.

longirachis J.L. Luteyn in *Brittonia*, 32(2): 201 (1980)—Colombia.

megabractea J.L. Luteyn in *Brittonia*, 28(1): 49 (1976)—Panama.

melastomoides

var. **albiflora** J.L. Luteyn in *Brittonia*, 28(1): 51 (1976)—Costa Rica.

var. **coloradensis** J.L. Luteyn in *Brittonia*, 28(4): 401 (1976 publ. 1977)—Panama.

morigi J.L. Luteyn in *Brittonia*, 28(4): 401 (1976 publ. 1977)—Panama.

neblinae B. Maguire, J.A. Steyermark & J.L. Luteyn in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 29: 165 (1978)—Venezuela.

panamensis J.L. Luteyn in *Brittonia*, 28(1): 47 (1976)—Panama.

pedicellata J.L. Luteyn in *Brittonia*, 32(2): 202 (1980)—Colombia.

pilosa J.L. Luteyn in *Brittonia*, 32(2): 204 (1980)—Colombia.

pseudostenophylla J.L. Luteyn in *Brittonia*, 28(1): 46 (1976)—Panama.

revoluta J.L. Luteyn in *Brittonia*, 28(1): 44 (1976)—Panama.

ruiz-teranii J.L. Luteyn in *Brittonia*, 32(2): 206 (1980)—Venezuela.

salicifolia B. Maguire, J.A. Steyermark & J.L. Luteyn in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 29: 167 (1978)—Guyana.

santafeensis J.L. Luteyn in *Brittonia*, 28(1): 48 (1976)—Panama.

sirensis J.L. Luteyn in *Brittonia*, 30(4): 426 (1978)—Peru.

subfasciculata J.L. Luteyn in *Brittonia*, 28(1): 50 (1976)—Panama.

alamancensis J.L. Luteyn in *Brittonia*, 28(1): 43 (1976)—Costa Rica.

uniflora J.L. Luteyn in *Brittonia*, 32(2): 207 (1980)—Colombia.

CAYAPONIA (Cucurbitac.).

guianensis C. Jeffrey in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 363 (1978)—Venezuela.

sessiliflora R.P. Wunderlin in *Phytologia*, 38(3): 220 (1978)—Ecuador, Panama.

CAYRATIA (Vitac.).

- japonica* (Thunb.) Gagnep.
var. *canescens* W.T. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(3): 80 (1979)—China.
var. *ferruginea* W.T. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(3): 81 (1979)—China.
mekongensis C.Y. Wu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(3): 79 (1979)—China.
mollis (Wall. ex Lawson) C.Y. Wu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(3): 80 (1979), as '(Wall.)': *Vitis mollis*.
pseudotrifolia W.T. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(3): 79 (1979)—China.
trifolia (Linn.) Domin
var. *cinerea* (Lamk.) C.R. Babu, Herb. Fl. Dehra Dun: 108 (1977): *Cissus cinerea*.
var. *cineraria* (Lamk.) M.B. Raizada, Suppl. Duthie's Fl. Upper Gangetic Plain, etc.: v, 43 (1976): *Cissus cinerea*.
var. *quinquefoliola* W.T. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(3): 80 (1979)—China.

CEANOOTHUS (Rhamnac.).

- papillosus* T. & G.
subsp. *roweanus* (McMinn) P.A. Munz, Fl. S. Calif.: 735 (1974): *C. papillosus* var. *roweanus*.
prostratus Benth.
f. *albiflorus* J.T. Howell in *Mentzelia*, 1: 7 (1975)—U.S.A. (Nevada).
tomentosus Parry
subsp. *olivaceus* (Jeps.) P.A. Munz, Fl. S. Calif.: 737 (1974): *C. tomentosus* var. *olivaceus*.

CECROPIA (Morac.).

- steyermarkii* J. Cuatrecasas in J.A. Steyermark & C. Brewer-Carias in *Bol Soc. Venezol. Cienc. Nat.*, 32(132-133): 321 (1976)—Venezuela.

CEDRUS (Pinac.).

- libani* A. Rich.
subsp. *brevifolia* (Hook. f.) R.D. Meikle, Fl. Cyprus, 1: 22, 806 (1977): *C. libani* var. *brevifolia*.

CELASTRUS (Celastrac.).

- homaliifolius* P.S. Hsu in Observ. Fl. Hwangshan.: 141 (1965)—China.
orbiculatus Thunb.
var. *cuneatus* (Rehd. & Wils.) Wuzhi in Fl. Hupehensis, 2: 444 (1979): *C. articulatus* var. *cuneatus*.

CELMISIA (Compos.).

- semicordata* Petrie
subsp. *aurigans* D.R. Given in *New Zealand J. Bot.*, 18(1): 134 (1980)—New Zealand.
subsp. *stricta* (L. Cockayne) D.R. Given in *New Zealand J. Bot.*, 18(1): 134 (1980): *C. coriacea* var. *stricta*.

CELTIS (Ulmac.).

- biondii* Pamp.
var. *holophylla* (Nakai) E.W. Ma in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 125 (1980): *C. leveillei* var. *holophylla*.

bungeana Bl.

- var. *lanceolata* E.W. Ma in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 125 (1980)—China.

caucasica Willd.

- subsp. *caudata* (Planch.) I.A. Grudzinskaya in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 16: 93 (1979): *C. caucasica* β *caudata*.

- fengqingensis* Hu ex E.W. Ma in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 122 (1980)—China.

- hildebrandii* E. Soepadmo in Fl. Males., Ser. 1, 8(2): 63 (1977)—British Solomon Is., Moluccas.

- pallida* Torrey
subsp. *sericea* (M.C. Romanczuk) M.C. Romanczuk in *Darwiniana*, 21(2-4): 562 (1978): *C. sericea*.

CELTIS:—

- philippensis* Blanco
var. *wightii* (Planch.) E. Soepadmo in Fl. Males., Ser. 1, 8(2): 62 (1977): *C. wightii*.
pruniputaminea E.W. Ma in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 123 (1980)—China.
sericea M.C. Romanczuk in *Hickenia*, 1(2): 8 (1976)—Argentina.
taiyuaneensis E.W. Ma in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 124 (1980)—China.
tetrandra Roxb.
subsp. *sinensis* (Pers.) Y.C. Tang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 51 (1979): *C. sinensis*.
trichocarpa Cheng & E.W. Ma in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 121 (1980), as 'tirchocarpa'—China.
weddelliana (Planch.) M.C. Romanczuk in *Hickenia*, 1(2): 7 (1976): *C. tala* var. *weddelliana*.
xizangensis E.W. Ma in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 14 (1980)—Tibet.
yangquanensis E.W. Ma in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 123 (1980)—China.

CENCHRUS (Gramin.).

- prieurii* (Kunth) Maire
var. *scabria* M.M. Bhandari, Fl. Indian Desert: 395 (1978)—India.
rajasthanensis K.C. Kanodia & P.C. Nanda in *Geobios*, 5(4): 157 (1978)—India.
somalensis W.D. Clayton in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 3 (1977)—Somali Republic.

CENTAUREA (Compos.).

- sect. *Acrocentroides* (DC.) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 194 (1975 publ. 1976): *C. subsect. Acrocentroides*.
sect. *Albiflorae* J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 194 (1975 publ. 1976).
sect. *Apolepidiae* (Arenes) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 194 (1975 publ. 1976): *C. grex Apolepidiae*.
sect. *Arenariae* (Hayek) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 193 (1975 publ. 1976): *C. subsect. Arenariae*.
sect. *Borjae* E. Valdes-Bermejo & S. Rivas Goday in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 35: 159 (1978).
sect. *Carduiformes* (Tsvelev) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 193 (1975 publ. 1976): *C. ser. Carduiformes*.
sect. *Cylindraceae* (Hayek) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 194 (1975 publ. 1976): *C. subsect. Cylindraceae*.
subgen. *Cynaroidea* (Boiss. ex Walp.) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 193 (1975 publ. 1976): *C. sect. Cynaroidea*.
sect. *Czerniakovskya* (Czerep.) G. Wagenitz in Fl. Iran., 139b: 407 (1980): *C. subgen. Czerniakovskya*.
sect. *Dissectae* (Hayek) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 193 (1975 publ. 1976): *C. subsect. Dissectae*.
sect. *Dumulosae* Hayek ex J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 194 (1975 publ. 1976).
sect. *Horridae* J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 193 (1975 publ. 1976).
subgen. *Microlophus* (Cass.) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 193 (1975 publ. 1976): gen. *Microlophus*.
sect. *Nigrescentes* (Hayek) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 194 (1975 publ. 1976): *C. subsect. Nigrescentes*.
sect. *Paniculatae* (Hayek) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 194 (1975 publ. 1976): *C. subsect. Paniculatae*.

CENTAUREA:—

- sect. *Pseudopolumosae* Hayek ex J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 194 (1975 publ. 1976).
affinis Friv.
subsp. *balcanica* (Urum. & H. Wagner) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 196 (1975 publ. 1976): *C. balcanica*.
subsp. *candida* (Velen.) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 197 (1975 publ. 1976): *C. candida*.
subsp. *lacerata* (Hausskn.) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 197 (1975 publ. 1976): *C. affinis* var. *lacerata*.
subsp. *peloponesiaca* (Halacsy) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 196 (1975 publ. 1976): *C. affinis* var. *peloponesiaca*.
alba L.
subsp. *albanica* (Halacsy) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 205 (1975 publ. 1976): *C. albanica*.
subsp. *brunnea* (Halacsy) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 204 (1975 publ. 1976): *C. deusta* var. *brunnea*.
subsp. *caliacrae* (Prodan) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 205 (1975 publ. 1976): *C. caliacrae*.
subsp. *costae* (Willk.) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 205 (1975 publ. 1976): *C. costae*.
subsp. *diomedea* (Gasparr.) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 205 (1975 publ. 1976): *C. diomedea*.
subsp. *epapposa* (Velen.) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 205 (1975 publ. 1976): *C. epapposa*.
subsp. *euxina* (Velen.) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 205 (1975 publ. 1976): *C. euxina*.
subsp. *formanekii* (Halacsy) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 205 (1975 publ. 1976): *C. formanekii*.
subsp. *heldreichii* (Halacsy) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 205 (1975 publ. 1976): *C. heldreichii*.
subsp. *ipecensis* (Rech. fil.) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 205 (1975 publ. 1976): *C. ipecensis*.
subsp. *latronum* (Pau) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 205 (1975 publ. 1976): *C. latronum*.
subsp. *leucomalla* (Bornm.) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 205 (1975 publ. 1976): *C. leucomalla*.
subsp. *subciliaris* (Boiss. & Heldr. ex Boiss.) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 205 (1975 publ. 1976): *C. subciliaris*.
subsp. *tenoreana* (Willk. ex Fiori) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 205 (1975 publ. 1976): *C. alba* var. *tenoreana*.
subsp. *vandasii* (Velen.) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 205 (1975 publ. 1976): *C. vandasii*.
ambigua Guss.
subsp. *nigra* (Fiori & Paoletti) S. Pignatti in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 113(5-6): 367 (1979 publ. 1980): *C. disecta* var. *nigra*.
apiculata Ledeb.
subsp. *adpressa* (Ledeb.) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 196 (1975 publ. 1976): *C. adpressa*.
subsp. *spinulosa* (Rochel ex Sprengel) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 196 (1975 publ. 1976): *C. spinulosa*.
aplolepa Moretti
subsp. *aeolica* (Guss. ex Lojac.) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 202 (1975 publ. 1976): *C. aeolica*.
subsp. *aetliae* (Sommier) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 203 (1975 publ. 1976): *C. paniculata* var. *aetliae*.
subsp. *carueliana* (Micheletti) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 202 (1975 publ. 1976): *C. paniculata* var. *carueliana*.

CENTAUREA:—

- subsp. **cosana** (Fiori) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 203 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. paniculata* var. *cosana*.
- subsp. **gallinariae** (Briq. & Cavill.) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 203 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. paniculata* var. *gallinariae*.
- subsp. **lunensis** (Fiori) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 203 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. paniculata* var. *lunensis*.
- subsp. **maremmana** (Fiori) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 202 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. paniculata* f. *maremmana*.
- subsp. **pandataria** (Fiori & Beguinot) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 202 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. cineraria* var. *pandataria*.
- arenaria* Bieb. ex Willd.
- subsp. **borysthenica** (Grunner) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 197 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. borysthenica*.
- subsp. **majorovii** (Dumbadze) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 197 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. majorovii*.
- subsp. **odessana** (Prodan) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 197 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. odessana*.
- subsp. **sophiae** (Klokov) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 197 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. sophiae*.
- aristata* Hoffmanns. & Link
- subsp. **exilis** (Arenes) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 199 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. paniculata* subsp. *exilis*.
- subsp. **geresensis** (Arenes) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 199 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. paniculata* subsp. *geresensis*.
- subsp. **langeana** (Willk.) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 199 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. langeana*.
- atropurpurea* Waldst. & Kit.
- subsp. **soskae** (Stoj. & Acht.) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 195 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. atropurpurea* var. *soskae*.
- attica* Nyman
- subsp. **asperula** (Halacsy) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 198 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. asperula*.
- subsp. **drakiensis** (Freyn & Sintenis) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 198 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. drakiensis*.
- subsp. **megarensis** (Halacsy & Hayek) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 198 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. megarensis*.
- subsp. **ossaea** (Halacsy) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 198 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. ossaea*.
- subsp. **pentelica** (Hausskn.) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 198 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. pentelica*.
- aucieri* (DC.) G. Wagenitz
- subsp. **elburensis** G. Wagenitz in Fl. Iran., 139b: 360 (1980)—Iran.
- subsp. **farsistanica** G. Wagenitz in Fl. Iran., 139b: 361 (1980)—Iran.
- subsp. **indistincta** G. Wagenitz in Fl. Iran., 139b: 361 (1980)—Iran.
- subsp. **szowitsii** (Boiss.) G. Wagenitz in Fl. Iran., 139b: 359 (1980); *Phaeopappus szowitsii*.
- balsamita* Lam.
- subsp. **kermanensis** (Bornm.) G. Wagenitz in Fl. Iran., 139b: 332 (1980); *C. kermanensis*.
- biebersteinii* DC.
- subsp. **australis** (Pancic) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 200 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. australis*.
- subsp. **cylindrocephala** (Bornmuller) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 201 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. cylindrocephala*.
- subsp. **radoslavoffii** (Urum.) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 201 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. radoslavoffii*.

CENTAUREA:—

- subsp. **rhodopaea** (Hayek & H. Wagner) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 201 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. maculosa* f. *rhodopaea*.
- bilibitana* Pau
- nm. **paredensis** G. Lopez Gonzalez in *An. Inst. Bot. Madrid*, 37(1): 98 (1980)—Spain. (*C. alba* boissieri var. *celtiberica*).
- boissieri* DC.
- subsp. **dufourii** J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 201 (1975 publ. 1976)—Spain.
- subsp. **funkii** (Schultz Bip. ex Willk.) G. Blanca Lopez in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 36: 352 (1979 publ. 1980); *C. funkii*.
- subsp. **jaennensis** (Degen. & Debeaux) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 202 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. jaennensis*.
- subsp. **mariolensis** (Rouy) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 201 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. mariolensis*.
- subsp. **pauli** (Loscos ex Willk.) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 202 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. pauli*.
- subsp. **pinae** (Pau) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 201 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. pinæ*.
- subsp. **pomeliana** (Batt. & Trabut) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 201 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. pomeliana*.
- subsp. **prostrata** (Cosson) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 201 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. prostrata*.
- subsp. **resupinata** (Cosson) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 201 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. resupinata*.
- subsp. **spachii** (Schultz Bip. ex Willk.) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 202 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. spachii*.
- subsp. **willkommii** (Schultz Bip.) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 201 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. willkommii*.
- bombycina* Boiss. ex DC.
- subsp. **funkii** (Schultz Bip. ex Willk.) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 202 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. funkii*.
- borjae* E. Valdes-Bermejo & S. Rivas Goday in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 35: 160 (1978)—Spain.
- carduiformis* DC.
- subsp. **iranica** G. Wagenitz in Fl. Iran., 139b: 391 (1980)—Iran.
- chrysocephala** D. Phitos & Th. Georgiadis in *Biol. aEcol. Medit.*, 4(1): 4 (1977 publ. 1978)—Greece.
- cineraria* L.
- subsp. **busambarensis** (Guss.) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 196 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. cineraria* var. *busambarensis*.
- subsp. **cinerea** (Lam.) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 196 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. cinerea*.
- subsp. **umbrosa** (Lacaïta) S. Pignatti in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 113(5-6): 366 (1979 publ. 1980); *C. umbrosa*.
- subsp. **veneris** (Sommier) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 196 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. cineraria* f. *veneris*.
- congesta* G. Wagenitz in Fl. Iran., 139b: 405 (1980)—Iran.
- debeauxii* Gren. & Godron
- subsp. **endressii** (Hochst. & Steudel ex Lamotte) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 206 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. endressii*.
- subsp. **nemoralis** (Jordan) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 207 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. nemoralis*.
- subsp. **nevadensis** (Boiss. & Reuter) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 207 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. nevadensis*.
- subsp. **thuillieri** J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 207 (1975 publ. 1976)—Belgium.
- decipiens* Thuill.
- CENTAUREA:**—
- subsp. **ruscinonensis** (Boiss.) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 206 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. ruscinonensis*.
- deustiformis* Adamovic
- subsp. **pseudocadmea** (Wagenitz) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 206 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. pseudocadmea*.
- subsp. **ptarmicifolia** (Halacsy ex Hayek) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 205 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. ptarmicifolia*.
- forojuiliensis* L. Poldini in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 111(6): 303 (1977)—Italy.
- friderici* Vis.
- subsp. **jabukensis** (Ginzberger & Teyber) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 196 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. jabukensis*.
- graeaca* Griseb.
- subsp. **ceccariniana** (Boiss. & Heldr.) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 194 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. ceccariniana*.
- grinensis* Reuter
- subsp. **fritschii** (Hayek) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 195 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. fritschii*.
- subsp. **grisebachii** (Nyman) Form.
- subsp. **confusa** (Halacsy) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 198 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. confusa*.
- subsp. **paucijuga** (Halacsy) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 198 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. paucijuga*.
- haenseleri* (Boiss.) Boiss. & Reuter
- subsp. **epapposa** G. Lopez Gonzalez in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 36: 287 (1979 publ. 1980)—Spain.
- iberica* Trev. ex Sprengel
- subsp. **holzmanniana** (Boiss.) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 203 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. iberica* var. *holzmanniana*.
- incompta* Vis.
- subsp. **derventana** (Vis. & Pancic) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 198 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. derventana*.
- intricata* Boiss.
- subsp. **kermanshahensis** G. Wagenitz in Fl. Iran., 139b: 339 (1980)—Iran.
- irritans** G. Wagenitz in Fl. Iran., 139b: 390 (1980)—Iran, Iraq.
- janeri* Graells
- subsp. **babiana** M. Lainz in *Bol. Inst. Estud. Astur., Supl. Cienc., 22(Aport. Conoc. Fl. Catanbro-Astur.*, xi): 36 (1976)—Spain.
- kandavanensis** G. Wagenitz in Fl. Iran., 139b: 392 (1980)—Iran.
- kernerana* Janka
- subsp. **georghieffii** (Halacsy) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 208 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. georghieffii*.
- lagascana* Graells
- subsp. **podospermifolia** (Loscos & Pardo) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 196 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. podospermifolia*.
- leucophaea* Jordan
- subsp. **biformis** (Timb.-Lagr.) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 200 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. biformis*.
- subsp. **brunnescens** (Briq.) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 200 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. paniculata* var. *brunnescens*.
- subsp. **ochrolopha** (Costa) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 200 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. ochrolopha*.
- subsp. **pseudocoerulescens** (Briq.) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 200 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. paniculata* var. *pseudocoerulescens*.
- subsp. **reuteri** (Reichenb. fil.) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 200 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. reuteri*.

CENTAUREA:—

- litochorea** T. Georgiadis & D. Phitos in *Ann. Univ. Provence, Biol. Ecol. Medit.*, 5(1): 31 (1978 publ. 1979)—Greece.
macedonica Boiss.
 subsp. **parnonia** (Halacsy) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 195 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. parnonia*.
maculosa Lam.
 subsp. **albida** (Lecoq & Lamotte) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 200 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. maculosa* var. *albida*.
chaubardii (Reichenb. fil.) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 200 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. chaubardii*.
muretii (A. Jordan) Janchen ex H.P. Fuchs-Eckert in *Feddes Repert.*, 90(9–10): 637 (1979 publ. 1980); *C. muretii*.
subbalbida (Jordan) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 200 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. subbalbida*.
valesiacaca (A.P. DC.) H.P. Fuchs-Eckert in *Feddes Repert.*, 90(9–10): 636 (1979 publ. 1980); *C. paniculata* var. *valesiacaca*.
margaritacea Ten.
 subsp. **appendicata** (Klokov) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 204 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. appendicata*.
breviceps (Iljin) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 204 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. breviceps*.
donetzica (Klokov) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 204 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. donetzica*.
dubjanskii (Iljin) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 204 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. dubjanskii*.
gerberi (Steven) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 204 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. gerberi*.
konkae (Klokov) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 204 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. konkae*.
margaritalba (Klokov) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 204 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. margaritalba*.
paczoskii (Kotov ex Klokov) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 204 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. paczoskii*.
pineticola (Iljin) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 204 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. pineticola*.
protogerberi (Klokov) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 204 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. protogerberi*.
protomargaritacea (Klokov) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 204 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. proto-margaritacea*.
pseudoleucolepis (Kleopow) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 204 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. pseudoleucolepis*.
marmorea Bornm. & Soska
 var. **prilepense** K. Micevski in *Posebno Izd. Mus. Macedonici Sci. Nat.*, 7: 86 (1976)—Jugoslavia.
micrantha Hoffmanns. & Link
 subsp. **herminii** (Rouy) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 199 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. herminii*.
 subsp. **melanosticta** (Lange) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 199 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. limbata* var. *melanosticta*.
microptilon Gren. & Godron
 subsp. **emporitana** (Vayreda ex Hayek) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 206 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. emporitana*.
montis-borlae A. Soldano in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 112(5–6): 399 (1978 publ. 1979)—Italy.
musakii T. Georgiadis in *Bot. Notiser*, 132(3): 311 (1979)—Greece.
mykalea A. Huber-Morath in *Bauhinia*, 6(3): 370 (1979)—Turkey.
napulifera Rochel

CENTAUREA:—

- subsp. **nyssana** (Petrovic) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 209 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. nyssana*.
pseudoaxillaris (Stefanov & Georgiev) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 209 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. pseudoaxillaris*.
 subsp. **thirkei** (Schultz Bip.) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 210 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. thirkei*.
tuberosa (Vis.) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 209 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. tuberosa*.
nervosa Willd.
 subsp. **josifovicia** M.R. Gajic in *Bull. Acad. Serbe Sci. Arts., Sci. Math. Nat.*, 54(14): 15 (1976)—Jugoslavia.
sessilifolia M.R. Gajic in *Bull. Acad. Serbe Sci. Arts., Sci. Math. Nat.*, 54(14): 19 (1976)—Jugoslavia.
nigra L.
 subsp. **decipiens** (Thuillier) H.P. Fuchs-Eckert in *Feddes Repert.*, 90(9–10): 631 (1979 publ. 1980); *C. decipiens*.
 subsp. **pratensis** (Celakovsky) H.P. Fuchs-Eckert in *Feddes Repert.*, 90(9–10): 629 (1979 publ. 1980); *C. jacea* subsp. *pratensis*.
nigrescens Willd.
 subsp. **neopolitana** (Boiss.) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 206 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. neopolitana*.
 subsp. **pinnatifida** (Fiori) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 206 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. vochinensis* f. *pinnatifida*.
 subsp. **smolinensis** (Hayek) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 206 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. smolinensis*.
nydeggeri A. Huber-Morath in *Bauhinia*, 6(2): 285 (1978)—Turkey.
ochrocephala G. Wagenitz in *Fl. Iran.*, 139b: 389 (1980)—Iran, Iraq.
orbicularia Vell.
 var. **polyccephala** D. Voliotis in *Veroff. Geobot. Inst. Rubel*, 56: 33 (1976)—Greece.
 subsp. **saxicola** (Lag.) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 195 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. saxicola*.
orphanidea Heldr. & Sart. ex Boiss.
 subsp. **thessala** (Hausskn.) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 203 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. thessala*.
ovina Pallas ex Willd.
 subsp. **besserana** (DC.) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 197 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. besserana*.
 subsp. **koktebelica** (Klokov) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 198 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. koktebelica*.
 subsp. **lavrenkoana** (Klokov) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 197 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. lavrenkoana*.
 subsp. **stevaniana** (Klokov) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 197 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. stevaniana*.
pabotii G. Wagenitz in *Fl. Iran.*, 139b: 375 (1980)—Iran.
pallidior Halacsy
 subsp. **denudata** (Halacsy) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 197 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. affinis* var. *denudata*.
 subsp. **vatevii** (Degen., Urum. & H. Wagner) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 197 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. vatevii*.
pangaea W. Greuter & K. Papanicolaou in *Bot. Notiser*, 132(4): 471 (1979)—Greece.
 subsp. **castellana** (Boiss. & Reuter) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 199 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. castellana*.
- CENTAUREA:—**
- subsp. **cossoniana** (Arenes) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 199 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. paniculata* var. *cossoniana*.
esterellensis (Burnat ex Briq.) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 199 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. paniculata* var. *esterellensis*.
 subsp. **rigidula** (Jordan) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 199 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. rigidula*.
pannonica (Heuffel) Simonkai
 subsp. **substituta** (Czerep.) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 206 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. substituta*.
parlatoris Heldr.
 subsp. **nigra** (Fiori) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 197 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. dissecta* var. *nigra*.
 subsp. **tenorei** (Guss. ex Lacaita) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 197 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. tenorei*.
pawlowskii D. Phitos & J. Damboldt in *Veroff. Geobot. Inst. Rubel*, 56: 185 (1976)—Greece.
paxorum D. Phitos & Th. Georgiadis in *Biol. Ecol. Medit.*, 4(1): 2 (1977 publ. 1978)—Greece.
pectinata L.
 subsp. **acutifolia** (Jordan) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 208 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. acutifolia*.
 subsp. **supina** (Jordan) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 208 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. supina*.
phyrgia L.
 subsp. **abbreviata** (C. Koch) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 207 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. salicifolia* var. *abbreviata*.
 subsp. **carpatica** (Porcius) (J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 207 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. plumosa* var. *carpatica*.
 subsp. **melanocalathia** (Borbas) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 207 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. melanocalathia*.
 subsp. **nigriceps** (Dobrocz.) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 207 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. nigriceps*.
 subsp. **raraeansis** (Prodan) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 207 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. raraeansis*.
 subsp. **ratezatensis** (Prodan) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 207 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. ratezatensis*.
 f. **subcapitata** M. Gajic in *Glasn. Prirodnog. Beogradu, B*, 30: 10 (1975)—Jugoslavia.
pinnatifida Schur
 subsp. **sooana** (Borhidi) R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(3–4): 391 (1977 publ. 1978), as '*sooiana*'; *C. achtarovii* subsp. *sooana*.
procumbens Balbis
 subsp. **aemilii** (Briq.) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 208 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. aemilii*.
 subsp. **verguinii** (Briq. & Cavill.) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 208 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. procumbens* var. *verguinii*.
 subsp. **macrocephala** (Pau & Font Quer) J. Fernandez Casas in *Mem. Soc. Bot. Geneve*, 1: 119 (1979); *C. prolongi* var. *macrocephala*.
pseudoscabiosa Boiss. & Buhse
 subsp. **armata** G. Wagenitz in *Fl. Iran.*, 139b: 399 (1980)—Iran.
 pterocaula Trautv.
 subsp. **iranica** G. Wagenitz in *Fl. Iran.*, 139b: 354 (1980)—Iran.
raphanina Sm.
 f. **interdicta** W. Greuter in *Candollea*, 31(2): 229 (1976)—East Aegean Is.
regia Boiss.
 subsp. **cynarocephala** (G. Wagenitz) G. Wagenitz in *Fl. Iran.*, 139b: 365 (1980); *C. cynarocephala*.

CENTAUREA:—

- rhaetica* Moritz
subsp. *ferdinandi* (Grenier) S. Pignatti in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 113(5–6): 367 (1979 publ. 1980); *C. ferdinandi*.
rhennana Boreau
subsp. *pseudomaculosa* (Dobrocz.) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 200 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. pseudomaculosa*.
subsp. *savranica* (Klokov) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 200 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. savranica*.
subsp. *tartarea* (Velen.) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 200 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. tartarea*.
rigida Banks & Soland.
var. *schizophylla* (Nab.) G. Wagenitz in Fl. Iran., 139b: 377 (1980); *C. schizophylla*.
rocheliana (Heuffel) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 206 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. jacea* var. *rocheliana*.
rothmalerana (Arenes) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 199 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. paniculata*.
subsp. *rothmalerana*.
rutifolia Sibth. & Sm.
subsp. *pseudobovina* (Hayek) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 196 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. pseudobovina*.
sagredoi G. Blanca Lopez in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 36: 144 (1979 publ. 1980)—Spain.
subsp. *pulvinata* G. Blanca Lopez in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 36: 145 (1979 publ. 1980)—Spain.
salmoniana Vis.
subsp. *ognianoffii* (Urum.) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 195 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. ognianoffii*.
scannensis (Anzalone) S. Pignatti in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 113(5–6): 367 (1979 publ. 1980); *C. dissecta* var. *scannensis*.
schemidii G. Wagenitz in Fl. Iran., 139b: 330 (1980)—Iran.
schousboei Lange
subsp. *septentrionalis* (Arenes) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 198 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. paniculata* var. *septentrionalis*.
sempervirens L.
f. *albiflora* A.R. Pinto da Silva & M.H.R. Lopes in *Agron. Lusit.*, 37(2): 188 (1976)—Portugal.
seridis L.
subsp. *cruenta* (Willd.) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 203 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. cruenta*.
subsp. *maritima* (Dufour) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 203 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. maritima*.
solstitialis L.
subsp. *erythracantha* (Halacsy) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 204 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. erythracantha*.
subsp. *schouwii* (DC.) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 204 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. schouwii*.
sphaerocephala L.
subsp. *malacitana* (Boiss.) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 203 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. malacitana*.
subsp. *polyacantha* (Willd.) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 203 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. polyacantha*.
spinabadia Bubani ex Timb.-Lagr.
subsp. *harryi* (Jordan) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 199 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. haryi*.
subsp. *isernii* (Willk.) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 199 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. isernii*.
subsp. *shuttleworthii* (Rouy) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 198 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. paniculata* subsp. *shuttleworthii*.
spinosociliata Seenus

CENTAUREA:—

- subsp. *cristata* (Bartl.) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 198 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. cristata*.
subsp. *tommasinii* (A. Kerner) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 198 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. tommasinii*.
spruneri Boiss. & Heldr.
subsp. *lineariloba* (Halacsy & Dorfler) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 195 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. guicciardii* var. *lineariloba*.
subsp. *minoa* (Heldr. ex Boiss.) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 195 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. minoa*.
stenolepis A. Kerner
subsp. *bosniaca* (Murb.) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 207 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. pseudophrygia* subsp. *bosniaca*.
sterilis Steven
subsp. *semijusta* (Juzepczuk) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 204 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. semijusta*.
subsp. *vankovii* (Klokov) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 204 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. vankovii*.
subsp. *acarnanica* U. Matthes in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 95(4): 430 (1976)—Greece.
sventenii A. Santos Guerra in *Vieraea*, 4(1–2): 232 (1974 publ. 1975)—Canary Is.
thuillieri (Dostal) J. Duvigneaud & J. Lambinon in Nouv. Fl. Belg., Luxemb., France etc., ed. 2: 829 (1978); *C. debeauxii* subsp. *thuillieri*.
triangularia B. Alden in *Bot. Notiser*, 129(3): 303 (1976)—Greece.
trichocephala Bieb. ex V. Bld.
subsp. *simonkaiana* (Ehrh.) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 208 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. simonkaiana*.
triumfetti All.
subsp. *adscendens* (Bartl.) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 209 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. montana* var. *adscendens*.
subsp. *aligera* (Gugler) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 208 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. variegata* var. *aligera*.
subsp. *angelescui* (G. Grintescu) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 209 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. angelescui*.
subsp. *cana* (Sibth. & Sm.) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 209 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. cana*.
subsp. *lingulata* (Lag.) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 209 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. lingulata*.
subsp. *lugdunensis* (Jordan) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 209 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. lugdunensis*.
subsp. *novakii* (J. Dostal) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 209 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. novakii*.
subsp. *pirinensis* (Degen., Urum. & H. Wagner) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 208 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. variegata* var. *pirinensis*.
subsp. *semidecurrens* (Jordan) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 209 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. semidecurrens*.
subsp. *tanaitica* (Klokov) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 209 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. tanaitica*.
tympaea Hausskn.
subsp. *brevispina* (Hausskn.) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 203 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. brevispina*.
uniflora Turra
subsp. *davidovii* (Urum.) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 208 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. davidovii*.
vinyalsii Sennen
subsp. *approximata* (Rouy) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 206 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. amara* f. *approximata*.

CENTAUREA:—

- subsp. *wendelboi* G. Wagenitz in Fl. Iran., 139b: 370 (1980)—Iran.
CENTAURIUM (Gentianac.).
bianoris Senn.
var. *roseum* L. Zeltner in *Ann. Univ. Provence, Biol. Ecol. Medit.*, 5(1): 56 (1978 publ. 1979)—Balearic Is.
var. *sulfureum* L. Zeltner in *Ann. Univ. Provence, Biol. Ecol. Medit.*, 5(1): 56 (1978 publ. 1979)—Balearic Is.
capense C.R. Broome in *Madrono*, 24(4): 241 (1977)—Mexico.
centaurooides (Roxb.) C.R. Babu, Herb. Fl. Dehra Dun: 312 (1977); *Chironia centaurooides*.
centauroides (Roxb.) N.C. Nair in *Rec. Bot. Surv. India*, 21(1): Fl. Punjab Plains: 166 (1978); *Chironia centaurooides*.
erythraea
var. *fasciculare* (Duby) R.A.E. Ubsdell in *Watsonia*, 11(1): 23 (1976); *Chironia centaurium* var. *fascicularis*.
var. *laxum* (Boiss.) P. Mouterde ex A. Charpin & W. Greuter in P. Mouterde, Nouv. Fl. Liban & Syrie, 3(1): 27 (1978); *Erythraea centaurium* var. *laxa*.
var. *sanguineum* (Mab.) W. Greuter in Mouterde, Nouv. Fl. Liban & Syrie, 3(2): page 3 of the cover (1979); *Erythraea sanguinea*.
var. *subcapitatum* (Corb.) R.A.E. Ubsdell in *Watsonia*, 11(1): 23 (1976); *Erythraea centaurium* var. *subcapitatum*.
var. *sublitorale* (Wheldon & Salmon) R.A.E. Ubsdell in *Watsonia*, 11(1): 24 (1976); *Erythraea centaurium* var. *sublitoralis*.
flexuosum (Maire) J.-P. Lebrun & W. Marais, Elements Atlas Pl. Vasc. de l'Afrique Seche, 2: 107 (1978 publ. 1979); *Monodiella flexuosa*.
gentryi C.R. Broome in *Madrono*, 24(4): 236 (1977)—Mexico.
linariifolium (Lam.) G. Beck
subsp. *barrelieri* (Dufour) G. Lopez Gonzalez in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 36: 125 (1979 publ. 1980); *Erythraea barrelieri*.
subsp. *gypsicola* (Boiss. & Reuter) G. Lopez Gonzalez in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 36: 127 (1979 publ. 1980); *Erythraea gypsicola*.
var. *pulverulentum* (Pau) G. Lopez Gonzalez in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 36: 125 (1979 publ. 1980); *C. cymosum* var. *pulverulentum*.
littorale (D. Turner) Gilmour
var. *turneri* (Wheldon & Salmon) R.A.E. Ubsdell in *Watsonia*, 11(1): 25 (1976); *Erythraea turneri*.
martinii C.R. Broome in *Brittonia*, 28(4): 423 (1976 publ. 1977)—Mexico.
minus Moenchius
subsp. *grandiflorum* (Biv.) R. de P. Malagarriga Heras in *Acta Phytotax. Barcin.*, 18: 9 (1976 publ. 1977), without basionym date: *Erythraea grandiflora*.
pterocaula C.R. Broome in *Madrono*, 24(4): 237 (1977)—Mexico.
subsp. *meyeri* (Bunge) N.N. Tsvelev in Fl. Evropeiskoi Chasti SSSR, 3: 63 (1978); *Erythraea meyeri*.
somedanum M. Lainz in *Bol. Inst. Estud. Astur., Supl. Cienc.*, 22(Aport. Conoc. Fl. Cantabro-Astur., xi.); 32 (1976)—Spain.
tenuiflorum (Hoffm. & Link) Fritsch
subsp. *viridense* (Bolle) O. Eriksson, A. Hansen & P. Sunding, Fl. Macaronesia, ed. 2, 1: 92 (1979); *Erythraea viridensis*.
umbellatum Gilib.
f. *album* A. Sigunov in *Glasn. Prir. Muz. Beogradu*, C, 10: 23 (1977)—Jugoslavia.

CENTAURIUM:—

wigginsii C.R. Broome in *Madroño*, 24(4): 239 (1977)—Mexico.

CENTEMOPSIS (Amaranthac.).

fastigiata (Suesseng.) C.C. Townsend in *Publ. Cairo Univ. Herb.*, 78: 70 (1977); *Robynsiella fastigiata*.
filiformis (E.A. Bruce) C.C. Townsend in *Publ. Cairo Univ. Herb.*, 78: 71 (1977); *Psilotrichum filiforme*.

graminea (Suesseng. & Overk.) C.C. Townsend in *Publ. Cairo Univ. Herb.*, 78: 70 (1977); *Achyropsis graminea*.

longipedunculata (Peter) C.C. Townsend in *Publ. Cairo Univ. Herb.*, 78: 69 (1977); *Pandiaka longipedunculata*.

CENTRADENIA (Melastomatac.).

floribunda Planchon

subsp. *bernoullii* (Cario ex Cogn.) F. Almeda in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 58(2): 100 (1977); *C. bernoullii*.
grandifolia (Schlechtld.) Endl.
subsp. *brevisepala* (Gleason) F. Almeda in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 58(2): 106 (1977); *C. grandifolia* var. *brevisepala*.

paradoxa (Kranzlin) F. Almeda in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 58(2): 93 (1977); *Tibouchina* (?) *paradoxa*.

CENTRANTHERA (Scrophulariac.).

cochininchensis (Lour.) Merr.

var. *longiflora* (Merr.) P.C. Tsoong in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 67(2): 349, 405 (1979); *Razumovia longiflora*.

CENTRANTHUS (Valerianac.).

subsect. *Longiflori* I.B.K. Richardson in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 226 (1975 publ. 1976).

calcitratae (L.) Dufr.

subsp. *trichocarpus* I.B.K. Richardson in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 232 (1975 publ. 1976)—Balearic Is., Spain.

lecoqii Jordan

subsp. *maroccanus* (Rouy) I.B.K. Richardson in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 225 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. maroccanus*.

longiflorus Steven

subsp. *atlanticus* I.B.K. Richardson in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 227 (1975 publ. 1976)—Morocco, Algeria.

subsp. *junceus* (Bois. & Heldr.) I.B.K. Richardson in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 228 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. juncus*.

subsp. *kellereri* (Stoj., Stef. & Georg.) I.B.K. Richardson in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 227 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. longiflorus* var. *kellereri*.

nevadensis Boiss.

subsp. *sieberi* (Heldr.) I.B.K. Richardson in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 229 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. sieberi*.

ruber (L.) DC.

var. *velenovskyi* (Vandas) I.B.K. Richardson in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 221 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. velenovskyi*.

CENTRATHERUM (Compos.).

cardenasi H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 46(7): 444 (1980)—Bolivia.

CENTROLEPIS (Centrolepidac.).

caespitosa D.A. Cooke in *Muelleria*, 4(3): 269 (1980)—Australia (W. Australia).

cephaloformis F.M. Reader

subsp. *murrayi* (J.M. Black) D.A. Cooke in *Muelleria*, 4(3): 269 (1980); *C. murrayi*.

CENTROPOGON (Campanulac.).

darienensis R.L. Wilbur in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(3): 620 (1976 publ. 1977)—Panama.

luteynii R.L. Wilbur in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(3): 627 (1976 publ. 1977)—Panama.

CENTROPOGON:—

panamensis R.L. Wilbur in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(3): 628 (1976 publ. 1977)—Panama.

CENTROSEMA (Legumin.).

galeottii P.R. Fantz in *Sida*, 8(2): 155 (1979), as 'galeottii', nom. nov.: *Clitoria grandiflora* Mart. & Gal.

seymourianum P.R. Fantz in *Sida*, 8(2): 152 (1979)—Nicaragua.

CEODES (Legumin.).

ed. 1: 71 (1775). *NYCTAGINACEAE*.†

umbellifera J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen.

Pl., ed. 1: 71 (1775)—Locality not stated.†

CEPHAEELIS (Rubiac.).

croatii J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(1): 64 (1980)—Panama.

dimorphandrioides J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(1): 66 (1980)—Panama.

dressleri J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(1): 68 (1980)—Panama, Colombia.

gaugeri J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(1): 71 (1980)—Panama.

gentryi J.D. Dwyer in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 57 (1977)—Ecuador.

insueta J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(1): 73 (1980)—Panama.

kennedyi J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(1): 75 (1980)—Panama.

lau (Merr. & Metc.) How & W.C. Ko in Fl. Hainan., 3: 578 (1974); *Psychotria laui*.

panamensis J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(1): 77 (1980)—Panama.

panchocoensis J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(1): 78 (1980)—Panama, Colombia.

vultusmimi J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(1): 81 (1980)—Panama.

CEPHALANTHERA (Orchidac.).

kotschyana J. Renz & G. Taubenheim in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 97 (1980)—Turkey.

schaberi H. Baumann in *Mitteilungsbl. Arbeitskr. Heim. Orch. Baden-Württemberg*, 12(2): 116 (1980)—Turkey. (*C. epipactoides* *longifolia*).

CEPHALANTHUS (Rubiac.).

tetrandra (Roxb.) C.E. Ridsdale & Bakht.f. in *Blumea*, 23(1): 182 (1976); *Nauclea tetrandra*.

CEPHALARIA (Dipsacac.).

anatolica A.S. Shkhiyan in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 28: 26 (1970)—Turkey.

dirmilensis A. Huber-Morath in *Bauhinia*, 6(3): 369 (1979)—Turkey.

scoparia J. Contandriopoulos & P. Quezel in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, 123(7–8): 430 (1976)—Turkey.

squamiflora (Sieber) Greuter

subsp. *mediterranea* (Viv.) S. Pignatti in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 111(1–2): 53 (1977); *Scabiosa mediterranea*.

×CERASOLOUISEANIA Z.N. Lomakin & A.A. Yushev in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N. I. Vavilov*, 81: 23 (1978), not in accordance with Art. H. 7. *ROSACEAE*. (*Cerasus* × *Louiseania*).

cziczcanica Z.N. Lomakin & A.A. Yushev in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N. I. Vavilov*, 81: 23 (1978), generic name not in accordance with Art. H. 7—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia). (*Cerasus verrucosa* × *Louiseania ulmifolia*).

CERASTIUM (Caryophyllac.).

arcticum Lange

subsp. *hyperboreum* (Tolm.) W. Bocher in *Bot. Notiser*, 130(3): 306 (1977); *C. hyperboreum*.

subsp. *procerum* (Lange) W. Bocher in *Bot. Notiser*, 130(3): 307 (1977); *C. alpinum* γ *procerum*.

arvense L.

CERASTIUM:—

subsp. *fuegianum* (Hook.f.) R.E. Ugborogho in *Fyton*, 35(2): 172 (1977); *C. arvense* var. *fuegianum*.

var. *japonicum* H. Hara in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(6): 189 (1976)—Japan.

subsp. *maximum* (Holl. & Britt.) R.E. Ugborogho in *Fyton*, 35(2): 178 (1977); *C. arvense* var. *maximum*.

var. *ovatum* (Miyabe) E. Miki in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 31(4–6): 162 (1980); *C. mitsumorense* var. *ovatum*.

subsp. *strictum* (L.) R.E. Ugborogho in *Fyton*, 35(2): 175 (1977); *C. strictum*.

subsp. *velutinum* (Rafinesque) R.E. Ugborogho in *Fyton*, 35(2): 173 (1977); *C. velutinum*.

baischanense Y.C. Chu in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chinae bor.-or., 3: 227 (1975)—China.

dominici C. Favarger in *Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sci. Nat.*, 99: 82 (1976)—Turkey.

fontanum Baumg.

var. *angustifolium* (Franch.) H. Hara in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 52(9): 258 (1977); *C. vulgatum* α *angustifolium*.

subsp. *grandiflorum* (Hamilt. ex D. Don) H. Hara in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 52(12): 353 (1977); *C. grandiflorum*.

subsp. *holosteoides* (Fries) A.H.P.M. Salman, G. van Ommeling & W.B. de Voogd in *Gorteria*, 8(6): 104 (1976 publ. 1977); *C. holosteoides*.

pantocsekii M. Gandofer, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 5 (1883)—Yugoslavia.

papuanum Schlechter ex Mattfeld

subf. *columnare* W. Moschl in *Blumea*, 24(1): 168 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

var. *dispersiflorum* W. Moschl in *Blumea*, 24(1): 166 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

f. *glandulosum* W. Moschl in *Blumea*, 24(1): 168 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

subsp. *keysseri* (Schlechter ex Mattfeld) W. Moschl in *Blumea*, 24(1): 167 (1978); *C. keysseri*. *rubescens* Mattf.

var. *koreanum* (Nakai) E. Miki in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 31(4–6): 162 (1980); *C. koreanum*.

smolikanum P. Hartvig in *Bot. Notiser*, 132(3): 359 (1979)—Greece.

theophrasti H. Merxmuller & A. Strid in *Bot. Notiser*, 130(4): 469 (1977)—Greece.

CERASUS (Rosac.).

bifrons

f. *glandulosum* (V.Zapr.) Bondar. ex O.N. Korovina in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N. I. Vavilov*, 81: 36 (1978); *C. erythrocarpa* f. *glandulosum*.

f. *media* (V.Zapr.) Bondar. ex O.N. Korovina in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N. I. Vavilov*, 81: 36 (1978); *C. erythrocarpa* f. *media*.

f. *mogoltavica* (V.Zapr.) Bondar. ex O.N. Korovina in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N. I. Vavilov*, 81: 36 (1978); *C. erythrocarpa* f. *mogoltavica*.

f. *squarrosa* (V.Zapr.) Bondar. ex O.N. Korovina in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N. I. Vavilov*, 81: 36 (1978); *C. erythrocarpa* f. *squarrosa*.

bilinovskii L.A. Tochilina in *Izv. Akad. Nauk Turkmen. SSR, Biol. Nauk*, 1976(2): 68 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

dictyoneura (Diels) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(1): 82 (1976); *Prunus dictyoneura*.

erythrocarpa Nevski lus. *albiflora* S. Priszter in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 22(1–2): 207 (1976 publ. 1977), without type—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

griseola M.G. Pakhomova in *Opred. Rast. Sred. Azii*, 5: 248 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

CERASUS:

- verrucosa* (Franch.) Nevski
f. amygdaliflora (Nevski) V.I. Zapryagaeva in Fl.
 Tadzhikskoi SSR, 4: 485 (1975); *C. amygdaliflora*.
f. tadzhikistanica (Vass.) V.I. Zapryagaeva in Fl.
 Tadzhikskoi SSR, 4: 485 (1975); *C. tadzhikistanica*.

CERATOCEPHALA (Ranunculac.).

- caulifolia* R.A. Qureshi & M.N. Chaudhri in *Pakistan Syst.*, 2(1–2): 18 (1978 publ. 1979), as 'Ceratocephalus'—Pakistan.
falcata L.
 subsp. *hispanica* J. Chrtkova & A. Chrtkova in *Preslia*, 48(2): 121 (1976)—Spain.
 subsp. *incurva* (Stev.) J. Chrtkova & A. Chrtkova in *Preslia*, 48(2): 120 (1976); *C. incurva*.

CERATOIDES (Chenopodiac.).

- arborescens* (Losinsk.) C.P. Tsien & C.G. Ma in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 25(2): 27 (1979); *Eurotia arborescens*.
compacta (Losinsk.) C.P. Tsien & C.G. Ma in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 25(2): 27 (1979); *Eurotia compacta*.
 var. *longipilosa* C.P. Tsien & C.G. Ma in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(1): 117 (1978); et in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 25(2): 28 (1979)—China, Tibet.
lenensis (Kumin.) B.A. Yurtsev & R.V. Kamelin in A.L. Takhtadzhyan, *Krasnaya Kniga*: 49 (1975); *Eurotia lenensis*.

CERATOLOBUS (Palmae).

- pseudoconcolor* J. Dransfield in *Kew Bull.*, 34(1): 19 (1979)—Sumatra, Java.

CERATONIA (Legumin.).

- oreoathauma* D. Hillcoat, G. Lewis & B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 35(2): 261 (1980)—Oman.
 subsp. *somalensis* D. Hillcoat, G. Lewis & B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 35(2): 265 (1980)—Somali Republic.

CERATOPHYLLUM (Ceratophyllac.).

- inflatum* Jao ex K.C. Kuan in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 603 (1979)—China.

CERATOSTEMA (Ericac.).

- glandulifera* B. Maguire, J.A. Steyermark & J.L. Luteyn in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 29: 160 (1978)—Guyana.
megabracteatum J.L. Luteyn in *Brittonia*, 31(1): 158 (1979)—Ecuador.

CERATOSTYLIS (Orchidac.).

- alberteduardii* P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 464 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
alticola P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 480 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
culminicola P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 457 (1979)—New Guinea (W. Irian).
kerigomnensis P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 466 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
purpurea P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 476 (1979)—New Guinea (W. Irian).
subcoerulea P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 473 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
 var. *pulcherrima* P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 474 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
zaranensis P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 485 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

CERATOZAMIA (Zamiac.).

- hildae* G.P. Landry & M.C. Wilson in *Brittonia*, 31(3): 422 (1979)—Mexico.

CERCIDIOPHYLLUM (Cercidiphyllac.).

- magnificum* (Nakai) Nakai

CERCIDIOPHYLLUM:

- pendulum* (Miyoshi ex Makino & Nemoto) S.A. Spongberg in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 60(3): 376 (1979); *C. japonicum* var. *pendulum*.

CERCIDIUM (Legumin.).

- praecox* (Ruiz & Pavon) Harms
 subsp. *glaucum* (Cav.) A. Burkart & A. Carter in *Darwiniana*, 20(3–4): 309 (1976); *Pomaria glauca*.

CERCOCARPUS (Rosac.).

- betuloides* Nutt.
 subsp. *blancheae* (C.K. Schneid.) R.F. Thorne in *Aliso*, 9(2): 193 (1978); *C. betulaefolius* var. *blancheae*.

CERINTHE (Boraginac.).

- glabra* Mill.
 subsp. *caucasica* E. Hadac in A. I. Galushko, Fl. Sev. Kavkaz. Vopr. Ist., 3: 18 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).

CERISCOIDES (Hook.f.) D.D. Tirvengadum in *Bull. Mus. Nation. Hist. Nat.* (Paris), 3e Ser., no. 521, Bot. 35: 13 (1978); *Gardenia* sect. *Ceriscoides* (Rubiac.).

- campanulata* (Roxb.) D.D. Tirvengadum in *Bull. Mus. Nation. Hist. Nat.* (Paris), 3e Ser., no. 521, Bot. 35: 16 (1978); *Gardenia campanulata*.

- mamillata* (Craib) D.D. Tirvengadum in *Bull. Mus. Nation. Hist. Nat.* (Paris), 3e Ser., no. 521, Bot. 35: 16 (1978); *Gardenia mamillata*.

- sessiliflora* (Wall, ex Kurz) D.D. Tirvengadum in *Bull. Mus. Nation. Hist. Nat.* (Paris), 3e Ser., no. 521, Bot. 35: 16 (1978); *Gardenia sessiliflora*.

- turgida* (Roxb.) D.D. Tirvengadum in *Bull. Mus. Nation. Hist. Nat.* (Paris), 3e Ser., no. 521, Bot. 35: 15 (1978); *Gardenia turgida*.

CEROPEGIA (Asclepiadac.).

- arenaria* R.A. Dyer in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 444 (1978)—South Africa (Natal).

- barbata* R.A. Dyer in *Bothalia*, 12(4): 629 (1979)—South Africa (Cape Province).

- bowkeri* Harv.

- subsp. *sororia* (Harv. ex Hook. f.) R.A. Dyer in Fl. S. Afr., 27(4): 49 (1980); *C. sororia*.

- connivens* R.A. Dyer in *Bothalia*, 12(4): 630 (1979)—South Africa (Cape Province).

- cyceniflora* R.A. Dyer in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 444 (1978)—South Africa (Natal).

- decidua* E.A. Bruce

- subsp. *pretoriensis* R.A. Dyer in *Bothalia*, 12(4): 630 (1979)—South Africa (Transvaal).

- distincta* N.E. Br.

- subsp. *verruculosa* R.A. Dyer in *Flow. Pl. Afr.*, 44(1–2): t. 1735 (1977)—South Africa (Transvaal).

- dubia* R.A. Dyer in Fl. S. Afr., 27(4): 64 (1980)—South Africa (Cape Province).

- geniculata* R.A. Dyer in *Bothalia*, 12(4): 631 (1979)—South Africa (Cape Province).

- langkawiensis* R.E. Rintz in *Blumea*, 25(1): 225 (1979)—Malaya.

- mafekingensis* (N.E. Br.) R.A. Dyer in *Bothalia*, 12(2): 256 (1977); et in *Cact. Succ. J. (U. S. A.)*, 50(3): 114 (1978); *Brachystelma mafekingense*.

- occidentalis* R.A. Dyer in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 445 (1978)—South Africa (Cape Province).

- radicans* Schltr.

- subsp. *smithii* (M.R. Henderson) R.A. Dyer in Fl. S. Afr., 27(4): 62 (1980); *C. smithii*.

- raizadiana* C.R. Babu, Herb. Fl. Dehra Dun: 305 (1977)—India.

- rupicola* Defl.

- var. *stictantha* N.P. Taylor in *Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit.*, 42(4): 111 (1980)—Yemen.

- stapeliiformis* Haw.

CEROPEGIA:

- subsp. *serpentina* (E.A. Bruce) R.A. Dyer in Fl. S. Afr., 27(4): 51 (1980); *C. serpentina*.

CESTRUM (Solanac.).

- buxoides* Ekm. ex Urb.

- var. *lucens* A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 22(3–4): 319 (1976 publ. 1977)—Cuba.

- diurnum* L.

- var. *marcianum* G.R. Proctor in *Sloanea*, 1: 3 (1977)—Cayman Is.

- limitatis* Alain in *Moscosoa*, 1(1): 37 (1976)—Hispaniola (Dominican Republic).

- moaense* A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 22(3–4): 318 (1976 publ. 1977)—Cuba.

- morae* A.T. Hunziker in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(1): 113 (1980)—Colombia.

- neibensis* Alain in *Moscosoa*, 1(1): 39 (1976)—Hispaniola (Dominican Republic).

CEUTHOCARPUS A. Aiello in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 60(1): 108 (1979). **RUBIACEAE**.

- involutatus* (Wernham) A. Aiello in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 60(1): 109 (1979); *Portlandia involucrata*.

CHAENORHINUM (Scrophulariac.).

- calycinum* (Banks & Sol.) P.H. Davis in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 4 (1978); *Antirrhinum calycinum*.

- cryptarum* (Boiss. & Hausskn.) P.H. Davis in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 4 (1978); *Linaria cryptarum*.

- huber-morathii* P.H. Davis in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 4 (1978)—Turkey.

- langei* (Nyman) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(1): 82 (1976); *Linaria langei*.

- litorale* (Willd.) Fritsch

- subsp. *pterosporum* (Fisch. & Mey.) P.H. Davis in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 4 (1978); *Linaria litoralis* var. *pterospora*.

- minus* (L.) Lange

- subsp. *anatolicum* P.H. Davis in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 3 (1978)—Turkey.

CHAEROHYLLUM (Umbellif.).

- armatum* (Bordz.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 666 (1979); *Stenodiptera armata*.

- freynii* M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 666 (1979), nom. nov.; *C. gracile* Freyn & Sint.

- laserides* I.C. Hedge & J.M. Lamond in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(2): 252 (1980), nom. nov.; *C. aquilegiforme* Rech. f. & Riedl.

- meoides* (Stapf & Wettst. ex Stapf) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 667 (1979); *Carpodium meoides*.

- nivale* I.C. Hedge & J.M. Lamond in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(2): 251 (1980)—Iran.

- orientalis* (Cl.) P.K. Mukherjee in A. M. Cawet-Marc & J. Carbonnier, *Les Ombellifères Contrib. Pluridisc. Syst. (2e Sympos. Int.)*: 55 (1977 publ. 1978), without basionym ref.; *C. reflexum* var. *orientalis*.

- reflexum* Lindl.

- var. *acuminatum* (Lindl.) I.C. Hedge & J.M. Lamond in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(2): 254 (1980); *C. acuminatum*.

- var. *dissectum* (C.B. C.) I.C. Hedge & J.M. Lamond in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(2): 254 (1980); *C. cachenirica* var. *dissecta*.

- var. *occidentale* I.C. Hedge & J.M. Lamond in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(2): 255 (1980)—Pakistan, Afghanistan.

- var. *tuberosum* I.C. Hedge & J.M. Lamond in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(2): 255 (1980)—Pakistan, India.

CHAETOCARPUS (Euphorbiac.).

- acutifolius** (Britt. & Wils.) A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 25(1-2): 18 (1979); *Mettenia acutifolia*.
cordifolius (Urb.) A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 25(1-2): 18 (1979); *Mettenia cordifolia*.
globosus (Sw.) Fawc. & Rendle
 subsp. **oblongatus** (Alain) A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 25(1-2): 17 (1979); *Mettenia oblongata*.
humilis (Ekm.) A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 25(1-2): 18 (1979); *Mettenia humilis*.

CHAETOLEPIS (Melastomatac.).

- periensis** J.J. Wurdack
 var. **glandulosa** J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 41(1): 1 (1978)—Venezuela.

CHAETOPAPPA (Compos.).

- plomoensis** B.L. Turner in *Sida*, 7(1): 22 (1977)—Mexico.

CHAETOPOA (Gramin.).

- pilosa** W.D. Clayton in *Kew Bull.*, 32(3): 579 (1978)—Tanzania.

CHAETOTROPIS (Gramin.).

- asperigluma** (Steudel) E.G. Nicora in Fl. Patagonica, 3: 402 (1978); *Agrostis asperigluma*.

CHALEMA J.V.A. Dieterle in *Contrib. Univ. Mich. Herb.*, 14: 71 (1980). CUCURBITACEAE.

- synanthera** J.V.A. Dieterle in *Contrib. Univ. Mich. Herb.*, 14: 71 (1980)—Mexico.

CHAMAEANTHUS (Orchidac.).

- aymardii** N. Halle in Fl. N. Caled. & Depend., 8: 359 (1977)—New Caledonia.

- begaudii** N. Halle in Fl. N. Caled. & Depend., 8: 364 (1977)—New Caledonia.

- neocalledonius** (Rendle) N. Halle in Fl. N. Caled. & Depend., 8: 360 (1977); *Sarcochilus neocalledonius*.

CHAMAECRISTA (Legumin.).

- sect. **Absus** (DeCandolle) H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Brittonia*, 31(1): 155 (1979); (Basionym not stated).

- ser. **Adenophyliae** (H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby) H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Brittonia*, 31(1): 155 (1979); (Basionym not stated).

- sect. **Apoucouita** (Bentham) H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Brittonia*, 31(1): 155 (1979); (Basionym not stated).

- ser. **Geminatae** (H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby) H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Brittonia*, 31(1): 155 (1979); (Basionym not stated).

- ser. **Incurvatae** (H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby) H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Brittonia*, 31(4): 467 (1979); *Cassia* ser. *Incurvatae*.

- ser. **Nigricantes** (Bentham) H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Brittonia*, 31(1): 155 (1979); (Basionym not stated).

- ser. **Pteridophyliae** (H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby) H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Brittonia*, 31(1): 155 (1979); (Basionym not stated).

- adenophylla** (Taubert) H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Brittonia*, 31(1): 155 (1979); (Basionym not stated).

- aspidiifolia** H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Brittonia*, 31(1): 149 (1979)—Brazil.

- aspleniiifolia** (H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby) H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Brittonia*, 31(1): 155 (1979); (Basionym not stated).

- bahiae** (H.S. Irwin) H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Brittonia*, 31(4): 467 (1979); *Cassia bahiae*.

- chrysopetala** (H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby) H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Brittonia*, 31(4): 467 (1979); *Cassia chrysopetala*.

- didyma** H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Brittonia*, 31(1): 153 (1979)—Brazil.

CHAMAECRISTA:—

- geminata** (Bentham) H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Brittonia*, 31(1): 155 (1979); (Basionym not stated).
glandulosa (L.) Greene

- var. **parralensis** (H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby) H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Phytologia*, 44(7): 500 (1979); *Cassia parralensis*.

- glischrodes** H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Brittonia*, 31(1): 151 (1979)—Brazil.
greggii (A. Gray) Pollard ex A. Heller

- var. **potosina** (Britton & Rose) H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Phytologia*, 44(7): 500 (1979); *C. potosina*.

- hatschbachii** H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Brittonia*, 31(4): 466 (1979)—Brazil.

- incurvata** (Benth.) H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Brittonia*, 31(4): 468 (1979); *Cassia incurvata*.

- nictitans** (L.) Greene
 var. **mensalis** (Greenman) H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Phytologia*, 44(7): 501 (1979); *Cassia leptadenia* var. *mensalis*.

- onusta** H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Brittonia*, 31(4): 464 (1979)—Brazil.
philippi (H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby) H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Brittonia*, 31(1): 155 (1979); (Basionym not stated).

- tephrosiifolia** (Bentham) H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Brittonia*, 31(1): 155 (1979); (Basionym not stated).

CHAMAECYTUS (Legumin.).

- sect. **Chrysochaetacystis** N.N. Tsvelev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 17: 170 (1980).

- sect. **Erythrochamaecystis** N.N. Tsvelev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 17: 171 (1980).

- sect. **Leucochamaecystis** N.N. Tsvelev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 17: 171 (1980).

- absinthioides** (Janka) B.A. Kuzmanov
 var. **austriacoides** (Stoj.) B.A. Kuzmanov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 6: 92 (1976); *Cytisus absinthioides* var. *austriacoides*.

- var. **grandiflorus** (Stoj.) B.A. Kuzmanov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 6: 92 (1976); *Cytisus absinthioides* var. *grandiflorus*.

- var. **multiflorus** B.A. Kuzmanov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 6: 557 (1976)—Bulgaria.

- var. **parvifolius** (Stoj.) B.A. Kuzmanov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 6: 92 (1976); *Cytisus absinthioides* var. *parvifolius*.

- var. **pirinicus** (Stoj.) B.A. Kuzmanov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 6: 92 (1976); *Cytisus absinthioides* var. *pirinicus*.

- albus** (Hacq.) Rothm.
 subsp. **microphyllus** (Boiss.) B.A. Kuzmanov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 6: 114 (1976); *Cytisus microphyllus*.

- austriacus** (L.) Link
 var. **noeanus** (Rchb.) N. Diklic in Fl. SR Srbije, 9: 131 (1977); *Cytisus austriacus* var. *noeanus*.

- subsp. **stefanoffii** (Stoj.) B.A. Kuzmanov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 6: 94 (1976); *Cytisus austriacus* var. *stefanoffii*.

- var. **virescens** (Kovats.) B.A. Kuzmanov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 6: 94 (1976); *Cytisus austriacus* var. *virescens*.

- banaticus** (Griseb. & Schenk) Rothm.

- var. **subnudus** (Vel.) B.A. Kuzmanov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 6: 109 (1976); *Cytisus pallidus* var. *subnudus*.

- var. **virens** (Vel.) B.A. Kuzmanov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 6: 109 (1976); *Cytisus virens*.

- calcaneus** (Vel.) B.A. Kuzmanov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 6: 103 (1976); *Cytisus pygmaeus* var. *calcaneus*.

- ciliatus** (Wahlenb.) Rothm.
 var. **grisebachii** (Briq.) B.A. Kuzmanov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 6: 85 (1976); *Cytisus hirsutus* var. *grisebachii*.

CHAMAECYTUS:—

- elongatus** (W.K.) Link

- var. **glaber** (L.f.) N. Diklic in Fl. SR Srbije, 9: 131 (1977); *Cytisus glaber*.

- glaber** (L.f.) Rothm.

- var. **elongatus** (Waldst. & Kit.) B.A. Kuzmanov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 6: 86 (1976); *Cytisus elongatus*.

- jankae** (Vel.) Rothm.

- var. **pirinicus** (Stoj.) B.A. Kuzmanov in Fl. Republ. Bulgariya, 6: 103 (1976); *Cytisus jankae* f. *pirinicus*.

- kreczetoviczii** (Wissjul.) N.N. Tsvelev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 17: 170 (1980); *Cytisus kreczetoviczii*.

- kreczetowiczii** (Visjul.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(1): 83 (1976); *Cytisus kreczetowiczii*.

- palmensis** (Christ) F.A. Bisby & K.W. Nicholls in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 74(2): 114 (1977); *Cytisus palmensis*.

- polytrichus** (M.B.) Rothm.

- var. **demissus** (Boiss.) B.A. Kuzmanov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 6: 82 (1976); *Cytisus demissus*.

- var. **proliferus** (L.) Link
 subsp. **angustifolius** (O. Ktze.) G. Kunkel in *Vieraea*, 8(2): 354 (1978 publ. 1980); *Cytisus proliferus* var. *angustifolius*.

- var. **palmensis** (Christ) O. Eriksson, A. Hansen & P. Sunding, Fl. Macaronesia, ed. 2, 1: 92 (1979); *Cytisus proliferus* var. *palmensis*.

- subsp. **palmensis** (Christ) G. Kunkel in *Vieraea*, 8(2): 354 (1978 publ. 1980); *Cytisus proliferus* var. *palmensis*.

- ratisbonensis** (Schaeffer) Roth.

- var. **microphyllus** (W. & Gr.) R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(3-4): 380 (1977 publ. 1978); (Basionym not stated).

- var. **pirinicus** (Stoj.) B.A. Kuzmanov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 6: 88 (1976); *Cytisus ratisbonensis* var. *pirinicus*.

- rochelii** (Wierzb.) Rothm.

- var. **angustifolius** (Stoj.) B.A. Kuzmanov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 6: 110 (1976); *Cytisus leucanthus* var. *angustifolius*.

- var. **bulgaricus** (Stoj.) B.A. Kuzmanov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 6: 110 (1976); *Cytisus leucanthus* var. *bulgaricus*.

- supinus** (L.) Link

- f. **sorianus** (Stoj.) B.A. Kuzmanov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 6: 98 (1976); *Cytisus supinus* f. *sorianus*.

- subsp. **velenovskyi** (Hayek) B.A. Kuzmanov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 6: 98 (1976); *Cytisus supinus* var. *velenovskyi*.

CHAMAEOREA (Palmae).

- leonis** H.E. Moore in *Gentes Herb.* (Ithaca), 12(1): 30 (1980)—Bolivia.

CHAMAELEMUM (Compos.).

- nobile** (L.) All.

- var. **discoideum** (Boiss. ex Willk.) A. Fernandes in *Anuar. Soc. Brot.*, 45: 38 (1979); *Ormenis nobilis* var. *discoidea*.

CHAMAENERION (Onagrac.).

- angustifolium** (L.) Scopoli

- f. **pubescens** (Haussknecht) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 467 (1979); *E. angustifolium* var. *pubescens*.

- CHAMAEPHOENIX** H. Wendl. ex A.H. Curtiss in *Florida Farmer & Fruit Grower*, 1(8): 57 (Feb. 23 1887), in error, nom. superfl.; et l.c. 1(2): 89 (March 23 1887), in error; et corr. l.c. 1(24): ? 165 (June 15 1887), to 'Pseudophoenix'; vide R.W. Read in *Gentes Herb.* (Ithaca), 10(2): 207 (1968). **PALMAE**.

CHAMAEPHOENIX:—

sargentii H. Wendl. ex A.H. Curtiss in *Florida Farmer & Fruit Grower*, 1(8): 57 (1887), nom. superfl.—U.S.A. (Florida).

CHAMAEPIITYS (Labiat.).

mollis (Gladkova) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(1): 83 (1976); *Ajuga mollis*.

CHAMAEPIUS G. Wagenitz in Fl. Iran., 145: 12 (1980). *COMPOSITAE*.

afghanicus G. Wagenitz in Fl. Iran., 145: 12 (1980)—Afghanistan.

CHAMAESARACHA (Solanac.).

cernua (Donnell Smith) A.T. Hunziker in *Contrib. Gray Herb.*, 210: 25 (1980); *Athenaea cernua*.

rzedowskiana A.T. Hunziker in *Contrib. Gray Herb.*, 210: 23 (1980)—Mexico.

CHAMAESCIADIUM (Umbellif.).

acanthorhipsis (K.H. Rechinger) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 994 (1979); *Pycnocycla acanthorhipsis*.

auceranum (Decaisn. ex Boiss.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 994 (1979); *Pycnocycla außerana*.

caucalioides (Velen.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 995 (1979); *Dicyclosphora caucalioides*.

cespitosum (Boiss. & Haussk. ex Boiss.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 995 (1979); *Pycnocycla cespitosa*.

flabellifolium (Boiss.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 995 (1979); *Echinophora flabellifolia*.

glauca (Lindl.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 995 (1979); *Pycnocycla glauca*.

ledermannii (H. Wolff) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 995 (1979); *Pycnocycla ledermannii*.

mesomorphum (K.H. Rechinger) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 995 (1979); *Pycnocycla mesomorpha*.

morphologicum (Velen.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 996 (1979); *Dicyclosphora morphologica*.

nodiflorum (Decaisn. ex Boiss.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 996 (1979); *Pycnocycla nodiflora*.

occidentarium (Hutchinson) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 996 (1979); *Pycnocycla occidentalis*.

persicum (Boiss.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 996 (1979); *Dicyclosphora persica*.

spinosum (Decaisn. ex Boiss.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 996 (1979); *Pycnocycla spinosa*.

tomentosum (Decaisn. ex Boiss.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 996 (1979); *Pycnocycla tomentosa*.

CHAMAESIUM (Umbellif.).

delavayi (Franch.) R.H. Shan & S.L. Liou in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 55(1): 130 (1979); *Trachydium delavayi*.

spatuliferum (W.W. Smith) Norman var. *minor* R.H. Shan & S.L. Liou in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 55(1): 298 (1979)—China.

CHAMAESEPARTIUM (Legumin.).

sagittale (L.) Gibbs var. *vilosa* B.A. Kuzmanov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 6: 557 (1976)—Bulgaria.

CHAMAESEYCE (Euphorbiac.).

alsiniflora (Baill.) D.C. Hassall in *Austral. J. Bot.*, 24(5): 640 (1976); *Euphorbia alsiniflora*.

auricularia (Boiss.) V.S. Raju & P.N. Rao in *Phytologia*, 37(5): 453 (1977); *Euphorbia auricularia*.

australis (Boiss.) D.C. Hassall in *Austral. J. Bot.*, 24(5): 640 (1976); *Euphorbia australis*.

biconvexa (Domin) D.C. Hassall in *Austral. J. Bot.*, 24(5): 640 (1976); *Euphorbia biconvexa*.

brunii G.R. Proctor in *Sloanea*, 1: 2 (1977)—Cayman Is.

CHAMAESEYCE:—

celastroides (Boiss.) Croizat & Degener var. *nelsonii* (H. St. John) V.S. Raju & P.N. Rao in *Phytologia*, 40(5): 391 (1978); *Euphorbia celastroides* var. *nelsonii*.

coudercii (Gagn.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 198 (1979 publ. 1980); *Euphorbia coudercii*.

dallachiana (Baill.) D.C. Hassall in *Austral. J. Bot.*, 24(5): 640 (1976); *Euphorbia dallachiana*.

drummondii (Boiss.) D.C. Hassall in *Austral. J. Bot.*, 24(5): 640 (1976); *Euphorbia drummondii*.

filipes (Benth.) D.C. Hassall in *Austral. J. Bot.*, 24(5): 640 (1976); *Euphorbia filipes*.

granulata (Forsk.) Sojak var. *dentata* (N.E. Brown) V.S. Raju & P.N. Rao in *Phytologia*, 40(5): 391 (1978); *Euphorbia granulata* var. *dentata*.

var. glabrata (Boiss.) V.S. Raju & P.N. Rao in *Phytologia*, 40(5): 391 (1978); *Euphorbia granulata* var. *glabrata*.

var. turcomanica (Boiss.) V.S. Raju & P.N. Rao in *Phytologia*, 40(5): 391 (1978); *Euphorbia turcomanica*.

hassleriana (R. Chodat) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 198 (1979 publ. 1980), as 'hassleriana'; *Euphorbia hassleriana*.

heyneana (Spreng.) J. Sojak subsp. *galioides* (Boiss.) V.S. Raju & P.N. Rao in *Phytologia*, 37(5): 453 (1977), with incorrect basionym ref. as '(Panigrahi)': (Basionym not stated).

subsp. nilagirica (Miq.) V.S. Raju & P.N. Rao in *Phytologia*, 37(5): 454 (1977), with incorrect basionym ref. as '(Panigrahi)': (Basionym not stated).

hirtella (Boiss.) V.S. Raju & P.N. Rao in *Phytologia*, 40(5): 391 (1978); *Euphorbia hirtella*.

hispidia (Boiss.) V.S. Raju & P.N. Rao in *Phytologia*, 37(5): 454 (1977); *Euphorbia hispida*.

hunzikeri (Subils) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 425 (1977); *Euphorbia hunzikeri*.

inappendiculata (Domin) D.C. Hassall in *Austral. J. Bot.*, 24(5): 640 (1976); *Euphorbia inappendiculata*.

jodhpurensis (Blatt. & Hallb.) V.S. Raju & P.N. Rao in *Phytologia*, 40(5): 392 (1978); *Euphorbia jodhpurensis*.

koerneriana (Allem & Irgang) V.S. Raju & P.N. Rao in *Phytologia*, 40(5): 392 (1978), as 'koerneriana'; *Euphorbia koerneriana*.

laciniata (Panigrahi) V.S. Raju & P.N. Rao in *Phytologia*, 37(5): 454 (1977); *Euphorbia laciniata*. subsp. *burmanica* (Panigrahi) V.S. Raju & P.N. Rao in *Phytologia*, 37(5): 454 (1977); *Euphorbia laciniata* subsp. *burmanica*.

linearifolia (Roth) J. Sojak var. *nallamalyana* (Ellis) V.S. Raju & P.N. Rao in *Phytologia*, 37(5): 454 (1977); *Euphorbia linearifolia* var. *nallamalyana*.

longinsulicola (S.R. Hill) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 199 (1979 publ. 1980); *Euphorbia longinsulicola*.

longinsulicola (Hill) V.S. Raju & P.N. Rao in *Phytologia*, 40(5): 392 (1978); *Euphorbia longinsulicola*.

longistyla (Boiss.) V.S. Raju & P.N. Rao in *Phytologia*, 37(5): 454 (1977); *Euphorbia longistyla*.

macgillivrayi (Boiss.) D.C. Hassall in *Austral. J. Bot.*, 24(5): 640 (1976); *Euphorbia macgillivrayi*.

marayensis (Subils) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 425 (1977); *Euphorbia marayensis*.

micradenia (Boiss.) D.C. Hassall in *Austral. J. Bot.*, 24(5): 640 (1976); *Euphorbia micradenia*.

mitchelliana (Boiss.) D.C. Hassall

CHAMAESEYCE:—

var. *hirta* (Boiss.) D.C. Hassall in *Austral. J. Bot.*, 24(5): 640 (1976); *Euphorbia mitchelliana* var. *hirta*.

montana Alain in *Moscosoa*, 1(1): 25 (1976)—Hispaniola (Dominican Republic).

myrtoides (Boiss.) D.C. Hassall in *Austral. J. Bot.*, 24(5): 640 (1976); *Euphorbia myrtoides*.

orbiculata (H.B.K.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 199 (1979 publ. 1980); *Euphorbia orbiculata*.

subsp. *galioides* (Boiss.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 199 (1979 publ. 1980); *Euphorbia galioides*.

subsp. *nilagirica* (Miq.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 199 (1979 publ. 1980); *Euphorbia nilagirica*.

orbifolia Alain in *Phytologia*, 47(3): 175 (1980)—Puerto Rico.

proctorii D. Burch in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(2): 378 (1976 publ. 1977)—Bahama Is.

reniformis (Blume) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(34): 199 (1979 publ. 1980); *Euphorbia reniformis*.

ruizlealii (Subils) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 425 (1977); *Euphorbia ruizlealii*.

schultzii (Benth.) D.C. Hassall in *Austral. J. Bot.*, 24(5): 640 (1976); *Euphorbia schultzii*.

scopulorum (Brandegee) Millspaugh var. *inornata* (Johnst.) V.S. Raju & P.N. Rao in *Phytologia*, 40(5): 392 (1978); *Euphorbia scopulorum* var. *inornata*.

var. *nuda* (Johnst.) V.S. Raju & P.N. Rao in *Phytologia*, 40(5): 392 (1978); *Euphorbia scopulorum* var. *nuda*.

senguptae (Bal. & Subr.) V.S. Raju & P.N. Rao in *Phytologia*, 37(5): 454 (1977); *Euphorbia senguptae*. *stictospora* (Engelm.) Small

var. *sublaevis* (Johnst.) V.S. Raju & P.N. Rao in *Phytologia*, 40(5): 392 (1978); *Euphorbia stictospora* var. *sublaevis*.

wheeleri (Baill.) D.C. Hassall in *Austral. J. Bot.*, 24(5): 640 (1976); *Euphorbia wheeleri*.

wightiana (Hooker f.) V.S. Raju & P.N. Rao in *Phytologia*, 37(5): 454 (1977); *Euphorbia wightiana*.

CHAMAEXEROS (Xanthorrhoeac.).

macranthera R.H. Kuchel in *Nuytsia*, 2(2): 121 (1976)—Australia (W. Australia).

CHAMBEYRONIA (Palmae).

lepidota H.E. Moore in *Gentes Herbarum* (Ithaca), 11(4): 291 (1978)—New Caledonia.

CHAMERION (Onagrac.).

caucasicum (Hausskn.) A.I. Galushko, Fl. Severn. Kavkaza Vopr. Ist., 3: 56 (1979); *Epilobium dodonaei caucasicum*.

platyphyllum (Daniels) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 516 (1975 publ. 1976); *Chamaenerion angustifolium* var. *platyphyllum*.

subdentatum (Rydb.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 516 (1975 publ. 1976); *Chamaenerion subdentatum*.

CHAMISSOA (Amaranthac.).

subgen. *Achlamus* (Moquin) S.H. Sohmer in *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club*, 104(2): 121 (1977); *C. sect. Achlamys*.

acuminata Martius

var. *maximilianii* (Martius ex Moquin) S.H. Sohmer in *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club*, 104(2): 122 (1977); *C. maximilianii*.

var. *swansonii* S.H. Sohmer in *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club*, 104(2): 124 (1977)—Panama, Mexico, Honduras, Nicaragua, Colombia, Surinam, Paraguay, Peru.

CHAMISSONIA (Onagrac.).

cheiranthifolia (Fisch. & May.) R. Raimann in Engler & Prantl, Nat. Pflanzenfam., 3(7): 217 (1893); (Basionym not stated).†

CHAMPIONELLA (Acanthac.).

maclarei (Merr.) C.Y. Wu & H.S. Lo in Fl. Hainan., 3: 592 (1974); *Strobilanthes maclarei*.

CHAULIODON (Orchidac.).

deflexicalcaratum (De Wild.) L. Jonsson in Bot. Notiser, 132(3): 381 (1979); *Angraecum deflexicalcaratum*.

CHAYDAIA (Rhamnac.).

ruberinervis (Levl.) C.Y. Wu in Bull. Bot. Lab. North-east. Forest. Inst., 5: 21 (1979); *Embelia rubrinervis*.

CHAZALIELLA (Rubiac.).

coffeosperma (K. Schum.) B. Verdcourt in Kew Bull., 31(4): 813 (1977); *Psychotria coffeosperma*.
subsp. **longipedicellata** B. Verdcourt in Kew Bull., 31(4): 814 (1977)—Zaire.

cupulicalyx B. Verdcourt in Kew Bull., 31(4): 799 (1977)—Liberia.

insidens (Hiern) Petit & B. Verdcourt
subsp. **liberica** B. Verdcourt in Kew Bull., 31(4): 797 (1977)—Liberia.

macrocarpa B. Verdcourt in Kew Bull., 31(4): 794 (1977)—Zaire, Gabon.

obovoidea B. Verdcourt in Kew Bull., 31(4): 803 (1977)—Zaire.

subsp. **longipedunculata** B. Verdcourt in Kew Bull., 31(4): 807 (1977)—Zaire.

subsp. **rhytidophloea** B. Verdcourt in Kew Bull., 31(4): 808 (1977)—Zaire, Cameroun.

subsp. **vilosistipula** B. Verdcourt in Kew Bull., 31(4): 808 (1977)—Cameroun, ?Zaire.

oddonii (De Wild.) Petit & B. Verdcourt
var. **cameroonensis** B. Verdcourt in Kew Bull., 31(4): 802 (1977)—Cameroun, Nigeria.

var. **grandifolia** B. Verdcourt in Kew Bull., 31(4): 803 (1977)—Zaire.

parviflora (Good) B. Verdcourt in Kew Bull., 35(1): 128 (1980); *Polysphaeria parviflora*.

ramisulca B. Verdcourt in Kew Bull., 31(4): 814 (1977)—Zaire.

sciadephora (Hiern) Petit & B. Verdcourt
var. **condensata** B. Verdcourt in Kew Bull., 31(4): 793 (1977)—Cameroun.

viridicalyx (Good) B. Verdcourt in Kew Bull., 31(4): 816 (1977); *Psychotria viridicalyx*.

CHEILOTHECA (Monotropac.).

humilis (Don) Keng
var. **glaberrima** (Hara) Keng & C.F. Hsieh in Fl. Taiwan, 4: 4 (1978); *Monotropa humile* var. *glaberrimum*.

CHEIRANTHERA (Pittosporac.).

alternifolia E.M. Bennett in Nuytsia, 2(4): 197 (1978)—Australia (S. Australia, Victoria).

cyanea Brongn.
var. **borealis** E.M. Bennett in Nuytsia, 2(4): 199 (1978)—Australia (Queensland, New South Wales).

CHEIROLOPHUS (Compos.).

arbutifolius (Svent.) G. Kunkel in Cuad. Bot. Canar., 28: 53 (1976 publ. 1977); *Centaurea arbutifolia*.

canariensis (Brouss. ex Willd.) Holub
var. **subexpinnata** (Burch.) O. Eriksson, A. Hansen & P. Sunding, Fl. Macaronesia, ed. 2, 1: 92 (1979); *Centaurea canariensis* var. *subexpinnata*.

subsp. **subexpinnata** (Burch.) G. Kunkel in Cuad. Bot. Canar., 28: 53 (1976 publ. 1977); *Centaurea canariensis* var. *subexpinnata*.

CHEIROLOPHUS:—

falcisectus Svent. ex V. Montelongo & C. Moraleda in Bot. Macaronesica, 5: 68 (1978)—Canary Is.

ghomerythus (Svent.) Holub
var. **integrifolius** (Svent.) G. Kunkel in Cuad. Bot. Canar., 28: 54 (1976 publ. 1977); *Centaurea ghomerytha* var. *integrifolia*.

intybaceus (Lam.) J. Dostal in Bot. J. Linn. Soc., 71(3): 274 (1975 publ. 1976); *Centaurea intybaceus*.

junonianus (Svent.) Holub
var. **isoplexiphyllos** (Svent.) G. Kunkel in Cuad. Bot. Canar., 28: 54 (1976 publ. 1977); *Centaurea junonia* var. *isoplexiphylla*.

masonianus (Lowe) O. Eriksson, A. Hansen & P. Sunding, Fl. Macaronesia, ed. 2, 1: 92 (1979); *Centaurea masoniana*.

satarataensis (Svent.) Holub
subsp. **dariasi** (Svent.) G. Kunkel in Cuad. Bot. Canar., 28: 54 (1976 publ. 1977); *Centaurea satarataensis* subsp. *dariasi*.

sventenii (A. Santos) G. Kunkel in Cuad. Bot. Canar., 28: 54 (1976 publ. 1977); *Centaurea sventenii*.

uliginosus (Brot.) J. Dostal in Bot. J. Linn. Soc., 71(3): 193 (1975 publ. 1976); *Centaurea uliginosa*.

CHEIROSTYLLIS (Orchidac.).

didymacantha G. Seidenfaden in Dansk Bot. Ark., 32(2): 75 (1978)—Thailand.

hungyehensis T.P. Lin, Native Orchids Taiwan, 2: 73 (1977)—Taiwan.

jamesleungii S.Y. Hu & G. Barretto in Chung Chi J., 13(2): 13 (1976)—Hong Kong.

moniliformis (Griff.) G. Seidenfaden in Dansk Bot. Ark., 32(2): 69 (1978); *Goodyera moniliformis*.

monteiroi S.Y. Hu & G. Barretto in Chung Chi J., 13(2): 15 (1976)—Hong Kong.

thailandica G. Seidenfaden in Dansk Bot. Ark., 32(2): 74 (1978)—Thailand.

CHELIDONIUM (Papaverac.).

japonicum Thunb.
f. **palliflavidum** T. Moriya in J. Phytogeogr. Taxon., 27(2): 94 (1980)—Japan.

CHENOLEOIDES V.P. Bochartsev in Bot. Zhurn., 61(10): 1408 (1976). **CHENOPODIACEAE**.

arabica (Boiss.) V.P. Bochartsev in Bot. Zhurn., 61(10): 1409 (1976); *Chenolea arabica*.

dinteri (V.P. Bochartsev) V.P. Bochartsev in Bot. Zhurn., 61(10): 1409 (1976); *Chenolea dinteri*.

tomentosa (Lowe) V.P. Bochartsev in Bot. Zhurn., 61(10): 1409 (1976); *Suaeda tomentosa*.

CHENOPodium (Chenopodiac.).

subgen. **Ambrosia** A.J. Scott in Bot. Jahrb., 100(2): 211 (1978).

sect. **Blitum** (L.) Kapeller in Fl. Gruzia, ed. 2, 3: 171 (1975); gen. *Blitum*.

subsect. **Glaucia** (Standley) Aellen ex A.J. Scott in Bot. Jahrb., 100(2): 216 (1978); C. sect. *Glaucia*.

sect. **Meiomeria** (Standley) A.J. Scott in Bot. Jahrb., 100(2): 211 (1978); gen. *Meiomeria*.

album L.

var. **reticulatum** (Aellen) P. Uotila in Acta Bot. Fenn., 108: 31 (1978); *C. reticulatum*.

berlandieri
subsp. **nuttalliae** (Safford) H.D. Wilson & C.B. Heiser in Amer. J. Bot., 66(2): 205 (1979); *C. nuttalliae*.

exsuccum (C. Loscos) P. Uotila in Ann. Bot. Fenn., 16(3): 237 (1979); *Blitum exsuccum*.

gracilispicum H.W. Kung in Acta Phytotax. Sin., 16(1): 120 (1978)—China.

incanum (S. Watson) A.A. Heller

var. **elatum** D.J. Crawford in Brittonia, 29(3): 292 (1977)—U.S.A. (Texas, Arizona, New Mexico).

var. **occidentale** D.J. Crawford in Brittonia, 29(3): 292 (1977)—U.S.A. (California, Nevada).

CHENOPodium:—

strictum Roth

subsp. **striatifforme** (Murr) P. Uotila in Ann. Bot. Fenn., 14(4): 199 (1977); *C. striatifforme*.

subsp. **sinicum** H.W. Kung & G.L. Chu in Acta Phytotax. Sin., 16(1): 121 (1978)—China.

virgatum Thunberg

var. **minimum** (Wang-Wei & Fuh) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 251 (1979); *C. minimum*.

CHERSODOMA (Compos.).

subgen. **Diclinanthus** B. Nordenstam in Op. Bot., 44: 22 (1978).

CHESNEYA (Legumin.).

grubovii G.P. Yakovlev in Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast., 16: 136 (1979)—Mongolia.

macrantha Cheng f. ex H.C. Fu in Fl. Intramongolica, 3: 291 (1977 publ. 1978)—China.

polystichoides (Hand.-Mzt.) Ali

subsp. **bhutanica** H. Ohashi in Fl. E. Himalaya, 3rd. Rep.: 60 (1975)—Bhutan, Nepal.

popovii R.V. Kamelin & G.P. Yakovlev in Bot. Zhurn., 65(6): 871 (1980)—India.

var. **micrantha** R.V. Kamelin & G.P. Yakovlev in Bot. Zhurn., 65(6): 871 (1980)—India.

stantonii R.V. Kamelin & G.P. Yakovlev in Bot. Zhurn., 65(6): 871 (1980)—Pakistan.

CHICLEA C.L. Lundell in Wrightia, 5(7): 221 (1976). **SAPOTACEAE**.

cortesiana C.L. Lundell in Wrightia, 5(8): 318 (1976)—Guatemala.

excelsa C.L. Lundell in Wrightia, 5(7): 224 (1976)—Guatemala.

guatemalensis C.L. Lundell in Wrightia, 5(7): 222 (1976)—Guatemala.

staminodella (Gilly) C.L. Lundell in Wrightia, 5(7): 225 (1976); *Manilkara staminodella*.

CHILIADENUS (Compos.).

bocconei S. Brullo in Webbia, 34(1): 298 (1979)—Malta.

candicans (Delile) S. Brullo in Webbia, 34(1): 301 (1979); *Chrysocoma candicans*.

hesperius (Maire & Wilczek) S. Brullo in Webbia, 34(1): 303 (1979); *Jasonia hesperia*.

iphionoides (Boiss. & Blanche) S. Brullo in Webbia, 34(1): 301 (1979); *Varthemia iphionoides*.

lopodusanus S. Brullo in Webbia, 34(1): 301 (1979)—Lampedusa Is.

montanus (Vahl) S. Brullo in Webbia, 34(1): 301 (1979); *Chrysocoma montana*.

rupestris (Pomel) S. Brullo in Webbia, 34(1): 302 (1979); *Jasonia rupestris*.

saxatilis (Lam.) S. Brullo in Webbia, 34(1): 298 (1979); *Inula saxatilis*.

sericeus (Batt. & Trabut) S. Brullo in Webbia, 34(1): 303 (1979); *Jasonia sericea*.

CHILOCENTRUM hort. in Orchid Rev., 84(905): centre page pull-out p. 10 (1976). **ORCHIDACEAE**. (*Ascocentrum* × *Chiloschista*).
CHILOSCHISTA (Orchidac.).

segawai (Masamune) S.S. Ying in Bull. Exp. Forest Nation. Taiwan Univ., 114: 155 (1974); *Sarcocilus segawai*.

var. **taiwaniana** S.S. Ying, Col. Illust. Indig. Orch. Taiwan, 1(2): 107 (1977)—Taiwan.

CHIMAPHILA (Pyrolac.).

japonica Miq.

var. **taiwaniana** (Masamune) C.F. Hsieh in Fl. Taiwan, 4: 6 (1978); *C. taiwaniana*.

CHIMONANTHUS (Calycanthac.).

campanulatus R.H. Chang & C.S. Ding in Acta Phytotax. Sin., 18(3): 330 (1980)—China.

- CHIMONOCALAMUS** C.J. Hsueh & T.P. Yi in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 1(2): 76 (1979). *GRAMINEAE.*
callous (Munro) C.J. Hsueh & T.P. Yi in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 1(2): 84 (1979); *Arundinaria callosa*.
delicatus C.J. Hsueh & T.P. Yi in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 1(2): 77 (1979)—China.
dumosus C.J. Hsueh & T.P. Yi in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 1(2): 81 (1979)—China.
var. **pygmaeus** C.J. Hsueh & T.P. Yi in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 1(2): 82 (1979)—China.
fimbriatus C.J. Hsueh & T.P. Yi in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 1(2): 78 (1979)—China.
griffithianus (Munro) C.J. Hsueh & T.P. Yi in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 1(2): 83 (1979); *Arundinaria griffithiana*.
longiusculus C.J. Hsueh & T.P. Yi in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 1(2): 80 (1979)—China.
makuanensis C.J. Hsueh & T.P. Yi in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 1(2): 80 (1979)—China.
montanus C.J. Hsueh & T.P. Yi in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 1(2): 79 (1979)—China.
pallens C.J. Hsueh & T.P. Yi in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 1(2): 78 (1979)—China.
tortuosus C.J. Hsueh & T.P. Yi in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 1(2): 82 (1979)—Tibet.
- CHIOCOCCA** (Rubiac.).
durifolia J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(1): 87 (1980)—Panama, Colombia.
jeffensis J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(1): 88 (1980)—Panama.
stricta D.S. Correll in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 58(1): 45 (1977)—Bahama Is.
- CHIONANTHUS** (Oleac.).
adamsii W.T. Stearn in *Bot. Notiser*, 132(1): 58 (1979)—Jamaica.
africanus (Knoblauch) W.T. Stearn in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 80(3): 197 (1980); *Mayepea africana*.
axilliflorus (Griseb.) W.T. Stearn in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(2): 357 (1976 publ. 1977); *Linociera axilliflora*.
ayresii A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 33(4): 570 (1979), nom. nov.; *Olea obovata* Baker.
bakeri (Urban) W.T. Stearn in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(2): 357 (1976 publ. 1977); *Linociera bakeri*.
battiscombei (Hutch.) W.T. Stearn in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 80(3): 197 (1980); *Linociera battiscombei*.
boutonii A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 33(4): 570 (1979), nom. nov.; *Olea macrophylla* Baker.
broomeana (Horne ex Oliver) A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 33(4): 570 (1979); *Noronhia broomeana*.
var. **cordemoyana** (Knobl.) A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 33(4): 570 (1979); *Linociera cordemoyana*.
var. **cyanocarpa** (Cordem.) A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 33(4): 570 (1979); *Linociera cyanocarpa*.
bumelioides (Griseb.) W.T. Stearn in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(2): 357 (1976 publ. 1977); *Linociera bumelioides*.
calcicola (Kerr) R. Kiew in *Malaysian Forester*, 42(3): 265 (1979); *Linociera calcicola*.
campitomeurus (Gilg. & Schellenb.) W.T. Stearn in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 80(3): 198 (1980); *Linociera campitomeura*.
caudifolius (Ridley) R. Kiew in *Malaysian Forester*, 42(3): 266 (1979); *Linociera caudifolia*.
caymanensis W.T. Stearn in *Bot. Notiser*, 132(1): 58 (1979)—Cayman Is.
cubensis (P. Wilson) W.T. Stearn in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(2): 357 (1976 publ. 1977); *Mayepea cubensis*.
dictyophyllus (Urban) W.T. Stearn in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(2): 357 (1976 publ. 1977); *Linociera dictyophylla*.
dussii (Krug & Urban) W.T. Stearn in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(2): 357 (1976 publ. 1977); *Mayepea dussii*.

- CHIONANTHUS:**—
elaeocarpus (Stapf) R. Kiew in *Malaysian Forester*, 42(3): 267 (1979); *Linociera elaeocarpa*.
evenius (Stapf) R. Kiew in *Malaysian Forester*, 42(3): 268 (1979); *Linociera evenia*.
foveolatus (Meyer) W.T. Stearn in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 80(3): 198 (1980); *Olea foveolata*.
subsp. **major** (Verdoorn) W.T. Stearn in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 80(3): 199 (1980); *Linociera foveolata* subsp. *major*.
subsp. **tomentellus** (Verdoorn) W.T. Stearn in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 80(3): 199 (1980); *Linociera foveolata* subsp. *tomentellus*.
guianensis (Aublet) W.T. Stearn in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(2): 356 (1976 publ. 1977); *Mayepea guianensis*.
holdridgii (Camp & Monachino) W.T. Stearn in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(2): 357 (1976 publ. 1977); *Linociera holdridgii*.
incurvifolius (H. Perrier) W.T. Stearn in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 80(3): 199 (1980); *Linociera incurvifolia*.
jamaicensis (Urban) W.T. Stearn in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(2): 357 (1976 publ. 1977); *Linociera jamaicensis*.
lanceolatus (Knobl.) J.J. Jimenez in *Phytologia*, 41(5): 328 (1979); *Linociera lanceolata*.
lancifolius (Ridley) R. Kiew in *Malaysian Forester*, 42(3): 269 (1979); *Linociera lancifolia*.
mannii (Solereder) W.T. Stearn in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 80(3): 199 (1980); *Linociera mannii*.
subsp. **congestus** (Baker) W.T. Stearn in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 80(3): 201 (1980); *Linociera congesta*.
mildbraedii (Gilg. & Schellenb.) W.T. Stearn in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 80(3): 202 (1980); *Campanolea mildbraedii*.
miragoane (Urb.) J.J. Jimenez in *Phytologia*, 41(5): 328 (1979); *Linociera miragoane*.
niloticus (Oliver) W.T. Stearn in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 80(3): 202 (1980); *Linociera nilotica*.
obtusifolius (Lam.) W.T. Stearn in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 80(3): 203 (1980); *Olea obtusifolia*.
panamensis (Standley) W.T. Stearn in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(2): 356 (1976 publ. 1977); *Linociera panamensis*.
peglerae (C.H. Wright) W.T. Stearn in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 80(3): 203 (1980); *Olea peglerae*.
platycarpus (K. & G.) R. Kiew in *Malaysian Forester*, 42(3): 272 (1979); *Olea platycarpa*.
proctorii W.T. Stearn in *Bot. Notiser*, 132(1): 59 (1979)—Jamaica.
richardsiae W.T. Stearn in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 80(3): 204 (1980)—Zambia.
spiciferus (Ridley) R. Kiew in *Malaysian Forester*, 42(3): 275 (1979); *Linociera spicifera*.
tropophyllus (H. Perrier) W.T. Stearn in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 80(3): 205 (1980); *Linociera tropophylla*.
urbanii (Knobl.) W.T. Stearn in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(2): 357 (1976 publ. 1977); *Linociera urbanii*.
CHIONE (Rubiac.).
campanensis J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(1): 92 (1980)—Panama.
dariensis J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(1): 94 (1980)—Panama.
- CHIONOHEBE** B.G. Briggs & F. Ehrendorfer in *Contrib. Herb. Austral.*, 25: 1 (1976), nom. nov.; gen. *Pygmea* Hook.f. (*Scrophulariac.*)
ciliolata (Hook.f.) B.G. Briggs & F. Ehrendorfer in *Contrib. Herb. Austral.*, 25: 2 (1976); *Pygmea ciliolata*.
densifolia (F. Muell.) B.G. Briggs & F. Ehrendorfer in *Contrib. Herb. Austral.*, 25: 2 (1976); *Paederota densifolia*.
myosotoides (M.B. Ashwin) B.G. Briggs & F. Ehrendorfer in *Contrib. Herb. Austral.*, 25: 2 (1976); *Pygmea myosotoides*.

- CHIONOHEBE:**—
pulvinaris (Hook.f.) B.G. Briggs & F. Ehrendorfer in *Contrib. Herb. Austral.*, 25: 2 (1976); *Pygmea pulvinaris*.
thomsonii (Buchan.) B.G. Briggs & F. Ehrendorfer in *Contrib. Herb. Austral.*, 25: 2 (1976); *Pygmea thomsonii*.
CHIRITA (Gesneriac.).
guangxiensis S.Z. Huang in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 2(1): 102 (1980)—China.
infundibuliformis W.T. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 111 (1979)—Tibet.
CHISOCHETON (Meliac.).
sect. **Rhetinosperma** (Radlk.) D.J. Mabberley in *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, Bot., 6(4): 368 (1979); gen. *Rhetinosperma*.
ser. **Sandoricocarpi** Harms ex D.J. Mabberley in *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, Bot., 6(4): 359 (1979).
ser. **Schumanniani** Harms ex D.J. Mabberley in *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, Bot., 6(4): 329 (1979).
aenigmaticus D.J. Mabberley in *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, Bot., 6(4): 338 (1979)—Sumatra.
crustularii D.J. Mabberley in *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, Bot., 6(4): 327 (1979)—Borneo (Sarawak).
cumingianus (C.D.C.) Harms subsp. **balansae** (C.D.C.) D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 26(5-6): 528 (1977); *C. balansae*.
subsp. **kinabaluensis** (Merr.) D.J. Mabberley in *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, Bot., 6(4): 349 (1979); *C. kinabaluensis*.
granatum D.J. Mabberley in *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, Bot., 6(4): 354 (1979)—Borneo (Sabah).
koordersii D.J. Mabberley in *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, Bot., 6(4): 368 (1979), nom. nov.; *C. kingii* Koord.
lansiifolius D.J. Mabberley in *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, Bot., 6(4): 352 (1979)—Borneo (Sarawak, Kalimantan, Sabah).
macrophyllus King subsp. **fulvescens** D.J. Mabberley in *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, Bot., 6(4): 346 (1979)—Malaya, Thailand.
pellegrinianus D.J. Mabberley in *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, Bot., 6(4): 366 (1979)—Vietnam.
pentandrus (Blanco) Merr. subsp. **medius** D.J. Mabberley in *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, Bot., 6(4): 365 (1979)—Borneo (Sabah, Kalimantan), Philippine Is.
subsp. **paucijugus** (Miq.) D.J. Mabberley in *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, Bot., 6(4): 366 (1979); *Schizochiton paucijugum*.
perakensis (Hemsley) D.J. Mabberley in *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, Bot., 6(4): 356 (1979); *Megaphyllaea perakensis*.
rex D.J. Mabberley in *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, Bot., 6(4): 369 (1979)—New Hebrides.
tomentosus (Roxb.) D.J. Mabberley in *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, Bot., 6(4): 323 (1979); *Melia tomentosa*.
vindictae D.J. Mabberley in *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, Bot., 6(4): 359 (1979)—Sumatra.
CHLORANTHUS (Chloranthac.).
anhuiensis K.F. Wu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 222 (1980)—China.
henryi Hemsl. var. **hupehensis** (Pamp.) K.F. Wu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 223 (1980), as 'hubeiensis'; *C. hupehensis*.
var. **shimianensis** K.F. Wu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 222 (1980)—China.
var. **trichoneurus** K.F. Wu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 223 (1980)—China.
serratus (Thunb.) Roem. & Schult. var. **taiwanensis** K.F. Wu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 222 (1980)—Taiwan.

CHLORANTHUS:

- sessilifolius** K.F. Wu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 220 (1980)—China.
var. austro-sinensis K.F. Wu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 221 (1980)—China.
tianmushanensis K.F. Wu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 221 (1980)—China.

CHLORIS (Gramin.).

- diluta** S.A. Renvoize in *Kew Bull.*, 31(4): 844 (1977)—Rhodesia, South Africa (Transvaal).

CHLOROCREPIS (Compos.).

- tristis** (Willd. ex Sprengel) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 518 (1975 publ. 1976): *Hieracium triste*.

CHLOROPHYTUM (Liliac.).

- elatum** (Ait.) R. Br. ex Ker in *J. Sci. Arts*, 1: 182 (1816); cf. D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 29(5–6): 604 (1980): (Basionym not stated).

- brasiliense** (Nees & Mart.) P. Ravenna in G.T. Prance & T.S. Elias, *Extinction Is Forever*: 265 (1977): *Hagenbachia brasiliensis*.

- caulescens** (Bak.) W. Marais & J. Reilly in *Kew Bull.*, 32(3): 659 (1978): *Anthericum caulescens*.

- decoratum** (Bak.) W. Marais & J. Reilly in *Kew Bull.*, 32(3): 659 (1978): *Dasytachys decorata*.

- geyanum** (H. Perr.) W. Marais & J. Reilly in *Kew Bull.*, 32(3): 660 (1978): *Anthericum geyanum*.

- graptophyllum** (Bak.) W. Marais & J. Reilly in *Kew Bull.*, 32(3): 660 (1978): *Anthericum graptophyllum*.

- hypoxiforme** (H. Perr.) W. Marais & J. Reilly in *Kew Bull.*, 32(3): 660 (1978): *Anthericum hypoxiforme*.

- linearifolium** W. Marais & J. Reilly in *Kew Bull.*, 32(3): 660 (1978), nom. nov.: *Dasytachys pulchella* Duvign. & Dewit.

- majus** (Hemsl.) W. Marais & J. Reilly in *Kew Bull.*, 32(3): 661 (1978): *Diuranthera major*.

- melanocarpum** (Chiov.) W. Marais & J. Reilly in *Kew Bull.*, 32(3): 661 (1978): *Dasytachys melanocarpa*.

- minus** (C.H. Wright) W. Marais & J. Reilly in *Kew Bull.*, 32(3): 661 (1978): *Paradisea minor*.

- parkeri** (Bak.) W. Marais & J. Reilly in *Kew Bull.*, 32(3): 661 (1978): *Anthericum parkeri*.

- sofiense** (H. Perr.) W. Marais & J. Reilly in *Kew Bull.*, 32(3): 661 (1978): *Anthericum sofiense*.

- stenophyllum** (R.E. Fries) W. Marais & J. Reilly in *Kew Bull.*, 32(3): 662 (1978): *Dasytachys stenophylla*.

- superpositum** (Bak.) W. Marais & J. Reilly in *Kew Bull.*, 32(3): 662 (1978): *Anthericum superpositum*.

- warneckei** (Engl.) W. Marais & J. Reilly in *Kew Bull.*, 32(3): 662 (1978): *Anthericum warneckei*.

CHOEROSPONDIAS (Anacardiac.).

- auriculata** D. Chandra in *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 75(2): 459 (1978 publ. 1979)—India.

CHOMELIA (Rubiac.).

- atlantica** J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(1): 96 (1980)—Panama.

- coccinea** J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(1): 97 (1980)—Panama.

- grandicarpa** J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(1): 97 (1980)—Panama.

- leucophylla** J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(1): 98 (1980)—Panama.

- panamensis** (Standley) J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(1): 100 (1980): *Antirhea panamensis*.

- peninsularis** J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(1): 101 (1980)—Panama.

- recordii** Standley
var. **paucipubescens** J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(1): 103 (1980)—Panama.

CHONDRILLA (Compos.).

- evae** H.W. Lack in *Fl. Iran.*, 122: 289 (1977)—Afghanistan.

- lenae** K. Papanicolaou in *Bot. Notiser*, 132(3): 363 (1979)—Greece.

CHONDORHYNCHA (Orchidac.).

- estradae** C.H. Dodson in *Ic. Pl. Trop.*, t. 22 (1980), as ‘Chondrorhyncha’—Ecuador.

- guttata** (Rchb.f.) L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 26(1): 27 (1978): *Stenia guttata*.

- stenioides** L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 26(1): 26 (1978)—Ecuador.

CHORICERAS (Euphorbiac.).

- majus** H.K. Airy Shaw in *Muelleria*, 4(3): 220 (1980)—Australia (Queensland).

CHORISEPALUM (Gentianac.).

- breweri** J.A. Steyermark & B. Maguire in *Bol. Soc. Venezol. Cienc. Nat.*, 32(132–133): 392 (1976)—Venezuela.

CHORIZANTHE (Polygonac.).

- polygonoides** T. & G.

- subsp. **longispina** (Goodman) P.A. Munz, Fl. S. Calif.: 673 (1974): *Acanthogonum polygonoides* var. *longispinum*.

- xanti Wats.
subsp. **leucotheca** (Goodm.) P.A. Munz, Fl. S. Calif.: 676 (1974): *C. xanti* var. *leucotheca*.

CHRESTA (Compos.).

- curumbensis** (Philips.) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 45(2): 91 (1980): *Eremanthus curumbensis*.

- eriopus** (Sch. Bip. ex Baker) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 45(2): 91 (1980): *Eremanthus eriopus*.

- martii** (DC.) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 45(2): 91 (1980): *Stachyanthus martii*.

- souzae** H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 45(2): 92 (1980)—Brazil.

CHROMOLAENA (Compos.).

- alvimii** R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 47(3): 231 (1980)—Brazil.

- anachoretica** (B.L. Robinson) R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 47(3): 230 (1980): *Eupatorium anachoreticum*.

- asperima** (Sch. Bip. ex Baker) R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 47(3): 230 (1980): *Eupatorium asperimum*.

- barrosoae** R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 47(3): 232 (1980)—Brazil.

- breedlovei** R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 47(3): 233 (1980)—Mexico.

- brunneola** (Baker) R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 47(3): 230 (1980): *Eupatorium brunneolum*.

- cryptantha** (Sch. Bip. ex Baker) R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 47(3): 230 (1980): *Eupatorium cryptanthum*.

- cylindrocephala** (Sch. Bip. ex Baker) R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 47(3): 230 (1980): *Eupatorium cylindrocephalum*.

- diaphanophlebia** (B.L. Robinson) R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 47(3): 231 (1980): *Eupatorium diaphanophlebioides*.

- gentianoides** (B.L. Robinson) R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 47(3): 231 (1980): *Brickellia gentianoides*.

- hookerana** (Griseb.) R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 47(3): 231 (1980), as ‘hookeriana’: *Eupatorium hookeranum*.

- larensis** (Badillo) R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 35(6): 498 (1977): *Eupatorium larensis*.

- lundellii** R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Wrightia*, 6: 24 (1979)—Guatemala.

- minasgeraeensis** (Hieron.) R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 47(3): 231 (1980): *Eupatorium minasgeraeense*.

CHROMOLAENA:

- morii** R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 47(3): 234 (1980)—Brazil.

- moritensis** (Arist.) R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 35(6): 498 (1977): *Eupatorium moritense*.

- mucronata** (Gardn.) R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 37(5): 457 (1977): *Eupatorium mucronatum*.

- myriadenia** R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 47(3): 235 (1980)—Brazil.

- pedunculosa** (Hook. & Arn.) R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 47(3): 231 (1980): *Eupatorium pedunculosum*.

- perijaensis** R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 47(3): 236 (1980)—Colombia.

- persericea** R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 47(3): 237 (1980)—Colombia, Venezuela.

- picta** (Gardn.) R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 47(3): 231 (1980): *Eupatorium pictum*.

- psudinsignis** R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 47(3): 238 (1980)—Brazil.

- pungens** (Gardn.) R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 47(3): 231 (1980): *Eupatorium pungens*.

- queretorum** (L.O. Williams) R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 37(5): 457 (1977): *Eupatorium queretorum*.

- steyermarkiana** (Badillo) R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 35(6): 498 (1977): *Eupatorium steyermarkianum*.

- verticillata** R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 47(3): 239 (1980)—Brazil.

- vindex** (DC.) R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 47(3): 231 (1980): *Eupatorium vindex*.

- voglii** (Robinson) H. Huber in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 13: 103 (1977): *Eupatorium voglii*.

- vestolepidoides** (Wurdack) R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 35(6): 499 (1977): *Eupatorium vestolepidoides*.

CHRIZOPHORA (Euphorbiac.).

- prostrata** Dalz.
var. **parvifolia** (Klotz. ex Schweinf.) N.P. Balakrishnan in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 15(1–2): 7 (1973 publ. 1976): *C. parvifolia*.

CHRYSACTINIA (Compos.).

- sect. **Tagetifolia** J.L. Strother in *Madrono*, 24(3): 134 (1977).

- leptoae** D.J. Keil in *Madrono*, 23(7): 374 (1976)—Mexico.

CHRYSANTHELLUM (Compos.).

- pillzii** J.L. Strother in *Madrono*, 23(6): 358 (1976)—Mexico.

CHRYSANTHEMUM (Compos.).

- manshuricum** (Poljakov) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 634 (1979): *Ajania manshurica*.

CHRYSASPIS (Legumin.).

- ser. **Agrariae** R. Hendrych in *Preslia*, 50(2): 134 (1978), as ‘comb. nov.’.

- sect. **Badiae** R. Hendrych in *Preslia*, 50(2): 133 (1978), as ‘comb. nov.’.

- ser. **Billardieriae** R. Hendrych in *Preslia*, 50(2): 134 (1978).

- ser. **Sebastianiae** R. Hendrych in *Preslia*, 50(2): 133 (1978), as ‘comb. nov.’.

- sect. **Sintenisiae** R. Hendrych in *Preslia*, 50(2): 133 (1978).

- sect. **Speciosae** R. Hendrych in *Preslia*, 50(2): 133 (1978), as ‘comb. nov.’.

- sect. **Stenophyllae** R. Hendrych in *Preslia*, 50(2): 133 (1978).

- aurantiaca** (Boiss. & Spruner) R. Hendrych in *Preslia*, 48(3): 220 (1976): *Trifolium aurantiacum*.

- badia** (Schreber) Greene

CHRYSASPIS:—

- subsp. **rytidosemia** (Boiss. & Hohen.) R. Hendrych in *Preslia*, 48(3): 219 (1976); *Trifolium rytidosemium*.
barbulata (Frey & Sint.) R. Hendrych in *Preslia*, 48(3): 219 (1976); *Trifolium aureum* subsp. *barbulatum*.
billardieri (Sprengel) R. Hendrych in *Preslia*, 48(3): 220 (1976); *Trifolium billardieri*.
boissieri (Guss.) R. Hendrych in *Preslia*, 48(3): 220 (1976); *Trifolium boissieri*.
brutia (Ten.) R. Hendrych in *Preslia*, 48(3): 220 (1976); *Trifolium brutium*.
dolopia (Heldr. & Hausskn.) R. Hendrych in *Preslia*, 48(3): 220 (1976); *Trifolium dolopium*.
erubescens (Fenzl) R. Hendrych in *Preslia*, 48(3): 220 (1976); *Trifolium erubescens*.
grandiflora (Schreber) R. Hendrych in *Preslia*, 48(3): 220 (1976); *Trifolium grandiflorum*.
mesogitana (Boiss.) R. Hendrych in *Preslia*, 48(3): 220 (1976); *Trifolium mesogitanum*.
micrantha (Viv.) R. Hendrych in *Preslia*, 48(3): 221 (1976); *Trifolium micranthum*.
patens (Schreb.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(1): 83 (May 1976); *Trifolium patens*.
patens (Schreber) R. Hendrych in *Preslia*, 48(3): 220 (Aug. 1976); *Trifolium patens*.
sebastiana (Savi) R. Hendrych in *Preslia*, 48(3): 220 (1976); *Trifolium sebastiana*.
sintenisi (Frey) R. Hendrych in *Preslia*, 48(3): 220 (1976); *Trifolium sintenisi*.
stenophylla (Boiss.) R. Hendrych in *Preslia*, 48(3): 220 (1976); *Trifolium stenophyllum*.
velenovskyi (Vandas) R. Hendrych in *Preslia*, 48(3): 219 (1976); *Trifolium velenovskyi*.

CHRYSOBALANUS (Chrysobalanac.).

- icaco* L.
subsp. **atacorensis** (A. Chev.) F. White in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 46(3–4): 275 (1976); *C. atacorensis*.

CHRYSOCHLAMYS' (Clusiac.).

- clusiifolia* B. Maguire
subsp. **panamaensis** B. Maguire in *Phytologia*, 36(4): 395 (1977)—Panama.

CHRYSOCYATHUS (Ranunculac.).

- brevistylus** (Franch.) J. Chrtk & Z. Slavikova in *Preslia*, 50(1): 24 (1978); *Adonis brevistylus*.
cyclenea (Boiss., Heldr. & Orph.) J. Chrtk & Z. Slavikova in *Preslia*, 50(1): 24 (1978); *Adonis cyclenea*.
distortus (Ten.) J. Chrtk & Z. Slavikova in *Preslia*, 50(1): 24 (1978); *Adonis distorta*.
falconeri J. Chrtk & Z. Slavikova in *Preslia*, 50(1): 24 (1978), nom. nov.; *Adonis chrysocyathus* Hooker f. & Thomson.
nepalensis (Simon.) J. Chrtk & Z. Slavikova in *Preslia*, 50(1): 24 (1978); *Adonis nepalensis*.
pyrenaicus (DC.) J. Chrtk & Z. Slavikova in *Preslia*, 50(1): 25 (1978); *Adonis pyrenaica*.

CHRYSOPOGON (Gramin.).

- gryllus* (L.) Trin.
subsp. **echinulatus** (Nees) T.A. Cope in *Kew Bull.*, 35(3): 701 (1980); *Raphis echinulata*.

CHRYSOPSIS (Compos.).

- godfreyi** J.C. Semple in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 56(17): 2092 (1978)—U.S.A. (Florida).
f. viridis J.C. Semple in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 56(17): 2093 (1978)—U.S.A. (Florida).
gossypina (Michx.) Ell.
subsp. *cruiseana* (Dress) J.C. Semple in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 58(2): 148 (1980), without basionym page: *C. cruiseana*.
subsp. **hyssopifolia** (Nutt.) J.C. Semple in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 58(2): 148 (1980); *C. hyssopifolia*.

CHRYSOPSIS:—

- f. **trichophylla** (Nutt.) J.C. Semple in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 58(2): 148 (1980); *Inula trichophylla*.
graminifolia (Michx.) Elliott
var. **microcephala** (Small) A. Cronquist in *Brittonia*, 29(2): 219 (1977); *C. microcephala*.
linearifolia J.C. Semple in *Brittonia*, 30(4): 493 (1978)—U.S.A. (Florida).
subsp. **dressii** J.C. Semple in *Brittonia*, 30(4): 494 (1978)—U.S.A. (Florida).

CHRYSOSPLENIUM (Saxifragac.).

- alternifolium* L.
subsp. **arctomontanum** V.V. Petrovskii in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 65(5): 658 (1980)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).
f. **chinense** (Hara) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 349 (1979); *C. alternifolium* var. *chinense*.
pilosum Maximowicz
var. **amabile** (M. Kitagawa) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 350 (1979); *C. amabile*.
var. **villosum** (Franchet) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 351 (1979); *C. villosum*.
sinicum Maximowicz
var. **pseudo-fauriei** (Leveille) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 351 (1979); *C. pseudo-fauriei*.
woroschilovii T.I. Netsaeva in *Byull. Glavn. Bot. Sada* (Moscow), 101: 62 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).

CHYSOTHAMNUS (Compos.).

- nauseosus* (Pallas) Britt.
subsp. **arenarius** L.C. Anderson in *Phytologia*, 38(4): 311 (1978)—U.S.A. (Arizona, Utah, New Mexico).
subsp. **nitidus** L.C. Anderson in *Phytologia*, 38(4): 313 (1978)—U.S.A. (Arizona, Utah).
subsp. **texensis** L.C. Anderson in *Southwest Nat.*, 25(2): 197 (1980)—U.S.A. (Texas, New Mexico).
subsp. **washoensis** L.C. Anderson in *Phytologia*, 38(4): 315 (1978)—U.S.A. (Nevada, California).
parryi (Gray) Greene
subsp. **montanus** L.C. Anderson in *Phytologia*, 38(4): 319 (1978)—U.S.A. (Idaho).
subsp. **salmonensis** L.C. Anderson in *Phytologia*, 38(4): 317 (1978)—U.S.A. (Idaho).

CHUANMINSHEN M.L. Sheh & R.H. Shan in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 47 (1980). *UMBELLIFERAE*.

- violaceum** M.L. Sheh & R.H. Shan in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 48 (1980)—China.

CHUANYENARA hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 84(997): centre page pull-out p. 10 (1976). *ORCHIDACEAE*. (*Arachnis Renanthera Rhynchostylis*).**CHUNIOPHOENIX** (Palmae).

- humilis** C.Z. Tang & T.L. Wu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 15(2): 111 (1977)—China.

CHUSQUEA (Gramin.).

- circinata** T.R. Soderstrom & C.E. Calderon in *Brittonia*, 30(2): 156 (1978)—Mexico.
coronalis T.R. Soderstrom & C.E. Calderon in *Brittonia*, 30(2): 158 (1978)—Costa Rica, Mexico, Guatemala, Salvador, U.S.A. (California), Cuba.
scabra T.R. Soderstrom & C.E. Calderon in *Brittonia*, 30(3): 300 (1978)—Costa Rica.

CHUSUA (Orchidac.).

- nana** (King & Pantl.) U.C. Pradhan, Indian Orchids: Guide Identif. & Cult., 2: 678 (1979); *Orchis chusua* var. *nana*.

CHYLETIA hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 88(1041): centre page pull-out p. 12 (1980). *ORCHIDACEAE*. (*Bletia Chysis*).**CICERBITA** (Compos.).

- brunoniania** (Wall. ex C.B. Clarke) Tuisl ex K.H. Rechinger in *Fl. Iran.*, 122: 184 (1977); *Lactuca brunoniania*.
macrophylla (Willd.) Wallr.
subsp. **uralensis** (Rouy) P.D. Sell in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 249 (1975 publ. 1976); *Mulgodium uralensis*.
nepalensis M. Kitamura in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 30(4–6): 127 (1979)—Nepal.

CICHORIUM (Compos.).

- endiva** L.
subsp. **divaricatum** (Schousboe) P.D. Sell in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 240 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. divaricatum*.
subsp. **pumilum** (Jacq.) C. Jeffrey in *Candollea*, 34(2): 309 (1979); *C. pumilum*.
CICUTA (Umbellif.).
maculata L.
var. **bolanderi** (S. Wats.) G.A. Mulligan in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 58(16): 1766 (1980); *C. bolanderi*.
resinifera (Guss.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1163 (1979); *Bononia resinifera*.
virosa L.
f. **longiinvolutellata** Chu in *Fl. Plant. Herb. Chiniae bor.-or.*, 6: 293 (1977)—China.

CIENFUEGOSIA (Malvac.).

- sect. **Spathulata** O.J. Blanchard in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(2): 765 (1978 publ. 1979).

- glabrifolia** (St.-Hilaire & Naudin) O.J. Blanchard in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(2): 766 (1978 publ. 1979); *Hibiscus glabrifolius*.

- hitchcockii** (Ulbrich ex Kearney) O.J. Blanchard in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(2): 764 (1978 publ. 1979); *Hibiscus hitchcockii*.

CIENKOWSKIELLA Y.K. Kam in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 8 (1980), nom. nov.: *Cienkowskia Schweinfurth (Zingiberac.)*.

- aethiopica** (Schweinfurth) Y.K. Kam in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 10 (1980); *Cienkowskia aethiopica*.

- brachystemon** (K. Schum.) Y.K. Kam in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 10 (1980); *Kaempferia brachystemon*.

- evae** (Briq.) Y.K. Kam in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 10 (1980); *Kaempferia evae*.

- kilimanensis** (Gagnep.) Y.K. Kam in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 11 (1980); *Kaempferia kilimanensis*.

- kirkii** (Hooker) Y.K. Kam in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 11 (1980); *Cienkowskia kirkii*.

- nigerica** (Hutch. ex Hepper) Y.K. Kam in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 10 (1980); *Kaempferia nigerica*.

CIGARRILLA A. Aiello in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 60(1): 109 (1979). *RUBIACEAE*.

- mexicana** (Zucc. & Martius ex DC.) A. Aiello in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 60(1): 110 (1979); *Coutarea mexicana*.

CIMINALIS (Gentianac.).

- angustifolia** (Vill.) Holub
subsp. **occidentalis** (Jak.) M. Lainz in *Bol. Inst. Estud. Astur.*, Supl. Cien., 22(Aport. Conoc. Fl. Cantabro-Astur. xi); 30 (1976); *G. occidentalis*.
fremontii (Torr.) W.A. Weber in *Phytologia*, 33(2): 105 (1976); *Gentiana fremontii*.

CIMINALIS:—

prostrata (Haenke) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 517 (1975 publ. 1976): *Gentiana prostrata*.

CINCINNOBOTRYS (Melastomaurac.).

malayana A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Adansoniam*, 17(1): 90 (1977)—Malaya, tac.

felicis (A. Chev.) H. Jacques-Felix in *Adansoniam*, 16(3): 377 (1976): *Bourdaria felicis*.

letouzeysi H. Jacques-Felix in *Adansoniam*, 15(4): 494 (1976)—Cameroun.

pulchella (Brenan) H. Jacques-Felix in *Adansoniam*, 16(3): 364 (1976): *Primularia pulchella*.

speciosa (A. & R. Fearn) H. Jacques-Felix in *Adansoniam*, 16(3): 372 (1976): *Gravesiella speciosa*.

CINNADENIA (Laurac.).

malayana A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Adansoniam*, 17(1): 90 (1977)—Malaya.

CINNAMOMUM (Laurac.).

austro-sinensis H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatseni*, 1959(2): 20 (1959)—China.

austro-yunnanense H.W. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(2): 92 (1978)—China.

bahiense I. Vattimo in *Rodriguesia*, 29(42): 128 (1977)—Brazil.

burmanii (C.G. & Th. Nees) Bl.
f. **heyneanum** (Nees) H.W. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(2): 90 (1978): *C. heyneanum*.

camphora (L.) Nees & Eberm.
var. **hosyo** (Hatusima) J.C. Liao in *Quart. J. Chinese Forest.*, 11(3): 83 (1978): *C. camphora* subvar. *hosyo*.

cassia Bl.
subsp. **pseudomelastoma** J.C. Liao, Y.L. Kuo & C.C. Lin in *Bull. Exp. Forest Nation. Taiwan Univ.*, 117: 137 (1976)—Taiwan.

contractum H.W. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(2): 91 (1978)—China.

migao H.W. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(2): 90 (1978)—China.

pauciflorum Chun ex H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatseni*, 1959(2): 22 (1959)—China.

philippinense (Merr.) C.E. Chang in *Fl. Taiwan*, 2: 417 (1976): *Machilus philippinensis*.

pingbienense H.W. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(2): 91 (1978)—China.

rigidissimum H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatseni*, 19 (1959)—China.

sinharajaense A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Misc. Pap. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 19: 222 (1980)—Sri Lanka.

stenophyllum (Meissn.) I. de Vattimo in *Rodriguesia*, 31(49): 8 (1979): *Persea stenophylla*.

taimoshanicum Chun ex H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatseni*, 21 (1959)—China.

tenuifolium J. Sugimoto in *Nippon J. Bot.*, 1(2): 57 (1928)—Japan.

f. **nervosum** (Meissn.) H. Hara in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 52(9): 259 (1977): *C. pedunculatum* f. *nervosum*.

CIRCAEA (Onagrac.).

alpina L.
f. **pilosula** (Hara) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 467 (1979): *C. caulescens* var. *pilosula*.

micrantha A.K. Skvortsov in *Byull. Glavn. Bot. Sada* (Moscow), 103: 36 (1977)—China, India, Nepal, Sikkim, Tibet.

CIRRHOPELALUM (Orchidac.).

masonii K. Senghas in *Orchidee*, 29(1): 15 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

tseanum S.Y. Hu & G. Barretto in *Chung Chi J.*, 13(2): 30 (1976)—Hong Kong.

CIRSIUM (Compos.).

ser. **Aggregata** A.L. Kharadze in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 31: 28 (1975).

CIRSIUM:—

ser. **Arachnoidea** A.L. Kharadze in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 31: 29 (1975).

ser. **Argillosa** A.L. Kharadze in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 31: 30 (1975).

ser. **Asiatica** A.L. Kharadze in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 31: 30 (1975).

ser. **Cana** A.L. Kharadze in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 31: 30 (1975).

ser. **Caucasica** (Petrak) A.L. Kharadze in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 31: 28 (1975): *C. 4. Caucasica*.

subsect. **Caucasigena** A.L. Kharadze in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 31: 28 (1975).

ser. **Colchica** A.L. Kharadze in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 31: 28 (1975).

ser. **Cosmeliana** A.L. Kharadze in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 31: 29 (1975).

ser. **Elodea** A.L. Kharadze in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 31: 31 (1975).

ser. **Fimbriata** (Petrak) A.L. Kharadze in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 31: 28 (1975): *C. 3. Fimbriata*.

ser. **Heterophylla** A.L. Kharadze in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 31: 30 (1975).

ser. **Hygrophila** A.L. Kharadze in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 31: 31 (1975).

ser. **Lappacea** F. Petrak in *Fl. Iran.*, 139a: 253 (1979).

ser. **Leucopsia** A.L. Kharadze in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 31: 31 (1975).

ser. **Macrocephala** A.L. Kharadze in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 31: 29 (1975).

sect. **Pseudepitrichys** F. Petrak in *Fl. Iran.*, 139a: 236 (1979).

ser. **Pubigera** A.L. Kharadze in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 31: 30 (1975).

ser. **Pugnacia** A.L. Kharadze in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 31: 29 (1975).

ser. **Subinermia** A.L. Kharadze in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 31: 31 (1975).

ser. **Tomentosa** A.L. Kharadze in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 31: 29 (1975).

ser. **Turkestanica** F. Petrak in *Fl. Iran.*, 139a: 257 (1979).

ser. **Turkestanica** A.L. Kharadze in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 31: 30 (1975).

ser. **Vlassoviana** A.L. Kharadze in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 31: 30 (1975).

congestum Fisch. & C.A. Mey. ex DC.

var. **sorocephalum** (Fisch. & C.A. Mey.) F. Petrak in *Fl. Iran.*, 139a: 239 (1979): *C. sorocephalum*.

gaditanum S. Talavera & B. Valdes in *Lagascalia*, 5(2): 186 (1976)—Spain.

lucens Kitamura

var. **bracteosum** S. Imae & S. Watanabe in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(5): 159 (1976)—Japan.

pumilum (Nutt.) Spreng.

f. **albiflorum** H.J. Scoggan, Fl. Canada, 1: 52 (1978), without basionym ref.: (Correct basionym not stated).

pyrenaicum (Jacq.) All.

var. **longespinosum** (Kunze) S. Talavera & B. Valdes in *Lagascalia*, 5(2): 177 (1976): *C. flavispina* var. *longispinosum*.

var. **micranthum** S. Talavera & B. Valdes in *Lagascalia*, 5(2): 180 (1976)—Spain.

var. **paniculatum** (Vahl) S. Talavera & B. Valdes in *Lagascalia*, 5(2): 179 (1976): *Carduus paniculatus*.

richteranum Gillot

subsp. **costae** (Sennen & Pau) S. Talavera & B. Valdes in *Lagascalia*, 5(2): 207 (1976): *C. ferox* var. *costae*

subsp. **giraudiasii** (Sennen & Pau) S. Talavera & B. Valdes in *Lagascalia*, 5(2): 208 (1976): *C. ferox* var. *giraudiasii*.

CIRSIUM:—

rosulatum S. Talavera & B. Valdes in *Lagascalia*, 5(2): 154 (1976)—Spain.

turestanicum (Regel) F. Petrak

var. **pseudolappaceum** (Charadze) F. Petrak in *Fl. Iran.*, 139a: 258 (1979): *C. pseudolappaceum*.

wallichii DC.

var. **fasciculata** (Hook.f.) M. Sharma in *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 74(Suppl.): 684 (1979): *Cnicus wallichii* var. *fasciculata*.

var. **fasciculatum** (Hook. f.) C.R. Babu, Herb. Fl. Dehra Dun: 254 (1977): *Cnicus wallichii* var. *fasciculata*.

var. **fasciculatum** (Hk. f.) M.B. Raizada, Suppl. Duthie's Fl. Upper Gangetic Plain, etc.: vi, 108 (1976): *Cnicus wallichii* var. *fasciculata*.

var. **glabrata** (Hk. f.) M.B. Raizada in M. B. Raizada & H.O. Saxena, Fl. Mussoorie, 1: 330 (1978): *Cnicus wallichii* var. *glabrata*.

var. **wightii** (Hook.f.) K. Vivekanathan in *Biol. Mem.*, 2(12): 77 (1977): *Cnicus wallichii* var. *wightii*.

CISSAMPELOS (Menispermac.).

hispida L.L. Forman in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 561 (1980)—Thailand.

reticulata A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 25(1-2): 40 (1979)—Cuba.

CISSUS (Vitac.).

allenii T.B. Croat in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(2): 358 (1976 publ. 1977)—Panama, Costa Rica.

lanyuensis (Chang) F.Y. Lu in *Fl. Taiwan*, 3: 670 (1977): *Tetragastigma lanyuensis*.

neei T.B. Croat in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(2): 359 (1976 publ. 1977)—Panama.

quadrangularis L., Syst. Nat., ed. 12, 2: 124 (1767)—Arabia, India.†

quadrangulus L., Mantissa, 1: 39 (1767)—Arabia, India.†

rufescens Guillemin & Perrottet.

var. **doeringii** (Gilg & Brandt) B.-M. Descoings in *Bull. Inst. Fond. Afr. Noire*, 40(3): 520 (1978 publ. 1980): *C. doeringii*.

scariosa Bl. in Batav. Cour. [Java Gov. Gaz.], 1825, 12: [3] (23 March 1825); cf. D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 29(56): 604 (1980)—Locality not stated.

CISTANCHE (Orobanchac.).

afghanica A. Gilli in *Candollea*, 34(2): 288 (1979)—Afghanistan.

CISTUS (Cistac.).

dansereaei A.R. Pinto da Silva in *Agron. Lusit.*, 40(1): 22 (1980), nom. nov.: *C. lusitanicus* Maund.

daveauanus A.R. Pinto da Silva in *Agron. Lusit.*, 40(1): 20 (1980)—Locality not stated. (*C. albidus* *hirsutus*).

fernandesae A.R. Pinto da Silva in *Agron. Lusit.*, 40(1): 21 (1980)—Locality not stated. (*C. crispus* *ladaniferus*).

sympytilolius Lam.

subsp. **leucophyllus** (Spach) G. Kunkel in *Cuad. Bot. Canar.*, 28: 58 (1976 publ. 1977): *Rhodocistus berthelotianus* var. *leucophyllus*.

CITHAREXYLUM (Verbenac.).

caudatum

f. **angustifolium** H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 38(5): 384 (1978)—Belize.

f. **parvifolium** H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 38(5): 384 (1978)—Cuba.

fruticosum

f. **subserratum** (Sw.) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 36(3): 164 (1977): *C. subserratum*.

f. **subvillosum** (H.N. Moldenke) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 36(3): 164 (1977): *C. fruticosum* var. *subvillosum*.

gentryi H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 35(4): 276 (1977)—Ecuador.

CITHAREXYLUM:—

- hexangulare*
var. **brevifolium** H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 40(1): 54 (1978)—Mexico.
var. **latifolium** H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 40(1): 54 (1978)—Costa Rica.
lojense H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 34(3): 245 (1976)—Ecuador.
mocinii
f. **williamsii** H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 38(5): 384 (1978)—Nicaragua.
ulei
var. **obovatum** H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 33(2): 129 (1976)—Colombia.

CITRULLUS (Cucurbitac.).

- lanatus*
var. **albidus** (Chakravarty) J.K. Maheshwari in *Indian J. Forest.*, 1(3): 180 (1978); *Colocynthis citrullus* var. *albidus*.
var. **caffrorum** (Alefeld) F.R. Fosberg in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 45: 15 (1980); *C. vulgaris* var. *caffrorum*.
var. **fistulosus** (Steward) C.R. Babu, Herb. Fl. Dehra Dun: 194 (1977); *C. vulgaris* var. *fistulosus*.
var. **minor** (Chakravarty) J.K. Maheshwari in *Indian J. Forest.*, 1(3): 180 (1978); *Colocynthis citrullus* var. *minor*.
f. **nigro-seminius** (Chakravarty) J.K. Maheshwari in *Indian J. Forest.*, 1(3): 180 (1978); *Colocynthis citrullus* f. *nigro-seminius*.
var. **oblongus** (Chakravarty) J.K. Maheshwari in *Indian J. Forest.*, 1(3): 181 (1978); *Colocynthis citrullus* var. *oblongus*.
var. **pulcherrimus** (Chakravarty) J.K. Maheshwari in *Indian J. Forest.*, 1(3): 180 (1978); *Colocynthis citrullus* var. *pulcherrimus*.
var. **pumilus** (Chakravarty) J.K. Maheshwari in *Indian J. Forest.*, 1(3): 181 (1978); *Colocynthis citrullus* var. *pumilus*.
var. **rotundus** (Chakravarty) J.K. Maheshwari in *Indian J. Forest.*, 1(3): 180 (1978); *Colocynthis citrullus* var. *rotundus*.
var. **shami** (Chakravarty) J.K. Maheshwari in *Indian J. Forest.*, 1(3): 181 (1978); *Colocynthis citrullus* var. *shami*.
var. **variegatus** (Chakravarty) J.K. Maheshwari in *Indian J. Forest.*, 1(3): 180 (1978); *Colocynthis citrullus* var. *variegatus*.
var. **virgatus** (Chakravarty) J.K. Maheshwari in *Indian J. Forest.*, 1(3): 181 (1978); *Colocynthis citrullus* var. *virgatus*.
var. **viridis** (Chakravarty) J.K. Maheshwari in *Indian J. Forest.*, 1(3): 180 (1978); *Colocynthis citrullus* var. *viridis*.

CITRUS (Rutac.).

- hongheensis* Y. Ye, X. Liu, S. Ding & M. Liang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 14(1): 57 (1976)—China.

CLADIUM (Cyperac.).

- jamaicense* Crantz
subsp. **chinense** (Nees ex Hook & Arn.) T. Koyama in *Enum. Fl. Pl. Nepal*, 1: 105 (1978); *C. chinense*.
mariscus (L.) Pohl
subsp. **martii** (Roem. & Schult.) T.V. Egorova in *Fl. Evropeiskoi Chasti SSSR*, 2: 129 (1976); *Isolepis martii*.

- CLADOCARPA** (H. St. John) H. St. John in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 99(4): 491 (1978); *Sicyos* sect. *Cladocarpa* (Cucurbitac.).
atollensis (H. St. John) H. St. John in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 99(4): 491 (1978); *Sicyos atollensis*.
caumii (H. St. John) H. St. John in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 99(4): 491 (1978); *Sicyos caumii*.

CLADOCARPA:—

- hispidia* (Hillebrand) H. St. John in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 99(4): 491 (1978); *Sicyos hispida*.
hispidia (Hbd.) H. St. John in *Phytologia*, 38(5): 407 (1978); *Sicyos hispidus*.
lamoureauxii (H. St. John) H. St. John in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 99(4): 491 (1978); *Sicyos lamoureauxii*.
maximowiczii (Cogn.) H. St. John in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 99(4): 491 (1978); *Sicyos maximowiczii*.
niihauensis (H. St. John) H. St. John in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 99(4): 491 (1978); *Sicyos niihauensis*.
semitonosa (H. St. John) H. St. John in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 99(4): 491 (1978); *Sicyos semitonosa*.

CLADOSTACHYS (Amaranthac.).

- polysperma** (Roxb.) K.C. Kuan in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 25(2): 198 (1979); *Celosia polysperma*.

CLAOXYLON (Euphorbiac.).

- carrii* H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 61 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
erythrophyllum Miq.

- var. **brassii** H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull. Addit. Ser.*, 8: 51 (1980)—New Guinea (W. Irian).

- fulvescens* H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 390 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
gillisonii H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 399 (1978)—New Hebrides.

- goodenovense* H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 391 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
kaievskii H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 33(3): 532 (1979)—British Solomon Is.

- linostachys* Baillon
subsp. **brachyphyllum** (Croizat) M.J.E. Coode in *Kew Bull.*, 34(1): 46 (1979); *C. brachyphyllum*.
subsp. **pedicellare** M.J.E. Coode in *Kew Bull.*, 34(1): 47 (1979)—Mauritius.

- neo-ebudicum** (Guillaumin) H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 398 (1978); *C. taitense* var. *neo-ebudicum*.

- nigritanig* H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 33(3): 533 (1979)—Bougainville Is.

- oliganthum* H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 71 (1977)—Thailand.

- papuae* H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 392 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

- platiphyllum* H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 390 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

- psilopygne* H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 398 (1978)—New Hebrides.

- rostratum* H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 389 (1978)—Andaman Is.

- salomonense* H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 393 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea), British Solomon Is., Bougainville Is.

- sanctae-crucis* H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 396 (1978)—British Solomon Is.

- setosum* M.J.E. Coode in *Kew Bull.*, 34(1): 45 (1979)—Reunion.

CLARKIA (Onagrac.).

- calientensis* F.C. Vasek in *Syst. Bot.*, 2(4): 252 (1978)—U.S.A. (California).

- lewisii* P.H. Raven & D.R. Parnell in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(3): 642 (1977 publ. 1978)—U.S.A. (California).

CLAUSENA (Rutac.).

- calciphila* B.C. Stone in *Fed. Mus. J.* (Kuala Lumpur), 23: 111 (1978)—Borneo (Sarawak).
dunniana

- var. **robusta** (Tan.) C.C. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(2): 85 (1978); *C. dentata* var. *robusta*.

CLAYTONIA (Portulacac.).

- subsp. **viridis** (A. Davids.) C.E. Fellows in *Madrono*, 23(5): 297 (1976); *Montia spathulata* var. *viridis*.

CLAYTONIA:—

- spathulata* Dougl. ex Hook.

- var. **viridis** (A. Davids.) P.A. Munz, Fl. S. Calif.: 713 (1974); *Montia spathulata* var. *viridis*.

CLEIDION (Euphorbiac.).

- moniliformum* H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 591 (1980)—New Britain.

× **CLEISONOPSIS** hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 85(1006): centre page pull-out p. 10 (1977). *ORCHIDACEAE*. (*Cleisocentron* × *Phalaenopsis*).

CLEISTANTHUS (Euphorbiac.).

- brideliifolius* C.B. Rob.

- var. **calcicola** H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 51 (1978)—Borneo (Sarawak, Kalimantan).

- chlorocarpus* H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 45 (1978)—Borneo (Sarawak).

- dolichophyllus* H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 47 (1978)—Malaya.

- floricola* H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 52 (1978)—Lesser Sunda Is.

- hylandii* H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 31(2): 379 (1976)—Australia (Queensland).

- inglorius* H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 52 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea, ?W. Irian).

- jacobsianus* H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 382 (1978)—Borneo (Sarawak).

- langkawiensis* H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 47 (1978)—Malaya.

- myrianthus* (Hassk.) Kurz

- var. **concinna** H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 44 (1978)—Borneo (Sabah).

- var. **spicatus** H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 44 (1978)—Borneo (Sarawak, Sabah), Malaya.

- normanbyanus* H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 54 (1978)—Louiadae Archipelago.

- oblongatus* H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 50 (1978)—Borneo (Sarawak).

- peninsularis* H.K. Airy Shaw & B.P.M. Hyland in *Muelleria*, 4(3): 222 (1980)—Australia (Queensland), New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

- polyneurus* H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 48 (1978)—Malaya.

- salicifolius* H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 46 (1978)—Borneo (Sarawak).

- semipacis* F. Muell. ex Benth.

- var. **curvaminis** H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 31(2): 380 (1976)—Australia (Queensland).

CLEISTES (Orchidac.).

- strangii* G. Pabst in *Trab. Congr. Nac. Bot. (Rio de Janeiro)*, 26: 437 (1977)—Brazil.

CLEISTOGENES (Gramin.).

- hancei* Keng

- jeholensis* (Honda) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 79 (1979); *C. serotina* var. *jeholensis*.

- serotina*

- subsp. **bulgarica** (Bornm.) T.G. Tutin in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 361 (1978); *Diplachne serotina* subsp. *bulgarica*.

CLEMATEPISTHEIUM N. Halle in Fl. N. Caled. & Depend., 8: 403 (1977). *ORCHIDACEAE*.

- smilacifolium* (Reichenbach fil.) N. Halle in Fl. N. Caled. & Depend., 8: 403 (1977); *Epistephium smilacifolium*.

CLEMATIS (Ranunculac.).

- anhweiensis* M.C. Chang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 28: 357 (1980)—China.

- anshunensis* M.Y. Fang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 28: 354 (1980)—China.

- baltistanica* R.A. Qureshi & M.N. Chaudhri in *Pakistan Syst.*, 2(1-2): 17 (1978 publ. 1979)—Pakistan.

CLEMATIS:—

- canescens** (Turcz.) W.T. Wang & M.C. Chang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 28: 150 (1980); *C. fruticosa* β *canescens*.
 subsp. **viridis** W.T. Wang & M.C. Chang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 28: 356 (1980)—China, Tibet.
chiuehensis M.Y. Fang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 28: 353 (1980)—China.
coahuilensis D.J. Keil in Bull. Torrey Bot. Club, 104(1): 10 (1977)—Mexico.
connata DC.
 var. **bipinnata** M.Y. Fang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 28: 354 (1980)—China, Tibet.
delavayi Franch.
 var. **limprichtii** (Ulbr.) M.C. Chang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 28: 154 (1980); *C. limprichtii*.
ganpiniana (Levl. & Vant.) Tamura
 var. **subsericea** (Rehd. & Wils.) C.T. Ting in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 28: 187 (1980); *C. brevicaudata* var. *subsericea*.
 var. **tenuisepala** (Maxim.) C.T. Ting in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 28: 188 (1980); *C. brevicaudata* var. *tenuisepala*.
gracilifolia Rehd. & Wils.
 var. **dissectifolia** W.T. Wang & M.C. Chang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 28: 359 (1980)—China, Tibet.
 var. **macrantha** W.T. Wang & M.C. Chang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 28: 359 (1980)—China.
henryi Oliv.
 var. **ternata** M.Y. Fang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 28: 353 (1980)—China.
hexapetala Pall.
 f. **longiloba** (Freyn) S.H. Li & Y.H. Huang in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chinas bor.-or., 3: 172 (1975); *C. angustifolia* var. *longiloba*.
 f. **longiloba** (Freyn) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 297 (1979); *C. angustifolia* α *longiloba*.
intricata Bunge
 var. **purpurea** Y.Z. Zhao in Fl. Intramongolica, 2: 369 (1978 publ. 1979)—China.
kilungensis W.T. Wang & M.Y. Fang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 28: 355 (1980)—Tibet.
kirilowii Maxim.
 var. **pushanensis** M.C. Chang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 28: 356 (1980)—China.
lancifolia Bur. & Franch.
 var. **ternata** W.T. Wang & M.C. Chang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 28: 356 (1980)—China.
macroptala Ledebour
 f. **rupestris** (Turczaninow ex O. Kuntze) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 298 (1979); *C. alpina* var. *rupestris*.
menglaensis M.C. Chang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 28: 360 (1980)—China.
metuoensis M.Y. Fang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 28: 359 (1980)—Tibet.
montana Buch.-Ham.
 var. **trichogyna** M.C. Chang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 28: 359 (1980)—China, Tibet.
nukiangensis M.Y. Fang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 28: 353 (1980)—China.
occidentalis (Hornemann) A.P. De Candolle
 subsp. **grosseserrata** (Rydberg) R.L. Taylor & B. McBryde in Canad. J. Bot., 56(2): 188 (1978); *Atragene grosseserrata*.
orbiculata D.S. Correll in J. Arnold Arbor., 58(1): 40 (1977)—Bahama Is.
parviflora Gardn. & Champ.
 var. **tenuipes** (W.T. Wang) C.T. Ting in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 28: 182 (1980); *C. tenuipes* patens Morr. & Decne.
 subsp. **tientaiensis** M.Y. Fang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 28: 358 (1980)—China.

CLEMATIS:—

- pinchuanensis** W.T. Wang & M.Y. Fang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 28: 354 (1980)—China.
pitcheri T. & G.
 var. **dictyota** (Greene) W.M. Dennis in Sida, 8(1): 194 (1979); *C. dictyota*.
pogonandra Maxim.
 var. **alata** W.T. Wang & M.Y. Fang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 28: 355 (1980)—China.
ramunculoides Franch.
 var. **cordata** M.Y. Fang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 28: 354 (1980)—China.
 var. **pterantha** (Dunn) M.Y. Fang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 28: 119 (1980); *C. pterantha*.
sarezica S.S. Ikonnikov in Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast., 14: 231 (1977)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
serratifolia Rehder
 f. **wilfordii** (Maximowicz) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 299 (1979), as 'Wilfordii'; *C. orientalis* var. *wilfordii*.
shenlungchiaeensis M.Y. Fang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 28: 355 (1980)—China.
sibirica (L.) Mill.
 var. **ochotensis** (Pall.) S.H. Li & Y.H. Huang in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chinas bor.-or., 3: 179 (1975); *Atragene ochotensis*.
simplicifolia R.A. Qureshi & M.N. Chaudhri in Pakistan Syst., 2(12): 17 (1978 publ. 1979)—Kashmir.
spooneri Rehder & Wilson
 var. **subglabra** S.Y. Hu in J. Arnold Arbor., 61(1): 74 (1980)—China.
subfalcata Pei ex M.Y. Fang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 28: 354 (1980)—China.
tangutica (Maxim.) Korsh.
 var. **pubescens** M.C. Chang & P.P. Ling in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 28: 356 (1980)—Tibet.
terniflora DC.
 var. **garaniensis** (Hay.) M.C. Chang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 28: 170 (1980); *C. garaniensis*.
 var. **latisepala** M.C. Chang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 28: 357 (1980)—China.
tinghuensis C.T. Ting in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 28: 357 (1980)—China.
uncinata Champ. ex Benth.
 var. **taitongensis** Y.C. Liu & C.H. Ou in Quart. J. Chinese Forest., 8(4): 122 (1976)—Taiwan.
venusta M.C. Chang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 28: 358 (1980)—China.
vitalba L.
 f. *crenata* (Jord.) O. de Bolos & J. Vigo in Collect. Bot., 11: 39 (1979), without basionym date; *C. crenata*.
yunnanensis Franch.
 var. **chingtungensis** M.Y. Fang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 28: 353 (1980)—China.

CLEMATOPSIS (Ranunculac.).

- bojeri** (Hook. f.) J. Raynal in Adansonia, 18(1): 8 (1978); *Clematis bojeri*.
 var. **anethifolia** (Hook.) J. Raynal in Adansonia, 18(1): 12 (1978); *Clematis anethifolia*.
 var. **macrophylla** J. Raynal in Adansonia, 18(1): 10 (1978)—Madagascar.
 var. **oligophylla** (Hook.) J. Raynal in Adansonia, 18(1): 12 (1978); *Clematis oligophylla*.
 var. **pseudoscabiosifolia** (H. Perr.) J. Raynal in Adansonia, 18(1): 10 (1978); *Clematis pseudoscabiosifolia*.
scabiosifolia (DC.) Hutch.
 subsp. **kirkii** (Oliv.) R.K. Brummitt in Kew Bull., 31(1): 160 (1976); *C. kirkii*.

CLEMATOPSIS:—

- subsp. **oliveri** (Hutch.) R.K. Brummitt in Kew Bull., 31(1): 160 (1976); *C. oliveri*.
 subsp. **stanleyi** (Hook.) R.K. Brummitt in Kew Bull., 31(1): 160 (1976); *C. stanleyi*.
 subsp. **uhemensis** (Engl.) R.K. Brummitt in Kew Bull., 31(1): 161 (1976); *C. uhemensis*.
villosa (DC.) Hutch.
 subsp. **kirkii** (Oliv.) J. Raynal & R.K. Brummitt in *Adansonia*, 18(1): 16 (1978); *Clematis kirkii*.
 subsp. **oliveri** (Hutch.) R. Raynal & R.K. Brummitt in *Adansonia*, 18(1): 18 (1978); *C. oliveri*.
 subsp. **stanleyi** (Hook.) J. Raynal & R.K. Brummitt in *Adansonia*, 18(1): 16 (1978); *Clematis stanleyi*.
 subsp. **uhemensis** (Engl.) J. Raynal & R.K. Brummitt in *Adansonia*, 18(1): 18 (1978); *Clematis uhemensis*.
williamsii (A. Gray) H. Tobe in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, 93(1030): 146 (1980); *Clematis williamsii*.
CLEOME (Capparac.).
komia A. Parsa, Fl. Iran, 8: 235, 278 (1960); et l.c. 9: 221 (1966)—Iran.
moscatelliana G. Lusina in Ann. Bot. (Italy), 20(1): 139 (1933)—Ethiopia.
ornithopodioides L.
 subsp. **canescens** (Stev. ex DC.) N.N. Tsvelev in Fl. Evropeiskoi Chasti SSSR, 4: 30 (1979); *C. canescens*.
 subsp. **donetzica** (N.N. Tsvelev) N.N. Tsvelev in Fl. Evropeiskoi Chasti SSSR, 4: 30 (1979); *C. donetzica*.
ruditosperma DC.
 var. **burmannii** (Wt. & Arn.) M.O. Siddiqui & S.N. Dixit in Pl. Sci. (Lucknow), 6: 68 (1974), as 'burmannii'; *C. burmannii*.
CLERETUM (Aizoac.).
bellidiforme (Burman f.) G.D. Rowley in Baileya, 20(4): 139 (1979); *Mesembryanthemum bellidiforme*.
flos-solis (A. Berger) G.D. Rowley in Baileya, 20(4): 139 (1979); *Mesembryanthemum flos-solis*.
muirii (N.E. Brown) G.D. Rowley in Baileya, 20(4): 139 (1979); *Dorotheanthus muirii*.
oculatum (N.E. Brown) G.D. Rowley in Baileya, 20(4): 140 (1979); *Dorotheanthus oculatus*.
tricolor (Willdenow) G.D. Rowley in Baileya, 20(4): 140 (1979); *Mesembryanthemum tricolor*.
CLERMONTIA (Campanulac.).
konaensis H. St. John in Pac. Sci., 30(1): 37 (1976)—Hawaiian Is.
tuberculata Forbes
 var. **subtuberculata** H. St. John in Phytologia, 40(2): 97 (1978)—Hawaiian Is.
CLERODENDRUM (Verbenac.).
brachystemon C.Y. Wu & R.C. Fang in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 475 (1977)—China.
deflexum
 var. **vilosulum** H.N. Moldenke in Phytologia, 33(6): 372 (1976)—Malaya.
ervatamiooides C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 460 (1977)—China.
floribundum
 var. **angustifolium** H.N. Moldenke in Phytologia, 37(1): 22 (1977)—Australia (Queensland).
 var. **attenuatum** (R. Br.) H.N. Moldenke in Phytologia, 39(4): 236 (1978); *C. attenuatum*.
 var. **coriaceum** (R. Br.) H.N. Moldenke in Phytologia, 39(4): 236 (1978); *C. coriaceum*.
 var. **medium** (R.Br.) H.N. Moldenke in Phytologia, 39(4): 236 (1978); *C. medium*.
glabrum E. Meyer
 var. **minutiflorum** (Baker) F.R. Fosberg in Kew Bull., 33(1): 143 (1978); *C. minutiflorum*.
hendersonii H.N. Moldenke in Phytologia, 33(6): 372 (1976)—Malaya.

CLERODENDRUM:—

japonicum (Jacq.) K.N. Gandhi in C.J. Saldanha & D.H. Nicolson, Fl. Hassan Distr. Karnataka, India: 487 (1976)—*Volkamannia japonica*.

johorensis H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 33(6): 373 (1976)—Malaya.

kaempferi

f. salmonneum H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 34(1): 18 (1976)—Thailand.

kaichianum P.S. Hsu in Observ. Fl. Hwangshan.: 165 (1965)—China.

lindleyi

var. paniculatum H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 34(3): 245 (1976)—U.S.A. (Louisiana).

oblongifolium K.M. Kochummen in *Malaysian Forester*, 41(1): 29 (1978)—Malaya.

philippinum

f. multiplex (Sweet) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 41(1): 10 (1978); *C. fragrans* β *multiplex*.

f. pleniflorum (Schau.) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 40(3): 260 (1978); *C. fragrans* β *pleniflora*.

var. simplex C.Y. Wu & R.C. Fang in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 470 (1977), nom.nov.: *C. fragrans* Schau.

schmidti

var. glanduliferum H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 43(1): 196 (1979)—Thailand.

serratum

var. herbaceum (Roxb. ex Schau.) C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 468 (1977); *C. herbaceum*.

f. lacteum H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 38(3): 178 (1978)—Sumatra.

var. obovatum H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 35(3): 216 (1977)—Thailand.

var. pilosum H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 35(3): 216 (1977)—Thailand.

ternifolium

var. velutinosum H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 33(2): 129 (1976)—Colombia.

tibetanum C.Y. Wu & S.K. Wu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 122 (1978)—Tibet.

viscosum

var. helferi H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 34(1): 18 (1976)—Burma.

f. rubrum H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 40(4): 316 (1978)—Nepal.

CLETHRA (Clethrac.).

bodinieri Lev.

var. coriacea L.C. Hu in *Sichuan Daxue Xuebao*, Zir. Kexue, 1979(3): 107 (1979)—China.

var. parviflora Fang & L.C. Hu in *Sichuan Daxue Xuebao*, Zir. Kexue, 1979(3): 107 (1979)—China.

brachypoda L.C. Hu in *Sichuan Daxue Xuebao*, Zir. Kexue, 1979(3): 121 (1979)—China.

brachystachya Fang & L.C. Hu in *Sichuan Daxue Xuebao*, Zir. Kexue, 1979(3): 116 (1979)—China.

cavaleriei Lev.

var. leptophylla L.C. Hu in *Sichuan Daxue Xuebao*, Zir. Kexue, 1979(3): 114 (1979)—China.

var. subintegritolia R.C. Ching ex L.C. Hu in *Sichuan Daxue Xuebao*, Zir. Kexue, 1979(3): 114 (1979)—China.

delavayi Franch.

var. yuiana (S.Y. Hu) C.Y. Wu & L.C. Hu in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 519 (1979); *C. yuiana*.

fabri Hance

var. brevipes L.C. Hu in *Sichuan Daxue Xuebao*, Zir. Kexue, 1979(3): 120 (1979)—China.

var. laxiflora Fang & L.C. Hu in *Sichuan Daxue Xuebao*, Zir. Kexue, 1979(3): 120 (1979)—China.

glandulosa Fang & L.C. Hu in *Sichuan Daxue Xuebao*, Zir. Kexue, 1979(3): 107 (1979)—China.

CLETHRHA:—

kaipoensis Lev.

var. paucinervis L.C. Hu in *Sichuan Daxue Xuebao*, Zir. Kexue, 1979(3): 123 (1979)—China.

var. polyneura (Li) Fang & L.C. Hu in *Sichuan Daxue Xuebao*, Zir. Kexue, 1979(3): 123 (1979); *C. polyneura*.

magnifica Fang & L.C. Hu in *Sichuan Daxue Xuebao*, Zir. Kexue, 1979(3): 118 (1979)—China.

var. trichocarpa L.C. Hu in *Sichuan Daxue Xuebao*, Zir. Kexue, 1979(3): 119 (1979)—China.

monostachya Rehd. & Wils.

var. cuprescens Fang & L.C. Hu in *Sichuan Daxue Xuebao*, Zir. Kexue, 1979(3): 111 (1979)—China.

var. lancilimba (C.Y. Wu) C.Y. Wu & L.C. Hu in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 520 (1979); *C. lancilimba*.

var. minutistellata (C.Y. Wu) C.Y. Wu & L.C. Hu in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 520 (1979); *C. minutistellata*.

var. trichopetala Fang & L.C. Hu in *Sichuan Daxue Xuebao*, Zir. Kexue, 1979(3): 110 (1979)—China.

nanchuanensis Fang & L.C. Hu in *Sichuan Daxue Xuebao*, Zir. Kexue, 1979(3): 111 (1979), with two types cited—China.

var. albescens L.C. Hu in *Sichuan Daxue Xuebao*, Zir. Kexue, 1979(3): 112 (1979), species not validly publ.—China.

purpurea Fang & L.C. Hu in *Sichuan Daxue Xuebao*, Zir. Kexue, 1979(3): 115 (1979)—China.

var. microcarpa Fang & L.C. Hu in *Sichuan Daxue Xuebao*, Zir. Kexue, 1979(3): 115 (1979)—China.

wuyishanica R.C. Ching ex L.C. Hu in *Sichuan Daxue Xuebao*, Zir. Kexue, 1979(3): 118 (1979)—China.

var. erosa L.C. Hu in *Sichuan Daxue Xuebao*, Zir. Kexue, 1979(3): 118 (1979)—China.

CLEYERA (Theac.).

conocarpa H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatensi*, 1959(2): 28 (1959)—China.

neibensis Alain in *Moscosoa*, 1(1): 26 (1976)—Hispaniola (Dominican Republic).

obovata H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatensi*, 1959(2): 27 (1959)—China.

obscurinervia (Merr. & Chun) H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatensi*, 1959(2): 28 (1959); *Adinandra obscurinervia*.

pachyphyllo Chun ex H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatensi*, 1959(2): 29 (1959)—China.

CLIBADIUM (Compos.).

harlingii H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 44(4): 282 (1979)—Ecuador.

manabiense H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 44(4): 280 (1979)—Ecuador.

pylonicum T.F. Stuessy in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 62(4): 1073 (1975 publ. 1976)—Panama.

subauriculatum T.F. Stuessy in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 62(4): 1074 (1975 publ. 1976)—Panama.

vargasianum H. Robinson in *Wrightia*, 6: 46 (1979)—Peru.

CLIDEMIA (Melastomatace.).

acostae J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 38(4): 299 (1978)—Ecuador.

anoriensis L. Uribe in *Caldasia*, 12(56): 13 (1977)—Colombia.

cursoris J.J. Wurdack in *Acta Bot. Venezuel.*, 13(1-4): 164 (1978)—Venezuela, Colombia.

lundellii J.J. Wurdack in *Wrightia*, 5(7): 227 (1976)—Guatemala.

saulensis J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 45(4): 330 (1980)—French Guiana.

CLIDEMIA:—

tillettii J.J. Wurdack in *Acta Bot. Venezuela*, 13(1-4): 162 (1978)—Venezuela.

utleyana F. Almeda in *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club*, 106(3): 189 (1979)—Costa Rica.

variifolia J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 41(1): 7 (1978)—Ecuador, Peru.

verruculosa J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 11 (1976)—Peru.

CLINOPODIUM (Labiat.).

chinense (Bentham) O. Kuntze

var. grandiflora (Maximowicz) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 539 (1979); *Calamintha chinensis* var. *grandiflora*.

piperitum (D. Don) G. Murata in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 28(1-3): 30 (1977); *Thymus piperitus*.

polyccephalum (Vant.) C.Y. Wu & Hsuan in Observ. Fl. Hwangshan.: 168 (1965); *Calamintha polyccephala*.

vulgare L.

f. minus C. Silic in *Glasn. Zem. Muz. Bosne Hercegov. Prir. Nauke*, 13: 123 (1974 publ. 1975)—Jugoslavia.

f. unicephalum C. Silic in *Glasn. Zem. Muz. Bosne Hercegov. Prir. Nauke*, 13: 122 (1974 publ. 1975), exact type not cited—Jugoslavia.

CLINOSTEMON (Laurac.).

maguireanum (C.K. Allen) H. Kurz in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 60(4): 520 (1979); *Licaria maguireana*.

CLITORIA (Legumin.).

sect. **Brachycalyx** P.R. Fantz in *Sida*, 8(1): 93 (1979).

subgen. **Bractearia** (Mart. ex Benth.) P.R. Fantz in *Sida*, 8(1): 91 (1979); C. sect. *Bractearia*.

sect. **Cauliflorae** P.R. Fantz in *Sida*, 8(1): 94 (1979).

sect. **Flexuosae** P.R. Fantz in *Sida*, 8(1): 93 (1979).

sect. **Tanystyloba** P.R. Fantz in *Brittonia*, 31(1): 115 (1979).

andrei P.R. Fantz in *Sida*, 8(1): 97 (1979)—Ecuador.

canescens Pittier ex P.R. Fantz in *Sida*, 8(3): 305 (1980)—Venezuela.

cordiformis P.R. Fantz in *Brittonia*, 31(1): 116 (1979)—Thailand.

flexuosa P.R. Fantz in *Sida*, 8(1): 93 (1979)—Peru.

froesii P.R. Fantz in *Sida*, 8(3): 307 (1980)—Brazil.

hermannii P.R. Fantz in *Sida*, 8(3): 304 (1980)—Colombia.

irwinii P.R. Fantz in *Brittonia*, 32(3): 376 (1980)—Brazil.

juninensis P.R. Fantz in *Sida*, 8(1): 95 (1979)—Peru.

moyobambensis P.R. Fantz in *Sida*, 8(1): 99 (1979)—Peru.

sagotii P.R. Fantz in *Sida*, 8(1): 94 (1979)—French Guiana.

CLIVIA (Amaryllidac.).

cyrtanthiflora (Van Houtte) H.P. Traub in *Pl. Life*, 32: 57 (1976); *Imatophyllum cyrtanthiflorum*.

CLUSIA (Clusiac.).

calimae B. Maguire in *Phytologia*, 36(1): 25 (1977)—Colombia.

celiae B. Maguire in *Caldasia*, 11(55): 139 (1977)—Colombia.

cochliformis B. Maguire in *Caldasia*, 11(55): 140 (1977)—Colombia.

cupulata (B. Maguire) B. Maguire in *Phytologia*, 39(2): 70 (1978); *C. salvini* var. *cupulata*.

divaricata B. Maguire in *Phytologia*, 39(2): 65 (1978)—Panama.

dukei B. Maguire in *Phytologia*, 39(2): 67 (1978)—Panama.

erectistigma B. Maguire in *Phytologia*, 39(2): 68 (1978)—Panama, Nicaragua.

guatemalensis Hemsley

CLUSIA:—

- var. *orizabae* (Hemsley) B. Maguire in *Taxon*, 28(13): 14 (1979); *C. orizabae*.
liesneri B. Maguire in *Phytologia*, 39(2): 70 (1978)—Panama.
mayana C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(7): 250 (1976)—Guatemala.
multiflora H.B.K.
 subsp. *scariosepala* B. Maguire in *Phytologia*, 38(3): 207 (1978)—Venezuela.
oedematopoea B. Maguire in *Phytologia*, 39(2): 73 (1978)—Panama.
osseocarpa B. Maguire in *Phytologia*, 39(2): 74 (1978)—Panama.
perscariosa B. Maguire in *Phytologia*, 38(3): 210 (1978)—Panama.
salvinii J. Donnell Smith
 var. *cupulata* B. Maguire in *Phytologia*, 38(3): 212 (1978)—Panama.
tetra-trianthera B. Maguire in *Taxon*, 28(1-3): 15 (1979)—Mexico.
verapazensis C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(9): 348 (1977)—Guatemala.

CNESMONE (Euphorbiac.).

- javanica* Bl.
 var. *glabriuscula* N.P. Balakrishnan & N.G. Nair in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 31(1): 49 (1978)—Andaman Is.

CNIDIUM (Umbellif.).

- salinum* Liou et al. in *Clav. Pl. Chin. Bor.-orient.*: 256 (1959); cf. Huang in *Fl. Plant. Herb. Chinas bor.-or.*, 6: 294 (1977), homonym non Turcz.—China.
salinum Turcz.
 var. *rhizomaticum* Y.C. Ma in *Fl. Intramontolica*, 4: 207 (1979)—China.
wolffii M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1325 (1979), nom. nov.: *C. affine* H. Wolff.

CNIDOSCOLUS (Euphorbiac.).

- rostratus* Lundell
 subsp. *glabratus* G.L. Breckon in *Brittonia*, 31(1): 139 (1979)—Mexico.
 subsp. *hintonii* G.L. Breckon in *Brittonia*, 31(1): 139 (1979)—Mexico.
tehuacanensis G.L. Breckon in *Brittonia*, 31(1): 140 (1979)—Mexico.

- COBANANTHUS H. Wiegler in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 94 (1977). *GESNERIACEAE*.
calochlamys (Donn. Smith) H. Wiegler in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 94 (1977), as 'calochlamys': *Alloplectus calochlamys*.

COCCINEORCHIS (Orchidac.).

- cernua* (Lindl.) L.A. Garay in *Op. Bot., B* (Fl. Ecuador), 9(225:1): 237 (1978); *Stenorhynchus cernuus*.

COCCOLOBA (Polygonac.).

- munizii* A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 21(3-4): 221 (1975 publ. 1976)—Cuba.
oligantha Alain
 var. *elliptica* A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 22(3-4): 297 (1976 publ. 1977)—Cuba.
praestans A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 22(3-4): 296 (1976 publ. 1977)—Cuba.

COCCOTHRINAX (Palmae).

- borhidiana* O. Muniz in *Acta Agron. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 27: 437 (1978)—Cuba.
proctorii R.W. Read in *Phytologia*, 46(5): 285 (1980)—Cayman Is.
readii H.J. Quero in *Principes*, 24(3): 118 (1980)—Mexico.

- × COCHELLA hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 84(992): centre page pull-out p. 10 (1976). *ORCHIDACEAE*. (*Codonanthus* × *Mendoncella*).

- COCHISEIA W.H. Earle in *Saguaroland Bull.*, 30(6): 65 (1976). *CACTACEAE*.

- robbinsorum* W.H. Earle in *Saguaroland Bull.*, 30(6): 65 (1976)—U.S.A. (Arizona).

- COCHLEARANTHES (Orchidac.).
thienii C.H. Dodson in *Ic. Pl. Trop.*, t. 26 (1980)—Ecuador.

- COCHLEARIA (Crucif.).
amarina J. Contandriopoulos & P. Quezel in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, 123(7-8): 418 (1976)—Turkey.
pyrenaica DC.
 subsp. *aestuaria* (Lloyd) J. Fernandez Casas & Lainz in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 32(2): 301 (1975); *C. officinalis* var. *aestuaria*.

- COCHLEARIOPSIS A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 513 (1975 publ. 1976). *CRUCIFERAE*.

- groenlandica* (L.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 514 (1975 publ. 1976); *Cochlearia groenlandica*.
 subsp. *arctica* (Schlecht.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 514 (1975 publ. 1976); *Cochlearia arctica*.
 subsp. *oblongifolia* (DC.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 514 (1975 publ. 1976); *Cochlearia oblongifolia*.

- COCHLEPETALUM hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 88(1045): centre page pull-out p. 12 (1980). *ORCHIDACEAE*. (*Cochleanthes Zygodactylum*).

- COCHLOSPERMUM (Cochlospermac.).

- fraseri* Planchon
 subsp. *heteronemum* (F. v. Mueller) H.-H. Poppendieck in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 101(2): 240 (1980); *C. heteronemum*.

- gillivraei* Bentham
 subsp. *gregorii* (F. v. Mueller) H.-H. Poppendieck in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 101(2): 237 (1980); *C. gregorii*.
wittei W. Robyns

- subsp. *incanum* (W. Robyns) H.-H. Poppendieck in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 101(2): 233 (1980); *C. incanum*.

- CODIA J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 30 (1775). *CUNONIACEAE*.†
montana J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 30 (1775)—Locality not stated.†

- CODIAEUM (Euphorbiac.).
ludovicianum H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 75 (1978)—Louisiade Archipelago.
vara *praeruptorum* H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 76 (1978)—Louisiade Archipelago.
vara *rheophyticum* H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 76 (1978)—Louisiade Archipelago.

- tenerifolium* H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 74 (1978)—New Guinea (W. Irian, Papua New Guinea).

- CODONANTHE (Gesneriac.).
chiricana H. Wiegler in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 95 (1977)—Panama.

- corniculata* H. Wiegler in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 95 (1977)—Peru.

- digna* H. Wiegler in *Selbyana*, 5(2): 214 (1979)—Cultivation.

- paula* H. Wiegler in *Selbyana*, 5(2): 215 (1979)—Brazil.

- CODONANTHOPSIS (Gesneriac.).
dissimilata (H.E. Moore) H. Wiegler in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 61 (1978); *Codonanthe dissimilata*.

- × CODONATANTHUS W.R. Saylor in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 3 (1978). *GESNERIACEAE*. (*Codonanthe* × *Nematanthus*).

- CODONOCEPHALUM (Compos.).
stenocalathum K.H. Rechinger in *Fl. Iran.*, 145: 74 (1980)—Iran.

- CODONOPSIS (Campanulac.).

- subgen. *Obconicicapsula* D.Y. Hong in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 245 (1980).

- longifolia* D.Y. Hong in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 245 (1980)—Tibet.

- nepalensis* H. Hara in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 53(5): 138 (1978)—Nepal.

- xizangensis* D.Y. Hong in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 246 (1980)—Tibet.

- COELACHNE (Gramin.).

- ghatica* V.N. Naik in *Reinwardtia*, 9(4): 393 (1980)—India.

- COELIDIUM (Legumin.).

- cedarbergensis* R. Granby in *Op. Bot.*, 54: 25 (1980)—South Africa (Cape Province).

- dahlgrenii* R. Granby in *Op. Bot.*, 54: 29 (1980)—South Africa (Cape Province).

- esterhuyseiae* R. Granby in *Op. Bot.*, 54: 27 (1980)—South Africa (Cape Province).

- minimum* R. Granby in *Op. Bot.*, 54: 30 (1980)—South Africa (Cape Province).

- muirii* R. Granby in *Op. Bot.*, 54: 34 (1980)—South Africa (Cape Province).

- obtusilobum* R. Granby in *Op. Bot.*, 54: 19 (1980)—South Africa (Cape Province).

- perplexum* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) R. Granby in *Op. Bot.*, 54: 24 (1980); *Amphithalea perplexa*.

- purpureum* R. Granby in *Op. Bot.*, 54: 33 (1980)—South Africa (Cape Province).

- villosum* (Schltr.) R. Granby in *Op. Bot.*, 54: 32 (1980); *Amphithalea villosa*.

- COELOGLOSSUM (Orchidac.).

- nankotaizanensis* (Masamune) S.S. Ying in *Quart. J. Chinese Forest.*, 8(4): 149 (1975); *Herminium nankotaizanensis*.

- COELOGYNE (Orchidac.).

- sect. *Micranthae* U.C. Pradhan, Indian Orchids: Guide Identif. & Cult., 2: 704 (1979).

- fuscescens* Lindl.

- var. *viridiflorum* U.C. Pradhan, Indian Orchids: Guide Identif. & Cult., 2: 268 (1979)—India.

- var. *bournei* S. Das & S.K. Jain in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 18(1-4): 244 (1976 publ. 1979)—India.

- var. *sathyaranayanae* S. Das & S.K. Jain in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 18(1-4): 242 (1976 publ. 1979)—India.

- hitendrae* S. Das & S.K. Jain in *Orchid Rev.*, 86(1020): 195 (1978)—India.

- judithiae* P. Taylor in *Orchid Rev.*, 85(1012): 289 (1977)—Malaya.

- occultata* Hook.f.

- var. *uniflora* N.P. Balakrishnan in *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 75(1): 159 (1978)—Bhutan.

- punctulata* Lindl.

- f. *brevifolia* (Lindl.) S. Das & S.K. Jain in *Fasc. Fl. India*, 5: 25 (1980); *C. brevifolia*.

- raizadæ* S.K. Jain & S. Das in *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, B, 87(5): 119 (1978)—Assam, Sikkim, Bhutan.

- schultesii* S.K. Jain & S. Das in *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, B, 87(5): 121 (1978)—Assam, Sikkim, Bhutan, Burma, Thailand, Nepal.

- COELOPLEURUM (Umbellif.).

- lucidum* (L.) Fern.

- subsp. *gmelinii* (DC.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 517 (1975 publ. 1976); *Archangelica gmelinii*.

- COESPELETIA J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 56 (1976). *COMPOSITAE*.

- alba* (A.C. Smith) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 57 (1976); *Espeletia alba*.

- elongata* (A.C. Smith) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 57 (1976); *Espeletia elongata*.

COESPELETIA:—

- lutescens* (J. Cuatrecasas & Aristeg.) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 57 (1976); *Espeletia lutescens*.
marcana (J. Cuatrecasas) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 57 (1976); *Espeletia marcana*.
moritziana (Sch. Bip. ex Wedd.) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 57 (1976); *Espeletia moritziana*.
spicata (Sch. Bip. ex Wedd.) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 57 (1976); *Espeletia spicata*.
thyrsiformis (A.C. Smith) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 57 (1976); *Espeletia thyrsiformis*.
timotensis (J. Cuatrecasas) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 57 (1976); *Espeletia timotensis*.

COFFEA (Rubiace.).

- paolia* D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 34(2): 376 (1979)
 nom. nov.: *Paolia jasminoides*.

COLA (Sterculiac.).

- lorougnonis* L. Ake Assi in *Bull. Inst. Fond. Afr. Noire*, 41(3): 483 (1979 publ. 1980)—Ivory Coast,
 Cameroun.
octoloboides J.P.M. Brenan in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 283
 (1978)—Kenya.

- × **COLBERGARIA** H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 1(4): 408
 (1976). *GESNERIACEAE*. (*Columnnea* ×
Dalbergaria).

COLCHICUM (Liliac.).

- atchisonii* (Hook.f.) E. Nasir in Fl. W. Pakistan,
 125: 4 (1979); *Merendera atchisonii*.
autumnale L.
 f. *macropetala* M. Gajic in *Glasn. Prir. Muz. Beogradu*, B, 32: 8 (1977)—Yugoslavia.
 f. *milosi* M. Gajic in *Glasn. Prir. Muz. Beogradu*, B, 32: 8 (1977)—Yugoslavia.
 f. *radei* M. Gajic in *Glasn. Prir. Muz. Beogradu*, B, 32: 8 (1977)—Yugoslavia.
burttii R.D. Meikle in *Curtis's Bot. Mag.*, 181(3): 134 (1977)—Turkey, E. Aegean Is.
gonarei I. Camarda in *Boll. Soc. Sarda Sci. Nat.*, 17: 227 (1978)—Sardinia.
luteum Baker
 var. *alberti* (Regel) S. Priszter in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 63(1): 48 (1976); *C. alberti*.

COLEOCEPHALOCEREUS (Cactac.).

- estevensis* L. Diers in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 29(9): 205
 (1978)—Brazil.

COLEOSTEPHUS (Compos.).

- sect. *Glossopappus* (Kunze) S.A. Alavi in *Phyton* (Austria), 17(3-4): 325 (1976); gen. *Glossopappus*.
paludosus (Durieu) S.A. Alavi in *Phyton* (Austria), 17(3-4): 325 (1976); *Kremeria paludosa*.

COLEUS (Labiat.).

- grandis* L.H. Cramer in *Kew Bull.*, 32(3): 556
 (1978)—Sri Lanka.
kanneliensis L.H. Cramer & Balasubramaniam in
Kew Bull., 32(3): 558 (1978)—Sri Lanka.
zeylanicus (Benth.) L.H. Cramer in *Kew Bull.*, 32(3): 560 (1978); *Plectranthus zeylanicus*.

- COLLABIOPSIS** S.S. Ying, in Col. Illust. Indig. Orch.
 Taiwan, 1(2): 112 (1977). *ORCHIDACEAE*.

- formosanum* (Hayata) S.S. Ying, Col. Illust. Indig.
 Orch. Taiwan, 1(2): 112 (1977); *Collabium*
formosanum.

- uraiensis* (Fukuyama) S.S. Ying, Col. Illust. Indig.
 Orch. Taiwan, 1(2): 435 (1977); *Collabium*
uraiensis.

COLLABIUM (Orchidac.).

- chinense* (Rolle) Tang & Wang in Fl. Hainan., 4:
 217 (1977); *Nephelaphyllum chinense*.

COLOBANTHUS (Caryophyllac.).

- nivicola* M. Gray in *Contrib. Herb. Austral.*, 26: 8
 (1976)—Australia (New South Wales).

COLOBIUM (Compos.).

- taraxacoides* (Vill.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot.* &
Phytotax., 12(3): 307 (1977); *Hyoseris taraxacoides*.
tripolitanum (Boiss.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot.* &
Phytotax., 12(4): 429 (1977); *Thrincia tripolitana*.

COLOGANIA (Legumin.).

- cordata* O.S. Fearing, *Cytotax. Study Cologania*
 etc.: 63 (1959)—Mexico.

COLPODIUM (Gramin.).

- sect. *Keniochloa* (Meld.) E.B. Alekseev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 17: 7 (1980); gen. *Keniochloa*.
oreades (Peter) E.B. Alekseev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 17: 8 (1980); *Agrostis oreades*.

COLQUHOUNIA (Labiat.).

- sect. *Simplicipili* C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 66: 579 (1977).

× **COLTADENIA** H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 1(4): 409
 (1976). *GESNERIACEAE*. (*Columnnea* ×
Pentadenia).× **COLTRICHANTHA** H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 1(4): 408
 (1976). *GESNERIACEAE*. (*Columnnea* ×
Trichantha).**COLUBRINA** (Rhamnac.).

- acunai* B.P. Kitano in *Ann. Univ. Sofia, Fac. Biol.*, 64(2): 6 (1969/1970 publ. 1972); cf. *Gray Herb. Card Cat.*—Cuba.

- oppositifolia* Brongn. ex Mann
 var. *obatae* H. St. John in *Pac. Sci.*, 33(4): 381
 (1979 publ. 1980)—Hawaiian Is.

COLUMNNEA (Gesneriac.).

- ampliata* (Wiehl.) L.E. Skog in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(3): 844 (1978 publ. 1979); *Dalbergaria ampliata*.

- angustata* (Wiehl.) L.E. Skog in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(3): 844 (1978 publ. 1979); *Pentadenia angustata*.

- canariina* H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 96 (1977)—Panama.

- cerriopirrana* (Wiehl.) L.E. Skog in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(3): 851 (1978 publ. 1979); *Trichantha cerriopirrana*.

- chiricana* H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 77 (1978)—Panama.

- dodsonii* H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 70 (1977)—Ecuador.

- dressleri* H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 98 (1977)—Panama.

- galicauda* H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 99 (1977)—Panama.

- hiantiflora* H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 100 (1977)—Panama.

- polyantha* (Wiehl.) L.E. Skog in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(3): 878 (1978 publ. 1979); *Dalbergaria polyantha*.

- pulchra* (Wiehl.) L.E. Skog in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(3): 879 (1978 publ. 1979); *Trichantha pulchra*.

- vittata* (Wiehl.) L.E. Skog in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(3): 886 (1978 publ. 1979); *Dalbergaria vittata*.

- zebranella* H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 80 (1978)—Panama.

COLUTEA (Legumin.).

- paulsenii* Freyn
 subsp. *mesantha* (Shap. ex S.I. Ali) S.I. Ali in Fl. W. Pakistan, 100: 93 (1977); *C. mesantha*.

COLYMBADA (Compos.).

- argecillensis* (Gredilla) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot.* &
Phytotax., 12(3): 304 (1977); *Centaurea argecillensis*.

- cytherea* (Rech. f.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot.* &
Phytotax., 12(3): 304 (1977); *Centaurea cytherea*.

COLYMBADA:—

- haenseleri* (Boiss.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot.* &
Phytotax., 12(3): 304 (1977); *Centaurea acaulis* var. *haenseleri*.

- macrorrhiza* (Willk.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot.* &
Phytotax., 12(3): 304 (1977); *Centaurea macrorrhiza*.

- nicolai* (Bald.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot.* &
Phytotax., 12(3): 304 (1977); *Centaurea nicolai*.

- omphalotricha* (Batt.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot.* &
Phytotax., 12(3): 304 (1977); *Centaurea pubescens* subsp. *omphalotricha*.

- rechingeri* (Phitos) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot.* &
Phytotax., 12(3): 304 (1977); *Centaurea rechingeri*.

- serratulifolia* (Sennen & Pau) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot.* &
Phytotax., 12(3): 304 (1977); *Centaurea collina* subsp. *serratulifolia*.

COMAROSTAPHYLIS (Ericac.).

- diversifolia* (Parry) Greene
 subsp. *planifolia* (Jeps.) G. Wallace in *Aliso*, 9(2): 191 (1978); *C. diversifolia* var. *planifolia*.

COMBRETODENDRON A. Chev. ex A.W. Exell in *J. Bot.*, 68(810): 181 (1930), nom. illegit., *Petersianthus* (1916) in synon. *MYRTACEAE*.†**COMBRETUM** (Combretac.).

- auriculatum* C.Y. Wu & T.Z. Hsu in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 90 (1977)—China.

- harrisi* G.E. Wickens in *Kew Bull.*, 31(1): 154 (1976)—Tanzania.

- wallichii* DC.
 var. *pubinerve* C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 90 (1977)—China.

- yuankiangense* C.C. Huang & S.C. Huang in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 93 (1977)—China.

COMESPERMA (Polygalac.).

- nudum* J. Backhouse in Ross's Hobart Town Almanack, 1835: 78 (1835), as 'nuda'—Tasmania.

COMMELINA (Commelinac.).

- paludosa* Blume
 f. *pedunculata* M. Qaiser & S.M.H. Jafri in Fl. W. Pakistan, 84: 13 (1975)—Pakistan.

- COMMERSONIA** J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 22 (1775).
STERCULIACEAE.†

- echinata* J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 22 (1775)—Locality not stated.†

COMMICARPUS (Nyctaginac.).

- arabicus* R.D. Meikle in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 474 (1978)—Yemen.

- australis* R.D. Meikle in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(2): 248 (1978)—Australia (W. Australia, S. Australia).

- chinensis* (L.) Heimerl
 subsp. *natalensis* R.D. Meikle in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(2): 247 (1978)—South Africa (Natal).

- decipiens* R.D. Meikle in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(2): 246 (1978)—Namibia.

- greenwayi* R.D. Meikle in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(2): 247 (1978)—Tanzania.

- heleneae* (J.A. Schultes) R.D. Meikle
 var. *barbatus* R.D. Meikle in *Kew Bull.*, 34(2): 343 (1979)—Ethiopia.

- insularum* R.D. Meikle in *Kew Bull.*, 34(2): 341 (1979)—Australia (Queensland).

- pilosus* (Heimerl) R.D. Meikle in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(2): 249 (1978); *C. fallacissimus* f. *pilosus*.

- plumbagineus* (Cav.) Standl.
 var. *trichocarpus* (Heimerl) R.D. Meikle in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(2): 244 (1978); *Boerhavia plumbaginea* var. *trichocarpa*.

COMMIPHORA (Burserac.).

leptophloeos (Mart.) J.B. Gillett in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 582 (1980); *Bursa leptophloeos*.
ornifolia (Balf.f.) J.B. Gillett in *Kew Bull.*, 34(4): 759 (1980); *Odina ornifolia*.
var. *glabra* (Radcliffe-Smith) J.B. Gillett in *Kew Bull.*, 34(4): 759 (1980); *Lannea ornifolia* var. *glabra*.

COMPTONIA (Myricac.).

carakulensis (V. Baran.) S.G. Zhilin in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 65(5): 649 (1980); *Dryandra carakulensis*.

CONDAMINEA (Rubiac.).

petiolata J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(1): 117 (1980)—Panama.

CONDYLOCARPON (Apocynac.).

occidentale F. Markgraf in *Bradea*, 3(11): 80 (1980)—Brazil.

CONIOSELINUM (Umbellif.).

chinense (L.) B.S.P.
subsp. *boreale* (Schischkin) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 517 (1975 publ. 1976); *C. boreale*.

CONNARUS (Connarac.).

celatus E. Forero in *Brittonia*, 32(1): 33 (1980)—Brazil.

erianthus
var. *pedicellatus* E. Forero in *Brittonia*, 32(1): 40 (1980)—Brazil.

var. *stipitatus* E. Forero in *Brittonia*, 32(1): 40 (1980)—Brazil.

guggenheimii E. Forero in *Caldasia*, 13(61): 3 (1980)—Colombia.

impressinervis B.C. Stone in *Malaysian Forester*, 43(2): 255 (1980)—Borneo (Sarawak).

jaramilloi E. Forero in *Caldasia*, 13(61): 5 (1980)—Colombia.

marlenei E. Forero in *Brittonia*, 32(1): 35 (1980)—Brazil.

perrottetii
var. *rufus* E. Forero in *Brittonia*, 32(1): 41 (1980)—Guyana, Venezuela.

perturbatus E. Forero in *Caldasia*, 13(61): 7 (1980)—Colombia.

portosegurensis E. Forero in *Brittonia*, 32(1): 36 (1980)—Brazil.

rigidus E. Forero in *Brittonia*, 32(1): 38 (1980)—Venezuela, Brazil.

venezuelanus
var. *orinocensis* E. Forero in *Brittonia*, 32(1): 41 (1980), nom. nov.: *C. araucanus* Cuatrecasas.

CONOMORPHA (Myrsinac.).

montana C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(8): 289 (1976)—Panama.

panamensis C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(8): 290 (1976)—Panama.

rufa C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(8): 291 (1976)—Panama.

CONOPHYTUM (Aizoac.).

subgen. *Oophytum* (N.E. Br.) G.D. Rowley in *Nation. Cact. Succ. J.* (U. K.), 33(1): 7 (1978); gen. *Oophytum*.

subgen. *Ophthalmophyllum* (Dint. & Schwant.) G.D. Rowley in *Nation. Cact. Succ. J.* (U. K.), 33(1): 7 (1978); gen. *Ophthalmophyllum*.

concordans G.D. Rowley in *Nation. Cact. Succ. J.* (U. K.), 33(1): 7 (1978), nom. nov.: *Ophthalmophyllum villetii* L. Bol.

devium G.D. Rowley in *Nation. Cact. Succ. J.* (U. K.), 33(1): 7 (1978), nom. nov.: *Ophthalmophyllum littlewoodii* L. Bol.

discrepans G.D. Rowley in *Nation. Cact. Succ. J.* (U. K.), 33(1): 7 (1978), nom. nov.: *Ophthalmophyllum latum* Tischer.

CONOPHYTUM:

f. *rubrum* (Tischer) G.D. Rowley in *Nation. Cact. Succ. J.* (U. K.), 33(1): 7 (1978); *Ophthalmophyllum latum* var. *rubrum*.

discretum G.D. Rowley in *Nation. Cact. Succ. J.* (U. K.), 33(1): 7 (1978), nom. nov.: *Ophthalmophyllum fulleri* Lavis.

haramoepense (L. Bol.) G.D. Rowley in *Nation. Cact. Succ. J.* (U. K.), 33(1): 7 (1978); *Ophthalmophyllum haramoepense*.

lavranosii R. Rawe in *Cact. Succ. J.* (U.S.A.), 52(5): 230 (1980)—Namibia.

var. *cuneatum* R. Rawe in *Cact. Succ. J.* (U.S.A.), 52(5): 230 (1980)—Namibia.

lydiae (Jac.) G.D. Rowley in *Nation. Cact. Succ. J.* (U. K.), 33(1): 7 (1978); *Ophthalmophyllum lydiae*.

mutatum G.D. Rowley in *Nation. Cact. Succ. J.* (U. K.), 33(1): 7 (1978), nom. nov.: *Oophytum nordenstamii* L. Bol.

noctiflorum (L. Bol.) G.D. Rowley in *Nation. Cact. Succ. J.* (U. K.), 33(1): 7 (1978); *Ophthalmophyllum noctiflorum*.

pubescens (Tischer) G.D. Rowley in *Nation. Cact. Succ. J.* (U. K.), 33(1): 7 (1978); *Ophthalmophyllum pubescens*.

rawei G.D. Rowley in *Nation. Cact. Succ. J.* (U.K.), 33(1): 7 (1978), nom. nov.: *Ophthalmophyllum longitubum* L. Bol.

renominatum G.D. Rowley in *Nation. Cact. Succ. J.* (U. K.), 33(1): 7 (1978), nom. nov.: *Ophthalmophyllum vanheerdei* L. Bol.

scriptum G.D. Rowley in *Nation. Cact. Succ. J.* (U. K.), 33(1): 7 (1978), nom. nov.: *Mesembryanthemum nanum* Schlechter.

restitutum G.D. Rowley in *Nation. Cact. Succ. J.* (U. K.), 33(1): 8 (1978), nom. nov.: *Ophthalmophyllum schlechteri* Schwantes.

schwantesii G.D. Rowley in *Nation. Cact. Succ. J.* (U. K.), 33(1): 8 (1978), nom. nov.: *Ophthalmophyllum triebneri* Schwantes.

singulare G.D. Rowley in *Nation. Cact. Succ. J.* (U. K.), 33(1): 8 (1978), nom. nov.: *Ophthalmophyllum australe* L. Bol.

spathulatum (L. Bol.) G.D. Rowley in *Nation. Cact. Succ. J.* (U. K.), 33(1): 8 (1978); *Ophthalmophyllum spathulatum*.

turbiniforme R. Rawe in *Cact. Succ. J.* (U.S.A.), 52(5): 231 (1980)—South Africa (Cape Province).

uviforme (Haw.) N.E. Br.

var. *clarum* (N.E. Br.) R. Rawe in *Aloe*, 18(1-2): 13 (1980), without basionym vol.: *C. clarum*.

var. *litorale* (L. Bolus) R. Rawe in *Aloe*, 18(1-2): 12 (1980); *C. litorale*.

var. *occultum* (L. Bolus) R. Rawe in *Aloe*, 18(1-2): 13 (1980); *C. occultum*.

var. *subincanum* (Tisch.) R. Rawe in *Aloe*, 18(1-2): 13 (1980) as 'subincarnum'; *C. subincanum*.

verrucosum (Lav.) G.D. Rowley in *Nation. Cact. Succ. J.* (U. K.), 33(1): 8 (1978); *Ophthalmophyllum verrucosum*.

CONOPODIUM (Umbellif.).

balearicum (Sennen) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1003 (1979); *Bulbocastanum balearicum*.

flexuosum (Brot.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1004 (1979); *Bunium flexuosum*.

marcetii M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1003 (1979), nom. nov.: *C. marianum* Marcket.

nodosum (Boiss.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1003 (1979); *Butinia nodosa*.

CONOSILENE (Caryophyllac.).

conica (L.) Fourreau
subsp. *ammophila* (Boiss. & Heldr.) A. Love & E. Kjellqvist in *J. Ind. Bot. Soc.*, 50A: 374 (1971?); *Silene ammophila* subsp. *carpathae*.

CONOSILENE:

var. *carpathae* (Chowdhuri) A. Love & E. Kjellqvist in *J. Ind. Bot. Soc.*, 50A: 374 (1971?); *Silene ammophila* subsp. *carpathae*.

subsp. *coniflora* (Nees ex Otth) A. Love & E. Kjellqvist in *J. Ind. Bot. Soc.*, 50A: 374 (1971?); *Silene coniflora*.

subsp. *conoidea* (L.) A. Love & E. Kjellqvist in *J. Ind. Bot. Soc.*, 50A: 374 (1971?); *Silene conoidea*.

subsp. *lydia* (Boiss.) A. Love & E. Kjellqvist in *J. Ind. Bot. Soc.*, 50A: 374 (1971?); *Silene lydia*.

subsp. *macrodonta* (Boiss.) A. Love & E. Kjellqvist in *J. Ind. Bot. Soc.*, 50A: 374 (1971?); *Silene macrodonta*.

var. *sartorii* (Boiss. & Heldr.) A. Love & E. Kjellqvist in *J. Ind. Bot. Soc.*, 50A: 373 (1971?); *Silene sartorii*.

var. *subconica* (Friv.) A. Love & E. Kjellqvist in *J. Ind. Bot. Soc.*, 50A: 374 (1971?); *Silene subconica*.

CONOSTEGIA (Melastomatac.).

cinnamomea (Beurl.) J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 38(4): 287 (1978); *Miconia cinnamomea*.

CONOSTYLIS (Haemodorac.).

aculeata R. Br.

subsp. *breviflora* S.D. Hopper in *Nuytsia*, 2(4): 261 (1978)—Australia (W. Australia).

neocymosa S.D. Hopper in *Bot. Notiser*, 133(2): 224 (1980)—Australia (W. Australia).

pauciflora S.D. Hopper in *Nuytsia*, 2(4): 258 (1978)—Australia (W. Australia).

CONSOLIDIA (Ranunculac.).

ser. *Arvenses* L.M. Kemularia-Natadze in *Fl. Gruzii*, ed 2, 3: 238 (1975).

baluchistanica R.A. Qureshi & M.N. Chaudhri in *Pakistan Syst.*, 2(1-2): 11 (1978 publ. 1979)—Pakistan.

lineolata A. Huber-Morath & Simon in *Bauhinia*, 6(2): 285 (1978)—Turkey.

CONVALLARIA (Liliac.).

keiskei Miquel

f. *colorata* J. Ponert in *Feddes Report.*, 86(9-10): 555 (1975)—Japan.

f. *desulavii* J. Ponert in *Feddes Report.*, 86(9-10): 555 (1975)—U.S.S.R. (Soviet Far East).

majalis L.

f. *abchasica* J. Ponert in *Feddes Report.*, 86(9-10): 553 (1975)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).

f. *laminaris* (Rosen Izv.) J. Ponert in *Feddes Report.*, 86(9-10): 547 (1975): *C. majalis* var. *laminaris*.

convar. *latifolia* (Miller) J. Ponert in *Feddes Report.*, 86(9-10): 550 (1975): *C. latifolia*.

f. *latifrons* J. Ponert in *Feddes Report.*, 86(9-10): 548 (1975)—Czechoslovakia.

f. *mappi* (Gmelin) J. Ponert in *Feddes Report.*, 86(9-10): 546 (1975): *C. mappi*.

subspecio *prolificans* (Wittmack) J. Ponert in *Feddes Report.*, 86(9-10): 553 (1975): *C. majalis* var. *prolificans*.

convar. *silvicoides* J. Ponert in *Feddes Report.*, 86(9-10): 548 (1975)—Czechoslovakia.

subspecio *tetraploidiae* J. Ponert in *Feddes Report.*, 86(9-10): 554 (1975), without type—Cultivation.

CONVOLVULUS (Convolvulac.).

auricomus (A. Rich.) M.M. Bhandari

var. *ferruginosus* M.M. Bhandari, Fl. Indian Desert: 245 (1978)—India.

betonicifolius Miller

subsp. *peduncularis* (Boiss.) B.S. Parris in Fl. Turkey & E. Aegean Is., 6: 217 (1978): *C. peduncularis*.

floridus L.f.

CONVOLVULUS:—

- var. angustifolius** (Pit.) G. Kunkel in *Cuad. Bot. Canar.*, 28: 59 (1976 publ. 1977): *Rhodorhiza florida* var. *angustifolia*.
leiocalycinus Boiss.
var. glaber S. Ghazanfar in Fl. W. Pakistan, 126: 11 (1979)—Pakistan.
sistanicus G. de Marco & A. Dinelli in *Ann. Bot. (Italy)*, 35–36: 427 (1976–77 publ. 1978)—Iran.
tshemensis A.I. Galushko in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 252 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).

CONYZA (Compos.).

- agrostophylla** F.G. Davies in *Kew Bull.*, 34(2): 371 (1979)—Ethiopia, Uganda, Kenya.
burkartii E.M. Zardini in *Bol. Soc. Argent. Bot.*, 17(1–2): 33 (1976)—Argentina.
megenensis F.G. Davies in *Kew Bull.*, 34(2): 371 (1979)—Ethiopia.
spiciformis (Griseb.) E.M. Zardini in *Bol. Soc. Argent. Bot.*, 17(1–2): 45 (1976): *Erigeron spiciformis*.
spiculosa (Hook. & Arn.) E.M. Zardini in *Bol. Soc. Argent. Bot.*, 17(1–2): 39 (1976): *Erigeron spiculosa*.
tunariensis (O.K.) E.M. Zardini in *Bol. Soc. Argent. Bot.*, 17(1–2): 45 (1976): *Erigeron tunariensis*.

COOPERNOOKIA (Goodeniac.).

- scabridiuscula** R.C. Carolin in *Telopea*, 2(1): 74 (1980)—Australia (Queensland).

COPAIFERA (Legumin.).

- bulbotricha** C.T. Rizzini & Her. in *Rodriguesia*, 29(43): 149 (1977)—Brazil.

COPIAPOA (Cactac.).

- atacamensis** H. Middelitch in *Chileans*, 11(37): 21 (1979 publ. 1980)—Chile.
laui L. Diers in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 31(12): 365 (1980)—Chile.
serenana M. Voldan in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 27(8): 185 (1976)—Chile.
COPROSMA J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 69 (1775). **RUBIACEAE**.†
foetidissima J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 69 (1775)—Locality not stated.†
lucida J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 69 (1775)—Locality not stated.†

COPTIS (Ranunculac.).

- teeta** N. Wallich in *Trans. Med. Phys. Soc. Calcutta*, 8: 87 (1836)—India.†

CORALLORHIZA (Orchidac.).

- maculata** (Rafinesque) Rafinesque
var. occidentalis (Lindley) W.J. Schrenk in *Orchidee*, 28(3): 99 (1977): *C. multiflora* var. *occidentalis*.

CORCHORUS (Tiliac.).

- aestuans** L.
var. brevicaulis (Hosok.) T.S. Liu & H.C. Lo in Fl. Taiwan, 3: 695 (1977): *C. brevicaulis*.
africanus E.A. Bari in *Kew Bull.*, 31(4): 841 (1977)—Tanzania.
gillettii E.A. Bari in *Kew Bull.*, 31(4): 841 (1977)—Kenya.

CORDIA (Boraginac.).

- araripensis** C.T. Rizzini in *Rodriguesia*, 28(41): 180 (1976)—Brazil.
aristeguietae G. Agostini in *Phytologia*, 39(6): 433 (1978)—Venezuela.
holguinensis A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 22(3–4): 316 (1976 publ. 1977)—Cuba.
sebestena L.
var. caymanensis (Urban) G.R. Proctor in *Sloanea*, 1: 3 (1977): *C. caymanensis*.

CORDIA:—

- suffruticosa** A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 22(3–4): 315 (1976 publ. 1977)—Cuba.
CORDYLANTHUS (Scrophulariac.).
sect. Ramosi (Pennell) T.I. Chuang & L.R. Heckard in *Amer. J. Bot.*, 63(3): 281 (1976): *C. subsect. Ramosi*.

COREOPSIS (Compos.).

- floridana** E.B. Smith in *Sida*, 6(3): 192 (1976)—U.S.A. (Florida).
grandiflora Hogg ex Sweet
f. pilosa (Sherff) E.B. Smith in *Sida*, 6(3): 154 (1976): *C. grandiflora* var. *pilosa*.
pubescens Ell.
var. debilis (Sherff) E.B. Smith in *Sida*, 6(3): 151 (1976): *C. debilis*.

- CORETHAMNIUM** R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 39(1): 55 (1978). **COMPOSITAE**.
choocoensis R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 39(1): 55 (1978)—Colombia.

CORISPERMUM (Chenopodiace.).

- chinganicum** Iljin
var. stellipile C.P. Tsien & C.G. Ma in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(1): 118 (1978)—China.

declinatum Steph. ex Stev.

- var. tylocarpum** (Hance) C.P. Tsien & C.G. Ma in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 25(2): 56 (1979): *C. tylocarpum*.

- dilutum** (Kitag.) C.P. Tsien & C.G. Ma in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(1): 119 (1978): *C. thelegium* var. *dilutum*.

- var. herbaceum** C.P. Tsien & C.G. Ma in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(1): 119 (1978)—China.

- huanghoense** C.P. Tsien & C.G. Ma in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(1): 118 (1978)—China.

- lhaseense** C.P. Tsien & C.G. Ma in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(1): 119 (1978)—Tibet.

macrocarpum Bunge

- f. elongatum** (Fuh & Wang-Wei) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 253 (1979): *C. macrocarpum* var. *elongatum*.

pamircum Iljin

- var. pilocarpum** C.P. Tsien & C.G. Ma in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(1): 118 (1978)—Tibet.

patelliforme Iljin

- var. pelviforme** H.C. Fu & Z.Y. Chu in Fl. Intramongolica, 2: 368 (1976 publ. 1979)—China.

- praecox** C.P. Tsien & C.G. Ma in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(1): 117 (1978)—China.

- pseudofalcatum** C.P. Tsien & C.G. Ma in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(1): 119 (1978)—Tibet.

puberulum Iljin

- var. ellipsocarpum** C.P. Tsien & C.G. Ma in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(1): 118 (1978)—China.

CORNULACA (Chenopodiace.).

- alaschanica** C.P. Tsien & G.L. Chu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(1): 122 (1978)—China.

CORNUS (Cornac.).

- alpina** W.P. Fang & W.K. Hu in *J. Sichuan Univ., Nat. Sci.*, 1980(3): 160 (1980)—China.

- austrosinensis** W.P. Fang & W.K. Hu in *J. Sichuan Univ., Nat. Sci.*, 1980(3): 155 (1980)—China.

bretschneideri L. Henry

- var. crispa** W.P. Fang & W.K. Hu in *J. Sichuan Univ., Nat. Sci.*, 1980(3): 157 (1980)—China.

- fulvescens** W.P. Fang & W.K. Hu in *J. Sichuan Univ., Nat. Sci.*, 1980(3): 156 (1980)—China.

hemsleyi Schneid. & Wanger.

- var. gracilipes** W.P. Fang & W.K. Hu in *J. Sichuan Univ., Nat. Sci.*, 1980(3): 157 (1980)—China.

- var. longistyla** W.P. Fang & W.K. Hu in *J. Sichuan Univ., Nat. Sci.*, 1980(3): 158 (1980)—Tibet.

CORNUS:—

- monbeigii** Hemsl.
subsp. crassa W.P. Fang & W.K. Hu in *J. Sichuan Univ., Nat. Sci.*, 1980(3): 158 (1980)—China.
subsp. populifolia W.P. Fang & W.K. Hu in *J. Sichuan Univ., Nat. Sci.*, 1980(3): 159 (1980)—Tibet, China.
oblonga Wall.
var. glabrescens W.P. Fang & W.K. Hu in *J. Sichuan Univ., Nat. Sci.*, 1980(3): 156 (1980)—China.

- polyantha** W.P. Fang & W.K. Hu in *J. Sichuan Univ., Nat. Sci.*, 1980(3): 158 (1980)—China.
sanguinea L.
subsp. australis (C.A. Mey.) R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(3–4): 380 (1977 publ. 1978): *C. australis*.
xanthotricha W.P. Fang & W.K. Hu in *J. Sichuan Univ., Nat. Sci.*, 1980(3): 159 (1980)—China.

CORNUTIA (Verbenac.).

- grandifolia**
f. quadrangularis (Ørst. & H.N. Moldenke) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 41(1): 10 (1978): *C. grandifolia* var. *quadrangularis*.

- CORONILLA** (Legumin.).
subsect. Coronatae Motzkus ex B. Schmidt in *Feddes Repert.*, 90(5–6): 312 (1979), without latin descr.
subsect. Glaucae (Uhr.) Motzkus ex B. Schmidt in *Feddes Repert.*, 90(5–6): 316 (1979): *C. subser. Glaucae*.

- subsect. Junciformes** (Uhr.) Motzkus ex B. Schmidt in *Feddes Repert.*, 90(5–6): 314 (1979): *C. subser. Junciformis*.

- subsect. Minimae** Motzkus ex B. Schmidt in *Feddes Repert.*, 90(5–6): 319 (1979), without latin descr.
ser. Scorpioides (Benth. & Hook.) Motzkus ex B. Schmidt in *Feddes Repert.*, 90(5–6): 324 (1979): *C. sect. Scorpioides*.

- charadzeae** L.S. Khintibidze & A.N. Chukhrudzidze in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 36: 39 (1980)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).

- COROTHAMNUS** (Legumin.).
procumbens (Waldst. & Kit.) C. Presl
var. petrovicii (Adam.) B.A. Kuzmanov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgaria, 6: 69 (1976): *Cytisus petrovicii*.

- CORREA** (Rutac.).
ferruginea J. Backhouse in Ross's Hobart Town Almanack, 1835: 80 (1835)—Tasmania.

- CORRYOCACTUS** (Cactac.).
brevistylus (K. Sch.) Br. & R.

- var. puquiensis** (W. Rauh & Backbg.) W. Rauh, Kakteen an ihren Standorten: 134 (1979), without basionym ref.: *C. puquiensis*.

- CORTIELLA** (Umbellif.).
caespitosa R.H. Shan & M.L. Sheh in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 376 (1980)—Tibet.

- CORTUSA** (Primulac.).
matthioli L.
subsp. iranica M. Iranshahr & P. Wendelbo in *Iranian J. Bot.*, 1(1): 58 (1976)—Iran.

- subsp. moravica** (Podp.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz. (Prague)*, 148(2): 77 (1979 publ. 1980): *C. matthioli* f. *moravica*.

- subsp. turkestanica** (A. Loz.) M. Iranshahr & P. Wendelbo in *Iranian J. Bot.*, 1(1): 58 (1976): *C. turkestanica*.

- CORYBAS** (Orchidac.).
sect. Auriculata P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 69 (1979).
amungwiensis P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 77 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

CORYBAS:—

- aundensis** P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 74 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
- despectans** D.L. Jones & R.C. Nash in *Muelleria*, 3(3): 165 (1976)—Australia (S. Australia).
- fenestrata** P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 85 (1979)—New Guinea (W. Irian).
- himalaica** (King & Pantl.) U.C. Pradhan, Indian Orchids: Guide Identif. & Cult., 1: 143 (1976), without basionym page: *Corysanthes himalaica*.
- montis-stellare** P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 70 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
- royenii** P. Kores in *Blumea*, 24(2): 459 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
- subalpinus** P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 83 (1979), as 'subalinus'—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
- CORYDALIS** (Papaverac.).
- brevicalcarata** F. Ludlow in *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, Bot., 5(5): 287 (1976)—Nepal.
- brevirostrata** C.Y. Wu & T.Y. Shu in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 2(2): 205 (1980)—China.
- bulbosa** (L.) Pers.
- f. **multicaulis** I. Morariu & B. Draghica in *Stud. Cerc. Biol., Biol. Veg.*, 32(1): 4 (1980)—Romania.
- cornutior** (Marq. & Shaw) C.Y. Wu & T.Y. Shu in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 2(2): 208 (1980): *C. meifolia* var. *cornutior*.
- firouzii** P. Wendelbo in *Iranian J. Bot.*, 1(1): 61 (1976)—Iran.
- glaucescens** Regel
- subsp. **pamiroalaica** Yu. D. Soskov in Fl. Tadzhikskoi SSR, 4: 536 (1975)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
- hendersonii** Hemsl.
- var. **alto-cristata** C.Y. Wu & T.Y. Shu in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 2(2): 205 (1980)—Tibet.
- inopinata* Prain ex Fedde
- var. **glabra** C.Y. Wu & T.Y. Shu in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 2(2): 204 (1980)—Tibet.
- lineariloba** Siebold & Zuccarini
- var. **fumariifolia** (Maximowicz) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 321 (1979), as 'fumariaefolia': *C. fumariifolia*.
- f. **pectinata** (Komarov) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 321 (1979): *C. remota* var. *pectinata*.
- f. **rotundiloba** (Maximowicz) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 321 (1979): *C. ambigua* lus. *rotundiloba*.
- malkensis** A.I. Galushko in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 251 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).
- pygmaea** C.Y. Wu & T.Y. Shu in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 2(2): 208 (1980)—Tibet.
- remota* Fisch. ex Maxim.
- var. **heteroclita** K.T. Fu in Fl. Tsinglingensis, 1(2): 605 (1974)—China.
- sherriffii** F. Ludlow in *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, Bot., 5(5): 288 (1976)—Tibet.
- soldia*
- subsp. **bracteosa** (Batt. & Trabut) W. Greuter & H.M. Burdet in *Willdenowia*, 10(2): 231 (1980): *C. solidia* var. *bracteosa*.
- speciosa* Maximowicz ex Regel
- var. **ramosissima** (Komarov) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 322 (1979): *C. pallida* f. *ramosissima*.
- turtschaninovii* Bess.
- f. **yanhusuo** Y.H. Chou & C.C. Hsu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 15(2): 82 (1977)—China.
- CORYLOPSIS** (Hamamelidac.).
- calcicola** C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 126 (1977)—China.
- glandulifera* Hemsl.

CORYLOPSIS:—

- var. **hypoglauca** (Cheng) H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatseni*, 1973(1): 65 (1973): *C. hypoglauca*.
- himalayana** Griffith
- var. **griffithii** (Hemsley) B. Morley & J.M. Chao in *Garden (London)*, 102(3): 106 (1977): *C. griffithii*.
- microcarpa** H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatseni*, 1960(1): 38 (1960)—China.
- multiflora** Hance
- var. **cordata** (Merr. ex Li) H.T. Chang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 35(2): 83 (1979): *C. cordata*.
- rotundifolia** H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatseni*, 1960(1): 37 (1960)—China.
- sinensis* Hemsley
- f. **veitchiana** (Bean) B. Morley & J.M. Chao in *Garden (London)*, 102(3): 107 (1977): *C. veitchiana*.
- CORYLUS** (Corylac.).
- subsect. **Siphonochlamys** (Bobr.) P.C. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 21: 51 (1979): *C. subgen. Siphonochlamys*.
- cornuta** Marshall
- f. **glandulosa** (Boivin) T.C. Brayshaw in *Occas. Pap. Brit. Columbia Prov. Mus.*, 18: 157 (1976), without basionym ref.: *C. cornuta* var. *glandulosa*.
- mandshurica** Maximowicz ex Ruprecht
- f. **brevituba** (Komarov) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 217 (1979): *Corylus brevituba*.
- CORYMBORKIS** (Orchidac.).
- veratrifolia* (Reinw.) Blume
- var. **lauterbachii** (Kranzl. ex Schltr.) F.N. Rasmussen in *Bot. Tidsskr.*, 71(3-4): 175 (1977): *Corymbis lauterbachii*.
- CORYNAEA** (Balanophorac.).
- crassa* Hook. f.
- var. **sprucei** (Eichl.) B. Hansen in *Bot. Tidsskr.*, 72(4): 188 (1978): *C. sprucei*.
- CORYNANTHERA** J.W. Green in *Nuytsia*, 2(6): 368 (1979). *MYRTACEAE*.
- flava** J.W. Green in *Nuytsia*, 2(6): 371 (1979)—Australia (W. Australia).
- CORYNEPHORUS** (Gramin.).
- sect. **Anachortus** (Jiras. & Chrtek) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 291 (1976): gen. *Anachortus*.
- CORYNOCARPUS** J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 16 (1775). *CORYNOCARPACEAE*.†
- laevigata** J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 16 (1775)—Locality not stated.†
- CORYPHANTHA** (Cactac.).
- sect. **Escobaria** (Britton & Rose) H.E. Moore in *Baileya*, 20(1): 29 (1976): gen. *Escobaria*.
- cuencamensis** L. Bremer in *Cact. Succ. J. (U.S.A.)*, 52(4): 183 (1980)—Mexico.
- delicata** L. Bremer in *Cact. Succ. J. (U.S.A.)*, 51(2): 76 (1979)—Mexico.
- elephantidens (Lem.) Britt. & Rose
- var. **barciæ** L. Bremer in *Cact. Succ. Mex.*, 22(3): 65 (1977)—Mexico.
- garessii** L. Bremer in *Cact. Succ. J. (U.S.A.)*, 52(2): 82 (1980)—Mexico.
- gracilis** L. Bremer & A.B. Lau in *Cact. Succ. J. (U.S.A.)*, 49(2): 72 (1977)—Mexico.
- grandis** L. Bremer in *Cact. Succ. J. (U.S.A.)*, 50(3): 134 (1978)—Mexico.
- henricksonii** (C. Glass & R. Foster) C. Glass & R. Foster in *Cact. Succ. J. (U.S.A.)*, 51(3): 125 (1979): *Escobaria henricksonii*.

CORYPHANTHA:—

- indensis** L. Bremer in *Cact. Succ. Mex.*, 22(4): 75 (1977)—Mexico.
- laredoi** C. Glass & R. Foster in *Cact. Succ. J. (U.S.A.)*, 50(5): 235 (1978)—Mexico.
- lauai** L. Bremer in *Cact. Succ. J. (U.S.A.)*, 51(6): 278 (1979)—Mexico.
- neglecta** L. Bremer in *Cact. Succ. Mex.*, 24(1): 3 (1979)—Mexico.
- poselgerana** (Dietrich) Britton & Rose
- var. **saltillensis** (Poselger) L. Bremer in *Cact. Succ. Mex.*, 22(1): 16, 19 (1977): *Echinocactus saltillensis*.
- recurvispina** (De Vriese) L. Bremer in *Cact. Succ. Mex.*, 21(1): 12 (1976): *Mammillaria recurvispina*.
- robbinsorum** (W.H. Earle) A. Zimmerman in *Cact. Succ. J. (U.S.A.)*, 50(6): 294 (1978): *Cochiseia robbinsorum*.
- valida** (Purpus) L. Bremer in *Cact. Succ. Mex.*, 22(1): 16, 19 (1977): *Mammillaria valida*.
- vivipara* (Nutt.) Br. & R.
- var. **buoflama** P.C. Fischer in *Cact. Succ. J. (U.S.A.)*, 52(1): 28 (1980)—U.S.A. (Arizona).
- var. **kaibabensis** P.C. Fischer in *Cact. Succ. J. (U.S.A.)*, 51(6): 287 (1979)—U.S.A. (Arizona).
- f. **sonorensis** P.C. Fischer in *Cact. Succ. J. (U.S.A.)*, 52(4): 191 (1980)—Mexico.
- CORYTOPLECTUS** (Gesneriac.).
- pulcher** (N.E. Brown) H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 61 (1978): *Hypocyrta pulchra*.
- ×**COSMOPSIS** Ito in *Shaboten*, 94: 23 (1977); cf. G. D. Rowley in *Repert. Pl. Succ. (I.O.S.)*, 28: 3 (1977 publ. 1979). *CACTACEAE*. (*Cosmantha* × *Echinopsis*).
- COSTUS** (Zingiberac.).
- sect. **Ornithophilus** P.J.M. Maas in Fl. Neotrop., 18: 189 (1977).
- asplundii** (P.J.M. Maas) P.J.M. Maas in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 24(56): 470 (1975): *C. guanaiensis* var. *asplundii*.
- chinensis** T.L. Wu & Senjen Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(3): 41 (1978)—China.
- cordatus** P.J.M. Maas in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 24(5-6): 472 (1975)—Colombia.
- cupreifolius** P.J.M. Maas in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 24(5-6): 471 (1975)—Colombia.
- curvibracteatus** P.J.M. Maas in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 24(5-6): 473 (1975)—Costa Rica.
- cuspidatus** (Nees & Martius) P.J.M. Maas in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 24(5-6): 469 (1975): *Globba cuspidata*.
- glaucus** P.J.M. Maas in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 24(5-6): 470 (1975)—Costa Rica.
- leucanthus** P.J.M. Maas in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 24(5-6): 469 (1975)—Colombia.
- nitidus** P.J.M. Maas in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 24(5-6): 473 (1975)—Costa Rica.
- plicatus** P.J.M. Maas in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 24(5-6): 472 (1975)—Panama.
- plowmanii** P.J.M. Maas in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 24(5-6): 470 (1975)—Colombia.
- productus** Gleason ex P.J.M. Maas in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 24(5-6): 472 (1975): *C. juruanus* var. *strigosus*.
- productus** Gleason ex P.J.M. Maas in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 24(5-6): 471 (1975)—Peru.
- subsessilis** (Nees & Martius) P.J.M. Maas in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 24(5-6): 469 (1975): *?Globba subsessilis*.
- varzearum** P.J.M. Maas in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 24(5-6): 471 (1975)—Brazil.
- vinosus** P.J.M. Maas in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 24(5-6): 470 (1975)—Panama.
- wilsonii** P.J.M. Maas in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 24(5-6): 472 (1975)—Costa Rica.

COTA (Compos.).

- antitaurica** (Grierson) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot.* *Phytotax.*, 11(1): 83 (1976); *Anthemis antitaurica*.
dumetorum (Sosn.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot.* & *Phytotax.*, 12(3): 307 (1977); *Anthemis dumetorum*.
fulvida (Grierson) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot.* *Phytotax.*, 11(1): 83 (1976); *Anthemis fulvida*.

COTINUS (Anacardiac.).

- coggogria** Scop.
var. **glaucophylla** C.Y. Wu in *Fl. Yuannanica*, 2: 386 (1979)—China.

COTONEASTER (Rosac.).

- arbusculus** G. Klotz in *Wiss. Zeitschr. Friedrich-Schiller-Univ. Jena, Mat. Naturwiss.* (*Beitr. Phytotax.*, 1), 17(3): 337 (1968)—China.
confusus G. Klotz in *Wiss. Zeitschr. Friedrich-Schiller-Univ. Jena, Mat. Naturwiss.* (*Beitr. Phytotax.*, 2), 19(3): 340 (1970)—India.
fulvidus (W.W. Smith) G. Klotz in *Wiss. Zeitschr. Friedrich-Schiller-Univ. Jena, Mat. Naturwiss.* (*Beitr. Phytotax.*, 1), 17(3): 335 (1968); *C. hebephylloides* var. *fulvidus*.

- goloskokovii** A.I. Poyarkova in *Opred. Rast. Sred. Azii*, 5: 245 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

- griffithii** G. Klotz in *Wiss. Zeitschr. Friedrich-Schiller-Univ. Jena, Mat. Naturwiss.* (*Beitr. Phytotax.*, 2), 19(3): 340 (1970)—Bhutan.

- ignotus** G. Klotz in *Wiss. Zeitschr. Friedrich-Schiller-Univ. Jena, Mat. Naturwiss.* (*Beitr. Phytotax.*, 2), 19(3): 339 (1970)—Nepal, Afghanistan, India.

- inxpectatus** G. Klotz in *Wiss. Zeitschr. Friedrich-Schiller-Univ. Jena, Mat. Naturwiss.*, 27(1): 23 (1978)—Nepal.

- lambertii** G. Klotz in *Wiss. Zeitschr. Friedrich-Schiller-Univ. Jena, Mat. Naturwiss.* (*Beitr. Phytotax.*, 2), 19(3): 343 (1970)—India.

- linearifolius** (G. Klotz) G. Klotz in *Wiss. Zeitschr. Friedrich-Schiller-Univ. Jena, Mat. Naturwiss.*, 27(1): 20 (1978); *C. microphyllus* f. *linearifolius*.

- meiophyllum** (W.W. Smith) G. Klotz in *Wiss. Zeitschr. Friedrich-Schiller-Univ. Jena, Mat. Naturwiss.* (*Beitr. Phytotax.*, 1), 17(3): 338 (1968); *C. glaucocephalum* var. *meiophyllum*.

- muliensis** G. Klotz in *Wiss. Zeitschr. Friedrich-Schiller-Univ. Jena, Mat. Naturwiss.* (*Beitr. Phytotax.*, 1), 17(3): 336 (1968)—China.

- nitidus** Jacq.
var. **duthieanus** (Schneid.) T.T. Yu in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 36: 167 (1974); *C. distichus* var. *duthieanus*.

- var. **parvifolius** (T.T. Yu) T.T. Yu in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 36: 167 (1974); *C. distichus* var. *parvifolius*.

- pangiensis** G. Klotz in *Wiss. Zeitschr. Friedrich-Schiller-Univ. Jena, Mat. Naturwiss.* (*Beitr. Phytotax.*, 2), 19(3): 342 (1970)—India.

- paradoxus** G. Klotz in *Wiss. Zeitschr. Friedrich-Schiller-Univ. Jena, Mat. Naturwiss.*, 27(1): 24 (1978)—Nepal.

- poluninii** G. Klotz in *Wiss. Zeitschr. Friedrich-Schiller-Univ. Jena, Mat. Naturwiss.*, 27(1): 21 (1978)—Nepal.

- popovii** A.I. Poyarkova in *Fl. Tadzhikskoi SSR*, 4: 537 (1975)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

- popovii** G.A. Peshkova in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 231 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).

- salicifolius** Franch.
var. **henryanus** (Schneid.) T.T. Yu in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 36: 121 (1974); *C. rugosa* var. *henryanus*.

- tibeticus** G. Klotz in *Wiss. Zeitschr. Friedrich-Schiller-Univ. Jena, Mat. Naturwiss.* (*Beitr. Phytotax.*, 1), 17(3): 334 (1968)—Tibet.

- tjuliniae** Pojark. ex G.A. Peshkova in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 232 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).

COTONEASTER:—

- transens** G. Klotz in *Wiss. Zeitschr. Friedrich-Schiller-Univ. Jena, Mat. Naturwiss.* (*Beitr. Phytotax.*, 1), 17(3): 337 (1968)—China.
virgatus G. Klotz in *Wiss. Zeitschr. Friedrich-Schiller-Univ. Jena, Mat. Naturwiss.*, 27(1): 22 (1978)—Nepal.
wattii G. Klotz in *Wiss. Zeitschr. Friedrich-Schiller-Univ. Jena, Mat. Naturwiss.* (*Beitr. Phytotax.*, 2), 19(3): 342 (1970)—India.
zayulensis G. Klotz in *Wiss. Zeitschr. Friedrich-Schiller-Univ. Jena, Mat. Naturwiss.* (*Beitr. Phytotax.*, 1), 17(3): 334 (1968)—Tibet.

COTULA (Compos.).

- hemispherica** (Roxb.) C.R. Babu, *Herb. Fl. Dehra Dun*: 258 (1977); *Artemisia hemispherica*.
hemispherica (Roxb.) M.B. Raizada, *Suppl. Duthie's Fl. Upper Gangetic Plain, etc.*: vi, 110 (1976); *Artemisia hemispherica*.

COTYLEDON (Crassulac.).

- hallii** H.R. Tolken in *Bothalia*, 12(2): 193 (1977)—South Africa (Cape Province), Namibia.

- occultans** H.R. Tolken in *Bothalia*, 12(2): 191 (1977)—South Africa (Cape Province).

- orbiculata* L.

- var. **dactylopsis** H.R. Tolken in *Bothalia*, 12(4): 619 (1979)—South Africa (Orange Free State).
var. **flanaganii** (Schonl. & Bak.f.) H.R. Tolken in *Bothalia*, 12(4): 618 (1979); *C. flanaganii*.

- var. **spuria** (L.) H.R. Tolken in *Bothalia*, 12(4): 619 (1979); *C. spuria*.

- pygmaea* Barker

- var. **tenuis** H.R. Tolken in *Bothalia*, 12(2): 192 (1977)—South Africa (Cape Province).

- similis** H.R. Tolken in *Bothalia*, 12(2): 192 (1977)—South Africa (Cape Province).

- sulphurea** H.R. Tolken in *Bothalia*, 12(2): 191 (1977)—South Africa (Cape Province).

- tomentosa* Harv.
subsp. **ladismithiensis** (V. Poelln.) H.R. Tolken in *Bothalia*, 12(2): 194 (1977); *C. ladismithiensis*.

- viridiflorum** H.R. Tolken in *Bothalia*, 12(2): 193 (1977)—South Africa (Cape Province).

COUEPIA (Chrysobalanac.).

- edulis** (G.T. Prance) G.T. Prance in *Acta Amazonica*, 5(2): 143 (1975), without basionym page: *Acioa edulis*.

- impressa** G.T. Prance

- subsp. **cabraliae** G.T. Prance in *Rev. Brasil. Bot.*, 2(1): 33 (1979)—Brazil.

- longipetiolata** G.T. Prance in *Rev. Brasil. Bot.*, 2(1): 31 (1979)—Brazil.

- nutans** G.T. Prance in *Brittonia*, 31(2): 248 (1979)—Colombia.

COURATARI (Lecythidac.).

- asterophora** C.T. Rizzini in *Rodriguesia*, 28(41): 177 (1976)—Brazil.

- atroviridis** G.T. Prance in *Brittonia*, 28(3): 300 (1976)—Brazil.

- pedicularis** C.T. Rizzini in *Rodriguesia*, 28(41): 178 (1976)—Brazil.

- stellulata** C.T. Rizzini in *Rodriguesia*, 28(41): 178 (1976)—Brazil.

COURTOISINA J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz. (Prague)*, 148(3-4): 193 (1979 publ. 1980); nom. nov.: *Courtoisia* Nees-Esenbeck (Cyperac.).

cyperoides (Roxb.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz. (Prague)*, 148(3-4): 193 (1979 publ. 1980); *Kyllingia cyperoides*.

COUSINIA (Compos.).

adenostegia K.H. Rechinger in *Fl. Iran.*, 139a: 151 (1979)—Iran.

austrojordanica F.G. Davies & L. Boulos in *Publ. Cairo Univ. Herb.*, 78: 287 (1977)—Jordan.

COUSINIA:—

faborum K.H. Rechinger in *Fl. Iran.*, 139a: 112 (1979)—Iran.

hamadanensis K.H. Rechinger in *Fl. Iran.*, 139a: 142 (1979)—Iran.

iranshahrii K.H. Rechinger in *Fl. Iran.*, 139a: 152 (1979)—Iran.

lactiflora K.H. Rechinger in *Fl. Iran.*, 139a: 143 (1979)—Iran.

lignosissima K.H. Rechinger in *Fl. Iran.*, 139a: 113 (1979)—Iran.

× **mesomorpha** K.H. Rechinger in *Candollea*, 31(1): 87 (1976)—Iran. (*C. behboudiana* × *belangeri*).

mutehensis K.H. Rechinger in *Fl. Iran.*, 139a: 129 (1979)—Iran.

pichlerana Bornm. ex K.H. Rechinger in *Fl. Iran.*, 139a: 141 (1979), as 'Pichleriana'—Iran.

qarehbilensis K.H. Rechinger in *Fl. Iran.*, 139a: 131 (1979)—Iran.

rapiostegia K.H. Rechinger in *Fl. Iran.*, 139a: 128 (1979)—Iran.

sabzevarensis K.H. Rechinger in *Fl. Iran.*, 139a: 134 (1979)—Iran.

sardashtensis K.H. Rechinger in *Fl. Iran.*, 139a: 139 (1979)—Iran.

shorlughensis K.H. Rechinger in *Fl. Iran.*, 139a: 116 (1979)—Afghanistan.

sinjarensis K.H. Rechinger in *Publ. Cairo Univ. Herb.*, 78: 289 (1977)—Iraq.

tenuiramula K.H. Rechinger in *Fl. Iran.*, 139a: 124 (1979)—Iran.

termei K.H. Rechinger in *Fl. Iran.*, 139a: 150 (1979)—Iran.

COUSSAPOA (Cecropiac.).

magnifolia Trecul

var. **glabrescens** J. Cuatrecasas in *Bot. Mus. Leaffl. Harvard Univ.*, 26(5): 181 (1978)—Colombia, Brazil.

prancei C.C. Berg in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 27(1): 11 (1978)—Brazil.

COUSSAREA (Rubiac.).

curvigemmia J.D. Dwyer in *Phytologia*, 38(3): 215 (1978)—Panama.

durifolia J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(1): 124 (1980)—Panama.

jefensis J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(1): 128 (1980)—Panama.

loftonii (J.D. Dwyer & Hayden) J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(1): 129 (1980); *Faramea loftonii*.

mori J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(1): 130 (1980)—Panama.

nebulosa J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(1): 131 (1980)—Panama.

neei J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(1): 132 (1980)—Panama.

roseo-cremea J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(1): 133 (1980)—Panama.

veraguensis J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(1): 134 (1980)—Panama.

CRANICHIS (Orchidac.).

callifera L.A. Garay in *Op. Bot., B* (Fl. Ecuador), 9(225:1): 191 (1978)—Ecuador.

pachnodes B. Ljtnt in *Bot. Notiser*, 130(2): 164 (1977)—Ecuador.

pulvinifera L.A. Garay in *Op. Bot., B* (Fl. Ecuador), 9(225:1): 204 (1978)—Colombia, Ecuador.

sparrei L.A. Garay in *Op. Bot., B* (Fl. Ecuador), 9(225:1): 206 (1978)—Ecuador.

werffii L.A. Garay in *Op. Bot., B* (Fl. Ecuador), 9(225:1): 207 (1978)—Galapagos Is., Ecuador.

CRASSULA (Crassulac.).

sect. **Acutifolia** (Schonl.) H.R. Tolken in *Contrib. Bolus Herb.*, 8(1): 242 (1977); *C. group Acutifolia*.

subsect. **Amplexicaules** H.R. Tolken in *Contrib. Bolus Herb.*, 8(2): 431 (1977).

CRASSULA:—

- sect. **Argyrophylla** (Schonl.) H.R. Tolken in *Contrib. Bolus Herb.*, 8(2): 451 (1977); *C. group Argyrophylla*.
- sect. **Arta** (Schonl.) H.R. Tolken in *Contrib. Bolus Herb.*, 8(2): 484 (1977); *C. group Arta*.
- subsect. **Caducae** H.R. Tolken in *Contrib. Bolus Herb.*, 8(2): 456 (1977).
- sect. **Curtogyne** (Haw.) H.R. Tolken in *Contrib. Bolus Herb.*, 8(1): 300 (1977); gen. *Curtogyne*.
- subsect. **Epedunculatae** H.R. Tolken in *Contrib. Bolus Herb.*, 8(2): 453 (1977).
- subsect. **Fasciculares** H.R. Tolken in *Contrib. Bolus Herb.*, 8(1): 183 (1977).
- subsect. **Fruticulosae** (Haw.) H.R. Tolken in *Contrib. Bolus Herb.*, 8(2): 506 (1977); *Globulea* sect. *Fruticulosae*.
- sect. **Galpiniflora** H.R. Tolken in *Contrib. Bolus Herb.*, 8(1): 239 (1977).
- subsect. **Glabrae** H.R. Tolken in *Contrib. Bolus Herb.*, 8(1): 272 (1977).
- sect. **Helophytum** (Eckl. & Zeyh.) H.R. Tolken in *Contrib. Bolus Herb.*, 8(1): 84 (1977); gen. *Helophytum*.
- subsect. **Herbaceae** (Haw.) H.R. Tolken in *Contrib. Bolus Herb.*, 8(2): 540 (1977); *Globulea* sect. *Herbaceae*.
- subsect. **Imbricatae** H.R. Tolken in *Contrib. Bolus Herb.*, 8(2): 441 (1977).
- sect. **Kalosanthes** (Haw.) H.R. Tolken in *Contrib. Bolus Herb.*, 8(1): 309 (1977); gen. *Kalosanthes*.
- subsect. **Latifoliae** (DC.) H.R. Tolken in *Contrib. Bolus Herb.*, 8(1): 211 (1977); *C. sect. Latifoliae*.
- subsect. **Pedicellares** H.R. Tolken in *Contrib. Bolus Herb.*, 8(2): 476 (1977).
- subsect. **Petiolares** (Haw. ex DC.) H.R. Tolken in *Contrib. Bolus Herb.*, 8(1): 194 (1977); *C. sect. Petiolares*.
- subsect. **Scabrae** H.R. Tolken in *Contrib. Bolus Herb.*, 8(1): 277 (1977).
- subsect. **Sphaericae** H.R. Tolken in *Contrib. Bolus Herb.*, 8(2): 457 (1977).
- alata* (Viv.) Berger
subsp. **pharnaceoides** (Fisch. & Mey.) G.E. Wickens & M. Bywater in *Kew Bull.*, 34(4): 633 (1980); *C. pharnaceoides*.
- alba*
var. **pallida** H.R. Tolken in *Bothalia*, 12(4): 634 (1979)—Swaziland.
- alticola* R.B. Fernandes in *Bol. Soc. Brot.*, 52: 182 (1978)—Rhodesia, Mozambique.
- atropurpurea* Dietr.
var. **muirii** (Schoenl.) G.D. Rowley in *Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit.*, 40(2): 53 (1978); *C. clavifolia* (d) *muirii*.
- campestris* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Endl. ex Walp.
subsp. **rhodesica** (Merxm.) R.B. Fernandes in *Bol. Soc. Brot.*, 52: 168 (1978); *C. pharnaceoides* subsp. *rhodesica*.
- canescens* (Haw.) Sweet, Hort. Suburb. Lond.: 163 (1818); cf. D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 29(56): 604 (1980); (Basionym not stated).
- cooperi* Regel
var. **subnudulosa** R.B. Fernandes in *Bol. Soc. Brot.*, 52: 188 (1978)—Rhodesia.
- depressa* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) H.R. Tolken in *Contrib. Bolus Herb.*, 8(1): 153 (1977); *Grammanthes depressa*.
- elatinoides* (Ecklon & Zeyher) H.C. Friedrich in *Mit. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 15: 584 (1979); *Bulliarda elatinoides*.
- expansa* Dryand.
var. **longifolia** R.B. Fernandes in *Bol. Soc. Brot.*, 52: 178 (1978)—Mozambique.
- fragilis* Bak.
var. **suborbicularis** R.B. Fernandes in *Bol. Soc. Brot.*, 52: 181 (1978)—Rhodesia.

CRASSULA:—

- gemmifera** H.C. Friedrich in *Mit. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 15: 592 (1979)—Lesotho.
- globularioides* Britten
f. **longiciliata** R.B. Fernandes in *Bol. Soc. Brot.*, 52: 192 (1978), as 'longeciliata'—Malawi.
- f. **pisiformis** R.B. Fernandes in *Bol. Soc. Brot.*, 52: 191 (1978)—Malawi.
- hedbergii* G.E. Wickens & M. Bywater in *Kew Bull.*, 34(4): 631 (1980), nom. nov.; *Bulliarda abyssinica* A. Rich.
- langleyensis* (Veitch) G.D. Rowley in *Repert. Pl. Succ. (I.O.S.)*, 29: 8 (1978 publ. 1980); *Kalorochea langleyensis*.
- maputensis* R.B. Fernandes in *Bol. Soc. Brot.*, 52: 178 (1978)—Mozambique.
- muscosa* L.
var. **obtusifolia** (Harv.) G.D. Rowley in *Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit.*, 40(2): 53 (1978); *C. lycopodioides* var. *obtusifolia*.
- var. **polpodacea** (Harv.) G.D. Rowley in *Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit.*, 40(2): 53 (1978); *C. lycopodioides* var. *polpodacea*.
- natans* Thunb.
subsp. **filiformis** (Eckl. & Zeyh.) H.C. Friedrich in *Mit. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 15: 582 (1979); *Bulliarda filiformis*.
- var. **minus** (Eckl. & Zeyh.) G.D. Rowley in *Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit.*, 40(2): 53 (1978); *Helophytum natans* var. *minus*.
- nodulosa* Schonl.
var. **longisepala** R.B. Fernandes in *Bol. Soc. Brot.*, 52: 190 (1978)—Rhodesia, Mozambique.
- f. **rhodesica** R.B. Fernandes in *Bol. Soc. Brot.*, 52: 189 (1978)—Rhodesia.
- perfoliata* L.
var. **coccinea** (Sweet) G.D. Rowley in *Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit.*, 40(2): 53 (1978); *Rochea perfoliata* var. *coccinea*.
- var. **minor** (Haw.) G.D. Rowley in *Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit.*, 40(2): 53 (1978); *Larochea falcata* β *minor*.
- rhodesica** (Merxm.) G.E. Wickens & M. Bywater in *Kew Bull.*, 34(4): 632 (1980); *C. pharnaceoides* subsp. *rhodesica*.
- sarcocaulis*
var. **mlanjiana** R.B. Fernandes in *Bol. Soc. Brot.*, 52: 186 (1978)—Malawi.
- schimperi* Fisch. & Mey.
f. **abbreviata** R.B. Fernandes in *Bol. Soc. Brot.*, 52: 174 (1978)—Rhodesia.
- var. **denticulata** (Brenan) R.B. Fernandes in *Bol. Soc. Brot.*, 52: 175 (1978); *C. pentandra* var. *denticulata*.
- f. **filamentosa** (Schonl.) R.B. Fernandes in *Bol. Soc. Brot.*, 52: 177 (1978); *C. filamentosa*.
- var. **illecebrioides** (Welw. ex Hiern) G.D. Rowley in *Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit.*, 40(2): 53 (1978); *Tillaea subulata* var. *illecebrioides*.
- var. **illecebroides** (Welw. ex Hiern) R.B. Fernandes in *Bol. Soc. Brot.*, 52: 175 (1978); *Tillaea subulata* var. *illecebroides*.
- subsp. **phyturus** (Mildbr.) R.B. Fernandes in *Bol. Soc. Brot.*, 52: 172 (1978); *C. phyturus*.
- subsp. **transvaalensis** (Kuntze) R.B. Fernandes in *Bol. Soc. Brot.*, 52: 172 (1978); *Sedum transvaalense*.
- setulosa* Harv.
f. **latipetala** R.B. Fernandes in *Bol. Soc. Brot.*, 52: 188 (1978)—Rhodesia.
- var. **rubra** (N.E. Br.) G.D. Rowley in *Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit.*, 40(2): 53 (1978); *C. curta* var. *rubra*.
- subacaulis* Schonl. & Bak.f.
subsp. **erosula** (N.E. Br.) H.R. Tolken in *Bothalia*, 12(4): 634 (1979); *C. erosula*.
- swaziensis* Schonl.

CRASSULA:—

- argyrophylla** (Diels ex Schonl. & Bak.f.) R.B. Fernandes in *Bol. Soc. Brot.*, 52: 193 (1978); *C. argyrophylla*.
- subsp. **brachycarpa** R.B. Fernandes in *Bol. Soc. Brot.*, 52: 197 (1978)—Malawi, Rhodesia.
- f. **brevipilosa** R.B. Fernandes in *Bol. Soc. Brot.*, 52: 195 (1978), as 'brevepilosa'—Mozambique.
- var. **guruensis** R.B. Fernandes in *Bol. Soc. Brot.*, 52: 194 (1978)—Mozambique.
- var. **zombensis** (Bak.f.) R.B. Fernandes in *Bol. Soc. Brot.*, 52: 196 (1978); *C. zombensis*.
- tomentosa* Thunb.
var. **glabrifolia** (Harv.) G.D. Rowley in *Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit.*, 40(2): 53 (1978); *C. interrupta* var. *glabrifolia*.
- subsp. **minuta** H.R. Tolken in *Bothalia*, 12(4): 634 (1979)—Swaziland.
- volkensi* Engl.
subsp. **coleae** (Bak.) G.E. Wickens & M. Bywater in *Kew Bull.*, 34(4): 635 (1980); *C. coleae*.
- CRATAEGUS** (Rosac.).
- subgen. **Americanae** A. El-Gazzar in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 101(4): 466 (1980).
- ser. **Heldreichiana** J.I. Byatt, Thesis: Contrib. tax. & biol. gen. *Crataegus*: 77 (1977), without latin descr.
- ser. **Suborbicularatae** (Kruschke) J.B. Phipps in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 58(15): 1631 (1980); *C. subser. Suborbicularatae*.
- × **androssovii** Kh. E. Esenova & R.S. Kerimova in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 122 (1977); et in *Izv. Akad. Nauk Turkmen. SSR, Biol. Nauk*, 1976(2): 72 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia). (*C. pontica* × *pseudomelanocarpa*).
- curvisepala* Lindm.
var. **aceriformis** A. Hrabetova-Uhrova in *Preslia*, 52(1): 57 (1980)—Czechoslovakia.
- subsp. **colorata** A. Hrabetova-Uhrova in *Preslia*, 50(3): 211 (1978)—Czechoslovakia.
- isfajramensis* M.G. Pakhomova in *Opred. Rast. Sred. Azii*, 5: 246 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
- kurdistanica* E. Hadac & J. Chrtek in *Candollea*, 35(1): 317 (1980)—Iraq.
- laevigata* (Poir.) DC.
var. **carnoviensis** (A. Hrabetova-Uhrova) A. Hrabetova-Uhrova in *Preslia*, 50(3): 210 (1978); *C. oxyacantha* subsp. *carnoviensis*.
- var. **microphylla** (Lange) A. Hrabetova-Uhrova in *Preslia*, 50(3): 210 (1978); *C. oxyacantha* γ *microphylla*.
- macrocarpa* Hegetschw.
subsp. **sudetica** A. Hrabetova-Uhrova in *Preslia*, 49(1): 82 (1976)—Czechoslovakia.
- monogyna* Jacq.
var. **contracta** A. Hrabetova-Uhrova in *Preslia*, 50(3): 210 (1978)—Czechoslovakia.
- var. **dissecta** (Borkh.) M. Gostynska-Jakuszewska in *Roczn. Sekc. Dendrol. Pol. Tow. Bot.*, 31: 12 (1978); *C. dissecta*.
- var. **heterodonta** (Pojark.) M. Gostynska-Jakuszewska in *Roczn. Sekc. Dendrol. Pol. Tow. Bot.*, 31: 12 (1978); *C. heterodonta*.
- subsp. **latiloba** A. Hrabetova-Uhrova in *Preslia*, 52(1): 55 (1980)—Czechoslovakia.
- f. **szaferi** M. Gostynska-Jakuszewska in *Roczn. Sekc. Dendrol. Pol. Tow. Bot.*, 31: 11 (1978), nom. nov.; *C. monogyna* f. *macrocarpa* Szafer.
- var. **trilobata** (Nyar. ex Buia) M. Gostynska-Jakuszewska in *Roczn. Sekc. Dendrol. Pol. Tow. Bot.*, 31: 12 (1978); *C. monogyna* f. *trilobata*.
- nikotinii** Kh. E. Esenova in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 160 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
- orientalis* Pallas ex Bieb.

CRATAEGUS:—

- subsp. **pojarkovae** (Kossykh) J.I. Byatt, Thesis: Contrib. tax. & biol. gen. *Crateagus*: 89 (1977): *C. pojarkovae*.
oxyacantha L.
 subsp. **carnoviensis** A. Hrabetova-Uhrova in *Preslia*, 48(1): 81 (1976)—Czechoslovakia.
pamiroalaica V.I. Zapryagaeva in Fl. Tadzhikskoi SSR, 4: 537 (1975)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
peloponnesica J.I. Byatt in *Candollea*, 31(2): 299 (1976)—Greece. (*C. heldreichii pycnoloba*).
pinnatifida Bunge
 f. **geholensis** (Schneider) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 364 (1979): *C. pinnatifida* var. *geholensis*.
 f. **pilosa** (Schneider) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 364 (1979): *C. pinnatifida* var. *pilosa*.
 f. **psilosa** (Schneider) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 364 (1979): *C. pinnatifida* var. *psilosa*.
pruinosa (Wendl.) K. Koch
 var. **cognata** (Sarg.) J.B. Phipps in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 58(15): 1683 (1980): *C. cognata*.
 var. **leiophylla** (Sarg.) J.B. Phipps in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 58(15): 1684 (1980): *C. leiophylla*.
 var. **parvula** (Sarg.) J.B. Phipps in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 58(15): 1684 (1980): *C. parvula*.
roubalii J. Chrtk & B. Kriza in *Novit. Bot.*, 1973-1975: 34 (1976)—Czechoslovakia.
sakranensis E. Hadac & J. Chrtk in *Candollea*, 35(1): 318 (1980)—Iraq.
scabrida Sarg.
 var. **balkwillii** (Sarg.) J.B. Phipps in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 58(15): 1681 (1980): *C. balkwillii*.
 var. **hadleyana** (Sarg.) J.B. Phipps in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 58(15): 1681 (1980): *C. hadleyana*.
 var. **improvisa** (Sarg.) J.B. Phipps in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 58(15): 1680 (1980): *C. improvisa*.
schuettei Ashe
 var. **basilica** (Beadle) J.B. Phipps in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 58(15): 1689 (1980): *C. basilica*.

× **CRAWSHAYARA** hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 86(1017): centre page pull-out p. 8 (1978).
 ORCHIDACEAE. (*Aspasia* × *Brassia* × *Miltonia*).

CREMANTHODIUM (Compos.).

- bhutanicum** F. Ludlow in W.T Stearn in *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Bot.*, 5(5): 278 (1976)—Bhutan, Assam.
campanulatum (Franch.) Diels
 var. **pinnatisectum** F. Ludlow in W.T Stearn in *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Bot.*, 5(5): 279 (1976)—Burma-Tibet frontier.

CREMASPORA (Rubiac.).

- triflora* (Thonn.) K. Schum.
 subsp. **comorensis** (Baill.) B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 35(1): 133 (1980): *C. comorensis*.
 subsp. **confluens** (K. Schum.) B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 35(1): 132 (1980): *C. confluens*.

× **CREMNERIA** (Crassulac.).

- pruinosa** (Del. ex Morr.) G.D. Rowley in *Repert. Pl. Succ. (I.O.S.)*, 26: 10 (1975 publ. 1977): *Echeveria pruinosa*.

CREMOSPERMA (Gesneriac.).

- maculatum** L.E. Skog in *Brittonia*, 30(3): 320 (1978)—Panama.
minutiflorum (L. Skog) H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 45 (1978): *Nautilocalyx minutiflorus*.
occidentale H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 74 (1978)—Panama.
veraguanum H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 76 (1978)—Panama.

CREOCHITON (Melastomataceae).

- anomala** (King) J.F. Veldkamp in *Blumea*, 24(2): 431, 438 (1978): *Anplectrum anomalam*.
bracteata (Quisumbing & Merr.) J.F. Veldkamp in *Blumea*, 24(2): 438 (1978): *Eisocreochiton bracteata*.
furfuracea (M.P. Nayar) J.F. Veldkamp in *Blumea*, 24(2): 438 (1978): *Eisocreochiton furfuracea*.
monticola (Ridl.) J.F. Veldkamp in *Blumea*, 24(2): 433, 438 (1978): *Anplectrum monticola*.
novoguineensis (Baker f.) J.F. Veldkamp & M.P. Nayar in *Blumea*, 24(2): 438 (1978): *Dissochaeta novoguineensis*.

CREPIS (Compos.).

- asadbarensis** Bornm. ex K.H. Rechinger in Fl. Iran., 122: 307 (1977)—Iran.
boconii P.D. Sell in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 250 (1975 publ. 1976)—France.
dachhigamensis G. Singh, Forest Fl. Srinagar: 127 (1976)—India.
fraasii Schultz Bip.
 subsp. **mungieri** (Boiss. & Heldr.) P.D. Sell in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 250 (1975 publ. 1976): *C. mungieri*.
pawlowskii A. Strid in *Bot. Notiser*, 130(2): 143 (1977)—Greece.
praemorsa (L.) Tausch
 subsp. **corymbosa** (Gaudin) P.D. Sell in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 253 (1975 publ. 1976): *Hieracium praemorsum* subsp. *corymbosum*.
 subsp. **dinarica** (G. Beck) P.D. Sell in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 253 (1975 publ. 1976): *C. incarnata* var. *dinarica*.
sancta (L.) Babcock
 subsp. **azerbaijanica** K.H. Rechinger in Fl. Iran., 122: 334 (1977)—Iran, Iraq.
 subsp. **falconeri** (Hook. f.) K.H. Rechinger in Fl. Iran., 122: 330 (1977): *Pterotheca falconeri*.
 subsp. **iranica** K.H. Rechinger in Fl. Iran., 122: 331 (1977)—Afghanistan, Iran, Pakistan.
suffreniana (DC.) Lloyd
 subsp. **apula** (Fiori) P.D. Sell in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 254 (1975 publ. 1976): *C. suffreniana* var. *apula*.
tectorum L.
 subsp. **nigrescens** (Pohle) P.D. Sell in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 254 (1975 publ. 1976): *C. nigrescens*.
 subsp. **nigrescens** (Pohle) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 519 (1975 publ. 1976): *C. nigrescens*.
vesicaria L.
 subsp. **haenseleri** (Boiss. ex DC.) P.D. Sell in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 254 (1975 publ. 1976): *Barkhausia haenseleri*.

CRIMAEA I.T. Vasil'chenko in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 16: 131 (1979). LEGUMINOSAE.

- cretacea** (Bieb.) I.T. Vasil'chenko in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 16: 131 (1979): *Medicago cretica*.

CRINITARIA (Compos.).

- asperula** (K.H. Rechinger & Koeie) Grierson in Fl. Iran., 145: 109 (1980): *Varthemia asperella*.
corymbulosa (Bornm.) Grierson in Fl. Iran., 145: 109 (1980): *Varthemia corymbulosa*.
cretica (Gandog.) J. Sojak in Cas. Nar. Muz. (Prague), 148(2): 77 (1979 publ. 1980): *Galatella cretica*.
fominii (Kem.-Nat.) J. Sojak in Cas. Nar. Muz. (Prague), 148(2): 77 (1979 publ. 1980): *Linosyris fominii*.
grimmii (Regel & Schmalz.) Grierson in Fl. Iran., 145: 109 (1980): *Linosyris grimmii*.
pontica (Lipsky) J. Sojak in Cas. Nar. Muz. (Prague), 148(2): 77 (1979 publ. 1980): *Linosyris vulgaris* var. *pontica*.
tatarica (Less.) J. Sojak in Cas. Nar. Muz. (Prague), 148(2): 77 (1979 publ. 1980): *Chrysocoma tatarica*.

CRINITARIA:—**CRINUM** (Amaryllidac.).

- lituratum** (Reichenb.) P. Ravenna in *Pl. Life*, 33: 36 (1977): *Amaryllis liturata*.
papillosum I. Nordal in *Norw. J. Bot.*, 24(3): 185 (1977)—Tanzania, Kenya.
piliferum I. Nordal in *Norw. J. Bot.*, 26(2): 149 (1979)—Kenya.
trifidum I. Nordal in *Norw. J. Bot.*, 26(4): 279 (1979)—Angola.

CRIOGENES Salisb. in Griffiths, *Monthly Rev.*, 75: 81 (1814); cf. D.J. Mabbey in *Taxon*, 29(5-6): 601 (1980). ORCHIDACEAE.

CRITESION (Gramin.).

- arizonicum** (Covas) A. Love in *Taxon*, 29(1): 166 (1980): *Hordeum arizonicum*.
californicum (Covas & Stebbins) A. Love in *Taxon*, 29(1): 166 (1980): *Hordeum californicum*.
depressum (Scribn. & Smith) A. Love in *Taxon*, 29(1): 166 (1980): *Hordeum nodosum* var. *depressum*.
geniculatum (All.) A. Love in *Taxon*, 29(2-3): 350 (1980): *Hordeum geniculatum*.
jubatum (L.) Nevski
 subsp. **breviaristatum** (Bowden) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 503 (1975 publ. 1976): *Hordeum jubatum* subsp. *breviaristatum*.
marinum (Huds.) A. Love in *Taxon*, 29(2-3): 350 (1980): *Hordeum marinum*.
marinum (L.) A. Love in *Taxon*, 29(2-3): 350 (1980): *Hordeum marinum*.
 subsp. **leporinum** (Link) A. Love in *Taxon*, 29(2-3): 350 (1980): *Hordeum leporinum*.
pusillum (Nutt.) A. Love in *Taxon*, 29(1): 166 (1980): *Hordeum pusillum*.
secalinum (Schreb.) A. Love in *Taxon*, 29(2-3): 350 (1980): *Hordeum secalinum*.

CRITONIA (Compos.).

- iltisii** R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 39(3): 137 (1978)—Guatemala.
magistris (L.O. Williams) R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 37(5): 457 (1977): *Eupatorium magistri*.
naiguatensis (Badillo) R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 35(6): 499 (1977): *Steyermarkina naiguatensis*.

CRITONIOPSIS (Compos.).

- bitriflora** (Cuatr.) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 46(7): 439 (1980): *Vernonia bitriflora*.
botogotana (Cuatr.) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 46(7): 439 (1980): *Vernonia bogotana*.
brachystephana (Cuatr.) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 46(7): 439 (1980): *Vernonia brachystephana*.
cuatrecasasii H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 46(7): 439 (1980)—Colombia.
elbertiana (Cuatr.) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 46(7): 440 (1980): *Vernonia elbertiana*.
floribunda (H.B.K.) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 46(7): 440 (1980): *Vernonia floribunda*.
franciscana (Cuatr.) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 46(7): 440 (1980): *Vernonia franciscana*.
glandulata (Cuatr.) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 46(7): 440 (1980): *Vernonia glandulata*.
huairacajana (Hieron.) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 46(7): 440 (1980): *Vernonia huairacajana*.
huilensis (Cuatr.) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 46(7): 440 (1980): *Vernonia huilensis*.
jelskii (Hieron.) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 46(7): 440 (1980): *Vernonia jelskii*.
killipii (Cuatr.) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 46(7): 440 (1980): *Vernonia killipii*.
mucida (Cuatr.) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 46(7): 440 (1980): *Vernonia mucida*.

CRITONIOPSIS:—

- occidentalis** (Cuatr.) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 46(7): 440 (1980); *Vernonia occidentalis*.
- pallida** (Cuatr.) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 46(7): 440 (1980); *Vernonia pallida*.
- pendula** (Cuatr.) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 46(7): 440 (1980); *Vernonia pendula*.
- pichinchensis** (Cuatr.) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 46(7): 440 (1980); *Vernonia pichinchensis*.
- popayanensis** (Cuatr.) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 46(7): 440 (1980); *Vernonia popayanensis*.
- pycnantha** (Benth.) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 46(7): 441 (1980); *Vernonia pycnantha*.
- sevillana** (Cuatr.) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 46(7): 441 (1980); *Vernonia sevillana*.
- suaveolens** (H.B.K.) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 46(7): 441 (1980); *Vernonia suaveolens*.
- tungurahuae** (Benoist) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 46(7): 441 (1980); *Vernonia tungurahuae*.
- unguiculata** (Cuatr.) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 46(7): 441 (1980); *Vernonia unguiculata*.
- uniflosculosa** (Cuatr.) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 46(7): 441 (1980); *Vernonia uniflosculosa*.
- ursicola** (Cuatr.) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 46(7): 441 (1980); *Vernonia ursicola*.
- CROCUS** (Iridac.).
- asumaniae** B. Mathew & T. Baytop in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(3): 469 (1979)—Turkey.
- biflorus** Mill.
f. *alexandri* (Nicic ex Vel.) L. Stjepanovic-Veselicic in Fl. SR Srbije, 8: 11 (1976), without correct basionym ref.: *C. alexandri*.
- chrysanthus** Herbert
subsp. **multifolius** K. Papanicolaou & E. Zacharof in *Bot. Notiser*, 133(2): 157 (1980)—Greece.
- gilanicus** B. Mathew in Fl. Iran., 112: 11 (1975)—Iran.
- hermoneus** Ky. ex Maw
subsp. **palaestinus** N. Feinbrun in *Israel J. Bot.*, 26(4): 180 (1977)—Israel, Jordan.
- imperati** Ten.
subsp. **suaveolens** (Bertol.) B. Mathew in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 46 (1977); *C. suaveolens*.
- kosaninii** V. Pulevic in *Glasn. Republ. Zavoda Zast. Prir. Prirodnj. Muz. Titogradu*, 9: 40 (1976)—Jugoslavia.
- kotschyanius** C. Koch
subsp. **cappadocicus** B. Mathew in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(3): 393 (1980)—Turkey.
- subsp. **hakkariensis** B. Mathew in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(3): 393 (1980)—Turkey.
- subsp. **suwarowianus** (C. Koch) B. Mathew in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(3): 393 (1980); *C. suwarowianus*.
- pallasii** Goldb.
subsp. **haussknechtii** (Boiss. & Reut. ex Maw) B. Mathew in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 128(1-2): 99 (1977); *C. sativus* var. *hausknechtii*.
- subsp. **turcicus** B. Mathew in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 128(1-2): 98 (1977)—Turkey, Iraq, Lebanon, ? Syria.
- pelistericus** V. Pulevic in *Glasn. Republ. Zavoda Zast. Prir. Prirodnj. Muz. Titogradu*, 9: 39 (1976)—Jugoslavia.
- serotinus** Salisb.
subsp. **asturicus** (Herbert) M. Lainz in *Bol. Cienc. Nat. I. D. E. A.*, 26: 6 (1980); *C. asturicus*.
- subsp. **clusii** (Gay) B. Mathew in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 46 (1977); *C. clusii*.
- subsp. **salzmannii** (Gay) B. Mathew in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 46 (1977); *C. salzmannii*.
- stridii** K. Papanicolaou & E. Zacharof in *Bot. Notiser*, 133(2): 161 (1980)—Greece.

CROCUS:—

- vernus** (L.) Hill
subsp. **scepsiensis** (Rehm. & Wo.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz. (Prague)*, 148(3-4): 203 (1979 publ. 1980); *C. banaticus* var. *scepsiensis*.
- weldenii** Hoppe & Furnrohr
f. *lutescens* V. Pulevic in *Glasn. Republ. Zavoda Zast. Prir. Prirodnj. Muz. Titogradu*, 10: 85 (1977), without latin descr.—Jugoslavia.

CROIZATIA (Euphorbiac.).

- naiguatensis** J.A. Steyermark in *Brittonia*, 30(1): 40 (1978)—Venezuela.

CROSSOPETALUM (Celastrac.).

- caymanense** G.R. Proctor in *Sloanea*, 1: 2 (1977)—Cayman Is.
- crystalense** A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 22(3-4): 308 (1976 publ. 1977)—Cuba.
- rostratum** (Urb.) Roth
var. **grandifolium** A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 21(3-4): 223 (1975 publ. 1976)—Cuba.
- ternifolium** (Urb.) Alain
subsp. **moaense** A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 21(3-4): 223 (1975 publ. 1976)—Cuba.

- CROSSOSTYLIS** J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 44 (1775).
RHIZOPHORACEAE.†

- biflora** J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 44 (1775)—Locality not stated.†

CROTALARIA (Legumin.).

- beddomeana** K. Thothathri & A.A. Ansari in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 20(1-4): 180 (1978 publ. 1979), nom. nov.; *C. lanata* Bedd.
- chiayiana** Y.C. Liu & F.Y. Lu in *Quart. J. Chinese Forest.*, 12(4): 79 (1979)—Taiwan.
- dissitiflora** Benth.
subsp. **rugosa** (Benth.) A.T. Lee in *Telopea*, 1(5): 332 (1978); *C. dissitiflora* var. *rugosa*.

- eremaea** F. Muell.
subsp. **strehlowii** (Pritzel) A.T. Lee in *Telopea*, 1(5): 338 (1978); *C. strehlowii*.

- filiformis** Wall. ex Benth.
var. **kerrii** (Craib) C. Niyomdhama in *Thai Forest Bull., Bot.*, 11: 134 (1978); *C. kerrii*.

- heqingensis** C.Y. Yang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 112 (1980)—China.

- jinpingsensis** C.Y. Yang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 113 (1980)—China.

- kanaii** H. Ohashi in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(10): 301 (1976)—Nepal.

- khasiana** Bal. ex K. Thothathri & A.A. Ansari in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 20(1-4): 180 (1978 publ. 1979), nom. nov.; *C. capitata* Benth. ex Baker.

- var. **macrophylla** K. Thothathri & A.A. Ansari in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 20(1-4): 180 (1978 publ. 1979)—Burma.

- kostermansii** C. Niyomdhama in *Thai Forest Bull., Bot.*, 11: 136 (1978)—Thailand.

- larsenii** C. Niyomdhama in *Thai Forest Bull., Bot.*, 11: 139 (1978)—Thailand.

- mitchellii** Benth.
subsp. **laevis** A.T. Lee in *Telopea*, 1(5): 343 (1978)—Australia (New South Wales, Queensland).

- montana** Heyne ex Roth
var. **angustifolia** (Gagnep.) C. Niyomdhama in *Thai Forest Bull., Bot.*, 11: 145 (1978); *C. linifolia* var. *angustifolia*.

- mucronata** Desv.
var. *acutifolia* (Trim.) E. Vajravelu & J. Joseph in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 13(3-4): 265 (1971 publ. 1974), without basionym ref.; *C. striata* var. *acutifolia*.

CROTALARIA:—

- novae-hollandiae** DC.

- subsp. **lasiophylla** (Benth.) A.T. Lee in *Telopea*, 1(5): 352 (1978); *C. novae-hollandiae* f. *lasiophylla*.

- qiubeiensis** C.Y. Yang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 115 (1980)—China.

- zedowskii** J. Espinosa G. in *Phytologia*, 36(4): 265 (1977)—Mexico.

- smithiana** A.T. Lee in *Telopea*, 1(5): 344 (1978), nom. nov.; *C. mitchellii* var. *tomentosa* Ewart.

- spectabilis** Roth
subsp. **parvibracteata** C. Niyomdhama in *Thai Forest Bull., Bot.*, 11: 155 (1978)—India, China, Thailand.

- triquetra** Dalzell
var. **garanbiensis** Y.C. Liu & F.Y. Lu in *Quart. J. Chinese Forest.*, 12(4): 81 (1979)—Taiwan.

- yuanyiangensis** C.Y. Yang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 114 (1980)—China.

CROTON (Euphorbiac.).

- acunaee** A. Borhidi in *Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nation. Hung.*, 69: 48 (1977)—Cuba.

- antaee** H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 57 (1978)—New Guinea (W. Irian).

- appertii** J. Leandri in *Adansonia*, 15(3): 331 (1975 publ. 1976)—Madagascar.

- ariopensis** D. Philcox in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 224 (1977)—Trinidad.

- atwoodianus** F.C. Seymour in *Phytologia*, 43(1): 169 (1979)—Nicaragua, U.S.A. (Florida).

- borhidi** O. Muniz in *Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nation. Hung.*, 69: 50 (1977)—Cuba.

- subsp. **baracoensis** A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nation. Hung.*, 69: 51 (1977)—Cuba.

- brachypus** H.K. Airy Shaw in *Muelleria*, 4(3): 224 (1980)—Australia (Queensland).

- bynresii** H.K. Airy Shaw in *Muelleria*, 4(3): 225 (1980)—Australia (N. Terr.).

- capitis-york** H.K. Airy Shaw in *Muelleria*, 4(3): 226 (1980)—Australia (Queensland).

- var. **pilosus** H.K. Airy Shaw in *Muelleria*, 4(3): 226 (1980)—Australia (Queensland).

- cerinus** Muell. Arg.

- var. **linifolius** (Urb.) A. Borhidi in *Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nation. Hung.*, 69: 48 (1977); *C. linifolius*.

- corallicola** A. Borhidi in *Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nation. Hung.*, 69: 47 (1977)—Cuba.

- cordatulus** H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 387 (1978)—New Caledonia.

- cycloideus** A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nation. Hung.*, 69: 52 (1977)—Cuba.

- dockrillii** H.K. Airy Shaw in *Muelleria*, 4(3): 227 (1980)—Australia (Queensland).

- elbertii** H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 55 (1978)—Lesser Sunda Is.

- eluteria** (L.) Sw.

- subsp. **homolepidus** (Muell. Arg.) A. Borhidi in *Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nation. Hung.*, 69: 48 (1977); *C. homolepidus*.

- fantzianus** F.C. Seymour in *Phytologia*, 43(1): 171 (1979)—Nicaragua.

- floribundus** Spreng.

- var. **piauhensis** C.T. Rizzini in *Rodriguesia*, 28(41): 167 (1976)—Brazil.

- guaiquinimae** J.A. Steyermark in *Brittonia*, 32(1): 19 (1980)—Venezuela.

- habrophyllus** H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 31(2): 386 (1976)—Australia (N. Terr.).

- heterolepis** (Urb.) A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 62(1): 25 (1975); *C. spinosus* var. *heterolepis*.

CROTON:—

- holguinensis** A. Borhidi in *Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nation. Hung.*, 69: 49 (1977)—Cuba.
huberi J.A. Steyermark in *Brittonia*, 30(1): 41 (1978)—Venezuela.
jaucoensis A. Borhidi in *Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nation. Hung.*, 69: 46 (1977)—Cuba.
litoralis Urb.
 subsp. **rugelianus** (Urb.) A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 62(1): 25 (1975); *C. litoralis* var. *rugelianus*.
magneticus H.K. Airy Shaw in *Muelleria*, 4(3): 227 (1980)—Australia (Queensland).
miraflorensis A. Borhidi in *Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nation. Hung.*, 69: 49 (1977)—Cuba.
morobensis Croiz.
 var. **multinervis** H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, Addit. Ser., 8: 71 (1980)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
munizii A. Borhidi in *Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nation. Hung.*, 69: 51 (1977), as ‘munizi’—Cuba.
muriculatus H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 59 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
ophiticola A. Borhidi in *Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nation. Hung.*, 69: 51 (1977)—Cuba.
orientensis A. Borhidi in *Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nation. Hung.*, 69: 48 (1977)—Cuba.
pleytei H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 58 (1978)—New Guinea (W. Irian), ?Moluccas.
prunifolius H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 56 (1978)—New Guinea (W. Irian, Papua New Guinea), Lesser Sunda Is.
santisukii H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 35(2): 392 (1980)—Thailand.
stellatopilosus H. Ohba in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 55(4): 97 (1980)—Thailand.
stenophylax Grsb.
 var. **longifolius** B.P. Kitanov in *Fitologiya* (Bulgaria), 11: 47 (1979)—Cuba.
stockeri (H.K. Airy Shaw) H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 35(3): 622 (1980); *C. wassi-kussae* var. *stockeri*.
storkii (Mueller-Argau) A.C. Smith in *Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Bull.*, 141 (Fijian Pl. Stud.): 83 (1936); *C. verreauxii* var. *storkii*.†
subdecumbens A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nation. Hung.*, 69: 46 (1977)—Cuba.
vogelianus H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 60 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
wassi-kussae Croiz.
 var. **stockeri** H.K. Airy Shaw in *Muelleria*, 4(3): 229 (1980)—Australia (Queensland).

CRUCIANELLA (Rubiace.).

- gilonica* Trin.
 subsp. **glauca** (A. Rich. ex DC.) F. Ehrendorfer in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 127(4): 300 (1977); *C. glauca*.
 subsp. **kotschy** (F. Ehrendorfer) F. Ehrendorfer in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 127(4): 300 (1977); *S. glauca* subsp. *kotschy*.
 subsp. **pontica** (F. Ehrendorfer) F. Ehrendorfer in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 244 (1979); *C. glauca* subsp. *pontica*.
 subsp. **remota** (F. Ehrendorfer) F. Ehrendorfer in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 244 (1979); *C. glauca* subsp. *remota*.
 subsp. **transcaucasica** (F. Ehrendorfer) F. Ehrendorfer in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 244 (1979); *C. glauca* subsp. *transcaucasica*.
parviflora F. Ehrendorfer in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 127(4): 299 (1977)—Iraq, Syria.
sorgerae F. Ehrendorfer in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 243 (1979)—Turkey.

CRUCIATA (Rubiace.).

- braunii** (Zelen.) E.G. Pobedimova in Fl. Europeiskoi Chasti SSSR, 3: 117 (1978); *Galium braunii*.
glabra (L.) Ehrend.
 subsp. **balcanica** (Ehrend.) R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(3-4): 380 (1977 publ. 1978); *C. balcanica*.
 f. **hirsuta** A.R. Pinto da Silva in *Agron. Lusit.*, 40(1): 33 (1980)—Portugal.
 f. **internodiata** J. Zaborsky & K. Zahradnikova in *Biologia, A* (Czechoslovakia), 31(1): 56 (1976)—Czechoslovakia.
 f. **robusta** J. Zaborsky & K. Zahradnikova in *Biologia, A* (Czechoslovakia), 31(1): 58 (1976)—Czechoslovakia.
mixta F. Ehrendorfer & E. Schonbeck-Temesy in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 133(1-2): 110 (1979)—Turkey.
rugosa (A.I. Galushko) A.I. Galushko in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 254 (1976); *Galium rugosum*.
taurica (Pallas ex Willd.) F. Ehrendorfer subsp. **mesopotamica** (F. Ehrendorfer) F. Ehrendorfer in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 127(4): 305 (1977); *Galium coronatum* var. *mesopotamicum*.
valentinae (A.I. Galushko) A.I. Galushko in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 254 (1976); *Galium valentinae*.

CRUDIA (Legumin.).

- katikii** B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 470 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

CRYPTANTHA (Boraginac.).

- latefissa** R.L. Perez-Moreau in *Darwiniana*, 20(1-2): 179 (1976)—Argentina.
papillosa R.L. Perez-Moreau in *Darwiniana*, 20(1-2): 177 (1976)—Argentina.

CRYPTANTHUS (Bromeliac.).

- scaposus** E. Pereira in *Bradea*, 2(36): 251 (1978)—Brazil.
 var. **kautschyanus** E. Pereira in *Bradea*, 2(36): 252 (1978)—Brazil.
warasii E. Pereira in *Bradea*, 2(36): 252 (1978)—Brazil.

CRYPTERONIA (Crypteroniac.).

- paniculata* Bl.
 var. **affinis** (Planch.) R.J. van Beusekom-Osinga in Fl. Males., Ser. 1, 8(2): 196 (1977); *Henslowia affinis*.

CRYPTOCARYA (Laurac.).

- acutifolia** H.W. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 69 (1979)—China.

- brachythrys** H.W. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 68 (1979)—China.

- calcicola** H.W. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 69 (1979)—China.

- depauperata** H.W. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 69 (1979)—China.

- floydii** A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Brunonia*, 2(1): 96 (1979)—Australia (New South Wales).

- impressinervia** H.W. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 70 (1979), nom. nov.; *C. obtusifolia* Merr.

- kwangtungensis** H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatseki*, 1963(4): 132 (1963)—China.

- maculata** H.W. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 68 (1979)—China.

- meisnerana** D.G. Frodin in *Telopea*, 1(3): 223 (1976)—Australia (New South Wales, Queensland).

- yaanica** N. Chao in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 68 (1979), nom. nov.; *C. reticulata* Y.C. Yang.

- yunnanensis** H.W. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 70 (1979)—China.

CRYPTOCENTRUM (Orchidac.).

- longiscapum** F.G. Brieger in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 97(4): 568 (1977)—Colombia.

CRYPTOCORYNE (Arac.).

- affinis** N.E. Brown ex Hooker f.
 subsp. **haerteliana** (Jacobsen ex Milkuhn) H. Schopfel in *Inform. ZAG Wasserpl.*, 1977(4): 5 (1977); *C. haerteliana*.

- decus-silvae** H.C.D. de Wit in *Aquarium (Netherlands)*, 46(7): 177 (1976)—Locality not stated.

- dewitti** N. Jacobsen in *Bot. Notiser*, 130(4): 381 (1977)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

- gasseri** N. Jacobsen in *Bot. Notiser*, 132(2): 144 (1979)—Sumatra.

- jacobsenii** H.C.D. de Wit in *Aquarium (Netherlands)*, 46(7): 177 (1976)—Cultivation.

- kwangsiensis** H. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 15(2): 109 (1977)—China.

- sarawakensis** (Rataj) N. Jacobsen in *Bot. Notiser*, 130(1): 77 (1977); *C. pontederiifolia* subsp. *sarawakensis*.

- sulphurea** H.C.D. de Wit in *Aquarium (Netherlands)*, 46(7): 177 (1976)—? Sumatra.

- villosa** N. Jacobsen in *Aroideana*, 3(4): 118 (1980)—Sumatra.

- yunnanensis** H. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 15(2): 108 (1977)—China.

- yunnanensis** H. Li in *Fl. Yunnanica*, 2: 836 (1979)—China.

CRYPTOPHORANTHUS (Orchidac.).

- aurantiacus** D.D. Dod in *Moscosoa*, 1(1): 50 (1976)—Hispaniola (Dominican Republic).

- cymbula** C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 46(6): 346 (1980)—Ecuador.

- dodsonii** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 5(2): 145 (1979)—Ecuador.

- kautschkyi** G.F.J. Pabst in *Bradea*, 2(22): 2 (1976)—Brazil.

- vulturiceps** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 5(2): 146 (1979)—Costa Rica.

CRYPTOPUS (Orchidac.).

- dissectus** (J. Bosscher) J. Bosscher in *Adansonia*, 20(3): 261 (1980); *C. elatus* subsp. *dissectus*.

CRYPTOSTYLIS (Orchidac.).

- arachnites** (Blume) Hassk.
 var. **philippinensis** (Schltr.) S.S. Ying, Col. Illust. Indig. Orch. Taiwan, 1(2): 118 (1977); *C. philippinensis*.

CRYPTOTAENIA (Umbellif.).

- androphila** (Lange ex Willk.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 479 (1979); *Heterosiadum androphilum*.

CTENIUM (Gramin.).

- newtonii* Hack.
 var. **annuum** J.-P. Lebrun in *Adansonia*, 15(3): 388 (1975 publ. 1976)—Chad.

CTENOPSIS (Gramin.).

- sect. **Pseudocynosurus** (Willk.) R. Cotton & C.A. Stace in *Bot. Notiser*, 130(2): 186 (1977); *Vulpia* sect. *Pseudocynosurus*.

CUATRESIA A.T. Hunziker in *Kurtziana*, 10: 15 (1977); *SOLANACEAE*.

- cuspidata** (Dunal) A.T. Hunziker in *Kurtziana*, 10: 20 (1977); *Sicklera cuspidata*.

- physocalycia** (Donn. Smith) A.T. Hunziker in *Kurtziana*, 10: 20 (1977); *Brachistus physocalycius*.

- plowmanii** A.T. Hunziker in *Kurtziana*, 10: 18 (1977)—Colombia.

- riparia** (H.B.K.) A.T. Hunziker in *Kurtziana*, 10: 20 (1977); *Witheringia riparia*.

CUBANOLA A. Aiello in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 60(1): 111 (1979); *RUBIACEAE*.

- daphnoidea** (R. Graham) A. Aiello in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 60(1): 112 (1979); *Portlandia daphnoidea*.

- domingensis** (Britton) A. Aiello in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 60(1): 113 (1979); *Portlandia domingensis*.

- CUCUBALUS** (Caryophyllac.).
kashmiriensis A.K. Skvortsov & G.M. Proskuryakova in *Bull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 8(4): 154 (1976)—India.
- CUCUMIS** (Cucurbitac.).
 subgen. **Melo** (Miller) C. Jeffrey in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 81(3): 238 (1980): gen. *Melo*.
- CUCURBITELLA** (Cucurbitac.).
urkupinana (Cardenas) C. Jeffrey in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 349 (1978): *Cucurbita urkupinana*.
- CULCASIA** (Arac.).
rotundifolia J. Bogner in *Misc. Pap. Landbauwhogesch. Wageningen*, 19: 57 (1980)—Gabon.
- CUMINUM** (Umbellif.).
sinensis (Dunn.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 672 (1979): *Carlesia sinensis*.
- CUPANIA** (Sapindac.).
clavelligera C.L. Lundell in *Phytologia*, 34(4): 369 (1976)—Guatemala.
- dukei** T.B. Croat in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(3): 435 (1976 publ. 1977)—Panama.
- livida** (Radlk.) T.B. Croat in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(3): 438 (1976 publ. 1977): *Matayba livida*.
- longicaudata** C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(7): 239 (1976)—Guatemala.
- riopalquensis** C.H. Dodson & A.H. Gentry in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 66 (1977)—Ecuador.
- sylvatica* Seem.
 var. **fosteri** T.B. Croat in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(3): 443 (1976 publ. 1977)—Panama.
- CUPANIOPSIS** (Sapindac.).
concolor (Gillespie) R.W.J.M. Van der Ham in *Blumea*, 23(2): 290 (1977): *Guioa concolor*.
- CUPRESSUS** (Cupressac.).
guadalupensis Wats.
 subsp. **forbesii** (Jeps.) R.M. Beauchamp in *Aliso*, 9(2): 191 (1978): *C. forbesii*.
jiangeensis N. Zhao in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 210 (1980)—China.
- CURCUMA** (Zingiberac.).
burtii K. Larsen & R.M. Smith in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(2): 271 (1978)—Thailand.
- kwangsiensis** S.G. Lee & C.F. Liang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 15(2): 110 (1977)—China.
- CURCUMORPHA** A.S. Rao & D.M. Verma in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 13(3-4): 339 (1971 publ. 1974).
ZINGIBERACEAE.
- longiflora** (Wall.) A.S. Rao & D.M. Verma in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 13(3-4): 339 (1971 publ. 1974): *Gastrochilus longiflora*.
- CUSCUTA** (Convolvulac.).
monogyna Vahl
 subsp. **esquamata** (Engelmann) U. Plitmann in Fl. Turkey & E. Aegean Is., 6: 237 (1978): *C. lehmanniana* var. *esquamata*.
palaestina Boiss.
 subsp. **balansae** (Boiss. & Reuter ex Yuncker) U. Plitmann in Fl. Turkey & E. Aegean Is., 6: 230 (1978): *C. balansae*.
scandens Brot.
 subsp. **cesatiana** (Bert.) R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(3-4): 382 (1977 publ. 1978): *C. cesatiana*.
- CUSPARIA** (Rutac.).
larenensis (Tamayo & Croizat) M. Emmerich in *Rodriguesia*, 30(45): 295 (1978), without basionym page: *Raputia larenensis*.
- CUSPIDARIA** (Bignoniac.).
octoptera A.H. Gentry in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(2): 314 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.
- CUSPIDARIA:**—
subincana A.H. Gentry in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(1): 52 (1976)—Brazil, Venezuela.
- CUTANDIA** (Gramin.).
stenostachya (Boiss.) C.A. Stace in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 352 (1978): *Scleropoa stenostachya*.
- CUVIERA** (Rubiac.).
schliebenii B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 33(3): 497 (1979)—Tanzania.
- CYANANTHUS** (Campanulac.).
albiflorus D.F. Chamberlain in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(2): 252 (1977), nom. nov.: *C. mairei* (Levl.) Cowan.
incanus Hook. f. & Thoms.
 var. **decumbens** Y.S. Lian in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(3): 122 (1979)—Tibet.
- CYANEA** (Campanulac.).
grimesiana Gaud.
 var. **obatae** H. St. John in *Phytologia*, 40(2): 97 (1978)—Hawaiian Is.
- longissima** (Rock) H. St. John in *Phytologia*, 40(2): 98 (1978): *C. scabra* var. *longissima*.
- nelsonii** H. St. John in *Pac. Sci.*, 30(1): 37 (1976)—Hawaiian Is.
- CYANOPSIS** (Compos.).
muricata (L.) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 193 (1975 publ. 1976): *Centaurea muricata*.
- CYANOSTEGIA** (Chloanthac.).
corifolia A.A. Munir in *Brunonia*, 1(1): 62 (1978)—Australia (W. Australia).
- CYANUS** (Compos.).
angelescui (G. Grin.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 307 (1977): *Centaurea angelescui*.
dominii (Dost.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 308 (1977): *Centaurea triumfettii* subsp. *dominii*.
- CYATHULA** (Amaranthac.).
officialis K.C. Kuan in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 14(1): 60 (1976)—China.
- prostrata** (L.) Bl.
 var. **stenophylla** (Merr.) A. Kanis in *Kew Bull.*, 31(2): 340 (1976): *C. lancifolia* var. *stenophylla*.
- CYEBUS** L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leaflet. Harvard Univ.*, 26(1): 15 (1978), *ORCHIDACEAE*.
- grandis** L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leaflet. Harvard Univ.*, 26(1): 15 (1978)—Colombia.
- CYBIANTHUS** (Myrsinac.).
 subgen. **Comomysine** (Hooker f.) G. Agostini in *Acta Biol. Venezuel.*, 10(2): 162 (1980): gen. *Comomysine*.
 subgen. **Conomorpha** (A.DC.) G. Agostini in *Acta Biol. Venezuel.*, 10(2): 151 (1980): gen. *Conomorpha*.
 subgen. **Cybianthopsis** (Mez) G. Agostini in *Acta Biol. Venezuel.*, 10(2): 166 (1980): *Grammadenia* subgen. *Cybianthopsis*.
 subgen. **Iteoides** G. Agostini in *Acta Biol. Venezuel.*, 10(2): 148 (1980).
 subgen. **Laxiflorus** G. Agostini in *Acta Biol. Venezuel.*, 10(2): 144 (1980).
 subgen. **Microconomorpha** (Mez) G. Agostini in *Acta Biol. Venezuel.*, 10(2): 150 (1980): *Conomorpha* subgen. *Microconomorpha*.
 subgen. **Stapfia** G. Agostini in *Acta Biol. Venezuel.*, 10(2): 147 (1980).
 subgen. **Triadophora** (Mez) G. Agostini in *Acta Biol. Venezuel.*, 10(2): 164 (1980): *Weigelia* subgen. *Triadophora*.
 subgen. **Weigelia** (A.DC.) G. Agostini in *Acta Biol. Venezuel.*, 10(2): 156 (1980): gen. *Weigelia*.
- CYBIANTHUS:**—
albiflorus (A.C. Smith) G. Agostini in *Acta Biol. Venez.*, 10(2): 157 (1980): *Weigelia albiflora*.
amplus (Mez) G. Agostini in *Acta Biol. Venez.*, 10(2): 152 (1980): *Conomorpha ampla*.
antillanus (Mez) G. Agostini in *Acta Biol. Venez.*, 10(2): 157 (1980): *Weigelia antillana*.
apiculatus (Steyermark) G. Agostini in *Acta Biol. Venez.*, 10(2): 168 (1980): *Conomorpha apiculata*.
bahiensis G. Agostini in *Acta Biol. Venez.*, 10(2): 157 (1980), nom. nov.: *Weigelia nitida* Mez.
barrosoanus G. Agostini in *Acta Biol. Venez.*, 10(2): 157 (1980), nom. nov.: *Weigelia glaziovii* Mez.
blanchetii (A.D.C.) G. Agostini in *Acta Biol. Venez.*, 10(2): 157 (1980): *Weigelia blanchetii*.
brasiliensis (Mez) G. Agostini in *Acta Biol. Venez.*, 10(2): 152 (1980): *Conomorpha brasiliensis*.
breweri G. Agostini in *Bol. Soc. Venezol. Cienc. Nat.*, 32(132-133): 384 (1976)—Venezuela.
buchtienii (Pax) G. Agostini in *Acta Biol. Venez.*, 10(2): 157 (1980), as 'buchtienii': *Weigelia buchtienii*.
caracasanus (Mez) G. Agostini in *Acta Biol. Venez.*, 10(2): 153 (1980): *Conomorpha caracasana*.
cardonae G. Agostini in *Bol. Soc. Venezol. Cienc. Nat.*, 32(132-133): 386 (1976)—Venezuela.
chamaephyta (Diels) G. Agostini in *Acta Biol. Venez.*, 10(2): 163 (1980): *Weigelia chamaephyta*.
coronatus A.B. Joly & S.L. Jung in *Hoehnea*, 7: 41 (1978 publ. 1979)—Brazil.
crotonoides (Schomburgk ex Mez) G. Agostini in *Acta Biol. Venez.*, 10(2): 153 (1980): *Conomorpha crotonoides*.
dubius (Macbr.) G. Agostini in *Acta Biol. Venez.*, 10(2): 158 (1980): *Conomorpha dubia*.
duidae (Gleason & Moldenke) G. Agostini in *Acta Biol. Venez.*, 10(2): 145 (1980): *Conomorpha duidae*.
dussii (Mez) G. Agostini in *Acta Biol. Venez.*, 10(2): 153 (1980): *Conomorpha dussii*.
frigidicola (Steyermark) G. Agostini in *Acta Biol. Venez.*, 10(2): 153 (1980): *Conomorpha frigidicola*.
fulvo-pulverulentus (Mez) G. Agostini in *Bol. Soc. Venezol. Cienc. Nat.*, 32(132-133): 388 (1976): *Conomorpha fulvo-pulverulentus*.
gardneri (A.D.C.) G. Agostini in *Acta Biol. Venez.*, 10(2): 158 (1980): *Weigelia gardneri*.
glabrus (Mez) G. Agostini in *Phytologia*, 39(6): 433 (1978): *Conomorpha glabra*.
glomerulatus (A.C. Smith) G. Agostini in *Acta Biol. Venez.*, 10(2): 159 (1980): *Weigelia glomerulata*.
goudotianus (Mez) G. Agostini in *Acta Biol. Venez.*, 10(2): 163 (1980): *Weigelia goudotiana*.
grandifolius (Mez) G. Agostini in *Acta Biol. Venez.*, 10(2): 159 (1980): *Weigelia grandifolia*.
hoechnei (Mansf.) G. Agostini in *Acta Biol. Venez.*, 10(2): 159 (1980): *Weigelia hoechnei*.
humilis (Mez) G. Agostini in *Acta Biol. Venez.*, 10(2): 163 (1980): *Weigelia humilis*.
itacolomyensis M.A. Lisboa & J. Badini in *Trab. Congr. Nac. Bot. (Rio de Janeiro)*, 26: 329 (1977)—Brazil.
iteoides (Bentham) G. Agostini in *Acta Biol. Venez.*, 10(2): 149 (1980): *Badula iteoides*.
jaijensis (Steyermark) G. Agostini in *Acta Biol. Venez.*, 10(2): 159 (1980): *Conomorpha jaijensis*.
laetus (Mez) G. Agostini in *Acta Biol. Venez.*, 10(2): 153 (1980): *Conomorpha laeta*.
larensis (Steyermark) G. Agostini in *Acta Biol. Venez.*, 10(2): 159 (1980): *Conomorpha larensis*.

CYBIANTHUS:—

- laurifolius** (Mez) G. Agostini in *Acta Biol. Venezuel.*, 10(2): 154 (1980); *Conomorpha laurifolia*.
- lawrencei** (Mold.) G. Agostini in *Acta Biol. Venezuel.*, 10(2): 159 (1980); *Weigeltia lawrencei*.
- lepidotus** (Gleason) G. Agostini in *Bol. Soc. Venezol. Cienc. Nat.*, 32(132–133): 388 (1976); *Conomorpha lepidota*.
- leprieurii** G. Agostini in *Acta Biol. Venezuel.*, 10(2): 159 (1980), nom. nov.: *Weigeltia parviflora* Mez.
- lithophyta** (R.E. Schultes) G. Agostini in *Acta Biol. Venezuel.*, 10(2): 145 (1980); *Conomorpha lithophyta*.
- magnoliifolia** (Mez) G. Agostini in *Acta Biol. Venezuel.*, 10(2): 146 (1980); *Conomorpha magnoliifolia*.
- montanus** (Lundell) G. Agostini in *Acta Biol. Venezuel.*, 10(2): 154 (1980); *Conomorpha montana*.
- morii** G. Agostini in *Acta Biol. Venezuel.*, 10(2): 154 (1980), nom. nov.: *Conomorpha panamensis* Lundell.
- multiflorus** (A.C. Smith) G. Agostini in *Acta Biol. Venezuel.*, 10(2): 165 (1980); *Weigeltia multiflora*.
- nanayensis** (Macbr.) G. Agostini in *Acta Biol. Venezuel.*, 10(2): 160 (1980); *Weigeltia nanayensis*.
- nemoralis** (Mart.) G. Agostini in *Acta Biol. Venezuel.*, 10(2): 160 (1980); *Wallenia nemoralis*.
- nevadensis** (Mez) G. Agostini in *Acta Biol. Venezuel.*, 10(2): 149 (1980); *Conomorpha nevadensis*.
- oblongifolius** (A.D.C.) G. Agostini in *Acta Biol. Venezuel.*, 10(2): 154 (1980); *Conomorpha oblongifolia*.
- occigranatensis** (Cuatr.) G. Agostini in *Acta Biol. Venezuel.*, 10(2): 155 (1980); *Conomorpha occigranatensis*.
- panamensis** (Standley) G. Agostini in *Acta Biol. Venezuel.*, 10(2): 163 (1980); *Weigeltia panamensis*.
- pastensis** (Mez) G. Agostini in *Acta Biol. Venezuel.*, 10(2): 151 (1980); *Conomorpha pastensis*.
- perseoides** (Mez) G. Agostini in *Acta Biol. Venezuel.*, 10(2): 151 (1980); *Conomorpha perseoides*.
- potiae** (Mez) G. Agostini in *Acta Biol. Venezuel.*, 10(2): 161 (1980); *Weigeltia potiae*.
- pseudoiacoreus** (Miquel) G. Agostini in *Acta Biol. Venezuel.*, 10(2): 155 (1980); *Ardisia pseudoiacoreus*.
- punctatus** (Mez) G. Agostini in *Acta Biol. Venezuel.*, 10(2): 155 (1980); *Conomorpha punctata*.
- quelchii** (N.E. Brown) G. Agostini in *Bol. Soc. Venezol. Cienc. Nat.*, 32(132–133): 388 (1976); *Ardisia quelchii*.
- reticulatus** (Benth. ex Miquel) G. Agostini in *Acta Biol. Venezuel.*, 10(2): 146 (1980); *Conomorpha reticulata*.
- roraimae** (Steyermark) G. Agostini in *Acta Biol. Venezuel.*, 10(2): 155 (1980); *Conomorpha roraimae*.
- rostratus** (Hassk.) G. Agostini in *Acta Biol. Venezuel.*, 10(2): 155 (1980); *Ardisia rostrata*.
- rufus** (Lundell) G. Agostini in *Acta Biol. Venezuel.*, 10(2): 156 (1980); *Conomorpha rufa*.
- schlimii** (Hooker f.) G. Agostini in *Acta Biol. Venezuel.*, 10(2): 165 (1980); *Comomysine schlimii*.
- schomburgkianus** (Mez) G. Agostini in *Acta Biol. Venezuel.*, 10(2): 161 (1980); *Weigeltia schomburgkiana*.
- silvestris** (Macbr.) G. Agostini in *Acta Biol. Venezuel.*, 10(2): 163 (1980); *Weigeltia silvestris*.
- simplex** (Hooker f.) G. Agostini in *Acta Biol. Venezuel.*, 10(2): 163 (1980); *Comomysine simplex*.
- sintenisii** (Urban) G. Agostini in *Acta Biol. Venezuel.*, 10(2): 166 (1980); *Ardisia sintenisii*.
- sodiroanus** (Mez) G. Agostini in *Acta Biol. Venezuel.*, 10(2): 163 (1980); *Comomysine sodiroana*.

CYBIANTHUS:—

- spectabilis** (Standley) G. Agostini in *Acta Biol. Venezuel.*, 10(2): 165 (1980); *Ardisia spectabilis*.
- spicatus** (H.B.K.) G. Agostini in *Acta Biol. Venezuel.*, 10(2): 146 (1980); *Myrsine spicata*.
- sprucei** (Hooker f.) G. Agostini in *Acta Biol. Venezuel.*, 10(2): 164 (1980); *Comomysine sprucei*.
- stapfii** (Mez) G. Agostini in *Acta Biol. Venezuel.*, 10(2): 148 (1980); *Conomorpha stapfii*.
- steyermarkianus** (G. Agostini) G. Agostini in *Acta Biol. Venezuel.*, 10(2): 156 (1980); *Conomorpha steyermarkiana*.
- sulcatus** (Steyermark) G. Agostini in *Acta Biol. Venezuel.*, 10(2): 161 (1980); *Conomorpha sulcata*.
- surinamensis** (Sprengel) G. Agostini in *Acta Biol. Venezuel.*, 10(2): 161 (1980); *Salvadora surinamensis*.
- sylvaticus** (Gleason) G. Agostini in *Acta Biol. Venezuel.*, 10(2): 162 (1980); *Weigeltia sylvatica*.
- tamanus** (Steyermark) G. Agostini in *Acta Biol. Venezuel.*, 10(2): 149 (1980); *Conomorpha tamanus*.
- verticillatus** (Vell.) G. Agostini in *Acta Biol. Venezuel.*, 10(2): 168 (1980); *Peckia verticillata*.
- verticilloides** (Cuatr.) G. Agostini in *Acta Biol. Venezuel.*, 10(2): 164 (1980); *Weigeltia verticilloides*.

CYCAS (Cycadac.).

- calcicola** J.R. Maconochie in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 1(3): 175 (1978)—Australia (N. Terr.).
- pruinosa** J.R. Maconochie in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 1(3): 177 (1978)—Australia (W. Australia).

CYCLADENIA (Apocynac.).

- humilis** Benth.

- var. **jonesii** (Eastw.) S.L. Welsh & N.D. Atwood in *Great Basin Nat.*, 35(4): 333 (1975); *C. jonesii*.

CYCLAMEN (Primulac.).

- ciliatum** Boiss. & Heldr.

- var. **intaminatum** R.D. Meikle in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 2 (1978)—Turkey.

- coum** Miller

- var. **caucasicum** (C. Koch) R.D. Meikle in Fl. Turkey & E. Aegean Is., 6: 133 (1978); *C. europaeum* var. *caucasicum*.

- rhodium** R. Gorer ex O. Schwarz & L. Lepper in *Feddes Repert.*, 86(9–10): 491 (1975)—Rhodes.

- trochopteranthum** O. Schwarz in *Feddes Repert.*, 86(9–10): 493 (1975)—Turkey.

CYCLANTHERA (Cucurbitac.).

- dressleri** R.P. Wunderlin in *Phytologia*, 38(3): 219 (1978)—Panama.

- trujilloi** C. Jeffrey in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 359 (1978)—Venezuela.

- leptostachyoides** C. Jeffrey in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 358 (1978)—Venezuela.

CYCLOBALANOPSIS (Fagac.).

- austro-glaucia** Y.T. Chang in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 327 (1979), without latin descr.; et in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 1(1): 147 (1979), with latin descr.—China.

- breviradiata** Cheng in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 1(1): 146 (1979)—China.

- chapensis** (Hick. & A. Camus) Y.C. Hsu & H.W. Jen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 14(2): 78 (1976); *Quercus chapensis*.

- daimingshanensis** S. Lee in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 1(1): 147 (1979)—China.

- delicatula** (Chun & Tsiang) Y.C. Hsu & H.W. Jen in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 1(1): 148 (1979); *Quercus delicatula*.

- disciformis** (Chun & Tsiang) Y.C. Hsu & H.W. Jen in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 1(1): 148 (1979); *Quercus disciformis*.

- elevaticostata** Q.F. Zheng in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(3): 118 (1979)—China.

CYCLOBALANOPSIS:—

- fuhsingensis** (Y.T. Chang) Y.T. Chang ex Y.C. Hsu & H.W. Jen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 14(2): 79 (1976); *Quercus fuhsingensis*.
- gambleana** (A. Camus) Y.C. Hsu & H.W. Jen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 14(2): 78 (1976); *Quercus gambleana*.
- glauca** (Thunb.) Oerst.
- var. **gracilis** (Rehd. & Wils.) Y.T. Chang in Fl. Tsinglingensis, 1(2): 73 (1974); *Quercus glauca* f. *gracilis*.
- var. **kuyuensis** (J.C. Liao) J.C. Liao in *Mem. Coll. Agric. Nation. Taiwan Univ.*, 12(2): 113 (1971), without basionym ref.; and in Fl. Taiwan, 2: 68 (1976), with basionym ref.: *Quercus glauca* var. *kuyuensis*.
- globosa** (Lin & Liu) Lin & Liu
- f. **chiapautaiensis** (J.C. Liao) J.C. Liao in *Mem. Coll. Agric. Nation. Taiwan Univ.*, 12(2): 113 (1971), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).
- jinpinensis** Y.C. Hsu & H.W. Jen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 14(2): 85 (1976)—China.
- kiukiangensis** Y.T. Chang ex Y.C. Hsu & H.W. Jen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 14(2): 85 (1976)—China.
- kumontensis** (A. Camus) Y.C. Hsu & H.W. Jen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 14(2): 78 (1976); (Basionym not stated).
- kouangsiensis** (A. Camus) Y.C. Hsu & H.W. Jen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 14(2): 78 (1976); *Quercus kouangsiensis*.
- litoralis** Chun & Tam in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 1(1): 147 (1979)—China.
- lobbii** (Etting) Y.C. Hsu & H.W. Jen in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 1(1): 148 (1979); *Quercus lobbii*.
- longinux** (Hay.) Schott.
- var. **kanehirai** (Nak.) J.C. Liao in *Mem. Coll. Agric. Nation. Taiwan Univ.*, 12(2): 113 (1971), without basionym ref.; and in Fl. Taiwan, 2: 71 (1976), with basionym ref.: *C. kanehirai*.
- var. **pseudo-myrsinifolia** (Hay.) J.C. Liao in *Mem. Coll. Agric. Nation. Taiwan Univ.*, 12(2): 113 (1971), without basionym ref.; and in Fl. Taiwan, 2: 71 (1976), with basionym ref.: *Quercus pseudo-myrsinifolia*.
- meihuashanensis** Q.F. Zheng in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(3): 119 (1979)—China.
- ningangensis** Cheng & Y.C. Hsu in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 1(1): 146 (1979)—China.
- obovatifolia** (Huang) Q.F. Zheng in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(3): 118 (1979); *Quercus obovatifolia*.
- pachyloma** (Seem.) Schott.
- var. **mubianensis** Y.C. Hsu & H.W. Jen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 14(2): 84 (1976)—China.
- var. **tomentosicupula** (Hay.) J.C. Liao in *Mem. Coll. Agric. Nation. Taiwan Univ.*, 12(2): 113 (1971), without basionym ref.; and in Fl. Taiwan, 2: 71 (1976), with basionym ref.: *Quercus tomentosicupula*.
- pentacycla** (Y.T. Chang) Y.T. Chang ex Y.C. Hsu & H.W. Jen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 14(2): 79 (1976); *Quercus pentacycla*.
- phanera** (Chun) Y.C. Hsu & H.W. Jen in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 1(1): 148 (1979); *Quercus phanera*.
- pinbianensis** Y.C. Hsu & H.W. Jen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 14(2): 84 (1976)—China.
- repandifolia** (J.C. Liao) J.C. Liao in *Mem. Coll. Agric. Nation. Taiwan Univ.*, 12(2): 113 (1971), without basionym ref.; and in Fl. Taiwan, 2: 74 (1976), with basionym ref.: *Quercus repandifolia*.
- semiserratooides** Y.C. Hsu & H.W. Jen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 14(2): 84 (1976)—China.
- stewardiana** (A. Camus) Y.C. Hsu & H.W. Jen in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 1(1): 148 (1979); *Quercus stewardiana*.
- tenuicupula** Y.C. Hsu & H.W. Jen in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 1(1): 147 (1979)—China.

CYCLOBALANOPSIS:—

- tiaoloshanica* (Chun & Ko) Y.C. Hsu & H.W. Jen in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 1(1): 148 (1979); *Quercus tiaoloshanica*.
tomentosinervis Y.C. Hsu & H.W. Jen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 14(2): 84 (1976)—China.
xizangensis Y.C. Hsu & H.W. Jen in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 1(1): 148 (1979)—Tibet.

- CYCLORHIZA** M.L. Sheh & R.H. Shan in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 45 (1980).
UMBELLIFERAE.
waltonii (Wolff) M.L. Sheh & R.H. Shan in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 46 (1980); *Ligusticum waltonii*.
var. *major* M.L. Sheh & R.H. Shan in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 46 (1980)—China, Tibet.

CYCNIUM (Scrophulariac.).

- subgen. *Campanocalyx* O.J. Hansen in *Dansk Bot. Ark.*, 32(3): 25 (1978).
sect. *Pinnatifolium* O.J. Hansen in *Dansk Bot. Ark.*, 32(3): 25 (1978).
adonense E. Mey. ex Benth.
subsp. *camporum* (Engl.) O.J. Hansen in *Dansk Bot. Ark.*, 32(3): 53 (1978); *C. camporum*.
angolense (Engl.) O.J. Hansen in *Dansk Bot. Ark.*, 32(3): 28 (1978); *Rhamphicarpa angolensis*.
filicalyx (E.A. Bruce) O.J. Hansen in *Dansk Bot. Ark.*, 32(3): 29 (1978); *Rhamphicarpa filicalyx*.
jamesii (Skan) O.J. Hansen in *Dansk Bot. Ark.*, 32(3): 45 (1978); *Rhamphicarpa jamesii*.
tenuiseptum (Standl.) O.J. Hansen in *Dansk Bot. Ark.*, 32(3): 28 (1978); *Rhamphicarpa tenuisepta*.
tubulosum (L.f.) Engl.
subsp. *montanum* (N.E. Br.) O.J. Hansen in *Dansk Bot. Ark.*, 32(3): 35 (1978); *Rhamphicarpa montana*.
veronicifolium (Vatke) Engl.
subsp. *suffruticosum* (Engl.) O.J. Hansen in *Dansk Bot. Ark.*, 32(3): 45 (1978); *C. suffruticosum*.

CYDISTA (Bignoniac.).

- decora* (S. Moore) A.H. Gentry in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 42 (1977); *Anemopaegma decorum*.
illicina A.H. Gentry in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 29: 277 (1978)—Venezuela, Brazil, Bolivia.

CYDONIA (Rosac.).

- oblonga* Mill.
var. *integerrimo-sepala* A. Ya. Lobachev in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N. I. Vavilova*, 75: 70 (1977), without type—Locality not stated.

CYLINDROPUNTIA (Cactac.).

- hystrix* (Griseb.) L.A.E. Areces in *Ciencias*, Ser. 10, *Bot.* (Cuba), 15: 4 (1976); *Opuntia hystrix*.
× **CYLINDROSIA** Y. Ito in *Shaboten*, 91: 25 (1976); cf. G. D. Rowley in *Repert. Pl. Succ.* (I.O.S.), 27: 4 (1976) publ. 1979). *CACTACEAE*. (*Cylindrolobivia* × *Soehrensia*).

CYMBALARIA (Scrophulariac.).

- microcalyx* (Boiss.) Wetst.
subsp. *longipes* (Boiss. & Heldr.) W. Greuter in *Willdenowia*, 8(3): 580 (1979); *Linaria longipes*.
subsp. *paradoxa* W. Greuter in *Willdenowia*, 8(3): 580 (1979)—Greece.

CYMBIDIALLA (Orchidac.).

- falcigera* (Rchb.f.) L.A. Garay in *Orchid Dig.*, 40(5): 192 (1976); *Grammangis falcigera*.
pardalina (Rchb.f.) L.A. Garay in *Orchid Dig.*, 40(5): 192 (1976); *Grammangis pardalina*.

CYMBIDIUM (Orchidac.).

- ensifolium* (L.) Sw.
var. *misericors* (Hay.) T.P. Lin, Native Orchids Taiwan, 2: 105 (1977); *C. misericors*.

CYMBIDIUM:—

- var. *yakibaran* (Makino) Y.S. Wu & S.C. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 296 (1980); *C. yakibaran*.
faberi Rolfe
var. *omeiene* (Y.S. Wu & S.C. Chen) Y.S. Wu & S.C. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 299 (1980); *C. omeiene*.
var. *szechuanicum* (Y.S. Wu & S.C. Chen) Y.S. Wu & S.C. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 299 (1980); *C. szechuanicum*.
floribundum Ldl.
var. *pumilum* (Rolfe) Y.S. Wu & S.C. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 301 (1980); *C. pumilum*.
goeringii (Rchb.f.) Rchb.f.
var. *longibracteatum* (Y.S. Wu & S.C. Chen) Y.S. Wu & S.C. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 300 (1980); *C. longibracteatum*.
var. *serratum* (Schltr.) Y.S. Wu & S.C. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 300 (1980); *C. serratum*.
var. *tortisepalum* (Fukuyama) Y.S. Wu & S.C. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 300 (1980); *C. tortisepalum*.
gyokuchin Makino
var. *arrogans* (Hayata) S.S. Ying, Col. Illust. Indig. Orch. Taiwan, 1(2): 126 (1977); *C. arrogans*.
hartinahianum J.B. Comber & R.E. Nasution in *Bul. Kebun Raya*, 3(1): 1 (1977)—Sumatra.
hookerianum Rchb.f.
var. *lowianum* (Rchb.f) Y.S. Wu & S.C. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 303 (1980); *C. lowianum*.
kanran Makino
var. *misericors* (Hayata) S.S. Ying, Col. Illust. Indig. Orch. Taiwan, 1(2): 440 (1977); *C. misericors*.
var. *purpureo-hiemale* (Hayata) S.S. Ying, Col. Illust. Indig. Orch. Taiwan, 1(2): 440 (1977); *C. purpureo-hiemale*.
lancifolium
f. *aspidistrifolium* (Fuk.) T.P. Lin, Native Orchids Taiwan, 2: 122 (1977); *C. aspidistrifolium*.
var. *aspidistrifolium* (Fukuyama) S.S. Ying, Col. Illust. Indig. Orch. Taiwan, 1(2): 439 (1977); *C. aspidistrifolium*.
var. *syunitianum* (Fukuyama) S.S. Ying, Col. Illust. Indig. Orch. Taiwan, 1(2): 439 (1977); *C. syunitianum*.
qiubeitense K.M. Feng & H. Li in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 2(3): 334 (1980)—China.
tortisepalum Fukuyama
var. *viridiflorum* S.S. Ying, Col. Illust. Indig. Orch. Taiwan, 1(2): 415 (1977)—Taiwan.

CYMBOPAPPUS B. Nordenstam in *Bot. Notiser*, 129(2): 150 (1976). *COMPOSITAE*.

- adenosolen* (Harv.) B. Nordenstam in *Bot. Notiser*, 129(2): 155 (1976); *Marasmodes adenosolen*.
hilliardiae B. Nordenstam in *Bot. Notiser*, 129(2): 153 (1976)—South Africa (Cape Province).
lasiopodus (Hutch.) B. Nordenstam in *Bot. Notiser*, 129(2): 151 (1976); *Chrysanthemum lasiopodium*.

CYMBOPOGON (Gramin.).

- ser. *Proceri* S. Soenarko in *Reinwardtia*, 9(3): 284 (1977).
ser. *Refracti* S. Soenarko in *Reinwardtia*, 9(3): 282 (1977).
goeringii (Steud.) A. Camus
var. *hongkongensis* S. Soenarko in *Reinwardtia*, 9(3): 346 (1977)—Hong Kong.

- hirtus* (L.) Jansen
subsp. *villosum* (S. Pignatti) S. Pignatti in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 111(1-2): 60 (1977); *Hyparrhenia hirta*
subsp. *villosa*.

CYMOPOGON:—

- javarancusa* (Jones) Schult.
subsp. *olivieri* (Boiss.) S. Soenarko in *Reinwardtia*, 9(3): 307 (1977); *Andropogon olivieri*.
microstachys (Hook.f.) S. Soenarko in *Reinwardtia*, 9(3): 364 (1977); *Andropogon nardus*
var. *microstachys*.
minutiflorus S. Dransfield in *Reinwardtia*, 9(4): 390 (1980)—Celebes.
traninhensis (A. Camus) S. Soenarko in *Reinwardtia*, 9(3): 347 (1977); *C. confertiflorus* var. *traninhensis*.
CYMOPHORA (Compos.).
accedens (Blake) B.L. Turner & A.M. Powell in *Madrono*, 24(1): 5 (1977); *Tridax accedens*.
hintonii B.L. Turner & A.M. Powell in *Madrono*, 24(1): 2 (1977)—Mexico.
venezuelensis (Arist. & Cuatr.) J.M. Canne in *Madrono*, 24(3): 190 (1977); *Tridax venezuelensis*.
CYMOPTERUS (Umbellif.).
goodrichii S.L. Welsh & E. Neese in *Madrono*, 27(2): 98 (1980)—U.S.A. (Nevada).
higginsii S.L. Welsh in *Great Basin Nat.*, 35(4): 377 (1975)—U.S.A. (Utah).
longilobus (Rydberg) W.A. Weber in *Phytologia*, 33(2): 105 (1976); *Pseudopterygia longiloba*.
CYNANCHUM (Asclepiadac.).
sect. **Cryptoglossum** Y. Tsiang & Zhang in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 63: 326 (1977).
sect. **Seutera** (Reichb.) Y. Tsiang & Zhang in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 63: 370 (1977); gen. *Seutera*.
beaticris G. Morillo in *Brittonia*, 30(1): 47 (1978)—Venezuela.
eulaxiflorum C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(9): 351 (1977)—Guatemala.
manarae G. Morillo in *Brittonia*, 30(1): 47 (1978)—Venezuela.
proctorianum D.L. Spellman & G. Morillo in *Phytologia*, 34(2): 152 (1976), nom. nov.: *Metastelma albiflorum* Griseb.
sigmoideum D.S. Correll in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 58(1): 43 (1977)—Bahama Is.
stipitatum D.S. Correll in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 58(1): 44 (1977)—Turks & Caicos Is.
thailandense P.T. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 96 (1978)—Thailand.
CYNOGLOSSUM (Boraginac.).
erectum L.C. Higgins in *Phytologia*, 33(6): 411 (1976)—Mexico.
henricksonii L.C. Higgins in *Phytologia*, 34(3): 234 (1976), nom. nov.: *C. erectum* L.C. Higgins.
spelaeum O.M. Hilliard & B.L. Burtt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 287 (1979)—South Africa (Natal, Cape Province), Lesotho.
CYNOMETRA (Legumin.).
cubensis A. Rich.
subsp. *ophiticola* A. Borhidi in *Acta Agron. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 27: 429 (1978)—Cuba.
katikii B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 235 (1977)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
CYNORKIS (Orchidac.).
anacamptoides Kraenzl.
var. *ecalecarata* P.J. Cribb in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 137 (1977)—Zambia.
brachystachya J. Bosser in *Adansonia*, 20(3): 260 (1980)—Madagascar.
symoensi D. Geerinck & R. Tournay in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 47(3-4): 484 (1977)—Rwanda.
CYNOSURUS (Gramin.).
turcomanicus G.M. Proskuryakova in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 81(6): 150 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

CYPERUS (Cyperac.).

- sect. **Pygmaei** Cherm. ex Y.L. Chang in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chinae bor.-or., 11: 204 (1976).
atroglossosa E. Govindarajalu in Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., B, 81(5): 187 (1975)—India.
bigibbosa F.R. Fosberg in Kew Bull., 31(4): 832 (1977)—Aldabra Archipelago.
compressus L.
 subsp. **micranthus** T. Koyama in Gard. Bull. Singapore, 30: 139 (1977)—Sri Lanka.
conglomeratus Rottboell
 subsp. **pachyrrhizus** (Nees) T. Koyama in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, 93(1032): 344 (1980); *C. pachyrrhizus*.
curvibracteatus E. Govindarajalu in Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., B, 88(3): 231 (1979)—India.
diffusus Vahl
 subsp. **macrostachyus** (Bockeler) T. Koyama in Gard. Bull. Singapore, 30: 139 (1977); *C. diffusus* var. *macrostachyus*.
 var. **multispicatus** S.M. Huang in Fl. Hainan., 4: 536 (1977)—Hainan.
 subsp. **tolucensis** (Kunth) A. Borhidi in Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung., 25(1-2): 1 (1979); *C. tolucensis*.
dwarkensis K.C. Sahni & H.B. Naithani in Indian Forester, 102(6): 357 (1976)—India.
kingsii C.D. Adams ex G.R. Proctor in Sloanea, 1: 1 (1977)—Cayman Is., Jamaica.
louisianensis J.W. Thieret in Proc. Louis. Acad. Sci., 40: 23 (1977)—U.S.A. (Louisiana).
lurida E. Govindarajalu in Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., B, 81(5): 189 (1975)—India.
niveus Retz.
 var. **leucocephalus** (Kunth) F.R. Fosberg in Kew Bull., 31(4): 835 (1977); *C. sphaerocephalus* var. β *leucocephalus*.
nutans Vahl
 subsp. **eleusinoides** (Kunth) T. Koyama in Gard. Bull. Singapore, 30: 136 (1977); *C. eleusinoides*.
papyrus L.
 subsp. **hadidii** J. Chrtek & Z. Slavikova in Preslia, 49(2): 184 (1977)—Egypt.
pentabracteatus E. Govindarajalu & K. Hemadri in Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., B, 82(6): 207 (1975)—India.
plurinodosa E. Govindarajalu in Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., B, 81(5): 192 (1975)—India.
polyanthelus E. Govindarajalu in Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., B, 88(3): 234 (1979)—India.
portae-tartari K.L. Wilson in Telopea, 1(6): 460 (1980)—Australia (Queensland, N.Terr.).
rubriglomosus E. Govindarajalu in Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., B, 88(3): 229 (1979)—India.
sensilis H. Baijnath in J.S. Afr. Bot., 42(4): 369 (1976)—South Africa (Natal).
stricticulmis E. Govindarajalu in Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., B, 81(5): 194 (1975)—India.
 \times turbatus H. Baijnath in J.S. Afr. Bot., 42(4): 372 (1976)—South Africa (Natal). (*C. prolifer* \times *sensilis*).
turrialbanus J. Gomez-Laurito in Brenesia, 14-15: 357 (1978)—Costa Rica.
virens Michaux
 var. **minarum** (Bockeler) M.F. Denton in Contrib. Univ. Mich. Herb., 11(4): 264 (1978); *C. minarum*.
viscidulus K.L. Wilson in Telopea, 1(6): 462 (1980)—Australia (W.Australia, N.Terr.).

CYPHIA (Campanulac.).

- brachyandra** M. Thulin in Bot. Notiser, 131(4): 466 (1978)—Tanzania, Malawi.
brevifolia M. Thulin in Bot. Notiser, 131(4): 459 (1978)—Angola.
decora M. Thulin in Bot. Notiser, 131(4): 462 (1978)—Malawi.
nyikensis M. Thulin in Bot. Notiser, 131(4): 461 (1978)—Malawi.

CYPHIA:—**CYPHOPHOENIX** (Palmae).

- nucelle** H.E. Moore in Gentes Herbarum (Ithaca), 11(3): 165 (1976)—New Caledonia.

CYPHOSPERMA (Palmae).

- tanga** (H.E. Moore) H.E. Moore in Principes, 21(2): 88 (1977); *Taveunia tanga*.
trichospadix (Burret) H.E. Moore in Principes, 21(2): 88 (1977); *Taveunia trichospadix*.

CYPRIPEDIUM (Orchidac.).

guttatum Sw.

- var. **segawai** (Masamune) S.S. Ying, Col. Illust. Indig. Orch. Taiwan, 1(2): 357 (1977); *C. segawai*.
 var. **wardii** (Rolle) P. Taylor in U.C. Pradhan, Indian Orchids: Guide Identif. & Cult., 1: 35 (1976); *C. wardii*.
japonicum Thunb.
 var. **formosanum** (Hay.) S.S. Ying in Chinese Flow., 15: 33 (1975); cf. S.S. Ying in Quart. J. Chinese Forest., 8(4): 141 (1975); *C. formosanum*.
 var. **glabrum** M. Suzuki in J. Jap. Bot., 55(11): 351 (1980)—Japan.

CYTANDRA J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 3 (1775). *GESNERIACEAE*.†

- ammitophila** B.L. Burtt in Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh, 36(1): 158 (1978)—Borneo (Sarawak).

- argentata** B.L. Burtt in Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh, 36(1): 159 (1978)—Borneo (Sarawak).

- biﬂora** J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 3 (1775)—Locality not stated.†

- burttii** N.P. Balakrishnan in Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh, 35(1): 115 (1976)—Nicobar Is.

- calciphila** B.L. Burtt in Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh, 36(1): 161 (1978)—Borneo (Sarawak).

- chaimana** B.L. Burtt in Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh, 36(1): 162 (1978)—Borneo (Sarawak).

- clypeata** H. St. John in Pac. Sci., 33(4): 351 (1979 publ. 1980)—Hawaiian Is.

- congesta** H. St. John in Pac. Sci., 33(4): 385 (1979 publ. 1980)—Hawaiian Is.

- cuprea** B.L. Burtt in Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh, 36(1): 164 (1978)—Borneo (Sarawak, Kalimantan).

- cymosa** J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 3 (1775)—Locality not stated.†

- dispar** DC.

- var. **glabriflora** B.C. Stone in Malaysian Forester, 43(2): 262 (1980)—Malaya.

- disparoides** B.L. Burtt in Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh, 36(1): 165 (1978)—Borneo (Sarawak).

- elliptica** H. St. John in Pac. Sci., 33(4): 387 (1979 publ. 1980)—Hawaiian Is.

- gillettiana** B.L. Burtt in Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh, 36(1): 165 (1978)—Borneo (Sarawak).

- haupuensis** H. St. John in Pac. Sci., 33(4): 353 (1979 publ. 1980)—Hawaiian Is.

- holeoleuca** B.L. Burtt in Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh, 36(1): 166 (1978)—Borneo (Sarawak, Brunei).

- incrassata** B.L. Burtt in Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh, 36(1): 167 (1978)—Borneo (Sarawak).

- leucoclamys** B.L. Burtt in Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh, 36(1): 169 (1978)—Borneo (Sarawak).

- martinii** B.L. Burtt in Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh, 36(1): 170 (1978)—Borneo (Sarawak).

- muluensis** B.L. Burtt in Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh, 36(1): 171 (1978)—Borneo (Sarawak).

- occidentalis** N.P. Balakrishnan & B.L. Burtt in Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh, 37(1): 153 (1978)—Nicobar Is.

- ochroleuca** B.L. Burtt in Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh, 36(1): 172 (1978)—Borneo (Sarawak).

- scutifolia** B.L. Burtt in Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh, 36(1): 173 (1978)—Borneo (Sarawak).

CYTANDRA:—

- smithiana** B.L. Burtt in Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh, 36(1): 173 (1978)—Borneo (Sarawak).

- spelaea** B.L. Burtt in Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh, 36(1): 174 (1978)—Borneo (Sarawak).

- thamnodes** B.L. Burtt in Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh, 36(1): 177 (1978)—Borneo (Sarawak).

- vulpina** (Kraenzl.) B.L. Burtt in Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh, 36(1): 178 (1978); *Didymocarpus vulpinus*.

- waihoiensis** H. St. John in Pac. Sci., 33(4): 390 (1979 publ. 1980)—Hawaiian Is.

- wallichii** (C.B. Cl.) B.L. Burtt in Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh, 36(1): 179 (1978); *C. decurrens* var. *wallichii*.

CYTANDROMOEA (Scrophulariac.).

- nicobarica** N.P. Balakrishnan in Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh, 35(1): 118 (1976), nom. nov.: *Cyrtandra acuminata* Kurz.

CYTANTHUS (Amaryllidac.).

- labiatus** R.A. Dyer in Bothalia, 13(1-2): 135 (1980)—South Africa (Cape Province).

- loddigesianus** (Herb.) R.A. Dyer in Bothalia, 12(4): 627 (1979); *Cyphona loddigesianum*.

- montanus** R.A. Dyer in Flow. Pl. Afr., 44(3-4): t. 1756 (1977)—South Africa (Cape Province).

- sanguineus** (Lindl.) Walp.
subsp. **ballyi** I. Nordal in Norw. J. Bot., 26(3): 190 (1979)—Kenya.

- subsp. **minor** I. Nordal in Norw. J. Bot., 26(3): 190 (1979)—Kenya.

- subsp. **salmonoides** (Bally & Carter) I. Nordal in Norw. J. Bot., 26(3): 190 (1979); *C. salmonoides*.

- subsp. **wakefieldii** (Sealy) I. Nordal in Norw. J. Bot., 26(3): 189 (1979); *C. sanguineus* var. *wakefieldii*.

CYTOCOCCUM (Gramin.).

- multinode** (Lam.) W.D. Clayton in Kew Bull., 33(1): 22 (1978); *Panicum multinode*.

CYTORHYNCHA (Ranunculac.).

- cymbalaria** (Pursch) Britt.

- subsp. **alpina** (Hook.) A. Love & D. Love in Bot. Notiser, 128(4): 512 (1975 publ. 1976); *Ranunculus cymbalaria* var. *alpina*.

CYTOSPERMA (Arac.).

- wurdackii** G.S. Bunting in Acta Bot. Venezuel., 10(1-4): 285 (1975)—Venezuela.

CYTINUS (Rafflesiac.).

- hypocistis** (L.) L.

- subsp. **canariensis** (Webb & Berth.) Finschow ex G. Kunkel in Vieraea, 8(2): 361 (1978 publ. 1980); *C. hypocistis* var. *canariensis*.

- subsp. **subexsertum** Finschow ex G. Kunkel in Vieraea, 8(2): 361 (1978 publ. 1980)—Canary Is.

CYTISANTHUS (Legumin.).

- hassertianus** (Baldacci) Gams

- subsp. **glabratus** (Markgraf) E. Mayer in Glasn. Republ. Zavoda Zast. Prir. Prirodny. Muz. Titogradu, 3: 44 (1970 publ. 1971); *Genista hassertiana* var. *glabratula*.

CYTISOPSIS (Legumin.).

- pseudocyttis** (Boiss.) Fertig

- subsp. **reeseana** (Guyot) K. Browicz in Arbor. Kornickie, 23: 22 (1978); *C. dorycnifolia* f. *reeseana*.

CYTISUS (Legumin.).

- hirsutus** L.

- subsp. **bosniacus** (Beck) G. Cristofolini in Webbia, 30(2): 271 (1976), without basionym title or page; *C. ciliatus* var. *bosniacus*.

- var. **proteus** (Zumaglini) G. Cristofolini in Webbia, 30(2): 264 (1976); *C. proteus*.

CYTISUS:—

- ponomarjovii** R.M. Seredin in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 192 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).
striatus (Hill) Rothm.
 subsp. **eriocarpus** (Boiss. & Reuter) S. Rivas-Martinez in *An. Inst. Bot. A. J. Cavanilles*, 34(2): 540 (1977 publ. 1978): *Sarothamnus eriocarpus*.

CZERNAEVIA (Umbellif.).

- laevigata* Turcz.
 var. **exalatocarpa** Chu in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chinæ bor.-or., 6: 294 (1977)—China.
 f. **latipinna** Chu in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chinæ bor.-or., 6: 294 (1977)—China.

D

DABOECIA (Ericac.).

- scotica** D. McClintock in *Garden*, 103(3): 116 (1978)—Cultivation. (*D. azoria cantabrica*).

DACYRIDIUM (Podocarpac.).

- medium** D.J. de Laubenfels in *Blumea*, 23(1): 98 (1976)—Malaya, Sumatra, ?Borneo (Sabah).

DACYRODES (Burserac.).

- costanensis** J.A. Steyermark in *Acta Bot. Venezol.*, 10(1-4): 235 (1975 ?publ. 1976)—Venezuela.
macrocarpa (King) H.J. Lam.
 var. **patentinervia** P.W. Leenhouts in Fl. Males., 7(4): 821 (1976)—Borneo (Brunei), Sarawak.
multijuga P.W. Leenhouts in Fl. Males., 7(4): 821 (1976)—Malaya.

DACTYLADENIA (Chrysobalanac.).

- barteri** (Hook.f. ex Oliver) G.T. Prance & F. White in *Brittonia*, 31(4): 484 (1979): *Griffonia barteri*.
bellayana (Baill.) G.T. Prance & F. White in *Brittonia*, 31(4): 484 (1979): *Acioa bellayana*.
campestris (Engl.) G.T. Prance & F. White in *Brittonia*, 31(4): 484 (1979): *Acioa campestris*.
chevalieri (De Wild.) G.T. Prance & F. White in *Brittonia*, 31(4): 484 (1979): *Acioa chevalieri*.
cinerea (Engl. ex De Wild.) G.T. Prance & F. White in *Brittonia*, 31(4): 484 (1979): *Acioa cinerea*.
deweverei (De Wild. & Th. Dur.) G.T. Prance & F. White in *Brittonia*, 31(4): 484 (1979): *Acioa deweverei*.

- dichotoma** (De Wild.) G.T. Prance & F. White in *Brittonia*, 31(4): 485 (1979): *Acioa dichotoma*.

- dinklagei** (Engl.) G.T. Prance & F. White in *Brittonia*, 31(4): 485 (1979): *Acioa dinklagei*.

- eketensis** (De Wild.) G.T. Prance & F. White in *Brittonia*, 31(4): 485 (1979): *Acioa eketensis*.

- gilletii** (De Wild.) G.T. Prance & F. White in *Brittonia*, 31(4): 485 (1979): *Acioa gilletii*.

- hirsuta** (A. Chev. ex De Wild.) G.T. Prance & F. White in *Brittonia*, 31(4): 485 (1979): *Acioa hirsuta*.

- icondere** (Baill.) G.T. Prance & F. White in *Brittonia*, 31(4): 485 (1979): *Acioa icondere*.

- johnstonei** (Hoyle) G.T. Prance & F. White in *Brittonia*, 31(4): 485 (1979): *Acioa johnstonei*.

- laevis** (Pierre ex De Wild.) G.T. Prance & F. White in *Brittonia*, 31(4): 485 (1979): *Acioa laevis*.

- lehmbachii** (Engl.) G.T. Prance & F. White in *Brittonia*, 31(4): 485 (1979): *Acioa lehmbachii*.

- letestui** (Letouzey) G.T. Prance & F. White in *Brittonia*, 31(4): 485 (1979): *Acioa letestui*.

- librevillensis** (Letouzey) G.T. Prance & F. White in *Brittonia*, 31(4): 486 (1979): *Acioa librevillensis*.

- lujae** (De Wild.) G.T. Prance & F. White in *Brittonia*, 31(4): 486 (1979): *Acioa lujae*.

- mannii** (Oliver) G.T. Prance & F. White in *Brittonia*, 31(4): 486 (1979): *Griffonia mannii*.

- pallescens** (Baill.) G.T. Prance & F. White in *Brittonia*, 31(4): 486 (1979): *Acioa pallescens*.

DACTYLADENIA:—

- pierrei** (De Wild.) G.T. Prance & F. White in *Brittonia*, 31(4): 486 (1979): *Acioa pierrei*.
sapinii (De Wild.) G.T. Prance & F. White in *Brittonia*, 31(4): 486 (1979): *Acioa sapinii*.
scabrifolia (Hua) G.T. Prance & F. White in *Brittonia*, 31(4): 486 (1979): *Acioa scabrifolia*.
smeathmannii (Baill.) G.T. Prance & F. White in *Brittonia*, 31(4): 486 (1979): *Acioa smeathmannii*.
staudtii (Engl.) G.T. Prance & F. White in *Brittonia*, 31(4): 486 (1979): *Acioa staudtii*.
whytei (Stapf) G.T. Prance & F. White in *Brittonia*, 31(4): 486 (1979): *Acioa whytei*.

× DACTYLEUCORCHIS (Orchidac.).

- illyrica** H. Jahn & H. Kumpel in *Feddes Repert.*, 90(7-8): 406 (1979)—Bulgaria. (*Dactylorhiza cordigera* × *Leucorchis frivaldii*).
nieschalkii Sengh.

- nm. **minor** (Potucek) H. Kumpel in *Feddes Repert.*, 90(7-8): 403 (1979): *Pseudorhiza nieschalkii* nm. *minor*.

DACTYLIS (Gramin.).

- subsp. **hyrcana** N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 516 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

- f. **variegata** (Hitchc.) A.A. Beetle in *Phytologia*, 38(3): 174 (1978): *D. glomerata* var. *variegata*.

- maritima** (Hackel) S. Rivas-Martinez in *An. Inst. Bot. A. J. Cavanilles*, 34(2): 542 (1977 publ. 1978): *D. hispanica* var. *maritima*.

DACTYLOGYMNADENIA (Orchidac.).

- heinzeliana** (Reichardt) L. Hautzinger in *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien*, 115: 46 (1976): *Orchis heinzeliana*.

DACTYLORHIZA (Orchidac.).

- sect. **Angustifoliae** (Verm.) L.A. Smol'yaninova in Fl. Evropeiskoi Chasti SSSR, 2: 56 (1976): *Dactylorhiza* subsect. *Angustifoliae*.

- ser. **Centrales** E. Nelson in *Taxon*, 28(5-6): 593 (1979).

- subsect. *Foliosae* J. Landwehr, Wilde Orchid. Eur., 2: 556 (1977), without type.

- sect. **Iberanthus** (Schlechter) L.A. Smol'yaninova in Fl. Evropeiskoi Chasti SSSR, 2: 51 (1976): *Orchis* sect. *Iberanthus*.

- sect. **Latifoliae** (Reichb.f.) L.A. Smol'yaninova in Fl. Evropeiskoi Chasti SSSR, 2: 52 (1976): *Orchis* sect. *Latifoliae*.

- sect. **Maculatae** (Parl.) L.A. Smol'yaninova in Fl. Evropeiskoi Chasti SSSR, 2: 54 (1976): *Orchis* **** *Maculatae*.

- ser. **Meridionales** E. Nelson in *Taxon*, 28(5-6): 593 (1979).

- ser. **Orientales** E. Nelson in *Taxon*, 28(5-6): 592 (1979).

- sect. **Sambucinae** (Parl.) L.A. Smol'yaninova in Fl. Evropeiskoi Chasti SSSR, 2: 52 (1976): *Orchis* **** *Sambucinae*.

- ser. **Septentrionales** E. Nelson in *Taxon*, 28(5-6): 593 (1979).

- braunii* (Hal.) Borsos & Soo
nm. **monticola** O. Potucek in *Prestia*, 48(2): 134 (1976)—Czechoslovakia.

- cordigera* (Fries) Soo
f. **albiflora** J. Landwehr, Wilde Orchid. Eur., 2: 557 (1977)—Bulgaria.

- cruenta* (O.F. Muller) Soo
subsp. *lapponica* (Laest. ex Rchb. f.) F. E. Nelson, Monogr. & Ikonogr. Orchid.-Gattung *Dactylorhiza*: 72 (1976), without basionym ref.: *Orchis lapponica*.

- f. **ochrantha** W. Wiefelsputz in J. Landwehr, Wilde Orchid. Eur., 2: 557 (1977)—Sweden.

- subsp. **salina** (Turcz. ex Lindl.) E. Nelson, Monogr. & Ikonogr. Orchid.-Gattung *Dactylorhiza*: 70 (1976): *Orchis salina*.

DACTYLORHIZA:—

- elata* (Poir.) Soo

- subsp. **anatolica** E. Nelson in *Taxon*, 28(5-6): 593 (1979)—Turkey.

- subsp. **anatolica** E. Nelson, Monogr. & Ikonogr. Orchid.-Gattung *Dactylorhiza*: 45 (1976), type unsatisfactory as regards Art. 37—Turkey, U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).

- subsp. **brennensis** E. Nelson, Monogr. & Ikonogr. Orchid.-Gattung *Dactylorhiza*: 50 (1976), type unsatisfactory as regards Art. 37—France.

- f. **cordata** J. Landwehr, Wilde Orchid. Eur., 2: 557 (1977)—Spain.

- var. **durandii** (Boiss. & Reut.) J. Landwehr, Wilde Orchid. Eur., 1: 210 (1977): *Orchis durandii*.

- var. **sesquipedalis** (Willd.) J. Landwehr, Wilde Orchid. Eur., 1: 204 (1977): *Orchis sesquipedalis*. *flavescens* (K. Koch) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(1): 83 (1976): *Orchis flavescens*.

- fuchsii* (Drude) Soo

- f. **alpina** J. Landwehr, Wilde Orchid. Eur., 2: 556 (1977)—Austria.

- var. **longibracteata** (Schur) W. Voth in *Linz. Biol. Beitr.*, 10(1): 189 (1978): *Orchis longibracteata*.

- var. **magnocalcarata** J. Landwehr, Wilde Orchid. Eur., 2: 556 (1977)—Italy.

- var. **sacciferoides** (Klinge) J. Landwehr, Wilde Orchid. Eur., 1: 114 (1977): (Basionym not stated).

- subsp. *sudetica* (Poch) P. Vermeulen in J. Landwehr, Wilde Orchid. Eur., 1: 106 (1977), without basionym page: *Orchis maculata* var. *sudetica*.

- incarnata* (L.) Soo

- var. **brevibracteata** J. Landwehr, Wilde Orchid. Eur., 2: 556 (1977)—Spain.

- var. **hyphaematos** (Neum.) B. LØjtnt in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(1): 13 (1978): *Orchis incarnata* var. *hyphaematos*.

- f. **ochrantha** J. Landwehr, Wilde Orchid. Eur., 2: 556 (1977)—Ireland.

- subsp. **punctata** R. Doll in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(56): 346 (1978)—Germany.

- subsp. **serotina** (Hausskn.) R. Soo & D.M. Moore in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 367 (1978): *Orchis incarnata* var. *serotina*.

- insularis* (Sommier ex Martelli) E. Nelson, Monogr. & Ikonogr. Orchid.-Gattung *Dactylorhiza*: 104 (1976), without basionym page: *Orchis insularis*.

- kafiriana** J. Renz in Fl. Iran., 126: 125 (1978)—Afghanistan, Pakistan.

- kalopissii** E. Nelson, Monogr. & Ikonogr. Orchid.-Gattung *Dactylorhiza*: 43 (1976), type unsatisfactory as regards Art. 37—Greece.

- lancibracteata** (C. Koch) J. Renz in Fl. Iran., 126: 135 (1978): *Orchis lancibracteata*.

- maculata* (L.) Soo

- subsp. **austriaca** W. Voth in *Linz. Biol. Beitr.*, 10(1): 190 (1978)—Austria.

- var. **dalarvensis** J. Landwehr, Wilde Orchid. Eur., 2: 556 (1977)—Sweden.

- subsp. **deflexa** J. Landwehr, Wilde Orchid. Eur., 2: 556 (1977)—Sweden.

- subsp. *hebridensis* (Wilmott) E. Nelson, Monogr. & Ikonogr. Orchid.-Gattung *Dactylorhiza*: 102 (1976), without basionym page: *Orchis hebridensis*.

- subsp. **osmanica** (Klinge) E. Nelson, Monogr. & Ikonogr. Orchid.-Gattung *Dactylorhiza*: 98 (1976), without basionym page: *Orchis orientalis* subsp. *osmanica*.

- var. **podesta** J. Landwehr, Wilde Orchid. Eur., 2: 556 (1977)—Netherlands.

- subsp. **saccifera** (Brongn.) N. Diklic in Fl. SR Srbije, 8: 77 (1976): *Orchis saccifera*.

DACTYLORHIZA:—

- majalis* (Rchb.) Hunt & Summerh.
subsp. *baltica* (Klinge) E. Nelson, Monogr. & Ikonogr. Orchid.-Gattung *Dactylorhiza*: 91 (1976), without basionym ref.: *Orchis latifolia* subsp. *baltica*.
subsp. *cambrensis* (Roberts) E. Nelson, Monogr. & Ikonogr. Orchid.-Gattung *Dactylorhiza*: 89 (1976), without basionym page: *Dactylorhiza majalis* subsp. *cambrensis*.
subsp. *cordigera* (Fries) E. Nelson, Monogr. & Ikonogr. Orchid.-Gattung *Dactylorhiza*: 82 (1976), without basionym page: *Orchis cordigera*.
var. *ebudensis* W. Wiefelsputz in J. Landwehr, Wilde Orchid. Eur., 2: 557 (1977)—Great Britain.
subsp. *occidentalis* (Pugsly) E. Nelson, Monogr. & Ikonogr. Orchid.-Gattung *Dactylorhiza*: 90 (1976), without basionym page: *Orchis majalis* var. *occidentalis*.
subsp. *pardalina* (Pugsly) E. Nelson, Monogr. & Ikonogr. Orchid.-Gattung *Dactylorhiza*: 88 (1976), without basionym page: *Orchis pardalina*.
subsp. *praetermissa* (Druce) D.M. Moore & R. Soo in Bot. J. Linn. Soc., 76(4): 367 (1978); *Orchis praetermissa*.
subsp. *purpurella* (T. & T.A. Stephenson) D.M. Moore & R. Soo in Bot. J. Linn. Soc., 76(4): 367 (1978); *O. purpurella*.
subsp. *scotica* E. Nelson, Monogr. & Ikonogr. Orchid.-Gattung *Dactylorhiza*: 90 (1976), without type; et in Taxon, 28(5–6): 593 (1979), with type—Great Britain.
var. *semimaculata* R. Doll in Feddes Report., 89(56): 347 (1978)—Germany.
subsp. *siculorum* (Soo) E. Nelson, Monogr. & Ikonogr. Orchid.-Gattung *Dactylorhiza*: 81 (1976), without basionym page: *Orchis cordigera* subsp. *siculorum*.
pseudo-junialis R. Doll in Feddes Report., 89(56): 346 (1978)—Germany. (*D. incarnata majalis*).
purpurella (T. & T.A. Steph.) Soo
subsp. *majaliformis* E. Nelson, Monogr. & Ikonogr. Orchid.-Gattung *Dactylorhiza*: 77 (1976), without type—Ireland, Great Britain, Faroes ?, Denmark.
subsp. *majaliformis* E. Nelson ex B. Ljtnant in Bot. Tidsskr., 74(2–3): 176 (1979)—Denmark.
subsp. *majaliformis* E. Nelson in Taxon, 28(56): 593 (1979)—Great Britain.
saccifera (Brongn.) Soo
var. *lanceolata* J. Landwehr, Wilde Orchid. Eur., 2: 556 (1977)—Italy.
siciliensis (Klinge) E. Nelson, Monogr. & Ikonogr. Orchid.-Gattung *Dactylorhiza*: 105 (1976), without basionym page: *Orchis mediterranea* subsp. *siciliensis*.
× **stenkyrkae** L. Hautzinger in Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, 115: 48 (1976)—Sweden. (*D. cruenta* × *traunsteineri*).
sulphurea (Link) J.A. Franco in Bot. J. Linn. Soc., 76(4): 366 (1978); *Orchis sulphurea*.
subsp. **pseudosambucina** (Ten.) J.A. Franco in Bot. J. Linn. Soc., 76(4): 366 (1978); *Orchis pseudosambucina*.
subsp. **siciliensis** (Klinge) J.A. Franco in Bot. J. Linn. Soc., 76(4): 367 (1978); *Orchis mediterranea* subsp. *siciliensis*.
templinensis O. Potucek in Gleditschia, 3: 31 (1975)—Germany. (*D. incarnata* subsp. *ochroleuca majalis*).
traunsteineri (Saut.) Soo
subsp. **hibernica** J. Landwehr, Wilde Orchid. Eur., 2: 557 (1977)—Ireland.
subsp. **lapponica** (Laest. ex Hartman) R. Soo in Bot. J. Linn. Soc., 76(4): 367 (1978); *Orchis latifolia* var. *lapponica*.

DACTYLORHIZA:—

- umbrosa* (Kar. & Kir.) Nevski
var. *longibracteata* J. Renz in Fl. Iran., 126: 131 (1978)—Iraq, Iran, Afghanistan.
var. *ochroleuca* (Bornm.) J. Renz in Fl. Iran., 126: 131 (1978); *Orchis incarnata* f. *ochroleuca*.
vanensis E. Nelson, Monogr. & Ikonogr. Orchid.-Gattung *Dactylorhiza*: 59 (1976), without type; et in Taxon, 28(5–6): 593 (1979), with type—Turkey.
DADJOUA A. Parsa, Fl. Iran, 8: 248, 292 (1960); et l.c. 9: 226 (1966). *CARYOPHYLLACEAE*.
pteranthoidea A. Parsa, Fl. Iran, 8: 248, 292 (1960); et l.c. 9: 226 (1966)—Iran.
DAEMONOROPS (Palmae).
atra J. Dransfield in Bot. J. Linn. Soc., 81(1): 15 (1980)—Borneo (Kalimantan, Sarawak).
ingens J. Dransfield in Bot. J. Linn. Soc., 81(1): 20 (1980)—Borneo (Sarawak).
oblata J. Dransfield in Bot. J. Linn. Soc., 81(1): 18 (1980)—Borneo (Sarawak, Sabah).
rupitilis Becc.
var. **acaulescens** J. Dransfield in Bot. J. Linn. Soc., 81(1): 23 (1980)—Borneo (Sarawak).
unijuga J. Dransfield in Bot. J. Linn. Soc., 81(1): 24 (1980)—Borneo (Sarawak).
DAHLIA (Compos.).
subsect. **Merckii** P.D. Srensen in Rhodora, 82(830): 357 (1980), as 'Merckii'.
tubulata P.D. Srensen in Rhodora, 82(830): 353 (1980)—Mexico.
DALBERGARIA (Gesneriac.).
ampliata H. Wiegler in Selbyana, 2(1): 101 (1977)—Panama.
asteroloma H. Wiegler in Selbyana, 2(1): 70 (1977)—Ecuador.
madisonii H. Wiegler in Selbyana, 5(1): 90 (1978)—Ecuador.
polyantha H. Wiegler in Selbyana, 2(1): 102 (1977)—Panama, Costa Rica.
puyana H. Wiegler in Selbyana, 2(1): 104 (1977)—Ecuador.
rubriacuta H. Wiegler in Selbyana, 2(1): 72 (1977)—Ecuador.
vittata H. Wiegler in Selbyana, 2(1): 104 (1977)—Panama.
DALBERGIA (Legumin.).
bhutanica K. Thothathri in Bull. Bot. Surv. India, 14(1–4): 189 (1972 publ. 1975)—Bhutan.
confertiflora Benth.
var. **listeri** K. Thothathri in Bull. Bot. Surv. India, 17(1–4): 66 (1975 publ. 1978)—Bangladesh.
ultrata Grah. ex Benth.
var. **maymyensis** K. Thothathri in Bull. Bot. Surv. India, 17(1–4): 64 (1975 publ. 1978)—Burma.
var. **tavoyensis** K. Thothathri in Bull. Bot. Surv. India, 17(1–4): 64 (1975 publ. 1978)—Burma.
horrida (Denst.) D.J. Mabberley in Taxon, 26(56): 538 (1977); *Amerimnon horridum*.
rimosa Roxb.
var. **laevis** K. Thothathri in Bull. Bot. Surv. India, 17(1–4): 64 (1975 publ. 1978)—Burma.
stipulacea Roxb.
var. **kurzii** K. Thothathri in Bull. Bot. Surv. India, 17(1–4): 67 (1975 publ. 1978)—Burma.
var. **mogokensis** K. Thothathri in Bull. Bot. Surv. India, 17(1–4): 68 (1975 publ. 1978)—Burma.
f. **puberula** K. Thothathri in Bull. Bot. Surv. India, 17(1–4): 68 (1975 publ. 1978)—Burma, India.
velutina Benth.
f. **burmanica** K. Thothathri in Bull. Bot. Surv. India, 17(1–4): 70 (1975 publ. 1978)—Burma.

DALBERGIA:—

- volubilis* Roxb.
var. **assamica** K. Thothathri in Bull. Bot. Surv. India, 17(1–4): 67 (1975 publ. 1978)—Assam.
DALEA (Legumin.).
ser. **Agastachyae** R.C. Barneby in Mem. New York Bot. Gard., 27: 223 (1977).
ser. **Asperatae** R.C. Barneby in Mem. New York Bot. Gard., 27: 328 (1977).
subgen. **Asprolea** R.C. Barneby in Mem. New York Bot. Gard., 27: 581 (1977).
ser. **Brachystachyae** R.C. Barneby in Mem. New York Bot. Gard., 27: 531 (1977).
ser. **Candidae** (Rydb.) R.C. Barneby in Mem. New York Bot. Gard., 27: 234 (1977); *Petalostemon* II. *Candidi*.
ser. **Cinnamomeae** R.C. Barneby in Mem. New York Bot. Gard., 27: 398 (1977).
ser. **Citriodora** (Rydb.) R.C. Barneby in Mem. New York Bot. Gard., 27: 555 (1977); *Parosela* subgen. *Euparosela* XVI. *Citriodora*.
ser. **Coeruleae** R.C. Barneby in Mem. New York Bot. Gard., 27: 344 (1977).
ser. **Compactae** (Rydb.) R.C. Barneby in Mem. New York Bot. Gard., 27: 225 (1977); *Petalostemon* VII. *Compacti*.
ser. **Cyaneae** (Rydb.) R.C. Barneby in Mem. New York Bot. Gard., 27: 392 (1977); *Parosela* subgen. *Euparosela* XXI. *Cyaneae*.
sect. **Cylipogon** (Raf.) R.C. Barneby in Mem. New York Bot. Gard., 27: 560 (1977); gen. *Cylipogon*.
ser. **Disparae** R.C. Barneby in Mem. New York Bot. Gard., 27: 349 (1977).
ser. **Dryophilae** R.C. Barneby in Mem. New York Bot. Gard., 27: 338 (1977).
sect. **Elaspora** R.C. Barneby in Mem. New York Bot. Gard., 27: 280 (1977), nom. nov.: *Parosela* subgen. *Euparosela* XXVI. *Arenariae* Rydb.
ser. **Emarginatae** R.C. Barneby in Mem. New York Bot. Gard., 27: 203 (1977).
ser. **Eriophyliae** R.C. Barneby in Mem. New York Bot. Gard., 27: 457 (1977).
ser. **Filiformes** R.C. Barneby in Mem. New York Bot. Gard., 27: 534 (1977).
ser. **Flavae** (Rydb.) R.C. Barneby in Mem. New York Bot. Gard., 27: 186 (1977); *Parosela* subgen. *Euparosela* XIV. *Flavae*.
ser. **Galbinae** R.C. Barneby in Mem. New York Bot. Gard., 27: 391 (1977).
ser. **Jamesoniana** R.C. Barneby in Mem. New York Bot. Gard., 27: 342 (1977).
sect. **Kuhnistera** (Lamarck) R.C. Barneby in Mem. New York Bot. Gard., 27: 221 (1977); gen. *Kuhnistera*.
sect. **Lachnostachyae** (Rydb.) R.C. Barneby in Mem. New York Bot. Gard., 27: 164 (1977); *Parosela* subgen. *Trichopodium* IX. *Lachnostachyae*.
ser. **Laevigatae** R.C. Barneby in Mem. New York Bot. Gard., 27: 175 (1977).
ser. **Laguroideae** R.C. Barneby in Mem. New York Bot. Gard., 27: 450 (1977).
ser. **Lasiostomae** (Rydb.) R.C. Barneby in Mem. New York Bot. Gard., 27: 302 (1977); *Parosela* subgen. *Trichopodium* IV. *Lasiostomae*.
ser. **Leptostachyae** R.C. Barneby in Mem. New York Bot. Gard., 27: 504 (1977), nom. nov.: *Parosela* subgen. *Euparosela* XX. *Acutifoliae* Rydb.
ser. **Moquehuanae** R.C. Barneby in Mem. New York Bot. Gard., 27: 390 (1977).
ser. **Mucronatae** (Rydb.) R.C. Barneby in Mem. New York Bot. Gard., 27: 396 (1977); *Parosela* subgen. *Euparosela* XXVII. *Mucronatae*.
ser. **Nelsonianae** R.C. Barneby in Mem. New York Bot. Gard., 27: 182 (1977).
subgen. **Parosela** (Cav.) R.C. Barneby in Mem. New York Bot. Gard., 27: 284 (1977); gen. *Parosela*.

DALEA:—

- ser. **Pectinatae** (Rydb.) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 310 (1977); *Parosela* subgen. *Euparosela* XXV. *Pectinatae*.
 ser. **Polygonoides** (Rydb.) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 205 (1977); *Parosela* subgen. *Euparosela* XIII. *Polygonoides*.
 sect. **Prosalea** R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 285 (1977), nom. nov.; *Parosela* subgen. *Euparosela* XXVIII. *Eysenhardtioides* Rydb.
 ser. **Psoraleoides** (Rydb.) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 400 (1977); *Parosela* subgen. *Euparosela* XXIII. *Psoraleoides*.
 sect. **Psoropogon** R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 546 (1977), nom. nov.; *Parosela* subgen. *Euparosela* XXX. *Pogonatherae* Rydb.
 subgen. **Psoropteris** R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 147 (1977).
 ser. **Pulchellae** R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 448 (1977).
 ser. **Purpurea** (Rydb.) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 258 (1977); *Petalostemon* X. *Purpurei*.
 ser. **Purpusiana** R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 500 (1977).
 ser. **Reclinatae** R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 536 (1977).
 ser. **Rubroluteae** R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 184 (1977).
 ser. **Rzedowskianae** R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 309 (1977).
 ser. **Seemanniana** R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 502 (1977).
 ser. **Sericiae** (Rydb.) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 541 (1977); *Parosela* subgen. *Euparosela* XXXII. *Sericiae*.
 subgen. **Theodora** R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 150 (1977).
 sect. **Thornbera** (Rydb.) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 168 (1977); gen. *Thornbera*.
 ser. **Thyrsiflorae** (Rydb.) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 506 (1977); *Parosela* subgen. *Euparosela* XXXIX. *Thyrsiflorae*.
 ser. **Tuberculatae** (Rydb.) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 412 (1977); *Parosela* subgen. *Euparosela* XXII. *Tuberculatae*.
 ser. **Urceolatae** (Rydb.) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 209 (1977); *Parosela* subgen. *Euparosela* XI. *Urceolatae*.
 ser. **Versicolores** (Rydb.) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 460 (1977); *Parosela* subgen. *Euparosela* XXXIII. *Versicolores*.
 sect. **Viridalea** R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 289 (1977).
ananassa R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 175 (1977)—Mexico.
ayavacensis H.B.K.
 var. *killipii* (Macbr.) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 354 (1977); *Parosela* *killipii*.
 var. *viridescens* R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 355 (1977)—Peru.
bacchantum R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 407 (1977)—Mexico.
bartonii R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 239 (1977), as 'bartoni'—U.S.A. (Texas).
bicolor H. & B. ex Willd.
 var. *argyrea* (Gray) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 427 (1977); *D. argyrea*.
 var. *canescens* (Mart. & Gal.) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 428 (1977); *D. canescens*.
 f. *megalostachya* (Brandg.) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 430 (1977), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).

DALEA:—

- var. **navigulifolia** (Hemsl.) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 429 (1977); *D. navigulifolia*.
 var. **urcuttiana** R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 429 (1977)—Mexico.
boraginea R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 570 (1977)—Mexico.
botteri (Rydb.) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 474 (1977), as 'boterii'; *Parosela* *botteri*.
 var. **atrocyannea** (Rydb.) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 475 (1977); *Parosela* *atrocyannea*.
capitata Wats.
 var. **lupinocalyx** R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 477 (1977)—Mexico.
 var. **pseudo-hospea** R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 447 (1977)—Mexico.
 var. **quinqueflora** (T. Brandg.) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 446 (1977); *D. quinqueflora*.
carnea (Michaux) Poiret
 var. **albida** (Torrey & Gray) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 255 (1977); *Petalostemon* *carneum* β *albidum*.
 var. **gracilis** (Nuttall) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 256 (1977); *Petalostemon* *gracile*.
carthaginensis (Jacquin) Macbr.
 var. **barbata** (Oersted) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 517 (1977); *D. vulneraria* γ *barbata*.
 var. **brevis** (Macbr.) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 522 (1977); *Parosela* *microphylla* var. *brevis*.
 var. **capitulata** (Rydb.) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 520 (1977); *Parosela* *capitulata*.
 var. **floridana** (Rydb.) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 519 (1977); *Parosela* *floridana*.
 var. **isthmicola** R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 521 (1977)—Mexico.
 var. **pilocarpa** (Rusby) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 523 (1977); *D. pilocarpa*.
 var. **portoricensis** R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 518 (1977)—Puerto Rico.
 var. **trichocalyx** (Ulbr.) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 523 (1977); *D. trichocalyx*.
choanosema R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 432 (1977)—Mexico.
chrysophylla R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 388 (1977)—Ecuador.
cinnamomea R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 399 (1977)—Mexico.
coerulea (Linn.f.) Schinz & Thell.
 var. **longispicata** (Ulbr.) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 351 (1977); *D. longispicata*.
compacta Sprengel
 var. **pubescens** (Gray) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 270 (1977); *Petalostemon* *violaceum* var. *pubescens*.
confusa (Rydb.) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 202 (1977); *Petalostemon* *confusus*.
 var. **hexandra** R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 203 (1977)—Mexico.
cora R.C. Barneby in *Brittonia*, 32(3): 392 (1980)—Mexico.
cuatrecasasii R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 356 (1977)—Colombia.
cyanea Greene
 var. **fissa** (Rydb.) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 395 (1977); *Parosela* *fissa*.

DALEA:—

- var. **cylindrica** Hook.
 var. **haenkeana** R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 361 (1977)—Peru.
 var. **nova** (Ulbr.) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 363 (1977); *D. nova*.
 var. **sulphurea** (Ulbr.) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 361 (1977); *D. sulphurea*.
cylindriceps R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 228 (1977), nom. nov.; *Petalostemon* *macrostachyum* Torr.
dipsacea R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 196 (1977)—Mexico.
elegans Gill.
 var. **onobrychioides** (Grsb.) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 380 (1977); *D. onobrychioides*.
eriophylla Wats.
 var. **frankenioides** R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 459 (1977)—Mexico.
escobilla R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 317 (1977)—Mexico.
exigua R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 200 (1977), nom. nov.; *Petalostemon* *exilis* Gray.
feayi (Chapman) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 257 (1977); *Petalostemon* *feayi*.
foliosa (Gray) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 245 (1977); *Petalostemon* *foliosus*.
gattingeri (A. Heller) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 274 (1977); *Kuhnistera* *gattingeri*.
gypsophila R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 443 (1977)—Mexico.
hintonii Sandw.
 var. **aldama** R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 455 (1977)—Mexico.
 var. **subbjuga** R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 454 (1977)—Mexico.
illustris R.C. Barneby in *Brittonia*, 32(3): 393 (1980)—Mexico.
lamprostachya R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 472 (1977)—Mexico.
lanata Spreng.
 var. **terminalis** (Jones) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 283 (1977); *D. terminalis*.
lutea (Cav.) Willd.
 var. **arsenei** (Macbr.) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 480 (1977); *Parosela* *arsenei*.
 var. **gigantea** (Rose) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 480 (1977); *Parosela* *gigantea*.
mcvaughii R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 318 (1977)—Mexico.
melantha Schauer
 var. **berlandieri** (A. Gray) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 484 (1977); *D. berlandieri*.
 var. **cineracea** R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 485 (1977)—Mexico.
 var. **pubens** R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 485 (1977)—Mexico.
mexiae R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 456 (1977)—Mexico.
mixteca R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 336 (1977)—Mexico.
nelsonii (Rydb.) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 184 (1977); *Thornbera* *nelsonii*.
nemaphyllidia R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 320 (1977)—Mexico.
neo-mexicana (Gray) Cory
 var. **longipila** (Rydb.) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 159 (1977); *Parosela* *longipila*.

DALEA:—

- var. **megaladenia** R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 160 (1977)—Mexico.
nobilis R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 313 (1977)—Mexico.
obreniformis (Rydb.) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 197 (1977): *Petalostemon obreniforme*.
phleoides (Torrey & Gray) Shinners
var. **microphylla** (Torrey & Gray) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 244 (1977): *Petalostemon phleoides* β *microphyllum*.
pinetorum Gentry
var. **anilantha** R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 470 (1977)—Mexico.
pinnata (J.F. Gmelin) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 278 (1977): *Kuhnia pinnata*.
var. **adenopoda** (Rydb.) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 279 (1977): *Kuhnista adenopoda*.
var. **trifoliata** (Chapman) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 279 (1977): *Petalostemon corymbosum* var. *trifoliatus*.
piptostegia R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 420 (1977)—Mexico.
plantaginoides R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 198 (1977)—Mexico.
polystachya (Sesse & Mocino) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 315 (1977): *Psoralea polystachya*.
pringlei Gray
var. **multijuga** R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 181 (1977)—Mexico.
var. **oxyphyllidia** R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 182 (1977)—Mexico.
purpurea Ventenat
var. **arenicola** (Wemple) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 267 (1977): *Petalostemon arenicola*.
rubolutea R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 186 (1977), nom. nov.: *Thornbera lutea* Rydb.
rzedowskii R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 310 (1977)—Mexico.
scandens (Mill.) R.T. Clausen
var. **gaumeri** (Standl.) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 530 (1977): *Parosela gaumeri*.
var. **occidentalis** (Rydb.) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 529 (1977): *Parosela occidentalis*.
var. **paucifolia** (Coulter) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 527 (1977): *D. domingensis* var. *paucifolia*.
var. **vulneraria** (Oerst.) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 528 (1977): *D. vulneraria* β *typica*.
searlsiae (Gray) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 234 (1977): *Petalostemon searlsiae*.
sericea Lag.
var. **humistrata** R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 545 (1977)—Mexico.
simulatrix R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 155 (1977)—Mexico.
sousae R. C. Barneby in *Brittonia*, 32(3): 395 (1980)—Mexico.
tolteca R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 512 (1977)—Mexico.
tomentosa (Cav.) Willd.
var. **mota** R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 405 (1977)—Mexico.
var. **psoraleoides** (Moric.) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 404 (1977): *D. psoraleoides*.
transiens R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 220 (1977)—Mexico.
urceolata Greene

DALEA:—

- var. **lucida** (Rose ex Rydb.) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 218 (1977): *Parosela lucida*.
var. **tripetala** (P.G. Wilson) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 219 (1977): *Petalostemon tripetalus*.
verna R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 154 (1977)—Mexico.
versicolor Zucc.
subsp. **argyrostachya** (H. & A.) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 494 (1977): *D. argyrostachya*.
var. **calcarata** (Gentry) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 492 (1977): *D. wislizenii* subsp. *calcarata*.
var. **decipiens** R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 491 (1977)—Mexico.
var. **glabrescens** (Rydb.) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 495 (1977): *Parosela glabrescens*.
var. **involuta** (Rydb.) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 496 (1977): *Parosela involuta*.
villoso (Nuttall) Sprengel
var. **grisea** (Torrey & Gray) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 262 (1977): *Petalostemon griseum*.
weberbaueri Ulbr.
var. **sericophylla** (Ulbr.) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 367 (1977): *D. sericophylla*.
wigginsii R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 464 (1977)—Mexico.
DALECHAMPIA (Euphorbiac.).
magnistipulata G.L. Webster & W.S. Armbruster in *Brittonia*, 31(3): 352 (1979)—Mexico.
stenoloba R.S. Raghavan & B.G. Kulkarni in *Kew Bull.*, 35(2): 325 (1980)—India.
× **DALTADENIA** H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 1(4): 409 (1976). *GESNERIACEAE*. (*Dalbergaria* × *Pentadenia*).
× **DALTRICHANTHA** H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 1(4): 409 (1976). *GESNERIACEAE*. (*Dalbergaria* × *Trichantha*).
DAMNACANTHUS (Rubiace.).
angustifolius Hay.
var. **altimontanus** J.C. Liao in *Bull. Exp. Forest Nation. Taiwan Univ.*, 117: 134 (1976)—Taiwan.
henryi (Levl.) H.S. Lo in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(3): 108 (1979): *Canthium henryi*.
subsp. **hainanensis** H.S. Lo in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(3): 108 (1979)—Hainan.
labordei (Levl.) H.S. Lo in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(3): 107 (1979): *Canthium labordei*.
officinarum C.C. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(3): 108 (1979)—China.
DAMPIERA (Goodeniac.).
dentata M.T.M. Rajput in *Telopea*, 2(1): 57 (1980)—Australia (W. Australia).
roycei M.T.M. Rajput in *Telopea*, 2(1): 57 (1980)—Australia (W. Australia).
DANAIS (Rubiace.).
chapelieri E. Drake in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, 45(6–8): 347 (1898 publ. 1899)—Madagascar.
clematidea E. Drake in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, 45(6–8): 347 (1898 publ. 1899)—Madagascar.
comorensis E. Drake in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, 45(6–8): 348 (1898 publ. 1899)—Comoro Archipelago.
nodulosa E. Drake in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, 45(6–8): 350 (1898 publ. 1899)—Mauritius.
bovata E. Drake in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, 45(6–8): 348 (1898 publ. 1899)—Madagascar.

DANAIS:—

- terminalis** Boivin ex E. Drake in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, 45(6–8): 350 (1898 publ. 1899)—Madagascar.
thouarsii E. Drake in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, 45(6–8): 350 (1898 publ. 1899)—Mauritius.
DANTHONIA (Gramin.).
craigii J.F. Veldkamp in P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 1172 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
decumbens (L.) Lamk. & DC.
subsp. **decipiens** O. Schwarz & M. Bassler in *Feddes Repert.*, 88(7–8): 417 (1977)—Germany.
fortunae-hibernae S. A. Renouvoz in *Kew Bull.*, 30(4): 596 (1975 publ. 1976)—Tasmania.
intermedia Vasey
subsp. **riabuschinskii** (Kom.) N.N. Tsvelev, *Zlaki SSSR*: 610 (1976): *Avena riabuschinskii*.
montis-wilhelmi J.F. Veldkamp & Fortuin in P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 1171 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
nardifolia J.F. Veldkamp in P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 1174 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
pulvinorum D.I. Morris in *Rec. Queen Victoria Mus.* (Tasmania), 55: 3 (1977)—Tasmania.
DAPHNE (Thymelaeac.).
subgen. **Bella** J. Halda in *Skalky Skalnicky*, 1976: 56 (1976).
sect. **Bholua** J. Halda in *Skalky Skalnicky*, 1976: 57 (1976).
subgen. **Celakovskya** J. Halda in *Skalky Skalnicky*, 1976: 56 (1976).
subgen. **Chunia** J. Halda in *Skalky Skalnicky*, 1976: 54 (1976).
subgen. **Dielsia** J. Halda in *Skalky Skalnicky*, 1976: 54 (1976).
sect. **Giraldi** J. Halda in *Skalky Skalnicky*, 1976: 53 (1976).
sect. **Gnidiooides** J. Halda in *Skalky Skalnicky*, 1976: 55 (1976).
subgen. **Keisslera** J. Halda in *Skalky Skalnicky*, 1976: 54 (1976).
sect. **Pontica** J. Halda in *Skalky Skalnicky*, 1976: 55 (1976).
sect. **Pseudogloemerula** J. Halda in *Skalky Skalnicky*, 1976: 55 (1976).
subgen. **Pseudolaurus** J. Halda in *Skalky Skalnicky*, 1976: 55 (1976), as 'Pseudolarus'.
subgen. **Pseudomezereum** J. Halda in *Skalky Skalnicky*, 1976: 53 (1976).
subgen. **Pseudowikstroemia** J. Halda in *Skalky Skalnicky*, 1976: 54 (1976).
subgen. **Rehdera** J. Halda in *Skalky Skalnicky*, 1976: 57 (1976).
subgen. **Simolaureola** J. Halda in *Skalky Skalnicky*, 1976: 54 (1976).
subgen. **Sophia** J. Halda in *Skalky Skalnicky*, 1976: 53 (1976).
subgen. **Spachia** J. Halda in *Skalky Skalnicky*, 1976: 55 (1976).
subgen. **Vahlia** J. Halda in *Skalky Skalnicky*, 1976: 56 (1976).
subgen. **Zuccarinia** J. Halda in *Skalky Skalnicky*, 1976: 53 (1976).
var. **ziganae** K. Browicz in *Abor. Kornickie*, 22: 318 (1977)—Turkey.
hendersonii Hodgkin ex C.D. Brickell & B. Mathew in *Garden (London)*, 101(11): 550 (1976)—Italy. (*D. cneorum petraea*).
DAPHNIPHYLLUM (Daphniphyllac.).
glaucescens Blume
var. **kengii** (Hurusawa) T.C. Huang in Fl. Taiwan, 3: 502 (1977): *D. kengii*.

DAPHNIPHYLLUM:—

yunnanense C.C. Huang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 45(1): 139 (1980)—China.

DAPHNOPSIS (Thymelaeac.).

angustifolia Wr.

var. *nipensis* A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 22(3-4): 314 (1976 publ. 1977)—Cuba.

occulta L.I. Nevling in *Selbyana*, 2(2-3): 308 (1978)—Ecuador.

strigillosa C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(7): 251 (1976)—Guatemala.

× **DARWINARA** hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 88(1046); centre page pull-out p. 8 (1980). **ORCHIDACEAE**. (*Ascocentrum* × *Neofinetia* × *Rhynchostylis* × *Vanda*).

DARWINIA (Myrtac.).

oxylepis (Turcz.) N.G. Merchant & G.J. Keighery in *Nuytsia*, 3(2): 181 (1980): *Genettilla oxylepis*.

wittwerorum N.G. Merchant & G.J. Keighery in *Nuytsia*, 3(2): 179 (1980)—Australia (W. Australia).

DASYCONDYLUS (Compos.).

santosii R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 46(5): 296 (1980)—Brazil.

DASYMASCHALON (Annonac.).

moniliferum (Merr.) P.T. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 14(1): 104 (1976): *Oxymitra monilifera*.

DASYSPHAERA (Amaranthac.).

breviflora C.C. Townsend in *Kew Bull.*, 33(3): 418 (1979)—Somali Republic.

DASYSYSTEPhANA (Gentianac.).

axillarisflora (Lev. & Van.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 200 (1979 publ. 1980): *Gentiana axillarisflora*.

boissieri (Schott & Kotschy) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 200 (1979 publ. 1980): *Gentiana boissieri*.

cachemirica (Decne.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 200 (1979 publ. 1980): *Gentiana cachemirica*.

calycina (Boiss. & Hausskn.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 200 (1979 publ. 1980): *Gentiana calycina*.

fischeri (P. Smirn.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 200 (1979 publ. 1980): *Gentiana fischeri*.

freyniana (Bornm. ex Freyn) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 200 (1979 publ. 1980): *Gentiana freyniana*.

gelida (M.-Bieb.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 200 (1979 publ. 1980): *Gentiana gelida*.

grossheimii (Dolukh.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 200 (1979 publ. 1980): *Gentiana grossheimii*.

kolakovskyi (Dolukh.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 200 (1979 publ. 1980): *Gentiana kolakovskyi*.

lagodechiana (Kusn.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 200 (1979 publ. 1980): *Gentiana septempida* var. *lagodechiana*.

makinoi (Kusn.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 200 (1979 publ. 1980): *Gentiana makinoi*.

owerinii (Kusn.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 200 (1979 publ. 1980): *Gentiana cruciata* var. *owerinii*.

paradoxa (Alb.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 200 (1979 publ. 1980): *Gentiana paradoxa*.

pneumonanthe (L.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 200 (1979 publ. 1980): *Gentiana pneumonanthe*.

DASYSYSTEPhANA:—

rigescens (Franch.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 200 (1979 publ. 1980): *Gentiana rigescens*.

scabra (Bunge) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(34): 200 (1979 publ. 1980): *Gentiana scabra*.

schistocalyx (C. Koch) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 200 (1979 publ. 1980): *Gentiana asclepiadea* β *schistocalyx*.

septempida (Pall.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 200 (1979 publ. 1980): *Gentiana septempida*.

sikokiana (Maxim.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 200 (1979 publ. 1980): *Gentiana sikokiana*.

DAUCUS (Umbellif.).

asper (C. Norman) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 595 (1979): *Spuriodaucus asper*.

atropurpureus (C. Norman) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 595 (1979): *Spuriodaucus atropurpureus*.

boissieui M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 593 (1979), nom. nov., as 'Boissieui': *D. hispanicus* Boiss. & Reut.

conchitae W. Greuter in *Willdenowia*, 8(3): 574 (1979)—Greece.

griffithii M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 596 (1979), nom. nov.: *Torilis setifolia* Boiss.

kotovii M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 595 (1979), nom. nov.: *D. australis* Kotov.

parsae M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 595 (1979), nom. nov., as 'parsae': *D. glaber* Parsa.

pycanthus (H. Lindb.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 595 (1979): *Pseudorlaya pycantha*.

quarrei (C. Norman) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 596 (1979): *Spuriodaucus quarrei*.

DAVIESIA (Legumin.).

arenaria M.D. Crisp in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 2(2): 163 (1980)—Australia (New South Wales, S. Australia, Victoria).

discolor L. Pedley in *Austrobaileya*, 1(1): 34 (1977)—Australia (Queensland).

eremaea M.D. Crisp in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 2(3): 271 (1980)—Australia (N. Terr.).

flava L. Pedley in *Austrobaileya*, 1(1): 35 (1977)—Australia (Queensland).

purpurascens M.D. Crisp in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 2(3): 274 (1980)—Australia (W. Australia).

DECASPERMUM J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 37 (1775): *MYRTACEAE*.†

alternifolium (Miq.) F. Niedenzu in A. Engler & K. Prantl, Nat. Pflanzenfam., 3(7): 70 (1893): *Nelitrис alternifolia*.

confinis (Blume) F. Niedenzu in A. Engler & K. Prantl, Nat. Pflanzenfam., 3(7): 70 (1893): *Nelitrис confinis*.

cryptanthum A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 34(1): 63 (1979), nom. nov.: *Mooria microphylla* A.C. Smith.

fruticosum J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 37 (1775)—Locality not stated.†

humile (G. Don) A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 34(1): 64 (1979): *Nelitrис humilis*.

myrsinoides (Blume) F. Niedenzu in A. Engler & K. Prantl, Nat. Pflanzenfam., 3(7): 69 (1893): *Nelitrис myrsinoides*.

parviflorum (Lam.) A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 34(1): 66 (1979): *Eugenia parviflora*.

var. *caudatum* A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 35(2): 411 (1980)—Malaya.

philippinum A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 35(2): 408 (1980)—Philippine Is.

salomonense A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 34(1): 65 (1979)—British Solomon Is.

var. *glabrum* A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 34(1): 66 (1979)—British Solomon Is.

triflorum A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 35(2): 407 (1980)—Lesser Sunda Is.

DECASPERMUM:—

urvillei (DC.) A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 34(1): 59 (1979): *Nelitrис urvillei*.

vitiense (A. Gray) F. Niedenzu in A. Engler & K. Prantl, Nat. Pflanzenfam., 3(7): 69 (1893): *Nelitrис vitiensis*.

DECLIEUXIA (Rubiace.).

cacuminis Muller Argoviensis

var. *decurrens* J.H. Kirkbride in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 28(4): 72 (1976)—Brazil.

cordigera Mart. & Zucc. ex Schultes & Schultes

var. *divergentiflora* (Pohl ex DC.) J.H. Kirkbride in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 28(4): 36 (1976): *D. divergentiflora*.

deltoidea Muller Argoviensis

var. *perfoliata* J.H. Kirkbride in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 28(4): 24 (1976)—Brazil.

diamantinae J.H. Kirkbride in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 28(4): 46 (1976)—Brazil.

gracilis J.H. Kirkbride in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 28(4): 61 (1976)—Brazil.

hatschbachii J.H. Kirkbride in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 28(4): 53 (1976)—Brazil.

humilis (Muller Argoviensis) J.H. Kirkbride in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 28(4): 61 (1976): *D. oenanthonoides* var. *humilis*.

irwinii J.H. Kirkbride in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 28(4): 49 (1976)—Brazil.

lancifolia J.H. Kirkbride in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 28(4): 31 (1976)—Brazil.

DEDECKERA J.L. Reveal & J.T. Howell in *Brittonia*, 28(2): 245 (1976): *POLYGONACEAE*.

erekensis J.L. Reveal & J.T. Howell in *Brittonia*, 28(2): 246 (1976)—U.S.A. (California).

DEHAASIA (Laurac.).

assamica A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Adansonia*, 17(1): 91 (1977)—Assam.

DEIANIRA (Gentianac.).

damazioi E.F. Guimaraes in *Arq. Jard. Bot. Rio de Janeiro*, 21: 63 (1977)—Brazil.

DELISSEA (Campanulac.).

subcordata Gaud.

var. *kauaiensis* H. St. John in *Phytologia*, 37(4): 418 (1977)—Hawaiian Is.

var. *waialaeensis* H. St. John in *Phytologia*, 37(4): 419 (1977)—Hawaiian Is.

var. *waikaneensis* H. St. John in *Phytologia*, 37(4): 419 (1977)—Hawaiian Is.

DELOSPERMA (Aizoac.).

bosseranum W. Marais in *Kew Bull.*, 33(3): 521 (1979)—Madagascar.

harazianum (Deflers) H.H. Poppendieck & H.D. Ihlenfeldt in *Mitt. Inst. Allg. Bot. Hamburg*, 16: 184 (1978): *Mesembryanthemum harazianum*.

DELOSTOMA (Bignoniac.).

gracile A.H. Gentry in *Phytologia*, 35(3): 184 (1977)—Peru.

DELPHINIUM (Ranunculac.).

ser. *Ironora* L.M. Kemularia-Natadze R.I. Gagnidze in Fl. Gruzii, ed. 2, 2: 45 (1973), without latin descr. or type; et l. c. 3: 237 (1975), with latin descr. & type.

ser. *Variegata* L.M. Kemularia-Natadze in Fl. Gruzii, ed. 2, 3: 237 (1975).

alabamicum R. Kral in *Sida*, 6(4): 250 (1976)—U.S.A. (Alabama).

abcoeruleum Maxim.

var. *przewalskii* (Huth) W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 381 (1979): *D. przewalskii*.

bicarpellatum R.A. Qureshi & M.N. Chaudhri in *Pakistan Syst.*, 2(12): 7 (1978 publ. 1979)—Pakistan.

bonvalottii Franch.

DELPHINIUM:—

- var. **eriostylum** (Levl.) W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 410 (1979); *D. eriostylum*.
- var. **hispidum** W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 614 (1979)—China.
- calophyllum** W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 613 (1979)—China.
- caudatolobum** W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 613 (1979)—China.
- ceratophorum** Franch.
- var. **robustum** W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 615 (1979)—China.
- cheilanthurum**
- var. **evenkiense** Reverd. & A.V. Polozhii in *Sist. Zam. Mater. Gerb. Tomsk Gos. Univ.*, 85(27): 6 (1974 publ. 1975), without type—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).
- chitralense** H. Riedl in *Kew Bull.*, 34(2): 365 (1979)—Pakistan.
- chitalicum** R.A. Qureshi & M.N. Chaudhri in *Pakistan Syst.*, 2(1-2): 8 (1978 publ. 1979)—Pakistan.
- chrysotrichum** Finet & Gagnep.
- var. **tsarongense** (Hand.-Mazz.) W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 367 (1979); *D. tsarongense*.
- chungbaense** W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 612 (1979)—Tibet.
- davidii** Franch.
- var. **saxatile** (W.T. Wang) W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 456 (1979); *D. saxatile*.
- decoloratum** P.N. Ovchinnikov & T.F. Kochkareva in Fl. Tadzhikskoi SSR, 4: 531 (1975)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
- delavayi** Franch.
- var. **polygonanthum** (Hand.-Mazz.) W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 401 (1979); *D. polygonanthum*.
- elisabethae** N. Busch
- var. **eglandulosum** L.M. Kemularia-Natadze in Fl. Gruzii, ed. 2, 3: 237 (1975)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).
- forrestii** Diels
- var. **leiophyllum** W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 611 (1979)—Tibet.
- var. **viride** (W.T. Wang) W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 352 (1979); *D. mairei*
- var. *viride*.
- grandiflorum** L.
- var. **fangshanense** (W.T. Wang) W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 447 (1979); *D. fangshanense*.
- honanense** W.T. Wang
- var. **piliferum** W.T. Wang in Fl. Tsinlingensis, 1(2): 604 (1974)—China.
- hsinganense** S.H. Li & Z.F. Fang in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chinacae bor.-or., 3: 229 (1975)—China.
- imbricatilobum** W.T. Wang in Rep. Invest. Fl. Fauna Ah Li Reg., Tibet: 127, 117 (1979)—Tibet.
- kamaonense** Huth
- var. **autumnale** (Hand.-Mazz.) W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 449 (1979); *D. autumnale*.
- var. **glabrescens** (W.T. Wang) W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 449 (1979), without full basionym ref.: *D. pseudograndiflorum* var. *glabrescens*.
- kingianum** Brühl ex Huth
- var. **acuminatissimum** (W.T. Wang) W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 393 (1979); *D. acuminatissimum*.
- kolymense** A.P. Khokhryakov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 17: 135 (1980)—U.S.S.R. (European Russia).
- laxicymosum** W.T. Wang

DELPHINIUM:—

- var. **pilosachyrum** W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 614 (1979)—China.
- liangshanense** W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 615 (1979)—China.
- longipedicellatum** W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 614 (1979)—Tibet.
- maackianum** Regel
- f. **albiflorum** S.H. Li & Z.F. Fang in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chinacae bor.-or., 3: 229 (1975)—China.
- mastujensis** R.A. Qureshi & M.N. Chaudhri in *Pakistan Syst.*, 2(1-2): 10 (1978 publ. 1979)—Pakistan.
- nangchiense** W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 616 (1979)—China.
- nordhagenii** Wendelbo
- var. **acutidentatum** W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 611 (1979)—Tibet.
- nydegeri** A. Huber-Morath in *Bauhinia*, 6(3): 369 (1979)—Turkey.
- obcordatilobum** W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 616 (1979)—Tibet.
- var. **minus** W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 616 (1979)—China.
- omeiene** W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 613 (1979)—China.
- var. **pubescens** W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 614 (1979)—China.
- oreophilum** Huth
- f. **glandulosum** P.N. Ovchinnikov in Fl. Tadzhikskoi SSR, 4: 531 (1975), without type—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
- f. **mollifolium** P.N. Ovchinnikov & A.A. Glebova in Fl. Tadzhikskoi SSR, 4: 531 (1975), without type—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
- f. **rotundifolia** (Afan.) Yu. D. Soskov & G.D. Fakhrieva in Fl. Tadzhikskoi SSR, 4: 36 (1975): *D. rotundifolium*.
- pachycentrum** Hemsl.
- var. **humilis** W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 613 (1979)—China.
- pavlovii** R.V. Kamelin in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 80(6): 136 (1975)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
- pseudoglaciale** W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 612 (1979)—Tibet.
- pulanense** W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 611 (1979); et in Rep. Invest. Fl. Fauna Ah Li Reg., Tibet: 128, 117 (1979)—Tibet.
- purpurascens** W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 612 (1979)—Tibet.
- rutoense** J.T. Pan in Rep. Invest. Fl. Fauna Ah Li Reg., Tibet: 128, 117 (1979)—Tibet.
- shawurense** W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 613 (1979)—China.
- sitanense** Franch.
- var. **leptopogon** (Hand.-Mazz.) W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 381 (1979); *D. leptopogon*.
- subspathulatum** W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 612 (1979)—Tibet.
- swatense** R.A. Qureshi & M.N. Chaudhri in *Pakistan Syst.*, 2(1-2): 9 (1978 publ. 1979)—Pakistan.
- taliense** Franch.
- var. **dolichocentrum** W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 615 (1979)—China.
- var. **platycentrum** W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 614 (1979)—China.
- thibeticum** Finet & Gagnep.
- var. **laceratilobum** W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 615 (1979)—Tibet, China.
- unifolium** M. Tamura in *J. Phytogeogr. Taxon.*, 27(1): 35 (1979)—Nepal.

DEMATRA (Euphorbiac.).

- cheirolepis** (Fisch. & Mey. ex Ledeb.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 199 (1979 publ. 1980); *Euphorbia cheirolepis*.
- petiolata** (Banks & Sol.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 199 (1979 publ. 1980); *Euphorbia petiolata*.

DEMOSTHENESIA (Ericac.).

- cordifolia** J.L. Luteyn in *Brittonia*, 30(4): 432 (1978)—Peru.
- oppositifolia** J.L. Luteyn in *Brittonia*, 30(4): 434 (1978)—Peru.
- vilcabambensis** J.L. Luteyn in *Brittonia*, 30(4): 435 (1978)—Peru.

DENDRANTHEMA (Compos.).

- sect. **Ajania** (Poljakov) S. Kitamura in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 29(6): 168 (1978); gen. *Ajania*.
- sect. **Chlorochlamys** C. Shih in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 9 (1980).
- ser. **Glabruscula** C. Shih in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 7 (1980).
- ser. **Lavandulifolia** C. Shih in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 5 (1980).
- ser. **Oreastera** C. Shih in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 4 (1980).
- aphrodite** (S. Kitamura) S. Kitamura in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 29(6): 167 (1978); *Chrysanthemum aphrodite*.
- arcticum** (L.) Tsvelev
- subsp. **polare** (Hulten) V.H. Heywood in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 272 (1975 publ. 1976); *Chrysanthemum arcticum* subsp. *polare*.
- argyrophyllum** (Y. Ling) Y. Ling & C. Shih in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 9 (1980); *Chrysanthemum argyrophyllum*.
- arisanense** (Hayata) Y. Ling & C. Shih in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 7 (1980); *Chrysanthemum arisanense*.
- boreale** (Makino) Ling
- var. **tomentellum** (Hand.-Mazt.) S. Kitamura in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 29(6): 167 (1978); *Chrysanthemum lavandulifolium* var. *tomentellum*.
- chanetii** (Levl.) C. Shih in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 3 (1980); *Chrysanthemum chanetii*.
- crassum** (S. Kitamura) S. Kitamura in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 29(6): 166 (1978); *Chrysanthemum japonense* var. *crassum*.
- dichrum** C. Shih in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 8 (1980)—China.
- glabriuscum** (W.W. Smith) C. Shih in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 8 (1980); *Tanacetum glabriuscum*.
- grandiflorum** (Ramat.) S. Kitamura in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 29(6): 165 (1978); *Anthemis grandiflorum*.
- hypargyrum** (Diels) Y. Ling & C. Shih in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 4 (1980); *Chrysanthemum hypargyrum*.
- indicum** (L.) Des Moul.
- var. **acuta** (Ueki) S. Kitamura in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 29(6): 165 (1978); *Chrysanthemum indicum* var. *acutum*.
- var. **edule** (S. Kitamura) S. Kitamura in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 29(6): 165 (1978); *Chrysanthemum indicum* var. *edule*.
- var. **iyoense** (S. Kitamura) S. Kitamura in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 29(6): 165 (1978); *Chrysanthemum indicum* var. *iyoense*.
- var. **maruyamanum** (S. Kitamura) S. Kitamura in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 29(6): 165 (1978); *Chrysanthemum indicum* var. *maruyamanum*.
- var. **procumbens** (Lour.) S. Kitamura in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 29(6): 166 (1978); *Chrysanthemum procumbens*.

DENDRANTHEMA:—

- var. *tsurugisanense* (S. Kitamura) S. Kitamura in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 29(6): 166 (1978); *Chrysanthemum indicum* var. *tsurugisanense*.
- japonense* (Nakai) S. Kitamura in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 29(6): 166 (1978); *Chrysanthemum japonense*.
- var. *ashizuriense* (S. Kitamura) S. Kitamura in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 29(6): 166 (1978); *Chrysanthemum japonense* var. *ashizuriense*.
- japonicum* (Makino) S. Kitamura in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 29(6): 166 (1978); *Chrysanthemum japonicum*.
- var. *wakasaense* (Shimotomai ex S. Kitamura) S. Kitamura in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 29(6): 166 (1978); *Chrysanthemum wakasaense*.
- lavandulifolium* (Fischer ex Trautv.) S. Kitamura in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 29(6): 167 (1978); *Pyrethrum lavandulifolium*.
- var. *sianense* (S. Kitamura) S. Kitamura in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 29(6): 167 (1978); *Chrysanthemum lavandulifolium* var. *sianense*.
- lavandulifolium* (Fisch. ex Trautv.) Y. Ling & C. Shih in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 5 (1980); *Pyrethrum lavandulifolium*.
- var. *discoideum* (Hand.-Mazz.) C. Shih in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 7 (1980); *Chrysanthemum lavandulifolium* var. *discoideum*.
- var. *seticuspe* (Maxim.) C. Shih in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 6 (1980); *Pyrethrum seticuspe*.
- var. *tomentellum* (Hand.-Mazz.) Y. Ling & C. Shih in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 7 (1980); *Chrysanthemum lavandulifolium* var. *tomentellum*.
- littorale* (Maekawa) Tsvelev
subsp. *coreana* (Levl. & Van.) L.A. Lauener in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 34(3): 352 (1976); *Matricaria coreana*.
- mori* (Hayata) S. Kitamura in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 29(6): 167 (1978); *Chrysanthemum morii*.
- mori* (Hayata) C. Shih in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 3 (1980); *Chrysanthemum morii*.
- okiense* (S. Kitamura) S. Kitamura in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 29(6): 168 (1978); *Chrysanthemum okiense*.
- ornatum* (Hemsl.) S. Kitamura in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 29(6): 166 (1978); *Chrysanthemum ornatum*.
- pacificum* (Nakai) S. Kitamura in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 29(6): 168 (1978); *Chrysanthemum pacificum*.
- parvifolium* (Chang) C. Shih in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 2 (1980); *Chrysanthemum parvifolium*.
- potentilloides* (Hand.-Mazz.) C. Shih in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 7 (1980); *Chrysanthemum potentilloides*.
- rhombifolium* Y. Ling & C. Shih in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 2 (1980)—China.
- rupestre* (Matsumura & Koidzumi) S. Kitamura in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 29(6): 168 (1978); *Chrysanthemum rupestre*.
- shiwogiku* (S. Kitamura) S. Kitamura in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 29(6): 168 (1978); *Chrysanthemum shiwogiku*.
- var. *kinokuniense* (Shimotomai & S. Kitamura) S. Kitamura in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 29(6): 168 (1978); *Chrysanthemum shiwogiku* var. *kinokuniense*.
- sinchangense* (Ueki) S. Kitamura in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 29(6): 167 (1978); *Chrysanthemum sinchangense*.

DENDRANTHEMA:—

- xeromorphum* A.P. Khokhryakov in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 62(10): 1447 (1977)—U.S.S.R. (Soviet Far East).
- yoshinaganthum* (Makino ex S. Kitamura) S. Kitamura in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 29(6): 166 (1978); *Chrysanthemum yoshinaganthum*.
- zawadskii* (Herbich) Tsvelev
var. *campanulatum* (Makino) S. Kitamura in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 29(6): 167 (1978); *Chrysanthemum sibiricum* var. *campanulatum*.
- var. *latilobum* (Maxim.) S. Kitamura in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 29(6): 167 (1978); *Leucanthemum sibiricum* var. *latilobum*.
- DENDRIOPOTERIUM** (Rosac.).
- pulidoi* E.R. Sventenius in *Bot. Macaronesica*, 6: 72 (1978 publ. 1980)—Canary Is.
- DENDROBENTHAMIA** (Cornac.).
- brevipedunculata* W.P. Fang & Hsieh in *J. Sichuan Univ., Nat. Sci.*, 1980(3): 161 (1980)—China.
- elegans* W.P. Fang & Hsieh in *J. Sichuan Univ., Nat. Sci.*, 1980(3): 162 (1980)—China.
- ferruginea* (Y.C. Wu) W.P. Fang
var. *jiangxiensis* W.P. Fang & Hsieh in *J. Sichuan Univ., Nat. Sci.*, 1980(3): 164 (1980)—China.
- latibracteata* W.P. Fang & Hsieh in *J. Sichuan Univ., Nat. Sci.*, 1980(3): 163 (1980)—China.
- pachyphylla* W.P. Fang & W.K. Hu in *J. Sichuan Univ., Nat. Sci.*, 1980(3): 163 (1980)—China.
- rotundifolia* W.P. Fang & Hsieh in *J. Sichuan Univ., Nat. Sci.*, 1980(3): 162 (1980)—China.
- wuyishanica* W.P. Fang & Hsieh in *J. Sichuan Univ., Nat. Sci.*, 1980(3): 161 (1980)—China.
- DENDROBIUM** (Orchidac.).
- sect. *Actinomorpha* U.C. Pradhan, Indian Orchids: Guide Identif. & Cult., 2: 301 (1979).
- subgen. *Cadetia* (Gaudichaud) P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 285 (1979): gen. *Cadetia*.
- subgen. *Eugenantha* P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 325 (1979), nom. nov.: *D. subgen. Eu-Dendrobium* Kraenzlin.
- alaticaulinum* P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 328 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
- albiviride* P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 381 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
- var. *minor* P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 384 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
- alpinum* P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 302 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
- asumburu* P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 358 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
- aurantiflavum* P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 355 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
- aurantivinosum* P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 449 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
- bellatum* Rolfe
var. *cleistogamia* U.C. Pradhan, Indian Orchids: Guide Identif. & Cult., 2: 331 (1979)—India.
- bigibbum* Lindl.
subsp. *laratensis* S.C. Clemesha in *Orchadian*, 6(2): 27 (1978)—Lesser Sunda Archipelago.
- caenosicalainum* P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 390 (1979)—New Guinea (W. Irian, Papua New Guinea).
- cedricola* P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 408 (1979)—New Guinea (W. Irian).
- changjiangense* S.J. Cheng & C.Z. Tang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 98 (1980)—Hainan.
- closterium* Reichenbach fil.
var. *jocosum* (Reichenbach fil.) N. Halle in Fl. N. Caled. & Depend., 8: 132 (1977); *D. jocosum*.
- crispilinguum* P.J. Cribb in *Orchadian*, 6(8): 178 (1980); et in *Orchid Rev.*, 88(1043): 145 (1980)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
- cruttwellii* T.M. Reeve in *Orchadian*, 6(7): 152 (1980), nom. nov.: *Sayeria paradoxa* Kraenzl.

DENDROBIUM:—

- cyatheicola* P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 435 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
- darjeelingensis* U.C. Pradhan, Indian Orchids: Guide Identif. & Cult., 2: 336 (1979)—India.
- enga* T.M. Reeve in *Orchadian*, 6(6): 124 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
- gaudens* P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 417 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
- giliuwense* P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 308 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
- habbemense* P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 424 (1979)—New Guinea (W. Irian).
- helix* P.J. Cribb in *Orchadian*, 6(8): 174 (1980); et in *Orchid Rev.*, 88(1043): 143 (1980)—New Britain.
- juncoideum* P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 430 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
- kerewense* P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 438 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
- lagorum* P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 290 (1979)—New Guinea (W. Irian).
- montistellare* P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 401 (1979)—New Guinea (W. Irian, Papua New Guinea).
- f. *albescens* P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 404 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
- munificum* (Finet) N. Halle in Fl. N. Caled. & Depend., 8: 140 (1977); *D. muricatum* var. *munificum*.
- oppositifolium* (Kranzlin) N. Halle in Fl. N. Caled. & Depend., 8: 119 (1977); *Eria oppositifolia*.
- papiolabratum* P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 322 (1979)—New Guinea (W. Irian).
- petrophilum* (Kranzlin) Garay ex N. Halle in Fl. N. Caled. & Depend., 8: 150 (1977); *Eria petrophila*.
- polycladum* Reichenbach fil.
var. *attractoglossum* N. Halle in Fl. N. Caled. & Depend., 8: 66 (1977)—New Caledonia.
- quinquecristatum* P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 446 (1979)—New Guinea (W. Irian).
- rhododiodes* P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 332 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
- sarcocilus* A. Finet
var. *megalarizum* (Kranzlin) N. Halle in Fl. N. Caled. & Depend., 8: 53 (1977); *D. megalarizum*.
- seidenfadenii* K. Senghas & L. Bockemuhl in *Orchidee*, 29(5): centre page pull-out [p. 2] (1978), nom. nov.: *D. arachnites* Rchb. f.
- semeion* P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 384 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
- semifuscum* (Rchb. f.) P.S. Lavarack & P.J. Cribb in *Orchadian*, 6(9): 209 (1 Sept. 1980); *D. johannis* var. *semifuscum*.
- spathulatilabratum* P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 427 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
- tangerinum* P.J. Cribb in *Orchadian*, 6(8): 174 (1980); et in *Orchid Rev.*, 88(1043): 144 (1980)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
- teligerum* P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 420 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
- tozerensis* P.S. Lavarack in *Austrobaileya*, 1(1): 70 (1977)—Australia (Queensland).
- williamsianum* Rchb.f.
var. *chanii* G. McCraith in *Austral. Orchid Rev.*, 44(1): 27 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
- xiphiphorum* P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 377 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
- zaranense* P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 441 (1979)—New Guinea (W. Irian, Papua New Guinea).
- DENDROBRYCHIS** A.I. Galushko in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 251 (1976). **LEGUMINOSAE**.

DENDROBRYCHIS:—

cornuta (L.) A.I. Galushko in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 251 (1976): *Hedysarum cornutum*.

DENDROCALAMUS (Gramin.).

farinosus (Keng & Keng f.) L.C. Chia & H.L. Fung in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 215 (1980): *Sinocalamus farinosus*.

minor (McClure) L.C. Chia & H.L. Fung in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 215 (1980): *Sinocalamus minor*.

tsiangii (McClure) L.C. Chia & H.L. Fung in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 216 (1980): *Lingnania tsiangii*.

DENDROPANAX (Araliac.).

parvifloroides C.N. Ho

var. **chartaceus** Feng & Y.R. Li in Fl. *Yunnanica*, 2: 423 (1979)—China.

DENDROPEMOM (Loranthac.).

caymanensis G.R. Proctor in *Phytologia*, 35(6): 403 (1977)—Cayman Is.

DENDROPHTHORA (Loranthac.).

capitellata C.T. Rizzini in *Rodriguesia*, 28(41): 20 (1976)—Peru.

hyalaeana C.T. Rizzini in *Rodriguesia*, 28(41): 8 (1976)—Brazil.

jauana C.T. Rizzini in *Rodriguesia*, 28(41): 15 (1976)—Venezuela.

panamensis J. Kuijt in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(2): 739 (1978 publ. 1979)—Panama.

parvispicata C. Rizzini in J.A. Steyermark & C. Brewer-Carias in *Bol. Soc. Venezol. Cien. Nat.*, 32(132-133): 324 (1976); et in *Rodriguesia*, 28(41): 15 (1976)—Venezuela.

pluriserialis C.T. Rizzini in *Rodriguesia*, 28(41): 21 (1976)—Peru.

DENDROSENECIO (Hauman ex Hedb.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 40 (1978): *Senecio* subgen. *Dendrosenecio* (Compos.).

brassica (R.E. & Th. C.E. Fr.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 43 (1978): *Senecio brassica*.

subsp. **brassiciformis** (R.E. & Th. C.E. Fr.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 43 (1978): *Senecio brassiciformis*.

johnstonii (Oliv.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 42 (1978): *Senecio johnstonii*.

subsp. **barbatipes** (Hedb.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 42 (1978): *Senecio barbatipes*.

subsp. **battiscombei** (R.E. & Th. C.E. Fr.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 43 (1978): *Senecio battiscombei*.

subsp. **cheranganiensis** (Cotton & Blakelock) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 42 (1978): *Senecio cheranganensis*.

subsp. **cottonii** (Hutch. & Taylor) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 43 (1978): *Senecio cottonii*.

subsp. **dalei** (Cotton & Blakelock) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 42 (1978): *Senecio dalei*.

subsp. **elgonensis** (Th. C.E. Fr.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 42 (1978): *Senecio elgonensis*.

var. **friesiorum** (Mildbr.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 42 (1978): *Senecio friesiorum*.

subsp. **refractisquamatus** (De Wild.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 42 (1978): *Senecio refractisquamatus*.

keniodendron (R.E. & Th. C.E. Fr.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 43 (1978): *Senecio keniodendron*.

DENDROSIDA (Malvac.).

breedlovei P.A. Fryxell in *Phytologia*, 37(4): 289 (1977)—Mexico.

parviflora P.A. Fryxell in *Phytologia*, 46(6): 391 (1980)—Mexico.

DENTARIA (Crucif.).

trifida Poir.

DENTARIA:—

f. **grandiflora** (Trautv.) A.V. Polozhii in Fl. Krasnoyarsk. Kraya, 5(4): 24 (1975): *Cardamine tenuifolia* var. *grandiflora*.

DENTELLA J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 13 (1775). *RUBIACEAE*.†

perotifolia Roemer & Schultes, Syst. Veg., 5: 25 (1819)—India.

repens J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 13 (1775)—Locality not stated.†

DEPPEA (Rubiac.).

panamensis J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(1): 145 (1980)—Panama.

DEPREA (Solanac.).

cardenasiana A.T. Hunziker in *Kurtziana*, 10: 27 (1977)—Bolivia.

glabra (Standley) A.T. Hunziker in *Kurtziana*, 10: 25 (1977): *Athenaea glabra*.

sylvarum (Standley & Morton) A.T. Hunziker in *Kurtziana*, 10: 25 (1977): *Athenaea sylvarum*.

DERRIS (Legumin.).

acuminata Benth.

var. **sikkimensis** K. Thothathri in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(5): 143 (1976)—Sikkim.

amherstianus K. Thothathri in *Bangladesh J. Bot.*, 4(1-2): 59 (1975 publ. 1976)—Burma.

benthamii (Thw.) Thw.

var. **wightii** (Baker) K. Thothathri in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(5): 145 (1976): *D. wightii*.

elegans Graham ex Benth.

var. **gracillima** (Hemsley) B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 468 (1978): *Millettia gracillima*.

kanjilalii K.C. Sahn & H.B. Naithani in *Indian Forester*, 102(8): 492 (1976)—India.

koolgibberah F.M. Bailey

subsp. **pseudinvoluta** B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 460 (1978)—New Guinea (W. Irian, Papua New Guinea).

rubrocalyx B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 466 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

subsp. **acuminata** B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 468 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

scandens (Roxb.) Benth.

var. **shanicus** K. Thothathri in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(5): 142 (1976)—Burma.

var. **toppinii** K. Thothathri in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(5): 141 (1976)—Burma.

submontana B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 465 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

DESCHAMPSIA (Gramin.).

atropurpurea (Wahlenb.) Scheele

var. **payettii** E. Lepage in *Nat. Canad.*, 103(4): 389 (1976)—Canada (Quebec).

caespitosa (L.) Beauv.

subsp. **anadyrensis** (V. Vassil.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 503 (1975 publ. 1976): *D. anadyrensis*.

subsp. **bottnica** (Wahl.) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 281 (1976): *Aira bottnica*.

subsp. **bottnica** (Wahlenb.) G.C.S. Clarke in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 363 (1978): *Aira botttnica*.

subsp. **gredensis** J. Vivant in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, 125(5-6): 318 (1978)—Spain.

subsp. **hispanica** J. Vivant in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, 125(5-6): 318 (1978)—Spain.

subsp. **koelerioides** (Regel) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 285 (1976): *D. koelerioides*.

var. **komarovii** (V. Vassil.) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 283 (1976): *D. komarovii*.

subsp. **macrothyrsa** (Tatew. & Ohwi) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 282 (1976): *D. caespitosa*

var. **macrothyrsa**.

DESCHAMPSIA:—

subsp. **paludosa** (Schubler & Martens) G.C.S. Clarke in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 363 (1978): *Aira cespitosa* subsp. *paludosa*.

subsp. **pamirica** (Roshev.) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 285 (1976): *D. pamirica*.

subsp. **paramushirensis** (Honda) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 283 (1976): *D. paramushirensis*.

var. **submutica** (Trautv.) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 282 (1976): *Aira caespitosa* var. *submutica*.

subsp. **turczaninowii** (Litv.) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 281 (1976): *Aira turczaninowii*.

f. **variegata** (Opiz) A.A. Beetle in *Phytologia*, 38(3): 174 (1978): *D. caespitosa* var. *variegata*.

subsp. **wilhelmsii** (Steud.) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 284 (1976): *Aira wilhelmsii*.

flexuosa (L.) Trin. f. **viridistriata** A.A. Beetle in *Phytologia*, 38(3): 174 (1978), without type—Locality not stated.

DESCURAINIA (Crucif.).

pinnata (Walter) Britton

var. **paysonii** (Detling) S.L. Welsh & J.L. Reveal in *Great Basin Nat.*, 37(3): 313 (1977 publ. 1978): *D. pinnata* subsp. *paysonii*.

richardsonii (Sweet) O.E. Schulz

var. **brevipes** (Nutt. ex Torr. & Gray) S.L. Welsh & J.L. Reveal in *Great Basin Nat.*, 37(3): 314 (1977 publ. 1978): *Sisymbrium canescens* var. *brevipes*.

DESMAZERIA (Gramin.).

rigida (L.) Tutin

subsp. **hemipoa** (Delile ex Sprengel) C.A. Stace in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 352 (1978): *Festuca hemipoa*.

var. **major** (C. Presl) C.A. Stace in *J. Bot. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 352 (1978): *Scierochloa rigida* var. *major*.

DESMIDORCHIS (Asclepiadac.).

quadrangula (Forskal) M.G. Gilbert & J. Raynal in *Adansonia*, 19(3): 322 (1980): *Stapelia quadrangula*.

DESMODIUM (Legumin.).

elegans DC.

var. **argenteum** (Wall. ex Benth.) H. Ohashi in Fl. E. Himalaya, 3rd. Rep.: 62 (1975): *D. argenteum*.

hentyi B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 249 (1977)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

horridum C.G.G.J. van Steenis in *Blumea*, 24(2): 482 (1978)—Lesser Sunda Archipelago.

nantouensis Y.C. Liu & F.Y. Lu in *Quart. J. Chinese Forest.*, 12(4): 82 (1979)—Taiwan.

podocarpum DC.

f. **albiflorum** (Iwata) H. Ohashi in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 52(3): 96 (1977): *D. podocarpum* var. *albiflorum*.

f. **album** (Sugimoto) H. Ohashi in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 52(3): 96 (1977): *D. racemosum* f. *album*.

rhytidophyllum F. Muell. ex Benth.

subsp. **acutifoliolum** B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 250 (1977)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea), Australia (Queensland).

DESMOS (Annonac.).

grandifolius (Finet & Gagnep.) C.Y. Wu ex P.T. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 14(1): 104 (1976): *Unona desmos* var. *grandifolia*.

yunnanensis (Hu) P.T. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 30(2): 51 (1979): *Phaeanthus yunnanensis*.

DEVERRA (Umbellif.).

togasii M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 504 (1979)—China.

DEYEUXIA (Gramin.).

affinis M. Gray in *Contrib. Herb. Austral.*, 26: 9 (1976)—Australia (New South Wales, Victoria).

DEYEUXIA:

- exilis** J.F. Veldkamp in P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 1145 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
- poaeoides** (Steud.) Z.E. Rugolo de Agrasar in *Darwiniana*, 21(2-4): 439 (1978); *Calamagrostis poaeoides*.
- poaeoides** (Steudel) Z.E.R. Agrasar in Fl. Patagonica, 3: 361 (1978); *Calamagrostis poaeoides*.
- sinelatior** Keng in Fl. Tsinlingensis, 1(1): 441 (1976)—China.
- smithii** J.F. Veldkamp in P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 1142 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

stenophylla Jansen

- var. **chaseana** (Bor) J.F. Veldkamp in P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 1132 (1979); *D. chaseana*.

sylvatica (Schrad.) Kunth

- var. **ciliata** (Honda) Keng in Fl. Tsinlingensis, 1(1): 139 (1976); *Calamagrostis arundinacea* var. *ciliata*.

- uncinoides** (S.T. Blake) P. van Royen & J.F. Veldkamp in P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 1140 (1979); *Ancistrogrostis uncinoides*.

DIALYSSA (Orchidac.).

- concaviflora** (Schweinf.) F.G. Brieger in Schlechter Orchideen, 8(29-32): 458 (1976), without basionym ref.: *Stelis concaviflora*.

- inversa** (Schlechter) F.G. Brieger in Schlechter Orchideen, 8(29-32): 458 (1976), without basionym ref.: *Stelis inversa*.

DIANELLA (Liliac.).

- ensata** (Thunberg) R.J. Henderson in *Taxon*, 26(1): 136 (1977); *Dracaena ensata*.

DIANTHUS (Caryophyllac.).*ameria* L.

- f. **glabriusimus** A. Siginov in *GlASN. PriR. Muz. Beogradu*, C, 10: 23 (1977)—Jugoslavia.

balbisii Ser.

- subsp. **liburnicus** (Bartl.) S. Pignatti in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 111(1-2): 45 (1977); *D. liburnicus*.

- brevior** M. Gandoger, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 5 (1883)—Jugoslavia.

carthusianorum L.

- f. **atrisquamatus** (Novak) M. Gajic in Fl. SR Srbije, 9: 64 (1977); *D. sanguineus* var. *atrisquamatus*.

- subsp. **capillifrons** (Borb.) R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(3-4): 391 (1977 publ. 1978); *D. carthusianorum* var. *capillifrons*.

- subsp. **sudeticus** M. Kovanda in *Preslia*, 52(2): 122 (1980)—Czechoslovakia.

- subsp. **tenorei** (Lacaita) S. Pignatti in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 111(1-2): 46 (1977); *D. carthusianorum* var. *tenorei*.

chinensis L.

- var. **amurensis** (Jacquin) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 266 (1979); *Dianthus amurensis*.

- var. **liaotungensis** Y.C. Chu in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chineae bor.-or., 3: 227 (1975)—China.

- var. **morii** (Nakai) Y.C. Chu in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chineae bor.-or., 3: 49 (1975); *D. morii*.

- var. **subulifolius** (Kitag.) Y.C. Ma in Fl. Intramongolica, 2: 191 (1978 publ. 1979); *D. subulifolius*.

- var. **versicolor** (Fisch. ex Link) Y.C. Ma in Fl. Intramongolica, 2: 191 (1978 publ. 1979); *D. versicolor*.

- creticus** I.F. Tausch in Flora Bot. Zeit., 13(1): 247 (1830), nom. nov.; *D. arboreus* sensu Sibth. & Sm., Fl. Graeca, 5: 4, t. 406 (1825).

- istriacus** M. Gandoger, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 5 (1883)—Jugoslavia.

DIANTHUS:

- kajmactzalanicus** K. Mitsevski in *Fragm. Balcan. Mus. Macedon. Sci. Nat.*, 10(4): 29 (1977)—Jugoslavia.

myrtinervius Griseb.

- subsp. **caespitosus** A. Strid & C. Papanicolaou in *Ann. Mus. Goulandris*, 4: 219 (1978)—Greece.

- novakii** J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(2): 77 (1979 publ. 1980), nom. nov.; *D. arenarius* var. *bohemicus* Novak.

strictus Banks & Sol.

- var. **troodi** (Post) S.S. Hooper in R.D. Meikle, Fl. Cyprus, 1: 215, 806 (1977); *D. multipunctatus* var. *troodi*.

superbus L.

- var. **pycnophyllum** M. Kitagawa in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 55(9): 266 (1980)—Japan.

- var. **taiwanensis** (Masamune) T.S. Liu & S.S. Ying in Fl. Taiwan, 2: 334 (1976); *D. taiwanensis*.

versicolor Fisch. ex Link

- f. **leucopetalus** (Kitag.) Y.C. Chu in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chineae bor.-or., 3: 50 (1975); *D. subulifolius* f. *leucopetalus*.

- var. **subulifolius** (Kitag.) Y.C. Chu in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chineae bor.-or., 3: 50 (1975); *D. subulifolius*.

DIAPHANANTHE (Orchidac.).

- candida** P.J. Cribb in *Kew Bull.*, 34(2): 335 (1979)—Ethiopia.

- meliantha** P.J. Cribb in *Kew Bull.*, 34(2): 335 (1979)—Tanzania.

- oxycentron** P.J. Cribb in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 180 (1977)—Malawi.

- × **DIASKOHLERIA** H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 1(4): 407 (1976). *GESNERIACEAE*. (*Diastema* × *Kohleria*).

DIASTELLA (Proteac.).

- buekii** (Gandoger) J.P. Rourke in *J.S. Afr. Bot.*, 42(3): 206 (1976); *Mimetes buekii*.

- divaricata** (Berg.) J.P. Rourke in *J.S. Afr. Bot.*, 42(3): 193 (1976); *Leucadendron divaricatum*.

- subsp. **montana** J.P. Rourke in *J.S. Afr. Bot.*, 42(3): 197 (1976)—South Africa (Cape Province).

- fraterna** J.P. Rourke in *J.S. Afr. Bot.*, 42(3): 197 (1976)—South Africa (Cape Province).

- thymelaeoides** (Berg.) J.P. Rourke in *J.S. Afr. Bot.*, 42(3): 199 (1976); *Leucadendron thymelaeoides*.

- subsp. **meridiana** J.P. Rourke in *J.S. Afr. Bot.*, 42(3): 202 (1976)—South Africa (Cape Province).

DICELLA (Malpighiac.).

- julianii** (Macbride) W.R. Anderson in *Acta Amazonica*, 5(3): 279 (1975); *Tetrapterys julianii*.

DICENTRA (Fumariac.).

- macrocapnos** D. Prain in *J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal*, 65 (pt. 2, no. 1): 12 (1896)—India.

DICERATELLA (Crucif.).

- elliptica** (DC.) B. Jonsell in *Bot. Notiser*, 132(4): 526 (1979); *Matthiola elliptica*.

- inermis** B. Jonsell in *Bot. Notiser*, 132(4): 526 (1979)—Kenya, Ethiopia.

- smithii** (Baker fil.) B. Jonsell in *Bot. Notiser*, 131(2): 253 (1978); *Matthiola smithii*.

DICHEA (Orchidac.).

- angustisegmenta** C.H. Dodson in *Ic. Pl. Trop.*, t. 40 (1980)—Ecuador.

- richii** C.H. Dodson in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 49 (1977)—Ecuador.

- riopalenquensis** C.H. Dodson in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 49 (1977)—Ecuador.

DICHANTELUM (Gramin.).*aciculare* (Desvaux ex Poiret) F.W. Gould & C.A.

- Clark in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(4): 1116 (1978 publ. 1979); *Panicum aciculare*.

- acuminatum** (Swartz) F.W. Gould & C.A. Clark in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(4): 1121 (1978 publ. 1979); *Panicum acuminatum*.

- var. **densiflorum** (Rand & Redfield) F.W. Gould & C.A. Clark in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(4): 1127 (1978 publ. 1979); *Panicum nitidum* var. *densiflorum*.

- var. **implicatum** (Scribner) F.W. Gould & C.A. Clark in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(4): 1126 (1978 publ. 1979); *Panicum implicatum*.

- var. **lindheimeri** (Nash) F.W. Gould & C.A. Clark in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(4): 1127 (1978 publ. 1979); *Panicum lindheimeri*.

- var. **longiligulatum** (Nash) F.W. Gould & C.A. Clark in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(4): 1127 (1978 publ. 1979); *Panicum longiligulatum*.

- var. **thurowii** (Scribner & Smith) F.W. Gould & C.A. Clark in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(4): 1125 (1978 publ. 1979); *Panicum thurowii*.

- var. **villosum** (A. Gray) F.W. Gould & C.A. Clark in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(4): 1124 (1978 publ. 1979); *Panicum nitidum* var. *villosum*.

- var. **wrightianum** (Scribner) F.W. Gould & C.A. Clark in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(4): 1126 (1978 publ. 1979); *Panicum wrightianum*.

- albomaculatum** (Scribner) F.W. Gould in *Brittonia*, 32(3): 357 (1980); *Panicum albomaculatum*.

- boreale** (Nash) R.W. Freckman in *Phytologia*, 39(4): 269 (1978); *Panicum boreale*.

- boscii** (Poiret) F.W. Gould & C.A. Clark in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(4): 1101 (1978 publ. 1979); *Panicum boscii*.

- caerulescens** (Hack. ex Hitchc.) D.S. Correll in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 60(1): 154 (1979); *Panicum caerulescens*.

- columbianum** (Scribner) R.W. Freckman in *Phytologia*, 39(4): 270 (1978); *Panicum columbianum*.

- commonsianum** (Ashe) R.W. Freckman in *Phytologia*, 39(4): 271 (1978); *Panicum commonsianum*.

- var. **euchlamydeum** (Shinners) R.W. Freckman in *Phytologia*, 39(4): 271 (1978); *Panicum euchlamydeum*.

- conjugens** (Skottsberg) C.A. Clark & F.W. Gould in *Brittonia*, 30(1): 57 (1978); *Panicum conjugens*.

- consanguineum** (Kunth) F.W. Gould & C.A. Clark in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(4): 1115 (1978 publ. 1979); *Panicum consanguineum*.

- cynodon** (Reichardt) C.A. Clark & F.W. Gould in *Brittonia*, 30(1): 58 (1978); *Panicum cynodon*.

- dichotomum** (L.) F.W. Gould & C.A. Clark in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(4): 1120 (1978 publ. 1979); *Panicum dichotomum*.

- var. **breve** (Hitchcock & Chase) F.W. Gould & C.A. Clark in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(4): 1120 (1978 publ. 1979); *Panicum breve*.

- var. **ensifolium** (Baldwin ex Elliott) F.W. Gould & C.A. Clark in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(4): 1119 (1978 publ. 1979); *Panicum ensifolium*.

- var. **glabrifolium** (Nash) F.W. Gould & C.A. Clark in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(4): 1120 (1978 publ. 1979); *Panicum glabrifolium*.

- var. **tenue** (Muhl.) F.W. Gould & C.A. Clark in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(4): 1119 (1978 publ. 1979); *Panicum tenue*.

- erectifolium** (Nash) F.W. Gould & C.A. Clark in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(4): 1105 (1978 publ. 1979); *Panicum erectifolium*.

- forbesii** (Hitchcock) C.A. Clark & F.W. Gould in *Brittonia*, 30(1): 58 (1978); *Panicum forbesii*.

- fusiforme** (Hitchcock) A.M. Harvill in *Castanea*, 42(2): 177 (1977); *Panicum fusiforme*.

DICHTHANHELUM:—

- hillebrandianum** (Hitchcock) C.A. Clark & F.W. Gould in *Brittonia*, 30(1): 57 (1978); *Panicum hillebrandianum*.
- implicatum** (Scribn.) M. Kerguelen in H. Coste, Fl. Descr. Illustr. France, Suppl. 5: 544 (1979); *Panicum implicatum*.
- isachnoides** (Munro ex Hillebrand) C.A. Clark & F.W. Gould in *Brittonia*, 30(1): 57 (1978); *Panicum isachnoides*.
- koolauense** (St. John & Hosaka) C.A. Clark & F.W. Gould in *Brittonia*, 30(1): 58 (1978); *Panicum koolauense*.
- lanuginosum** (Ell.) Gould var. **lindheimeri** (Nash) A.M. Harvill in *Castanea*, 42(2): 177 (1977); *Panicum lindheimeri*.
- var. **lindheimeri** (Nash) R.W. Freckman in *Phytologia*, 39(4): 270 (1978); *Panicum lindheimeri*.
- var. **spretum** (Schultes) A.M. Harvill in *Castanea*, 42(2): 177 (1977); *Panicum spretum*.
- latifolium** (L.) A.M. Harvill in *Castanea*, 42(2): 177 (1977); *Panicum latifolium*.
- latifolium** (L.) F.W. Gould & C.A. Clark in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(4): 1101 (1978 publ. 1979); *Panicum latifolium*.
- leibergii** (Vasey) R.W. Freckman in *Phytologia*, 39(4): 271 (1978); *P. scoparium* var. *leibergii*.
- leucoblepharis** (Trinius) F.W. Gould & C.A. Clark in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(4): 1099 (1978 publ. 1979); *Panicum leucoblepharis*.
- var. **glabrescens** (Grisebach) F.W. Gould & C.A. Clark in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(4): 1100 (1978 publ. 1979); *Panicum dichotomum* var. *glabrescens*.
- var. **pubescens** (Vasey) F.W. Gould & C.A. Clark in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(4): 1101 (1978 publ. 1979); *Panicum laxiflorum* var. *pubescens*.
- macrosperrnum** F.W. Gould in *Brittonia*, 32(3): 358 (1980)—Mexico.
- meridionale** (Ashe) R.W. Freckman in *Phytologia*, 39(4): 270 (1978); *Panicum meridionale*.
- oligosanthes** (Schultes) F.W. Gould var. **wilcoxianum** (Vasey) F.W. Gould & C.A. Clark in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(4): 1107 (1978 publ. 1979); *Panicum wilcoxianum*.
- ovale** (Elliott) F.W. Gould & C.A. Clark in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(4): 1114 (1978 publ. 1979); *Panicum ovale*.
- var. **addisonii** (Nash) F.W. Gould & C.A. Clark in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(4): 1115 (1978 publ. 1979), without basionym ref.: *Panicum addisonii*.
- perlongum** (Nash) R.W. Freckman in *Phytologia*, 39(4): 269 (1978); *Panicum perlongum*.
- sabulorum** (Lamarck) F.W. Gould & C.A. Clark in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(4): 1112 (1978 publ. 1979); *Panicum sabulorum*.
- var. **patulum** (Scribn. & Merrill) F.W. Gould & C.A. Clark in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(4): 1113 (1978 publ. 1979); *Panicum nashianum* var. *patulum*.
- var. **thinum** (Hitchcock & Chase) F.W. Gould & C.A. Clark in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(4): 1113 (1978 publ. 1979); *Panicum unciphyllum* var. *thinum*.
- scabriuscum** (Elliott) F.W. Gould & C.A. Clark in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(4): 1110 (1978 publ. 1979); *Panicum scabriuscum*.
- sphaerocarpon** (Elliott) F.W. Gould var. **isophyllum** (Scribn.) F.W. Gould & C.A. Clark in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(4): 1105 (1978 publ. 1979); *Panicum microcarpon* var. *isophyllum*.
- vilosissimum** (Nash) R.W. Freckman in *Phytologia*, 39(4): 270 (1978); *Panicum villosissimum*.

DICHTHANHELUM:—

- var. **praecocius** (Hitchcock & Chase) R.W. Freckman in *Phytologia*, 39(4): 270 (1978); *Panicum praecocius*.
- viscidellum** (Scribn.) F.W. Gould in *Brittonia*, 32(3): 357 (1980); *Panicum viscidellum*.
- wilcoxianum** (Vasey) R.W. Freckman in *Phytologia*, 39(4): 269 (1978); *Panicum wilcoxianum*.
- xanthophysum** (Gray) R.W. Freckman in *Phytologia*, 39(4): 271 (1978); *Panicum xanthophysum*.
- DICHTHANIUM** (Gramin.).
- bladhii** (Retz.) W.D. Clayton in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 3 (1977); *Andropogon bladhii*.
- caucasicum** (Trin.) S.K. Jain & U.R. Deshpande in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 20(1-2): 133 (1978 publ. 1979); *Andropogon caucasicus*.
- compressum** (Hook.f.) S.K. Jain & U.R. Deshpande in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 20(1-4): 133 (1978 publ. 1979); *Andropogon compressus*.
- concanensis** (Hook.f.) S.K. Jain & U.R. Deshpande in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 20(1-4): 134 (1978 publ. 1979); *Andropogon concanensis*.
- ficulme** (Hook.f.) S.K. Jain & U.R. Deshpande in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 20(1-4): 134 (1978 publ. 1979); *Andropogon ficulmis*.
- foulkesii** (Hook.f.) S.K. Jain & U.R. Deshpande in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 20(1-4): 134 (1978 publ. 1979); *Andropogon foulkesii*.
- glabrum** (Roxb.) S.K. Jain & U.R. Deshpande in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 20(1-4): 134 (1978 publ. 1979); *Andropogon glabrus*.
- huegelii** (Hack.) S.K. Jain & U.R. Deshpande in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 20(1-4): 135 (1978 publ. 1979); *Andropogon huegelii*.
- insculptum** (A. Rich.) W.D. Clayton in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 3 (1977); *Andropogon insculptus*.
- kuntzeana** (Hack.) S.K. Jain & U.R. Deshpande in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 20(1-4): 134 (1978 publ. 1979); *Andropogon kuntzeana*.
- magdaleni** (Almeida) S.K. Jain & U.R. Deshpande in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 20(1-4): 135 (1978 publ. 1979); *Capillipedium magdaleni*.
- micranthum** T.A. Cope in *Publ. Cairo Univ. Herb.*, 78: 325 (1977)—Muscat & Oman.
- odoratum** (Lisboa) S.K. Jain & U.R. Deshpande in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 20(1-4): 134 (1978 publ. 1979); *Andropogon odoratus*.
- oliganthum** (Hochst. ex Steud.) T.A. Cope in *Kew Bull.*, 35(3): 703 (1980); *Andropogon oliganthus*.
- paranpyeanum** (Bhide) W.D. Clayton in *Kew Bull.*, 32(3): 579 (1978); *Andropogon paranpyeanus*.
- pertusum** (L.) W.D. Clayton in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 4 (1977); *Holcus pertusus*.
- planipedicellatum** (Bor) S.K. Jain & U.R. Deshpande in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 20(1-4): 135 (1978 publ. 1979); *Capillipedium planipedicellatum*.
- pseudoischaemum** (Nees ex Steud.) S.K. Jain & U.R. Deshpande in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 20(1-4): 134 (1978 publ. 1979); *Andropogon pseudoischaemum*.
- pteropechys** (Clarke) S.K. Jain & U.R. Deshpande in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 20(1-4): 135 (1978 publ. 1979); *Andropogon pteropechys*.
- radicans** (Lehm.) W.D. Clayton in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 4 (1977); *Andropogon radicans*.
- tuberculatum** (Hack.) T.A. Cope in *Kew Bull.*, 35(3): 703 (1980); *Andropogon tuberculatus*.
- woodrowii** (Hook.f.) S.K. Jain & U.R. Deshpande in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 20(1-4): 134 (1978 publ. 1979); *Andropogon woodrowii*.
- DICHAPELALUM** (Dichapetalac.).
- asplundeanum** G.T. Prance in *Op. Bot.*, B (Fl. Ecuador), 12(121): 5 (1980)—Ecuador.

DICHAPELALUM:—

- crassifolium** Chod.
- var. **integrum** (Pierre) F.J. Breteler in *Meded. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 78(10): 31 (1978); *D. integrum*.
- deweverei** De Wild. & Th. Dur.
- var. **klaineanum** (Pellegr.) F.J. Breteler in *Meded. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 78(10): 55 (1978); *D. obliquifolium* var. *klaineanum*.
- dewildei** F.J. Breteler in *Meded. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 78(10): 56 (1978)—Cameroun, Zaire.
- foreroi** G.T. Prance in *Mutisia*, 42: 1 (1977)—Colombia.
- geminostellatum** F.J. Breteler in *Meded. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 79(16): 8 (1979)—Gabon.
- gentryi** G.T. Prance in *Brittonia*, 29(2): 156 (1977)—Panama.
- heudeletii** (Planch. ex Oliv.) Baill.
- var. **hispidum** (Oliv.) F.J. Breteler in *Meded. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 79(16): 33 (1979); *Chailletia hispida*.
- var. **longitubulosum** (Engl.) F.J. Breteler in *Meded. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 79(16): 35 (1979); *D. longitubulosum*.
- var. **ndongense** (Engl.) F.J. Breteler in *Meded. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 79(16): 38 (1979); *D. ndongense*.
- lofense** F.J. Breteler in *Meded. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 79(16): 63 (1979)—Liberia, Ivory Coast.
- lujae** De Wild & Th. Dur.
- var. **gillardinii** (Haum.) F.J. Breteler in *Meded. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 79(16): 72 (1979); *D. gillardinii*.
- var. **letestui** (Pellegr.) F.J. Breteler in *Meded. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 79(16): 73 (1979); *D. letestui*.
- schulzii** G.T. Prance in *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club*, 106(4): 309 (1979 publ. 1980)—Surinam.
- sumbense** F.J. Breteler in *Misc. Pap. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 19: 81 (1980)—Angola.
- trichocephalum** F.J. Breteler in *Misc. Pap. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 19: 83 (1980)—Gabon.
- witianum** F.J. Breteler in *Misc. Pap. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 19: 85 (1980)—Gabon.
- zeylanicum** A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Misc. Pap. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 19: 206 (1980)—Sri Lanka.
- DICHODON** (Caryophyllac.).
- sect. **Sikkimensis** (F. Williams) S.S. Ikonnikov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 116 (1976); *Arenaria Sikkimensis*.
- sect. **Strephodon** (Seringe) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 507 (1975 publ. 1976); *Cerastium sect. Strephodon*.
- chlorifolium** (Fisch. & Mey.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 507 (1975 publ. 1976); *Cerastium chlorifolium*.
- ciliolata** (Edgew.) S.S. Ikonnikov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 116 (1976); *Arenaria ciliolata*.
- dahuricum** (Fisch.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 507 (1975 publ. 1976); *Cerastium dahuricum*.
- glanduligera** (Edgew.) A.S.S. Ikonnikov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 116 (1976); *Arenaria glanduligera*.
- maximum** (L.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 507 (1975 publ. 1976); *Cerastium maximum*.
- perfoliatum** (L.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 507 (1975 publ. 1976); *Cerastium perfoliatum*.
- stracheyi** (Edgew.) S.S. Ikonnikov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 116 (1976); *Arenaria stracheyi*.

DICHONDRA J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 20 (1775). *CONVOLVULACEAE*.
repens J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 20 (1775)—Locality not stated.
 var. *longipetiolata* J.R. Mattos in *Loefgrenia*, 70: 4 (1976)—Brazil.
sericea Sw.
 var. *microcalyx* (Hall.) H.T. Buck in Fl. Illustr. Entre Ríos (Argent.), 5: 152 (1979); *D. repens* var. *microcalyx*.
 var. *tomentosa* Buck ex N.S. Troncoso & N.M. Bacigalupo in *Darwiniana*, 21(1): 177 (1977 publ. 1978)—Argentina.

DICHOA (Saxifragac.).
febrifuga Lour.

var. *glabra* S.Y. Hu in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(1): 77 (1980)—China.

DICHOCEPHALA (Compos.).

chrysanthemifolia (Blume) DC.

var. *abyssinica* (Ascherson) A. Fayed in *Mit. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 15: 506 (1979); *D. chrysanthemifolia* f. *abyssinica*.

integrifolia (L.f.) Kuntze

subsp. *gracilis* (DC.) A. Fayed in *Mit. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 15: 500 (1979); *D. gracilis*.

DICHROMOCHLAMYS C.R. Dunlop in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 2(3): 235 (1980). *COMPOSITAE*.

dentatifolia (F. Muell.) C.R. Dunlop in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 2(3): 235 (1980); *Pterigeron dentatifolius*.

DICLIPTERA (Acanthac.).

cundinamaricana D.C. Wasshausen in *Phytologia*, 37(3): 213 (1977)—Colombia.

dodsonii D.C. Wasshausen in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 16 (1977)—Ecuador.

suffruticosa J.R.I. Wood in *Kew Bull.*, 34(4): 737 (1980)—Yemen, Ethiopia, Somalia.

DICLIS (Scrophulariac.).

rotundifolia (Hiern) O.M. Hilliard & B.L. Burtt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 313 (1979); *Diascia rotundifolia*.

DICOMA (Compos.).

anmadochrisa A. Lawalree in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 48(3-4): 437 (1978)—Zaire.

DICRAEOPETALUM (Legumin.).

capuronianum (M. Pelt.) G.P. Yakovlev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 139 (1977); *Lovanafia capuroniana*.

mahaefaliense (M. Pelt.) G.P. Yakovlev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 139 (1977); *Lovanafia mahaefaliensis*.

DICRANOPYGIUM (Cyclanthac.).

subgen. *Tomlinsonianthus* G.J. Wilder in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 59(1): 75 (1978).

harlingii G.J. Wilder in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 59(1): 75 (1978)—Panama.

DICRANOSTIGMA (Papaverac.).

platycarpum C.Y. Wu & H. Chuang in *Fl. Yunnanica*, 2: 21 (1979), without latin descr. & with two types cited—China.

DICRASTYLIS (Chloanthac.).

sect. *Corymbosae* A.A. Munir in *Brunonia*, 1(4): 489 (1978).

sect. *Pyramidae* A.A. Munir in *Brunonia*, 1(4): 525 (1978).

sect. *Spicatae* A.A. Munir in *Brunonia*, 1(4): 508 (1978).

sect. *Verticillatae* A.A. Munir in *Brunonia*, 1(4): 447 (1978).

beveridgei F. Muell.

DICRASTYLIS:—

var. *lanata* A.A. Munir in *Brunonia*, 1(4): 523 (1978)—Australia (S. Australia, N. Terr., W. Australia).

subsp. *revoluta* A.A. Munir in *Brunonia*, 1(4): 524 (1978)—Australia (W. Australia, N. Terr.).

brunnea A.A. Munir in *Brunonia*, 1(4): 546 (1978)—Australia (W. Australia).

var. *pedunculata* A.A. Munir in *Brunonia*, 1(4): 549 (1978)—Australia (W. Australia).

cordifolia A.A. Munir in *Brunonia*, 1(4): 461 (1978)—Australia (W. Australia).

var. *barnettii* A.A. Munir in *Brunonia*, 1(4): 464 (1978)—Australia (W. Australia).

var. *purpurea* A.A. Munir in *Brunonia*, 1(4): 464 (1978)—Australia (W. Australia).

corymbosa (Endl.) A.A. Munir in *Brunonia*, 1(4): 500 (1978); *Mallophora corymbosa*.

costelloi Bailey

var. *eriantha* (F. Muell.) A.A. Munir in *Brunonia*, 1(4): 517 (1978); *D. doranii* var. *eriantha*.

var. *globulifera* A.A. Munir in *Brunonia*, 1(4): 519 (1978)—Australia (S. Australia).

var. *violacea* A.A. Munir in *Brunonia*, 1(4): 519 (1978)—Australia (S. Australia, N. Terr.).

exsuccosa (F. Muell.) Drue

f. *albo-lutea* A.A. Munir in *Brunonia*, 1(4): 539 (1978)—Australia (N. Terr., W. Australia).

subsp. *cineraea* A.A. Munir in *Brunonia*, 1(4): 540 (1978)—Australia (W. Australia).

subsp. *elliptica* A.A. Munir in *Brunonia*, 1(4): 542 (1978)—Australia (W. Australia).

f. *lachnophylla* A.A. Munir in *Brunonia*, 1(4): 537 (1978)—Australia (W. Australia, S. Australia).

var. *lanceolata* A.A. Munir in *Brunonia*, 1(4): 535 (1978)—Australia (N. Terr., W. Australia).

var. *tomentosa* A.A. Munir in *Brunonia*, 1(4): 536 (1978)—Australia (W. Australia).

subsp. *wilsonii* A.A. Munir in *Brunonia*, 1(4): 545 (1978)—Australia (W. Australia).

gilesiae F. Muell.

var. *bagotensis* A.A. Munir in *Brunonia*, 1(4): 561 (1978)—Australia (N. Terr., W. Australia).

f. *brevipila* A.A. Munir in *Brunonia*, 1(4): 56: (1978)—Australia (W. Australia, N. Terr.).

f. *densa* A.A. Munir in *Brunonia*, 1(4): 560 (1978)—Australia (N. Terr.).

f. *irregularis* A.A. Munir in *Brunonia*, 1(4): 564 (1978)—Australia (W. Australia).

var. *laxa* A.A. Munir in *Brunonia*, 1(4): 566 (1978)—Australia (N. Terr., W. Australia).

glauca A.A. Munir in *Brunonia*, 1(4): 505 (1978)—Australia (W. Australia).

incana A.A. Munir in *Brunonia*, 1(4): 484 (1978)—Australia (W. Australia).

linearifolia A.A. Munir in *Brunonia*, 1(4): 468 (1978)—Australia (W. Australia).

micrantha A.A. Munir in *Brunonia*, 1(4): 475 (1978)—Australia (W. Australia, Queensland).

microphylla A.A. Munir in *Brunonia*, 1(4): 451 (1978)—Australia (W. Australia).

morrisonii A.A. Munir in *Brunonia*, 1(4): 485 (1978)—Australia (W. Australia).

obovata A.A. Munir in *Brunonia*, 1(4): 465 (1978)—Australia (W. Australia).

petermannensis A.A. Munir in *Brunonia*, 1(4): 551 (1978)—Australia (N. Terr.).

sessilifolia A.A. Munir in *Brunonia*, 1(4): 552 (1978)—Australia (W. Australia).

velutina A.A. Munir in *Brunonia*, 1(4): 496 (1978)—Australia (W. Australia).

DICROCAULON (Aizoac.).

grandiflorum H.D. Ihlenfeldt in *Mitt. Inst. Allg. Bot. Hamburg*, 16: 178 (1978), nom. nov.: *Monilaria brevifolia* L. Bolus.

microstigma (L. Bolus) H.D. Ihlenfeldt in *Mitt. Inst. Allg. Bot. Hamburg*, 16: 179 (1978); *Monilaria microstigma*.

ramulosum (L. Bolus) H.D. Ihlenfeldt in *Mitt. Inst. Allg. Bot. Hamburg*, 16: 179 (1978); *Schwantesia ramulosa*.

DICTAMNUS (Rutac.).

albus L.

var. *dasyacarpus* (Turcz.) T.N. Liou & Y.H. Chang in *Fl. Plant. Herb. Chinae bor.-or.*, 6: 24 (1977); *D. dasycarpus*.

DICTYOSPERMA (Palmae).

albuna (Bory) H. Wendl. & Drude ex Scheff.

var. *conjugatum* H.E. Moore & L.J. Gueho in *Gentes Herb.* (Ithaca), 12(1): 15 (1980)—Mauritius.

DICTYOSPERMUM (Commelinac.).

sect. *Tricarpelema* (J.K. Morton) R. Faden, Biosyst. Study Gen. *Aneilema* (Commelinaceae), 2: 404 (1975); gen. *Tricarpelema*.

alabatense R. Faden, Biosyst. Study Gen. *Aneilema* (Commelinaceae), 2: 404 (1975), nom. nov.: *Aneilema humile* Merrill.

chinense (Hong) R. Faden, Biosyst. Study Gen. *Aneilema* (Commelinaceae), 2: 404 (1975); *Tricarpelema chinense*.

giganteum (Hassk.) R. Faden, Biosyst. Study Gen. *Aneilema* (Commelinaceae), 2: 404 (1975); *Dichospernum giganteum*.

glanduliferum (Joseph & Rolla Rao) R. Faden, Biosyst. Study Gen. *Aneilema* (Commelinaceae), 2: 404 (1975); *Aneilema glanduliferum*.

scaberrimum (Blume) J.K. Morton ex H. Hara in *Enum. Fl. Pl. Nepal*, 1: 82 (1978); *Commelina scaberrima*.

DICYMBE (Legumin.).

puncticulosa R.S. Cowan in *Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.*, 90(2): 239 (1977)—Brazil.

DIDELOTIA (Legumin.).

pauli-sitai R. Letouzey in *Adansonia*, 17(2): 125 (1977)—Congo-Brazzaville, ?Gabon.

DIDISCUS (Umbellif.).

ballineus M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 219 (1979)—Australia (New South Wales).

loyaltyensis M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 226 (1979), ? loyaltyensis—New Caledonia.

novoguineensis (Domin) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 226 (1979); *D. saniculifolius* var. *novoguineensis*.

papuaense M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 218 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

tenuis (DC.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 220 (1979); *Trachymene tenuis*.

tuberculatus M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 227 (1979)—Australia (New South Wales).

DIDISSANDRA (Gesneriac.).

synaptica B.L. Burtt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(3): 374 (1977)—Borneo (Kalimantan).

DIDONICA J.L. Luteyn & R.L. Wilbur in *Brittonia*, 29(3): 255 (1977). *ERICACEAE*.

pendula J.L. Luteyn & R.L. Wilbur in *Brittonia*, 29(3): 255 (1977)—Panama.

DIDYMOCARPUS (Gesneriac.).

bakoensis B.L. Burtt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 152 (1978)—Borneo (Sarawak).

bicornutus (Hayata) S.Y. Hu in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(1): 88 (1980); *Chirita bicornuta*.

DIDYMOCARPUS:—

- hwaianus* S.Y. Hu in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(1): 88 (1980)—China.
muritorum B.L. Burtt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 153 (1978)—Borneo (Sarawak).
virgineus B.L. Burtt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 154 (1978)—Borneo (Sarawak).

DIDYMOPanax (Araliac.).

- piauhyense* C.T. Rizzini in *Rodriguesia*, 28(41): 167 (1976)—Brazil.

DIDYMOPLEXIELLA (Orchidac.).

- kinabaluensis* (Carr) G. Seidenfaden in *Dansk Bot. Ark.*, 32(2): 175 (1978): *Didymoplexis kinabaluensis*.

DIDYMOPLEXIS (Orchidac.).

- verrucosa* J. Stewart & E.F. Hennessy in *Amer. Orchid Soc. Bull.*, 49(8): 841 (1980)—South Africa (Natal).

DIDYPLO SANDRA (Acanthac.).

- lurida* (Wt.) Bremek.
 var. *bourneae* (Gamble) J.L. Ellis in *Biol. Mem.*, 2(1-2): 206 (1977): *Strobilanthes luridus* var. *bourneae*.

DIEDROPETALA A.I. Galushko in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 251 (1976).
RANUNCULACEAE.

- freynii* (Conrath) A.I. Galushko in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 251 (1976): *Delphinium freynii*.
macropogon (Prokh.) A.I. Galushko in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 251 (1976): *Delphinium macropogon*.
puniceum (Pall.) A.I. Galushko in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 251 (1976): *Delphinium puniceum*.
schmalhausenii (Albov) A.I. Galushko in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 251 (1976): *Delphinium schmalhausenii*.

DIGITALIS (Scrophulariac.).

- leucophaea* Sm.
 subsp. *ikarica* P.H. Davis in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 6 (1978)—East Aegean Is.

DIGITARIA (Gramin.).

- aegyptiaca* (Retz.) Willd.
 subsp. *caucasica* (Henr.) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 673 (1976): *D. caucasica*.

- argillacea* (Hitchcock & Chase) Fernald
 f. *asetosa* H. Scholz in *Willdenowia*, 9(1): 68 (1979)—Togo.
catamarcensis Z.E. Rugolo de Agrasar in *Hickenia*, 1(5): 22 (1976)—Argentina.
ciliaris (Retz.) Koel.
 f. *albo-variegata* T. Oishi in *J. Geobot.*, 23(2): 48 (1975), without latin descr.; et in *I.c.* 23(3): 74 (1976), with latin descr.—Japan.

- costaricensis* R. W. Pohl in *Fieldiana, Bot.*, 38(2): 5 (1976)—Costa Rica.

- delicata* Goetghebeur
 subsp. *recedens* H. Scholz in *Willdenowia*, 9(2): 292 (1979)—Togo.

- fuscopilosa* P. Goetghebeur in *Misc. Pap. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 19: 146 (1980)—Mozambique.

- hentyi* J.F. Veldkamp in *Blumea*, 26(2): 391 (1980)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

- heterantha* (Nees & Meyren) Merr.
 var. *hiratella* L.C. Chia in *Fl. Hainan.*, 4: 539 (1977)—Hainan.

- ischaemum* (Schreb.) Muehl.
 subsp. *stewartiana* (Bor) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 674 (1976): *D. stewartiana*.

- melanotricha* W.D. Clayton in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 559 (1980)—Tanzania.
sanguinalis (L.) Scop.

DIGITARIA:—

- var. *rhachiseta* (Henrard) B. Boivin in *Phytologia*, 43(1): 105 (1979): *D. adscendens* var. *rhachiseta*.
 subsp. *sabulosa* (N.N. Tsvelev) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 672 (1976): *D. sabulosa*.

- similis* Beetle ex F.W. Gould in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 60(2): 320 (1979), nom. nov.: *Trichachne affinis* Swallen.
ursulae H. Scholz in *Willdenowia*, 9(2): 291 (1979)—Togo.

DIGITOREBUTIA (Cactac.).

- nazarenoensis* W. Rausch in *Succulenta*, 58(8): 186 (1979)—Argentina.

DIGOMPHIA (Bignoniac.).

- ceratophora* A.H. Gentry in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 29: 270 (1978)—Venezuela, Colombia.

DIMEROSTEMMA (Compos.).

- oblonga* (Baker) G.M. Barroso in *Sellowia*, 26: 105 (1975), without basionym date: *Aspilia oblonga*.

DIMOCARPUS (Sapindac.).

- confinis* (How & Ho) H.S. Lo in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 32 (1979): *Pseudonephelium confine*.

- fumatus* (Bl.) Leenh.

- subsp. *calcicola* C.Y. Wu in *Fl. Yunnanica*, 1: 269 (1977)—China.

- yunnanensis* (W.T. Wang) C.Y. Wu & T.L. Ming in *Fl. Yunnanica*, 1: 269 (1977): *Xerospermum yunnanensis*.

DIMORPHANTHERA (Ericac.).

- albida* P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 58(4): 437 (1977)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

- amblyornidis* (Becc.) F. Mueller

- var. *steinii* (Sleumer) P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 58(4): 439 (1977): *D. steinii*.

- apoana* (Merrill) Schltr.

- var. *mindanaensis* (Merrill) P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 58(4): 440 (1977): *D. mindanaensis*.

- napuensis* P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 58(4): 441 (1977)—New Guinea (W. Irian).

- wisselensis* P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 58(4): 442 (1977)—New Guinea (W. Irian).

DIMORPHOCARPA R.C. Rollins, *Dithyrea* & a related genus (Crucif.): 20 (1979).
CRUCIFERAE.

- membranacea* (Payson) R.C. Rollins, *Dithyrea* & a related genus (Crucif.): 30 (1979): *Dithyrea membranacea*.

- palmeri* (Payson) R.C. Rollins, *Dithyrea* & a related genus (Crucif.): 21 (1979): *Dithyrea wislizenii* var. *palmeri*.

- pinnatifida* R.C. Rollins, *Dithyrea* & a related genus (Crucif.): 28 (1979)—Mexico, U.S.A. (Arizona).

- wislizenii* (Engelm.) R.C. Rollins, *Dithyrea* & a related genus (Crucif.): 24 (1979): *Dithyrea wislizenii*.

DIMORPHOSTEMON (Crucif.).

- pinnatus* (Persoon) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 332 (1979): *Hesperis pinnata*.

- shanxiensis* R.L. Guo & T.Y. Cheo in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 29 (1980)—China.

DINTERANTHUS (Aizoac.).

- microspermus* (Dinter & Derenb.) Schwant. ex Derenb.

- subsp. *puberulus* (N.E. Br.) N. Sauer in *Flow. Pl. Afr.*, 45(1-2): t. 1779B (1978): *D. puberulus*.

- wilmotianus* L. Bol.
 subsp. *impunctatus* N. Sauer in *Flow. Pl. Afr.*, 45(1-2): t. 1780B (1978)—Namibia.

DIOCLEA (Legumin.).

- hexandra* (Ralph) D.J. Mabberley in *K.S. Manilal, Bot. Hist. Hortus Malabaricus*: 98 (1980): *Mucuna hexandra*.

DIOCLEA:—

- hexandra* (Ralph) D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 29(5-6): 605 (1 Nov. 1980): *Mucuna hexandra*.

- paniculata* Killip ex R.H. Maxwell in *Phytologia*, 40(3): 243 (1978)—Colombia, Panama.

DIOGENESIA (Ericac.).

- alstoniana* H. Sleumer in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(2): 257 (1978)—Colombia.

- andina* (A.C. Smith) H. Sleumer in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(2): 256 (1978): *Eleutherostemon andinum*.

- floribunda* (A.C. Smith) H. Sleumer in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(2): 255 (1978): *Eleutherostemon floribundum*.

- gracilipes* (A.C. Smith) H. Sleumer in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(2): 255 (1978): *Eleutherostemon gracilipes*.

- oligantha* (A.C. Smith) H. Sleumer in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(2): 255 (1978): *Eleutherostemon oliganthum*.

- racemosum* (Herzog) H. Sleumer in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(2): 256 (1978): *Eleutherostemon racemosum*.

- tetrandra* (A.C. Smith) H. Sleumer in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(2): 254 (1978), as 'tetrandra': *Eleutherostemon tetrandrum*.

- vargasiana* H. Sleumer in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(2): 257 (1978)—Peru.

DIONYSIA (Primulac.).

- iran shahriri* P. Wendelbo in *Iranian J. Bot.*, 1(1): 72 (1976)—Iran.

- lurorum* P. Wendelbo in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 105 (1980)—Iran.

DIOON (Zamiac.).

- califanoi* P. De Luca & S. Sabato in *Brittonia*, 31(1): 170 (1979)—Mexico.

- caputoi* P. De Luca, S. Sabato & M. Vazquez Torres in *Brittonia*, 32(1): 44 (1980)—Mexico.

- rzedowskii* P. De Luca, A. Moretti, S. Sabato & M. Vazquez Torres in *Brittonia*, 32(2): 225 (1980)—Mexico.

DIOSCOREA (Dioscoreac.).

- banzhuana* Pei & Ting in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 14(1): 70 (1976)—China.

- biformifolia* Pei & Ting in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 14(1): 69 (1976)—China.

- nipponica* Makino

- subsp. *rosthornii* (Prain & Burk.) C.T. Ting in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(3): 70 (1979): *D. nipponica* var. *rosthornii*.

- parviflora* C.T. Ting in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(3): 69 (1979)—China.

DIOSMA (Rutac.).

- arenicola* I. Williams in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 45(2): 169 (1979)—South Africa (Cape Province).

- haelkraalensis* I. Williams in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 45(2): 172 (1979)—South Africa (Cape Province).

- pedicellata* I. Williams in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 45(2): 175 (1979)—South Africa (Cape Province).

- strumosa* I. Williams in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 45(2): 180 (1979)—South Africa (Cape Province).

DIOSPYROS (Ebenac.).

- sect. *Asteropetalala* F. White in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 50(34): 451 (1980).

- sect. *Brevistylo* F. White in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 50(3-4): 459 (1980).

- sect. *Brevituba* F. White in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 50(3-4): 453 (1980).

- sect. *Calvitella* F. White in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 48(3-4): 246 (1978).

- sect. *Dodonium* F. White in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 50(3-4): 452 (1980).

- sect. *Entia* F. White in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 50(34): 452 (1980).

DIOSPYROS:—

- sect. **Erikesi** F. White in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 50(3-4): 456 (1980).
 sect. **Forbesia** F. White in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 50(3-4): 453 (1980).
 sect. **Katula** F. White in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 50(3-4): 452 (1980).
 sect. **Lagenaria** F. White in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 50(3-4): 455 (1980).
 sect. **Latibulum** F. White in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 50(3-4): 456 (1980).
 sect. **Marsupium** F. White in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 50(3-4): 460 (1980).
 sect. **Myrmecophila** F. White in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 50(3-4): 454 (1980).
 sect. **Rhaphidanthe** (Hiern ex Gurke) F. White in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 50(3-4): 458 (1980); gen. *Rhaphidanthe*.
 sect. **Tabanaca** F. White in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 50(3-4): 457 (1980).
abyssinica (Hiern) F. White
subsp. **chapmaniorum** F. White in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 50(3-4): 393 (1980)—Malawi.
acuminata (Thw.) A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Ceylon J. Sci., Biol. Sci.*, 12(2): 92 (1977); *Macreightia acuminata*.
adiensis A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Blumea*, 23(2): 449 (1977)—New Guinea (W. Irian).
aifatensis A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Blumea*, 23(2): 450 (1977)—New Guinea (W. Irian).
alatella A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Blumea*, 23(2): 451 (1977)—Borneo (Sarawak).
alpina A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Blumea*, 23(2): 451 (1977)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
areolifolia A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Blumea*, 23(2): 452 (1977)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
augustifolia (Miq.) A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Ceylon J. Sci., Biol. Sci.*, 12(2): 106 (1977); *Maba angustifolia*.
benstonei A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Blumea*, 23(2): 452 (1977)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
bintulensis A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Blumea*, 23(2): 453 (1977)—Borneo (Sarawak).
blumutensis F.S.P. Ng in *Malaysian Forester*, 40(4): 213 (1977)—Malaya.
borbonica I.B.K. Richardson in *Kew Bull.*, 34(4): 730 (1980)—Reunion.
bundeyana A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Blumea*, 23(2): 454 (1977)—Australia (N. Terr.).
cacharensis (Das & Kanjilal f.) H.B. Naithani in *Indian Forester*, 106(8): 583 (1980); *Maba cacharensis*.
chaetocarpa A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Ceylon J. Sci., Biol. Sci.*, 12(2): 93 (1977), nom. nov.: *Macreightia ovalifolia* Thwaites.
chrysocarpa F. White in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 48(3-4): 331 (1978)—Zaire.
compacta (R. Br.) A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Blumea*, 23(2): 454 (1977); *Maba compacta*.
cordato-oblonga A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Blumea*, 23(2): 454 (1977)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
crebripilis A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Blumea*, 23(2): 455 (1977)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
cylindrocarpa A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Blumea*, 23(2): 456 (1977)—Borneo (Sarawak).
ebenoides A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Ceylon J. Sci., Biol. Sci.*, 12(2): 93 (1977)—Sri Lanka.
egbert-walkeri A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Blumea*, 23(2): 457 (1977)—Ryukyu Is.
egrettarium I.B.K. Richardson in *Kew Bull.*, 34(4): 731 (1980)—Mauritius.
fusiformis A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Blumea*, 23(2): 457 (1977)—Borneo (Sabah).
gigantocarpa A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Blumea*, 23(2): 458 (1977)—Borneo (Kalimantan).

DIOSPYROS:—

- gillespiei** (Fosb.) A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Blumea*, 23(2): 459 (1977); *D. ferrea* var. *gillespiei*.
gillisonii A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Blumea*, 23(2): 459 (1977)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
glabrata (Warb.) A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Blumea*, 23(2): 460 (1977); *Maba glabrata*.
greyi F. White in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 48(3-4): 320 (1978)—Zaire.
hemicetes I.B.K. Richardson in *Kew Bull.*, 34(4): 731 (1980)—Mauritius.
hoyleana F. White
subsp. **angustifolia** F. White in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 48(3-4): 348 (1978)—Zaire.
ismailii F.S.P. Ng in *Malaysian Forester*, 40(4): 222 (1977)—Malaya.
johorensis F.S.P. Ng in *Malaysian Forester*, 40(4): 225 (1977)—Malaya.
kinabaluensis (Bakh.) A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Blumea*, 23(2): 460 (1977); *D. elliptifolia* f. *kinabaluensis*.
kochummenii F.S.P. Ng in *Malaysian Forester*, 40(4): 227 (1977)—Malaya.
koenigii A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Ceylon J. Sci., Biol. Sci.*, 12(2): 100 (1977)—Sri Lanka.
leonis (Britt. & Wils.) A. Borhidi in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 62(1): 26 (1975); *Maba leonis*.
leroyi A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Blumea*, 23(2): 460 (1977)—New Caledonia.
littorea (R. Br.) A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Blumea*, 23(2): 461 (1977); *Maba littorea*.
lolinopsis A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Blumea*, 23(2): 461 (1977)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
longipedunculata A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Blumea*, 23(2): 462 (1977), as 'longepedunculata'—Borneo (Sabah).
longipilosa C. Phengklai in *Nat. Hist. Bull. Siam Soc.*, 26(34): 342 (1977), as 'longepilosa'—Thailand.
lotos L.
var. **brideliifolia** (Elmer) F.S.P. Ng in *Malaysian Forester*, 42(2): 168 (1979); *D. brideliifolia*.
mafiensis F. White in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 50(3-4): 394 (1980)—Tanzania, Mozambique.
malabarica (Desv.) Kostel.
var. **siamensis** (Hochr.) C. Phengklai in *Thai Forest Bull., Bot.*, 11: 46 (1978); *D. siamensis*.
malacothrix A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Blumea*, 23(2): 462 (1977)—New Guinea (W. Irian).
mollissima A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Blumea*, 23(2): 463 (1977)—New Guinea (W. Irian).
monticola A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Blumea*, 23(2): 463 (1977)—Borneo (Sabah).
neilgerrensis (R. Wight) A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Ceylon J. Sci., Biol. Sci.*, 12(2): 106 (1977); *Maba neilgerrensis*.
neocaledenica A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Blumea*, 23(2): 464 (1977), nom. nov.: *Maba glauca* Montrouz.
nidus-avis A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Blumea*, 23(2): 464 (1977)—Borneo (Sabah).
nigrescens (Dalzell) C.J. Saldanha in C.J. Saldanha & D.H. Nicolson, Fl. Hassan Distr. Karnataka, India: 197 (1976); *Maba nigrescens*.
normanbyensis A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Blumea*, 23(2): 464 (1977)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
nummulariifolia A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Ceylon J. Sci., Biol. Sci.*, 12(2): 102 (1977)—Sri Lanka.
olivacea (King) A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Blumea*, 23(2): 465 (1977); *Maba olivacea*.
oubatchensis A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Blumea*, 23(2): 465 (1977)—New Caledonia.
pancheri A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Blumea*, 23(2): 465 (1977)—New Caledonia.
peregrina Guerke

DIOSPYROS:—

- javanica** A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Ceylon J. Sci., Biol. Sci.*, 12(2): 104 (1977)—Sri Lanka.
pilosanthera Blanco
var. **chikusensis** F.S.P. Ng in *Malaysian Forester*, 40(4): 236 (1977)—Malaya.
 var. **elmeri** (Merr.) F.S.P. Ng. in *Malaysian Forester*, 40(4): 237 (1977); *D. elmeri*.
 var. **nurii** F.S.P. Ng in *Malaysian Forester*, 40(4): 238 (1977)—Malaya.
 var. **oblonga** (Wall. ex G. Don) F.S.P. Ng in *Malaysian Forester*, 40(4): 237 (1977); *D. oblonga*.
 var. **polyalthioides** (Korth. ex Hiern) F.S.P. Ng in *Malaysian Forester*, 40(4): 237 (1977); *D. polyalthioides*.
potamica A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Blumea*, 23(2): 465 (1977)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
pseudomespilus Mildbr.
subsp. **brevicalyx** F. White in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 48(3-4): 314 (1978)—Zambia, Cameroun, Central African Republic, Congo, Zaire, Angola.
subsp. **undabunda** (Hiern ex Greves) F. White in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 48(3-4): 316 (1978); *D. undabunda*.
pulchrinervia A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Blumea*, 23(2): 466 (1977)—Borneo (Kalimantan).
revaughanii I.B.K. Richardson in *Kew Bull.*, 34(4): 732 (1980)—Mauritius.
rheophytica A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Ceylon J. Sci., Biol. Sci.*, 12(2): 104 (1977)—Sri Lanka.
rhododendroides A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Blumea*, 23(2): 466 (1977)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
ridsdalei A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Blumea*, 23(2): 467 (1977)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
saldanhae A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 74(2): 326 (1977)—India.
salomonensis (Bakh.) A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Ceylon J. Sci., Biol. Sci.*, 12(2): 100 (1977); *D. ferrea* var. *salomonensis*.
savannarum A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Blumea*, 23(2): 468 (1977)—Thailand.
schmutzii A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Blumea*, 23(2): 468 (1977)—Celebes.
seychellarum (Hiern) A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Blumea*, 23(2): 469 (1977); *Maba seychellarum*.
sleumeri A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Blumea*, 23(2): 469 (1977)—New Guinea (W. Irian).
squamifolia A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Blumea*, 23(2): 470 (1977)—Borneo (Sabah, Sarawak).
styraciformis K. & G.
var. **sarawakana** (Bakh.) F.S.P. Ng in *Malaysian Forester*, 40(4): 241 (1977); *D. sarawakana*.
subsessilis A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Blumea*, 23(2): 470 (1977)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
sulcata A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Blumea*, 23(2): 471 (1977)—Borneo (Sabah, Sarawak).
swingleri A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Blumea*, 23(2): 472 (1977)—Borneo (Sabah).
terminalis A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Blumea*, 23(2): 472 (1977)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
thaicensis C. Phengklai in *Nat. Hist. Bull. Siam Soc.*, 26(3-4): 343 (1977)—Thailand.
topisia Ham.
var. **toposioides** (King & Gamble) C. Phengklai in *Thai Forest Bull., Bot.*, 11: 36 (1978); *D. toposioides*.
transita (Bakh.) A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Blumea*, 23(2): 473 (1977); *D. maritima* var. *transita*.
trengganuensis F.S.P. Ng in *Malaysian Forester*, 40(4): 244 (1977)—Malaya.
troupinii F. White in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 48(3-4): 350 (1978)—Zaire, Tanzania.
truncatifolia A.N. Caveney in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 50(3-4): 395 (1980)—Tanzania, Malawi, Mozambique.

DIOSPYROS:

- turfosa** A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Blumea*, 23(2): 473 (1977)—Borneo (Kalimantan).
vieillardii (Hiern) A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Blumea*, 23(2): 473 (1977): *Maba vieillardii*.
villosiuscula A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Blumea*, 23(2): 474 (1977)—? New Guinea.
wagemansi F. White in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 48(3-4): 286 (1978)—Zaire.
yaouhensis (Schl.) A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Blumea*, 23(2): 474 (1977): *Maba yaouhensis*.
zeylanica A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Ceylon J. Sci., Biol. Sci.*, 12(2): 107 (1977)—Sri Lanka.

DIOSTEA (Verbenac.).

- scoparia**
var. **subulata** H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 44(2): 123 (1979)—Argentina.

DIPCADI (Liliac.).

- maharashtraensis** D.B. Deb & S. Dasgupta in *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 72(3): 822 (1975 publ. 1976)—India.
montanum (Dalz.) Baker
var. **madrasicum** (Barnes & Fischer) D.B. Deb & S. Dasgupta in *Indian Forester*, 104(9): 642 (1978): *D. madrasicum*.
var. **madrasicum** (Barnes & Fischer) D.B. Deb & S. Dasgupta in *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 75(1): 59 (1978): *D. madrasicum*.
reidii D.B. Deb & S. Dasgupta in *Indian Forester*, 104(11): 754 (1978)—India.
reidii D.B. Deb & S. Dasgupta in *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 75(1): 69 (1978)—India.
ursulae Blatt.
var. **longiracemosum** D.B. Deb & S. Dasgupta in *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 72(3): 823 (1975 publ. 1976), as 'longiracemosae'—India.

DIPHASIA (Rutac.).

- morogorensis** J.O. Kokwaro in *Kew Bull.*, 32(4): 785 (1978)—Tanzania.
var. **subalata** J.O. Kokwaro in *Kew Bull.*, 32(4): 787 (1978)—Tanzania.

DIPHASIOPSIS (Rutac.).

- fadenii** J.O. Kokwaro in *Kew Bull.*, 32(4): 787 (1978)—Kenya.

DIPHOLIS (Sapotac.).

- lenticellata** C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(8): 319 (1976)—Guatemala.

DIPIDAX Lawsor. ex Salisb., Gen. Pl.: 54 (1866); cf. D.J. Maberley in *Taxon*, 29(5-6): 600 (1980). *LILIACEAE*.**DIPLACHNE** (Gramin.).

- sect. **Ipnum** (Philippi) J. McNeill in *Brittonia*, 31(3): 400 (1979); gen. *Ipnum*.
monticola (Chase) J. McNeill in *Brittonia*, 31(3): 401 (1979): *Leptochloa monticola*.
panicoidea (C.Presl) J. McNeill in *Brittonia*, 31(3): 402 (1979): *Megastachya panicoidea*.

DIPLACRUM (Cyperac.).

- exiguum** (Kern) T. Koyama in *Brittonia*, 31(2): 293 (1979): *Scleria exigua*.

DIPLACUS (Scrophulariac.).

- aurantiacus** (Curt.) Jeps.
subsp. **australis** (McMinn) R.M. Beeks in *Aliso*, 9(2): 194 (1978), without basionym page: *D. australis*.

DIPLANDRORCHIS S.C. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 2 (1979). *ORCHIDACEAE*.

- sinica** S.C. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 2 (1979)—China.

DIPLECTRIA (Melastomatace.).

- anomala** (King) J.F. Veldkamp in *Blumea*, 24(2): 426 (1978): *Dissochaeta anomala*.

DIPLECTRIA:

- barbata** (C.B. Clarke) N.A.P. Franken & M.C. Roos in *Blumea*, 24(2): 415 (1978): *Anplectrum barbatum*.
furfurascens (Elmer) M.P. Nayar in *Blumea*, 24(2): 413 (1978): *Dissochaeta furfurascens*.
glabra (Merr.) M.P. Nayar in *Blumea*, 24(2): 421 (1978): *Dissochaeta glabra*.
subsp. **kinabaluensis** J.F. Veldkamp in *Blumea*, 24(2): 422 (1978)—Borneo (Sabah).
micrantha J.F. Veldkamp in *Blumea*, 24(2): 422 (1978)—Borneo (Sabah).

DIPLOCYCLOS (Cucurbitac.).

- palmatus** (Linn.) Jeffrey
var. **walkeri** (Chakravarty) C.R. Babu, Herb. Fl. Dehra Dun: 198 (1977): *Bryonopsis laciniata* var. *walkeri*.

DIPLOGLOTTIS (Sapindac.).

- bracteata** P.W. Leenhouts in *Blumea*, 24(1): 176 (1978)—Australia (Queensland).

×DIPLONOPSIS hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 85(1011): centre page pull-out p. 9 (1977). *ORCHIDACEAE*. (*Diploprora* × *Phalaenopsis*).**DIPLOPTERYS** (Malpighiac.).

- cabrerana** (Cuatrecasas) B. Gates in *Brittonia*, 31(1): 109 (1979): *Banisteriopsis cabrerana*.

DIPLOSONMA (Aizoac.).

- insignis** (N.E. Br.) G.D. Rowley in *Nation. Cact. Succ. J. (U. K.)*, 33(1): 8 (1978): *Maughania insignis*.

DIPLOTAXIS (Crucif.).

- murialis** (L.) DC.
subsp. **simplex** (Viv.) S.M.H. Jafri in Fl. Libya, 23: 37 (1977): *Sisymbrium simplex*.
villosa L. Boulos & W. Jallad in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(3): 367 (1975 publ. 1976)—Jordan.

DIPSACUS (Dipsacac.).

- dipsacoides** (Kar. & Kir.) V.I. Bochartsev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 250 (1976): *Cephalaria dipsacoides*.
inermis Wall.
var. **mitis** (D. Don) Y. Nasir in Fl. W. Pakistan 94: 10 (1975): *D. mitis*.

DIPTERANTHUS (Orchidac.).

- estradae** C.H. Dodson in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 50 (1977)—Ecuador.
obliquus (Schnee) L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, Orchids of Venezuela: 169 (1979): *Ornithocephalus obliquus*.
octavio-reissii (Brade) G.F.J. Pabst in *Bradea*, 2(37): 260 (1978): *Zygostates octavio-reissii*.

DIPTEROCARPUS (Dipterocarpac.).

- caudatus** Foxw.
subsp. **penangianus** (Foxw.) P.S. Ashton in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 31(1): 8 (1978): *D. penangianus*.
fusiformis P.S. Ashton in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 31(1): 12 (1978)—Borneo (Sabah).
glabrigemmatus P.S. Ashton in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 31(1): 11 (1978)—Borneo (Sarawak).
palembanicus Sloot.
subsp. **borneensis** P.S. Ashton in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 31(1): 12 (1978)—Borneo (Sabah).
perakensis P.S. Ashton in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 31(1): 13 (1978)—Malaya.

DIPTERONIA (Acerac.).

- sinensis** Oliver
subsp. **dyerana** (Henry) E. Murray in *Kalmia*, 8(23): 15 (1978): *D. dyerana*.
taipaiensis (Fang & Fang f.) E. Murray in *Kalmia*, 8(23): 16 (1978): *D. sinensis* var. *taipaiensis*.

DISA (Orchidac.).

- cardinalis** H.P. Linder in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 46(2): 213 (1980)—South Africa (Cape Province).
ochrostachya Reichb.f.
var. **latipetala** G. Williamson in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 134(1-2): 60 (1980)—Zambia, Malawi.

DISCARIA (Rhamnac.).

- nitida** R.D. Tortosa in *Hickenia*, 1(19): 109 (1977)—Australia (Victoria, New South Wales).

DISCHIDIA (Asclepiadac.).

- acutifolia** Maingay ex Hook.f.
subsp. **klossii** (Ridl. ex Kerr) R.E. Rintz in *Blumea*, 26(1): 101 (1980): *D. klossii*.
subulata Warb.
subsp. **angustata** R.E. Rintz in *Blumea*, 26(1): 96 (1980)—Malaya.
superba R.E. Rintz in *Blumea*, 25(1): 229 (1979)—Malaya.
vadosa R.E. Rintz in *Blumea*, 25(1): 229 (1979)—Malaya.

DISCHISMA (Selaginac.).

- ciliatum** (Berg.) Choisy
subsp. **erinooides** (L.f.) H. Roessler in *Mit. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 15: 103 (1979): *H. erinooides*.
subsp. **flaccum** (E. Meyer) H. Roessler in *Mit. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 15: 105 (1979): *D. flaccum*.

DISCIPHANIA (Menispermac.).

- unilateralis** R.C. Barneby in *Phytologia*, 44(6): 418 (1979)—French Guiana.

DISCOCACTUS (Cactac.).

- araneispinus** Buining ex J. Theunissen in *Succulenta*, 56(11): 258 (1977)—Brazil.
cangaensis L. Diers & E. Esteves Pereira in *Cact. Succ. J. (U. S. A.)*, 52(3): 107 (1980)—Brazil.
diersianus E. Esteves Pereira in *Cact. Succ. J. (U. S. A.)*, 51(4): 179 (1979)—Brazil.
estevensis L. Diers in *Cact. Succ. J. (U. S. A.)*, 50(2): 83 (1978)—Brazil.
flavispinus Buining ex J. Theunissen in *Succulenta*, 56(11): 259 (1977)—Brazil.
goianus L. Diers & E. Esteves Pereira in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 31(3): 79 (1980)—Brazil.
fatispinus Buining ex J. Theunissen in *Succulenta*, 56(11): 259 (1977)—Brazil.
magnummamus Buining & Brederoo
subsp. **bonitoensis** Buining ex J. Theunissen in *Succulenta*, 56(11): 259 (1977)—Brazil.
melanochlorus Buining ex J. Theunissen in *Succulenta*, 56(11): 260 (1977)—Brazil.
nigrisaetosus Buining ex J. Theunissen in *Succulenta*, 56(11): 260 (1977)—Brazil.
pugionacanthus Buining ex J. Theunissen in *Succulenta*, 56(11): 260 (1977)—Brazil.
silvaticus Buining ex J. Theunissen in *Succulenta*, 56(11): 261 (1977)—Brazil.
spinosior Buining ex J. Theunissen in *Succulenta*, 56(11): 261 (1977)—Brazil.
quamibaccatus Buining ex J. Theunissen in *Succulenta*, 56(11): 261 (1977), as 'sguamibaccactus'—Brazil.
subterraneo-proliferans L. Diers & E. Esteves Pereira in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 31(9): 271 (1980)—Brazil.
subviridigriseus Buining ex J. Theunissen in *Succulenta*, 56(11): 262 (1977)—Brazil.
woutersianus A.J. Brederoo & M. van de Broek in *Succulenta*, 59(9): 198 (1980)—Brazil.

DISOCACTUS (Cactac.).

- subgen. **Pseudorhipsalis** (Britton & Rose) M. Kimnach in *Cact. Succ. J. (U. S. A.)*, 51(4): 170 (1979): gen. *Pseudorhipsalis*.
horichii M. Kimnach in *Cact. Succ. J. (U. S. A.)*, 51(4): 169 (1979)—Costa Rica.

DISOCACTUS:

lankesteri M. Kimnach in *Cact. Succ. J.* (U.S.A.), 51(4): 168 (1979)—Costa Rica.

DISPERIS (Orchidac.).

breviloba B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 9 (1977)—Zambia, Malawi.
decipiens B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 30(4): 605 (1975 publ. 1976)—Tanzania.

zeylanica Trimen
var. *nilgirensis* (Wt.) U.C. Pradhan, Indian Orchids: Guide Identif. & Cult., 1: 42 (1976), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).

DISPHYMA (Aizoac.).

australe (Ait.) J.M. Black
subsp. *stricticaule* R.J. Chinnock in *New Zealand J. Bot.*, 14(1): 77 (1976)—Kermadec Is.
clavellatum (Haw.) R.J. Chinnock in *New Zealand J. Bot.*, 14(1): 78 (1976): *Mesembryanthemum clavellatum*.

DISPORUM (Liliac.).

megalanthum F.T. Wang & T. Tang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 15: 250 (1978)—China.

DISSILIARIA (Euphorbiac.).

laxinervis H.K. Airy Shaw in *Muelleria*, 4(3): 220 (1980)—Australia (Queensland).

DISSOCARPUS (Chenopodiace.).

biflorus (R. Br.) F. Muell.
var. *cephalocarpa* (F. Muell.) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(2-3): 118 (1978): *Sclerolaena biflora* var. *cephalocarpa*.
var. *villosa* (Ising) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(2-3): 119 (1978): *Bassia biflora* var. *villosa*.

DISSOCHAETA (Melastomatace.).

bakhuisenii J.F. Veldkamp in *Blumea*, 24(2): 443 (1978)—Sumatra.
yatesii (Merr.) J.F. Veldkamp in *Blumea*, 24(2): 435, 443 (1978): *Anplectrum yatesii*.

DISTEGANTHUS (Bromeliac.).

calatheoides (L.B. Smith) L. B. Smith & R.W. Read in *Phytologia*, 33(7): 433 (1976): *Aechmea calatheoides*.

DISTERIGMA (Ericac.).

dumontii J.L. Luteyn in *Brittonia*, 29(2): 178 (1977)—Colombia.
trimerum R.L. Wilbur & J.L. Luteyn in *Brittonia*, 29(3): 258 (1977)—Panama.
utleyorum R.L. Wilbur & J.L. Luteyn in *Brittonia*, 29(3): 259 (1977)—Costa Rica, Panama, Colombia, Ecuador.

DISTICHLIS (Gramin.).

scoparia (Kunth) Arechavaleta
var. *erinacea* (Beetle) E.G. Nicora in Fl. Patagonica, 3: 498 (1978): *D. scoparia* f. *erinacea*.
spicata (L.) Greene
subsp. *stricta* (Torr.) R.F. Thorne in *Aliso*, 9(2): 195 (1978): *Uniola stricta*.

DISTICHELLA (Bignoniac.).

arenaria A.H. Gentry in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 29: 273 (1978)—Venezuela.
chocoensis A.H. Gentry in *Phytologia*, 47(2): 100 (1980)—Colombia.
cremersii A.H. Gentry in *Phytologia*, 46(4): 209 (1980)—French Guiana.
laevis (Sandwith) A.H. Gentry in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 29: 274 (1978): *D. monophylla* var. *laevis*.
reticulata A.H. Gentry in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(2): 728 (1978 publ. 1979)—Brazil.

DISTICTIS (Bignoniac.).

pulverulenta (Sandw.) A.H. Gentry in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(1): 77 (1976): *Distictella pulverulenta*.

DISTYLIOPSIS (Hamamelidac.).

yunnanensis (H.T. Chang) C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 139 (1977): *Sycomys yunnanensis*.
DISTYLIUM (Hamamelidac.).
cuspidatum H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatseki*, 1959(2): 38 (1959)—China.
elaeagnoides H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatseki*, 1959(2): 37 (1959)—China.
macrophyllum H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatseki*, 1960(1): 39 (1960)—China.
myricoides Hemsl.
var. *macrocarpum* C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 134 (1977)—China.

DISYNAPHIA (Compos.).

halimifolia (A.P. Decandolle) R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 37(5): 457 (1977): *Eupatorium halimifolium*.
minutiflora R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 46(5): 296 (1980)—Brazil.

DISYNSTEMON (Legumin.).

paullinioides (Bak.) M.A.G. Peltier in *Adansonia*, 17(2): 202 (1977): *Lonchocarpus paullinioides*.
var. *hirsutus* M.A.G. Peltier in *Adansonia*, 17(2): 203 (1977)—Madagascar.

DITASSA (Asclepiadac.).

hispida (Vell.) J. Fontella Pereira in *Bradea*, 3(2): 5 (1979): *Asclepias hispida*.

DITTA (Euphorbiac.).

maestrensis A. Borhidi in *Acta Agron. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 27: 433 (1978)—Cuba.
myricoides Grsb.
var. *parvifolia* B.P. Kitanov in *Fitologiya* (Bulgaria), 11: 47 (1979)—Cuba.

DIURANTHERA (Liliac.).

inarticulata F.T. Wang & K.Y. Lang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 14: 282 (1980)—China.

DIURIS (Orchidac.).

sulphurea R. Br.
var. *brevifolia* (R.S. Rogers) J.Z. Weber & R. Bates in J. M. Black, Fl. S. Austral., ed. 3, 1: 417 (1978): *D. brevifolia*.

DIYAMINAUCLEA C.E. Ridsdale in *Blumea*, 24(2): 345 (1978). **RUBIACEAE**.

zeylanica (Hook.f.) C.E. Ridsdale in *Blumea*, 24(2): 345 (1978): *Nauclea zeylanica*.

DODECATHEON (Primulac.).

purpureum (Rafinesque) Merrill
subsp. *macrocarpum* (A. Gray) R.L. Taylor & B. MacBryde in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 56(2): 188 (1978): *D. meadia* var. *macrocarpum*.

DODSONIA J.D. Ackerman in *Selbyana*, 5(2): 118 (1979). **ORCHIDACEAE**

falcata J.D. Ackerman in *Selbyana*, 5(2): 118 (1979)—Ecuador.

saccata (Garay) J.D. Ackerman in *Selbyana*, 5(2): 119 (1979): *Stenia saccata*.

DOLICHANDRONE (Bignoniac.).

stipulata (Wall.) Benth. & Hook.f. ex C.B. Clarke
var. *kerrii* (Sprague) C.Y. Wu & W.C. Yin in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 724 (1979): *Markhamia stipulata* var. *kerrii*.

DOLICHOGLOTTIS B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 33 (1978). **COMPOSITAE**.

lyallii (Hook. fil.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 36 (1978): *Senecio lyallii*.

scorzonerooides (Hook. fil.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 36 (1978): *Senecio scorzonerooides*.

DOLICHOPSIS (Legumin.).

paraguariensis (Benth.) Hassler
f. *alba* A. Burkart in *Darwiniana*, 20(3-4): 594 (1976)—Argentina.

DOLICHOS (Legumin.).

axilliflorus B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 105 (1978)—Cameroun.
stantonii H. Ohashi & Y. Tateishi in *Bull. Nation. Sci. Mus.*, B (Tokyo), 3(2): 72 (1977)—Nepal, India, Himalaya.
temucaulis (Baker) Craib
subsp. *lygodiooides* (Gagnep.) H. Ohashi & Y. Tateishi in *Bull. Nation. Sci. Mus.*, B (Tokyo), 3(2): 79 (1977): *D. lygodiooides*.
trilobus L.
var. *kosyunensis* (Hosokawa) H. Ohashi & Y. Tateishi in *Bull. Nation. Sci. Mus.*, B (Tokyo), 3(2): 83 (1977): *D. kosyunensis*.

DOMBEYA (Sterculiac.).

torrida (J.F. Gmel.) F.N. Hepper & I. Friis in *Bot. Notiser*, 132(3): 397 (1979): *Walkuffa torrida*.

DOMINGOA (Orchidac.).

x susiana D.D. Dod in *Moscosoa*, 3: 52 (1978)—Hispaniola (Dominican Republic). (*D. haematochila* × *nodosa*).

× **DOMINYARA** hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 88(1040): centre page pull-out p. 8 (1980). **ORCHIDACEAE**. (*Ascocentrum* × *Luisia* × *Neofinetia* × *Rhynchostylis*).

DONATIA J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 5 (1775). **DONATIACEAE**.†
fascicularis J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 5 (1775)—Locality not stated.†

DONNELLSMITHIA (Umbellif.).

silvicola L. Constance & R.A. Bye in *Bot. Mus. Leaflet. Harvard Univ.*, 24(8): 226 (1976)—Mexico.

× **DORANDOPSIS** hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 86(1018): centre page pull-out p. 8 (1978). **ORCHIDACEAE**. (*Doritis* × *Vandopsis*).

DOREMA (Umbellif.).

chironia (L.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1587 (1979): *Laserpitium chironium*.

× **DORIGLOSSUM** hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 87(1031): centre page pull-out p. 8 (1979). **ORCHIDACEAE**. (*Ascoglossum* × *Doritis*).

× **DORISTYLIS** hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 86(1023): centre page pull-out p. 8 (1978). **ORCHIDACEAE**. (*Doritis* × *Rhynchostylis*).

DOROBAEA (Compos.).

pimpinellifolia (H.B.K.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 53 (1978): *Senecio pimpinellifolius*.

DORONICUM (Compos.).

subsect. *Isaurica* J.R. Edmondson in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(1): 72 (1978).
austriacum Jacq.

f. *monocephala* M. Gajic in *Glasn. Prir. Muz. Beogradu*, B, 30: 7 (1975)—Yugoslavia.

wendelboi J.R. Edmondson in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(1): 68 (1978)—Iran.

DORSTENIA (Morac.).

sect. *Emygdia* J.P.P. Carauta in *Bradea*, 2(21): 151 (1976).

africana (Baillon) C.C. Berg in *Adansonia*, 16(4): 422 (1977): *Trymatococcus africanus*.

albertorum J.P.P. Carauta in *Rodriguesia*, 29(44): 75 (1978), correction not acceptable, correctly *D. alberti* Carauta, Valente & Sucre in *Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro*, 17(4): 63 (1974)—Brazil.

amazonica J.P.P. Carauta, M. da C. Valente & O.M. Barth in *Arg. Jard. Bot. Rio de Janeiro*, 23: 105 (1979)—Brazil.

barteri Bureau

var. *multiradiata* (Engler) M.E.E. Hijman & C.C. Berg in *Adansonia*, 16(4): 434 (1977): *D. multiradiata*.

DORSTENIA:—

- var. **paucinervis** M.E.E. Hijman & C.C. Berg in *Adansonia*, 16(4): 436 (1977)—Cameroun.
 var. **subtriangularis** (Engler) M.E.E. Hijman & C.C. Berg in *Adansonia*, 16(4): 436 (1977); *D. subtriangularis*.
capricorniana J.P.P. Carauta, M. da C. Valente & D.B. Sucre in *Cienc. Cult.*, 28(3): 357 (1976)—Brazil.
dorstenioides (Engler) M.E.E. Hijman & C.C. Berg in *Adansonia*, 16(4): 428 (1977); *Trymatococcus dorstenioides*.
gracilis J.P.P. Carauta, M. da C. Valente & D.S. Dunn de Araujo in *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club*, 103(4): 172 (1976)—Brazil.
harmiana Engler
 var. **batesii** (Rendle) M.E.E. Hijman & C.C. Berg in *Adansonia*, 16(4): 432 (1977); *D. batesii*.
hildegardis J.P.P. Carauta, M. da C. Valente & O.M. Barth in *Rev. Bras. Biol.*, 38(3): 613 (1978)—Brazil.
indica R. Wight, *Icon. Pl. Ind. Or.*, 6: 8 (1853)—India.
involuta M.E.E. Hijman & C.C. Berg in *Adansonia*, 16(4): 424 (1977)—Cameroun.
maris M. da C. Valente & J.P.P. Carauta in Trab. XXVI Congr. Nac. Bot. Rio de Janeiro 1975: 613 (1977)—Brazil.
nyungwensis G. Troupin in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 47(1-2): 252 (1977)—Rwanda.
oligogyna (Pellegrin) C.C. Berg in *Adansonia*, 16(4): 422 (1977); *Trymatococcus oligogyna*.
ophiocoma K. Schumann & Engler
 var. **alternans** (Engler) M.E.E. Hijman & C.C. Berg in *Adansonia*, 16(4): 429 (1977); *D. alternans*.
f. humilis M.E.E. Hijman & C.C. Berg in *Adansonia*, 16(4): 430 (1977)—Cameroun.
 var. **mungensis** (Engler) M.E.E. Hijman & C.C. Berg in *Adansonia*, 16(4): 430 (1977); *D. mungensis*.
 var. **stipulata** (Rendle) M.E.E. Hijman & C.C. Berg in *Adansonia*, 16(4): 430 (1977); *D. stipulata*.
paraguariensis (Hassler) J.P.P. Carauta in *Bradea*, 2(37): 256 (1978); *D. cayapia* f. *paraguariensis*.
poensettifolia Engler
 var. **angularis** M.E.E. Hijman & C.C. Berg in *Adansonia*, 16(4): 438 (1977)—Cameroun.
 var. **angusta** (Engler) M.E.E. Hijman & C.C. Berg in *Adansonia*, 16(4): 438 (1977); *D. angusta*.
 var. **glabrescens** M.E.E. Hijman & C.C. Berg in *Adansonia*, 16(4): 438 (1977)—Gabon.
 var. **librevillensis** (De Wildeman) M.E.E. Hijman & C.C. Berg in *Adansonia*, 16(4): 438 (1977); *D. librevillensis*.
 var. **longicauda** (Engler) M.E.E. Hijman & C.C. Berg in *Adansonia*, 16(4): 437 (1977); *D. longicauda*.
 var. **staudtii** (Engler) M.E.E. Hijman & C.C. Berg in *Adansonia*, 16(4): 440 (1977); *D. staudtii*.
renneyi H.K. Airy Shaw & N.P. Taylor in *Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit.*, 42(3): 87 (1980)—Kenya.
schulzii J.P.P. Carauta, M. da C. Valente & D.S. Dunn de Araujo in *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club*, 103(4): 173 (1976)—Argentina, Paraguay.
subdentata M.E.E. Hijman & C.C. Berg in *Adansonia*, 16(4): 428 (1977)—Gabon.
tenera Bureau
 var. **obtusibracteata** (Engler) M.E.E. Hijman & C.C. Berg in *Adansonia*, 16(4): 432 (1977); *D. obtusibracteata*.

× **DORTHERA** hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 84(991): centre page pull-out p. 8 (1976). **ORCHIDACEAE**. (*Doritis* × *Renanthera*).

DORYCNIUM (Legumin.).

- fulgurans** (Porta) P. Lassen in *Bot. Notiser*, 132(3): 357 (1979); *Anthyllis fulgurans*.
herbaceum Vill.
 var. **macedonicum** (Deg. & Dorfl.) B.A. Kuzmanov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgarija, 6: 202 (1976); *D. intermedium* var. *macedonicum*.
rectum (L.) Ser.
 f. **glabrum** M. da Silva in *Agron. Lusit.*, 37(2): 182 (1976)—Portugal.

DOUGLASIA (Primulac.).

- ochotensis** (Willd.) Hulten
 subsp. **arctica** (Cham. & Schlecht.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 517 (1975 publ. 1976); *Androsace arctica*.
 subsp. **gormanii** (Greene) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 517 (1975 publ. 1976); *Androsace gormanii*.

DRABA (Crucif.).

- bocheri** O. Gjaerevoll & L. Ryvarden in *Kong. Norske Vidensk. Selsk. Skr.*, 1977(4): 23 (1977 publ. 1978), as ‘bocheri’—Greenland.
densifolia Nutt. ex Torr. & Gray
 var. **daviesiae** (C.L. Hitchc.) S.L. Welsh & J.L. Reveal in *Great Basin Nat.*, 37(3): 320 (1977 publ. 1978); *D. apiculata* var. *daviesiae*.

- f. **glabrata** (Ledeb.) A.V. Polozhii in Fl. Krasnoyarsk. Kraja, 5(4): 52 (1975); *D. wahlenbergii* var. *glabrata*.

- hammenii** J. Cuatrecasas & A.M. Cleef in *Caldasia*, 12(57): 145 (1978)—Colombia.

- hatchiae** G.A. Mulligan in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 57(18): 1873 (1979)—Alaska.

- juniperina** R.D. Dorn in *Madrono*, 25(2): 101 (1978)—U.S.A. (Wyoming, Utah).

- klasterskyi** J. Chrtek in *Prestia*, 50(2): 153 (1978)—Czechoslovakia.

- kuanei** G.A. Mulligan in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 57(18): 1873 (1979)—Canada (Yukon).

- kuramensis** S. Yu. Yunusov in *Dokl. Akad. Nauk Tadzh. SSR*, 18(7): 50 (1975)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

- lasiocarpa** Rochel
 subsp. **compacta** (Schott) R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(3-4): 385 (1977 publ. 1978), without basionym page; *D. compacta*.

- magadanensis** A.N. Berkutenko & A.P. Khokhryakov in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 64(5): 667 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Soviet Far East).

- majae** A.N. Berkutenko & A.P. Khokhryakov in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 64(5): 665 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Soviet Far East).

- murrayi** G.A. Mulligan in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 57(18): 1874 (1979)—Alaska.

- oreodoxa** W.W. Smith
 var. **glabra** L.L. Lou & T.Y. Cheo in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 19 (1980)—China.

- scotteri** G.A. Mulligan in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 57(18): 1874 (1979)—Canada (Yukon).

- skrivanekii** (Rohl.) J. Chrtek in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 14(2): 202 (1979); *D. elongata* var. *skrivanekii*.

- streptobrachia** R.A. Price in *Brittonia*, 32(2): 168 (1980), nom. nov.: *D. chrysanthra* f. *dasycarpa* Schulz.

- stylaris** J. Gav.
 var. **leiocarpa** L.L. Lou & T.Y. Cheo in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 19 (1980)—China.

- tichomirovii** Yi. P. Kozhevnikov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 227 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Soviet Far East).

- torticarpa** L.L. Lou & T.Y. Cheo in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 17 (1980)—China.

DRABA:—

- williamsii** H. Hara in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 52(12): 353 (1977)—Nepal, Bhutan.

DRACAENA (Liliac.).

- cochininchinensis** (Lour.) S.C. Chen in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 14: 276 (1980); *Aletris cochininchinensis*.
sanderana M.T. Masters in *Gard. Chron.*, Ser. 3, 13(329): 442 (15 April 1893), as ‘sanderiana’—West Africa.

DRACOCEPHALUM (Labiat.).

- ser. **Breviflorae** C.Y. Wu & W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 592 (1977).

- sect. **Dolichodracon** (Schischk.) C.Y. Wu & W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 365 (1977); *D. subsect. Dolichodracontes*.

- ser. **Grandiflorae** C.Y. Wu & W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 592 (1977).

- sect. **Idiodracon** (Briq.) C.Y. Wu & W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 363 (1977); *D. subsect. Idiodracontes*.

- ser. **Imberbes** C.Y. Wu & W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 592 (1977).

- ser. **Integrifoliae** C.Y. Wu & W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 592 (1977).

- ser. **Rigidulae** C.Y. Wu & W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 592 (1977).

- sect. **Sinodracon** C.Y. Wu & W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 591 (1977).

- var. **biflorum** C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 591 (1977)—China.

- var. **brevilobum** C.Y. Wu & W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 591 (1977)—China.

- imbricatum** C.Y. Wu & W.T. Wang in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 588 (1977)—China.

- microflorum** C.Y. Wu & W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 593 (1977)—China.

- multicaule** Bentham
 var. **setigerum** (Boiss. & Huet) J.R. Edmondson in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 32 (1980); *D. setigerum*.

- palmatoides** C.Y. Wu & W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 593 (1977)—China.

- psammophilum** C.Y. Wu & W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 592 (1977)—China.

- schischkinii** T.G. Strizhova in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 211 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

- var. **hypopolium** S.S. Kharkevich in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 273 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Soviet Far East).

- tanguticum** Maxim.
 var. **nanum** C.Y. Wu & W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 591 (1977)—Tibet.

- velutinum** C.Y. Wu & W.T. Wang in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 588 (1977)—China.

- var. **intermedium** C.Y. Wu & W.T. Wang in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 588 (1977)—China.

- wallichii** Sealy
 var. **platyanthum** C.Y. Wu & W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 593 (1977)—Tibet.

- var. **proliferum** C.Y. Wu & W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 593 (1977)—China.

- DRACULA** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2-3): 190 (1978). **ORCHIDACEAE**.

- sect. **Andreettaea** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2-3): 191 (1978).

- sect. **Chestertonia** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2-3): 191 (1978).

- sect. **Cochliopsis** C.A. Luer & R. Escobar in *Orquideologia*, 13(2): 123 (1979).

- sect. **Dodsonia** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2-3): 192 (1978).

- sect. **Dracula** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2-3): 192 (1978).

DRACULA:—

- sect. **Microglossa** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2-3): 192 (1978).
sect. Sodiroa C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2-3): 193 (1978).
amaliae C.A. Luer & R.R. Escobar in *Orquideologia*, 13(1): 5 (1978)—Colombia.
andreettae (C.A. Luer) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(23): 193 (1978): *Masdevallia andreettae*.
astuta (Rchb.f.) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2-3): 193 (1978): *Masdevallia astuta*.
bella (Rchb.f.) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2-3): 194 (1978): *Masdevallia bella*.
bellerophon C.A. Luer & R.R. Escobar in *Orquideologia*, 13(1): 9 (1978)—Colombia.
benedictii (Rchb.f.) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2-3): 194 (1978): *Masdevallia benedictii*.
berthae C.A. Luer & R. Escobar in *Orquideologia*, 13(2): 115 (1979)—Colombia.
burbidgeana (Rolle) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2-3): 194 (1978): *Masdevallia burbidgeana*.
callifera (Schltr.) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2-3): 194 (1978): *Masdevallia callifera*.
carderi (Rchb.f.) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2-3): 194 (1978): *Masdevallia carderi*.
carderiopsis (Krzl.) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2-3): 194 (1978): *Masdevallia carderiopsis*.
chestertonii (Rchb.f.) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2-3): 194 (1978): *Masdevallia chestertonii*.
chimaera (Rchb.f.) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2-3): 194 (1978): *Masdevallia chimaera*.
chiroptera C.A. Luer & B. Malo in *Selbyana*, 2(4): 367 (1978)—Ecuador.
cochliops C.A. Luer & R. Escobar in *Orquideologia*, 13(2): 119 (1979)—Colombia.
cordobae C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 5(2): 146 (1979)—Ecuador.
cutis-bufonis C.A. Luer & R.R. Escobar in *Orquideologia*, 13(1): 13 (1978)—Colombia.
decussata C.A. Luer & R.R. Escobar in *Orquideologia*, 13(1): 18 (1978)—Colombia.
deltoidea (C.A. Luer) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2-3): 194 (1978): *Masdevallia deltoidea*.
diabola C.A. Luer & R. Escobar in *Orquideologia*, 13(2): 124 (1979)—Colombia.
dodsonii (C.A. Luer) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2-3): 194 (1978): *Masdevallia dodsonii*.
erythrochaetae (Rchb.f.) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2-3): 195 (1978): *Masdevallia erythrochaete*.
felix (C.A. Luer) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2-3): 195 (1978): *Masdevallia felix*.
fuliginosa (C.A. Luer) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2-3): 195 (1978): *Masdevallia fuliginosa*.
gaskelliana (Rchb.f.) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2-3): 195 (1978): *Masdevallia gaskelliana*.
gigas (C.A. Luer & Andreetta) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2-3): 195 (1978): *Masdevallia gigas*.
gorgo (Rchb.f. ex Krzl.) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2-3): 195 (1978): *Masdevallia gorgo*.
gorgona (Veitch) C.A. Luer & R. Escobar in *Selbyana*, 2(2-3): 195 (1978): *Masdevallia gorgona*.
hawleyi C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(4): 368 (1978)—Ecuador.
hirsuta C.A. Luer & Andreetta in *Phytologia*, 47(2): 59 (1980)—Ecuador.
hirtzii C.A. Luer in *Orchid Dig.*, 43(1): 38 (1979)—Ecuador.
houtteana (Rchb.f.) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2-3): 195 (1978): *Masdevallia houtteana*.
hubeinii C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 47(2): 60 (1980)—Colombia.
janetiae (C.A. Luer) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2-3): 195 (1978): *Masdevallia janetiae*.
lactea (Krzl.) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2-3): 195 (1978): *Masdevallia lactea*.
leonium C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 44(3): 164 (1979)—Peru.

DRACULA:—

- levii** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(4): 369 (1978)—Ecuador.
lotax (C.A. Luer) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2-3): 195 (1978): *Masdevallia lotax*.
lowii (Rolle) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2-3): 196 (1978): *Masdevallia lowii*.
mantissa C.A. Luer & R. Escobar in *Amer. Orchid Soc. Bull.*, 48(7): 709 (1979)—Ecuador.
medellinensis (Krzl.) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2-3): 196 (1978): *Masdevallia medellinensis*.
microglochin (Rchb.f.) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2-3): 196 (1978): *Masdevallia microglochin*.
mopsus (Lehm. & Krzl.) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2-3): 196 (1978): *Masdevallia mopsus*.
mosquerae (Lehm. & Krzl.) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2-3): 196 (1978): *Masdevallia mosquerae*.
nycterina (Rchb.f.) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2-3): 196 (1978): *Masdevallia nycterina*.
octavioi C.A. Luer & R. Escobar in *Orquideologia*, 13(2): 128 (1979)—Colombia.
ophioceps C.A. Luer & R.R. Escobar in *Orquideologia*, 13(1): 26 (1978)—Colombia.
pileus C.A. Luer & R. Escobar in *Orquideologia*, 13(2): 132 (1979)—Colombia.
platycrater (Rchb.f.) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2-3): 196 (1978): *Masdevallia platycrater*.
polyphemus (C.A. Luer) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2-3): 196 (1978): *Masdevallia polyphemus*.
portillae C.A. Luer & Andreetta in *Phytologia*, 47(2): 61 (1980)—Ecuador.
psyche (C.A. Luer & Andreetta) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2-3): 197 (1978): *Masdevallia psyche*.
pusilla (Rolle) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2-3): 196 (1978): *Masdevallia pusilla*.
quilichaoensis (Lehm. & Krzl.) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2-3): 197 (1978): *Masdevallia quilichaoensis*.
radiella C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(4): 370 (1978)—Ecuador.
radiosa (Rchb.f.) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2-3): 197 (1978): *Masdevallia radiosa*.
rezekiana C.A. Luer & R. Hawley in *Phytologia*, 44(3): 165 (1979)—Ecuador.
ripleyan C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 5(2): 147 (1979)—Costa Rica.
robledorum (Ortiz) C.A. Luer & R. Escobar in *Selbyana*, 2(2-3): 197 (1978): *Masdevallia chimaera* var. *robledorum*.
roezlii (Rchb.f.) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2-3): 197 (1978): *Masdevallia roezlii*.
senilis (Rchb.f.) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2-3): 197 (1978): *Masdevallia senilis*.
sergioi C.A. Luer & R.R. Escobar in *Orquideologia*, 13(1): 35 (1978)—Colombia.
severa (Rchb.f.) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2-3): 197 (1978): *Masdevallia severa*.
sibundoyensis C.A. Luer & R. Escobar in *Orquideologia*, 13(2): 137 (1979)—Colombia.
simia (C.A. Luer) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2-3): 197 (1978): *Masdevallia simia*.
sodiroi (Schltr.) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2-3): 197 (1978): *Masdevallia sodiroi*.
tarantula (C.A. Luer) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2-3): 198 (1978): *Masdevallia tarantula*.
trinema (Rchb.f.) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2-3): 198 (1978): *Masdevallia trinema*.
troglodytes (Morr.) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2-3): 198 (1978): *Masdevallia troglodytes*.
tubeana (Rchb.f.) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2-3): 198 (1978): *Masdevallia tubeana*.
ubangina C.A. Luer & Andreetta in *Phytologia*, 47(2): 62 (1980)—Ecuador.
vampira (C.A. Luer) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2-3): 198 (1978): *Masdevallia vampira*.
velutina (Rchb.f.) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2-3): 198 (1978): *Masdevallia velutina*.

DRACULA:—

- venosa** (Rolle) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2-3): 198 (1978): *Masdevallia venosa*.
vespertilio (Rchb.f.) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2-3): 198 (1978): *Masdevallia vespertilio*.
vinacea C.A. Luer & R.R. Escobar in *Orquideologia*, 13(1): 39 (1978)—Colombia.
wallisiae (Rchb.f.) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2-3): 198 (1978): *Masdevallia wallisiae*.
woolwardiae (Lehm. ex Krzl.) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2-3): 198 (1978): *Masdevallia woolwardiae*.
DRACUVALLIA C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2-3): 191 (1978). *ORCHIDACEAE*. (*Dracula* *Masdevallia*).
DRESSLERELLA C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(1-2): 1 (1976). *ORCHIDACEAE*.
caesariata C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2-3): 185 (1978)—Ecuador.
elvallensis C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(1-2): 2 (1976)—Panama.
hirsutissima (C. Schweinf.) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2-3): 185 (1978): *Pleurothallis hirsutissima*.
ispida (L.O. Wms.) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(1-2): 4 (1976): *Pleurothallis hispida*.
pertusa (Dressler) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(1-2): 6 (1976): *Pleurothallis pertusa*.
pilosissima (Schltr.) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2-3): 185 (1978): *Pleurothallis pilosissima*.
powelli (Ames) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(1-2): 8 (1976): *Cryptophrantus powelli*.
stellaris C.A. Luer & R. Escobar in *Selbyana*, 2(2-3): 188 (1978)—Colombia.
DRESSLERIELLA F.G. Brieger in Schlechter *Orchideen*, 9(33-36): 555 (1977), without latin descr. or type. *ORCHIDACEAE*.
aporophylla (L.O. Wms.) F.G. Brieger in Schlechter *Orchideen*, 9(33-36): 555 (1977), genus not validly publ. also without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).
cernua (Lindl.) F.G. Brieger in Schlechter *Orchideen*, 9(33-36): 556 (1977), genus not validly publ. also without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).
cobanensis (Ames) F.G. Brieger in Schlechter *Orchideen*, 9(33-36): 556 (1977), genus not validly publ. also without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).
equitantifolia (Ames) F.G. Brieger in Schlechter *Orchideen*, 9(33-36): 555 (1977), genus not validly publ. also without basionym ref.: *Epidendrum equitantifolium*.
standleyi (Ames) F.G. Brieger in Schlechter *Orchideen*, 9(33-36): 556 (1977), genus not validly publ. also without basionym ref.: *Epidendrum standleyi*.
teretifolium (Sw.) F.G. Brieger in Schlechter *Orchideen*, 9(33-36): 555 (1977), genus not validly publ. also without basionym ref.: *Cymbidium teretifolium*.
DRESSLERIOPSIS J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(1): 153 (1980). *RUBIACEAE*.
panamensis J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(1): 154 (1980)—Panama.
DRESSLEROTHAMNUS H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 40(6): 494 (1978). *COMPOSITAE*.
angustiradiatus (Barkley) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 40(6): 494 (1978): *Senecio angustiradiatus*.
DRIMIA (Liliac.).
congesta (Wight) W.T. Stearn in *Ann. Mus. Goulandris*, 4: 208 (1978): *Urginea congesta*.
delagoensis (Bak.) J.P. Jessop in *J.S. Afr. Bot.*, 43(4): 294 (1977): *Urginea delagoensis*.

DRIMIA:—

- depressa** (Bak.) J.P. Jessop in *J.S. Afr. Bot.*, 43(4): 297 (1977); *Urginea depressa*.
duthieae (Adamson) J.P. Jessop in *J.S. Afr. Bot.*, 43(4): 278 (1977); *Urginea duthieae*.
exuvia (Jacq.) J.P. Jessop in *J.S. Afr. Bot.*, 43(4): 276 (1977); *Anthericum exuviatum*.
fugax (Moris) W.T. Stearn in *Ann. Mus. Goulandris*, 4: 204 (1978); *Anthericum fugax*.
indica (Roxb.) J.P. Jessop in *J.S. Afr. Bot.*, 43(4): 272 (1977); *Scilla indica*.
longipedunculata Sweet, Hort. Brit., ed. 2: 529 (1830); cf. D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 29(5–6): 604 (1980)—Locality not stated.
macrocentra (Bak.) J.P. Jessop in *J.S. Afr. Bot.*, 43(4): 292 (1977); *Urginea macrocentra*.
marginata (Thunb.) J.P. Jessop in *J.S. Afr. Bot.*, 43(4): 295 (1977); *Anthericum marginatum*.
maritima (L.) W.T. Stearn in *Ann. Mus. Goulandris*, 4: 204 (1978); *Scilla maritima*.
var. **hesperia** (Webb & Berth.) O. Eriksson, A. Hansen & P. Sunding, Fl. Macaronesia, Checklist Vasc. Pl., rev. ed. 2, 2: 4 (1979); *Urginea hesperia*.
minor (Duthie) J.P. Jessop in *J.S. Afr. Bot.*, 43(4): 306 (1977); *Urginea minor*.
modesta (Bak.) J.P. Jessop in *J.S. Afr. Bot.*, 43(4): 302 (1977); *Urginea modesta*.
multifolia (G.J. Lewis) J.P. Jessop in *J.S. Afr. Bot.*, 43(4): 278 (1977); *Urginea multifolia*.
multisetosa (Bak.) J.P. Jessop in *J.S. Afr. Bot.*, 43(4): 299 (1977); *Urginea multisetosa*.
noctiflora (Batt. & Trabut) W.T. Stearn in *Ann. Mus. Goulandris*, 4: 207 (1978); *Urginea noctiflora*.
ollivieri (Maire) W.T. Stearn in *Ann. Mus. Goulandris*, 4: 208 (1978); *Urginea ollivieri*.
physodes (Jacq.) J.P. Jessop in *J.S. Afr. Bot.*, 43(4): 300 (1977); *Anthericum physodes*.
polyantha (Blatter & McCann) W.T. Stearn in *Ann. Mus. Goulandris*, 4: 209 (1978); *Urginea polyantha*.
revoluta (L.f.) Sweet, Hort. Suburb. Lond.: 72 (1818); cf. D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 29(5–6): 604 (1980); (Basionym not stated).
sanguinea (Schinz) J.P. Jessop in *J.S. Afr. Bot.*, 43(4): 293 (1977); *Urginea sanguinea*.
tazensis (Maire) W.T. Stearn in *Ann. Mus. Goulandris*, 4: 208 (1978); *Urginea undulata* var. *tazensis*.
undata W.T. Stearn in *Ann. Mus. Goulandris*, 4: 208 (1978), nom. nov.; *Scilla undulata* Desf.

DRIMYCARPUS (Anacardiac.).

- anacardifolius** C.Y. Wu & T.L. Ming in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 413 (1979)—China.
luridus (Hook. f.) Ding Hou in *Blumea*, 24(1): 6 (1978); ? *Semecarpus lurida*.

- DRIMYS** J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 42 (1775). *WINTERACEAE*.†
axillaris J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 42 (1775)—Locality not stated.†
brasiliensis Miers
subsp. **subalpina** F. Ehrendorfer, I. Silberbauer-Gottsberger & G. Gottsberger in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 132(1–2): 75 (1979)—Brazil.
subsp. **sylvatica** (St. Hil.) F. Ehrendorfer, I. Silberbauer-Gottsberger & G. Gottsberger in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 132(1–2): 73 (1979); *D. granadensis* var. *sylvatica*.
roraimensis (A.C. Smith) F. Ehrendorfer, I. Silberbauer-Gottsberger & G. Gottsberger in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 132(1–2): 72 (1979); *D. brasiliensis* var. *roraimensis*.
winteri J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 42 (1775)—Locality not stated.†

DROSANTHEMUM (Aizoac.).

- jacobsenii** G.D. Rowley in *Nation. Cact. Succ. J. (U. K.)*, 33(1): 8 (1978), nom. nov.; *Jacobsenia hallii* L. Bol.
kolbei (L. Bol.) G.D. Rowley in *Nation. Cact. Succ. J. (U. K.)*, 33(1): 8 (1978); *Mesembryanthemum kolbei*.
DROSERA (Droserac.).
sect. **Stolonifera** L.E. DeBuhr in *Austral. J. Bot.*, 25(2): 215 (1977).
panamensis M.D. Correa & A.S. Taylor in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(3): 390 (1976 publ. 1977)—Panama.
spathulata Labill.
subsp. **tokaiensis** S. Komiya & C. Shibata in *Bull. Nippon Dental Univ., Gen. Educ.*, 7(3): 192 (1978)—Japan.

DRYADELLA C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2–3): 207 (1978). *ORCHIDACEAE*.

- albicans** (C.A. Luer) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2–3): 207 (1978); *Masdevallia albicans*.
auriculigera (Rchb.f.) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2–3): 208 (1978); *Pleurothallis auriculigera*.
aviceps (Rchb.f.) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2–3): 208 (1978); *Pleurothallis aviceps*.
crenulata (Pabst) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(4): 371 (1978); *Masdevallia crenulata*.
dolichopoda (C.A. Luer) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2–3): 208 (1978); *Masdevallia dolichopoda*.
edwallii (Cogn.) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2–3): 208 (1978); *Masdevallia edwallii*.
elata (C.A. Luer) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2–3): 208 (1978); *Masdevallia elata*.

- espirito-santensis** (Pabst) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2–3): 208 (1978); *Masdevallia espirito-santensis*.
gnoma (C.A. Luer) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2–3): 208 (1978); *Pleurothallis gnoma*.

- gomes-ferreiraiae** (Pabst) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2–3): 208 (1978); *Masdevallia gomes-ferreiraiae*.
guatemalensis (Schltr.) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2–3): 208 (1978); *Masdevallia guatemalensis*.

- hirtzii** C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 46(6): 346 (1980)—Ecuador.

- kaufskyi** (Pabst) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2–3): 208 (1978); *Masdevallia kaufskyi*.

- lilliputana** (Cogn.) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2–3): 208 (1978); *Masdevallia lilliputana*.

- linearifolia** (Ames) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2–3): 208 (1978); *Masdevallia linearifolia*.

- meiracyllium** (Rchb.f.) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2–3): 209 (1978); *Masdevallia meiracyllium*.

- melloi** (Pabst) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2–3): 209 (1978); *Masdevallia melloi*.

- minuscula** C.A. Luer & R.R. Escobar in *Orquideologia*, 13(1): 43 (1978)—Colombia.

- misasi** C.A. Luer & R. Escobar in *Orquideologia*, 13(2): 141 (1979)—Colombia.

- obrieniana** (Rolle) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2–3): 209 (1978); *Masdevallia obrieniana*.

- osmariniana** (Braga) L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, Orchids of Venezuela: 172 (1979); *Masdevallia osmariniana*.

- paranaensis** (Schltr.) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2–3): 209 (1978); *Masdevallia paranaensis*.

- perpusilla** (Krzl.) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2–3): 209 (1978); *Masdevallia perpusilla*.

- popayanensis** (Lehm. & Krzl.) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2–3): 209 (1978); *Masdevallia popayanensis*.

- pusiola** (Rchb.f.) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2–3): 209 (1978); *Masdevallia pusiola*.

- simula** (Rchb.f.) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2–3): 209 (1978); *Masdevallia simula*.

- simulatrix** (Krzl.) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2–3): 209 (1978); *Masdevallia simulatrix*.

DRYADELLA:—

- summersii** (L.O.Wms.) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2–3): 209 (1978); *Masdevallia summersii*.
susanae (Pabst) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(4): 371 (1978); *Masdevallia susanae*.
zebrina (Porsch) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2–3): 209 (1978); *Masdevallia zebra*.

DRYAS (Rosac.).

- ajanensis** Juz.
var. **incanescens** (Juz.) Yu.P. Kozhevnikov in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 64(4): 486 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Soviet Far East).
eriopoda M. Gandoher, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 12 (1883)—Jugoslavia.
integrifolia M. Vahl
subsp. **chamissonis** (Spreng.) H.J. Scoggan, Fl. Canada, 1: 51 (1978); *D. chamissonis*.
subsp. **crenulata** (Juz.) H.J. Scoggan, Fl. Canada, 1: 51 (1978); *D. crenulata*.
var. **minuta** Yu.P. Kozhevnikov in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 64(4): 487 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Soviet Far East).
lepidia M. Gandoher, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 12 (1883)—Jugoslavia, Switzerland.
punctata Juz.
var. **karntschatica** (Juz.) Yu.P. Kozhevnikov in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 64(4): 487 (1979); *D. karntschatica*.

DRYMONIA (Gesneriac.).

- aciculata** H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 105 (1977)—Panama.
dressleri H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 80 (1978)—Panama.
ecuadorensis H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 74 (1977)—Ecuador.
flavida L.E. Skog in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(3): 903 (1978 publ. 1979)—Panama.
folsomii L.E. Skog in *Brittonia*, 30(3): 321 (1978)—Panama, Costa Rica.
killipii H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 106 (1977)—Colombia, Ecuador.
laciniosa H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 76 (1977)—Ecuador.
microphylla H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 81 (1978)—Panama.
pilifera H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 82 (1978)—Panama, Costa Rica.
psila A.J.M. Leeuwenberg in *Misc. Pap. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 19: 239 (1980)—French Guiana.
fulchra H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 109 (1977)—Ecuador.
rhodoloma H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 77 (1977)—Ecuador.
sulphurea H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 109 (1977)—Panama.
urceolata H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 85 (1978), nom. nov.; *Hypocyrta macrophylla* Poeppig.

DRYOBALANOPS (Dipterocarpac.).

- oblongifolia** Dyer
subsp. **occidentalis** P.S. Ashton in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 31(1): 26 (1978)—Malaya, Sumatra.

- DRYPETES** (Euphorbiac.).
celebica (Boerl. & Koord.) Pax & Hoffm.
var. **glabra** (J.J.Sm.) H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull., Addit. Ser.*, 8: 75 (1980); *C. celebicus* var. *glabra*.
dewildei H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 380 (1978)—Sumatra.
gerrardii Hutch.
var. **grandifolia** A. Radcliffe-Smith in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 476 (1978)—Uganda, Kenya, Tanzania, Angola.
var. **tomentosa** A. Radcliffe-Smith in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 477 (1978)—Rwanda, Sudan, Uganda, Kenya, Tanzania, Zambia, South Africa (Cape Province).

DRYPETES:—

- iliae* H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 38 (1978)—Borneo (Sarawak, ?Sabah).
indica (Muell. Arg.) Pax & Hoffm.
 var. *dasyarpa* H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 74 (1977)—Thailand.
lasiogyna (F. Muell.) Pax & Hoffm.
 var. *australasica* (Muell. Arg.) H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 35(3): 628 (1980); *Hemicyclia australasica*.
standleyi G.L. Webster in *Madrono*, 24(2): 65 (1977)—Panama, Venezuela.
viridis H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 35(2): 389 (1980)—Thailand, Malaya.

DUBAUTIA (Compos.).

- herbstobatae* G.D. Carr in *Pac. Sci.*, 33(3): 233 (1979 publ. 1980)—Hawaiian Is.
nagatae H.St. John in *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club*, 106(1): 1 (1979)—Hawaiian Is.
sherffiana
 var. *paucinervia* (Deg. & Sherff) D. Herbst in *Phytologia*, 45(1): 67 (1980); *Raillardia sherffiana* var. *paucinervia*.
waiapanapaensis G.D. Carr in *Pac. Sci.*, 33(3): 234 (1979 publ. 1980)—Hawaiian Is.

DUBOIS-REYMONDIA (Orchidac.).

- hemirrhoda* (Lindl.) F.G. Brieger in *Trab. Congr. Nac. Bot.* (Rio de Janeiro), 26: 43 (1977); *Pleurothallis hemirrhoda*.
hystrix (Rchb. f.) F.G. Brieger in *Trab. Congr. Nac. Bot.* (Rio de Janeiro), 26: 43 (1977); *Pleurothallis hystrix*.
lonchophylla (Barb. Rodr.) F.G. Brieger in *Trab. Congr. Nac. Bot.* (Rio de Janeiro), 26: 43 (1977); *Restrepia lonchophylla*.
punctata (Barb. Rodr.) F.G. Brieger in *Trab. Congr. Nac. Bot.* (Rio de Janeiro), 26: 43 (1977); *Chaetocoephala punctata*.
raimondii (Karst.) F.G. Brieger in *Trab. Congr. Nac. Bot.* (Rio de Janeiro), 26: 43 (1977); *Duboisia raimondii*.

DUBOUZETIA (Elaeocarpac.).

- galorei* M.J.E. Coode in *Brunonia*, 1(2): 154 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
kairoi M.J.E. Coode in *Brunonia*, 1(2): 157 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

DUCHESNEA (Rosac.).

- indica* (Andr.) Focke
 var. *microphylla* T.T. Yu & L.T. Lu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 500 (1980)—Tibet.

DUCROSIA (Umbellif.).

- assadii* R. Alava in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(2): 265 (1980)—Iran.

DUDLEYA (Crassulac.).

- campanulata* R. Moran in *Cact. Succ. J. (U.S.A.)*, 50(1): 20 (1978)—Mexico.
pachyphytum R. Moran & M. Benedict in *Phytologia*, 47(2): 85 (1980)—Mexico.

DUGANDIODENDRON (Magnoliac.).

- calophyllum* G. Lozano-Contreras in *Caldasia*, 12(58): 283 (1978)—Colombia.
chimantense (Steyermark & Maguire) G. Lozano-Contreras in *Caldasia*, 12(56): 9 (1977); *Magnolia chimantensis*.

DUIDAEA (Compos.).

- marahuacensis* J.A. Steyermark in *Brittonia*, 30(1): 50 (1978)—Venezuela.

DULACIA (Olacac.).

- redmondii* J.A. Steyermark in *Phytologia*, 38(3): 217 (1978)—Venezuela.

DUMASIA (Legumin.).

- miaoensiensis* Y.C. Liu & F.Y. Lu in *Quart. J. Chinese Forest.*, 10(3): 87 (1977)—Taiwan.

DUNBARIA (Legumin.).

- flavescens* N. van Thuan in *Adansonia*, 16(4): 512 (1977)—Vietnam, Cambodia.
fusca (Wallich) Kurz
 var. *longicarpa* N. van Thuan in Fl. Cambodge, Laos & Vietnam, 17: 125 (1979)—Vietnam, Laos.
glabra N. van Thuan in Fl. Cambodge, Laos & Vietnam, 17: 122 (1979)—Vietnam.
stipulata N. van Thuan in *Adansonia*, 16(4): 514 (1977)—Thailand.

- × **DUNNARA** hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 87(1035): centre page pull-out p. 8 (1979). *ORCHIDACEAE*. (*Broughtonia* × *Cattleyopsis* × *Domingoa*).

DUNNIA (Rubiac.).

- assamica* (Hook.f.) C.E. Ridsdale in *Blumea*, 24(2): 368 (1978); *Hymenopogon assamicus*.

- × **DUNNINGARA** hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 88(1045): centre page pull-out p. 12 (1980). *ORCHIDACEAE*. (*Aspasia* × *Miltonia* × *Oncidium*).

DURANTA (Verbenac.).

- boekei* H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 40(3): 260 (1978)—Ecuador.

- repens*
 f. *alba* (Masters) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 41(7): 449 (1979); *D. plumieri* var. *alba*.

- f. *canescens* (H.N. Moldenke) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 44(5): 328 (1979); *D. repens* var. *canescens*.

- f. *grandiflora* (H.N. Moldenke) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 44(5): 328 (1979); *D. repens* var. *grandiflora*.

- f. *integrifolia* (Tod.) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 44(5): 328 (1979); *D. integrifolia*.

- f. *microphylla* (Desf.) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 44(5): 328 (1979); *D. microphylla*.

- f. *serrata* (H.N. Moldenke) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 44(5): 328 (1979); *D. repens* var. *serrata*.

- f. *variegata* (L.H. Bailey) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 44(5): 328 (1979); *D. repens* var. *variegata*.

- × **DURUTYARA** hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 84(995): centre page pull-out p. 10 (1976). *ORCHIDACEAE*. (*Batemannia* × *Otosytilis* × *Zygopetalum* × *Zygosepalum*).

DUVALIA (Asclepiadac.).

- anemoniflora* (Deflers) R.A. Dyer & J.J. Lavranos in *Flow. Pl. Afr.*, 44(1-2): sub t. 1734 (1977); *Stapelia anemoniflora*.

- DUVALIANDRA** M.G. Gilbert in *Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit.*, 42(4): 101 (1980). *ASCLEPIADACEAE*.

- dioscoridis* (Lavr.) M.G. Gilbert in *Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit.*, 42(4): 101 (1980); *Caralluma dioscoridis*.

- × **DUVALIARANTHUS** P.V. Bruyns in *J.S. Afr. Bot.*, 42(4): 365 (1976). *ASCLEPIADACEAE*. (*Duvalia* × *Piaranthus*).

- × *albostriatus* P.V. Bruyns in *J.S. Afr. Bot.*, 42(4): 365 (1976)—South Africa (Cape Province). (*Duvalia radiata* × *Piaranthus* sp.).

DYCKIA (Bromeliac.).

- burle-marxii* L.B. Smith & R.W. Read in *Phytologia*, 38(2): 137 (1977)—Brazil.

- pauciflora* L.B. Smith & R.W. Read in *Phytologia*, 38(2): 138 (1977)—Brazil.

DYSCHORISTE (Acanthac.).

- sinica* H.S. Lo in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 85 (1979)—China.

DYSOLOBIUM (Legumin.).

- subgen. **Dolichovigna** (Hayata) R. Marechal in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 47(3-4): 483 (1977); gen. *Dolichovigna*.

DYSOLOBIUM:—

- apioides* (Gagnepain) R. Marechal in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 47(3-4): 483 (1977); *Dolichos apiooides*.
dolichoides (Roxb.) Prain

- var. *schomburgkii* (Gagnepain) R. Marechal in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 47(3-4): 483 (1977); *Dolichos schomburgkii*.

- pilosum* (Willd.) R. Marechal in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 47(3-4): 483 (1977); *Dolichos pilosum*.

DYSOPHYLLA (Labiat.).

- stellata* (Lour.) Benth.

- var. *intermedia* (C.Y. Wu & Hsuan) C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Hainan., 4: 48 (1977); *D. benthamiana* var. *intermedia*.

DYSOSMA (Berberidac.).

- difformis* (Hemsl. & Wils.) T.H. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 19 (1979); *Podophyllum difforme*.

- majorensis* (Gagnep.) T.S. Ying in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 18 (1979); *Podophyllum majorensis*.

- tsayuenensis* T.S. Ying in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 20 (1979)—Tibet.

- veitchii* (Hemsl. & Wils.) L.K. Fu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 20 (1979); *Podophyllum veitchii*.

- versipellis* (Hance) M. Cheng in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 18 (1979); *Podophyllum versipelle*.

DYSOXylum (Meliac.).

- laxiracemosum* C.Y. Wu & H. Li in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 246 (1977)—China.

- lenticellatum* C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 251 (1977)—China.

- medogense* C.Y. Wu & H. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 111 (1980)—Tibet.

- oliganthum* C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 247 (1977), with two types cited—China.

DYSPHANIA (Chenopodiac.).

- sect. *Caudatae* A.J. Scott in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 100(2): 218 (1978).

- sect. *Tetraspalae* (Aellen) A.J. Scott in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 100(2): 218 (1978); *Chenopodium* sect. *Tetraspalae*.

- inflata* (Aellen) A.J. Scott in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 100(2): 218 (1978); *Chenopodium inflatum*.

- radinostachya* (F. Muell.) A.J. Scott in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 100(2): 218 (1978); *Chenopodium radinostachyum*.

- DYSTOVOMITA** (Engler) W.G. D'Arcy in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(2): 694 (1978 publ. 1979). *CLUSIACEAE*.

- brasiliensis* W.G. D'Arcy in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(2): 694 (1978 publ. 1979)—Brazil.

- clusiifolia* (Maguire) W.G. D'Arcy in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(2): 695 (1978 publ. 1979); *Chrysochlamys clusiifolia*.

- pittieri* (Engler) W.G. D'Arcy in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(2): 695 (1978 publ. 1979); *Tovomita pittieri*.

E

ECHEANDIA (Liliac.).

- lehmannii* (Bak.) W. Marais & J. Reilly in *Kew Bull.*, 32(3): 662 (1978); *Anthericum lehmannii*.

ECHEVERIA (Crassulac.).

- colorata* Walther

- var. *brandtii* M. Kimnach in *Cact. Succ. J. (U.S.A.)*, 52(2): 62 (1980)—Mexico.

- lauii* R. Moran & J. Meyran in *Cact. Succ. J. (U.S.A.)*, 52(2): 62 (1980)—Mexico.

- lilacina* M. Kimnach & R. Moran in *Cact. Succ. J. (U.S.A.)*, 52(4): 176 (1980)—Mexico.

- nayaritensis* M. Kimnach in *Cact. Succ. J. (U.S.A.)*, 51(5): 208 (1979)—Mexico.

ECHEVERIA:—

prolifica R. Moran & J. Meyran in *Cact. Succ. J.* (U.S.A.), 50(6): 289 (1978)—Mexico.

ECHIDNOPSIS (Asclepiadac.).

radians M. Bellerue-Bleck in *Cact. Succ. J.* (U.S.A.), 49(6): 263 (1977)—Kenya.

ECHINOCEREUS (Cactac.).

berlandieri (Engelm.) Engelm. ex Rumphler

var. **angusticeps** (Clover) L. Benson in *Cact. Succ. J.* (U.S.A.), 48(2): 59 (1976); *E. angusticeps*.

var. **papillosus** (Linke ex Rumphler) L. Benson in *Cact. Succ. J.* (U.S.A.), 48(2): 59 (1976); *E. papillosus*.

knippelianus Liebm.

var. **kruegeri** C. Glass & R. Foster in *Cact. Succ. J.* (U.S.A.), 50(2): 80 (1978)—Mexico.

kuenzleri E.F. Castetter, P. Pierce & K.H. Schwerin in *Cact. Succ. J.* (U.S.A.), 48(2): 77 (1976)—U.S.A. (New Mexico).

lauii G.R.W. Frank in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 29(4): 74 (1978), as 'lauii'—Mexico.

lindsayi J. Méyran in *Cact. Suc. Mex.*, 20(4): 80 (1975)—Mexico.

longisetus

var. **albatus** (Backeberg) W. Sterk in *Succulenta*, 59(1): 12 (1980), without full basionym ref.: *E. albatus*.

nivosus C. Glass & R. Foster in *Cact. Succ. J.* (U.S.A.), 50(1): 18 (1978)—Mexico.

triglochidiatus Engelmann

var. **acifer** (Otto ex Salm-Dyck) H. Bravo in *Cact. Suc. Mex.*, 23(3): 66 (1978); *Cereus acifer*.

var. **specificus** (Engelmann) H. Bravo in *Cact. Suc. Mex.*, 23(3): 66 (1978); *Cereus phoeniceus specificus*.

ECHINOCHLOA (Gramin.).

brevipedicellata (Peter) W.D. Clayton in *Kew Bull.*, 32(3): 580 (1978); *Panicum brevipedicellatum*.

callopus (Pilger) W.D. Clayton in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 560 (1980); *Panicum callopus*.

crusgalli (L.) Beauv.

subsp. **caudata** (Roshev.) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 662 (1976); *E. caudata*.

elliptica P.W. Michael & J.W. Vickery in *Telopea*, 2(1): 28 (1980)—Australia (N. Terr., W. Australia).

kimberleyensis P.W. Michael & J.W. Vickery in *Telopea*, 2(1): 25 (1980)—Australia (W. Australia, Queensland, N. Terr.).

macrandra P.W. Michael & J.W. Vickery in *Telopea*, 2(1): 27 (1980)—Australia (W. Australia).

praestans P.W. Michael in *Telopea*, 2(1): 31 (1980)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea, W. Irian).

rotundiflora W.D. Clayton in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 560 (1980), nom. nov.; *Panicum obtusiflorum* A. Rich.

wiegandii (Fassett) J. McNeill & W.G. Dore in *Nat. Canad.*, 103(6): 557 (1976); *E. pungens* var. *wiegandii*.

ECHINODORUS (Alismatac.).

boliviensis (Rusby) L.B. Holm-Nielsen in *Brittonia*, 31(2): 276 (1979); *Alisma boliviense*.

ECHINOFOSSELOCACTUS (Cactac.).

sulphureus (Dietrich) J. Meyran in *Cact. Suc. Mex.*, 22(2): 36 (1977); *Echinocactus sulphureus*.

ECHINOMASTUS (Cactac.).

lauii G. Frank & E. Zecher in *Cact. Succ. J.* (U.S.A.), 50(4): 188 (1978)—Mexico.

unguispinus

var. **lauii** (Frank & Zecher) C. Glass & R. Foster in *Cact. Succ. J.* (U.S.A.), 51(3): 124 (1979); *E. lauui*.

ECHINOPEPON (Cucurbitac.).

paniculatus (Cogn.) J.V.A. Dieterle in *Fieldiana, Bot.*, 24(xi:4): 342 (1976); *Echinocystis paniculata*.

racemosus (Steud.) C. Jeffrey in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 357 (1978); *Momordica racemosa*.

ECHINOPHORA (Umbellif.).

cineraria (Boiss.) I.C. Hedge & J.M. Lamond in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(1): 65 (1978); *Ferulago cinerea*.

cryptantha (K.H. Rechinger) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 649 (1979); *Exoacantha cryptantha*.

isolophme (Bornm. ex Dinsm.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 649 (1979); *Anisosciadium isolophme*.

orientale (DC.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 649 (1979); *Anisosciadium orientale*.

ECHINOPS (Compos.).

sect. **Hololeuce** K.H. Rechinger in *Fl. Iran.*, 139a: 82 (1979).

sect. **Ritropsis** Greuter & K.H. Rechinger in *Fl. Iran.*, 139a: 49 (1979).

amoenus K.H. Rechinger in *Fl. Iran.*, 139a: 58 (1979)—Iraq.

armatus Boiss. & Hausskn.

var. **cryptadenus** K.H. Rechinger in *Fl. Iran.*, 139a: 44 (1979)—Iraq, Iran.

var. **papillosum** K.H. Rechinger in *Fl. Iran.*, 139a: 45 (1979)—Iraq, Iran.

coriophyllus C. Shih in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-east. Forest. Inst.*, 5: 63 (1979)—China.

ecbatanus Bornm. ex K.H. Rechinger in *Fl. Iran.*, 139a: 32 (1979)—Iran.

ghoranus K.H. Rechinger in *Fl. Iran.*, 139a: 23 (1979)—Iran, Afghanistan.

glandulos-punctatus K.H. Rechinger in *Fl. Iran.*, 139a: 24 (1979)—Iran.

latifolius Tausch

f. **angustilobus** (DC.) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 642 (1979); *E. dahuricus* var. *angustilobus*.

mosulensis K.H. Rechinger in *Fl. Iran.*, 139a: 54 (1979)—Iraq, Iran.

nizvanus K.H. Rechinger in *Fl. Iran.*, 139a: 76 (1979)—Iran.

pabotii K.H. Rechinger in *Fl. Iran.*, 139a: 46 (1979)—Iran.

philistaeus N. Feinbrun & M. Zohary in *Israel J. Bot.*, 25(12): 82 (1976)—Israel.

sojakii K.H. Rechinger in *Fl. Iran.*, 139a: 12 (1979)—Iran.

svilicola C. Shih in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-east. Forest. Inst.*, 5: 68 (1979)—China.

viscosus DC.

subsp. **macrolepis** (Boiss.) N. Feinbrun in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(2): 244 (1977); *E. viscosus* var. *macrolepis*.

ECHINOPSIS (Cactac.).

ancistrophora Speg.

subsp. **arachnacantha** (Buining & Ritter) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 3: 140 (1977); *Lobivia arachnacantha*.

subsp. **cardenasiana** (W. Rausch) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 3: 140 (1977); *Lobivia cardenasiana*.

var. **grandiflora** (W. Rausch) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 3: 140 (1977); *Lobivia pojoensis* var. *grandiflora*.

var. **hamatacantha** (Backbg.) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 3: 140 (1977); *E. hamatacantha*.

var. **kratochviliana** (Backbg.) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 3: 140 (1977); *E. kratochviliana*.

var. **megalcephala** (W. Rausch) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 3: 140 (1977); *E. rauschii* var. *megalcephala*.

subsp. **pojoensis** (W. Rausch) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 3: 140 (1977); *Lobivia pojoensis*.

var. **polyancistra** (Backbg.) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 3: 140 (1977); *E. polyancistra*.

ECHINOPSIS:—

var. **rubriflora** W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 3: 140 (1977), without latin descr. or type—Locality not stated.

angelesii (Kiesling) G.D. Rowley in *Repert. Pl. Succ.* (I.O.S.), 29: 5 (1978 publ. 1980); *Trichocereus angelesii*.

arachnacantha (Buin. & Ritt.) Fried.

var. **sulphorea** (Vasq.) G.D. Rowley in *Ashingtonia*, 2(4): centre-page pull out p.3 (Jan. 1976); (Basionym not stated).

var. **sulphorea** (Vasq.) G.D. Rowley in *Repert. Pl. Succ.* (I.O.S.), 25: 6 (1974 publ. Feb. 1976); *Lobivia arachnacantha* var. *sulphorea*.

cabrerae (Kiesl.) G.D. Rowley in *Repert. Pl. Succ.* (I. O. S.), 27: 5 (1976 publ. 1979); *Trichocereus cabrerae*.

fabripii (Kiesl.) G.D. Rowley in *Repert. Pl. Succ.* (I. O. S.), 27: 5 (1976 publ. 1979); *Trichocereus fabripii*.

mamillosa Guerke

var. **flexilis** W. Rausch in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 28(10): 235 (1977)—Argentina.

var. **histrichoides** (Rit.) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 2: 88 (1975), basionym unpubl.; *E. histrichoides* nom. nud.

obrepanda (SD.) K. Schum.

var. **aguilariae** (Vasq.) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 1: 52 (1975); *L. aguilariae*.

var. **colorubra** (Card.) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 1: 52 (1975); *E. colorubra*.

var. **mizquensis** (W. Rausch) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 1: 52 (1975); *Lobivia mizquensis*.

terscheckii K. Friedrich & G.D. Rowley

var. **montana** (Backbg.) K. Friedrich & G.D. Rowley ex K. Friedrich & G.D. Rowley in *Repert. Pl. Succ.* (I.O.S.), 25: 10 (1974 publ. 1976); *Trichocereus terscheckii* var. *montanus*.

vasquezzii (Rausch) G.D. Rowley in *Repert. Pl. Succ.* (I. O. S.), 27: 5 (1976 publ. 1979); *Trichocereus vasquezzii*.

vatteri (Kiesl.) G.D. Rowley in *Repert. Pl. Succ.* (I. O. S.), 27: 5 (1976 publ. 1979); *Trichocereus vatteri*.

ECHITES (Apocynac.).

umbellata Jacq.

subsp. **crassipes** (A. Rich.) A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 62(1): 26 (1975); *E. crassipes*.

ECHIUM (Boraginac.).

cantabricum (Lainz) J. Fernandez Casas & Lainz in *Mem. Soc. Bot. Geneve*, 1: 111 (1979); *E. italicum*

subsp. **cantabricum**.

subsp. **maritimum** (W.) R. de P. Malagarriga Heras in *Acta Phytotax. Barcin.*, 18: 9 (1976 publ. 1977), without basionym date; *E. maritimum*.

subsp. **plantagineum** (L.) R. de P. Malagarriga Heras in *Acta Phytotax. Barcin.*, 18: 9 (1976 publ. 1977); *E. plantagineum*.

subsp. **creticum** L.

subsp. **maritimum** (W.) R. de P. Malagarriga Heras in *Acta Phytotax. Barcin.*, 18: 9 (1976 publ. 1977), without basionym date; *E. maritimum*.

subsp. **cantabricum** M. Lainz in *Bol. Inst. Estud. Astur.*, Supl. Cienc., 22(Aport. Conoc. Fl. Cantabro-Astur., xi): 24 (1976)—Spain.

× **lemissii** G. Kunkel in *Cuad. Bot. Canar.*, 28: 13 (1976 publ. 1977)—Canary Is. (*E. decaisnei* × *strictum*).

onosmifolium Webb & Berth.

subsp. **spectabile** G. Kunkel in *Cuad. Bot. Canar.*, 26-27: 77 (1976)—Canary Is.

tuberulatum Hoffgg. & Lk.

f. **nanum** (R. Fernandes) A.R. Pinto da Silva in *Agron. Lusit.*, 40(1): 30 (1980); *E. hoffmanseggi* f. *nanum*.

vulgare L.

subsp. **coincyanum** (Lacaia) O. de Bolos & J. Vigo in *Collect. Bot.*, 11: 42 (1979); *E. coincyanum*.

- ECTOPOPTERYS** W.R. Anderson in *Contrib. Univ. Mich. Herb.*, 14: 11 (1980). *MALPIGHIACEAE.*
- soejarto** W.R. Anderson in *Contrib. Univ. Mich. Herb.*, 14: 11 (1980)—Colombia, Peru.
- ×**EDEARA** hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 84(1000): centre page pull-out p. 13 (1976). *ORCHIDACEAE.* (*Arachnis* × *Phalaenopsis* × *Renanthera* × *Vandopsis*).
- EDRAIANTHUS** (Campanulac.).
- ser. *Caricini* R. Lakusic in *God. Biol. Inst. Sarajevo*, 26(*Posebno Izdanje*): *Prirod. Sist. Popul. Edraianthus*): 8 (1973 publ. 1974), without type.
- ser. *Dalmatica* R. Lakusic in *God. Biol. Inst. Sarajevo*, 26(*Posebno Izdanje*): *Prirod. Sist. Popul. Edraianthus*): 7 (1973 publ. 1974), without type.
- ser. *Glisicci* R. Lakusic in *God. Biol. Inst. Sarajevo*, 26(*Posebno Izdanje*): *Prirod. Sist. Popul. Edraianthus*): 8 (1973 publ. 1974), without type, as 'Glišićii'.
- ser. *Jugoslavici* R. Lakusic in *God. Biol. Inst. Sarajevo*, 26(*Posebno Izdanje*): *Prirod. Sist. Popul. Edraianthus*): 8 (1973 publ. 1974), without type.
- ser. *Kitaibelii* R. Lakusic in *God. Biol. Inst. Sarajevo*, 26(*Posebno Izdanje*): *Prirod. Sist. Popul. Edraianthus*): 9 (1973 publ. 1974).
- ser. *Tenuifolia* R. Lakusic in *God. Biol. Inst. Sarajevo*, 26(*Posebno Izdanje*): *Prirod. Sist. Popul. Edraianthus*): 8 (1973 publ. 1974), without type.
- ser. *Wettsteinii* R. Lakusic in *God. Biol. Inst. Sarajevo*, 26(*Posebno Izdanje*): *Prirod. Sist. Popul. Edraianthus*): 9 (1973 publ. 1974).
- ser. *Zogovicii* R. Lakusic in *God. Biol. Inst. Sarajevo*, 26(*Posebno Izdanje*): *Prirod. Sist. Popul. Edraianthus*): 8 (1973 publ. 1974), as 'Zogovićii'.
- australis* (Wettstein) R. Lakusic in *God. Biol. Inst. Sarajevo*, 26(*Posebno Izdanje*): *Prirod. Sist. Popul. Edraianthus*): 48 (1973 publ. 1974), without basionym ref.: *Hedraeanthus graminifolius* var. *australis*.
- horvatti* R. Lakusic in *God. Biol. Inst. Sarajevo*, 26(*Posebno Izdanje*): *Prirod. Sist. Popul. Edraianthus*): 44 (1973 publ. 1974)—Jugoslavia.
- jugoslavicus* R. Lakusic in *God. Biol. Inst. Sarajevo*, 26(*Posebno Izdanje*): *Prirod. Sist. Popul. Edraianthus*): 49 (1973 publ. 1974), without latin descr. and type—Jugoslavia, Romania.
- sericus* (Kerner) Petrovic
- subsp. *stankovicii* R. Lakusic in *God. Biol. Inst. Sarajevo*, 26(*Posebno Izdanje*): *Prirod. Sist. Popul. Edraianthus*): 27 (1973 publ. 1974), as 'stankovićii'—Jugoslavia.
- sutjeskae* R. Lakusic in *God. Biol. Inst. Sarajevo*, 26(*Posebno Izdanje*): *Prirod. Sist. Popul. Edraianthus*): 94 (1973 publ. 1974)—Jugoslavia.
- subsp. *maslesae* R. Lakusic in *God. Biol. Inst. Sarajevo*, 26(*Posebno Izdanje*): *Prirod. Sist. Popul. Edraianthus*): 98 (1973 publ. 1974), as 'maslesae'—Jugoslavia.
- vesovicii* R. Lakusic in *God. Biol. Inst. Sarajevo*, 26(*Posebno Izdanje*): *Prirod. Sist. Popul. Edraianthus*): 79 (1973 publ. 1974), as 'vešovićii'—Jugoslavia.
- zogovicii* R. Lakusic in *God. Biol. Inst. Sarajevo*, 26(*Posebno Izdanje*): *Prirod. Sist. Popul. Edraianthus*): 81 (1973 publ. 1974), as 'zogovićii'—Jugoslavia.
- EICHLERAGO** J. Carrick in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 1(2): 115 (1977). *LABIATAE.*
- tysoniana* J. Carrick in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 1(2): 115 (1977)—Australia (W. Australia).
- EIGIA** J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3–4): 193 (1979 publ. 1980), nom. nov.: *Stigmatella* Eig (Crucif.).

- EIGIA:**—
- longistylo* (Eig) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3–4): 193 (1979 publ. 1980): *Stigmatella longistylo*.
- EINADIA** (Chenopodiac.).
- hastata* (R. Br.) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(1): 4 (1978), as 'hastata': *Rhagodia hastata*.
- nutans* (R. Br.) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(1): 3 (1978): *Rhagodia nutans*.
- var. *linifolia* (R. Br.) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(1): 4 (1978): *Rhagodia linifolia*.
- triandra* (Forster) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(1): 5 (1978): *Chenopodium triandrum*.
- EITENIA** (Compos.).
- polyseta* R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 44(7): 455 (1979)—Brazil.
- EKEBERGIA** (Meliac.).
- indica* Hornem. ex Hoffmannsegg, Verz., Supp. 2: 9, 34 (1828); cf. D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 29(5–6): 604 (1980)—Locality not stated.
- ELACHANTHEMUM** Y. Ling & Y.R. Ling in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(1): 62 (1978). *COMPOSITAE.*
- intricatum* (Franch.) Y. Ling & Y.R. Ling in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(1): 63 (1978): *Artemisia intricata*.
- ELACHYPTERA** (Celastrac.).
- minimiflora* (H. Perrier) N. Halle in *Adansonia*, 17(3–4): 409 (1978): *Hippocratea minimiflora*.
- parvifolia* (Oliver) N. Halle in *Adansonia*, 17(3–4): 410 (1978): *Hippocratea parvifolia*.
- ELAEAGIA** (Rubiac.).
- nitidifolia* J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(1): 157 (1980)—Panama.
- pastoensis* L.E. Mora-Osejo in *Caldasia*, 11(55): 11 (1977)—Colombia.
- f. *acuminata* L.E. Mora-Osejo in *Caldasia*, 11(55): 13 (1977)—Colombia.
- ELAEAGNUS** (Elaeagnac.).
- angustata* (Rehd.) C.Y. Chang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 121 (1980): *E. multiflora* f. *angustata*.
- var. *songminensis* W.K. Hu & H.F. Chow in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 121 (1980)—China.
- asakawana* S. Kurata, Illustr. Forest Trees Japan, 3: 104 (1971)—Cultivation.
- cinnamomifolia* W.K. Hu & H.F. Chow in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 114 (1980)—China.
- conferta* Rox.
- var. *menghaiensis* W.K. Hu & H.F. Chow in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 107 (1980)—China.
- guizhouensis* C.Y. Chang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 117 (1980)—China.
- jiangxiensis* C.Y. Chang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 118 (1980)—China.
- jingdonensis* C.Y. Chang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 115 (1980)—China.
- lanpingensis* C.Y. Chang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 109 (1980)—China.
- liuzhouensis* C.Y. Chang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 110 (1980)—China.
- longiloba* C.Y. Chang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 113 (1980)—China.
- luoxiangensis* C.Y. Chang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 108 (1980)—China.
- ELAEAGNUS:**—
- luxiensis* C.Y. Chang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 105 (1980)—China.
- micrantha* C.Y. Chang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 116 (1980)—China.
- multiflora* Thunb.
- var. *obovoidea* C.Y. Chang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 119 (1980)—China.
- var. *siphonantha* (Nakai) C.Y. Chang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 120 (1980): *E. siphonantha*.
- pallidiflora* C.Y. Chang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 107 (1980)—China.
- retrostyla* C.Y. Chang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 112 (1980)—China.
- triflora* Roxb.
- var. *brevilimbatus* E. 't Hart in *Blumea*, 26(2): 400 (1980)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea), Australia (Queensland).
- tubiflora* C.Y. Chang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 111 (1980)—China.
- ELAEOCARPUS** (Elaeocarpac.).
- atro-punctatus* H.T. Chang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 52 (1979)—China.
- auricomus* C.Y. Wu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 53 (1979)—China.
- austro-sinicus* H.T. Chang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 54 (1979)—China.
- badius* M.J.E. Coode in *Brunonia*, 1(2): 214 (1978)—British Solomon Is.
- bakaianus* M.J.E. Coode in *Brunonia*, 1(2): 195 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
- balabanii* R. Weibel in *Candollea*, 35(2): 519 (1980)—Borneo (Sarawak).
- batudulangii* R. Weibel in *Candollea*, 35(2): 528 (1980)—Lesser Sunda Is.
- biflorus* C. Tirel in *Adansonia*, 17(3–4): 448 (1978)—New Caledonia.
- bilongvinas* M.J.E. Coode in *Kew Bull.*, 35(2): 247 (1980)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
- boreali-yunnanensis* H.T. Chang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 57 (1979)—China.
- brachystachys* H.T. Chang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 54 (1979)—China.
- brunneo-tomentosus* R. Weibel in *Candollea*, 35(2): 535 (1980)—Lesser Sunda Is.
- buderii* M.J.E. Coode in *Brunonia*, 1(2): 184 (1978)—New Britain.
- bullatus* C. Tirel in *Adansonia*, 17(3–4): 450 (1978)—New Caledonia.
- dewildei* R. Weibel in *Candollea*, 35(2): 514 (1980)—Sumatra.
- dolichostylus* Schlr.
- subsp. *collinus* M.J.E. Coode in *Brunonia*, 1(2): 188 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
- floresii* R. Weibel in *Candollea*, 35(2): 537 (1980)—Lesser Sunda Is.
- floribundoides* H.T. Chang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 56 (1979)—China.
- glabripetalus* Merr.
- var. *alatus* (Knuth) H.T. Chang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 55 (1979): *E. alatus*.
- var. *teres* H.T. Chang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 55 (1979)—China.
- gymnogyrus* H.T. Chang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 52 (1979)—China, Vietnam.
- japonicus* S. & Z.
- var. *lantsangensis* (Hu) H.T. Chang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 54 (1979): *E. lantsangensis*.
- kalabitii* R. Weibel in *Candollea*, 35(2): 512 (1980)—Borneo (Sarawak).
- kwangsiensis* H.T. Chang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 53 (1979)—China.

ELAEOCARPUS:—

- leopoldii** R. Weibel in *Candollea*, 35(2): 516 (1980)—Borneo (Sabah).
mamasii R. Weibel in *Candollea*, 35(2): 521 (1980)—Sumatra.
marafunganus M.J.E. Coode in *Brunonia*, 1(2): 172 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
margaretae C. Tirel in *Adansonia*, 17(3-4): 446 (1978)—New Caledonia.
murukkai M.J.E. Coode in *Brunonia*, 1(2): 197 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
neobritannicus M.J.E. Coode in *Brunonia*, 1(2): 224 (1978)—New Britain.
oblongilimbus H.T. Chang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 58 (1979)—China.
pinosukii R. Weibel in *Candollea*, 35(2): 518 (1980)—Borneo (Sabah).
prunifoloides
var. **rectinervis** H.T. Chang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 57 (1979)—China.
rutengii R. Weibel in *Candollea*, 35(2): 528 (1980)—Lesser Sunda Is.
samari R. Weibel in *Candollea*, 35(2): 524 (1980)—Philippine Is.
schmutzii R. Weibel in *Candollea*, 35(2): 531 (1980)—Lesser Sunda Is.
sphaericus (Gaertn.) Schumann
var. **hayatae** (Kanehira & Sasaki) C.E. Chang in Fl. Taiwan, 3: 686 (1977): *E. hayatae*.
sphaerocarpus H.T. Chang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 56 (1979)—China.
subpetiolatus H.T. Chang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 57 (1979)—China.
tierengii R. Weibel in *Candollea*, 35(2): 534 (1980)—Lesser Sunda Is.
verheijenii R. Weibel in *Candollea*, 35(2): 532 (1980)—Lesser Sunda Is.
weibeliana C. Tirel in *Adansonia*, 17(3-4): 444 (1978)—New Caledonia.

ELAOSELINUM (Umbellif.).

- apulia** (Mill.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1240 (1979), as 'Eaeoselinum': *Thapsia apulia*.
ELAESTICTA (Umbellif.).
aitchisonii (H. Wolff) E.V. Klyuikov, M.G. Pimenov & V.N. Tikhomirov in *Byull. Mosk. Obsch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 81(6): 93 (1976): *Scaligeria aitchisonii*.
alaica (Lipsky) E.V. Klyuikov, M.G. Pimenov & V.N. Tikhomirov in *Byull. Mosk. Obsch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 81(6): 92 (1976): *Carum alaicum*.
allioides (Regel & Schmalh.) E.V. Klyuikov, M.G. Pimenov & V.N. Tikhomirov in *Byull. Mosk. Obsch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 81(6): 92 (1976): *Conopodium allioides*.
bucharica (Korov.) E.V. Klyuikov, M.G. Pimenov & V.N. Tikhomirov in *Byull. Mosk. Obsch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 81(6): 92 (1976): *Scaligeria bucharica*.
chitralica (Hiroe) E.V. Klyuikov, M.G. Pimenov & V.N. Tikhomirov in *Byull. Mosk. Obsch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 81(6): 93 (1976): *Scaligeria chitralica*.
ferganensis (Lipsky) E.V. Klyuikov, M.G. Pimenov & V.N. Tikhomirov in *Byull. Mosk. Obsch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 81(6): 92 (1976): *Scaligeria ferganensis*.
gracilis R.V. Kamelin & M.G. Pimenov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 200 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
hirtula (Regel & Schmalh.) E.V. Klyuikov, M.G. Pimenov & V.N. Tikhomirov in *Byull. Mosk. Obsch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 81(6): 92 (1976): *Conopodium hirtulum*.
knorrngiana (Korov.) E.V. Klyuikov, M.G. Pimenov & V.N. Tikhomirov in *Byull. Mosk. Obsch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 81(6): 93 (1976): *Scaligeria knorrngiana*.

ELAESTICTA:—

- korovinii** (Bobr.) E.V. Klyuikov, M.G. Pimenov & V.N. Tikhomirov in *Byull. Mosk. Obsch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 81(6): 93 (1976): *Scaligeria korovinii*.
lipskyi (Korov.) E.V. Klyuikov, M.G. Pimenov & V.N. Tikhomirov in *Byull. Mosk. Obsch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 81(6): 93 (1976): *Scaligeria lipskyi*.
platyphylla (Korov.) E.V. Klyuikov, M.G. Pimenov & V.N. Tikhomirov in *Byull. Mosk. Obsch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 81(6): 93 (1976): *Scaligeria platyphylla*.
samarkandica (Korov.) E.V. Klyuikov, M.G. Pimenov & V.N. Tikhomirov in *Byull. Mosk. Obsch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 81(6): 93 (1976): *Scaligeria samarkandica*.
scariosibracteata (Rech. f. & Riedl) E.V. Klyuikov, M.G. Pimenov & V.N. Tikhomirov in *Byull. Mosk. Obsch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 81(6): 93 (1976): *Scaligeria scariosibracteata*.
seravschanica E.V. Klyuikov & M.G. Pimenov in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 64(9): 1312 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
stewartiana (Nasir) E.V. Klyuikov, M.G. Pimenov & V.N. Tikhomirov in *Byull. Mosk. Obsch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 81(6): 93 (1976): *Scaligeria stewartiana*.
transcaspica (Korov.) E.V. Klyuikov, M.G. Pimenov & V.N. Tikhomirov in *Byull. Mosk. Obsch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 81(6): 93 (1976): *Scaligeria transcaspica*.
tschimganica (Korov.) E.V. Klyuikov, M.G. Pimenov & V.N. Tikhomirov in *Byull. Mosk. Obsch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 81(6): 93 (1976): *Scaligeria tschimganica*.
ugamica (Korov.) E.V. Klyuikov, M.G. Pimenov & V.N. Tikhomirov in *Byull. Mosk. Obsch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 81(6): 93 (1976): *Scaligeria ugamica*.
ELASIS D.R. Hunt in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 332 (1978).
COMMELINACEAE.
hirsuta (Kunth) D.R. Hunt in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 332 (1978): *Tradescantia hirsuta*.
ELATERIOPSIS (Cucurbitac.).
subcyclantha C. Jeffrey in *Kew Bull.*, 33(3): 358 (1978)—Peru, Ecuador.

ELATOSTEMA J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 53 (1775). *URTICACEAE*.†

- ser. **Acuminata** W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 29 (1980).
 ser. **Albopilos** W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 87 (1980).
 ser. **Alifera** W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 56 (1980).
 ser. **Attenuata** W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 44 (1980).
 ser. **Brevipedunculata** W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 22 (1980).
 ser. **Crenata** W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 57 (1980).
 ser. **Nanchuanensis** W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 82 (1980).
 ser. **Oblongifolia** W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 23 (1980).
 ser. **Parva** W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 34 (1980).
 sect. **Pellionioides** W.T. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 106 (1979).
 ser. **Petelotiana** W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 81 (1980).

ELATOSTEMA:—

- ser. **Salvinioidea** W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 45 (1980).
 ser. **Stipulosa** W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 47 (1980).
 ser. **Trichocarpa** W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 47 (1980).
 sect. **Weddelia** (H. Schroter) W.T. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 107 (1979): *E. subgen. Weddelia*.
albopilosum W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 88 (1980)—China.
aliferum W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 57 (1980)—China.
almifoliura W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 86 (1980)—China.
angulosum W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 27 (1980)—China.
asterocephalum W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 40 (1980)—China.
atroviride W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 83 (1980)—China.
attenuatum W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 44 (1980)—China.
auriculatum W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 74 (1980)—China.
brachyodontum (Hand.-Mazz.) W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 90 (1980): *E. ficoides* var. *brachyodontum*.
bracteosum W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 59 (1980)—China.
breviacuminatum W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 71 (1980)—China.
brevipedunculatum W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 22 (1980)—China.
crassiusculum W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 43 (1980)—China.
crenatum W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 58 (1980)—China.
cuneiforme W.T. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 107 (1979)—Tibet.
divaricatum (Gaudichaud) F.R. Fosberg in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 45: 6 (1980): *Pellionia divaricata*.
filipes W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 49 (1980)—China.
gonocephalum W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 77 (1980)—China.
grandidentatum W.T. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 107 (1979)—Tibet.
gueulinense W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 50 (1980)—China.
hainanense W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 48 (1980)—China.
hirticaule W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 54 (1980)—China.
hunanense W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 54 (1980)—China.
jinpinglese W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 80 (1980)—China.

ELATOSTEMA:—

- laevissimum** W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 29 (1980)—China.
var. puberulum W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 31 (1980)—China.
laxicymosum W.T. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 106 (1979)—Tibet.
laxisericum W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 76 (1980)—China.
leucocephalum W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 78 (1980)—China.
longipes W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 80 (1980)—China.
lungzhouense W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 68 (1980)—China.
mabienense W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 63 (1980)—China.
megacephalum W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 73 (1980)—China.
microdontum W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 24 (1980)—China.
monandrum (Hamilt. ex D. Don) H. Hara in Fl. E. Himalaya, 3rd. Rep.: 21 (1975): *Procris monandra*. f. **ciliatum** (Hook.f.) H. Hara in Fl. E. Himalaya, 3rd. Rep.: 21 (1975): *E. surculosum* var. *ciliata*. f. **pedunculosum** (Hook.f.) H. Hara in Fl. E. Himalaya, 3rd. Rep.: 21 (1975): *E. surculosum* var. *pedunculosa*. f. **pinnatifidum** (Hook.f.) H. Hara in Fl. E. Himalaya, 3rd. Rep.: 21 (1975): *E. surculosum* var. *pinnatifida*. f. **subincisum** (Hook.f.) H. Hara in Fl. E. Himalaya, 3rd. Rep.: 21 (1975): *E. surculosum* var. *subincisa*.
muscicola W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 38 (1980)—China.
nanchuanense W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 84 (1980)—China.
oblongifolium Fu in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 26 (1980), nom. nov.: *Pellionia bodinieri* Lev.
obscurinerve W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 63 (1980)—China.
obtusidentatum W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 28 (1980)—China.
obtusum Wedd.
var. **glabrescens** W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 65 (1980)—China.
var. **trilobulatum** (Hayata) W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 66 (1980): *Pellionia trilobulata*.
omeicense W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 79 (1980)—China.
pachyaceras W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 70 (1980)—China.
papilionaceum W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 69 (1980)—China.
pedunculatum J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 53 (1775)—Locality not stated.†
pergameneum W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 67 (1980)—China.

ELATOSTEMA:—

- platyphyllum** Wedd.
var. **polyccephalum** H. Hara in Fl. E. Himalaya, 3rd. Rep.: 22 (1975)—Bhutan, Nepal, India.
polystachyoides W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 23 (1980)—China.
prunifolium W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 27 (1980)—China.
pseudodissectum W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 55 (1980)—China.
pseudoficoides W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 85 (1980)—China.
pubipes W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 75 (1980)—China.
pycnodontum W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 36 (1980)—China.
ramosum W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 33 (1980)—China.
var. **villosum** W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 34 (1980)—China.
rhombiforme W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 50 (1980)—China.
salviniooides W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 45 (1980)—China.
var. **angustius** W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 46 (1980)—China.
schizocephalum W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 82 (1980)—China.
sessile J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 53 (1775)—Locality not stated.†
sinense H. Schroter
var. **longicornutum** (H. Schroter) W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 37 (1980), as 'longecornutum': *E. longicornutum*.
stipulosum Hand.-Mazz.
var. **puberulum** W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 48 (1980)—China.
strigulosum W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 52 (1980)—China.
var. **semitriplinerve** W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 53 (1980)—China.
subfalcatum W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 41 (1980)—China.
sublineare W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 61 (1980)—China.
subpenninerve W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 87 (1980)—China.
subtrichotomum W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 25 (1980)—China.
var. **corniculatum** W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 26 (1980)—China.
tenuicaudatum W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 31 (1980)—China.
tenuicornutum W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 60 (1980)—China.

tutuense W.A. Whistler in *Phytologia*, 38(5): 410 (1978), nom. nov.: *E. radicans* Reinecke.
xichouense W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 39 (1980)—China.
yaoshanense W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(7): 51 (1980)—China.

ELEOCHARIS (Cyperac.).

- sect.
- Disciformes**
- T.V. Egorova in
- Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*
- , 17: 70 (1980).
-
- ser.
- Leiocarpae**
- (C.B. Clarke) Y.L. Chang in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chinae bor.-or., 11: 29 (1976):
- E. ***Leiocarpiae*
- .
-
- subgen.
- Limnochloa**
- (Lestib.) T.V. Egorova in Fl. Evropeiskoi Chasti SSSR, 2: 109 (1976): gen.
- Limnochloa*
- .
-
- sect.
- Maculosae**
- (Svens.) T.V. Egorova & Nguyen Khac Khoi in
- Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*
- , 17: 63 (1980):
- E. ser. Maculosae*
- .
-
- sect.
- Mutatae**
- (Svens.) T.V. Egorova & Nguyen Khac Khoi in
- Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*
- , 17: 60 (1980):
- E. ser. Mutatae*
- .
-
- sect.
- Parvulae**
- T.V. Egorova in Fl. Evropeiskoi Chasti SSSR, 2: 110 (1976).
-
- sect.
- Tenuissimae**
- (Clarke) T.V. Egorova & Nguyen Khac Khoi in
- Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*
- , 17: 62 (1980):
- E. a. Tenuissimae*
- .
-
- acicularis*
- (L.) Roem. & Schult.
-
- subsp.
- yokoscensis**
- (Franch. & Savat.) T.V. Egorova in
- Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*
- , 17: 69 (1980):
- Scirpus yokoscensis*
- .
-
- columbiensis**
- L.E. Mora-Osejo in
- Caldasia*
- , 12(58): 278 (1978)—Colombia.
-
- intersita*
- Zinsler.
-
- f.
- acetosa**
- Tang & Wang ex Y.L. Chang in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chinae bor.-or., 11: 204 (1976)—China.
-
- liogieri**
- T. Koyama in
- Brittonia*
- , 29(2): 237 (1977)—Hispaniola (Dominican Republic), Leeward Is.
-
- macrorhiza**
- T. Koyama in
- Brittonia*
- , 31(2): 285 (1979)—Thailand.
-
- mamillata*
- Lindb.f.
-
- f.
- ussuriensis**
- (Zinslerl.) Y.L. Chang in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chinae bor.-or., 11: 32 (1976):
- E. ussurienensis*
- .
-
- multicaulis**
- (Sm.) Desv., Observ. Pl. d'Angers: 74 (1818):
- Scirpus multicaulis*
- .
-
- olivacea*
-
- var.
- reductiseta**
- (A.E. Schuyler & W.R. Ferren) A.E. Schuyler & W.R. Ferren in
- Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia*
- , 132: 103 (1980):
- E. olivacea f. reductiseta*
- .
-
- palustris*
- (L.) Roem. & Schult.
-
- subsp.
- globularis**
- (Zinslerl.) T.V. Egorova in
- Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*
- , 17: 79 (1980):
- E. globularis*
- .
-
- papillosa**
- P.K. Latz in
- J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*
- , 1(6): 343 (1979)—Australia (N. Terr.).
-
- thermalis**
- (Hult.) T.V. Egorova in
- Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*
- , 17: 74 (1980):
- Scirpus japonicus*
- var.
- thermalis*
- .
-
- uniglumis*
- (Link) Schult.
-
- subsp.
- fennica**
- (Palla) T.V. Egorova in Fl. Evropeiskoi Chasti SSSR, 2: 117 (1976):
- E. fennica*
- .
-
- subsp.
- septentrionalis**
- (Zinslerl.) T.V. Egorova in Fl. Evropeiskoi Chasti SSSR, 2: 116 (1976):
- E. septentrionalis*
- .
-
- wichurai*
- Boeckeler
-
- f.
- vivipara**
- Y. Ueno in
- J. Jap. Bot.*
- , 51(7): 198 (1976)—Japan.

ELEOGITON (Cyperac.).

- beccarii**
- (Bock.) J. Sojak in
- Cas. Nar. Muz. Prague*
- , 148(34): 193 (1979 publ. 1980):
- Scirpus beccarii*
- .

ELEOGITON:—

crassiusculum (Hook.f.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 193 (1979 publ. 1980); *Isoplepis crassiuscula*.

ELEPHANTOPUS (Compos.).

spiralis (Lessing) J.A. Clonts in *N. Amer. Fl.*, 10: 198 (1978); *Distreptus spiralis*.

ELEUTHEROCOCCUS (Araliac.).

divaricatus (Sieb. & Zucc.) S.Y. Hu in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(1): 109 (1980); *Panax divaricatus*.

giraldii (Harms) Nakai

var. **foliosus** (Rehder) S.Y. Hu in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(1): 109 (1980); *Acanthopanax giraldii*

var. **foliosus**.

gracilistylus (W.W. Sm.) S.Y. Hu in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(1): 109 (1980); *Acanthopanax gracilistylus*.

var. **pubescens** (Pampanini) S.Y. Hu in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(1): 109 (1980); *Acanthopanax spinosus*

var. **pubescens**.

henryi Oliver

var. **faberi** (Harms) S.Y. Hu in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(1): 109 (1980); *Acanthopanax henryi* var. *faberi*.

lasiogyne (Harms) S.Y. Hu in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(1): 109 (1980); *Acanthopanax lasiogyne*.

leucorrhizus Oliv.

var. **brevipedunculatus** Y.R. Ling in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 15(2): 84 (1977)—China.

nodiflorus (Dunn) S.Y. Hu in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(1): 109 (1980); *Acanthopanax nodiflorus*.

phanerophlebius (Merr.) S.Y. Hu in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(1): 109 (1980); *Acanthopanax phanerophlebius*.

rufinervis (Nakai) S.Y. Hu in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(1): 109 (1980); *Acanthopanax rufinervis*.

seoulensis (Nakai) S.Y. Hu in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(1): 109 (1980); *Acanthopanax seoulensis*.

sessiliflorus (Rupr. & Maxim.) S.Y. Hu in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(1): 109 (1980); *Panax sessiliflorus*.

var. **parviceps** (Rehder) S.Y. Hu in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(1): 110 (1980); *Acanthopanax sessiliflorus* var. *parviceps*.

setosus (Li) Y.R. Ling in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 15(2): 85 (1977); *Acanthopanax trifoliatus* var. *setosus*.

setulosus (Franchet) S.Y. Hu in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(1): 110 (1980); *Acanthopanax setulosus*.

sieboldianus (Makino) Koidzumi

f. **variegatus** (Rehder) S.Y. Hu in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(1): 110 (1980); *Acanthopanax pentaphyllus* var. *variegatus*.

spinifolia (Merr.) S.Y. Hu in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(1): 110 (1980); *Acanthopanax spinifolius*.

spinosus (L. f.) S.Y. Hu in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(1): 110 (1980); *Panax spinosus*.

stenophyllus (Harms) Nakai

f. **angustissimus** (Rehder) S.Y. Hu in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(1): 110 (1980); *Acanthopanax stenophyllus* f. *angustissimus*.

f. **dilatatus** (Rehder) S.Y. Hu in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(1): 110 (1980); *Acanthopanax stenophyllus* f. *dilatatus*.

trifoliatus (L.) S.Y. Hu in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(1): 110 (1980); *Zanthoxylum trifoliatum*.

villosulus (Harms) S.Y. Hu in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(1): 110 (1980); *Acanthopanax villosulus*.

wardii (W.W. Sm.) S.Y. Hu in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(1): 110 (1980); *Acanthopanax wardii*.

yui (Li) S.Y. Hu in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(1): 111 (1980); *Acanthopanax yui*.

ELIONURUS (Gramin.).

planifolius S.A. Renvoize in *Kew Bull.*, 32(3): 669 (1978)—Guyana, Surinam, Brazil, Venezuela.

ELIZABETHA (Legumin.).

bicolor Ducke

ELIZABETHA:—

var. **velutina** R.S. Cowan in *Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., C*, 79(4): 334 (1976)—Brazil.

fanshawei R.S. Cowan in *Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., C*, 79(4): 342 (1976)—Guyana.

grahamii R.S. Cowan in *Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., C*, 79(4): 343 (1976)—Guyana.

ELLEANTHUS (Orchidac.).

sect. **Chloiodelyna** (Rchb. f.) L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 26(1): 13 (1978); *Evelyna* subsect. *Chloiodelyna*.

sect. **Hymenophora** L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 26(1): 12 (1978).

sect. **Laterales** L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 26(1): 12 (1978).

sect. **Otiophora** L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 26(1): 12 (1978).

sect. **amethystinoides** L.A. Garay in *Op. Bot., B* (Fl. Ecuador), 9(225:1): 61 (1978)—Ecuador.

aristatus L.A. Garay in *Op. Bot., B* (Fl. Ecuador), 9(225:1): 63 (1978)—Ecuador.

asplundii L.A. Garay in *Op. Bot., B* (Fl. Ecuador), 9(225:1): 65 (1978)—Ecuador.

auriculatus L.A. Garay in *Op. Bot., B* (Fl. Ecuador), 9(225:1): 68 (1978)—Ecuador.

bifarius L.A. Garay in *Op. Bot., B* (Fl. Ecuador), 9(225:1): 69 (1978)—Colombia, Ecuador.

blatteus L.A. Garay in *Op. Bot., B* (Fl. Ecuador), 9(225:1): 71 (1978)—Ecuador.

confusus L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 26(1): 13 (1978)—Venezuela.

ecuadorensis L.A. Garay in *Op. Bot., B* (Fl. Ecuador), 9(225:1): 77 (1978)—Ecuador.

formosus L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 26(1): 14 (1978)—Colombia.

glomerata L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 26(1): 10 (1978), nom. nov.: *Glomera brasiliensis* Barb. Rodr.

graminifolius (Barb. Rodr.) B. Ljtnant in *Bot. Notiser*, 129(4): 447 (1977); *Adeneleutherophora graminifolia*.

hookeranus (Barb. Rodr.) L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 26(1): 10 (1978); *Evelyna hookerana*.

isochilooides B. Ljtnant in *Bot. Notiser*, 129(4): 450 (1977)—Ecuador.

killipii L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 26(1): 11 (1978)—Colombia.

lateralis L.A. Garay in *Op. Bot., B* (Fl. Ecuador), 9(225:1): 86 (1978)—Ecuador.

nora L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, Venezuelan Orchids Illustr., 6: 110 (1976)—Venezuela.

oeconomicus (Rchb.f. & Warsc.) L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, Orchids of Venezuela: 187 (1979); *Evelyna oeconomica*.

phorcophyllum L.A. Garay in *Op. Bot., B* (Fl. Ecuador), 9(225:1): 94 (1978)—Ecuador.

reichenbachianus L.A. Garay in *Op. Bot., B* (Fl. Ecuador), 9(225:1): 95 (1978), nom. nov.: *Evelyna kermesina* var. *aurantiaca-simplex* Rchb. f.

rhizomatous L.A. Garay in *Op. Bot., B* (Fl. Ecuador), 9(225:1): 95 (1978)—Ecuador.

vernicosus L.A. Garay in *Op. Bot., B* (Fl. Ecuador), 9(225:1): 105 (1978)—Ecuador.

vittellinus L.A. Garay in *Op. Bot., B* (Fl. Ecuador), 9(225:1): 108 (1978)—Ecuador.

zamorensis L.A. Garay in *Op. Bot., B* (Fl. Ecuador), 9(225:1): 109 (1978)—Ecuador, Colombia.

ELLIOTTIA:—

var. **pyroliflora** (Bongard) S.W. Brim & P.F. Stevens in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 59(4): 336 (1978); *Cladothamnus pyroliflorus*.

ELOYELLA P. Ortiz Valdivieso in *Orquideologia*, 13(3): 234 (1979). *ORCHIDACEAE*.

antioquiensis (P. Ortiz Valdivieso) P. Ortiz Valdivieso in *Orquideologia*, 13(3): 236 (1979); *Phymatidium antioquiense*.

ELSHOLTZIA (Labiat.).

blanda H. Keng in *Fl. Males.*, Ser. 1, 8(3): 331 (1978), nom. nov.: *Aphanochilus blandus* Bth.

cypriani (Pamp.) S. Chow in *Observ. Fl. Hwangshan.*: 170 (1965); *Pogostemon cypriani*.

ELTROPLECTRIS (Orchidac.).

pauciflora (Poep. & Endl.) L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 26(1): 24 (1978); *Pelezia pauciflora*.

ELYMEUS B.R. Baum in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 57(8): 947 (1979). *GRAMINEAE*. (*Elymus* × *Leymus*).

aleuticus (Hulten) B.R. Baum in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 57(8): 947 (1979); *Elymus aleuticus*.

uclueletensis (Bowden) B.R. Baum in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 57(8): 947 (1979); *Elymus uclueletensis*.

ELYMUS (Gramin.).

sect. **Caespitosae** (Rouy) A. Melderis in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 375 (1978); *Agropyron* sect. *Caespitosa*.

sect. **Elytrigia** (Desv.) A. Melderis in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 377 (1978); gen. *Elytrigia*.

sect. **Junceae** (Prat) A. Melderis in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 382 (1978); *Agropyron* sect. *Juncea*.

alaskanus

subsp. **borealis** (Turcz.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 502 (1975 publ. 1976); *Triticum boreale*.

subsp. **borealis** (Turcz.) A. Melderis in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 374 (1978); *Triticum boreale*.

subsp. **hyperarcticus** (Polunin) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 502 (1975 publ. 1976); *Agropyron violaceum* var. *hyperarcticum*.

subsp. **islandicus** (Meld.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 502 (1975 publ. 1976); *Roegneria borealis* var. *islandica*.

subsp. **latiglumis** (Scribn. & Smith) A. Love in *Taxon*, 29(1): 166 (1980); *Agropyron violaceum* var. *latiglume*.

subsp. **scandicus** (Nevski) A. Melderis in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 375 (1978); *Roegneria scandica*.

subsp. **subalpinus** (L. Neum.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 502 (1975 publ. 1976); *Triticum violaceum* f. *subalpinum*.

subsp. **subalpinus** (Neuman) A. Melderis in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 375 (1978); *Triticum violaceum* f. *subalpinum*.

subsp. **villosum** (V. Vassil.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 502 (1975 publ. 1976); *Roegneria villosa*.

albicans (Scribn. & Smith) A. Love in *Taxon*, 29(1): 166 (1980); *Agropyron albicans*.

badachschanicus (Tsvelev) S.S. Ikonnikov, Opred. Vyssh. Rast. Badakhshana: 57 (1979); *E. longe-aristatus* subsp. *badachschanicus*.

bakeri (E. Nels.) A. Love in *Taxon*, 29(1): 167 (1980); *Agropyron bakeri*.

boreoochotensis A.P. Khokhryakov in *Byull. Glavn. Bot. Sada* (Moscow), 109: 25 (1978)—U.S.S.R. (Soviet Far East).

bungeanus (Trin.) A. Melderis in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 376 (1978); *Triticum bungeanum*.

subsp. **pruiniferus** (Nevski) A. Melderis in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 376 (1978); *Agropyron pruiniferum*.

ELYMUS:—

- subsp. **scythicus** (Nevski) A. Melderis in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 376 (1978); *Agropyron scythicum*.
- canadensis* L.
- subsp. **wiegandii** (Fern.) A. Love in *Taxon*, 29(1): 167 (1980); *E. wiegandii*.
- confusus* (Roshev.) Tsvelev
- subsp. **ilosifolius** A.P. Khokhryakov in *Byull. Glavn. Bot. Sada* (Moscow), 109: 26 (1978)—U.S.S.R. (Soviet Far East).
- curvifolius* (Lange) A. Melderis in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 377 (1978); *Agropyron curvifolium*.
- dahuricus* Turcz. ex Griseb.
- subsp. **pacificus** N.S. Probatova in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 68 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Soviet Far East).
- distichus* (Thunb.) A. Melderis in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 383 (1978); *Triticum distichum*.
- edelbergii* (Melderis) O. Anders & D. Podlech in *Mitt. Bot. Staatsamml. Munchen*, 12: 313 (1976); *Agropyron edelbergii*.
- elongatus* (Host) Runemark
- subsp. **ponticus** (Podp.) A. Melderis in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 377 (1978); *Triticum ponticum*.
- farctus* (Viv.) Runemark ex A. Melderis in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 382 (1978); *Triticum farctum*.
- subsp. **bessarabicus** (Savul. & Rayss) A. Melderis in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 383 (1978); *Agropyron bessarabicum*.
- subsp. **boreali-atlanticus** (Simonet & Guinochet) A. Melderis in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 383 (1978); *Agropyron junceum* subsp. *boreali-atlanticum*.
- subsp. **rechingeri** (Runemark) A. Melderis in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 383 (1978); *Agropyron rechingeri*.
- flaccidifolius* (Boiss. & Heldr.) A. Melderis in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 377 (1978); *Agropyron elongatum* var. *flaccidifolium*.
- griffithsii* (Scribn. & Smith) A. Love in *Taxon*, 29(1): 167 (1980); *Agropyron griffithsii*.
- hispidus* (Opiz) A. Melderis in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 380 (1978); *Agropyron hispidum*.
- subsp. **barbulatus** (Schur) A. Melderis in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 381 (1978); *Agropyron barbulatum*.
- var. **epiroticus** A. Melderis in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 381 (1978)—Greece.
- subsp. **graecus** A. Melderis in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 381 (1978)—Greece.
- subsp. **pouzolzii** (Godron) A. Melderis in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 382 (1978); *Triticum pouzolzii*.
- subsp. **varnensis** (Velen.) A. Melderis in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 381 (1978); *Triticum varnense*.
- hystrix* L.
- f. **bigelovianus** (Fernald) W.G. Dore in *Nat. Canad.*, 103(6): 557 (1976); *Asperella hystrix* var. *bigeloviana*.
- innovatus* Beal
- var. **velutinus** (Bowden) Hulten ex R.L. Taylor & B. MacBryde in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 56(2): 192 (1978); *E. innovatus* subsp. *velutinus*.
- kamczadalorum* (Nevski) N.N. Tsvelev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 245 (1977); *Roegneria kamczadalorum*.
- kronokensis* (Kom.) Tsvelev
- subsp. **dasyphyllus** A.P. Khokhryakov in *Byull. Glavn. Bot. Sada* (Moscow), 109: 27 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Soviet Far East).
- lanceolatus* (Scribn. & Smith) Gould
- subsp. **psammophilus** (Gillett & Senn) A. Love in *Taxon*, 29(1): 167 (1980); *Agropyron psammophilum*.
- libanoticus* (Hackel) A. Melderis in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 377 (1978); *Agropyron libanoticum*.

ELYMUS:—

- loloides* (Kar. & Kir.) A. Melderis in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 382 (1978); *Triticum loloides*.
- magadanensis* A.P. Khokhryakov in *Byull. Glavn. Bot. Sada* (Moscow), 109: 24 (1978)—U.S.S.R. (Soviet Far East).
- microlepis* (A. Melderis) A. Melderis in *Enum. Fl. Pl. Nepal*, 1: 131 (1978); *Agropyron microlepis*.
- nepalensis* (A. Melderis) A. Melderis in *Enum. Fl. Pl. Nepal*, 1: 131 (1978); *Agropyron nepalense*.
- nodosus* (Nevski) A. Melderis in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 376 (1978); *Agropyron nodosum*.
- subsp. **corsicus** (Hackel) A. Melderis in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 377 (1978); *Agropyron caespitosum* var. *corsicum*.
- novae-angliae* (Scribn.) N.N. Tsvelev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 245 (1977); *Agropyron novae-angliae*.
- pungens* (Pers.) A. Melderis in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 380 (1978); *Triticum pungens*.
- subsp. **campestris** (Gren. & Godron) A. Melderis in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 380 (1978); *Agropyron campestre*.
- subsp. **fontqueri** A. Melderis in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 380 (1978)—Spain.
- pycnanthus* (Godron) A. Melderis in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 378 (1978); *Triticum pycnanthum*.
- reflexiaristatus* (Nevski) A. Melderis in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 375 (1978); *Agropyron reflexiaristatum*.
- subsp. **strigosus** (Bieb.) A. Melderis in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 376 (1978); *Bromus strigosus*.
- repens* (L.) Gould
- subsp. **arenosus** (Petif.) A. Melderis in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 379 (1978); *Triticum repens* (var.) δ *arenosum*.
- subsp. **caesius** (Presl) R. Soo, Magyar Fl. Veg., 6: 185 (1980); *Agropyron caesium*.
- subsp. **calcareus** (Cernjaskij) A. Melderis in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 380 (1978); *Agropyron calcareum*.
- subsp. **elongatiformis** (Drobov) A. Melderis in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 379 (1978); *Agropyron elongatiforme*.
- subsp. **pseudocaesius** (Pacz.) A. Melderis in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 379 (1978); *Agropyron repens* var. *pseudocaesium*.
- semicostatus* (Nees ex Steudel) A. Melderis in *Enum. Fl. Pl. Nepal*, 1: 132 (1978); *Agropyron semicostatum*.
- sikkimensis* (A. Melderis) A. Melderis in *Enum. Fl. Pl. Nepal*, 1: 132 (1978); *Agropyron sikkimense*.
- stenostachyus* (Melderis) O. Anders & D. Podlech in *Mitt. Bot. Staatsamml. Munchen*, 12: 315 (1976); *Agropyron stenostachyum*.
- stipifolius* (Czern. ex Nevski) A. Melderis in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 376 (1978); *Agropyron stipifolium*.
- thomsonii* (Hook. f.) A. Melderis in *Enum. Fl. Pl. Nepal*, 1: 132 (1978); *Agropyron thomsonii*.
- trachycaulus* (Link) Gould
- subsp. **andinus** (Scribn. & Sm.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 502 (1975 publ. 1976); *Agropyron violaceum* var. *andinum*.
- subsp. **stefanssonii** (Melderis) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 502 (1975 publ. 1976); *Roegneria doniana* var. *stefanssonii*.
- subsp. **subsecundus** (Link) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 502 (1975 publ. 1976); *Triticum subsecundum*.
- subsp. **violaceus** (Hornem.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 502 (1975 publ. 1976); *Triticum violaceum*.
- subsp. **virescens** (Lge.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 502 (1975 publ. 1976); *Agropyron violaceum* β *virescens*.
- trachycaulus* (Link) Gould ex Shinners

ELYMUS:—

- subsp. **teslinensis** (Porsild & Senn) A. Love in *Taxon*, 29(1): 167 (1980); *Agropyron teslinense*.
- truncatus* (Wallr.) Melderis
- subsp. **trichophorus** (Link) R. Soo, Magyar Fl. Veg., 6: 185 (1980); *Triticum truncatum*.
- yukonensis* (Scribn. & Merr.) A. Love in *Taxon*, 29(1): 168 (1980); *Agropyron yukonense*.
- ELYONURUS** (Gramin.).
- muticus* (Spreng.) O. Ktze.
- var. **barbiculmis** (Hack.) A.A. Beetle in *Phytologia*, 35(3): 223 (1977); *E. barbiculmis*.
- ELYTRARIA** (Acanthac.).
- filicaulis* A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(3-4): 315 (1977 publ. 1978)—Cuba.
- minor* O.B. Dokosi in *Adansonia*, 18(4): 433 (1979)—Kenya.
- planifolia* Leonard
- subsp. **acunae** A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(3-4): 315 (1977 publ. 1978)—Cuba.
- spathulifolia* A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(3-4): 315 (1977 publ. 1978)—Cuba.
- ELYTRIGIA** (Gramin.).
- acutiformis* (Rouy) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 426 (1977); *Agropyron acutiforme*.
- afghanica* (Melderis) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 426 (1977); *Agropyron afghanicum*.
- bessarabica* (Savul. & Rayss) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 426 (1977); *Agropyrum bessarabicum*.
- bessarabica* (Savul. & Rayss) Yu. N. Prokudin in *Zlaki Ukrayny*: 72 (1977); *Agropyron bessarabicum*.
- calcarea* (P. Cernjaskij) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 426 (1977); *Agropyron calcareum*.
- cognata* (Hack.) O. Anders & D. Podlech in *Mitt. Bot. Staatsamml. Munchen*, 12: 311 (1976); *Agropyron cognatum*.
- cognata* (Hackel) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 426 (1977); *Agropyron cognatum*.
- corsica* (Hackel) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 426 (1977); *Agropyron corsicum*.
- curvifolia* (Lange) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 426 (1977); *Agropyron curvifolium*.
- godronii* (Kerguelen) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 426 (1977); *Agropyron godronii*.
- intermedia* (Host) Nevski
- subsp. **barbulata** (Schur) A. Love in *Taxon*, 29(2-3): 350 (1980); *Agropyron barbulatum*.
- kosaninii* (Nabelek) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 426 (1977); *Agropyrum kosaninii*.
- libanotica* (Hackel) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 426 (1977); *Agropyron libanoticum*.
- podperae* (Nabelek) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 426 (1977); *Agropyrum podperae*.
- pouzolzii* (Godr. & Gren.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 426 (1977); *Agropyron pouzolzii*.
- repens* (L.) Nevski
- subsp. **arenosa** (Petif.) A. Love in *Taxon*, 29(2-3): 351 (1980); *Triticum repens* δ *arenosa*.
- varnensis* (Velen.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 426 (1977); *Triticum varnense*.
- EMBELIA** (Myrsinac.).
- basankusuensis* A. Taton in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 47(1-2): 191 (1977)—Zaire.

EMBELIA:—

- carnosisperma** C.Y. Wu & C. Chen in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 374 (1977)—China.
gerardii A. Taton in Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg., 47(1-2): 192 (1977)—Zaire.
libeniana A. Taton in Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg., 47(1-2): 192 (1977)—Burundi, Rwanda.
multiflora A. Taton in Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg., 47(12): 194 (1977)—Zaire, Burundi.
nigroviridis C. Chen in Acta Phytotax. Sin., 16(3): 81 (1978)—Tibet.
ribes Burm.f.

var. **pachyphylla** Chun ex C.Y. Wu & C. Chen in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 364 (1977)—China.

upembensis A. Taton in Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg., 47(1-2): 197 (1977)—Zaire, Zambia.

vestita Roxb.
 var. **lenticellata** (Hayata) C.Y. Wu & C. Chen in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 58: 109 (1979): *E. lenticellata*.

welwitschii (Hiern) K. Schum.
 var. **grandiflora** A. Taton in Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg., 50(1-2): 207 (1980)—Zaire.

xylocarpa P. Halliday in Kew Bull., 32(2): 293 (1978)—Zaire, Mozambique, Tanzania, Zambia.

EMBOTHRIUM J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 8 (1775). **PROTEACEAE.**†

coccineum J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 8 (1775)—Locality not stated.†

umbelliferum J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 8 (1775)—Locality not stated.†

EMBREEA C.H. Dodson in Phytologia, 46(6): 389 (1980). **ORCHIDACEAE.**

rodigasiana (Claes ex Cogn.) C.H. Dodson in Phytologia, 46(6): 389 (1980): *Stanhopea rodigasiana*.

EMILIA (Compos.).
brenanhoidea DC.
 f. **dentata** J.T. Koster in Blumea, 26(1): 241 (1980)—New Guinea (W. Irian, Papua New Guinea).

EMINIUM (Arac.).
rauwolfii (Blume) Schott
 var. **kotschy** (Schott) H. Riedl in Aroideana, 3(1): 23 (1980): *Helicophyllum kotschy*.

EMMOTUM (Icacinac.).
celiae R.A. Howard in Mem. New York Bot. Gard., 29: 63 (1978)—Venezuela.
yapacanum R.A. Howard in Mem. New York Bot. Gard., 29: 66 (1978)—Venezuela.

EMPEDOCLESIA (Ericac.).
stipitata J.L. Luteyn in Brittonia, 28(4): 403 (1976 publ. 1977)—Mexico.

EMPODIUM (Hypoxidac.).
namaquensis (Bak.) M.F. Thompson in Flow. Pl. Afr., 44(1-2): t. 1727 (1977): *Curculigo namaquensis*.

ENCELIA (Compos.).
asperifolia (S.F. Blake) C. Clark & D.W. Kyhos in Madrono, 27(1): 48 (1980): *E. californica* var. *asperifolia*.

ENCEPHALARTOS (Zamiac.).
barteri Carruthers
 subsp. **allochrous** L.E. Newton in Bot. J. Linn. Soc., 77(2): 128 (1978)—Nigeria.

ENCYCLIA (Orchidac.).
bifida (Aublet) W.J. Schrenk in Orchidee, 28(3): 99 (1977), without basionym date: *Epidendrum bifidum*.

burle-marxii G.F.J. Pabst in Bradea, 2(48): 313 (1979)—Brazil.

caicensis R.P. Sauleda & R.M. Adams in Selbyana, 2(4): 340 (1978)—Turks & Caicos Is.

ENCYCLIA:—

- cardimii** G.F.J. Pabst & A. Ferreira de Mello in Bradea, 2(27): 183 (1977)—Brazil.
duveenii G.F.J. Pabst in Bradea, 2(12): 66 (1976)—Brazil.
flabellata (Lindley) B.F. Thurston & W.R. Thurston in Orquidea (Mexico), 6(10): 312 (1977): *Epidendrum flabellatum*.
fortunae R.L. Dressler in Orquidea (Mexico), 7(4): 355 (1980)—Panama.
naranjapatens C.H. Dodson in Selbyana, 2(1): 50 (1977)—Ecuador.
x tudiana D.D. Dod in Moscosoa, 1(2): 41 (1977)—Hispaniola (Dominican Republic). (*E. bifida* × *truncata*).

ENDIANDRA (Laurac.).
dolichocarpa S.K. Lee & Y.T. Wei in Acta Phytotax. Sin., 17(2): 74 (1979)—China.

ENDLICHERIA (Laurac.).
balsamea I. de Vattimo in Rodriguesia, 30(46): 23 (1978)—Brazil.

ENDOCELLION (Compos.).
glacialis (Ledeb.) A. Love & D. Love in Bot. Notiser, 128(4): 519 (1975 publ. 1976): *Nardosmia glacialis*.
gmelinii (Turcz. ex DC.) A. Love & D. Love in Bot. Notiser, 128(4): 519 (1975 publ. 1976): *Nardosmia gmelinii*.

ENDOSTEMON (Labiat.).
ctenoneurus R.M. Harley in Kew Bull., 34(3): 547 (1980)—Kenya.

ENKIANTHUS (Ericac.).
taiwanianus S.S. Ying in Quart. J. Chinese Forest., 9(2): 145 (1976)—Taiwan.

ENNEALOPHUS (Iridac.).
boliviensis (Bak.) P. Ravenna in Not. Mens. Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. (Chile), 21(249): 8 (1977): *Sphenostigma boliviense*.
foliosus (H.B.K.) P. Ravenna in Not. Mens. Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. (Chile), 21(249): 8 (1977): *Morea foliosa*.
 subsp. **amazonicus** (N.E. Br.) P. Ravenna in Not. Mens. Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. (Chile), 21(249): 8 (1977): *E. amazonicus*.
 subsp. **spruceanus** (Bak.) P. Ravenna in Not. Mens. Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. (Chile), 21(249): 8 (1977): *Sphenostigma spruceanum*.

ENRIQUEBELTRANIA J. Rzedowski in Bol. Soc. Bot. Mex., 38: 75 (1979 publ. 1980), nom. nov.: *Beltrania* Miranda (Euphorbiac.).

crenatifolia (Miranda) J. Rzedowski in Bol. Soc. Bot. Mex., 38: 75 (1979 publ. 1980): *Beltrania crenatifolia*.

ENTADA (Legumin.).
phaneroneura J.P.M. Brenan in Kew Bull., 32(3): 545 (1978)—Burundi.
pursaetha DC.
 subsp. **sinohimalensis** A.J.C. Grierson & D.G. Long in Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh, 37(2): 348 (1979)—Nepal, Sikkim, India, Bangladesh, China.
zeylanica A.J.G.H. Kostermans in Misc. Pap. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen, 19: 226 (1980)—Sri Lanka.

ENTEROPOGON (Gramin.).
coimbatorensis K.K.N. Nair, S.K. Jain & M.P. Nayar in Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., B, 86(2): 84 (1977)—India.

ENYDRA (Compos.).
radicans (Willd.) H.W. Lack in Willdenowia, 10(1): 6 (1980): *Caesulia radicans*.

EPACRIS J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 10 (1775). **EPACRIDACEAE.**†

EPACRIS:—

- glacialis** (F. Muell.) M. Gray in Contrib. Herb. Austral., 26: 5 (1976): *E. heteronema* var. *glacialis*.
juniperina J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 10 (1775)—Locality not stated.†
longifolia J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 10 (1775)—Locality not stated.†
pumila J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 10 (1775)—Locality not stated.†

EPHEDRA (Ephedrac.).
 subsect. **Americanae** I.F. Musaev in Bot. Zhurn., 63(4): 528 (1978).

subsect. **Antisiphiliticae** I.F. Musaev in Bot. Zhurn., 63(4): 532 (1978).

subsect. **Trifurcae** I.F. Musaev in Bot. Zhurn., 63(4): 536 (1978).

likiangensis Florin
 f. **mairei** (Florin) C.Y. Cheng in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 7: 480 (1978): *E. saxatilis* var. *mairei*.

var. **kaschgarica** (Fedtsch. & Bobr.) C.Y. Cheng in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 7: 473 (1978): *E. kaschgarica*.

sinaica H. Riedl in Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh, 38(2): 291 (1980)—Israel.

trifurcata O. Zollner in An. Mus. Hist. Nat. Valparaiso, 8: 81 (1975)—Chile.

EPHIPPIOCARPA (Apocynac.).
humilis (Chiavenda) P. Boiteau in Adansonia, 16(2): 280 (1976): *Conopharyngia humilis*.

EPIBATERIUM J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 54 (1775). **MENISPERMACEAE.**†

pendulum J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 54 (1775)—Locality not stated.†

EPIBLASTUS (Orchidac.).
chimbuensis P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 492 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
kerigomnensis P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 490 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
montihageni P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 496 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

×**PIBRASSONITIS** hort. in Orchid Rev., 85(1004): centre page pull-out p. 10 (1977). **ORCHIDACEAE.** (*Brassavola* × *Epidendrum* × *Sophronitis*).

×**EPICATONIA** hort. in Orchid Rev., 86(1016): centre page pull-out p. 8 (1978). **ORCHIDACEAE.** (*Broughtonia* × *Cattleya* × *Epidendrum*).

EPIDANTHUS (Orchidac.).
alfaroi (Ames & Schweinf.) L.A. Garay in Orchid Dig., 41(1): 22 (1977): *Epidendrum alfaroi*.

nervosiflorus (Ames & Schweinf.) L.A. Garay in Orchid Dig., 41(1): 22 (1977): *Epidendrum nervosiflorum*.

stangeanum (Rchb. f.) F.G. Brieger in Schlechter Orchideen, 8(29-32): 511 (1976), without basionym ref.: *Epidendrum stangeanum*.

wercklei (Schltr.) L.A. Garay in Orchid Dig., 41(1): 22 (1977): *Epidendrum wercklei*.

EPIDENDROPSIS L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, Venezuelan Orchids Illustr., 6: 39 (1976). **ORCHIDACEAE.**

flexuosissima (C. Schweinf.) L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, Venezuelan Orchids Illustr., 6: 39 (1976): *Epidendrum flexuosissimum*.

vincentina (Lindl.) L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, Venezuelan Orchids Illustr., 6: 114 (1976): *Epidendrum vincentinum*.

violascens (Ridl.) L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, Venezuelan Orchids Illustr., 6: 39 (1976): *Epidendrum violascens*.

EPIDENDRUM (Orchidac.).

- alabastrialatum* Pollard ex E. Hagsater in *Orquidea* (Mexico), 7(1): 20 (1978)—Mexico.
- batesii* C.H. Dodson in *Ic. Pl. Trop.*, t. 73 (1980)—Ecuador.
- crassifolium* Lindl.
var. *albescens* G.F.J. Pabst in *Bradea*, 2(11): 64 (1976)—Brazil.
- cryptoglossum* G.F.J. Pabst in *Bradea*, 2(12): 67 (1976)—Brazil.
- cubincola* A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 22(3-4): 295 (1976 publ. 1977)—Cuba.
- cusii* E. Hagsater in *Orquidea* (Mex.), 7(2): 109 (1978)—Mexico.
- deiforme*
subsp. *apaganum* (Mansf.) F.G. Brieger in Schlechter Orchideen, 9(33-36): 522 (1977), without basionym ref.: *E. apaganum*.
- echinatum* B. Ljtnant in *Bot. Notiser*, 130(3): 324 (1977)—Ecuador.
- fehlingii* R.P. Sauleda in *Amer. Orchid Soc. Bull.*, 46(1): 32 (1977)—Bahama Is.
- fraudulentum* H.G. Reichenbach in *Gard. Chron.*, 25(647): 648 (1886)—Cultivation.
- garayi* B. Ljtnant in *Bot. Notiser*, 130(3): 325 (1977), nom. nov., as 'garayii': *Pleuranthium cardiochilum* Garay.
- halatum* L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, Venezuelan Orchids Illustr., 6: 126 (1976), nom. nov.: *Encyclia recurvata* Schltr.
- ilense* C.H. Dodson in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 51 (1977)—Ecuador.
- jativae* C.H. Dodson in *Ic. Pl. Trop.*, t. 85 (1980)—Ecuador.
- laetum* R.L. Dressler in *Orquideologia*, 11(2): 108 (1976)—Panama.
- medinae* C.H. Dodson in *Ic. Pl. Trop.*, t. 88 (1980)—Ecuador.
- mininocturnum* C.H. Dodson in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 53 (1977)—Ecuador.
- pastranae* E. Hagsater in *Orquidea* (Mex.), 7(2): 110 (1978)—Mexico.
- polychromum* E. Hagsater in *Orquidea* (Mex.), 7(3): 156 (1979)—Salvador.
- pseudopaniculatum* C.H. Dodson in *Selbyana*, 2(2-3): 289 (1978)—Ecuador.
- radioferens* (A.H.S.) E. Hagsater in *Orquidea* (Mexico), 6(8): 235 (1977); *E. arbuscula* var. *radioferens*.
- simum* (Dressler) P. Taylor in *Curtis's Bot. Mag.*, 182(1): 39 (1978); *Encyclia sima*.
- spilotum* L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, Venezuelan Orchids Illustr., 6: 144 (1976)—Venezuela.
- suavis* (Reichenbach f. & Warscewicz) B. Ljtnant in *Bot. Notiser*, 130(3): 327 (1977); *Diothonea suavis*.
- tortipetalum* W.F. Scheeren in *Orquidea* (Mexico), 5(12): 373, 376 (1976)—Mexico.
- tropidiooides* L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leaflet. Harvard Univ.*, 26(1): 26 (1978)—Colombia.
- trulliforme* L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, Venezuelan Orchids Illustr., 6: 148 (1976)—Venezuela.
- unguiculatum* (C. Schweinf.) L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, Venezuelan Orchids Illustr., 6: 38 (1976); *E. paniculatum* var. *unguiculatum*.
- williamsii* C.H. Dodson in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 53 (1977)—Ecuador.
- withneri* R.P. Sauleda in *Amer. Orchid Soc. Bull.*, 46(1): 34 (1977)—Bahama Is.

EPIGENEIUM:—

- longirepens* (Ames & Schweinf.) G. Seidenfaden in *Dansk Bot. Ark.*, 34(1): 18 (1980); *Dendrobium longirepens*.
- EPILOBIUM** (Onagrac.).
- sect. *Cordylophorum* (Rydb.) P.H. Raven in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(2): 333 (1976 publ. 1977); gen. *Cordylophorum*.
- sect. *Crossostigma* (Spach) P.H. Raven in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(2): 336 (1976 publ. 1977); gen. *Crossostigma*.
- subsect. *Leiostylae* (Steinb.) P.H. Raven in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(2): 338 (1976 publ. 1977); *Chamaenerion* sect. *Leiostylae*.
- subsect. *Nuttalia* P.H. Raven in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(2): 334 (1976 publ. 1977).
- subsect. *Petrolobium* P.H. Raven in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(2): 334 (1976 publ. 1977).
- subsect. *Rosmarinifolium* (T. Tacik) P.H. Raven in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(2): 337 (1976 publ. 1977); *Chamaenerion* sect. *Rosmarinifolium*.
- sect. *Xerolobium* P.H. Raven in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(2): 334 (1976 publ. 1977).
- sect. *Zauschneria* (Presl) P.H. Raven in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(2): 335 (1976 publ. 1977); gen. *Zauschneria*.
- subsp. *alsinifolium* Vill.
subsp. *parviflorum* I. Ganchev in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgarija, 7: 496 (1979)—Bulgaria.
- brunnescens* (Cockayne) P.H. Raven & Engelhorn
subsp. *beagleholei* K.R. West & P.H. Raven in New Zealand J. Bot., 15(2): 507 (1977)—Australia (Victoria).
- canum* (Greene) P.H. Raven in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(2): 335 (1976 publ. 1977); *Zauschneria cana*.
- subsp. *angustifolium* (Keck) P.H. Raven in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(2): 335 (1976 publ. 1977); *Zauschneria californica* subsp. *angustifolia*.
- subsp. *garrettii* (A. Nels.) P.H. Raven in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(2): 335 (1976 publ. 1977); *Zauschneria garrettii*.
- subsp. *latifolium* (Hook.) P.H. Raven in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(2): 335 (1976 publ. 1977); *Zauschneria californica* var. *latifolia*.
- subsp. *mexicanum* (Presl) P.H. Raven in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(2): 335 (1976 publ. 1977); *Zauschneria mexicana*.
- subsp. *septentrionale* (Keck) P.H. Raven in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(2): 335 (1976 publ. 1977); *Zauschneria septentrionalis*.
- subsp. *glandulosum* (Lehm.) P.C. Hoch & P.H. Raven in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(1): 136 (1977); *E. glandulosum*.
- subsp. *watsonii* (Barbey) P.C. Hoch & P.H. Raven in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(1): 136 (1977); *E. watsonii*.
- hirustum* L.
f. *albo-roseum* D. McClintock in Garden (London), 105(4): 173 (1980), without type; et in l.c. 105(12): 502 (1980), with type—Great Britain.
f. *minor* I. Ganchev in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgarija, 7: 496 (1979)—Bulgaria.
f. *minus* I. Ganchev in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgarija, 7: 496 (1979)—Bulgaria.
- hornemannii* Reichenb.
subsp. *behringianum* (Hausskn.) P.C. Hoch & P.H. Raven in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(1): 136 (1977); *E. behringianum*.
- laestadii* I. Kytovuori in *Ann. Bot. Fenn.*, 16(3): 193 (1979)—Finland.
- lanceolatum* Sebast. & Mauri
subsp. *parviflorum* I. Ganchev in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgarija, 7: 496 (1979)—Bulgaria.

EPILOBIUM:—

- septentrionale* (Keck) R.N. Bowman & P.C. Hoch in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 66(4): 897 (1979 publ. 1980); *Zauschneria septentrionalis*.
- siskiyouense* (Munz) P.C. Hoch & P.H. Raven in *Madrono*, 27(3): 146 (1980); *E. obcordatum* subsp. *siskiyouense*.
- EPIMEDIUM** (Berberidac.).
- cantabrigiense* W.T. Stearn in *Plantsman*, 1(3): 190 (1979)—Cultivation. (*E. alpinum pubigerum*).
- EPIACTIS** (Orchidac.).
- albensis* H. Novakova & J. Rydlo in *Preslia*, 50(2): 162 (1978)—Czechoslovakia.
- cretica* J. Kalopissis & K. Robatsch in *Orchidee*, 31(4): 142 (1980), exact type not cited—Crete.
- flava* G. Seidenfaden in *Dansk Bot. Ark.*, 32(2): 116 (1978)—Thailand, Laos.
- helleborine* (L.) Crantz
f. *monotropoides* (Mousley) H.J. Scoggan, Fl. Canada, 1: 51 (1978); *Amesia latifolia* f. *monotropoides*.
subsp. *tremolsii* (Pau) E. Klein in *Orchidee*, 30(2): 49 (1979); *E. tremolsii*.
microphylla (Ehrhart) Swartz
subsp. *persica* (Soo) L. Hautzinger in *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien*, 115: 42 (1976); *Helleborine persica*.
parviflora (A. & C. Nieschalk) E. Klein in *Orchidee*, 30(2): 46 (1979); *E. atrorubens* subsp. *parviflora*.
- EPIPHYLLUM** (Cactac.).
- columbiense* (Weber) C.H. Dodson & A.H. Gentry in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 31 (1977); *Phyllocactus phyllanthus* var. *columbiensis*.
- rubrocoronatum* (Kimnach) C.H. Dodson & A.H. Gentry in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 31 (1977); *E. phyllanthus* var. *rubrocoronatum*.
- EPIPREMNOPTYSIS** (Arac.).
- hainanensis* Ting & Wu ex H. Li, Y. Shiao & S.L. Tseng in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 15(2): 102 (1977)—China.
- sinensis* (Engl.) H. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 15(2): 102 (1977); *Scindapsus* (?) *sinensis*.
- EPISCIA** (Gesneriac.).
- xantha* A.J.M. Leeuwenberg in *Misc. Pap. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 19: 241 (1980)—French Guiana.
- EPISTEPIUM** (Orchidac.).
- lobulosum* L.A. Garay in *Op. Bot.*, B (Fl. Ecuador), 9(225:1): 56 (1978)—Ecuador.
- EPITHELANTHA** (Cactac.).
- micromeris* (Engelm.) Weber ex Br. & R.
var. *bokei* (Benson) C. Glass & R. Foster in *Cact. Succ. J. (U. S. A.)*, 50(4): 185 (1978); *E. bokei*.
var. *polycephala* (Backbg.) C. Glass & R. Foster in *Cact. Succ. J. (U. S. A.)*, 50(4): 187 (1978); *E. polycephala*.
- ERAGROSTIELLA** (Gramin.).
- bifaria* (Vahl) Bor
var. *secunda* (Nees ex Steud.) M. Lazarides in *Contrib. Herb. Austral.*, 22: 6 (1976); *Eragrostis secunda*.
var. *walkeri* (Stapf) M. Lazarides in *Contrib. Herb. Austral.*, 22: 7 (1976); *Eragrostis walkeri*.
- ERAGROSTIS** (Gramin.).
- cilianensis* (All.) Vign.-Lut.
subsp. *starosselskyi* (Grossh.) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 634 (1976); *E. starosselskyi*.
contrerasii R.W. Pohl in *Iowa State J. Res.*, 51(3): 323 (1977)—Guatemala.
- guatemalensis* J.T. Witherspoon in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(2): 324 (1977 publ. 1978)—Guatemala, Mexico.

ERAGROSTIS:—

- hainanensis** L.C. Chia in Fl. Hainan., 4: 539 (1977)—Hainan.
hirta Fourn.
 var. **longiramea** (Swallen) J.T. Witherspoon in Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard., 64(2): 328 (1977 publ. 1978); *E. longiramea*.
intermedia Hitchc.
 var. **appressa** J.T. Witherspoon in Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard., 64(2): 325 (1977 publ. 1978)—Mexico.
 var. **oreophila** (L.H. Harvey) J.T. Witherspoon in Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard., 64(2): 326 (1977 publ. 1978); *E. oreophila*.
 var. **praetermissa** (L.H. Harvey) J.T. Witherspoon in Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard., 64(2): 327 (1977 publ. 1978); *E. praetermissa*.
rufinervia L.C. Chia in Fl. Hainan., 4: 539 (1977)—Hainan.
secundiflora Presl
 subsp. **oxylepis** (Torrey) S.D. Koch in Rhodora, 80(823): 397 (1978); *Poa oxylepis*.
trichocolea Hack. & Arech.
 var. **floridana** (Hitchc.) J.T. Witherspoon in Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard., 64(2): 328 (1977 publ. 1978); *E. floridana*.

ERANTHEMUM (Acanthac.).

- austrosinensis** H.S. Lo in Acta Phytotax. Sin., 17(4): 85 (1979)—China.
nigrescens W. Bull, A Retail List of New Beautiful & Rare Pls., 143: 155 (1878)—South Sea Is.
rubrovenium Veitch in Gard. Chron., 1863: 695 (25 July 1863); cf. R.K. Brummitt in Curtis's Bot. Mag., 182(4): 167 (1979)—Peru.

ERANTHIS (Ranunculac.).

- isaurica** C. Simon in Bauhinia, 7(1): 5 (1980)—Turkey.
ERATO (Compos.).
sodiroi (Hieron) H. Robinson in Phytologia, 34(4): 379 (1976); *Liabum sodiroi*.
stenolepis (Blake) H. Robinson in Phytologia, 34(4): 379 (1976); *Liabum stenolepis*.
vulcanica (Klatt) H. Robinson in Phytologia, 34(4): 379 (1976); *Liabum vulcanicum*.

ERBLICHIA (Turnerac.).

- antsingyae** (Capuron) M.M. Arbo in Adansonia, 18(4): 476 (1979); *Piriqueta antsingyae*.
bernerana (Tulasne) M.M. Arbo in Adansonia, 18(4): 469 (1979), as 'berneriana'; *Turnera bernerana*.
integrifolia (Claverie) M.M. Arbo in Adansonia, 18(4): 467 (1979); *Paropsia integrifolia*.

EREMANTHUS (Compos.).

- veadeiroensis** H. Robinson in Phytologia, 45(2): 94 (1980)—Brazil.

EREMIA (Ericac.).

- subgen. **Metagyne** E.G.H. Oliver in Bothalia, 12(1): 36 (1976).
curvistyla (N.E.Br.) E.G.H. Oliver in Bothalia, 12(1): 39 (1976); *Eremiopsis curvistyla*.

EREMITIS (Gramin.).

- parviflora** (Trinius) C.E. Calderon & T.R. Soderstrom in Smithsonian Contrib. Bot., 44: 20 (1980); *Pariana parviflora*.

EREMOBLASTUS V.P. Bochartsev in Bot. Zhurn., 65(3): 425 (1980). CRUCIFERAE.

- caspicus** V.P. Bochartsev in Bot. Zhurn., 65(3): 425 (1980)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

EREMOGONE (Caryophyllac.).

- armeniaca** (Boiss.) J. Holub in Folia Geobot. Phytotax., 12(4): 426 (1977); *Arenaria armeniaca*.
caricifolia (Boiss.) S.S. Ikonnikov in Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast., 13: 119 (1976); *Arenaria caricifolia*.

EREMOGONE:—

- davisii** (McNeill) J. Holub in Folia Geobot. Phytotax., 12(4): 426 (1977); *Arenaria davisii*.
polycnemifolia (Boiss.) J. Holub in Folia Geobot. Phytotax., 12(4): 426 (1977); *Arenaria polycnemifolia*.
pseudacantholimon (Bornm.) J. Holub in Folia Geobot. Phytotax., 12(4): 426 (1977); *Arenaria pseudacantholimon*.
scariosa (Boiss.) J. Holub in Folia Geobot. Phytotax., 12(4): 426 (1977); *Arenaria scariosa*.
zargariana (Parsa) J. Holub in Folia Geobot. Phytotax., 12(4): 426 (1977); *Arenaria zargariana*.

EREMOPHILA (Myoporac.).

- alatisepala** R.J. Chinnock in J. Adelaide Bot. Gard., 1(4): 242 (1979)—Australia (Queensland).
arachnoides R.J. Chinnock in J. Adelaide Bot. Gard., 1(4): 257 (1979)—Australia (W. Australia).
 subsp. **tenera** R.J. Chinnock in J. Adelaide Bot. Gard., 1(4): 259 (1979)—Australia (W. Australia, S. Australia).
bicolor R.J. Chinnock in J. Adelaide Bot. Gard., 1(4): 244 (1979)—Australia (W. Australia).
biserrata R.J. Chinnock in J. Adelaide Bot. Gard., 1(4): 252 (1979)—Australia (W. Australia).
falcata R.J. Chinnock in J. Adelaide Bot. Gard., 2(3): 259 (1980)—Australia (W. Australia).

- gibbosa** R.J. Chinnock in J. Adelaide Bot. Gard., 1(4): 248 (1979)—Australia (W. Australia).
glutinosa R.J. Chinnock in J. Adelaide Bot. Gard., 1(4): 240 (1979)—Australia (W. Australia).
linearis R.J. Chinnock in J. Adelaide Bot. Gard., 2(3): 261 (1980)—Australia (W. Australia).
linsmithii R.J. Henderson in J. Adelaide Bot. Gard., 1(3): 171 (1978)—Australia (Queensland).
ovata R.J. Chinnock in J. Adelaide Bot. Gard., 1(4): 237 (1979)—Australia (N. Terr.).
punctata R.J. Chinnock in J. Adelaide Bot. Gard., 2(3): 263 (1980)—Australia (W. Australia).
purpurascens R.J. Chinnock in J. Adelaide Bot. Gard., 1(4): 246 (1979)—Australia (W. Australia).
ramiflora B. Dell in J. Roy. Soc. West. Austral., 58(3): 93 (1975)—Australia (W. Australia).
serpens R.J. Chinnock in J. Adelaide Bot. Gard., 1(4): 250 (1979)—Australia (W. Australia).
spinescens R.J. Chinnock in J. Adelaide Bot. Gard., 2(3): 265 (1980)—Australia (W. Australia).
undulata R.J. Chinnock in J. Adelaide Bot. Gard., 2(3): 267 (1980)—Australia (W. Australia).
verrucosa R.J. Chinnock in J. Adelaide Bot. Gard., 1(4): 255 (1979)—Australia (S. Australia).
 subsp. **brevistellata** R.J. Chinnock in J. Adelaide Bot. Gard., 1(4): 257 (1979)—Australia (S. Australia).

EREMOPOA (Gramin.).

- attalica** H. Scholz in Willdenowia, 10(1): 33 (1980)—Turkey.
persica (Trin.) Roshev
 subsp. **multiradiata** (Trautv.) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 479 (1976); *Poa palustris* β *multiradiata*.

EREMOSTACHYS (Labiat.).

- andersii** K.H. Rechinger in Pl. Syst. Evol., 134(1-2): 131 (1980)—Afghanistan.
codonocalyx K.H. Rechinger in Pl. Syst. Evol., 134(12): 127 (1980)—Iran.
freitagii K.H. Rechinger in Pl. Syst. Evol., 134(1-2): 130 (1980)—Afghanistan.
salangensis K.H. Rechinger in Pl. Syst. Evol., 134(1-2): 129 (1980)—Afghanistan.
stenoalyicina K.H. Rechinger in Pl. Syst. Evol., 134(1-2): 128 (1980)—Afghanistan.

EREMURUS (Liliac.).

- ludmillae** I. Levitschev & S. Prisztter in Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung., 22(1-2): 204 (1976 publ. 1977)—

EREMURUS:—

- U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia). (*E. regelii* \times *turkestanicus*).
ERIA (Orchidac.).

- herklotsii** P.J. Cribb in Orchid Rev., 84(995): 131 (1976)—Hong Kong, China.
javanica (Swartz) Blume, Rumphia, 2: 23 (1836); *Dendrobium javanicum*.
muscicola (Lindl.) Lindl.
 var. **brevilinguis** J. Joseph & V. Chandrasekaran in Bull. Bot. Surv. India, 15(34): 267 (1976)—India.
reptans (Fr. & Sav.) Makino
 var. **matudai** (Hayata) S.S. Ying, Col. Illustr. Indig. Orch. Taiwan, 1(2): 453 (1977); *E. matudai*.

ERIACHNE (Gramin.).

- burkittii** Jansen
 var. **laidlawii** (Jansen) M.H.J. van Eck-Borsboom in Blumea, 26(1): 133 (1980); *E. laidlawii*.
ERIAXIS (Orchidac.).

- smilacifolium** (Rchb. f.) F.G. Brieger in Schlechter Orchideen, 7(25-28): 399 (1975), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).

- ERICA** (Ericac.).
andevalensis B. Cabezudo & J. Rivera in Lagascalia, 9(2): 224 (1980)—Spain.
bedfordiana G. Don f. in Loud., Hort. Brit.: 147 (1830); cf. D.J. Mabberley in Taxon, 29(5-6): 604 (1980)—Locality not stated.
bocquetii (Pesmen) P.F. Stevens in Fl. Turkey & E. Aegean Is., 6: 97 (1978); *Pentapera bocquetii*.
imbecilla Sweet, Hort. Suburb. Lond.: 85 (1818); cf. D.J. Mabberley in Taxon, 29(5-6): 604 (1980)—Locality not stated.
occulta E.G.H. Oliver in Bothalia, 12(1): 57 (1976)—South Africa (Cape Province).
pulcherrima Lindl. in Sweet, Hort. Brit., ed. 2: 338 (1830); cf. D.J. Mabberley in Taxon, 29(5-6): 604 (1980)—Locality not stated.
scoparia L.
 subsp. **platycodon** (Webb & Berth.) A. Hansen & G. Kunkel in Cuad. Bot. Canar., 26-27: 79 (1976); *E. scoparia* var. *platycodon*.
sicula Guss.
 subsp. **cyrenaica** S. Brullo & F. Furnari in Webbia, 34(1): 164 (1979)—Libya.
 subsp. **libanotica** (C. & W. Barbe) P.F. Stevens in Fl. Turkey & E. Aegean Is., 6: 97 (1978); *Pentapera sicula* var. *libanotica*.
 subsp. **libanotica** (Barbe) S. Brullo & F. Furnari in Webbia, 34(1): 166 (1979); *Pentapera sicula* var. *libanotica*.
terminalis Salisb.
brevifolia (Pau) O. de Bolos & J. Vigo in Collect. Bot., 11: 44 (1979); *E. stricta* f. *brevifolia*.
tricolor Sweet, Hort. Suburb. Lond.: 83 (1818); cf. D.J. Mabberley in Taxon, 29(5-6): 604 (1980)—Locality not stated.

- ERICALLUNA** G. Krüssmann in Deutsche Baumschule, 12(6): 154 (1960). ERICACEAE. (*Calluna* \times *Erica*).
bealeana G. Krüssmann in Deutsche Baumschule, 12(6): 154 (1960), without type—Great Britain. (*Calluna vulgaris* \times *Erica cinerea*).

- ERICAMERIA** (Compos.).
 sect. **Stenotopsis** (Rydberg) L.E. Urbatsch & J.R. Wussow in Brittonia, 31(2): 273 (1979); gen. *Stenotopsis*.
cooperi (A. Gray) Hall
 subsp. **bajacalifornica** L.E. Urbatsch & J.R. Wussow in Brittonia, 31(2): 274 (1979)—Mexico.
cuneata (Gray) McClatchie

ERICAMERIA:—

- var. **macrocephala** L.E. Urbatsch in *Madrono*, 23(6): 344 (1976)—U.S.A. (California).
- linearifolia** (DC.) L.E. Urbatsch & J.R. Wusow in *Brittonia*, 31(2): 273 (1979); *Haplopappus linearifolius*.
- pseudobaccharis** (Blake) L.E. Urbatsch in *Sida*, 7(3): 299 (1978); *Haplopappus pseudobaccharis*.
- ERIGERON** (Compos.).
- chiangii** G.I. Nesom in *Sida*, 8(1): 65 (1979)—Mexico.
- croaticum** M. Gandofer, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 17 (1883)—Jugoslavia.
- flagellaris** Gray
- f. **breviligulatus** W.A. Weber in *Phytologia*, 41(7): 487 (1979)—U.S.A. (Colorado).
- glabellus** Nutt.
- f. **roseata** (Lunell) H.J. Scoggan, Fl. Canada, 1: 52 (1978); *Tessenia oligodonta* var. *roseata*.
- hessii** G.L. Nesom in *Brittonia*, 30(4): 440 (1978)—U.S.A. (New Mexico).
- mexiae** K.M. Becker in *Brittonia*, 28(1): 144 (1976)—Canada (Yukon), Alaska.
- microcephalum** M. Gandofer, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 16 (1883)—Jugoslavia.
- nanus** Schur
- subsp. **hungaricus** (Vierh.) R. Soo in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 63(3): 214 (1976); *Trimorpha hungarica*.
- subsp. **neglectus** (A. Kern.) R. Soo in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 63(3): 214 (1976); *E. neglectus*.
- paolii** J. Gamisans in *Candollea*, 32(1): 66 (1977)—Corsica.
- proselyticus** G.L. Nesom in *Brittonia*, 28(2): 266 (1976), nom. nov.; *E. flagellaris* var. *trilobatus*.
- ramulosum** M. Gandofer, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 17 (1883)—Jugoslavia.
- thunbergii** A. Gray
- subsp. **komarovii** (Botsch.) A Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 521 (1975 publ. 1976); *E. komarovii*.
- subsp. **koraginiensis** (Kom.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 521 (1975 publ. 1976); *Aster koraginiensis*.
- uniflorum** L.
- subsp. **eriocalyx** (Ledeb.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 521 (1975 publ. 1976); *E. alpinus* β. *eriocalyx*.
- ERINACEA** (Legumin.).
- anthyllis** Link
- subsp. **schoenenbergeri** C. Raynaud in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, 123(9): 584 (1976 publ. 1977)—Tunisia.
- ERIOCAULON** (Eriocaulac.).
- aquatile**
- f. **viviparum** H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 45(1): 36 (1980)—Brazil.
- australe**
- f. **proliferum** H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 33(6): 373 (1976)—Malaya.
- batholithicola** P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 838 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea). *decangulare*
- f. **latifolium** (Chapm. ex H.N. Moldenke) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 44(3): 134 (1979); *E. decangulare* var. *latifolium*.
- giluwense** P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 836 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
- henryanum**
- f. **viviparum** H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 33(6): 373 (1976)—China.
- laosense**
- var. **maxwellii** H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 35(2): 109 (1976 publ. 1977)—Thailand.
- lineare**

ERIOCAULON:—

- f. **gigas** (H.N. Moldenke) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 44(3): 134 (1979); *E. lineare* var. *gigas*.
- lustratum** P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 828 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
- melanocephalum**
- f. **longipes** (Griseb.) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 44(6): 384 (1979); *E. melanocephalum* var. *longipes*.
- pellucidum**
- f. **pumilum** (Raf.) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 44(2): 123 (1979); *E. pumilum*.
- f. **rollandii** (Rousseau) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 43(2): 222 (1979); *E. rollandii*.
- piorae** P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 831 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
- reitzii** H.N. Moldenke & L.B. Smith in Fl. Ilustr. Catar., 1(Eriocaulaceas): 22 (1976)—Brazil.
- scorpionensis** P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 842 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea). *sexangulare*
- var. **micronesicum** H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 43(4): 355 (1979)—Caroline Is.
- ERIOCEREUS** (Cactac.).
- spinosisissimus** A.F.H. Buining & A.J. Brederoo in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 28(3): 49 (1977)—Brazil.
- ERIOCHITON** (R.H. Anderson) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(2-3): 119 (1978); *Bassia* sect. *Eriochiton* (Chenopodiaceae).
- sclerolaenoides** (F. Muell.) F. Muell. ex A.J. Scott in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(2-3): 119 (1978); *Echinopsilon sclerolaenoides*.
- ERIOCHLOA** (Gramin.).
- rovumensis** (Pilger) W.D. Clayton in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 560 (1980); *Panicum rovumense*.
- ERIOCYCLA** (Umbellif.).
- nuda* Lindl.
- var. **purpurascens** R.H. Shan & C.C. Yuan in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 376 (1980)—Tibet.
- ERIAGONUM** (Polygonac.).
- subsect. **Adenogonium** W.J. Hess & J.L. Reveal in *Great Basin Nat.*, 36(3): 304 (1976).
- sect. **Astra** W.J. Hess & J.L. Reveal in *Great Basin Nat.*, 36(3): 316 (1976).
- sect. **Peregrina** W.J. Hess & J.L. Reveal in *Great Basin Nat.*, 36(3): 312 (1976).
- subsect. **Pterogonum** (H. Gross) W.J. Hess & J.L. Reveal in *Great Basin Nat.*, 36(3): 298 (1976); *gen. Pterogonum*.
- aliquantum** J.L. Reveal in *Phytologia*, 34(5): 460 (1976)—U.S.A. (New Mexico).
- atrorubens** Engelm.
- var. **auritulum** W.J. Hess & J.L. Reveal in *Great Basin Nat.*, 36(3): 301 (1976)—Mexico.
- var. **nemorosum** W.J. Hess & J.L. Reveal in *Great Basin Nat.*, 36(3): 302 (1976)—Mexico.
- var. **rupestre** (S. Stokes) W.J. Hess & J.L. Reveal in *Great Basin Nat.*, 36(3): 304 (1976); *E. rupestre*.
- breedlovei** (J.T. Howell) Reveal
- var. **shevoekii** J.T. Howell in *Mentzelia*, 1: 21 (1975)—U.S.A. (California).
- ciliatum** W.J. Hess & J.L. Reveal in *Great Basin Nat.*, 36(3): 312 (1976)—Mexico.
- corymbosum** Benth.
- var. **matthewsiae** J.L. Reveal in *Phytologia*, 34(5): 441 (1976), as 'matthewsiae'—U.S.A. (Utah).
- var. **revealianum** (Welsh) J.L. Reveal in *Great Basin Nat.*, 35(4): 362 (1975); *E. revealianum*.
- subsp. **baratum** (Elmer) P.A. Munz, Fl. S. Calif.: 683 (1974); *E. baratum*.
- douglasii* Benth.

ERIAGONUM:—

- var. **sublineare** (S. Stokes) J.L. Reveal in *Phytologia*, 40(6): 467 (1978); *E. caespitosum* var. *sublineare*.
- elatum** Dougl. ex Benth.
- subsp. **villosum** (Jeps.) Munz ex J.L. Reveal in *Madrono*, 25(1): 61 (1978); *E. elatum* var. *villosum*.
- elongatum** Benth.
- var. **areorivum** J.L. Reveal in *Brittonia*, 28(3): 338 (1976)—Mexico.
- var. **vollmeri** (Wiggins) J.L. Reveal in *Brittonia*, 28(3): 338 (1976); *E. vollmeri*.
- fasciculatum** Benth.
- var. **emphereum** J.L. Reveal in *Brittonia*, 28(3): 337 (1976)—Mexico.
- fimbriatum** W.J. Hess & J.L. Reveal in *Great Basin Nat.*, 36(3): 308 (1976)—Mexico.
- giganteum** Wats.
- subsp. **compactum** (Dunkle) P.A. Munz, Fl. S. Calif.: 685 (1974); *E. formosum* var. *compactum*.
- grande** Greene
- subsp. **rubescens** (Greene) P.A. Munz, Fl. S. Calif.: 686 (1974); *E. rubescens*.
- var. **testudinum** J.L. Reveal in *Brittonia*, 28(3): 338 (1976)—Mexico.
- subsp. **timorum** (Reveal) P.A. Munz, Fl. S. Calif.: 686 (1974); *E. grande* var. *timorum*.
- hermannii** Dur. & Hilg.
- subsp. **argense** (Jones) P.A. Munz, Fl. S. Calif.: 687 (1974); *E. sulcatum* var. *argense*.
- var. **clokeyi** J.L. Reveal in *Phytologia*, 34(5): 437 (1976)—U.S.A. (Nevada).
- hoffmannii** Stokes
- subsp. **robustius** (Stokes) P.A. Munz, Fl. S. Calif.: 687 (1974); *E. hoffmannii* var. *robustius*.
- inerme** (Wats.) Jeps.
- subsp. **hispidulum** (Goodm.) P.A. Munz, Fl. S. Calif.: 688 (1974); *E. inerme* var. *hispidulum*.
- var. **xanthum** (Small) J.L. Reveal in *Phytologia*, 34(5): 452 (1976); *E. xanthum*.
- kearneyi** Tidestr.
- subsp. **monoense** (S. Stokes) Munz ex J.L. Reveal in *Madrono*, 25(1): 61 (1978); *E. nodosum*.
- subsp. **monoense**.
- kennedyi** Porter ex Wats.
- subsp. **purpusii** (Bdg.) P.A. Munz, Fl. S. Calif.: 690 (1974); *E. purpusii*.
- lonchophyllum** Torr. & Gray
- var. **nudicaule** (Torr.) J.L. Reveal in *Phytologia*, 34(5): 443 (1976); *E. effusum* var. *nudicaule*.
- natum** J.L. Reveal in *Great Basin Nat.*, 35(4): 363 (1975)—U.S.A. (Utah).
- nervulosum** (S. Stokes) J.L. Reveal in *Phytologia*, 40(6): 467 (1978); *E. ursinum* var. *nervulosum*.
- nudum**
- subsp. **pauciflorum** (Wats.) P.A. Munz, Fl. S. Calif.: 692 (1974); *E. nudum* var. *pauciflorum*.
- subsp. **saxicola** (Heller) P.A. Munz, Fl. S. Calif.: 692 (1974); *E. saxicola*.
- var. **westonii** (Stokes) J.T. Howell in *Mentzelia*, 1: 20 (1975); *E. latifolium* subsp. *westonii*.
- ovalifolium** Nutt.
- var. **eximium** (Tidestrom) J.T. Howell in *Mentzelia*, 1: 19 (1975); *E. eximium*.
- panamintense** Morton
- subsp. **mensicola** (Stokes) P.A. Munz, Fl. S. Calif.: 693 (1974); *E. mensicola*.
- preclarum** J.L. Reveal in *Brittonia*, 28(3): 338 (1976)—Mexico.
- repens** (S. Stokes) J.L. Reveal in *Brittonia*, 28(3): 339 (1976); *E. trichopes* subsp. *repens*.
- subsp. **reddingianum** (Jones) P.A. Munz, Fl. S. Calif.: 695 (1974), without basionym ref.: *Oxytheca reddingianum*.

ERIOGONUM:—

- spergulinum* A. Gray
subsp. *reddingianum* (M.E. Jones) Munz ex J.L. Reveal in *Madrono*, 25(1): 61 (1978); *Oxytheca reddingiana*.
strictum Benth.
var. *greenei* (A. Gray) J.L. Reveal in *Phytologia*, 40(6): 467 (1978); *E. greenei*.
var. *proliferum* (Torr. & Gray) J.L. Reveal in *Phytologia*, 40(6): 467 (1978); *E. proliferum*.
umbellatum Torr.
var. *desereticum* J.L. Reveal in *Great Basin Nat.*, 35(4): 365 (1975)—U.S.A. (Utah).
subsp. *minus* (Jtn.) P.A. Munz, Fl. S. Calif.: 697 (1974); *E. umbellatum* var. *minus*.
subsp. *munzii* (Reveal) Thorne ex P.A. Munz, Fl. S. Calif.: 697 (1974); *E. umbellatum* var. *munzii*.
subsp. *versicolor* (Stokes) P.A. Munz, Fl. S. Calif.: 697 (1974); *E. umbellatum* var. *versicolor*.
viscanum W.J. Hess & J.L. Reveal in *Great Basin Nat.*, 36(3): 310 (1976)—Mexico.
wrightii Torr. ex Benth.
var. *dentatum* (S. Stokes) J.L. Reveal in *Brittonia*, 28(3): 337 (1976); *E. trachygonum* subsp. *dentatum*.
subsp. *nodosum* (Small) P.A. Munz, Fl. S. Calif.: 698 (1974); *E. nodosum*.
var. *oresbiuum* J.L. Reveal in *Brittonia*, 28(3): 337 (1976)—Mexico.

ERIOLOBUS (Rosac.).

- trilobatus* (Poir.) Roem.
var. *sorgeri* K. Browicz in *Arbor. Kornickie*, 21: 7 (1976)—Turkey.

ERIONEURON (Gramin.).

- pilosum*
var. *parodianum* E. Sanchez in *Darwiniana*, 22(1-3): 171 (1979)—Argentina.

ERIOPE (Labiat.).

- arenaria* R.M. Harley in *Hooker's Icon. Pl.*, 38(3): 89 (1976)—Brazil.
crassipes Benth.
subsp. *crystalinae* R.M. Harley in *Hooker's Icon. Pl.*, 38(3): 86 (1976)—Brazil.
subsp. *trichopoda* (Briq.) R.M. Harley in *Hooker's Icon. Pl.*, 38(3): 86 (1976); *E. trichopoda*.

exaltata R.M. Harley in *Hooker's Icon. Pl.*, 38(3): 30 (1976)—Brazil.

hypoleuca (Benth.) R.M. Harley in *Hooker's Icon. Pl.*, 38(3): 26 (1976); *Hyptis hypoleuca*.

latifolia (Mart. ex Benth.) R.M. Harley in *Hooker's Icon. Pl.*, 38(3): 24 (1976); *Hyptis latifolia*.

macrostachya Mart. ex Benth.
var. *grandiflora* (Epling) R.M. Harley in *Hooker's Icon. Pl.*, 38(3): 41 (1976); *E. grandiflora*.

var. *platanthera* (Epling & Mathias) R.M. Harley in *Hooker's Icon. Pl.*, 38(3): 41 (1976); *E. platanthera*.

parvifolia Mart. ex Benth.
subsp. *glandulosa* R.M. Harley in *Hooker's Icon. Pl.*, 38(3): 54 (1976)—Brazil.

salviifolia (Pohl ex Benth.) R.M. Harley in *Hooker's Icon. Pl.*, 38(3): 29 (1976); *Hyptis salviifolia*.

tumidicaulis R.M. Harley in *Hooker's Icon. Pl.*, 38(3): 59 (1976)—Brazil.

xavantum R.M. Harley in *Hooker's Icon. Pl.*, 38(3): 90 (1976)—Brazil.

ERIOPHORUM (Cyperac.).

- sect. *Neurolepis* T.V. Egorova in Fl. Evropeiskoi Chasti SSSR, 2: 100 (1976).
subgen. *Phyllanthes* (Anderss.) T.V. Egorova in Fl. Evropeiskoi Chasti SSSR, 2: 100 (1976); *E. Phyllanthes*.
vaginatum L.

ERIOPHORUM:—

- var. *fauriei* (E.G. Camus) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 150 (1979); *E. fauriei*.
ERIOPIDION R.M. Harley in *Hooker's Icon. Pl.*, 38(3): 103 (1976). *LABIATAE*.
strictum (Benth.) R.M. Harley in *Hooker's Icon. Pl.*, 38(3): 103 (1976); *Eriope stricta*.
ERIOSEMA (Legumin.).
populifolium Harv.
subsp. *capensis* C.H. Stirton & K.D. Gordon-Gray in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 404 (1978)—South Africa (Cape Province).
ERIOSTYLOS C.C. Townsend in *Kew Bull.*, 34(2): 237 (1979). *AMARANTHACEAE*.
stefanini (Chiov.) C.C. Townsend in *Kew Bull.*, 34(2): 237 (1979); *Centema stefanini*.
ERIOTHECA (Bombacac.).
dolichopoda A. Robyns in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 49(3-4): 457 (1979)—Brazil.
ERITHALIS (Rubiac.).
diffusa D.S. Correll in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 58(1): 47 (1977)—Bahama Is.
salmeoides D.S. Correll in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 58(1): 49 (1977)—Bahama Is.
ERITRICHIUM (Boraginac.).
ser. *Appressipilosa* G.M. Kudabaeva in *Izv. Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR, Biol.*, 1979(1): 10 (1979).
angustifolium Y.S. Lian & J.Q. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 516 (1980)—Tibet.
axillare W.T. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 519 (1980)—Tibet.
difforme Y.S. Lian & J.Q. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 515 (1980)—China, Tibet.
gracile W.T. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 520 (1980)—Tibet.
hemisphaericum W.T. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 519 (1980)—Tibet.
incanum A.DC.
subsp. *sichotense* (M. Pop.) V.M. Starchenko & I.G. Gavrilenko in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 65(10): 1425 (1980); *E. sichotense*.
lasiocarpum W.T. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 517 (1980)—Tibet.
microcarpum W.T. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 517 (1980)—Tibet.
minimum (A. Brand) H. Hara in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(1): 9 (1976); *Hackelia minima*.
pectinato-ciliatum Y.S. Lian & J.Q. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 518 (1980)—China, Tibet.
petiolare W.T. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 516 (1980)—Tibet.
var. *subturbanatum* W.T. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 516 (1980)—Tibet.
var. *villosum* W.T. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 516 (1980)—Tibet.
qofengense Y.S. Lian & J.Q. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 518 (1980)—Tibet.
relictum G.M. Kudabaeva in *Izv. Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR, Biol.*, 1979 (1): 9 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
sericeum (Lehm.) DC.
var. *baicalense* M.M. Ivanova in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 65(2): 281 (1980)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).
sventenii P. Sunding in *Bot. Macaronesica*, 3: 82 (1977 publ. 1978), nom. nov.; as 'Dalla-Torreii': *Megastoma pusillum* Coss. & Dur. ex Bonnet & Barratte.
tangkulaense W.T. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 519 (1980)—Tibet, China.
thomsonii (Clarke) N.C. Nair, Fl. Bashahr Himal.: 191 (1977); *E. strictum* var. *thomsonii*.
thymifolium
subsp. *latialatum* Y.S. Lian & J.Q. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 519 (1980)—Tibet.

ERLANGEA (Compos.).

- ramifolia* H. Wild & G.V. Pope in *Kirkia*, 10(2): 317 (1977)—Botswana.

ERNESTIA (Melastomatac.).

- granvillei* J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 45(4): 322 (1980)—French Guiana, Surinam.
subglabra J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 45(4): 324 (1980)—French Guiana.

ERNODEA (Rubiac.).

- gigantea* D.S. Correll in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 58(1): 49 (1977)—Bahama Is.
serratifolia D.S. Correll in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 58(1): 50 (1977)—Bahama Is.

ERODIUM (Geraniac.).

- daucoides* Boiss.
subsp. *macrocalyx* G. Lopez Gonzalez in *An. Jard. Bot. Madrid*, 37(1): 96 (1980)—Spain.
guicciardii Heldreich ex Boiss.
var. *glanduliferum* K. Micevski in *Acta Bot. Croat.*, 39: 168 (1980)—Jugoslavia.
f. *viscidum* K. Micevski in *Acta Bot. Croat.*, 39: 168 (1980)—Jugoslavia.
hoeftianum C.A. Mey.
subsp. *neilreichii* (Janka) R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(3-4): 391 (1977 publ. 1978), without basionym date; *E. neilreichii*.
neuradifolium Delile
var. *linosae* (Sommier) S. Brullo in *Inform. Bot. Ital.*, 10(2): 278 (1978 publ. 1979); *E. angulatum* var. *linosae*.

ERPETION (Violac.).

- hederaceum* (Lab.) Sweet, Hort. Brit., ed. 2: 45 (1830); *Viola hederacea*.

ERUCASTRUM (Crucif.).

- elgonense* B. Jonsell in *Bot. Notiser*, 132(4): 529 (1979)—Uganda.
meruense B. Jonsell in *Bot. Notiser*, 132(4): 530 (1979)—Tanzania.
nasturtiifolium (Poiret) Schultz
subsp. *sudrei* J. Vivant in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, 124(3-4): 236 (1977)—France.
pachypodium (Chiov.) B. Jonsell in *Bot. Notiser*, 129(2): 127 (1976); *Sisymbrium pachypodium*.

ERVATAMIA (Apocynac.).

- subsect. *Corymbosae* (Markgr.) Y. Tsiang & P.T. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 63: 112 (1977); *E. sect. Corymbosae*.
subsect. *Flabelliformes* (Y. Tsiang) Y. Tsiang & P.T. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 63: 106 (1977); *E. sect. Flabelliformes*.
subsect. *Graciliflorae* (Markgr.) Y. Tsiang & P.T. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 63: 107 (1977); *E. sect. Graciliflorae*.
subsect. *Insulares* (Y. Tsiang) Y. Tsiang & P.T. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 63: 101 (1977); *E. sect. Insulares*.
sect. *Pagiantha* (Markgr.) Y. Tsiang & P.T. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 63: 107 (1977); gen. *Pagiantha*.

ERYNGIUM (Umbellif.).

- brasiliense* L. Constance in *Brittonia*, 31(3): 367 (1979)—Brazil.
dalla-torrei M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1881 (1979), nom. nov., as 'Dalla-Torreii': *E. intermedium* Dalla Torre & Sarnth.
ferrisiae L. Constance in *Brittonia*, 32(2): 118 (1980)—Mexico.
gentryi L. Constance & R.A. Bye in *Bot. Mus. Leaflet Harvard Univ.*, 24(8): 235 (1976)—Mexico.
irwinii L. Constance in *Brittonia*, 31(3): 371 (1979)—Brazil.
isaureicum J. Contandriopoulos & P. Quezel in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, 123(7-8): 423 (1976)—Turkey.

ERYNGIUM:—

- larranagai** M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1882 (1979), nom. nov., as 'Larranagai': *E. cylindricum* Larranaga.
longibractum M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1806 (1979)—Brazil.
mexiae L. Constance in *Brittonia*, 32(2): 122 (1980)—Mexico.
pseudothoriifolium J. Contandriopoulos & P. Quezel in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, 123(7-8): 422 (1976)—Turkey.
rochei L. Constance in *Brittonia*, 31(3): 365 (1979)—Paraguay, Brazil.
tzeltal L. Constance in *Brittonia*, 32(2): 124 (1980)—Mexico.
uruguayanense M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1882 (1979), nom. nov.: *E. pratense* Larranaga.
venustum Bartlett ex L. Constance in *Brittonia*, 32(2): 121 (1980)—Mexico.

ERYSIMUM (Crucif.).

- amurense** M. Kitagawa
 var. **bungei** (M. Kitagawa) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 334 (1979): *E. amurense* subsp. *bungei*.
 f. **flavum** (M. Kitagawa) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 334 (1979): *E. aurantiacum* f. *flavum*.
baeticum (Heyw.) A. Polatschek in *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien*, 82: 329 (1978 publ. 1979): *E. linifolium* subsp. *baeticum*.
cephalonicum A. Polatschek in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 130(3-4): 219 (1978)—Greece.
favargeri A. Polatschek in *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien*, 82: 334 (1978 publ. 1979)—Spain.
fitzii A. Polatschek in *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien*, 82: 335 (1978 publ. 1979)—Spain.
flavum (Georgi) Bobr.
 var. **subincanum** (Ledeb.) A.V. Polozhii in Fl. Krasnoyarsk. Kraya, 5(4): 20 (1975): *E. altaicum* var. *subincanum*.
 var. **subviride** (Ledeb.) A.V. Polozhii in Fl. Krasnoyarsk. Kraya, 5(4): 20 (1975): *E. altaicum* var. *subviride*.
gomez-campoi A. Polatschek in *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien*, 82: 336 (1978 publ. 1979)—Spain.
gorbeanum A. Polatschek in *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien*, 82: 337 (1978 publ. 1979)—Spain.
maderense A. Polatschek in *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien*, 80: 100 (1976), nom. nov.: *Cheiranthus maderense* L'Heritier.
medio-hispanicum A. Polatschek in *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien*, 82: 342 (1978 publ. 1979)—Spain.
merxmueelleri A. Polatschek in *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien*, 82: 344 (1978 publ. 1979)—Spain, Portugal.
myriophyllum Lange
 subsp. **cazorlense** (Heyw.) A. Polatschek in *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien*, 82: 346 (1978 publ. 1979): *E. linifolium* subsp. *cazorlense*.
neumannii A. Polatschek in *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien*, 82: 346 (1978 publ. 1979)—Spain.
penyalensis (Pau) A. Polatschek in *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien*, 82: 349 (1978 publ. 1979): *E. ochroleucum* var. *penyalensis*.
rondae A. Polatschek in *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien*, 82: 352 (1978 publ. 1979)—Spain.
scoparium (Brouss. ex Willd.) Wetst.
 var. **lindleyi** (Webb ex Christ) G. Kunkel in *Cuad. Bot. Canar.*, 28: 55 (1976 publ. 1977): *Cheiranthus scoparius* var. *lindleyi*.
seipkae A. Polatschek in *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien*, 82: 353 (1978 publ. 1979), nom. nov.: *E. pyrenaicum* Jordan.

ERYTHRINA (Legumin.).

- acunae** A. Borhidi in *Acta Agron. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 27: 430 (1978)—Cuba.
costaricensis Michelii
 var. **panamensis** (Standl.) T.B. Croat, Fl. Barro Colorado Is.: 471 (1978): *E. panamensis*.
lanata Rose
 subsp. **calvescens** B.A. Krukoff in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 66(3): 434 (1979 publ. 1980)—Mexico.

- linearifoliata** A.E. Areces Mallea in *Ciencias*, 10, Bot. (Cuba), 3: 11 (1975 publ. 1976)—Cuba.
oaxacana (B.A. Krukoff) B.A. Krukoff in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 66(3): 426 (1979 publ. 1980): *E. breviflora* f. *oaxacana*.

- santamartensis** B.A. Krukoff & R.C. Barneby in *Phytologia*, 33(5): 350 (1976)—Colombia.

- sousae** B.A. Krukoff & R.C. Barneby in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 66(3): 432 (1979 publ. 1980)—Mexico.

ERYTHROCHITON (Rutac.).

- giganteus** R.C. Kaastra & A.H. Gentry in *Selbyana*, 2(2-3): 287 (1978)—Ecuador.

ERYTHROCHLAMYS (Labiat.).

- nummularia** (S. Moore) I.C. Hedge in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(2): 189 (1977): *Hyperaspis nummularia*.

ERYTHROCOCCA (Euphorbiac.).

- pubescens** A. Radcliffe-Smith in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 236 (1978)—Kenya.

- ulugurensis** A. Radcliffe-Smith in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 239 (1978)—Tanzania.

ERYTHRODES (Orchidac.).

- anchorifera** (Schltr.) L.A. Garay in *Op. Bot.*, B (Fl. Ecuador), 9(225:1): 278 (1978): *Physurus anchoriferus*.

- callophyloides** L.A. Garay in *Op. Bot.*, B (Fl. Ecuador), 9(225:1): 279 (1978)—Ecuador.

- ecuadorensis** L.A. Garay in *Op. Bot.*, B (Fl. Ecuador), 9(225:1): 279 (1978)—Ecuador.

- sparrerorum** L.A. Garay in *Op. Bot.*, B (Fl. Ecuador), 9(225:1): 283 (1978)—Ecuador.

- sprucei** L.A. Garay in *Op. Bot.*, B (Fl. Ecuador), 9(225:1): 284 (1978)—Ecuador.

- venezuelana** L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, Venezuelan Orchids Illustr., 6: 152 (1976)—Venezuela.

ERYTHRIONIUM (Liliac.).

- grandiflorum** Pursh

- var. **chrysanthrum** (Applegate) H.J. Scoggan, Fl. Canada, 1: 51 (1978): *E. grandiflorum* subsp. *chrysanthrum*.

- var. **chrysanthrum** (Applegate) B. Boivin in *Phytologia*, 42(1): 15 (1979): *E. grandiflorum* subsp. *chrysanthrum*.

ERYTHROSPERMUM (Flacourtiac.).

- monticola** Thouars

- var. **amplifolium** (Thouars) H. Sleumer in *Adansonia*, 19(4): 496 (1980): *E. amplifolium*.

- var. **cordifolium** (Clos) H. Sleumer in *Adansonia*, 19(4): 495 (1980): *E. amplexicaule* var. *cordifolium*.

- var. **pyrifolium** (Lam. ex Poiret) H. Sleumer in *Adansonia*, 19(4): 496 (1980): *E. pyrifolium*.

ERYTHROXYLUM (Erythroxylac.).

- baracoense** A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 22(3-4): 303 (1976 publ. 1977)—Cuba.

- campinense** A. Amaral in *Acta Amazonica*, 6(2): 213 (1976)—Brazil.

- clarens** A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 22(3-4): 303 (1976 publ. 1977)—Cuba.

- coca* Lam.

- var. **ipadu** T. Plowman in *Bot. Mus. Leaflet. Harvard Univ.*, 27(1-2): 49 (1979)—Peru, Brazil, Colombia.

ERYTHROXYLUM:—

- flavicans** A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 22(3-4): 303 (1976 publ. 1977)—Cuba.
horridum A. Borhidi & R. Oviedo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 22(3-4): 302 (1976 publ. 1977)—Cuba.

- kochummenii** F.S.P. Ng in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 28(2): 235 (1976)—Malaya.
novogranatense (Morris) Hieron.

- var. **truxillense** (Rusby) T. Plowman in *Bot. Mus. Leaflet. Harvard Univ.*, 27(1-2): 56 (1979): *E. truxillense*.

ESCHSCHOLZIA (Papaverac.).

- californica** Chamisso
 subsp. **mexicana** (Greene) C. Clark in *Syst. Bot.*, 3(4): 382 (1979): *E. mexicana*.

ESCOBARIA (Cactac.).

- asperispina** (Boed.) D.R. Hunt in *Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit.*, 40(1): 13 (1978): *Coryphantha asperispina*.

- cubensis** (B. & R.) D.R. Hunt in *Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit.*, 40(1): 13 (1978): *Coryphantha cubensis*.

- dasyacantha** (Engelm.) B. & R.
 var. **varicolor** (Tiegel) D.R. Hunt in *Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit.*, 40(1): 13 (1978): *Coryphantha varicolor*.

- henricksonii** C. Glass & R. Foster in *Cact. Succ. J. (U.S.A.)*, 49(5): 195 (1977)—Mexico.

- minima** (Baird) D.R. Hunt in *Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit.*, 40(2): 30 (1978): *Coryphantha minima*.

- missouriensis** (Sweet) D.R. Hunt in *Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit.*, 40(1): 13 (1978): *Mammillaria missouriensis*.

- var. **caespitosa** (Engelm.) D.R. Hunt in *Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit.*, 40(1): 13 (1978): *Mammillaria similis* var. *caespitosa*.

- var. **marstonii** (Clover) D.R. Hunt in *Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit.*, 40(1): 13 (1978): *Coryphantha marstonii*.

- var. **robustior** (Engelm.) D.R. Hunt in *Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit.*, 40(1): 13 (1978): *Mammillaria similis* var. *robustior*.

- robbinsorum** (Earle) D.R. Hunt in *Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit.*, 40(1): 13 (1978): *Cochisea robbinsorum*.

- var. **leei** (Rose ex Boed.) D.R. Hunt in *Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit.*, 40(2): 30 (1978): *E. leei*.

- vivipara** (Nutt.) F. Buxb.
 var. **alversonii** (Coulter) D.R. Hunt in *Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit.*, 40(1): 13 (1978): *Cactus radiosus* [var.] *alversonii*.

- var. **arizonica** (Engelm.) D.R. Hunt in *Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit.*, 40(1): 13 (1978): *Mammillaria arizonica*.

- var. **bisbeeana** (Orcutt) D.R. Hunt in *Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit.*, 40(1): 13 (1978): *Coryphantha bisbeeana*.

- var. **deserti** (Engelm.) D.R. Hunt in *Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit.*, 40(1): 13 (1978): *Mammillaria deserti*.

- var. **radiosa** (Engelm.) D.R. Hunt in *Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit.*, 40(1): 13 (1978): *Mammillaria radiosa*.

- var. **rosea** (Clokey) D.R. Hunt in *Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit.*, 40(1): 13 (1978): *Coryphantha rosea*.

ESENBECKIA (Rutac.).

- subgen. **Lateriflorens** R.C. Kaastra in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 26(6): 479 (1977).

- subgen. **Oppositifolia** R.C. Kaastra in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 26(6): 479 (1977).

- almawillia** R.C. Kaastra in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 26(6): 481 (1977)—Bolivia.

- amazonica** R.C. Kaastra in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 26(6): 477 (1977)—Brazil.

- berlandieri** Baillon ex Hemsley
 subsp. **acapulcensis** (Rose) R.C. Kaastra in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 26(6): 471 (1977): *E. acapulcensis*.

ESENBECKIA:—

- subsp. *litoralis* (Donnell Smith) R.C. Kaastra in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 26(6): 471 (1977); *E. litoralis*.
collina Brandegee
 subsp. *conspecta* R.C. Kaastra in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 26(6): 473 (1977)—Mexico.
cowanii R.C. Kaastra in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 26(6): 481 (1977)—French Guiana.
feddema R.C. Kaastra in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 26(6): 471 (1977)—Mexico.
grandiflora Martius
 subsp. *brevipetiolata* R.C. Kaastra in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 26(6): 475 (1977)—Brazil.
 var. *intermedia* (Martius ex Engler) R.C. Kaastra in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 26(6): 475 (1977); *E. intermedia*.
irwiniana R.C. Kaastra in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 26(6): 473 (1977)—Brazil.
oligantha R.C. Kaastra in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 26(6): 475 (1977)—Brazil.
panamensis T.S. Elias in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 66(2): 137 (1979)—Panama.
pentaphylla (Macfadyen) Grisebach
 subsp. *australensis* R.C. Kaastra in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 26(6): 471 (1977)—Colombia.
 subsp. *belizensis* (Lundell) R.C. Kaastra in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 26(6): 471 (1977); *E. belizensis*.
pilocarpoides Kunth
 subsp. *mauriooides* (Martius) R.C. Kaastra in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 26(6): 477 (1977); *E. mauriooides*.
scrotophylloides R.C. Kaastra in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 26(6): 479 (1977)—Brazil.
- ESPADAEA** (Solanac.).
- amoena*
 var. *nejasensis* B.P. Kitanov in *Ann. Univ. Sofia, Fac. Biol.*, 64(2): 63 (1969–1970 publ. 1972); cf. *Gray Herb. Card Cat.*—Cuba.
- ESPELEIA** (Compos.).
- azucarina* J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 47(1): 12 (1980)—Colombia.
barclayana J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 38(1): 10 (1977)—Colombia.
batata J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 40(1): 27 (1978)—Venezuela.
brassicoidea
 subsp. *angusta* J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 47(1): 13 (1980)—Colombia.
cunicolorum J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 40(1): 25 (1978)—Venezuela.
frontinoensis J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 38(1): 15 (1977)—Colombia.
griffinii L. Ruiz-Teran & M. Lopez-Figueiras in *Rev. Fac. Farm. Univ. Los Andes*, 17: 7 (1976)—Venezuela.
hartwegiana
 subsp. *barragensis* J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 45(1): 23 (1980)—Colombia.
 subsp. *centroandina* J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 45(1): 21 (1980)—Colombia.
 var. *morarum* J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 45(1): 25 (1980)—Colombia.
 var. *vegasana* J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 45(1): 24 (1980)—Colombia.
idroboi J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 38(1): 12 (1977)—Colombia.
lopez-palaci L. Ruiz-Teran & M. Lopez-Figueiras in *Rev. Fac. Farm. Univ. Los Andes*, 17: 13 (1976)—Venezuela.
lopezii
 var. *escobalensis* J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 45(1): 21 (1980)—Colombia.
marthae J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 38(1): 20 (1977)—Venezuela.
nana J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 40(1): 29 (1978)—Venezuela.

ESPELETIA:—

- perijaensis* J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 38(1): 17 (1977), as 'perijaensis'—Colombia.
praefrontina J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 47(1): 10 (1980)—Colombia.
pycnocephala
 subsp. *angelensis* J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 45(1): 18 (1980)—Ecuador.
 var. *galerana* J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 45(1): 17 (1980)—Colombia.
 var. *lacinulata* J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 45(1): 17 (1980)—Colombia.
 subsp. *llanganatensis* J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 45(1): 20 (1980)—Ecuador.
roberti J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 38(1): 7 (1977)—Colombia.
schultzii
 var. *bractilobata* J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 45(1): 27 (1980)—Venezuela.
 var. *mucurubana* J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 45(1): 28 (1980)—Venezuela.
 var. *subparamuna* J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 45(1): 28 (1980)—Venezuela.
tillettii J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 47(1): 8 (1980)—Venezuela.
wurdackii L. Ruiz-Teran & M. Lopez-Figueiras in *Rev. Fac. Farm. Univ. Los Andes*, 17: 1 (1976)—Venezuela.
- ESPELETOPIA** (J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 54 (1976). *COMPOSITAE*).
- angustifolia* (J. Cuatrecasas) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 55 (1976); *Espeletia angustifolia*.
bogotensis (J. Cuatrecasas) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 55 (1976); *Espeletia bogotensis*.
caldasii (J. Cuatrecasas) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 55 (1976); *Espeletia caldasii*.
colombiana (J. Cuatrecasas) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 55 (1976); *Espeletia colombiana*.
corymbosa (Humb. & Bonpl.) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 55 (1976); *Espeletia corymbosa*.
cristalinensis (J. Cuatrecasas) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 55 (1976); *Espeletia cristalinensis*.
funckii (Sch. Bip. ex Wedd.) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 55 (1976); *Espeletia funckii*.
garciæ (J. Cuatrecasas) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 55 (1976); *Espeletia garciæ*.
glandulosa (J. Cuatrecasas) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 55 (1976); *Espeletia glandulosa*.
guacharaca (Diaz) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 55 (1976); *Espeletia guacharaca*.
insignis (J. Cuatrecasas) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 55 (1976); *Espeletia insignis*.
jajoensis (Aristeg.) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 56 (1976); *Espeletia jajoensis*.
jimenez-quesadae (J. Cuatrecasas) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 56 (1976); *Espeletia jimenez-quesadae*.
meridensis (J. Cuatrecasas) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 56 (1976); *Espeletia meridensis*.
muiska (J. Cuatrecasas) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 56 (1976); *Espeletia muiska*.
pannosa (Standl.) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 56 (1976); *Espeletia pannosa*.
petiolata (J. Cuatrecasas) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 56 (1976); *Espeletia petiolata*.
pleiochasia (J. Cuatrecasas) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 56 (1976); *Espeletia pleiochasia*.
pozoensis (J. Cuatrecasas) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 56 (1976); *Espeletia pozoensis*.
purpurascens (J. Cuatrecasas) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 56 (1976); *Espeletia purpurascens*.
santanderensis (A.C. Smith) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 56 (1976); *Espeletia santanderensis*.
sclerophylla (J. Cuatrecasas) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 56 (1976); *Espeletia sclerophylla*.

ESPELETOPIA:—

- tachirensis* (Aristeg.) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 56 (1976); *Espeletia tachirensis*.
trianæ (J. Cuatrecasas) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 56 (1976); *Espeletia trianae*.
- ESPOSTOA** (Cactac.).
- senilis* (F. Ritter) N.P. Taylor in *Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit.*, 40(2): 54 (1978); *Thrixanthocereus senilis*.
- ETORNOTUS** (Scrophulariac.).
- papilionaceus* (L.) F. Speta in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 132(1–2): 4 (1979); *Antirrhinum papilionaceum*.
- EUARALIOPSIS** (Araliac.).
- ferruginea* (Li) G. Hoo & C.J. Tseng in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 54: 24 (1978); *Dendropanax ferrugineus*.
moumingensis Y.R. Ling in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 15(2): 84 (1977)—China.
- EUCALYPTUS** (Myrtac.).
- ser. *Merrickiana* M.I.H. Brooker in *Austral. Forest Res.*, 9(3): 186 (1979), without latin descr. or type.
 ser. *Olseniana* L.A.S. Johnson & D.F. Blaxell in *Telopea*, 1(6): 397 (1980), without latin descr.
- balladoniensis* M.I.H. Brooker in *Nuytsia*, 2(2): 103 (1976)—Australia (W. Australia).
baudiniana D.J. Carr & S.G.M. Carr in *Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria*, 88(1–2): 12 (1976)—Australia (W. Australia).
beardiana M.I.H. Brooker & D.F. Blaxell in *Nuytsia*, 2(4): 220 (1978)—Australia (W. Australia).
brassiana S.T. Blake in *Austrobaileya*, 1(1): 1 (1977)—Australia (Queensland), New Guinea (Papua New Guinea, W. Irian).
brookeriana A.M. Gray in *Austral. Forest Res.*, 9(2): 111 (1979)—Tasmania.
calcareana C.D. Boomsma in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 1(6): 361 (1979)—Australia (S. Australia, W. Australia).
cerasiformis M.I.H. Brooker & D.F. Blaxell in *Nuytsia*, 2(4): 226 (1978)—Australia (W. Australia).
cyanophylla M.I.H. Brooker in *Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Austral.*, 101(1): 15 (1977)—Australia (S. Australia, Victoria).
deflexa M.I.H. Brooker in *Nuytsia*, 2(2): 106 (1976)—Australia (W. Australia).
discreta M.I.H. Brooker in *Brunonia*, 2(1): 148 (1979)—Australia (W. Australia).
distans M.I.H. Brooker, D.J. Boland & D.A. Kleinig in *Austral. Forest Res.*, 10(1): 95 (1980)—Australia (N. Terr.).
effusa M.I.H. Brooker in *Nuytsia*, 2(2): 108 (1976)—Australia (W. Australia).
flindersii C.D. Boomsma in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 2(3): 293 (1980)—Australia (S. Australia).
fraseri (M.I.H. Brooker) M.I.H. Brooker in *Austral. Forest Res.*, 7(2): 66 (1976); *E. conglobata* subsp. *fraseri*.
fruticosa M.I.H. Brooker in *Brunonia*, 2(1): 129 (1979)—Australia (W. Australia).
georgei M.I.H. Brooker & D.F. Blaxell in *Nuytsia*, 2(4): 224 (1978)—Australia (W. Australia).
gittinsii M.I.H. Brooker & D.F. Blaxell in *Nuytsia*, 2(4): 228 (1978)—Australia (W. Australia).
goniantha Turcz.
 subsp. *semiglobosa* M.I.H. Brooker in *Nuytsia*, 2(2): 110 (1976)—Australia (W. Australia).
halophila D.J. Carr & S.G.M. Carr in *Nuytsia*, 3(2): 173 (1980)—Australia (W. Australia).
henryi S.T. Blake in *Austrobaileya*, 1(1): 4 (1977)—Australia (Queensland).
imlayensis M.D. Crisp & M.I.H. Brooker in *Telopea*, 2(1): 41 (1980)—Australia (New South Wales).

EUCALYPTUS:—

- johsoniana** M.I.H. Brooker & D.F. Blaxell in *Nuytsia*, 2(4): 222 (1978)—Australia (W. Australia).
- kombolgiensis** M.I.H. Brooker & C.R. Dunlop in *Austral. Forest Res.*, 8(3-4): 212 (1978)—Australia (N.Terr.).
- koolpinensis** M.I.H. Brooker & C.R. Dunlop in *Austral. Forest Res.*, 8(3-4): 214 (1978)—Australia (N.Terr.).
- leucophloia** M.I.H. Brooker in *Nuytsia*, 2(2): 112 (1976)—Australia (W. Australia).
- leucoxylon** F. Muell.
subsp. **megalocarpa** D.J. Boland in *Austral. Forest Res.*, 9(1): 68 (1979)—Australia (S. Australia).
- subsp. **petiolaris** D.J. Boland in *Austral. Forest Res.*, 9(1): 70 (1979)—Australia (S. Australia).
- subsp. **pruinosa** (F. Muell. ex Miq.) D.J. Boland in *Austral. Forest Res.*, 9(1): 68 (1979): *E. leucoxylon* var. *pruinosa*.
- lucens** M.I.H. Brooker & C.R. Dunlop in *Austral. Forest Res.*, 8(3-4): 209 (1978)—Australia (N.Terr.).
- melanoleuca** S.T. Blake in *Austrobaileya*, 1(1): 6 (1977)—Australia (Queensland).
- olsenii** L.A.S. Johnson & D.F. Blaxell in *Telopea*, 1(6): 395 (1980)—Australia (New South Wales).
- peeneri** (Blakely) Prior & Johnson ex C.D. Boomsma in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 1(6): 368 (1979): *E. oleosa* var. *peeneri*.
- plenissima** (C.A. Gardner) M.I.H. Brooker in *Austral. Forest Res.*, 7(2): 65 (1976): *E. oleosa* var. *plenissima*.
- prominens** M.I.H. Brooker in *Nuytsia*, 2(2): 115 (1976)—Australia (W. Australia).
- saxatilis** J.B. Kirkpatrick & M.I.H. Brooker in *Austral. Forest Res.*, 7(3): 209 (1977)—Australia (Victoria).
- sparsa** C.D. Boomsma in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 1(6): 363 (1979)—Australia (S. Australia, N. Terr., W. Australia).
- tamala** D.J. Carr & S.G.M. Carr in *Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria*, 88(1-2): 12 (1976)—Australia (W. Australia).
- urophylla** S.T. Blake in *Austrobaileya*, 1(1): 7 (1977)—Lesser Sunda Archipelago.
- viminalis** Labill.
subsp. **cygnetensis** C.D. Boomsma in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 2(3): 295 (1980)—Australia (S. Australia, Victoria).
- yumbarrana** C.D. Boomsma in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 1(6): 366 (1979)—Australia (S. Australia).
- subsp. **striata** C.D. Boomsma in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 2(3): 298 (1980)—Australia (S. Australia).
- EUCHAETIS** (Rutac.).
- avisylvana** I. Williams in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 44(4): 339 (1978)—South Africa (Cape Province).
- cristagalli** I. Williams in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 45(2): 147 (1979)—South Africa (Cape Province).
- esterhuyseae** I. Williams in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 45(2): 150 (1979)—South Africa (Cape Province).
- intonsa** I. Williams in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 44(4): 335 (1978)—South Africa (Cape Province).
- meridionalis** I. Williams in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 44(4): 329 (1978)—South Africa (Cape Province).
- vallis-simiae** I. Williams in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 45(2): 156 (1979)—South Africa (Cape Province).
- EUCLASTA** (Gramin.).
- clarkei** (Hack.) T.A. Cope in *Kew Bull.*, 35(3): 704 (1980): *Andropogon clarkei*.
- EUCLEA** (Ebenac.).
- crispia** (Thunb.) Gurke

EUCLEA:—

- subsp. **linearis** (Zeyher ex Hiern) F. White in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Belg.*, 50(3-4): 396 (1980): *E. linearis*.
- subsp. **ovata** (Burch.) F. White in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Belg.*, 50(3-4): 397 (1980): *E. ovata*.
- natalensis** A. DC.
subsp. **acutifolia** F. White in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Belg.*, 50(3-4): 397 (1980)—Zambia.
- subsp. **angolensis** F. White in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Belg.*, 50(3-4): 397 (1980)—Angola.
- subsp. **angustifolia** F. White in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Belg.*, 50(3-4): 397 (1980)—Botswana.
- subsp. **capensis** F. White in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Belg.*, 50(3-4): 397 (1980)—South Africa (Cape Province).
- subsp. **magutensis** F. White in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Belg.*, 50(3-4): 398 (1980)—South Africa (Natal).
- subsp. **obovata** F. White in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Belg.*, 50(3-4): 398 (1980)—Kenya.
- subsp. **rotundifolia** F. White in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Belg.*, 50(3-4): 398 (1980)—South Africa (Natal).
- racemosa** Murr.
subsp. **bernardii** F. White in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Belg.*, 50(3-4): 398 (1980)—South Africa (Cape Province).
- subsp. **daphnoides** (Hiern) F. White in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Belg.*, 50(3-4): 399 (1980): *E. daphnoides*.
- subsp. **macrophylla** (E. Mey. ex A. DC.) F. White in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Belg.*, 50(3-4): 399 (1980): *E. macrophylla*.
- subsp. **schimperi** (A. DC.) F. White in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Belg.*, 50(3-4): 399 (1980): *Kellaea schimperi*.
- subsp. **sinuata** F. White in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Belg.*, 50(3-4): 399 (1980)—South Africa (Natal).
- subsp. **zuluensis** F. White in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Belg.*, 50(3-4): 399 (1980)—South Africa (Natal).
- EUCODONIA** (Gesneriac.).
- andrieuxii** (DC.) H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 1(4): 392 (1976): *Achimenes andrieuxii*.
- verticillata** (Martens & Gal.) H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 1(4): 392 (1976): *Gloxinia verticillata*.
- EUCOMIS** (Liliac.).
- autumnalis** (Mill.) Chitt.
subsp. **amaryllidifolia** (Bak.) W.F. Reyneke in *Bothalia*, 13(1-2): 141 (1980): *E. amaryllidifolia*.
- subsp. **clavata** (Bak.) W.F. Reyneke in *Bothalia*, 13(1-2): 141 (1980): *E. clavata*.
- schijffii** W.F. Reyneke in *J.S. Afr. Bot.*, 42(4): 361 (1976)—South Africa (Natal, Cape Province), Lesotho.
- EUGENIA** (Myrtac.).
- ankarensis** (H. Perrier) A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 546 (1980): *Myrtus ankarensis*.
- atrata** J.R. Mattos & D. Legrand in *Loefgrenia*, 67: 26 (1975)—Paraguay.
- bosseri** J. Gueho & A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 475 (1980)—Reunion.
- brasiliæ** J.R. Mattos & D. Legrand in *Loefgrenia*, 67: 27 (1975)—Brazil.
- bresolinii** C.D. Legrand in *Fl. Ilustr. Catar.*, 1 (Mirtac., Suppl. 1): 11 (1977)—Brazil.
- brevistila** C.D. Legrand in *Fl. Ilustr. Catar.*, 1 (Mirtac., Suppl. 1): 18 (1977)—Brazil.
- brevistipitata** C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(8): 276 (1976)—Guatemala.
- cajalbanica** A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 64(3): 216 (1977 publ. 1978)—Cuba.
- capensis** (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Sond.

EUGENIA:—

- subsp. **albanensis** (Sond.) F. White in *Kirkia*, 10(2): 402 (1977): *E. albanensis*.
- subsp. **aschersoniana** (F. Hoffm.) F. White in *Kirkia*, 10(2): 403 (1977): *E. aschersoniana*.
- subsp. **gracilipes** F. White in *Kirkia*, 10(2): 403 (1977)—Mozambique.
- subsp. **gueinzii** (Sond.) F. White in *Kirkia*, 10(2): 403 (1977): *E. gueinzii*.
- subsp. **natalitia** (Sond.) F. White in *Kirkia*, 10(2): 402 (1977): *E. natalitia*.
- subsp. **nyassensis** (Engl.) F. White in *Kirkia*, 10(2): 403 (1977): *E. nyassensis*.
- subsp. **simii** (Dummer) F. White in *Kirkia*, 10(2): 402 (1977): *E. simii*.
- subsp. **zeyheri** (Harv.) F. White in *Kirkia*, 10(2): 402 (1977): *Myrtus zeyheri*.
- crassipetala** J. Gueho & A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 476 (1980)—Mauritius.
- cyclantha** C.D. Legrand in *Fl. Ilustr. Catar.*, 1 (Mirtac., Suppl. 1): 15 (1977)—Brazil.
- dimorpha** Berg.
var. **australis** J.R. Mattos in *Loefgrenia*, 66: 8 (1975)—Brazil.
- elliptica** Lam.
var. **levinervis** F.R. Fosberg in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 134 (1978)—Aldabra Archipelago.
- fasciculata** J. Gueho & A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 477 (1980)—Mauritius.
- filiformis** Duthie
var. **constricta** K.M. Kochummen in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 28(2): 227 (1976)—Malaya.
- floscellus** C.D. Legrand in *Fl. Ilustr. Catar.*, 1 (Mirtac., Suppl. 1): 28 (1977)—Brazil.
- grandisepala** J.R. Mattos in *Loefgrenia*, 66: 7 (1975)—Brazil.
- grazielae** J.R. Mattos & D. Legrand in *Loefgrenia*, 67: 24 (1975)—Brazil.
- hastilis** (Blume) J. Gueho & A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 478 (1980): *Jossinia hastilis*.
- imaruiensis** C.D. Legrand in *Fl. Ilustr. Catar.*, 1 (Mirtac., Suppl. 1): 22 (1977)—Brazil.
- involucrata** DC.
var. **minutifolia** J.R. Mattos & D. Legrand in *Loefgrenia*, 67: 30 (1975)—Brazil.
- kiaerskoviana** J.R. Mattos & D. Legrand in *Loefgrenia*, 67: 30 (1975), nom. nov., as *'kiaerskoviana'*: *Acca glazioviana* Kiaerskou.
- klappenbachiana** J.R. Mattos & D. Legrand in *Loefgrenia*, 67: 20 (1975)—Brazil.
- kuhlmanniana** J.R. Mattos & D. Legrand in *Loefgrenia*, 67: 30 (1975)—Brazil.
- lankaensis** A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Misc. Pap. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 19: 223 (1980), nom. nov., without replaced synonym ref.: *Memecylon hookeri* Thw.
- lanosa** J.R. Mattos & D. Legrand in *Loefgrenia*, 67: 29 (1975)—Brazil.
- lepeda** J.R. Mattos & D. Legrand in *Loefgrenia*, 67: 29 (1975)—Brazil.
- levinervis** (Fosberg) A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 496 (1980): *E. elliptica* var. *levinervis*.
- macedoi** J.R. Mattos & D. Legrand in *Loefgrenia*, 67: 24 (1975)—Brazil.
- madagascariensis** (H. Perrier) A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 546 (1980): *Myrtus madagascariensis*.
- magnibracteolata** J.R. Mattos & D. Legrand in *Loefgrenia*, 67: 28 (1975)—Brazil.
- meridionalis** J.R. Mattos in *Loefgrenia*, 66: 6 (1975)—Brazil.
- multiovulata** J.R. Mattos & D. Legrand in *Loefgrenia*, 67: 23 (1975)—Brazil.
- multipunctata** J.R. Mattos & D. Legrand in *Loefgrenia*, 67: 26 (1975)—Brazil.
- oblongata** J.R. Mattos & D. Legrand in *Loefgrenia*, 67: 22 (1975)—Brazil.

EUGENIA:—

- oleioides** H. Perrier in Fl. Madagascar, fam. 152: 10 (1953), nom. nov., as 'oleaeoides': *E. oleifolia* Thouars ex H. Perrier.
- osoriana** J.R. Mattos & D. Legrand in *Loefgrenia*, 67: 21 (1975)—Brazil.
- paranaguensis** J.R. Mattos & D. Legrand in *Loefgrenia*, 67: 25 (1975)—Brazil.
- poesiana** A. Borhidi in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 64(3): 216 (1977 publ. 1978)—Cuba.
- pollicina** J. Gueho & A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 480 (1980)—Mauritius.
- pyriformis** Camb.
var. **argentea** J.R. Mattos & D. Legrand in *Loefgrenia*, 67: 30 (1975)—Brazil.
- ramonae** A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 21(3-4): 228 (1975 publ. 1976)—Cuba.
- reinwardtiana** (Bl.) DC.
f. **lutea** H. St. John in *Phytologia*, 37(5): 441 (1977)—Tuamoto Is.
- rigidifolia**
subsp. **rangelensis** B.P. Kitanov in *Ann. Univ. Sofia, Fac. Biol.*, 64(2): 4 (1969/1970 publ. 1972); cf. *Gray Herb. Card Cat.*—Cuba.
- subsp. **tsugaefolia** B.P. Kitanov in *Ann. Univ. Sofia, Fac. Biol.*, 64(2): 4 (1969/1970 publ. 1972); cf. *Gray Herb. Card Cat.*—Cuba.
- rodriguesensis** J. Gueho & A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 481 (1980)—Rodrigues Is.
- rostratofalcata** J.R. Mattos & D. Legrand in *Loefgrenia*, 67: 23 (1975)—Brazil.
- rotundicosta** C.D. Legrand in Fl. Ilustr. Catar., 1 (Mirtac., Suppl. 1): 25 (1977)—Brazil.
- rubrescens** J.R. Mattos & D. Legrand in *Loefgrenia*, 67: 25 (1975)—Brazil.
- sieberi** J. Gueho & A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 481 (1980), nom. nov.: *Jossinia sieberana* Blume.
- spicata** Lamk.
var. **cordata** K.M. Kochummen in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 28(2): 227 (1976)—Malaya.
- sripadaense** A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Misc. Pap. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 19: 227 (1980)—Sri Lanka.
- stenosepaloides** J.R. Mattos in *Loefgrenia*, 66: 8 (1975)—Brazil.
- striata** J.R. Mattos & D. Legrand in *Loefgrenia*, 67: 20 (1975)—Brazil.
- subcordata** Berg
var. **australis** J.R. Mattos in *Loefgrenia*, 70: 4 (1976)—Brazil.
- taoenia** A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 64(3): 216 (1977 publ. 1978)—Cuba.
- vaughanii** J. Gueho & A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 482 (1980)—Mauritius.
- verdoorniae** A.E. van Wyk in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 45(3): 273 (1979)—South Africa (Cape Province, Natal).
- woodburyana** Alain in *Phytologia*, 47(3): 185 (1980)—Puerto Rico.
- EUHESPERIDA** S. Brullo & F. Furnari in *Webbia*, 34(1): 433 (1979). *LABIATAE*.
- linearifolia** S. Brullo & F. Furnari in *Webbia*, 34(1): 434 (1979)—Libya.
- EULALIA** (Gramin.).
micranthera Y.L. Keng & S.L. Chen in Fl. Hainan., 4: 539 (1977)—Hainan.
- nana** Y.L. Keng & S.L. Chen in Fl. Hainan., 4: 539 (1977)—Hainan.
- EULALIOPSIS** (Gramin.).
duthiei P. R. Sur in *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 72(3): 815 (1975 publ. 1976)—India.
- EULOPHIA** (Orchidac.).
bicallosa (D.Don) P.F. Hunt & Summerh.
- var. **major** (King & Pantl.) U.C. Pradhan, Indian Orchids: Guide Identif. & Cult., 2: 461 (1979): *E. bicarinata* var. *major*.

EULOPHIA:—

- dactylifera** P.J. Cribb in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 163 (1977)—Zambia.
- delicata** P.J. Cribb in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 169 (1977)—Zaire, Zambia, Rhodesia.
- ecalcarata** G. Williamson in *J.S. Afr. Bot.*, 46(4): 336 (1980)—Zambia.
- farcta** G. Williamson in *J.S. Afr. Bot.*, 46(4): 337 (1980)—Zambia.
- graminea** Lindley
var. **kitamurai** (Masamune) S.S. Ying, Col. Illust. Indig. Orch. Taiwan, 1(2): 455 (1977): *E. kitamurai*.
- hirsuta** J. Joseph & E. Vajravelu in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 17(1-4): 192 (1975 publ. 1978)—India.
- horsfallii** (Batem.) Summ.
var. **laurentii** (De Wild.) D. Geerinck in *Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg.*, 109(2): 190 (1976), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).
- moratii** N. Halle in Fl. N. Caled. & Depend., 8: 246 (1977)—New Caledonia.
- mossambicensis** E.A.C.L.E. Schelpe in *J.S. Afr. Bot.*, 42(4): 392 (1976), nom. nov.: *E. humilis* Schlechter.
- mweruensis** P.J. Cribb in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 162 (1977)—Zambia.
- nicobarica** N.P. Balakrishnan & N.G. Nair in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 15(3-4): 271 (1976)—Nicobar Is.
- obscura** P.J. Cribb in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 171 (1977)—Zambia.
- recurvata** G. Williamson in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 134(1-2): 70 (1980)—Rhodesia, Tanzania, Zaire, Zambia, Malawi.
- saxicola** P.J. Cribb & G. Williamson in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 171 (1977)—Zambia, Rhodesia.
- var. **rueppellii** (Rchb.f.) P.J. Cribb in *Kew Bull.*, 33(4): 676 (1979): *Lissochilus rueppellii*.
- taitensis** H. Pfennig & P.J. Cribb in *Orchidee*, 28(6): 215 (1977)—Tanzania.
- vandervekeniana** D. Geerinck in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 47(3-4): 484 (1977)—Burundi.
- williamsonii** P.J. Cribb in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 166 (1977)—Zambia, Rhodesia.
- EULOPHUS** (Umbellif.).
ferganensis (Korov.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1604 (1979): *Korovinia ferganensis*.
- tenuisectus** (Regel & Schmalz.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1603 (1979): *Peucedanum tenuisectum*.
- EUODIA** J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 7 (1775). *RUTACEAE*.†
- hortensis** J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 7 (1775)—Locality not stated.†
- lunu-ankenda** (Gaertn.) Merrill
var. **tirunelvelica** A.H. Henry & M. Chandrabose in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 15(1-2): 144 (1973 publ. 1976)—India.
- simplicifolia** Ridley
var. **pubescens** C.C. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(2): 83 (1978), as 'Evodia'—China.
- trichotoma** (Lour.) Pierre
var. **pubescens** C.C. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(2): 83 (1978), as 'Evodia'—China.
- EUONYMUS** (Celastrac.).
alatus (Thunberg) Siebold
f. **striatus** (Thunberg) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 434 (1979): *Celastrus striatus*.
- europaeus** L.
f. **angustifolius** I. Ganchev in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 7: 493 (1979)—Bulgaria.
- f. **bulgarica** (Vel.) I. Ganchev in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 7: 259 (1979): *E. bulgarica*.

EUONYMUS:—

- f. **microphylla** (Beck) I. Ganchev in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 7: 259 (1979): *E. vulgaris* var. *microphyllus*.
- verrucosus** Scop.
f. **angustifolius** I. Ganchev in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 7: 493 (1979)—Bulgaria.
- f. **cordatus** I. Ganchev in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 7: 493 (1979)—Bulgaria.
- f. **parvifolius** I. Ganchev in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 7: 493 (1979)—Bulgaria.

EUPATORIADELPHUS (Compos.).

- maculatus** (L.) K. & R.
var. **brunerii** (A. Gray) R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 45(6): 465 (1980): *Eupatorium bruneri*.

EUPATORIUM (Compos.).

- album** L.
var. **vaseyi** (T.C. Porter) A. Cronquist in *Brittonia*, 29(2): 220 (1977): *E. vaseyi*.
- arachnoideum** P.R. Legname in *Lilloa*, 34(5): 51 (1975)—Argentina.
- argentinum** L. Ariza Espinar in *Darwiniana*, 22(4): 551 (1980), nom. nov.: *E. prasiifolium* Griseb.
- astillerum** B.L. Turner in *Wrightia*, 5(9): 353 (1977)—Mexico.
- burgeri** (King & Robinson) L.O. Williams in *Fieldiana, Bot.*, 36(10): 84 (1975): *Ageratina burgeri*.
- correlliorum** S. Plettman in *Brittonia*, 29(1): 85 (1977)—Bahama Is.
- cyrilli-nelsonii** A. Molina in *Ceiba*, 22(1): 39 (1978)—Honduras.
- flourensifolium** B.L. Turner in *Wrightia*, 5(9): 353 (1977)—Mexico.
- lucentifolium** L.O. Williams in *Fieldiana, Bot.*, 36(10): 88 (1975)—Mexico, Guatemala.
- magistri** L.O. Williams in *Fieldiana, Bot.*, 36(10): 90 (1975)—Guatemala.
- miqihuanum** B.L. Turner in *Wrightia*, 5(9): 352 (1977)—Mexico.
- molinae** L.O. Williams in *Fieldiana, Bot.*, 36(10): 91 (1975), nom. nov.: *Neomiranda ovandensis* King & Robinson.
- monticola** L.O. Williams in *Fieldiana, Bot.*, 36(10): 91 (1975)—Guatemala.
- nubivagum** L.O. Williams in *Fieldiana, Bot.*, 36(10): 94 (1975)—Guatemala.
- oreophilum** L.O. Williams in *Fieldiana, Bot.*, 36(10): 96 (1975)—Costa Rica.
- orogenes** L.O. Williams in *Fieldiana, Bot.*, 36(10): 97 (1975)—Costa Rica.
- perpetiolatum** (King & Robinson) L.O. Williams in *Fieldiana, Bot.*, 36(10): 99 (1975): *Pseudokyrsteniopsis perpetiolata*.
- pinetorum** L.O. Williams & A. Molina in *Fieldiana, Bot.*, 36(10): 99 (1975)—Honduras.
- quercketorum** L.O. Williams in *Fieldiana, Bot.*, 36(10): 101 (1975)—Mexico.
- quisqueyanum** Alain in *Moscosoa*, 1(1): 48 (1976)—Hispaniola (Dominican Republic).
- rugosum** Houttuyn
f. **verticillatum** (Vict.) H.J. Scoggan, Fl. Canada, 1: 52 (1978): *E. urticifolium* f. *verticillatum*.
- schininii** A.L. Cabrera in *Darwiniana*, 20(3-4): 411 (1976)—Argentina.
- scoparioides** L.O. Williams in *Fieldiana, Bot.*, 36(10): 102 (1975)—Guatemala.
- shastense** D.W. Taylor & G.L. Stebbins in *Madrono*, 25(4): 218 (1978)—U.S.A. (California).
- sodali** L.O. Williams in *Fieldiana, Bot.*, 36(10): 103 (1975), nom. nov.: *Piqueria standleyi* Rob.
- sorensenii** (King & Robinson) L.O. Williams in *Fieldiana, Bot.*, 36(10): 104 (1975): *Koanophyllum sorensenii*.

EUPATORIUM:—

tunii L.O. Williams in *Fieldiana, Bot.*, 36(10): 106 (1975)—Guatemala, Belize, Mexico.

EUPHORBIA (Euphorbiac.).

subsect. **Nummulariopsis** (Boiss.) A.C. Allem & B.E. Irgang in Fl. Ilustr. Rio Grande do Sul, 11 (*Bol. Inst. Central Biocien.*, 34, *Ser. Bot.*, 4): 69 (1975); *F. sect. Nummulariopsis*.

subsect. **Papilloae** A.C. Allem & B.E. Irgang in Fl. Ilustr. Rio Grande do Sul, 11 (*Bol. Inst. Central Biocien.*, 34, *Ser. Bot.*, 4): 69 (1975).

subsect. **Sciadophilae** A.C. Allem & B.E. Irgang in Fl. Ilustr. Rio Grande do Sul, 11 (*Bol. Inst. Central Biocien.*, 34, *Ser. Bot.*, 4): 71 (1975).

abbreviata D.S. Correll in *Sida*, 8(4): 317 (1980)—Bahama Is., Turks & Caicos Is.

alluaudii Drake

subsp. **oncoclada** (Drake) F. Friedmann & G. Cremers in *Adansonia*, 16(2): 256 (1976); *E. oncoclada*.

ambroseae L.C. Leach

var. **spinosa** L.C. Leach in *Kirkia*, 10(2): 397 (1977)—Mozambique, Malawi.

amygdaloidea L.

var. **robbiae** (Turrill) A. Radcliffe-Smith in *Kew Bull.*, 30(4): 698 (1975 publ. 1976); *E. robbiae*.

ardoniensis A.I. Galushko in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 210 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).

arteagae W.R. Buck & M.J. Huft in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 58(3): 343 (1977)—Mexico.

atrocarmesina L.C. Leach

subsp. **arborea** L.C. Leach in *Garcia de Orta, Ser. Bot.*, 3(2): 101 (1977)—Angola.

barbellata Hurusawa

f. **denudata** (Hurusawa) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 426 (1979); *E. imaii f. denudata*.

var. **imaii** (Hurusawa) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 426 (1979); *E. imaii*.

cap-saintemariensis

var. **ulearensis** W. Rauh in *Cact. Succ. J. (U. S. A.)*, 50(6): 265 (1978)—Madagascar.

celastroides Boiss.

var. **nelsonii** H. St. John in *Pac. Sci.*, 30(1): 15 (1976)—Hawaiian Is.

cornastra (Dressler) A. Radcliffe-Smith in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 482 (1978); *Poinsettia cornastra*.

cuneata Vahl

subsp. **lamproderma** S. Carter in *Kew Bull.*, 35(2): 428 (1980)—Kenya.

var. **pumilans** S. Carter in *Kew Bull.*, 35(2): 430 (1980)—Kenya, Tanzania.

var. **spinescens** (Pax) S. Carter in *Kew Bull.*, 35(2): 429 (1980); *E. spinescens*.

subsp. **spinescens** (Pax) S. Carter in *Kew Bull.*, 35(2): 429 (1980); *E. spinescens*.

subsp. **wajirensis** S. Carter in *Kew Bull.*, 35(2): 428 (1980)—Kenya.

cuneneana L.C. Leach in *Dinteria*, 12: 21 (1976)—Angola.

subsp. **rhizomatosa** L.C. Leach in *Dinteria*, 12: 24 (1976)—Angola.

dahurica G.A. Peshkova in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 238 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).

decidua P.R.O. Bally & L.C. Leach in *Kirkia*, 10(1): 293 (1975), with correct holotype—Zambia, Zaire.

demissa L.C. Leach in *Dinteria*, 12: 10 (1976)—Angola.

densa Schrenk

subsp. **badghysi** V.P. Bochantsev in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 62(8): 1201 (1977)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

densiusculiformis (Pazij) V.P. Bochantsev in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 62(8): 1201 (1977); *Galarhoeus densiusculiformis*.

dissitispina L.C. Leach in *Kirkia*, 10(2): 394 (1977)—Rhodesia.

EUPHORBIA:—

dolichoceras S. Carter in *Kew Bull.*, 35(2): 418 (1980)—Tanzania, Zambia.

dumeticola P.R.O. Bally & S. Carter in *Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit.*, 38(3): 66 (1976), nom. nov.: *E. platyacantha* Pax.

enterophora Drake

subsp. **crassa** G. Cremers in *Adansonia*, 17(3): 348 (1978)—Madagascar.

epithynoides L.

f. **glabrescens** K. Rostanski in *Fragn. Flor. Geobot.*, 22(3): 297 (1976)—Poland.

esula L.

f. **esulifolia** (Thell.) B. Kuzmanov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 7: 162 (1979); *E. virgata* f. *esulifolia*.

var. **orientalis** (Boiss.) B. Kuzmanov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 7: 162 (1979); *E. virgata* var. *orientalis*.

exumensis (Millsp.) D.S. Correll in *Sida*, 8(4): 319 (1980); *Chamaesyce exumensis*.

famatamboay F. Friedmann & G. Cremers in *Adansonia*, 16(2): 253 (1976)—Madagascar.

subsp. **itampolensis** F. Friedmann & G. Cremers in *Adansonia*, 16(2): 254 (1976)—Madagascar.

fasciculis S. Carter in *Cact. Succ. J. (U.S.A.)*, 49(4): 181 (1977)—Somali Republic.

faucicola L.C. Leach in *Garcia de Orta, Ser. Bot.*, 3(2): 99 (1977)—Angola.

fischeriana Steud.

var. **komaroviana** (Prokh.) Chu in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chinae bor.-or., 6: 40 (1977); *E. komaroviana*.

flavicomia DC.

subsp. **occidentalis** M. Lainz in *Bol. Inst. Estud. Astur., Supl. Cien.*, 22(Aport. Conoc. Fl. Cantabro-Astur. xi), 7 (1976)—Spain.

gariepina Boiss.

subsp. **balsamea** (Welw. ex Hiern) L.C. Leach in *Excelsa, Taxon. Ser.*, 2: 78 (1980); *E. balsamea*.

gillettii P.R.O. Bally & S. Carter in *Cact. Succ. J. (U.S.A.)*, 49(4): 179 (1977)—Somali Republic.

subsp. **tenuior** S. Carter in *Cact. Succ. J. (U.S.A.)*, 49(4): 181 (1977)—Somali Republic.

guiengola W.R. Buck & M.J. Huft in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 58(3): 345 (1977)—Mexico.

heptapotamica V.P. Goloskokov in *Bot. Mater. Gerb. Inst. Bot. Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR*, 10: 32 (1977)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

hieroglyphica D.S. Correll in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 58(1): 40 (1977)—Bahama Is.

hirta L.

var. **ophthalmica** (Pers.) A.C. Allem & B.E. Irgang in Fl. Ilustr. Rio Grande do Sul, 11 (*Bol. Inst. Central Biocien.*, 34, *Ser. Bot.*, 4): 63 (1975); *E. ophthalmica*.

hormorrhiza A. Radcliffe-Smith in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 482 (1978), nom. nov.: *Poinsettia coccinea* Dressler.

horwoodii S. Carter & J. Lavranos in *Cact. Succ. J. (U. S. A.)*, 50(1): 28 (1978)—Somali Republic.

inornata (Dressler) A. Radcliffe-Smith in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 482 (1978); *Poinsettia coccinea*.

kaokoensis (White, Dyer & Sloane) L.C. Leach in *Dinteria*, 12: 33 (1976); *E. subsalsa* var. *kaokoensis*.

kitagawae (Hurusawa) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 427 (1979); *E. virgata* var. *kitagawae*.

koerneriana A.C. Allem & B.E. Irgang in Fl. Ilustr. Rio Grande do Sul, 11 (*Bol. Inst. Central Biocien.*, 34, *Ser. Bot.*, 4): 54 (1975), as 'koerneriana'—Brazil.

kozlovi Prokh.

var. **angustifolia** S.Q. Zhou in Fl. Intramontolica, 4: 207 (1979)—China.

laciniata T.P. Ramamoorthy in C.J. Saldanha & D.H. Nicolson, Fl. Hassan Distr. Karnataka,

EUPHORBIA:—

India: 338 (1976), nom. nov.: *E. fimbriata* Heyne ex Roth.

lavicola S. Carter in *Kew Bull.*, 35(2): 419 (1980)—Kenya.

lisssperma S. Carter in *Kew Bull.*, 35(2): 414 (1980)—Tanzania, Burundi, Uganda, Kenya.

lomi W. Rauh in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 39(11): 257 (1979)—Madagascar. (*E. lophogona* milii).

longinsulicola S.R. Hill in *Sida*, 6(4): 313 (1976)—Bahama Is.

louwii L.C. Leach in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 46(2): 207 (1980)—South Africa (Transvaal).

lotosa S. Carter in *Kew Bull.*, 35(2): 416 (1980)—Tanzania.

margalidiana H. Kuhbier & K. Lewejohann in *Veroff. uUberseemus. Bremen*, A, 5: 25 (1978)—Balearic Is.

mertonii F.R. Fosberg in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 181 (1978)—Aldabra Archipelago.

mitriformis P.R.O. Bally & S. Carter in *Cact. Succ. J. (U.S.A.)*, 48(3): 128 (1976)—Somali Republic.

mosaica P.R.O. Bally & S. Carter in *Cact. Succ. J. (U.S.A.)*, 48(3): 125 (1976)—Somali Republic.

nwinilungensis L.C. Leach in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 46(1-2): 246 (1976)—Angola, Zambia.

nicaeensis All.

subsp. **cadrilateri** (Prod.) B. Kuzmanov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 7: 145 (1979); *E. cadrilateri*.

subsp. **dobrogensis** (Prod.) B. Kuzmanov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 7: 145 (1979); *E. dobrogensis*.

f. **latibracteata** (Prod.) B. Kuzmanov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 7: 145 (1979), as 'latebracteata'; *E. dobrogensis* f. *latibracteata*.

f. **varnensis** (Vel.) B. Kuzmanov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 7: 145 (1979); *E. glareosa* var. *varnensis*.

nubigena L.C. Leach in *Dinteria*, 12: 13 (1976)—Angola.

var. **rutilans** L.C. Leach in *Dinteria*, 12: 17 (1976)—Angola.

obtusifolia Poir.

f. **latibracteata** G. Kunkel in *Nat. Hispan.*, 15: 54 (1978)—Canary Is.

ocellata Dur. & Hilg.

var. **kirbyi** J.T. Howell in *Mentzelia*, 1: 7 (1975)—U.S.A. (California).

oligoclada L.C. Leach in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 46(1-2): 253 (1976)—Angola.

otjipembana L.C. Leach in *Dinteria*, 12: 29 (1976)—Namibia.

pallasii Turczaninow

f. **glaberrima** (Maximowicz) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 429 (1979); *E. pallasii* var. *glaberrima*.

palustris L.

var. *brinonense* N. Cezard in *Bull. Acad. Soc. Lorraines Sci.*, 16(1): 34 (1977), without latin descr. or type—France.

paradoxa (Schur) Podpera in *Public. Fac. Sci. Univ. Masaryk*, 12: 29 (1922); cf. J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 429 (1977); (Basionym not stated).

parvicaruncula D.C. Hassall in *Austral. J. Bot.*, 25(4): 441 (1977)—Australia (New South Wales, N.Terr., Queensland, S.Australia).

planiticola D.C. Hassall in *Austral. J. Bot.*, 25(4): 446 (1977)—Australia (New South Wales, S. Australia, Victoria).

platyrrhiza L.C. Leach in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 46(1-2): 257 (1976)—Zambia.

plumerioides Teijsm. ex Hassk.

var. **macrocarpa** A. Radcliffe-Smith in *Kew Bull.*, Addit. Ser., 8: 86 (1980)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

EUPHORBIA:—

- microphylla** A. Radcliffe-Smith in *Kew Bull.*, Addit. Ser., 8: 86 (1980)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
- proctorii** (Burch) D.S. Correll in *Sida*, 8(4): 319 (1980): *Chamaesyce proctorii*.
- pseudo-chamaesyce** Fischer, Meyer & Lallemand
- f. pilosa** (C.A. Meyer) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 430 (1979): *E. chamaesyce* var. *pilosa*.
- pteroclada** L.C. Leach in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 46(1–2): 260 (1976)—Zaire.
- quadrilatera** L. Leach in *J.S. Afr. Bot.*, 46(3): 318 (1980)—Tanzania.
- reconciliationis** A. Radcliffe-Smith in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 229 (1978)—Réunion.
- reptans** P.R.O. Bally & S. Carter in *Cact. Succ. J. (U.S.A.)*, 49(4): 182 (1977)—Somali Republic.
- richardsiae** L.C. Leach in *Kirkia*, 10(2): 392 (1977)—Malawi.
- subsp. **robusta** L.C. Leach in *Kirkia*, 10(2): 394 (1977)—Malawi.
- ruficeps** S. Carter in *Kew Bull.*, 35(2): 416 (1980)—Zambia, Tanzania, Malawi.
- schmitzii** L.C. Leach in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 46 (1–2): 248 (1976)—Zaire.
- schumannii** A. Radcliffe-Smith in *Kew Bull.*, Addit. Ser., 8: 87 (1980), nom. nov.: *E. velutina* Schum.
- scitura** L.C. Leach in *Dinteria*, 12: 17 (1976)—Angola.
- sepulta** P.R.O. Bally & S. Carter in *Cact. Succ. J. (U.S.A.)*, 48(3): 125 (1976)—Somali Republic.
- serpens** H.B.K.
- var. **ovalifolia** (Engelm. ex Klotzsch & Garcke) A.C. Allem in *Rev. Brasil. Biol.*, 37(2): 223 (1977): *E. ovalifolia*.
- serratifolia** S. Carter in *Kew Bull.*, 35(2): 413 (1980)—Tanzania, Malawi.
- sieboldiana** Morren & Decaisne
- var. **peninsularis** (Hurusawa) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 430 (1979): *E. sieboldiana* f. *peninsularis*.
- sistanica** A. Dinelli & G. de Marco in *Ann. Bot. (Italy)*, 35–36: 139 (197–677 publ. 1978)—Iran.
- stenoclada** Baillon
- subsp. **ambatofinandranae** (Leandri) G. Cremers in *Adansonia*, 17(3): 356 (1978): *E. ambatofinandranae*.
- stoddartii** F.R. Fosberg in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 182 (1978)—Aldabra Archipelago.
- subsalsa** Hiern
- subsp. **fluvialis** L.C. Leach in *Dinteria*, 12: 29 (1976)—Angola, Namibia.
- tannensis** Spreng.
- subsp. **eremophila** (A. Cunn.) D.C. Hassall in *Austral. J. Bot.*, 25(4): 439 (1977): *E. eremophila*.
- var. **finlaysonii** (J.M. Black) D.C. Hassall in *Austral. J. Bot.*, 25(4): 441 (1977): *E. finlaysonii*.
- taurinensis** All.
- f. **isophylla** (Maly) B. Kuzmanov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 7: 168 (1979): *E. dalmatica* var. *isophylla*.
- tavoyensis** N.P. Balakrishnan in *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 73(1): 189 (1976)—Burma.
- villosa** W. & K. ex Willd.
- subsp. **austriaca** (Kern.) R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(3–4): 381 (1977 publ. 1978): *E. austriaca*.
- viridula** Cordemoy ex A. Radcliffe-Smith in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 230 (1978)—Réunion.
- wildii** L.C. Leach in *Kirkia*, 10(1): 293 (1975), with correct holotype—Rhodesia.
- wilsonii** (Millsp.) D.S. Correll in *Sida*, 8(4): 319 (1980): *Chamaesyce wilsonii*.

EUPHRASIA (Scrophulariac.).

- sect. **Angustifoliae** (Wettst.) N.N. Tsvelev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 17: 232 (1980): *E. grex Angustifoliae*.
- chitrovii** N.N. Tsvelev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 17: 231 (1980)—U.S.S.R. (European Russia).
- imbricans** N.S. Vodop'yanova in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 62(8): 1168 (1977)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).
- minima** Jacq. ex DC.
- subsp. **davisi** P.F. Yeo in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(1): 54 (1976)—Turkey.
- pectinata** Ten.
- subsp. **sichuanica** D.Y. Hong in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 67(2): 406 (1979)—China.
- subsp. **simplex** (Freyn) D.Y. Hong in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 67(2): 375, 406 (1979): *E. maximowiczii* var. *simplex*.
- picta** Wimmer
- subsp. **arguta** (Towns.) P.F. Yeo in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 77(4): 251 (1978 publ. 1979): *E. officinalis*
- subsp. **arguta**.
- portae** Wettst.
- subsp. **italica** (Wettst.) P.F. Yeo in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 77(4): 314 (1978 publ. 1979): *E. italicica*.
- regelii** Wettst.
- subsp. **kangtienensis** D.Y. Hong in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 67(2): 406 (1979)—China.
- rostkoviana** Hayne
- var. **fennica** (Kihlman) J. Jalas in *Ann. Bot. Fenn.*, 14(4): 191 (1977): *E. fennica*.
- var. **onegensis** (Cajander) J. Jalas in *Ann. Bot. Fenn.*, 14(4): 191 (1977): *E. onegensis*.
- salisburgensis** Funck
- var. **schoenonica** P.F. Yeo in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 77(4): 311 (1978 publ. 1979)—Sweden.
- slovaca** (Yeo) J. Holub in *Preslia*, 51(3): 281 (1979): *E. arctica* subsp. *slovaca*.
- stricta** D. Wolff ex J.F. Lehmann
- var. **curta** (Fries) J. Jalas in *Ann. Bot. Fenn.*, 14(4): 192 (1977): *E. officinalis* $\delta \times \chi \alpha \sigma \geqslant$ *curta*.
- var. **tenuis** (Brenner) J. Jalas in *Ann. Bot. Fenn.*, 14(4): 192 (1977): *E. officinalis* var. *tenuis*.

EUPTELEA (Eupteleac.).

- pleiosperma** Hook.f. & Thoms.
- f. **franchetii** (Van Tiegh.) P.C. Kuo in Fl. Tsinlingensis, 1(2): 221 (1974): *E. franchetii*.

- EUREIANDRA** (Cucurbitac.).
- eburnea** C. Jeffrey in *Kew Bull.*, 31(2): 292 (1976)—Mozambique, Zambia, Rhodesia.

EURYANDRA (Theac.).

- leptophylla Hayata
- var. **tsushanensis** Y.C. Liu & F.Y. Lu in *Quart. J. Chinese Forest.*, 10(3): 92 (1977)—Taiwan.

- EURYANDRA** J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 41 (1775). **DILLENIACEAE**.†
- scandens** J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 41 (1775)—Locality not stated.†

- ×**EURYANGIS** hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 88(1042): centre page pull-out p. 12 (1980). **ORCHIDACEAE**. (*Aerangis* × *Eurychone*).

- EURYCLES** Salis. ex J.A. Schultes & J.H. Schultes, Syst., 7: 909 (1830); cf. D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 29(56): 601 (1980). **AMARYLLIDACEAE**.

- ×**EURYNOPSIS** hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 85(1013): centre page pull-out p. 7 (1977). **ORCHIDACEAE**. (*Eurychone* × *Phalaenopsis*).

EURYSTYLES (Orchidac.).

- alticola** D.D. Dod in *Moscosoa*, 3: 49 (1978)—Hispaniola (Dominican Republic).

- domingensis** D.D. Dod in *Moscosoa*, 1(2): 43 (1977)—Hispaniola (Dominican Republic).

- gardneri** (Lindl. ex Gardn.) L.A. Garay in *Op. Bot.*, B (Fl. Ecuador), 9(225:1): 257 (1978): *Spiranthes gardneri*.

EUSTEPhIA (Amaryllidac.).

- hugoei** C. Vargas in *Biota*, 10(84): 405 (1976)—Peru.
- kawidei** C. Vargas Calderon in *Pl. Life*, 31: 28 (1975)—Peru.
- EUSTERALIS** (Labiat.).
- andersonii** (Prain) N.C. Majumdar in *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 74(2): 386 (1977): *Dysophylla andersonii*.
- crassicaulis** (Benth.) G. Panigrahi in *Phytologia*, 32(6): 476 (1976): *Dysophylla crassicaulis*.
- crassicaulis** (Benth.) N.C. Majumdar in *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 74(2): 385 (1977): *Dysophylla crassicaulis*.
- var. **pumila** (Grah.) N.C. Majumdar in *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 74(2): 385 (1977): *Mentha pumila*.
- cruciata** (Benth.) G. Panigrahi in *Phytologia*, 32(6): 478 (1976): *Dysophylla cruciata*.
- cruciata** (Benth.) N.C. Majumdar in *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 74(2): 385 (1977): *Dysophylla cruciata*.
- deccanensis** G. Panigrahi in *Phytologia*, 32(6): 475 (1976), as nom. nov.—India.
- erecta** (Dalz.) G. Panigrahi in *Phytologia*, 32(6): 477 (1976): *Dysophylla erecta*.
- erecta** (Dalz.) N.C. Majumdar in *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 74(2): 386 (1977): *Dysophylla erecta*.
- gracilis** (Dalz.) G. Panigrahi in *Phytologia*, 32(6): 476 (1976): *Dysophylla gracilis*.
- gracilis** (Dalz.) N.C. Majumdar in *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 74(2): 386 (1977): *Dysophylla gracilis*.
- griffithii** (Hook. f.) G. Panigrahi in *Phytologia*, 32(6): 477 (1976): *Dysophylla griffithii*.
- griffithii** (Hook. f.) N.C. Majumdar in *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 74(2): 386 (1977): *Dysophylla griffithii*.
- helferi** (Hook. f.) G. Panigrahi in *Phytologia*, 32(6): 477 (1976): *Dysophylla helferi*.
- helferi** (Hook. f.) N.C. Majumdar in *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 74(2): 385 (1977): *Dysophylla helferi*.
- kachinensis** (Mukerjee) N.C. Majumdar in *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 74(2): 386 (1977): *Dysophylla kachinensis*.
- linearis** (Benth.) G. Panigrahi in *Phytologia*, 32(6): 476 (1976): *Dysophylla linearis*.
- linearis** (Benth.) N.C. Majumdar in *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 74(2): 385 (1977): *Dysophylla linearis*.
- malabarica** N.C. Majumdar in *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 74(2): 385 (1977), nom. nov., as 'comb. nov.' but basionym inval.: *Dysophylla stellata* Benth.
- peguana** (Prain) G. Panigrahi in *Phytologia*, 32(6): 477 (1976): *Dysophylla peguana*.
- peguana** (Prain) N.C. Majumdar in *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 74(2): 386 (1977): *Dysophylla peguana*.
- pentagona** (C.B. Clarke ex Hook. f.) G. Panigrahi in *Phytologia*, 32(6): 477 (1976): *Dysophylla pentagona*.
- pentagona** (Clarke ex Hook. f.) N.C. Majumdar in *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 74(2): 386 (1977): *Dysophylla pentagona*.
- quadrifolia** (Benth.) G. Panigrahi in *Phytologia*, 32(6): 478 (1976): *Dysophylla quadrifolia*.
- quadrifolia** (Roxb.) N.C. Majumdar in *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 74(2): 385 (1977): *Mentha quadrifolia*.
- sampsoni** (Hance) G. Panigrahi in *Phytologia*, 32(6): 478 (1976): *Dysophylla sampsoni*.
- stellata** (Lour.) G. Panigrahi in *Phytologia*, 32(6): 474 (1976): *Mentha stellata*.
- stellata** (Lour.) N.C. Majumdar in *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 74(2): 385 (1977): *Mentha stellata*.
- stocksii** (Hook. f.) G. Panigrahi in *Phytologia*, 32(6): 478 (1976): *Dysophylla stocksii*.
- stocksii** (Hook. f.) N.C. Majumdar in *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 74(2): 386 (1977): *Dysophylla stocksii*.

EUSTERALIS:—

- tomentosa** (Dalz.) G. Panigrahi in *Phytologia*, 32(6): 477 (1976); *Dysophylla tomentosa*.
- tomentosa** (Dalz.) N.C. Majumdar in *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 74(2): 385 (1977); *Dysophylla tomentosa*.
- yatabeana** (Makino) G. Panigrahi in *Phytologia*, 32(6): 478 (1976); *Dysophylla yatabeana*.

EUSTIGMA (Hamamelidac.).

- lenticellatum** C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 130 (1977)—China.
- stellatum** Feng ex C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 130 (1977)—China.

EVAX (Compos.).*carpetana*

- f. **acaulis** (R.B. Fernandes & I. Nogueira) R.B. Fernandes & I. Nogueira in *Bol. Soc. Brot.*, 52: 68 (1978); *Filago carpetana* f. *acaulis*.
- var. **pseudo-asterisciflora** (R.B. Fernandes & I. Nogueira) R.B. Fernandes & I. Nogueira in *Bol. Soc. Brot.*, 52: 68 (1978); *Filago carpetana* var. *pseudo-asterisciflora*.
- pygmaea**
- subsp. **ramosissima** (Mariz) R.B. Fernandes & I. Nogueira in *Bol. Soc. Brot.*, 52: 67 (1978); *E. asterisciflora* var. *ramosissima*.

EVODIOPanax (Araliac.).

- evodiifolius** (Franchet) Nakai
- var. **gracilis** (W.W. Sm.) S.Y. Hu in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(1): 111 (1980); *Acanthopanax evodiifolius* var. *gracilis*.

EVOLVULUS (Convolvulac.).

- antillanus** D.A. Powell in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 60(2): 225 (1979)—Leeward Is., Guadelupe Is., Windward Is., Netherlands Antilles.

EXBUCKLANDIA (Hamamelidac.).

- longipetala** H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatseni*, 1959(2): 33 (1959)—China.
- tonkinensis** (H. Lec.) H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatseni*, 1959(2): 32 (1959); *Bucklandia tonkinensis*.

EXCENTRODENDRON H.T. Chang & R.H. Miau in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatseni*, 1978(3): 21 (1978); **TILIACEAE**.

- hsiemmu** (Chun & How) H.T. Chang & R.H. Miau in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatseni*, 1978(3): 23 (1978); *Burretiodendron hsiemu*.
- obconicum** (Chun & How) H.T. Chang & R.H. Miau in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatseni*, 1978(3): 24 (1978); *Burretiodendron obconicum*.

- rhombifolium** H.T. Chang & R.H. Miau in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatseni*, 1978(3): 23 (1978)—China.

- tonkinense** (A.Chev.) H.T. Chang & R.H. Miau in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatseni*, 1978(3): 23 (1978); *Parapentace tonkinensis*.

EXCOECARIA (Euphorbiac.).

- myrioneura** H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 33(3): 537 (1979)—New Guinea (W. Irian), Moluccas.

EXEDECONUS (Solanac.).

- miersii** (Hook.f.) W.G. D'Arcy in *Phytologia*, 34(3): 283 (1976); *Dictyocalyx miersii*.

EXOCHORDA (Rosac.).

- giraldii** Hesse
- var. **tomentosa** Wuzhi in Fl. Hupehensis, 2: 122 (1979)—China.

EXOSTEMA (Rubiac.).

- parviflorum** L.C. Rich.
- subsp. **eggersii** (Urb.) A. Borhidi in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 62(1): 27 (1975); *E. eggersii*.
- subsp. **wrightii** (Krug & Urb.) A. Borhidi in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 62(1): 27 (1975); *E. wrightii*.
- purpureum**

EXOSTEMA:—

- var. **mensurensis** B.P. Kitanov in *Ann. Univ. Sofia, Fac. Biol.*, 64(2): 64 (1969–1970 publ. 1972); cf. *Gray Herb. Card Cat.*—Cuba.
- spinosum** (Vavass.) Krug & Urb.
- subsp. **tortuense** (Urb.) A. Borhidi in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 62(1): 27 (1975); *E. spinosum* var. *tortuense*.
- veraensis** B.P. Kitanov in *Fitologiya* (Bulgaria), 11: 51 (1979)—Cuba.

EXOSTYLES (Legumin.).

- amazonica** G.P. Yakovlev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 16: 138 (1979)—Brazil.

F**FABIANA** (Solanac.).

- fiebrigii** Scolnick ex S.C. Arroyo in *Hickenia*, 1(10): 50 (1976)—Bolivia.
- foliosa** (Speg.) S.C. Arroyo in *Hickenia*, 1(10): 53 (1976); *F. patagonica* var. *foliosa*.
- nana** (Speg.) S.C. Arroyo in *Hickenia*, 1(10): 53 (1976); *F. patagonica* var. *nana*.
- punensis** S.C. Arroyo in *Hickenia*, 1(10): 49 (1976)—Argentina.

FAGARA (Rutac.).

- acunai** (Alain) A. Borhidi & Z. Kereszty in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 25(1–2): 12 (1979); *Zanthoxylum acunai*.
- curbeloi** (Alain) Z. Kereszty in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 25(1–2): 11 (1979); *Zanthoxylum curbeloi*.
- gracilifolia** Mildbr. ex Engler, Nat. Pflanzenfam., 19a: 221 (1931)—Cameroon.
- leonis** (Alain) Z. Kereszty in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 25(1–2): 12 (1979); *Zanthoxylum leonis*.
- shaferi** (P. Wils.) Z. Kereszty in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 25(1–2): 11 (1979); *Zanthoxylum shaferi*.

FAGONIA (Zygophyllac.).

- harerensis** M.N. Hadidi in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 121 (1978)—Ethiopia.
- migiurtinia** M.N. El Hadidi in *Webbia*, 33(1): 82 (1978)—Ethiopia.
- ovalifolia** Hadidi
- subsp. **pakistanica** A. Ghafoor in Fl. W. Pakistan, 76: 16 (1974)—Pakistan.
- var. **qatarensis** M.N. Hadidi in *Webbia*, 32(2): 393 (1978)—Qatar.

FAGOPYRUM (Polygonac.).

- sect. **Pteroxygonum** (Dammer & Diels) K. Haraldson in *Symb. Bot. Upsal.*, 22(2): 83 (1978); gen. *Pteroxygonum*.
- giraldii** (Dammer & Diels) K. Haraldson in *Symb. Bot. Upsal.*, 22(2): 83 (1978); *Pteroxygonum giraldii*.
- lineare** (Sam.) K. Haraldson in *Symb. Bot. Upsal.*, 22(2): 81 (1978); *Polygonum lineare*.

FAGRAEA (Gentianac.).

- berteriana** A. Gray ex Benthem
- var. **galilai** (Gilg & Benedict) F.R. Fosberg in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 45: 20 (1980); *F. galilai*.
- var. **kusaiiana** (Hosokawa) F.R. Fosberg in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 45: 20 (1980); *F. kusaiiana*.
- var. **ladronica** F.R. Fosberg in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 45: 20 (1980)—Marianas.
- var. **pogas** (Hosokawa) F.R. Fosberg in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 45: 21 (1980); *F. sair* var. *pogas*.
- var. **sair** (Gilg & Benedict) F.R. Fosberg in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 45: 21 (1980), without exact basionym page; *F. sair*.

FAGUS (Fagac.).*noesia* (D.M.) Cz.

- leucodermis** M. Korac in *Naučni Skup. Odjelje Prir.-Mat. Nauk. (Beograd)*, 1(1): 33 (1974)—Jugoslavia.
- pashanica** C.C. Yang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 100 (1978)—China.

FAIDHERBIA (Legumin.).*albida* (Del.) A. Chev.

- var. **glabra** A. Nongonierma in *Bull. Inst. Fond. Afr. Noire, A*, 38(3): 599, [614] (1976 publ. 1977)—Senegal.
- var. **pseudoglabra** A. Nongonierma in *Bull. Inst. Fond. Afr. Noire, A*, 38(3): 599, [613] (1976 publ. 1977)—Senegal.

FALLOPIA (Polygonac.).

- sect. **Parogonum** K. Haraldson in *Symb. Bot. Upsal.*, 22(2): 78 (1978).
- sect. **Pleuropterus** (Turcz.) K. Haraldson in *Symb. Bot. Upsal.*, 22(2): 77 (1978); gen. *Pleuropterus*.
- cynanchoides** (Hemsl.) K. Haraldson in *Symb. Bot. Upsal.*, 22(2): 78 (1978); *Polygonum cynanchoides*.
- multiflora** (Thunb.) K. Haraldson in *Symb. Bot. Upsal.*, 22(2): 77 (1978); *Polygonum multiflorum*.
- pauciflora** (Maximowicz) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 231 (1979); *Polygonum pauciflorum*.

FARAMEA (Rubiac.).

- altipetens** J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(1): 162 (1980)—Panama.
- bocataurensis** J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(1): 163 (1980)—Panama.
- liesneri** J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(1): 167 (1980)—Panama.
- pauciflora** J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(1): 172 (1980)—Panama.

FARSETIA (Crucif.).

- arabica** L. Boulos in *Webbia*, 32(2): 379 (1978)—Qatar.
- stenoptera** Hochst.
- subsp. **speciosa** B. Jonsell in *Bot. Notiser*, 131(2): 254 (1978)—Kenya.
- undulicarpa** B. Jonsell in *Bot. Notiser*, 131(2): 256 (1978)—Kenya, Tanzania.

FEDOROVIA A.A. Kolakovskii in *Soobshch. Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR*, 97(3): 687 (1980). *CAMPANULACEAE*.

- karakuschensis** (Grossh.) A.A. Kolakovskii in *Soobshch. Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR*, 97(3): 687 (1980); *Campanula karakuschensis*.

FEIJOA (Myrtac.).

- sellowiana** Berg
- var. **rugosa** J.R. Mattos in *Loefgrenia*, 70: 4 (1976)—Brazil.

FERETIA (Rubiac.).

- apodantha** Del.
- subsp. **keniensis** D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 34(2): 368 (1979)—Kenya.
- subsp. **tanzaniensis** D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 34(2): 368 (1979)—Tanzania.

FERGUSONARA hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 84(997): centre page pull-out p. 10 (1976). *ORCHIDACEAE*. (*Brassavola* × *Cattleya* × *Laelia* × *Schomburgkia* × *Sophronitis*).**FERNALDIA** (Apocynac.).

- glabra** (Molina) C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(7): 256 (1976); *F. pandurata* var. *glabra*.

FERNANDOA (Bignoniac.).

- adenophylla** (Wall. ex G. Don) C.G.G.J. van Steenis in *Blumea*, 23(1): 135 (1976); *Bignonia adenophylla*.
- bracteata** (P. Dop) C.G.G.J. van Steenis in *Blumea*, 23(1): 135 (1976); *Radermachera bracteata*.

FERNANDOA:—

- brilletii** (P. Dop) C.G.G.J. van Steenis in *Blumea*, 23(1): 135 (1976); *Hexaneurocarpon brillietii*.
collignonii (P. Dop) C.G.G.J. van Steenis in *Blumea*, 23(1): 136 (1976); *Spathodeopsis collignonii*.
macroloba (Miq.) C.G.G.J. van Steenis in *Blumea*, 23(1): 136 (1976); *Spathodea macroloba*.
serrata (P. Dop) C.G.G.J. van Steenis in *Blumea*, 23(1): 136 (1976); *Haplophragma serratum*.

FEROCACTUS (Cactac.).

- subgen. **Ancistrocactus** (K.Schum.) N.P. Taylor in *Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit.*, 41(4): 90 (1979); *Echinocactus* subgen. *Ancistrocactus*.
 subgen. **Hamatacanthus** H. Bravo in *Cact. Suc. Mex.*, 21(3): 66 (1976).
 sect. **Sclerocactus** (B.& R.) N.P. Taylor in *Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit.*, 41(4): 90 (1979); gen. *Sclerocactus*.
 subgen. **Stenocactus** (K. Schum.) N.P. Taylor in *Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit.*, 42(4): 108 (1980); *Echinocactus* subgen. *Stenocactus*.
bicolor (Galeotti ex Pfeiffer) N.P. Taylor in *Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit.*, 41(2): 30 (1979); *Echinocactus bicolor*.
 var. **bolaensis** (Runge) N.P. Taylor in *Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit.*, 41(2): 30 (1979); *Echinocactus bolaensis*.
 var. **flavidispinus** (Backeb.) N.P. Taylor in *Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit.*, 41(2): 30 (1979); *Thelocactus bicolor* var. *flavidispinus*.
 var. **schwarzii** (Backeb.) N.P. Taylor in *Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit.*, 41(2): 30 (1979); *Thelocactus schwarzii*.
coptonogonus (Lem.) N.P. Taylor in *Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit.*, 42(4): 108 (1980); *Echinocactus coptonogonus*.
crispatus (DC.) N.P. Taylor in *Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit.*, 42(4): 108 (1980); *Echinocactus crispatus*.
glaucus (K.Schum.) N.P. Taylor in *Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit.*, 41(4): 90 (1979); *Echinocactus glaucus*.
hastifer (Werderm. & Boed.) N.P. Taylor in *Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit.*, 41(4): 90 (1979); *Echinocactus hastifer*.
heterochromus (A. Weber) N.P. Taylor in *Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit.*, 41(4): 90 (1979); *Echinocactus heterochromus*.
leucacanthus (Zuccarini) N.P. Taylor in *Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit.*, 41(4): 90 (1979); *Echinocactus leucacanthus*.
mathssonii (Berge ex K.Schum.) N.P. Taylor in *Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit.*, 41(4): 91 (1979); *Echinocactus mathssonii*.
mesae-verdae (Boissev. & C.Davidson) N.P. Taylor in *Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit.*, 41(4): 90 (1979); *Coloradoa mesae-verdae*.
parviflorus (Clover & Jotter) N.P. Taylor in *Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit.*, 41(4): 90 (1979); *Sclerocactus parviflorus*.
phyllacanthus (Dietrich & Otto) N.P. Taylor in *Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit.*, 42(4): 108 (1980); *Echinocactus phyllacanthus*.
polyancistrus (Engelm. & Bigelow) N.P. Taylor in *Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit.*, 41(4): 90 (1979); *Echinocactus polyancistrus*.
pubispinus (Engelm.) N.P. Taylor in *Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit.*, 41(4): 90 (1979); *Echinocactus pubispinus*.
scheeri (Salm-Dyck) N.P. Taylor in *Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit.*, 41(4): 90 (1979); *Echinocactus scheeri*.
spinosior (Engelm.) N.P. Taylor in *Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit.*, 41(4): 90 (1979); *Echinocactus whipplei* var. *spinosior*.
tobuschii (W.T. Marshall) N.P. Taylor in *Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit.*, 41(4): 90 (1979); *Mammillaria tobuschii*.
uncinatus

FEROCACTUS:—

- var. **wrightii** (Engelm.) N.P. Taylor in *Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit.*, 41(2): 31 (1979); *Echinocactus uncinatus* var. *wrightii*.
vaupelianus (Werderm.) N.P. Taylor in *Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit.*, 42(4): 108 (1980); *Echinocactus vaupelianus*.
whipplei (Engelm. & Bigelow) N.P. Taylor in *Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit.*, 41(4): 90 (1979); *Echinocactus whipplei*.
wrightiae (L. Benson) N.P. Taylor in *Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit.*, 41(4): 90 (1979); *Sclerocactus wrightiae*.

FERRARIA (Iridac.).

- sect. **Glutinosae** M.P. De Vos in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 45(3): 329 (1979).
crispa Burm.
 subsp. **nortieri** M.P. De Vos in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 45(3): 343 (1979), as 'nortierii'—South Africa (Cape Province).

- densepunctulata** M.P. De Vos in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 45(3): 346 (1979)—South Africa (Cape Province).
divaricata Sweet

- subsp. **arenosa** M.P. De Vos in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 45(3): 358 (1979)—South Africa (Cape Province).

- subsp. **aurea** M.P. De Vos in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 45(3): 359 (1979)—South Africa (Cape Province).

- subsp. **australis** M.P. De Vos in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 45(3): 361 (1979)—South Africa (Cape Province).

- kamiesbergensis** M.P. De Vos in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 45(3): 362 (1979)—South Africa (Cape Province).
uncinata Sweet

- subsp. **macrochlamys** (Bak.) M.P. De Vos in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 45(3): 369 (1979); *Lapeirousia macrochlamys*.

FERULA (Umbellif.).

- sect. **Euryangium** (Kauffm.) M.G. Pimenov in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 84(5): 107 (1979); gen. *Euryangium*.

- subsect. **Foetidissimae** M.G. Pimenov & Yu. V. Baranova in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 84(3): 86 (1979).

- subsect. **Jaeschkeanae** M.G. Pimenov & Yu. V. Baranova in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 84(3): 84 (1979).

- subsect. **Tumidae** M.G. Pimenov & Yu. V. Baranova in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 84(3): 90 (1979).

- algiersia** M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1522 (1979), nom. nov.; *Ferulago scabra* Pomel.

- androssowii** (B. Fedtsch.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1522 (1979); *Merwia androssowii*.

- angustiloba** M.G. Pimenov in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 61(9): 1230 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

- arabica** (Velen.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1522 (1979); *Scorodosma arabica*.

- autumnalis** (J. Thieb.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1522 (1979); *Ferulago autumnalis*.

- calcarea** M.G. Pimenov in *Byull. Glavn. Bot. Sada* (Moscow), 117: 29 (1980)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).

- cappadocica** (Bornm.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1522 (1979); *Ferulago cappadocica*.

- ciliicica** (Bornm.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1523 (1979); *Ferulago ciliicica*.

- commutata** (Rochel) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1523 (1979); *F. ferulago* var. *commutata*.

- cretica** (Spreng.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1523 (1979); *Peucedanum creticum*.

- daghستانica** (Schischk.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1523 (1979); *Ferulago daghestanica*.

- euxina** M.G. Pimenov in *Byull. Glavn. Bot. Sada* (Moscow), 117: 27 (1980)—U.S.S.R. (Ukraine).

- fedoroviorm** M.G. Pimenov in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 61(9):

- 1230 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

FERULA:—

- fieldiana** (K.H. Rechinger) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1523 (1979); *Ferulago fieldiana*.

- gandogerii** M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1523 (1979), nom. nov., as 'Gandogerii'; *Ferulago sintenisii* Gandofer.

- inciso-serrata** M.G. Pimenov & Yu.V. Baranova in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 84(3): 87 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

- insularis** (H. Wolff) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1523 (1979); *Ferulago insularis*.

- krialovii** M.G. Pimenov in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 84(5): 110 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

- kochii** M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1524 (1979), nom. nov.; *F. armena* C. Koch.

- koelziana** (K.H. Rechinger) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1524 (1979); *Ferulago koelziana*.

- malacophylla** M.G. Pimenov & Yu. V. Baranova in *Byull. Glavn. Bot. Sada* (Moscow), 106: 43 (1977)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).

- mesopotamica** M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1524 (1979), nom. nov.; *Uloptera macrocarpa* Fenzl.

- nuratavica** M.G. Pimenov in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 83(4): 151 (1978), nom. nov.; *Sila popovii* Korov.

- pomelii** M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1524 (1979), nom. nov.; *Ferulago parvifolia* Pomel.

- queretorum** (Bornm.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1524 (1979); *Ferulago queretorum*.

- reza-dadjoua** A. Parsa, Fl. Iran, 9: 185 (1966)—Iran.

- schischkinii** M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1524 (1979), nom. nov.; *Ferulago latiloba* Schischk.

- silaifolia** (Boiss.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1524 (1979); *Lophosciadium silaifolium*.

- subvelutina** (K.H. Rechinger) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1525 (1979); *Ferulago subvelutina*.

- taucumica** M.S. Baitenov in *Bot. Mater. Gerb. Inst. Bot. Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR*, 9: 28 (1975)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

- taurica** (Schischk.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1525 (1979); *Ferulago taurica*.

- turcomanica** (Schischk.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1525 (1979); *Ferulago turcomanica*.

- undulata** M.G. Pimenov & Y.V. Baranova in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 81(2): 143 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

FERULAGO (Umbellif.).

- armena** (DC.) L. Bernardi in *Boissiera*, 30: 73 (1979); *Ferula armena*.

FESTUCA (Gramin.).

- sect. **Elmera** E.B. Alekseev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 17: 47 (1980).

- subgen. **Helleria** E.B. Alekseev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 17: 51 (1980).

- subgen. **Obtusae** E.B. Alekseev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 17: 45 (1980).

- sect. **Plantynia** (Dum.) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 394 (1976); *Schedonorus* sect. *Plantynia*.

- sect. **Ruprechtia** E.B. Alekseev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 17: 45 (1980).

- subgen. **Subulatae** (Tsvet.) E.B. Alekseev in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 82(3): 96 (1977); F. sect. *Subulatae*.

- subgen. **Subuliflorae** E.B. Alekseev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 17: 47 (1980).

- sect. **Texanae** E.B. Alekseev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 17: 44 (1980).

- adamovicii** (St-Yves) I. Markgraf-Dannenberg in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 326 (1978); *F. varia* var. *adamovicii*.

- var. **multiflora** (Boiss.) I. Markgraf-Dannenberg in *Veroff. Geobot. Inst. Rubel*, 56(Mitt. Bot. Mus.

FESTUCA:—

- Univ. Zurich*, 272): 170 (1976); *F. cylenica* var. *mulfiflora*.
- alpina* Sut. subsp. *briquetii* (St. Yves ex Litard) I. Markgraf-Dannenberg in *Veroff. Geobot. Inst. Rubel*, 56(Mitt. Bot. Mus. Univ. Zurich, 272): 134 (1976); *F. ovina* var. *briquetii*.
- amethystina* L. subsp. *kummeri* (G. Beck) I. Markgraf-Dannenberg in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 326 (1978); *F. amethystina* var. *kummeri*.
- subsp. *rutschlii* (Hackel) Lemke ex I. Markgraf-Dannenberg in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 327 (1978); *F. amethystina* var. *rutschlii*.
- amurensis* E.B. Alekseev in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 85(4): 87 (1980)—U.S.S.R. (Soviet Far East).
- apuanica* I. Markgraf-Dannenberg in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 322 (1978)—Italy.
- arundinacea* Schreb. subsp. *atlantigena* (St. Yves) P. Auquier in *Soc. Ech. Pl. Vasc. Eur. Occid. Bassin Medit., Bull.*, 16: 142 (1976); *F. elatior* var. *atlantigena*.
- subsp. *corsica* (Hackel) M. Kerguelen in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, 123(5–6): 320 (1976); *F. elatior* subvar. *corsica*.
- f. *pseudo-mairei* (Lit. & Maire) P. Auquier in *Soc. Ech. Pl. Vasc. Eur. Occid. Bassin Medit., Bull.*, 16: 142 (1976); *F. elatior* f. *pseudo-mairei*.
- arvernensis* P. Auquier, M. Kerguelen & I. Markgraf-Dannenberg in *Lejeunia*, 89: 15 (1977)—France.
- subsp. *costeai* (St.-Yves) P. Auquier & M. Kerguelen in *Lejeunia*, 89: 22 (1977); *F. ovina* subvar. *costeai*.
- auquieri* M. Kerguelen in H. Coste, Fl. Descr. Illustr. France, Suppl. 5: 544 (1979)—France.
- auriculata* Drob. subsp. *chionobia* (Egor. & Sipl.) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 407 (1976); *F. chionobia*.
- balcanica* (Acht.) I. Markgraf-Dannenberg in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 326 (1978); *F. cylenica* subsp. *balcanica*.
- subsp. *neicevii* (Acht.) I. Markgraf-Dannenberg in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 327 (1978); *F. xanthina* subsp. *neicevii*.
- subsp. *rhodopensis* I. Markgraf-Dannenberg in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 324 (1978)—Bulgaria.
- bhutanica* E.B. Alekseev in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 83(4): 117 (1978)—Tibet/Bhutan border.
- boriana* E.B. Alekseev in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 83(4): 115 (1978)—Sikkim.
- bosniaca* Kummer & Sendtner subsp. *chlorantha* (G. Beck) I. Markgraf-Dannenberg in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 326 (1978); *F. pungens* var. *chlorantha*.
- subsp. *pirinensis* (Acht.) I. Markgraf-Dannenberg in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 327 (1978); *F. varia* subsp. *pirinensis*.
- brevipila* R. Tracey in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 128(3–4): 287 (1977)—Austria.
- brigantina* (I. Markgraf-Dannenberg) I. Markgraf-Dannenberg in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 328 (1978); *F. ovina* subsp. *brigantina*.
- brunnescens* (Tsvelev) A. I. Galushko in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 254 (1976); *F. rupicola* subsp. *brunnescens*.
- bucegiensis* I. Markgraf-Dannenberg in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 325 (1978)—Romania.
- burgundiana* P. Auquier & M. Kerguelen in *Lejeunia*, 89: 63 (1977)—France.
- burmanica* E.B. Alekseev in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 83(4): 116 (1978)—Burma.
- carnuntina* R. Tracey in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 128(3–4): 289 (1977)—Austria.

FESTUCA:—

- chiisanensis* (Ohwi) E.B. Alekseev in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 85(4): 86 (1980); *F. ovina* var. *chiisanensis*.
- christianii-bernardii* M. Kerguelen in H. Coste, Fl. Descr. Illustr. France, Suppl. 5: 544 (1979)—France.
- chumbiensis* E.B. Alekseev in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 83(4): 118 (1978)—Tibet.
- cinerea* Vill. subsp. *crassifolia* (Gaudin) G. Stohr in *Feddes Repert.*, 88(7–8): 418 (1977); *F. glauca* γ *crassifolia*.
- var. *robusta* (Hackel) G. Stohr in *Feddes Repert.*, 88(7–8): 418 (1977); *F. ovina* subvar. *robusta*.
- var. *gracilis* (Hack.) I. Markgraf-Dannenberg in *Veroff. Geobot. Inst. Rubel*, 56(Mitt. Bot. Mus. Univ. Zurich, 272): 125 (1976); *F. ovina* subvar. *gracilis*.
- costeai* (St-Yves ex Litard.) I. Markgraf-Dannenberg in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 327 (1978); *F. ovina* subvar. *costeai*.
- curvula* Gaudin subsp. *cagiriensis* (Timb.-Lagr.) I. Markgraf-Dannenberg in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 328 (1978); *F. cagiriensis*.
- subsp. *crassifolia* (Gaudin) I. Markgraf-Dannenberg in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 328 (1978); *F. glauca* var. *crassifolia*.
- cylleonica* Boiss. & Heldr. subsp. *pangaei* I. Markgraf-Dannenberg in *Veroff. Geobot. Inst. Rubel*, 56(Mitt. Bot. Mus. Univ. Zurich, 272): 159 (1976)—Greece.
- subsp. *pindica* I. Markgraf-Dannenberg in *Veroff. Geobot. Inst. Rubel*, 56(Mitt. Bot. Mus. Univ. Zurich, 272): 160 (1976)—Greece.
- subsp. *thasia* I. Markgraf-Dannenberg in *Veroff. Geobot. Inst. Rubel*, 56(Mitt. Bot. Mus. Univ. Zurich, 272): 161 (1976)—East Aegean Is.
- cyrnea* (Litard. & St-Yves) I. Markgraf-Dannenberg in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 327 (1978); *F. rubra* var. *cyrnea*.
- debelis* (Stapf) E.B. Alekseev in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 83(4): 109 (1978); *F. kashmiriana* var. *debelis*.
- degenii* (St-Yves) I. Markgraf-Dannenberg in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 328 (1978); *F. ovina* subvar. *degenii*.
- durissima* (Hack.) Kerguelen subsp. *bellottii* P. Auquier & Kerguelen in *Soc. Ech. Pl. Vasc. Eur. Occid. Bassin Medit.*, 17: 82 (1979)—France.
- eggleri* R. Tracey in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 128(3–4): 290 (1977)—Austria.
- elata* Keng ex E.B. Alekseev in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 82(3): 97 (1977)—China.
- gaetula* (Maire) Clastres ex M. Kerguelen in H. Coste, Fl. Descr. Illustr. France, Suppl. 5: 545 (1979); *F. rubra* var. *gaetula*.
- galicicae* I. Horvat ex I. Markgraf-Dannenberg in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(3): 324 (1978)—Yugoslavia.
- goloskokovii* E. B. Alekseev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 25 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
- gracilior* (Hackel) I. Markgraf-Dannenberg in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 325 (1978); *F. ovina* subvar. *gracilior*.
- graeca* (Hack.) I. Markgraf-Dannenberg in *Veroff. Geobot. Inst. Rubel*, 56(Mitt. Bot. Mus. Univ. Zurich, 272): 162 (1976); *F. varia* subvar. *graeca*.
- subsp. *pawłowskiana* I. Markgraf-Dannenberg in *Veroff. Geobot. Inst. Rubel*, 56(Mitt. Bot. Mus. Univ. Zurich, 272): 164 (1976)—Greece.
- grandiaristata* I. Markgraf-Dannenberg in *Veroff. Geobot. Inst. Rubel*, 56(Mitt. Bot. Mus. Univ. Zurich, 272): 101 (1976)—Greece, East Aegean Is.
- halleri* All. subsp. *scardica* (Griseb.) I. Markgraf-Dannenberg in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 327 (1978); *F. ovina* var. *scardica*.
- handelii* (St.-Yves) E.B. Alekseev in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 82(3): 95 (1977); *F. modesta* subsp. *handelii*.
- hartmannii* (Markgr.-Dannenb.) E.B. Alekseev in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 83(4): 121 (1978); *F. ovina* var. *hartmannii*.
- hedgei* (Bor) E.B. Alekseev in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 82(3): 100 (1977); *Leucopoa hedgei*.
- heldreichii* (Hack.) Alekseev subsp. *achaica* I. Markgraf-Dannenberg in *Veroff. Geobot. Inst. Rubel*, 56(Mitt. Bot. Mus. Univ. Zurich, 272): 128 (1976)—Greece.
- hercegovinica* I. Markgraf-Dannenberg in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 323 (1978)—Yugoslavia, Greece.
- hirtovaginata* (Acht.) I. Markgraf-Dannenberg in *Veroff. Geobot. Inst. Rubel*, 56(Mitt. Bot. Mus. Univ. Zurich, 272): 100 (1976); *F. duriuscula* f. *hirtovaginata*.
- horvatiana* I. Markgraf-Dannenberg in *Veroff. Geobot. Inst. Rubel*, 56(Mitt. Bot. Mus. Univ. Zurich, 272): 132 (1976)—Yugoslavia.
- hyperborea* Holmen ex S. Frederiksen in *Bot. Notiser*, 130(3): 273 (1977)—Greenland.
- ilgazensis* I. Markgraf-Dannenberg in *Veroff. Geobot. Inst. Rubel*, 56(Mitt. Bot. Mus. Univ. Zurich, 272): 115 (1976)—Turkey.
- illyrica* I. Markgraf-Dannenberg in *Glasn. Zem. Muz. Bosne Herceg. Prir. Nauke*, 11–12: 85 (1972–1973 publ. 1974)—Yugoslavia.†
- indigesta* Boiss. subsp. *hackeliana* (St-Yves) I. Markgraf-Dannenberg in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 328 (1978); *F. ovina* var. *hackeliana*.
- iranica* E.B. Alekseev in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 82(3): 101 (1977)—Iran.
- irtyshensis* E. B. Alekseev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 28 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
- jansenii* Markgraf-Dannenberg ex P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 1053 (1979)—New Guinea (W. Irian).
- jeanpertii* subsp. *achaica* (I. Markgraf-Dannenberg) I. Markgraf-Dannenberg in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 325 (1978); *F. heldreichii* subsp. *achaica*.
- subsp. *campana* (N. Terracc.) I. Markgraf-Dannenberg in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 325 (1978); *F. campana*.
- jensenii* O. Gjaerrevoll & L. Ryvarden in *Kong. Norske Vidensk. Selsk. Skr.*, 1977(4): 18 (1977 publ. 1978), as 'jensenii'—Greenland.
- jouldosensis* D.M. Chang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(2): 98 (1978)—China.
- jumpeiana* (Ohwi) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 89 (1979); *F. ovina* var. *jumpeiana*.
- junatovii* E. B. Alekseev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 20 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
- kamtschatica* (St.-Yves) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 412 (1976); *F. ovina* var. *kamtschatica*.
- karavaevii* E.B. Alekseev in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 84(5): 122 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).
- kirghisorum* (Katsch. ex Tsvelev) E.B. Alekseev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 65 (1979); *F. rupicola* subsp. *kirghisorum*.
- korabensis* (Jav. ex I. Markgraf-Dannenberg) I. Markgraf-Dannenberg in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 326 (1978); *F. violacea* var. *korabensis*.
- kurtschumica* E. B. Alekseev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 24 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
- litvinovii* (Tsvelev) E. B. Alekseev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 31 (1976); *F. pseudosulcata* var. *litvinovii*.

FESTUCA:—

- liviensis** (Verguin) I. Markgraf-Dannenberg in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 327 (1978); *F. ovina* var. *liviensis*.
- longifolia* Thuill.
subsp. **pseudocosteae** P. Auquier & M. Kerguelen in *Lejeunia*, 89: 45 (1977)—Luxembourg.
- f. **villosa** (Schrader) W.G. Dore in *Nat. Canad.*, 103(6): 560 (1976); *F. ovina* var. *villosa*.
- mazzettiana** E.B. Alekseev in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 82(3): 99 (1977), nom. nov.; *F. mairei* Hack. ex Hand.-Mazz.
- musbelica** (Reverd.) S.S. Ikonnikov, Opred. Vyssh. Rast. Badakhshana: 75 (1979); *F. kryloviana* var. *musbelica*.
- nepalica** E.B. Alekseev in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 82(3): 99 (1977)—Nepal.
- nevadensis** (Hackel) I. Markgraf-Dannenberg in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 327 (1978); *F. rubra* subsp. *nevadensis*.
- nigrescens* Lam.
var. **heterophylla** (Nyar.) R. Soo, Magyar Fl. Veg., 6: 185 (1980); *F. rubra* f. *heterophylla*.
- subsp. **microphylla** (St-Yves ex Coste) I. Markgraf-Dannenberg in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 327 (1978); *F. rubra* subsp. *microphylla*.
- niphobia** (St. Yves) M. Kerguelen in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, 123(5-6): 320 (1976); *F. ovina* subvar. *niphobia*.
- nitida* Kit.
subsp. **flaccida** (Schur) I. Markgraf-Dannenberg in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 326 (1978); *F. flaccida*.
- obtusa* Biebler
f. **ilosifolia** W.G. Dore in *Nat. Canad.*, 103(6): 560 (1976)—Canada (Ontario).
- occidentalis** Hooker
var. **oregona** (Hackel ex Beal) B. Boivin in *Phytologia*, 43(1): 105 (1979); *F. ovina* var. *oregona*.
- ochroleuca**
subsp. **heteroidea** (Verguin) I. Markgraf-Dannenberg in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 327 (1978); *F. ovina* var. *heteroidea*.
- olchonensis** E.B. Alekseev in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 84(5): 125 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).
- ophiolitica* Kerguelen
subsp. **armoricana** (Kerguelen) P. Auquier in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 47(1-2): 113 (1977); *F. armoricana*.
- subsp. **calaminaria** P. Auquier in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 47(1-2): 108 (1977)—Belgium.
- subsp. **hirtula** (Hack. ex Travis) P. Auquier in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 47(1-2): 110 (1977); *F. ovina* subvar. *hirtula*.
- ovina* L.
subsp. **coreana** (St.-Yves) E.B. Alekseev in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 83(4): 122 (1978); *F. ovina* subvar. *coreana*.
- subsp. **vasconensis** I. Markgraf-Dannenberg in *Bull. Centre Etudes Rech. Sci. Biarritz*, 10(2): 321 (1974)—France.
- subsp. **vylzaniae** Vyz. ex E.B. Alekseev in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 84(5): 128 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).
- pallens* Host
subsp. **treskana** I. Markgraf-Dannenberg in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 323 (1978)—Jugoslavia.
- pallidiuscula** M. Gandoher, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 35 (1883)—Romania.
- paniculata* (L.) Schinz & Thell.
subsp. **baetica** (Hackel) I. Markgraf-Dannenberg in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 326 (1978); *F. spadicea* var. *baetica*.
- subsp. **consobrina** (Timb.-Lagr.) I. Markgraf-Dannenberg in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 325 (1978); *F. consobrina*.

FESTUCA:—

- patzkei** I. Markgraf-Dannenberg in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 325 (1978)—Germany.
- penzesii** (Acht.) I. Markgraf-Dannenberg in *Veroff. Geobot. Inst. Rubel*, 56(Mitt. Bot. Mus. Univ. Zurich, 272): 166 (1976); *F. pungens* var. *penzesii*.
- penzesii** (Acht.) I. Markgraf-Dannenberg in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 326 (1978); *F. pungens* var. *penzesii*.
- peristerea** (Vett.) I. Markgraf-Dannenberg in *Veroff. Geobot. Inst. Rubel*, 56(Mitt. Bot. Mus. Univ. Zurich, 272): 138 (1976); *F. ovina* var. *peristerea*.
- picturata** G. Pils in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 136(1-2): 92 (1980)—Austria.
- pindica** (I. Markgraf-Dannenberg) I. Markgraf-Dannenberg in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 326 (1978); *F. cyllenea* subsp. *pindica*.
- pirinica** I. Horvat ex I. Markgraf-Dannenberg in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 324 (1978)—Bulgaria.
- pluriflora** D.M. Chang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(2): 101 (1978)—China.
- polita** (Hal.) Tsvelev
var. **cretica** I. Markgraf-Dannenberg in *Veroff. Geobot. Inst. Rubel*, 56(Mitt. Bot. Mus. Univ. Zurich, 272): 106 (1976)—Crete.
- var. **euboeica** I. Markgraf-Dannenberg in *Veroff. Geobot. Inst. Rubel*, 56(Mitt. Bot. Mus. Univ. Zurich, 272): 105 (1976)—East Aegean Is.
- poluninii** E.B. Alekseev in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 83(4): 111 (1978)—Nepal.
- psammophila* (Hack.) Fritsch
f. **illigii** M. Toman in *Gleditschia*, 4: 72 (1976)—Germany.
- pseudodalmatica** Krajina
subsp. **asperrima** (Hack.) E.B. Alekseev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 60 (1979); *F. ovina* subvar. *asperrima*.
- purpusiana** (St.-Yves) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 406 (1976); *F. ovina* var. *purpusiana*.
- rechingeri** I. Markgraf-Dannenberg in *Veroff. Geobot. Inst. Rubel*, 56(Mitt. Bot. Mus. Univ. Zurich, 272): 166 (1976)—Greece.
- riloensis** (Hackel ex Hayek) I. Markgraf-Dannenberg in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 327 (1978); *F. halleri* subsp. *riloensis*.
- robustifolia** I. Markgraf-Dannenberg in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 328 (1978), nom. nov.; *F. ovina* subvar. *robusta* Hackel.
- rothmaleri** (Litard.) I. Markgraf-Dannenberg in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 325 (1978); *F. rubra* var. *rothmaleri*.
- rubra* L.
subsp. **asperifolia** (St.-Yves) I. Markgraf-Dannenberg in *Veroff. Geobot. Inst. Rubel*, 56(Mitt. Bot. Mus. Univ. Zurich, 272): 143 (1976); *F. rubra* subvar. *asperifolia*.
- subsp. **fraterculae** (Rasm.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 498 (1975 publ. 1976); *F. rubra* var. *fraterculae*.
- subsp. **microphylla** (St.-Yves) I. Markgraf-Dannenberg in *Veroff. Geobot. Inst. Rubel*, 56(Mitt. Bot. Mus. Univ. Zurich, 272): 143 (1976); *F. rubra* var. *microphylla*.
- var. **nevadensis** (Hackel) E. Lepage in *Nat. Canad.*, 103(4): 390 (1976); *F. rubra* subsp. *nevadensis*.
- subsp. **thessalica** I. Markgraf-Dannenberg in *Veroff. Geobot. Inst. Rubel*, 56(Mitt. Bot. Mus. Univ. Zurich, 272): 144 (1976)—Greece.
- rupicola* Heuff.
subsp. **colorata** (Schur) R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(3-4): 389 (1977 publ. 1978); *F. colorata*.
- salina** G. Natho & G. Stohr in *Feddes Repert.*, 88(78): 418 (1977), nom. nov.; *F. rubra* var. *litoralis* G.F.W. Meyer.

FESTUCA:—

- saurica** E. B. Alekseev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 21 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
- scabriculmis* (Hackel) Richter
subsp. **luedii** I. Markgraf-Dannenberg in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 324 (1978)—Switzerland.
- similensis** (Stapf) E.B. Alekseev in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 83(4): 110 (1978); *F. kashmiriana* var. *similensis*.
- sipylea** (Hack.) I. Markgraf-Dannenberg in *Veroff. Geobot. Inst. Rubel*, 56(Mitt. Bot. Mus. Univ. Zurich, 272): 110 (1976); *F. ovina* subsp. *sipylea*.
- skrjabinii** E.B. Alekseev in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 84(5): 123 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).
- staphii** E.B. Alekseev in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 83(4): 115 (1978), nom. nov.; *F. undata* var. *aristata* Stapf.
- subcontorta** M. Gandoher, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 35 (1883)—Jugoslavia, Germany.
- subverticillata** (Pers.) E.B. Alekseev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 17: 52 (1980); *Poa subverticillata*.
- thracica** (Acht.) I. Markgraf-Dannenberg in *Veroff. Geobot. Inst. Rubel*, 56(Mitt. Bot. Mus. Univ. Zurich, 272): 101 (1976); *F. duriuscula* f. *thracica*.
- tibetica** (Stapf) E.B. Alekseev in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 83(4): 118 (1978); *F. valesiaca* var. *tibetica*.
- ticinensis** (I. Markgraf-Dannenberg) I. Markgraf-Dannenberg in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 328 (1978); *F. ovina* subsp. *ticinensis*.
- trabutii** E.B. Alekseev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 39 (1977), nom. nov.; *F. algeriensis* E.B. Alekseev.
- tschatkalica** E. B. Alekseev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 27 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
- ustulata** (Hack. ex St. Yves) I. Markgraf-Dannenberg in *Veroff. Geobot. Inst. Rubel*, 56(Mitt. Bot. Mus. Univ. Zurich, 272): 112 (1976); *F. indigesta* f. *ustulata*.
- valentina** (St.-Yves) I. Markgraf-Dannenberg in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 328 (1978); *F. ovina* var. *valentina*.
- valesiaca*
subsp. **kirghisorum** (Katsch. ex N.N. Tsvelev) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 410 (1976); *F. rupicola* subsp. *kirghisorum*.
- subsp. **parviflora** (Hack.) R. Tracey in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 128(34): 291 (1977); *F. duriuscula* subsp. *parviflora*.
- subsp. **wagneri** (Degen, Thaisz & Flatt) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 410 (1976); *F. sulcata* subvar. *wagneri*.
- subsp. **leilaensis** I. Markgraf-Dannenberg in *Veroff. Geobot. Inst. Rubel*, 56(Mitt. Bot. Mus. Univ. Zurich, 272): 167 (1976)—Greece.
- varia* Haenke
f. **graeca** (Hackel) M. Gajic in Fl. SR Srbije, 8: 432 (1976); *F. varia* subvar. *γ graeca*.
- vasconensis** (I. Markgraf-Dannenberg) P. Auguier & M. Kerguelen in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, 123(5-6): 320 (1976); *Festuca ovina* subsp. *vasconensis*.
- versicolor**
subsp. **brachystachys** (Hackel) I. Markgraf-Dannenberg in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 325 (1978); *F. varia* var. *brachystachys*.
- subsp. **pallidula** (Hackel) I. Markgraf-Dannenberg in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 326 (1978); *F. varia* subvar. *pallidula*.
- subsp. **handelii** I. Markgraf-Dannenberg in *Veroff. Geobot. Inst. Rubel*, 56(Mitt. Bot. Mus. Univ. Zurich, 272): 139 (1976)—Greece.
- var. **korabensis** Jav. ex I. Markgraf-Dannenberg in *Glasn. Zem. Muz. Bosne Hercegov. Prir. Nauke*, 112: 81 (1972-1973 publ. 1974)—Albania.

FESTUCA:—

- subsp. *macrathera* (Hackel) I. Markgraf-Dannenberg in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 326 (1978); *F. violacea* var. *macrathera*.
wallichiana E.B. Alekseev in *Byull. Mosk. Obsch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 83(4): 120 (1978)—Tibet.
yulungschanica E.B. Alekseev in *Byull. Mosk. Obsch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 83(4): 116 (1978)—China.

- FESTUCOPSIS** (C.E. Hubbard) A. Melderis in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 317 (1978); *Brachypodium* sect. *Festucopsis* (Gramin.).
sancta (Janka) A. Melderis in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 319 (1978); *Festuca sancta*.
serpentini (C.E. Hubbard) A. Melderis in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 317 (1978); *Brachypodium serpentini*.

FICARIA (Ranunculac.).

- calthifolia* Reichenb.
var. *adzharica* L.M. Kemularia-Natadze in Fl. Gruzi, ed. 2, 3: 241 (1975)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).
verna Huds.
f. *marmorata* S. Priszter in R. Soo, Magyar Fl. Veg., 6: 184 (1980)—Czechoslovakia.

FICINIA (Cyperac.).

- arenicola* T.H. Arnold & K.D. Gordon-Gray in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 414 (1978)—South Africa (Cape Province).
var. *erecta* T.H. Arnold & K.D. Gordon-Gray in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 416 (1978)—South Africa (Cape Province).
cedarbergensis T.H. Arnold & K.D. Gordon-Gray in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 405 (1978)—South Africa (Cape Province).
grandiflora T.H. Arnold & K.D. Gordon-Gray in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 408 (1978)—South Africa (Cape Province).
gydomontana T.H. Arnold & K.D. Gordon-Gray in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 410 (1978)—South Africa (Cape Province).
ixioides Nees
subsp. *glabra* T.H. Arnold & K.D. Gordon-Gray in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 417 (1978)—South Africa (Cape Province).

- latifolia* T.H. Arnold & K.D. Gordon-Gray in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 412 (1978)—South Africa (Cape Province).
levynsiae T.H. Arnold & K.D. Gordon-Gray in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 407 (1978)—South Africa (Cape Province).
pallens (Schrad.) Nees
var. *lithosperma* (Boeck.) T.H. Arnold & K.D. Gordon-Gray in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 418 (1978); *F. lithosperma*.
petrophylla T.H. Arnold & K.D. Gordon-Gray in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 408 (1978)—South Africa (Cape Province).

FICUS (Morac.).

- abscondita* C.C. Berg in *Adansonia*, 20(3): 264 (1980)—Cameroun, Gabon, Zaire.
festulosa Reinw. ex Bl.
f. *benguetensis* (Merr.) T.S. Liu & J.C. Liao in *Bull. Exp. Forest Nation. Taiwan Univ.*, 114: 81 (1974); *F. benguetensis*.
microcarpa L.f.
var. *crassifolia* (Shieh) J.C. Liao in *Forest. Ser.*, 62: 7 (1974); cf. J.C. Liao in *Bull. Exp. Forest Nation. Taiwan Univ.*, 114: 84 (1974); *F. retusa* var. *crassifolia*.
var. *nitida* (King) F.C. Ho, Trop. Pl. Taiwan in colour, 2: 107 (1979); *F. retusa* var. *nitida*.
oresbia C.C. Berg in *Adansonia*, 20(3): 266 (1980)—Cameroun.

FICUS:—

- subsagittifolia* Mildbraed ex C.C. Berg in *Adansonia*, 20(3): 268 (1980)—Cameroon, Gabon.
sycomorus L.
subsp. *gnaphalocarpa* (Miquel) C.C. Berg in *Adansonia*, 20(3): 272 (1980); *Sycomorus gnaphalocarpa*.

FILAGINELLA (Compos.).

- palustris* (Nutt.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(1): 83 (1976); *Gnaphalium palustre*.
tranzschelii (Kirp.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(1): 83 (1976); *Gnaphalium tranzschelii*.
uliginosa
subsp. *kasachstanica* (Kirp.) J. Holub in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 271 (1975 publ. 1976); *Gnaphalium kasachstanicum*.
subsp. *rossica* (Kirp.) J. Holub in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 271 (1975 publ. 1976); *Gnaphalium rossicum*.
subsp. *sibirica* (Kirp.) J. Holub in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 271 (1975 publ. 1976); *Gnaphalium sibiricum*.

FILAGO (Compos.).

- aberrans* G. Wagenitz in Fl. Iran., 145: 26 (1980)—Afghanistan.
davisi (Holub ex Grierson) N. Feinbrun in Fl. Palaestina, 3: 452 (1978); *Logfia davisi*.

FILIPENDULA (Rosac.).

- purpurea* Maxim.
f. *albiflora* (Makino) Ohwi ex Liou & C.Y. Li in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chinæ bor.-or., 5: 47 (1976); *F. multiflora* var. *albiflora*.

- FIMBRIPETALUM** (Turcz.) S.S. Ikonnikov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 78 (1977); *Stellaria* sect. *Fimbripetalum* (Caryophyllac.).
radians (L.) S.S. Ikonnikov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 79 (1977); *Stellaria radians*.

FIMBRISTYLIS (Cyperac.).

- ammobia* P.K. Latz in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 1(6): 345 (1979)—Australia (N. Terr., W. Australia).
chingmaiensis S.M. Huang in Fl. Hainan., 4: 536 (1977)—Hainan.
eragrostis (Nees) Hance
var. *nigrobrunnea* (Thwaites) S.S. Hooper in C.J. Saldaña & D.H. Nicolson, Fl. Hassan Distr. Karnataka, India: 678 (1976); *F. nigrobrunnea*.
eremophila P.K. Latz in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 1(6): 345 (1979)—Australia (N. Terr.).

falcata (Vahl) Kunth

- var. *latifolia* (Kunth) H.B. Naithani & M.B. Raizada in *Indian Forester*, 103(6): 414 (1977); *F. latifolia*.

kernii T. Koyama in *Brittonia*, 30(1): 102 (1978)—Thailand, Cambodia.parviflora T. Koyama in *Brittonia*, 31(2): 287 (1979)—Thailand.smitinandii T. Koyama in *Brittonia*, 30(1): 106 (1978)—Thailand.subtricephala T. Koyama in *Brittonia*, 31(2): 291 (1979)—Vietnam.unispicularis E. Govindarajalu & K. Hemadri in *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., B*, 82(6): 205 (1975)—India.

FIORIA (Malvac.).

- yunnanensis* (Hu) S. Abedin in *Pakistan J. Bot.*, 9(1): 60 (1977); *Hibiscus yunnanensis*.

FIRMIANA (Sterculiac.).

- kwangsiensis* H.H. Hsieh in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 15(1): 81 (1977)—China.

platanifolia (L.f.) Schott & Endl.

- var. *tomentosa* (Thunb.) S. Kurata in *Illustr. Important For. Trees Japan*, ed. 2, 2: 124 (1974); *Sterculia tomentosa*.

FIRMIANA:—

FISCHERIA (Asclepiadac.).

- aequatorialis* D.L. Spellman in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 26 (1977)—Ecuador.
subsp. *cardenasi* D.L. Spellman in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 28 (1977)—Bolivia.

FISSISTIGMA (Annonac.).

- globosum* C.Y. Wu ex P.T. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 14(1): 111 (1976)—China.

FITTONIA (Acanthac.).

- albivenis* (Lindley ex Veitch) R.K. Brummitt in *Curtis's Bot. Mag.*, 182(4): 165 (1979); *Adelaster albivenis*.
pearcei (Veitch) A. Verschaffelt, Cat. Etabl. Hort. Ambr. Verschaffelt, 82: 5 (1868); cf. R.K. Brummitt in *Curtis's Bot. Mag.*, 182(4): 168 (1979); *Gymnostachyum pearcei*.
verschaffeltii (Lemaire) Van Houtte in Fl. des Serres, 15: 186 (1865); cf. R.K. Brummitt in *Curtis's Bot. Mag.*, 182(4): 167 (1979); *Gymnostachyum verschaffeltii*.

FLACOURTIA (Flacourtiac.).

rukam Zollinger & Moritz

- var. *micronesica* F.R. Fosberg & M.-H. Sachet in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 45: 14 (1980)—Caroline Is.

- territorialis* H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 3 (1978)—Australia (N. Terr.).

FLAVERIA (Compos.).

- brownii* A.M. Powell in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(2): 611 (1978 publ. 1979)—U.S.A. (Texas).

- cronquistii* A.M. Powell in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(2): 621 (1978 publ. 1979)—Mexico.

- mcdougallii* M.E. Theroux, D.J. Pinkava & D.J. Keil in *Madrono*, 24(1): 13 (1977)—U.S.A. (Arizona).

- sonorensis* A.M. Powell in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(2): 618 (1978 publ. 1979)—Mexico.

FLEISCHMANNIA (Compos.).

- bohlmanniana* R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 38(5): 418 (1978)—Guatemala.

- deborabellae* R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 38(5): 417 (1978)—Guatemala.

- ejidense* (Badillo) R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 35(6): 499 (1977); *Eupatorium ejidense*.

- ignota* (Badillo) R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 35(6): 499 (1977); *Eupatorium ignotum*.

- steyermarkii* R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 35(6): 499 (1977)—Venezuela.

FLEISCHMANNIOPSIS (Compos.).

- anomalochaeta* R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 36(3): 195 (1977)—Guatemala, Salvador.

- langmaniae* R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 36(3): 196 (1977)—Mexico.

- leucocephala* (Benth.) R.M. King & H. Robinson var. *anodontia* (B.L. Robinson) R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 36(3): 197 (1977); *Eupatorium leucocephala* var. *anodontum*.

FLEMINGIA (Legumin.).

- schultzii* (F. Muell.) J.R. Maconochie in *Muelleria*, 3(3): 198 (1976); *Psoralea schultzii*.

strobilifera (L.) Aiton f.

- var. *fluminalis* (C.B. Clarke ex Prain) N. van Thuan in Fl. Cambodge, Laos & Vietnam, 17: 143 (1979); *F. fluminalis*.

FLEURYA (Urticac.).

- havanensis* I.A. Grudzinskaya in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 16: 95 (1979)—Cuba (? sphalm. Jamaican).

FLICKINGERIA (Orchidac.).

- sect. *Bilobulatae* G. Seidenfaden in *Dansk Bot. Ark.*, 34(1): 17 (1980).

FLICKINGERIA:—

- sect. **Plicatiles** G. Seidenfaden in *Dansk Bot. Ark.*, 34(1): 16 (1980).
albopurpurea G. Seidenfaden in *Dansk Bot. Ark.*, 34(1): 48 (1980)—Thailand, Laos, Vietnam.
compressa G. Seidenfaden in *Dansk Bot. Ark.*, 34(1): 31 (1980)—Thailand.
fugax (Rchb. f.) G. Seidenfaden in *Dansk Bot. Ark.*, 34(1): 46 (1980); *Dendrobium fugax*.
insularis G. Seidenfaden in *Dansk Bot. Ark.*, 34(1): 31 (1980)—Thailand.
macraei (Lindl.) G. Seidenfaden in *Dansk Bot. Ark.*, 34(1): 39 (1980); *Dendrobium macraei*.
nodosa (Dalz.) G. Seidenfaden in *Dansk Bot. Ark.*, 34(1): 41 (1980); *Dendrobium nodosum*.
pardalina (Rchb. f.) G. Seidenfaden in *Dansk Bot. Ark.*, 34(1): 35 (1980); *Dendrobium pardalinum*.
parishii G. Seidenfaden in *Dansk Bot. Ark.*, 34(1): 29 (1980)—Thailand, Burma.
rabanii (Lindl.) G. Seidenfaden in *Dansk Bot. Ark.*, 34(1): 43 (1980); *Dendrobium rabanii*.
stenoglossa (Gagnep.) G. Seidenfaden in *Dansk Bot. Ark.*, 34(1): 65 (1980); *Dendrobium stenoglossum*.
unibulbis G. Seidenfaden in *Dansk Bot. Ark.*, 34(1): 54 (1980)—Thailand.

FONTANESIA (Oleac.).

- phillyreoides** Labill.
 subsp. **fortunei** (Carr.) P.S. Green & F. Yaltirik in *Istanbul Univ. Orman Fak. Yaynl.*, 2404(250): 25, 89, 103 (1978), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).
 subsp. **fortunei** (Carr.) F. Yaltirik in Fl. Turkey & E. Aegean Is., 6: 147 (1978); *F. fortunei*.

FORDIOPHYTON (Melastomatac.).

- brevicaule** C. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 62 (1980)—Hong Kong.
longipes Y.C. Huang in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 116 (1979)—China.
repens Y.C. Huang in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 117 (1979)—China.

FORESTIERA (Oleac.).

- ekmaniae** A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 25(1-2): 51 (1979)—Cuba.

FOSTERELLA (Bromeliac.).

- caulescens** W. Rauh in *Abh. Akad. Wiss. Lit. Mainz, Math.-Naturwiss. Klasse, Trop. Subtrop. Pflanzenwelt*, 31: 23 (1979)—Bolivia.

FRAGARIA (Rosac.).

- orientalis** Losina-Losinsk.
 var. **concolor** (Kitag.) Liou & C.Y. Li in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chinae bor.-or., 5: 4 (1976); *F. concolor*.
vesca L.
 f. **helleri** (Holz.) H.J. Scoggan, Fl. Canada, 1: 51 (1978); *F. helleri*.

FRAILEA (Cactac.).

- aureinittens** A.F.H. Buining & A.H. Brederoo in *Succulenta*, 55(4): 62 (1976)—Brazil.
cataphracta (Dams) Br. & R.
 var. **duchii** G. Moser in *Nation. Cact. Succ. J. (U.K.)*, 32(4): 83 (1977)—Paraguay.
perabella K.H. Prestle in *Succulenta*, 59(5): 115 (1980)—Uruguay.

FRANCOEURIA (Compos.).

- undulata** (L.) H.W. Lack in Fl. Iran., 145: 120 (1980); *Inula undulata*.

FRANGULA (Rhamnac.).

- alnus** Mill.
 subsp. **saxatilis** I. Ganchev in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 7: 494 (1979)—Bulgaria.

FRANKENIA (Frankeniac.).

- syrtica** (Maire & Weiller) S. Brullo & F. Furnari in *Webbia*, 34(1): 161 (1979); *F. corymbosa* var. *syrtica*.

FRANKENIA:—

- FRANTZIA** (Cucurbitac.).
 sect. **Polakowskia** (Pittier) R.P. Wunderlin in *Brittonia*, 28(2): 242 (1976); gen. *Polakowskia*.
panamensis R.P. Wunderlin in *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club*, 104(2): 102 (1977)—Panama.
tacaco (Pittier) R.P. Wunderlin in *Brittonia*, 28(2): 242 (1976); *Polakowskia tacaco*.
talamanicensis R.P. Wunderlin in *Brittonia*, 28(2): 242 (1976)—Costa Rica.
villosa R.P. Wunderlin in *Brittonia*, 28(2): 240 (1976)—Costa Rica.

FRAXINUS (Oleac.).

- angustifolia** Vahl
 subsp. **syriaca** (Boiss.) F. Yaltirik in Fl. Turkey & E. Aegean Is., 6: 152 (1978); *F. syriaca*.
 subsp. **syriaca** (Boiss.) F. Yaltirik in *Istanbul Univ. Orman Fak. Yaynl.*, 2404(250): 47, 106 (1978); *F. syriaca*.

- hubeiensis** S.Z. Qu, C.B. Shang & P.L. Su in *J. Nanjing Techn. Coll. Forest Prod.*, 1979(1-2): 146 (1979); et in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 366 (1980), as 'hupehensis'—China.

- ornata** L.
 var. **buiae** C. Malos in *Trav. Mus. Hist. Nat. 'Grigore Antipa'*, 19: 240 (1978), type specimen not cited—Romania.

- punctata** S.Y. Hu in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(1): 86 (1980)—China.

- slavonica** Maj.-Har. ex L. Haracs in *Erdo*, 24(8): 371 (1975), without type—Hungary, Jugoslavia, Romania, Bulgaria.

- X FREEDARA** hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 85(1014): centre page pull-out p. 8 (1977). *ORCHIDACEAE*. (*Ascoglossum* × *Renanthera* × *Vandopsis*).

- FREYCINETIA** (Pandanac.).
 sect. **Hydra** B.C. Stone in *Pac. Sci.*, 33(2): 149 (1979 publ. 1980).

- hydra** B.C. Stone in *Pac. Sci.*, 33(2): 149 (1979 publ. 1980)—New Caledonia.

- FREZIERA** (Theac.).
forerorum A.H. Gentry in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(2): 773 (1978 publ. 1979)—Panama.

- FRITILLARIA** (Liliac.).

- affinis** (Schultes) J.R. Sealy in *Hooker's Icon. Pl.*, 39(1-2): t. 3847 (1980); *Lilium affine*.

- alfredae** Post
 subsp. **glaucoviridis** (Turrill) E.M. Rix in *Kew Bull.*, 33(4): 598 (1979); *F. glaucoviridis*.

- subsp. **platyptera** (Samuelsson) E.M. Rix in *Kew Bull.*, 33(4): 596 (1979); *F. platyptera*.

- ariana** (Loz.-Lozinsk. & Vved.) E.M. Rix in *Iranian J. Bot.*, 1(2): 82 (1977); *Rhinopetalum arianum*.

- ayakoana** I. Maruyama & N. Naruhashi in *J. Geobot.*, 26(4): 92 (1979)—Japan.

- crassicaulis** S.C. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 15(2): 36 (1977)—China.

- eastwoodiae** R.M. Macfarlane in *Madrono*, 25(2): 95 (1978), nom. nov.; *F. phaeantha* Eastwood.

- graeca**
 subsp. **thessala** (Boiss.) E.M. Rix in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 356 (1978); *F. graeca* var. *thessala*.

- gussichiae** (Degen & Dorfler) E.M. Rix in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 356 (1978); *F. graeca* var. *gussichiae*.

- hupehensis** Hsiao & K.C. Hsia in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 15(2): 40 (1977)—China.

- kaiensi** N. Naruhashi in *J. Geobot.*, 26(4): 90 (1979)—Japan.

- lusitanica** Wikstr.
 f. **stenophylla** (Boiss. & Reut.) J.R. Sealy in *Hooker's Icon. Pl.*, 39(1-2): t. 3815, p. 3 (1980); *F. stenophylla*.

- meleagris**

FRITILLARIA:—

- subsp. **burnatii** (Planchon) E.M. Rix in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 356 (1978); *F. delphinensis* var. *burnatii*.

- messanensis**
 subsp. **gracilis** (Ebel) E.M. Rix in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 356 (1978); *Lilium gracile*.

- omeiensis** S.C. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 15(2): 39 (1977)—China.

- shikokiana** N. Naruhashi in *J. Geobot.*, 26(4): 88 (1979)—Japan.

- thunbergii** Miq.
 var. **chekiangensis** Hsiao & K.C. Hsia in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 15(2): 42 (1977)—China.

- tubiformis**
 subsp. **moggridgei** (Boiss. & Reuter ex Planchon) E.M. Rix in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 356 (1978); *F. delphinensis* f. *moggridgei*.

- unibracteata** Hsiao & K.C. Hsia in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 15(2): 39 (1977)—China.

FUCHSIA (Onagrac.).

- lampadaria** J.O. Wright in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 77(2): 113 (1978)—Colombia.

FUIRENA (Cyperac.).

- angolensis** (C.B.C.) Lye ex J. Raynal & H. Roessler in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 13: 354 (1977); *F. glomerata* var. *angolensis*.

- bullifera** J. Raynal & H. Roessler in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 13: 355 (1977)—Namibia.

- buschiai** R. Kral in *Sida*, 7(4): 331 (1978), nom. nov.; *F. ciliata* Busch.

- ciliaris** (L.) Roxb.
 var. **apetala** R. Wingfield in *Bot. Notiser*, 130(3): 319 (1977)—Tanzania.

- felicis** S.S. Hooper in *Publ. Cairo Univ. Herb.*, 78: 323 (1977)—Yemen.

- incompleta** Nees
 var. **obliterata** R. Kral in *Sida*, 7(4): 350 (1978)—Mexico.

- simplex** Vahl
 var. **aristulata** (Torr.) R. Kral in *Sida*, 7(4): 336 (1978); *F. squarrosa* var. *aristulata*.

FUMARIA (Papaverac.).

- faurei** (Pugsley) M. Linden in *Lagascalia*, 9(2): 133 (1980); *F. mirabilis* var. *faurei*.

FUNIFERA (Thymelaeac.).

- insulæ** L.I. Nevling in *Phytologia*, 32(6): 481 (1976)—Brazil.

FURCRAEA (Agavac.).

- boliviensis** P. Ravenna in *Pl. Life*, 34: 151 (1978)—Bolivia.

G**GADELLIA** T.V. Shul'kina in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 16: 177 (1979). *CAMPANULACEAE*.

- lactiflora** (Bieb.) T.V. Shul'kina in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 16: 178 (1979); *Campanula lactiflora*.

GAERTNERA (Rubiac.).

- boivinii** E. Drake in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, 45(6-8): 354 (1898 publ. 1899), as 'boivini'—Mauritius.

- chapelierei** E. Drake in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, 45(6-8): 355 (1898 publ. 1899)—Madagascar.

- humblotii** E. Drake in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, 45(6-8): 352 (1898 publ. 1899), as 'humbloti'—Madagascar.

- oxyarpa** E. Drake in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, 45(6-8): 354 (1898 publ. 1899)—Mauritius?

- oxyphylla** E. Drake in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, 45(6-8): 354 (1898 publ. 1899)—Madagascar.

- richardii** E. Drake in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, 45(6-8): 355 (1898 publ. 1899), as 'richardi'—Madagascar.

GAERTNERA:

spathacea Boivin ex E. Drake in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, 45(6–8): 353 (1898 publ. 1899)—Madagascar.

GAGEA (Liliac.).

bohemica

subsp. **gallica** (Rouy) I.B.K. Richardson in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 356 (1978); *G. bohemica* var. *gallica*.

subsp. **nebrodensis** (Tod. ex Guss.) I.B.K. Richardson in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 356 (1978); *Ornithogalum nebrodensis*.

neo-popovii V.P. Goloskokov in *Bot. Mater. Gerb. Inst. Bot. Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR*, 9: 8 (1975), nom. nov.: *G. vaginata* M. Pop.

nigra L.Z. Shue in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 14: 282 (1980)—China.

pusilla (F.W. Schmidt) Schult. & Schult.f. subsp. **tesquicola** (A. Krasnova) M.T. Davilianidze in Fl. Evropeiskoi Chasti SSSR, 4: 226 (1979); *G. tesquicola*.

stepposa L.Z. Shue in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 14: 282 (1980)—China.

subalpina L.Z. Shue in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 14: 76 (1980), nom. nov.: *G. vaginata* M. Pop. ex Golosk.

villosa (M.B.) Duby var. **hermonis** A. Dafni & C.C. Heyn in *Israel J. Bot.*, 26(1): 16 (1977)—Iraq, Turkey, Cyprus, Lebanon, Israel.

GAHNIA J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 26 (1775). *CYPERACEAE*.†

australis (Nees) K.L. Wilson in *Telopea*, 1(6): 464 (1980); *Elynanthus australis*.

drummondii (Steud.) K.L. Wilson in *Telopea*, 1(6): 465 (1980); *Schoenus drummondii*.

procera J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 26 (1775)—Locality not stated.†

GAILLARDIA (Compos.).

aestivalis

var. **flavovirens** (C. Mohr) A. Cronquist in *Brittonia*, 29(2): 221 (1977); *G. lanceolata* var. *flavovirens*.

var. **winkleri** (Cory) B.L. Turner in *Southwest. Nat.*, 24(4): 621 (1979); *G. lutea* var. *winkleri*.

coahuilensis B.L. Turner in *Southwest. Nat.*, 21(4): 539 (1977)—U.S.A. (Texas), Mexico.

henricksonii B.L. Turner in *Wrightia*, 5(8): 305 (1976)—Mexico.

turneri J.E. Averett & M. Powell in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(2): 375 (1976 publ. 1977)—Mexico.

GALACTIA (Legumin.).

laotica N. van Thuan in *Adansonia*, 16(4): 510 (1977)—Laos, Vietnam.

latifolia (Baker) V. van Thuan in Fl. Cambodge, Laos & Vietnam, 17: 90 (1979); *G. tenuiflora* var. *latifolia*.

minor W.H. Duncan in *Phytologia*, 37(1): 59 (1977)—U.S.A. (Georgia, Mississippi, Alabama, Florida, N. Carolina, S. Carolina).

mohlenbrockii R.H. Maxwell in *Castanea*, 44(4): 242 (1979), nom. nov.: *Dolichos multiflorus* T. & G. var. *halei* (A. Wood) R.H. Maxwell in *Castanea*, 44(4): 245 (1979); *Dolichos multiflorus* β *halei*.

vietnamensis N. van Thuan in *Adansonia*, 16(4): 510 (1977)—Vietnam, Cambodia.

GALANTHUS (Amaryllidac.).

elwesii Hooker f.

subsp. **minor** D.A. Webb in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 312 (1978)—Bulgaria, Greece, Aegean Is., Turkey.

plicatus Bieb.

subsp. **byzantinus** (Baker) D.A. Webb in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 310 (1978); *G. byzantinus*.

GALATELLA (Compos.).

dahurica DC.

f. **yamatsutana** (M. Kitagawa) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 644 (1979); *Aster yamatsutanus*.

GALAXIA (Iridac.).

subgen. **Eurystigma** P. Goldblatt in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 45(4): 398 (1979).

alata P. Goldblatt in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 45(4): 418 (1979)—South Africa (Cape Province).

barnardii P. Goldblatt in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 45(4): 398 (1979)—South Africa (Cape Province).

luteo-alba P. Goldblatt in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 45(4): 410 (1979)—South Africa (Cape Province).

stagnalis P. Goldblatt in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 45(4): 414 (1979)—South Africa (Cape Province).

GALEARIA (Legumin.).

fragifera (L.) C. Presl

subsp. **bonanni** (C. Presl) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(2): 78 (1979 publ. 1980); *Trifolium bonanni*.

modesta (Boiss.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(2): 78 (1979 publ. 1980); *Trifolium modestum*.

physodes (Stev. ex M.-Bieb.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(2): 78 (1979 publ. 1980); *Trifolium physodes*.

raddeana (Trautv.) E.G. Bobrov in *Spis. Rast. Gerb. Fl. SSSR*, 21(111–114): 60 (1977); *Trifolium raddeanum*.

raddeana (Trautv.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(2): 78 (1979 publ. 1980); *Trifolium raddeanum*.

resupinata (L.) C. Presl subsp. **suaveolens** (Willd.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(2): 78 (1979 publ. 1980); *Trifolium suaveolens*.

GALINSOGA (Compos.).

sect. **Elate** J.M. Canne in *Rhodora*, 79(819): 337 (1977).

sect. **Stenocarpha** (S.F. Blake) J.M. Canne in *Rhodora*, 79(819): 345 (1977); gen. *Stenocarpha*.

boliviensis J.M. Canne in *Rhodora*, 79(819): 365 (1977)—Bolivia.

caligensis J.M. Canne in *Rhodora*, 79(819): 353 (1977)—Peru.

durangensis (Longpre) J.M. Canne in *Rhodora*, 79(819): 342 (1977); *Tricarpha durangensis*.

elata J.M. Canne in *Rhodora*, 79(819): 340 (1977)—Mexico.

formosa J.M. Canne in *Rhodora*, 79(819): 338 (1977), nom. nov.: *Sabazia trifida* Fay.

glandulosa J.M. Canne in *Rhodora*, 79(819): 380 (1977)—Mexico.

longipes J.M. Canne in *Rhodora*, 79(819): 348 (1977)—Mexico.

macrocephala H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 44(7): 429 (1979)—Venezuela.

triradiata J.M. Canne in *Rhodora*, 79(819): 351 (1977)—Mexico.

GALIPEA (Rutac.).

lucida (Rusby) R.C. Kaastra in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 26(6): 487 (1977); *Esenbeckia lucida*.

GALITZKYA V.V. Bochantseva in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 64(10): 1440 (1979). *CRUCIFERAE*.

macrocarpa (Iconn.-Galitz.) V.V. Bochantseva in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 64(10): 1442 (1979); *Berteroa macrocarpa*.

potaninii (Maxim.) V.V. Bochantseva in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 64(10): 1442 (1979); *Berteroa potaninii*.

spathulata (Steph. ex Willd.) V.V. Bochantseva in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 64(10): 1442 (1979); *Alyssum spathulatum*.

GALIUM (Rubiac.).

sect. **Asperulooides** E.G. Pobedimova in Fl. Evropeiskoi Chasti SSSR, 3: 110 (1978), nom. nov.: *Asperula* sect. *Galioides* DC.

aegaeum (Stoj. & Kitan.) M.E. Ancev in *Dokl. Bolg. Akad. Nauk*, 28(11): 1535 (1975); *G. firmum* subsp. *aegaeum*.

f. **pubescens** M.E. Ancev in *Dokl. Bolg. Akad. Nauk*, 28(11): 1535 (1975)—Bulgaria.

subsp. **amani** F. Ehrendorfer & E. Schonbeck-Temesy in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 133(1–2): 109 (1979)—Turkey, Lebanon, ? Syria.

var. **petraeum** (Schur) R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(3–4): 381 (1977 publ. 1978); (Basionym not stated).

f. **pubescens** (Schrad.) M.E. Ancev in *Dokl. Bolg. Akad. Nauk*, 28(11): 1535 (1975); *G. mollugo* f. *pubescens*.

arkansanum Gray

var. **pubiflorum** E.B. Smith in *Brittonia*, 31(2): 281 (1979)—U.S.A. (Arkansas).

basalticum F. Ehrendorfer & E. Schonbeck-Temesy in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 256 (1979)—Turkey.

baytopianum F. Ehrendorfer & E. Schonbeck-Temesy in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 254 (1979)—Turkey.

boissieranum F. Ehrendorfer & F. Krendl in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 274 (1975 publ. 1976), nom. nov.: *Asperula paniculata* Boiss.

boreale L.

var. **amurense** (Pobedimova) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 581 (1979); *G. amurense*.

subsp. **hyssopifolium** (Hoffm.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(2): 77 (1979 publ. 1980); *G. hyssopifolium*.

subsp. **incurvatum** (Urschl.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(2): 77 (1979 publ. 1980); *G. septentrionale* var. *incurvatum*.

bredasdorpense C. Puff in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 44(3): 244 (1978)—South Africa (Cape Province).

brevifolium Sm.

subsp. **insulare** F. Ehrendorfer & E. Schonbeck-Temesy in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 260 (1979)—Turkey.

campanelliferum F. Ehrendorfer & E. Schonbeck-Temesy in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 250 (1979)—Turkey.

capense Thunb.

subsp. **garipense** (Sond.) C. Puff in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 44(3): 236 (1978); *G. garipense*.

subsp. **namaquense** (Eckl. & Zeyh.) C. Puff in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 44(3): 234 (1978); *G. namaquense*.

var. **wittbergense** (Sond.) C. Puff in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 44(3): 237 (1978); *G. wittbergense*.

f. **calvescens** (Boiss.) N. Feinbrun in Fl. Palaestina, 3: 249 (1978); *C. cassium* var. *calvescens*.

comberi L.T. Dempster in *Allertonia*, 2(4): 272 (1980)—Argentina.

cossianum S.M.H. Jafri in Fl. Libya, 65: 23 (1979), nom. nov.: *G. petracum* Coss. ex Batt. & Trab.

davuricum Turcz.

var. **mansjuricum** (Kitagawa) H. Hara in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 54(4): 105 (1979); *G. mansjuricum*.

decumanum F. Krendl in *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien*, 82: 305 (1978 publ. 1979)—Portugal.

ecuadoricum L.T. Dempster in *Allertonia*, 2(4): 253 (1980)—Ecuador.

emeryense L.T. Dempster & F. Ehrendorfer in *Great Basin Nat.*, 37(4): 510 (1977 publ. 1978), nom. nov.: *G. hypotrichium* subsp. *scabriuscum* F. Ehrendorfer.

GALIUM:—

- subsp. **protoscabriuscum** (L.T. Dempster & F. Ehrendorfer) L.T. Dempster & F. Ehrendorfer in *Great Basin Nat.*, 37(4): 510 (1977 publ. 1978): *G. scabriuscum* subsp. *protoscabriuscum*.
- exsurgens** F. Ehrendorfer & E. Schonbeck-Temesy in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 263 (1979)—Turkey.
- festivum** F. Krendl in *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien*, 82: 309 (1978 publ. 1979)—France, Central Pyrenees.
- fissurens** F. Ehrendorfer & E. Schonbeck-Temesy in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 249 (1979)—Turkey.
- flavescens** Borb.
- var. **brevifolium** M.E. Ancev in *Dokl. Bolg. Akad. Nauk.*, 28(11): 1535 (1975)—Bulgaria.
- floribundum** Sm.
- subsp. **airoides** Hub.-Mor. ex F. Ehrendorfer & E. Schonbeck-Temesy in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 262 (1979)—Turkey.
- gilliesii** Hook. & Arn.
- subsp. **telanthos** (Philippi) L.T. Dempster in *Allertonia*, 2(4): 278 (1980): *G. telanthos*.
- hainesii** E. Schonbeck-Temesy in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 127(4): 303 (1977)—Iraq.
- heldreichii** Hal.
- f. **lovicense** (Urum.) M.E. Ancev in *Dokl. Bolg. Akad. Nauk.*, 28(11): 1534 (1975), as 'lovicense': *G. lovicense*.
- var. **obovatum** M.E. Ancev in *Dokl. Bolg. Akad. Nauk.*, 28(11): 1534 (1975)—Bulgaria.
- hierochuntinum** Bormm.
- var. **papillosum** N. Feinbrun in *Israel J. Bot.*, 25(12): 81 (1976)—Israel.
- huber-morathii** F. Ehrendorfer & E. Schonbeck-Temesy in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 253 (1979)—Turkey.
- humifusum** M. Bieb.
- var. **lasiocarpum** (Boiss.) R.D. Meikle, Fl. Cyprus, 1: 782, 807 (1977): *Asperula pycnantha* var. *lasiocarpa*.
- hypoxylon** F. Ehrendorfer & E. Schonbeck-Temesy in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 255 (1979)—Turkey.
- iltisii** L.T. Dempster in *Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot.*, 73: 8 (1978)—Mexico.
- isauricum** F. Ehrendorfer & E. Schonbeck-Temesy in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 259 (1979)—Turkey.
- killipii** L.T. Dempster & F. Ehrendorfer in *Allertonia*, 2(4): 262 (1980)—Peru.
- mahadivensis** G. Singh, Forest Fl. Srinagar: 125 (1976)—India.
- margaceum** F. Ehrendorfer & E. Schonbeck-Temesy in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 249 (1979)—Turkey.
- mechudoense** L.T. Dempster in *Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot.*, 73: 15 (1978)—Mexico.
- mexicanum** Kunth
- subsp. **asperimum** (Gray) L.T. Dempster in *Madrono*, 23(7): 384 (1976): *Galium asperimum*.
- subsp. **asperulum** (Gray) L.T. Dempster in *Madrono*, 23(7): 384 (1976): *G. asperimum* var. *asperulum*.
- subsp. **flexicum** L.T. Dempster in *Madrono*, 23(7): 384 (1976)—U.S.A. (Texas), Mexico.
- moranii** L.T. Dempster
- subsp. **aculeolatum** (L.T. Dempster) L.T. Dempster in *Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot.*, 73: 19 (1978): *G. aculeolatum*.
- mucroniferum** Sond.
- var. **dregeanum** (Sond.) C. Puff in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 44(3): 260 (1978): *G. dregeanum*.
- nabelekii** F. Ehrendorfer & E. Schonbeck-Temesy in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 127(4): 302 (1977)—Turkey, Iraq.

GALIUM:—

- obtusum** Bigel.
- subsp. **filiolum** (Wieg.) C. Puff in *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club*, 104(3): 207 (1977): *G. tinctorium* var. *filiolum*.
- odoratum** (L.) Scop.
- var. **eugeniae** (K. Richter) F. Ehrendorfer in E. Janchen, Fl. Wien, Niederost. & Nordburg., ed. 2: 470 (1977), without basionym ref.: *Asperula eugeniae*.
- papilliferum** F. Ehrendorfer & E. Schonbeck-Temesy in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 253 (1979)—Turkey.
- parvulum** Hub.-Mor. ex F. Ehrendorfer & E. Schonbeck-Temesy in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 257 (1979)—Turkey.
- pennellii** L.T. Dempster in *Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot.*, 73: 31 (1978)—Mexico.
- philippianum** L.T. Dempster in *Allertonia*, 2(4): 266 (1980)—Chile.
- philistaeum** Boiss.
- f. **calvescens** N. Feinbrun in *Israel J. Bot.*, 25(1-2): 81 (1976)—Israel.
- plumosum** Rusby
- subsp. **flossdorffii** (Hicken) L.T. Dempster in *Allertonia*, 2(4): 264 (1980): *G. flossdorffii*.
- pseudocapitatum** Hub.-Mor. ex F. Ehrendorfer & E. Schonbeck-Temesy in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 262 (1979)—Turkey.
- pseudohirtiflorum** H. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 117 (1980)—Tibet.
- pseudokurdicum** (F. Ehrendorfer) E. Schonbeck-Temesy in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 127(4): 304 (1977): *G. subvelutinum* subsp. *pseudokurdicum*.
- psilophyllum** F. Ehrendorfer & E. Schonbeck-Temesy in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 127(4): 304 (1977), nom. nov.: *G. leiophyllum* Boiss.
- pusillosetosum** H. Hara in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(5): 134 (1976)—Nepal, Bhutan.
- qaradaghense** E. Schonbeck-Temesy in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 127(4): 303 (1977)—Iraq.
- radulifolium** F. Ehrendorfer & E. Schonbeck-Temesy in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 251 (1979)—Turkey.
- reynoldsi** L.T. Dempster in *Allertonia*, 2(4): 255 (1980)—Chile.
- runcinatum** F. Ehrendorfer & E. Schonbeck-Temesy in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 263 (1979)—Turkey.
- rzedowskii** L.T. Dempster in *Bol. Soc. Bot. Mex.*, 35: 13 (1975)—Mexico.
- scabrelloides** C. Puff in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 44(3): 250 (1978)—South Africa (Transvaal, Orange Free State, Natal, Cape Province), Swaziland, Lesotho.
- scopulorum** E. Schonbeck-Temesy in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 252 (1979)—Turkey.
- setuliferum** F. Ehrendorfer & E. Schonbeck-Temesy in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 254 (1979)—Turkey.
- sorgerae** F. Ehrendorfer & E. Schonbeck-Temesy in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 257 (1979)—Turkey.
- spurium** L.
- subsp. **aparinella** (Lange) S. Rivas-Martinez & Castroviyo in *An. Inst. Bot. A. J. Cavanilles*, 34(2): 555 (1977 publ. 1978): *G. aparinella*.
- subsp. **ibicinum** (Boiss.) F. Ehrendorfer in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 127(4): 305 (1977): *G. ibicinum*.
- stepparum** F. Ehrendorfer & E. Schonbeck-Temesy in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 260 (1979)—Turkey.
- subvillosum** Sond.
- var. **subglabrum** C. Puff in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 44(3): 257 (1978)—South Africa (Cape Province).
- tenuissimum** M. B.
- subsp. **trichophorum** (Kar. & Kir.) F. Ehrendorfer in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 127(4): 305 (1977): *G. trichophorum*.

GALIUM:—

- timeroyi** Jord.
- var. **brettonii** (Rouy) J. Duvigneaud in *Nouv. Fl. Belg.*, Luxemb., France etc., ed. 2: 829 (1978): *G. commune* var. *brettonii*.
- subsp. **fleurotii** (Jord.) J. Duvigneaud in *Nouv. Fl. Belg.*, Luxemb., France etc., ed. 2: 829 (1978): *G. fleurotii*.
- tinctorium** L.
- subsp. **floridanum** (Wieg.) C. Puff in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 54(16): 1916 (1976): *G. tinctorium* var. *floridanum*.
- tortumense** F. Ehrendorfer & E. Schonbeck-Temesy in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 264 (1979)—Turkey.
- transcarpicum** S.M. Stoiko & L.O. Tasenkevich in *Ukr. Bot. Zhurn.*, 36(6): 594 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Ukraine).
- trifidum** L.
- subsp. **halophilum** (Fern. & Wieg.) C. Puff in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 54(16): 1922 (1976): *G. trifidum* var. *halophilum*.
- subsp. **subbiflorum** (Wieg.) C. Puff in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 54(16): 1919 (1976): *G. trifidum* var. *subbiflorum*.
- undulatum** C. Puff in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 44(3): 262 (1978), nom. nov.: *G. uncinatum* Lichtenst.
- velenovskyi** M.E. Ancev in *Dokl. Bolg. Akad. Nauk.*, 28(11): 1534 (1975)—Bulgaria.
- verum** L.
- subsp. **glabrescens** F. Ehrendorfer in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 127(4): 304 (1977)—Iraq, Turkey, Syria, Lebanon, Iran.
- f. **trichanthum** M.E. Ancev in *Dokl. Bolg. Akad. Nauk.*, 28(11): 1535 (1975)—Bulgaria.
- zabense** F. Ehrendorfer in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 255 (1979)—Turkey.
- GAMOCHAETA** (Compos.).
- erythractis** (Wedd.) A.L. Cabrera, Fl. Prov. Jujuy (Inst. Nac. Tecn. Agropec., 13(10)): 309 (1978): *Merope erythractis*.
- ustulata** (Nutt.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(1): 83 (1976): *Gnaphalium ustulatum*.
- GARAYELLA** F.G. Brieger in Schlechter Orchideen, 7(2528): 425 (1975), without latin descr. **ORCHIDACEAE**.
- F.G. Brieger in Trab. Congr. Nac. Bot. (Rio de Janeiro), 26: 42 (1977). **ORCHIDACEAE**.
- hexandra (Garay & Dunsterv.) F.G. Brieger in Schlechter Orchideen, 7(25-28): 425 (1975), genus not validly publ. also without basionym ref.: *Pleurothallis hexandra*.
- hexandra** (Garay & Dunsterv.) F.G. Brieger in Trab. Congr. Nac. Bot. (Rio de Janeiro), 26: 42 (1977): *Pleurothallis hexandra*.
- GARCINIA** (Clusiac.).
- carolinensis** (Ltb.) A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Ceylon J. Sci., Biol. Sci.*, 12(1): 68 (1976): *Pentaphalangium carolinense*.
- crassinervis** (Warb.) A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Ceylon J. Sci., Biol. Sci.*, 12(1): 68 (1976): *Pentaphalangium crassinerve*.
- hermonii** A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Ceylon J. Sci., Biol. Sci.*, 12(1): 64 (1976)—Sri Lanka.
- mammeoides** A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Ceylon J. Sci., Biol. Sci.*, 12(2): 127 (1977)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
- megaphylla** B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 31(2): 262 (1976), nom. nov.: *Rheedia macrophylla* Planch. & Triana.
- pachycarpa** (A.C. Smith) A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Ceylon J. Sci., Biol. Sci.*, 12(1): 69 (1976): *Pentaphalangium pachycarpum*.
- pictoria** (Roxb.) Engler, Nat. Pflanzenfam., 21: 217 (1925): *Xanthochymus pictoria*.

GARCINIA:—

- ponapensis* Lauterbach
var. *trukensis* (Kanehira) F.R. Fosberg in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 45: 13 (1980); *G. trukensis*.
rubro-echinata A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Ceylon J. Sci., Biol. Sci.*, 12(2): 128 (1977)—India.
rumiyo Kanehira
var. *calcicola* F.R. Fosberg in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 45: 14 (1980)—Caroline Is.
semseii B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 31(2): 262 (1976)—Tanzania.
smithii A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Ceylon J. Sci., Biol. Sci.*, 12(1): 68 (1976), nom. nov.: *Pentaphalangium brassii* A.C. Smith.
solomonensis (A.C. Smith) A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Ceylon J. Sci., Biol. Sci.*, 12(1): 69 (1976); *Pentaphalangium solomonense*.
sopsozia (Buch.-Ham.) D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 26(5–6): 529 (1977); *Oxycarpus sopsozia*.
volkensii (Ltb.) A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Ceylon J. Sci., Biol. Sci.*, 12(1): 69 (1976); *Pentaphalangium volkensii*.

GARDENIA (Rubiac.).

- subgen. *Bergkias* (Sonn.) B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 34(2): 354 (1979); gen. *Bergkias*.
lacciflua K. Krause in *Ber. Deutsch. Bot. Ges.*, 27: 446 (1909)—Tanzania.
resiniflora Hiern
subsp. *septentrionalis* B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 34(2): 348 (1979)—Tanzania.
ternifolia Schum. & Thonn.
var. *goetzei* (Stapf & Hutch.) B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 34(2): 355 (1979); *G. goetzei*.
subsp. *jovis-tonantis* (Welw.) B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 34(2): 354 (1979); *Decameria jovis-tonantis*.
transvenulosa B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 34(2): 347 (1979)—Kenya, Tanzania.
volkensii K. Schum.
var. *saundersiae* (N.E. Br.) B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 34(2): 358 (1979); *G. saundersiae*.
subsp. *spatulifolia* (Stapf & Hutch.) B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 34(2): 358 (1979); *G. spatulifolia*.
weissichii H. St. John in *Phytologia*, 39(2): 108 (1978)—Hawaiian Is.

GARDNERIA (Loganiac.).

- distincta* P.T. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(3): 115 (1979)—China.

GARNOTIA (Gramin.).

- normanii* V. Prakash & S.K. Jain in *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., B*, 88(4): 327 (1979)—Burma.
patula (Munro) Benth.
var. *mucronata* L.C. Chia in *Fl. Hainan.*, 4: 539 (1977)—Hainan.

GARRYA (Garryac.).

- subgen. *Fadyenia* (Endl.) G.V. Dahling in *Contrib. Gray Herb.*, 209: 77 (1978); gen. *Fadyenia*.
flavescens Watson
subsp. *congdonii* (Eastwood) G.V. Dahling in *Contrib. Gray Herb.*, 209: 76 (1978); *G. congdonii*.
subsp. *pallida* (Eastwood) G.V. Dahling in *Contrib. Gray Herb.*, 209: 74 (1978); *G. pallida*.
laurifolia Bentham
subsp. *macrophylla* (Bentham) G.V. Dahling in *Contrib. Gray Herb.*, 209: 97 (1978); *G. macrophylla*.
subsp. *quichensis* (Smith) G.V. Dahling in *Contrib. Gray Herb.*, 209: 99 (1978); *G. laurifolia* var. *quichensis*.
subsp. *racemosa* (Ramirez) G.V. Dahling in *Contrib. Gray Herb.*, 209: 98 (1978); *G. racemosa*.
ovata Bentham

GARRYA:—

- subsp. *goldmanii* (Wooten & Standley) G.V. Dahling in *Contrib. Gray Herb.*, 209: 83 (1978); *G. goldmanii*.
subsp. *lindheimeri* (Torrey) G.V. Dahling in *Contrib. Gray Herb.*, 209: 81 (1978); *G. lindheimeri*.
subsp. *mexicana* G.V. Dahling in *Contrib. Gray Herb.*, 209: 84 (1978)—Mexico.

GARULEUM (Compos.).

- subgen. *Rutidocarpaea* (DC.) T. Norlindh in *Bot. Notiser*, 130(4): 377 (1977); *Dimorphotheca* sect. *Rutidocarpaea*.

- GASTERANTHUS** (Gesneriac.).
atratus H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 86 (1978)—Ecuador.
carinatus H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 77 (1977)—Ecuador.
dressleri H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 127 (1977)—Panama, Colombia.
macrocalyx H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 78 (1977)—Ecuador.
maculatus H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 87 (1978)—Panama.

GASTERIA (Liliac.).

- baylissiana* W. Rauh in *J.S. Afr. Bot.*, 43(3): 187 (1977)—South Africa (Cape Province).
rawlinsonii A.A. Obermeyer in *Flow. Pl. Afr.*, 43(3–4): t. 1701 (1976)—South Africa (Cape Province).

- × **GASTISIA** hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 85(1007): centre page pull-out p. 9 (1977). *ORCHIDACEAE*. (*Gastrochilus* × *Luisia*).

GASTONIA (Araliac.).

- serratifolia* (Miq.) W.R. Philipson in *Fl. Males.*, Ser. 1, 9(1): 68 (1979); *Arthrophyllum serratifolium*.

- × **GASTROCHILOGLOTTIS** hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 87(1030): centre page pull-out p. 8 (1979). *ORCHIDACEAE*. (*Gastrochilus* × *Trichoglottis*).

GASTROCHILUS (Orchidac.).

- flabelliformis* (Blat. & McCann) C.J. Saldanha in C.J. Saldanha & D.H. Nicolson, *Fl. Hassan Distr. Karnataka, India*: 830 (1976); *Saccolabium flabelliforme*.

- holttumianus* S.Y. Hu & G. Barretto in *Chung Chi J.*, 13(2): 32 (1976)—Hong Kong.

GASTROLYCHNIS (Caryophyllac.).

- apetala* (L.) Tolm. & Kozh.
subsp. *arctica* (Fr.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 510 (1975 publ. 1976); *Wahlbergella apetala* β *arctica*.

- subsp. *uralensis* (Rupr.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 510 (1975 publ. 1976); *G. uralensis*.

- involucrata* (Cham. & Schlecht.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 510 (1975 publ. 1976); *Lychnis apetala* γ *involucrata*.

- subsp. *elatior* (Regel) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 510 (1975 publ. 1976); *Lychnis apetala* var. *elatior*.

- subsp. *tenella* (Tolm.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 510 (1975 publ. 1976); *Melandrium affine* subsp. *tenellum*.

- soczaviana* (Schischkin) Tolm. & Kozh.
subsp. *ogilviensis* (A.E. Porsild) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 510 (1975 publ. 1976); *Melandrium apetalum* subsp. *ogilviense*.

- triflora* (R. Br.) Tolm. & Kozh.
subsp. *dawsonii* (Robins.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 510 (1975 publ. 1976); *Lychnis triflora* var. *dawsonii*.

GAUDINIA (Gramin.).

- hispanica* C.A. Stace & T.G. Tutin in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 353 (1978)—Spain.

GAULTHERIA (Ericac.).

- taiwaniana* S.S. Ying in *Quart. J. Chinese Forest.*, 9(4): 136 (1976)—Taiwan.
yunnanensis (Franch.) Rehd.

- var. *hirsuta* D. Fang & N.K. Liang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 15(2): 112 (1977)—China.

GEANTHUS (Zingiberac.).

- sanguineus* (Ridl. ex Winkler) R.M. Smith in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 19 (1980); *Hornstedtia sanguinea*.

GEISSOSPERMUM (Apocynac.).

- fuscum* F. Markgraf in *Acta Bot. Venezuel.*, 13(1–4): 353 (1978)—Venezuela, Brazil.

GELASINE (Iridac.).

- caldensis* P. Ravenna in *Not. Mens. Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. (Chile)*, 21(249): 8 (1977), nom. nov.: *Sphenostigma coeruleum* Klatt.

- coerulea* (Vell.) P. Ravenna in *Not. Mens. Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. (Chile)*, 21(249): 8 (1977); *Sisyrinchium coeruleum*.

GENIOTOMA J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 12 (1775). *LOGANIACEAE*.†

- subgen. *Labordia* (Gaud.) B.J. Conn in *Blumea*, 26(2): 272 (1980); gen. *Labordia*.

- sect. *Macrostipulare* B.J. Conn in *Blumea*, 26(2): 348 (1980).

- var. *antherotrichum* Gilg & Bened.

- var. *archboldianum* (Merr. & Perry) B.J. Conn in *Blumea*, 26(2): 320 (1980); *G. archboldianum*.

- var. *oleifolium* (S. Moore) B.J. Conn in *Blumea*, 26(2): 334 (1980); *G. oleifolium*.

- grandifolium* B.J. Conn in *Blumea*, 26(2): 351 (1980)—New Hebrides.

- leenhoutsii* B.J. Conn in *Blumea*, 26(2): 323 (1980)—Bougainville Is., New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

- micranthum* A.D.C.

- var. *hoeferi* (Gilg & Benedict) F.R. Fosberg in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 45: 23 (1980); *G. hoeferi*.

- var. *paganense* F.R. Fosberg in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 45: 23 (1980)—Marianas.

- mooreanum* B.J. Conn in *Blumea*, 26(2): 342 (1980)—New Caledonia.

- rupreste* J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 12 (1775)—Locality not stated.†

- var. *australianum* (F. Muell.) B.J. Conn in *Blumea*, 26(2): 297 (1980); *G. australianum*.

- var. *borbonicum* (Lamk.) B.J. Conn in *Blumea*, 26(2): 305 (1980); *Anasser borbonica*.

- var. *crassifolium* (Benth.) B.J. Conn in *Blumea*, 26(2): 306 (1980); *G. crassifolium*.

- var. *crassum* (Cheesem.) B.J. Conn in *Blumea*, 26(2): 294 (1980); *G. ligustrifolium* var. *crassum*.

- var. *floribundum* (Cordemoy) B.J. Conn in *Blumea*, 26(2): 310 (1980); *G. lanceolatum* var. *floribundum*.

- var. *glaberrimum* (Benth.) B.J. Conn in *Blumea*, 26(2): 302 (1980); *G. crassifolium* var. *glaberrimum*.

- var. *hoeferi* (Gilg & Bened.) B.J. Conn in *Blumea*, 26(2): 308 (1980); *G. hoeferi*.

- var. *minor* (Cordemoy) B.J. Conn in *Blumea*, 26(2): 309 (1980); *G. myrtifolium* var. *minor*.

- var. *moluccanum* (Bl.) B.J. Conn in *Blumea*, 26(2): 299 (1980); *G. lasiostemon* var. *moluccanum*.

- var. *rouffaeranum* B.J. Conn in *Blumea*, 26(2): 311 (1980)—New Guinea (W. Irian).

- var. *solomonense* B.J. Conn in *Blumea*, 26(2): 297 (1980)—British Solomon Is.

GENIOTOMA:—

- var. **thymeleaceum** (Baill.) B.J. Conn in *Blumea*, 26(2): 312 (1980); *G. thymeleaceum*.
 var. **tongense** (A.C. Smith & Stone) B.J. Conn in *Blumea*, 26(2): 308 (1980); *G. insulare* var. *tongense*.
trichostylum B.J. Conn in *Blumea*, 26(2): 325 (1980)—Bougainville Is.
umbellatum B.J. Conn in *Blumea*, 26(2): 353 (1980)—British Solomon Is.

GENIPA (Rubiace).

- curviflora** J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(1): 184 (1980)—Panama.

GENISTA (Legumin.).

- cephalantha** Spach
 subsp. **demnatensis** (Coss. ex Murb.) C. Raynaud in *Nat. Monspel.*, *Bot.*, 28: 50 (1979); *G. demnatensis*.
 var. **gomarica** (Emb. & Maire) C. Raynaud in *Nat. Monspel.*, *Bot.*, 28: 50 (1979); *G. demnatensis* var. *gomarica*.
 var. **mouilleronii** (Maire) C. Raynaud in *Nat. Monspel.*, *Bot.*, 28: 50 (1979); *G. demnatensis* var. *mouilleronii*.
 var. **valdespinulosa** (Senn. & Maur.) C. Raynaud in *Nat. Monspel.*, *Bot.*, 28: 50 (1979); *G. demnatensis* var. *valdespinulosa*.
hirsuta Vahl
 var. **atlantica** (Spach) C. Raynaud in *Nat. Monspel.*, *Bot.*, 28: 49 (1979); *G. atlantica*.
 subsp. **erioclada** (Spach) C. Raynaud in *Nat. Monspel.*, *Bot.*, 28: 49 (1979); *G. erioclada*.

- subvar. **glabior** (Maire) C. Raynaud in *Nat. Monspel.*, *Bot.*, 28: 49 (1979); *G. erioclada* var. *glabior*.

ifniensis Caball.

- var. **tamarruti** (Caball.) C. Raynaud in *Nat. Monspel.*, *Bot.*, 28: 48 (1979); *G. tamarruti*.
juzepczukii N.N. Tsvelev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 17: 166 (1980)—U.S.S.R. (Crimea).

- sanabrensis** E. Valdes-Bermejo, S. Castroviejo & B. Casaseca in *Trab. Dep. Bot.* (Salamanca), 7: 6 (1978)—Spain.
sessilifolia DC.

- var. **romonica** (Prod.) B.A. Kuzmanov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 6: 61 (1976); *G. trifoliata* var. *romonica*.

- sphacelata** Decne.
 var. **crudeis** R.D. Meikle, Fl. Cyprus, 1: 384, 806 (1977)—Cyprus.

- tricuspidata** Desf.
 var. **caballeroi** (Pau) C. Raynaud in *Nat. Monspel.*, *Bot.*, 28: 49 (1979); *G. caballeroi*.

GENISTELLA (Legumin.).

- lasiantha** (Spach) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 429 (1977); *Genista lasiantha*.
tridentata (L.) Samp.
 subsp. **cantabrica** (Spach) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 429 (1977); *Genista cantabrica*.
 subsp. **riphaea** (Pau & Font Quer) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(1): 83 (1976); *G. riphaea*.

GENLISEA (Lentibulariac.).

- sect. **Tayloria** E. Fromm-Trinta in *Bol. Mus. Nac. Rio de Janeiro*, *Bot.*, 44: 1 (1977), generic name a later homonym.

GENTIANA (Gentianac.).

- sect. **Pyrenaicae** (Grossh.) N.N. Tsvelev in Fl. Evropeiskoi Chasti SSSR, 3: 70 (1978); *G. ser. Pyrenaicae*.
 sect. **Septemfida** A.A. Kolakovskii in *Soobshch.*

GENTIANA:—

- Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR**, 92(1): 162 (1978), as 'comb. nov.'
 sect. **Tripterospermoidae** T.S. Liu & C.C. Kuo in *Bull. Exp. Forest Nation. Taiwan Univ.*, 114: 173 (1974).
 sect. **Vernae** N.N. Tsvelev in Fl. Evropeiskoi Chasti SSSR, 3: 72 (1978).
angusta (Masam.) T.S. Liu & C.C. Kuo in *Bull. Exp. Forest Nation. Taiwan Univ.*, 114: 176 (1974); *G. scabrida* var. *angusta*.
beamanii J.S. Pringle in *Sida*, 8(1): 21 (1979)—Guatemala.
clusi Perr. & Song.
 subsp. **pyrenaica** J. Vivant in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, 125(3-4): 223 (1978)—France.
fieldiana J.S. Pringle in *Sida*, 8(1): 24 (1979)—Guatemala.
harwanensis G. Singh, Forest Fl. Srinagar: 126 (1976)—India.
hooperi J.S. Pringle in *Sida*, 7(2): 193 (1977)—Mexico.
itzershanensis T.S. Liu & C.C. Kuo in *Bull. Exp. Forest Nation. Taiwan Univ.*, 114: 181 (1974)—Taiwan.
lutea L.
 subsp. *montserratii* (Vivant) O. de Bolos & J. Vigo in *Collect. Bot.*, 11: 48 (1979), without basionym page: *G. montserratii*.
scabrida Hay.
 var. **horaimontana** (Masam.) T.S. Liu & C.C. Kuo in *Bull. Exp. Forest Nation. Taiwan Univ.*, 114: 188 (1974); *G. horaimontana*.
verna L.
 subsp. **angulosa** (Bieb.) V.E. Avetisyan in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 223 (1977); *G. angulosa*.
 subsp. **balcanica** N.M. Pritchard in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(3): 312 (1977)—Jugoslavia, Albania, Bulgaria, Greece, Romania?, Turkey.
 var. **willkommiana** P. Montserrat & L. Villar in *Doc. Phytosoc.*, 914: 214 (1975)—Spain.
vulgaris (Neirl.) Dalla Torre in *Bot. (Bestimmungs-Tabellen)*: 107 (1899); cf. J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 429 (1977); (Basionym not stated).

GENTIANELLA (Gentianac.).

- amarella** (L.) Boern.
 f. **michaixiana** (Fern.) H.J. Scoggan, Fl. Canada, 1: 52 (1978); *Gentiana amarella* f. *michaixiana*.
 subsp. **uliginosa** (Willd.) N.N. Tsvelev in Fl. Evropeiskoi Chasti SSSR, 3: 78 (1978); *Gentiana uliginosa*.
atrata (Bunge) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(1): 83 (1976); *Gentiana atrata*.
campestris (L.) Boern.
 subsp. **suecica** (Fröel.) N.N. Tsvelev in Fl. Evropeiskoi Chasti SSSR, 3: 80 (1978); *Gentiana campestris* var. *suecica*.
ciliata (L.) Borkh.
 subsp. **blepharophora** (E. Bordz.) N.M. Pritchard in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(3): 310 (1977); *Gentiana blepharophora*.
crispata (Vis.) J. Holub
 subsp. **bosnjakii** (Pev.) Z. Bjelcic in *GlASN. Zem. Muz. Bosne Herceg. Prir. Nauke*, 10: 51 (1971 publ. 1972), without basionym ref., as 'bosnjakii': *Gentiana crispata* subsp. *bosnjakii*.
holosteoides Schott & Kotschy ex N.M. Pritchard in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(3): 310 (1977)—Turkey.
umbellata (Bieb.) Holub
 subsp. **longicarpa** (Gilli) N.M. Pritchard in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(3): 311 (1977); *Gentiana longicarpa*.

GENTIANOPSIS:—

- blepharophora** (Bordz.) A.I. Galushko in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 254 (1976); *Gentiana blepharophora*.
ciliata (L.) Ma
 subsp. **blepharophora** (E. Bordzil.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 429 (1977); *Gentiana blepharophora*.
detonsa (Rottb.) Ma
 subsp. **raupii** (A.E. Porsild) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 517 (1975 publ. 1976); *Gentiana raupii*.
 subsp. **yukonensis** (J.M. Gillett) J.M. Gillett in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 57(2): 186 (1979); *Gentianella detonsa* subsp. *yukonensis*.
doluchanovii (Grossh.) N.N. Tsvelev in Fl. Evropeiskoi Chasti SSSR, 3: 76 (1978); *Gentiana doluchanovii*.
stenocalyx (H.Sm.) H.W. Li in *Rep. Invest. Fl. Fauna Ah Li Reg., Tibet*: 103 (1979), without basionym ref.: *Gentianella stenocalyx*.
GEOCALPA F.G. Brieger in *Schlechter Orchideen*, 7(25-28): 440 (1975), without latin descr. or type.
ORCHIDACEAE.
asaroides (Krzl.) F.G. Brieger in *Schlechter Orchideen*, 7(25-28): 440 (1975), genus not validly publ. also without basionym ref.: *Physisiphon asaroides*.
pubescens (Barb. Rodr.) F.G. Brieger in *Schlechter Orchideen*, 7(25-28): 440 (1975), genus not validly publ. also without basionym ref.: *Physisiphon pubescens*.
GEOCARYUM (Umbellif.).
bornmuelleri (Wolff) L. Engstrand, Biosystem. Taxon. *Geocaryum* (Umbellif.): 34 (1977); *Biasolettia bornmuelleri*.
creticum (Boiss. & Heldr.) L. Engstrand, Biosystem. Taxon. *Geocaryum* (Umbellif.): 40 (1977); *Butinia cretica*.
cynapioides (Guss.) L. Engstrand, Biosystem. Taxon. *Geocaryum* (Umbellif.): 44 (1977); *Myrrhis cynapioides*.
divaricatum (Boiss. & Orph.) L. Engstrand, Biosystem. Taxon. *Geocaryum* (Umbellif.): 56 (1977); *Freyera divaricata*.
euboicum (Rech.f.) L. Engstrand, Biosystem. Taxon. *Geocaryum* (Umbellif.): 54 (1977); *Freyera euboica*.
macrocarpum (Boiss. & Spruner) L. Engstrand, Biosystem. Taxon. *Geocaryum* (Umbellif.): 30 (1977); *Butinia macrocarpa*.
parnassicum (Boiss. & Heldr.) L. Engstrand, Biosystem. Taxon. *Geocaryum* (Umbellif.): 53 (1977); *Freyera parnassica*.
pindicola (Hausskn.) L. Engstrand, Biosystem. Taxon. *Geocaryum* (Umbellif.): 42 (1977); *Biasolettia pindicola*.
stylosum (Boiss.) L. Engstrand, Biosystem. Taxon. *Geocaryum* (Umbellif.): 32 (1977); *Butinia stylosa*.
tuberosum (Koch) L. Engstrand, Biosystem. Taxon. *Geocaryum* (Umbellif.): 46 (1977); *Biasolettia tuberosa*.
GEONOMA (Palmae).
divisa H.E. Moore in *Gentes Herb.* (Ithaca), 12(1): 25 (1980)—Colombia.
epetiolata H.E. Moore in *Gentes Herb.* (Ithaca), 12(1): 28 (1980)—Panama.
GEOPHILA (Rubiace.).
croatii J.A. Steyermark in *Platylogia*, 35(6): 401 (1977)—Panama.
repens (L.) Johnston
 var. **asiatica** (Chamisso & Schlechtendal) F.R. Fosberg in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 45: 27 (1980); *G. reniformis* var. *asiatica*.

GERANIUM (Geraniac.).

- balgooyi** J.F. Veldkamp in *Blumea*, 24(2): 469 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
berteranum Colla
 var. **philippi** (Macbride) L.E. Navas, Fl. Cuenca Santiago de Chile, 2: 230 (1976): *G. philippi*.
caespitosum James
 var. *eremophilum* (Woot. & Standl.) W. C. Martin & C. R. Hutchins, Fl. New Mexico, 1: 1121 (1980), without basionym ref.: *G. eremophilum*.
 var. **parryi** (Engelm.) W.A. Weber in *Phytologia*, 33(2): 105 (1976): *G. fremontii* var. *parryi*.
cineratum Cav.
 subsp. **dolomiticum** (Rothm.) M. Lainz in *Bol. Inst. Estud. Astur., Supl. Cienc.*, 22(Aport. Conoc. Fl. Cantabro-Astur, xi.): 19 (1976): *G. dolomiticum*.
 var. **pisidicum** H. Pesmen & A. Guner in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 36 (1978)—Turkey.
 subsp. **subargenteum** (Lge.) Borja ex M. Lainz in *Bol. Inst. Estud. Astur., Supl. Cienc.*, 22(Aport. Conoc. Fl. Cantabro-Astur, xi.): 19 (1976): *G. subargenteum*.
cuneatum Hook.
 subsp. **hololeucum** (A. Gray) S. Carlquist & D.R. Bissing in *Biotropica*, 8(4): 258 (1976): *G. cuneatum* var. *hololeucum*.
 subsp. **hypoleucum** (A. Gray) S. Carlquist & D.R. Bissing in *Biotropica*, 8(4): 258 (1976): *G. cuneatum* var. *hypoleucum*.
 subsp. **tridens** (Hillebrand) S. Carlquist & D.R. Bissing in *Biotropica*, 8(4): 259 (1976): *G. tridens*.
davisiannum H. Pesmen & Guner in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(3): 436 (1980)—Turkey.
editum J.F. Veldkamp in *Blumea*, 24(2): 470 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
frigidurbis A. Moerman in *Blumea*, 24(2): 469 (1978)—Celebes.
haussknechtii R. Soo, Magyar Fl. Veg., 6: 185 (1980), nom. nov.: *G. hybridum* Hausskn.
humile Hillebrand
 subsp. **kauaiense** (Rock) S. Carlquist & D.R. Bissing in *Biotropica*, 8(4): 259 (1976): *G. humile* var. *kauaiense*.
hyperacrión J.F. Veldkamp in *Blumea*, 24(2): 470 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
lacustre J.F. Veldkamp in *Blumea*, 24(2): 471 (1978)—New Guinea (W.Irian).
leptodactylon J.F. Veldkamp in *Blumea*, 24(2): 471 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
mascatense Boiss.
 var. **africanum** (Kunth) M.B. Raizada, Suppl. Duthie's Fl. Upper Gangetic Plain, etc.: iv, 36 (1976): *G. ocellatum* var. *africanum*.
 var. **camerunense** (Kunth) M.B. Raizada, Suppl. Duthie's Fl. Upper Gangetic Plain, etc.: iv, 36 (1976): *G. ocellatum* var. *camerunense*.
 var. **himalaicum** (Kunth) M.B. Raizada, Suppl. Duthie's Fl. Upper Gangetic Plain, etc.: iv, 36 (1976): *G. ocellatum* var. *himalaicum*.
 var. **yunnanense** (Kunth) M.B. Raizada, Suppl. Duthie's Fl. Upper Gangetic Plain, etc.: iv, 36 (1976): *G. ocellatum* var. *yunnanense*.
minutum S.S. Ikonnikov, Opred. Vyssh. Rast. Badakhshana: 243 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
multiflorum A. Gray
 subsp. **ovatifolium** (A. Gray) S. Carlquist & D.R. Bissing in *Biotropica*, 8(4): 258 (1976): *G. ovatifolium*.
niuginense J.F. Veldkamp in *Blumea*, 24(2): 473 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
paishanense Y.L. Chang in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chinæ bor.-or., 6: 291 (1977)—China.
robertianum L.

GERANIUM:—

- var. **glabrinux** A. Petrova & S. Kozhukharov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 7: 492 (1979)—Bulgaria.
soboliferum Komarov
 var. **hakusanense** (Matsumura) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 419 (1979): *G. hakusanense*.
subcompositum J.F. Veldkamp in *Blumea*, 24(2): 474 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
sylvaticum L.
 var. **glanduligerum** A. Petrova & S. Kozhukharov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 7: 492 (1979)—Bulgaria.
whartonianum J.F. Veldkamp in *Blumea*, 24(2): 476 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
wilhelminae J.F. Veldkamp in *Blumea*, 24(2): 476 (1978)—New Guinea (W.Irian).

GERARDIA (Scrophulariac.).

- purpurea* L.
 f. **albiflora** (Vicq. & Rousseau) H.J. Scoggan, Fl. Canada, 1: 52 (1978): *G. paupercula* f. *albiflora*.
GESNERIA (Gesneriac.).
 sect. **Chorisantera** (G. Don) L.E. Skog in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 29: 145 (1976): *Conradia** sect. *Chorisantera*.
 sect. **Dittanthera** (G. Don) L.E. Skog in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 29: 121 (1976): *Conradia** sect. *Dittanthera*.
 sect. **Lachnoblaste** L.E. Skog in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 29: 85 (1976).
 sect. **Myrmekianthe** L.E. Skog in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 29: 86 (1976).
 sect. **Physcophyllum** L.E. Skog in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 29: 100 (1976).
 sect. **Stenochonanthe** L.E. Skog in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 29: 80 (1976).
 acaulis L.
 var. **glabrata** L.E. Skog in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 29: 105 (1976)—Jamaica.
acrochordonanthe (L. Skog) A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 25(1-2): 35 (1979): *G. viridiflora* subsp. *acrochordonanthe*.
acunae A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 22(3-4): 320 (1976 publ. 1977)—Cuba.
clarensis Britt. & Wils.
 subsp. **turquinensis** (Morton) A. Borhidi in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 62(1): 27 (1975): *G. clarensis* var. *turquinensis*.
cubeensis (Decaisne) Baillon
 var. **truncata** (Alain) L.E. Skog in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 29: 57 (1976): *G. truncata*.
cuneifolia (DC.) Moq. & Sesse
 subsp. **disjuncta** (Morton) A. Borhidi in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 62(1): 27 (1975): *G. cuneifolia* var. *disjuncta*.
 subsp. **obovata** (Griseb.) A. Borhidi in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 62(1): 27 (1975): *Conradia reticulata* var. *obovata*.
denticulata Alain in *Moscosoa*, 1(1): 41 (1976)—Hispaniola (Dominican Republic).
farwettii Urb.
 subsp. **viridicalyx** (L. Skog) A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 25(1-2): 33 (1979): *G. scabra* var. *viridicalyx*.
filipes Alain in *Moscosoa*, 1(1): 42 (1976)—Hispaniola (Dominican Republic).
heterochroa Urb.
 var. **turquinensis** (Morton) A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 25(1-2): 33 (1979): *G. clarensis* var. *turquinensis*.
humilis L.
 subsp. **celsioides** (Griseb.) A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 25(1-2): 34 (1979): *Conradia celsioides*.
libanensis Linden ex Morren

GESNERIA:—

- subsp. **lopezii** (Morton) A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 25(1-2): 34 (1979): *G. lopezii*.
onychocalyx L.E. Skog in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 29: 133 (1976)—Jamaica.
pallida Morton ex A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 22(3-4): 319 (1976 publ. 1977)—Cuba.
pumila Swartz
 subsp. **mimuloides** (Grisebach) L.E. Skog in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 29: 148 (1976): *Conradia mimuloides*.
 subsp. **neglecta** (W. Hooker) L.E. Skog in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 29: 150 (1976): *Conradia neglecta*.
 subsp. **proctorii** (Stearn) L.E. Skog in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 29: 152 (1976): *C. proctorii*.
purpurascens Urb.
 var. **yumuriensis** (Britt. & Wils.) A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 25(1-2): 34 (1979): *G. yumuriensis*.
salicifolia (Griseb.) Urb.
 var. **ferruginea** (C. Wright) L.E. Skog in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 29: 70 (1976): *Pentaraphia ferruginea*.
 subsp. **gibberosa** (Urb.) A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 25(1-2): 33 (1979): *G. gibberosa*.
 subsp. **spathulata** (L. Skog) A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 25(1-2): 33 (1979): *G. salicifolia* var. *spathulata*.
 var. **spathulata** L.E. Skog in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 29: 71 (1976)—Cuba.
scabra Swartz
 var. **fawcettii** (Urban) L.E. Skog in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 29: 81 (1976): *G. fawcettii*.
 subsp. **sphaerocarpa** (Urb.) A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 25(1-2): 33 (1979): *G. sphaerocarpa*.
 var. **sphaerocarpa** (Urban) L.E. Skog in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 29: 83 (1976): *G. sphaerocarpa*.
 var. **viridicalyx** L.E. Skog in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 29: 84 (1976)—Jamaica.
shaferi Urban
 subsp. **depressa** (Grisebach) L.E. Skog in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 29: 155 (1976): *Conradia depressa*.
sintenisii Urb.
 subsp. **quisqueyana** (Alain) A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 25(1-2): 35 (1979): *G. quisqueyana*.
ventricosa Swartz
 subsp. **cymosa** (Urban) L.E. Skog in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 29: 74 (1976): *G. cymosa*.
verrucosa (Decne) O. Kuntze
 var. **cubensis** (Decne) A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 25(1-2): 33 (1979): *Pentaraphia cubensis*.
 subsp. **truncata** (Alain) A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 25(1-2): 33 (1979): *G. truncata*.
viridiflora (Decaisne) O. Kuntze
 subsp. **acrochordonanthe** L.E. Skog in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 29: 139 (1976)—Hispaniola (Haiti).
 subsp. **colorata** (Morton) A. Borhidi in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 62(1): 27 (1975): *G. viridiflora* var. *colorata*.
 subsp. **quisqueyana** (Alain) L.E. Skog in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 29: 140 (1976): *G. quisqueyana*.
 subsp. **sintenisii** (Urban) L.E. Skog in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 29: 142 (1976): *G. sintenisii*.

GESNERIA:—

zeziana B.P. Kitanov in *Fitologiya* (Bulgaria), 11: 50 (1979)—Cuba.

GETHYLLIS (Amaryllidac.).

namaquensis (Schonl.) A.A. Obermeyer in *Bothalia*, 13(1-2): 136 (1980); *Klingia namaquensis*.

GEUM (Rosac.).

aleppicum Jacq.

var. **decurrens** (Rydb.) W.A. Weber in *Phytologia*, 41(7): 487 (1979); *G. decurrens*.

f. **glabricaule** (Juzepczuk) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 367 (1979); *G. glabricaule*.

calthifolium Menzies ex J.E. Smith

subsp. **nipponicum** (F. Bolle) R.L. Taylor & B. MacBryde in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 56(2): 189 (1978); *Acomastylis nipponica*.

elatum Wall. ex G. Don

f. **rubrum** F. Ludlow in W.T. Stearn in *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Bot.*, 5(5): 276 (1976)—Nepal, India.

macrosepalum F. Ludlow in W.T. Stearn in *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Bot.*, 5(5): 271 (1976)—Bhutan, Sikkim, Assam, Tibet.

GEUNSIA (Verbenac.).

farinosa

f. **serratula** H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 44(7): 473 (1979)—Borneo (Sabah).

GHAZNIANTHUS I.A. Linchevskii in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 16: 167 (1979). *PLUMBAGINACEAE*.

rechingeri (Freitag) I.A. Linchevskii in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 16: 167 (1979); *Acantholimon rechingeri*.

GHINIA (Verbenac.).

curassavica

var. **minor** (Schlecht. & Cham.) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 47(2): 88 (1980); *Tamomea scabra* var. *minor*.

GIBASIS (Commelinac.).

sect. **Heterobasis** D.R. Hunt in *Kew Bull.*, 30(4): 714 (1975 publ. 1976).

consobrina D.R. Hunt in *Kew Bull.*, 30(4): 709 (1975 publ. 1976)—Mexico.

graminifolia (Martens & Galeotti) D.R. Hunt in *Kew Bull.*, 30(4): 712 (1975 publ. 1976); *Tradescantia graminifolia*.

pauciflora (Urban & Ekman) D.R. Hunt in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 146 (1978); *Tradescantia pauciflora*.

venustula (Kunth) D.R. Hunt in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 145 (1978); *Tradescantia venustula*.

GIBASOIDES D.R. Hunt in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 331 (1978). *COMMELINACEAE*.

laxiflora (C.B. Clarke) D.R. Hunt in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 331 (1978); *Tradescantia laxiflora*.

GIBSONIOTHAMNUS (Scrophulariac.).

alatus A.H. Gentry in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(1): 133 (1977)—Panama.

cornutus (Donnell Smith) A. Gentry
var. **latidentatus** (A. Gentry) W.G. D'Arcy in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 66(2): 224 (1979); *G. latidentatus*.

mirificus A.H. Gentry in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(1): 133 (1977)—Panama.

GILBERTIODENDRON (Legumin.).

breynei P. Bamps in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 50(34): 505 (1980)—Zaire.

GILLIESIA (Liliac.).

curicana P. Ravenna in *Pl. Life*, 34: 146 (1978)—Chile.

GINGIDIA (Umbellif.).

algens (F. Muell.) J.W. Dawson in *Contrib. Herb. Austral.*, 23: 1 (1976); *Seseli algens*.

GINGIDIA:—

baxteri (Dawson) C.J. Webb in *New Zealand J. Bot.*, 15(3): 639 (1977); *Gingidium enysii* var. *baxteri*.

harveyana (F. Muell.) J.W. Dawson in *Contrib. Herb. Austral.*, 23: 1 (1976); *Seseli harveyanum*.

GINIDIUM J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 21 (1775). *UMBELLIFERAE*.†

montanum J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 21 (1775)—Locality not stated.†

GLADIOLUS (Iridac.).

communis L.

subsp. **byzantinus** (Miller) A.P. Hamilton in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 358 (1978); *G. byzantinus*.

subsp. *byzantinus* (Miller) A.P. Hamilton in *Gladiolus Ann.*, 1976: 38 (1976), without basionym ref.; *G. byzantinus*.

subsp. *byzantinus* (Miller) A.P. Hamilton in *Quart. Bull. Alp. Gard. Soc.*, 44(2): 143 (1976), without basionym ref.; *G. byzantinus*.

delpierrei P. Goldblatt in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 45(1): 84 (1979)—South Africa (Cape Province).

dolomiticus A.A. Obermeyer in *Bothalia*, 12(4): 636 (1979)—South Africa (Transvaal).

dzavakheticus M.I. Eristavi in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 34: 38 (1977)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).

pugioniformis O.M. Hilliard & B.L. Burtt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 299 (1979)—South Africa (Natal, Transvaal).

GLANDULARIA (Verbenac.).

sect. **Rupes** R.E. Umber in *Syst. Bot.*, 4(1): 85 (1979).

amoena (Paxton) R.E. Umber in *Syst. Bot.*, 4(1): 101 (1979); *Verbena amoena*.

bajacalifornica (Moldenke) R.E. Umber in *Syst. Bot.*, 4(1): 99 (1979); *Verbena bajacalifornica*.

bipinnatifida (Nutt.) Nutt.

var. **brevispicata** R.E. Umber in *Syst. Bot.*, 4(1): 89 (1979)—U.S.A. (New Mexico).

canadensis (L.) Nutt.

f. **candissima** (Haage & Schmidt) R.E. Umber in *Syst. Bot.*, 4(1): 96 (1979); *Verbena canadensis* f. *candissima*.

chiricahensis R.E. Umber in *Syst. Bot.*, 4(1): 92 (1979)—U.S.A. (Arizona).

delticola (Small) R.E. Umber in *Syst. Bot.*, 4(1): 98 (1979); *Verbena delticola*.

elegans (H.B.K.) R. E. Umber

var. **asperata** (Perry) R.E. Umber in *Syst. Bot.*, 4(1): 95 (1979); *Verbena elegans* var. *asperata*.

elegans (H.B.K.) R.E. Umber in *Syst. Bot.*, 4(1): 94 (1979); *Verbena elegans*.

lilacina (Greene) R.E. Umber in *Syst. Bot.*, 4(1): 101 (1979); *Verbena lilacina*.

polyantha R.E. Umber in *Syst. Bot.*, 4(1): 98 (1979)—U.S.A. (Texas).

pumila (Rydb.) R.E. Umber in *Syst. Bot.*, 4(1): 94 (1979); *Verbena pumila*.

quadrangulata (Heller) R.E. Umber in *Syst. Bot.*, 4(1): 100 (1979); *Verbena quadrangulata*.

racemosa (Eggert) R.E. Umber in *Syst. Bot.*, 4(1): 94 (1979); *Verbena racemosa*.

rinconensis (Moldenke) R.E. Umber in *Syst. Bot.*, 4(1): 94 (1979); *Verbena rinconensis*.

sessilis (Cham.) N.S. Troncoso in *Fl. Ilustr. Entre Rios* (Argent.), 5: 247 (1979); *Verbena stellaroides* var. *sessilis*.

setacea (Perry) R.E. Umber in *Syst. Bot.*, 4(1): 101 (1979); *Verbena setacea*.

shrevei (Moldenke) R.E. Umber in *Syst. Bot.*, 4(1): 99 (1979); *Verbena shrevei*.

teucriifolia (Mart. & Gal.) R.E. Umber in *Syst. Bot.*, 4(1): 94 (1979); *Verbena teucriifolia*.

tumidula (Perry) R.E. Umber in *Syst. Bot.*, 4(1): 94 (1979); *Verbena tumidula*.

GLANDULARIA:—

verecunda R.E. Umber in *Syst. Bot.*, 4(1): 99 (1979)—U.S.A. (Texas).

wrightii (Gray) R.E. Umber in *Syst. Bot.*, 4(1): 92 (1979); *Verbena wrightii*.

GLARIBRAYA H. Hara in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 53(5): 134 (1978). *CRUCIFERAE*.

lowndesii H. Hara in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 53(5): 136 (1978)—Nepal.

GLAUCIUM (Papaverac.).

sect. **Acropetala** B. Mory in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(9-10): 528 (1978 publ. 1979).

ser. **Calycina** B. Mory in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(9-10): 549 (1978 publ. 1979).

ser. **Elbursia** B. Mory in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(9-10): 546 (1978 publ. 1979).

ser. **Imbrilligera** B. Mory in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(9-10): 537 (1978 publ. 1979).

ser. **Refractocarpa** B. Mory in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(9-10): 531 (1978 publ. 1979).

calycinum Boiss.

subsp. **aserbaidshanicum** B. Mory in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(9-10): 553 (1978 publ. 1979)—Iran.

elbursium B. Mory in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(9-10): 547 (1979)—Iran.

subsp. **ventii** B. Mory in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(9-10): 548 (1979)—Iran.

elegans Fischer & C.A. Meyer

subsp. **bracteatum** (M.G. Popov) B. Mory in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(9-10): 536 (1978 publ. 1979): *G. bracteatum*.

grandiflorum Boiss. & Huet

var. **iranicum** B. Mory in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(9-10): 576 (1978 publ. 1979)—Iran.

subsp. **refractum** (Nab.) B. Mory in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(9-10): 580 (1978 publ. 1979); *G. refractum*.

oxylobum Boiss. & Buhse

subsp. **rechingeri** B. Mory in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(9-10): 566 (1978 publ. 1979)—Iran.

refractocarpum Gilli

subsp. **erectocarpum** B. Mory in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(9-10): 532 (1978 publ. 1979)—Afghanistan.

GLAZIOVANTHUS (Compos.).

harmianus (Taub.) E.M. Zardini in *Bol. Soc. Argent. Bot.*, 17(3-4): 240 (1976); *Eremanthus harmianus*.

GLECHOMA (Labiat.).

grandis (A. Gray) Kuprianova

var. **longituba** (Nakai) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 543 (1979); *G. hederacea* var. *longituba*.

GLEDTSIA (Legumin.).

microphylla D. Gordon ex D. Isely in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 25(2): 214 (1975), nom. nov., without replaced synonym ref.; *G. heterophylla* Bunge.

microphylla Gordon ex Y.T. Lee in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 57(1): 29 (1976), nom. nov.: *G. heterophylla* Bunge.

var. **litoralis** F. Schm.

f. **leiocarpa** (Mathias) T.N. Liou & Y.H. Chang in *Fl. Plant. Herb. Chinae bor.-or.*, 6: 286 (1977); *G. leiocarpa*.

LOBULARIA (Selaginac.).

montiberica G. Lopez Gonzalez in *An. Jard. Bot. Madrid*, 37(1): 97 (1980)—Spain. (*G. repens* subsp. *borjae vulgaris*).

repens Lam.

subsp. **borjae** G. Lopez Gonzalez in *An. Jard. Bot. Madrid*, 37(1): 97 (1980)—Spain.

spinosa L.

GLOBULARIA:

var. *subscaposa* Pau ex G. Lopez Gonzalez in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 36: 286 (1979 publ. 1980)—Spain.

trichosantha F. & M.

subsp. *longisepala* J. Contandriopoulos & Quezel in *Ann. Univ. Provence, Biol. Ecol. Medit.*, 5(1): 6 (1978 publ. 1979)—Turkey.

GLOCHIDION J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 57 (1775). *EUPHORBIACEAE*.†

acustylum H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 591 (1980)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

barronense H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 31(2): 343 (1976)—Australia (Queensland).

bulletissimum H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 376 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

cataractarum H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 76 (1977)—Thailand.

chondrocarpum H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 372 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

collectorum H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 33 (1978)—British Solomon Is.

discogyne H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 374 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

ferdinandi (Muell. Arg.) F.M. Bailey var. *pubens* Maiden ex H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 31(2): 346 (1976)—Australia (New South Wales, Queensland).

gigantifolium (Vid.) J.J. Smith in *Nova Guinea*, 8(1): 223 (1910): *Phyllanthus gigantifolius*.

goniocladum H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 592 (1980)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

harveyanum Domin var. *pubescens* H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 31(2): 347 (1976)—Australia (Queensland).

hylandii H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 31(2): 347 (1976)—Australia (Queensland).

katikii H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 373 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

kopiaginii H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 30 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

macrocarpum Bl. var. *sumbawanum* H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 28 (1978)—Lesser Sunda Is.

medogense T.L. Chin in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 251 (1980), as 'medogense'—Tibet.

mitrastylum H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 31 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea), New Britain.

muscisilvae H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 29 (1978)—New Guinea (W. Irian).

nobile H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 371 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

nothofagetum H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 593 (1980)—New Britain.

oblongifolium H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 28 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea, W. Irian).

paludicola (H.K. Airy Shaw) H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, Addit. Ser., 8: 111 (1980): *G. mindorense* subsp. *paludicola*.

phellocarpum H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 35(2): 385 (1980)—Malaya, Sumatra.

phylocladum H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 30 (1978)—New Guinea (W. Irian).

physocarpum H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 370 (1978)—Sumatra.

praeclarum H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 27 (1978)—Borneo (Sarawak).

pruinosum H.K. Airy Shaw in *Muelleria*, 4(3): 211 (1980)—Australia (Queensland).

pungens H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 31(2): 349 (1976)—Australia (Queensland).

ramiflorum J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 57 (1775)—Locality not stated.†

GLOCHIDION:—

rubidulum T.L. Chin in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 251 (1980)—Tibet.

runikerae H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 33 (1978)—British Solomon Is.

santisukii H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 35(2): 385 (1980), nom. nov.: *G. cataractarum* H.K. Airy Shaw.

sessiliflorum H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 31(2): 350 (1976)—Australia (Queensland).

var. *pedicellatum* H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 35(3): 640 (1980)—Australia (Queensland).

var. *stylosum* H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 35(3): 641 (1980)—Australia (Queensland).

stipulare H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 377 (1978)—New Hebrides.

submolle (Lauterb. & Schum.) H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 377 (1978): *Phyllanthus submolles*.

xerocarpum (O. Schwarz) H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, Addit. Ser., 8: 115 (28 Apr. 1980), et in *Muelleria*, 4(3): 212 (26 May 1980): *Phyllanthus xerocarpus*.

×**GLOCODONIA** H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 1(4): 407 (1976). *GESNERIACEAE*. (*Eucodonia* × *Gloxinia*).

GLOEOSPERMUM (Violac.).

blakeanum (Standley) W.H.A. Hekking in *Phytologia*, 43(5): 468 (1979): *Rinorea blakeana*.

eneidense W.H.A. Hekking in *Phytologia*, 43(5): 463 (1979)—Panama.

equatoricense W.H.A. Hekking in *Phytologia*, 43(5): 464 (1979)—Ecuador.

falcatum W.H.A. Hekking in *Phytologia*, 43(5): 465 (1979)—Ecuador.

grandifolium W.H.A. Hekking in *Phytologia*, 43(5): 461 (1979)—Ecuador, Colombia.

longifolium W.H.A. Hekking in *Phytologia*, 43(5): 467 (1979)—Colombia.

×**GLOKOHLERIA** H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 1(4): 407 (1976). *GESNERIACEAE*. (*Gloxinia* × *Kohleria*).

GLOMERA (Orchidac.).

albiviridis P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 528 (1979)—New Guinea (W. Irian).

cyatheicola P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 522 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

flexilabrata P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 533 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

gamosepala P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 510 (1979)—New Guinea (W. Irian).

giluwensis P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 540 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

kanke P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 514 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

lacireperta P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 542 (1979)—New Guinea (W. Irian).

nigrilimbata P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 519 (1979)—New Guinea (W. Irian).

pendulatum P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 686 (1979), as 'Agrostophyllum pendulatum'—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

subalpina P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 531 (1979)—New Guinea (W. Irian).

GLOSSOCARYA (Verbenac.).

mollis var. *maxwellii* H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 35(2): 111 (1976 publ. 1977)—Thailand.

scandens var. *pubescens* H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 36(5): 437 (1977)—Sri Lanka.

f. *pubescens* (H.N. Moldenke) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 38(6): 498 (1978): *G. scandens* var. *pubescens*.

siamensis

GLOSSOCARYA:—

var. *pubescens* H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 34(1): 19 (1976)—Thailand.

GLOSSORHYNCHA (Orchidac.).

altigena P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 633 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

ambriacaulis P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 553 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

ambuensis P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 623 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

antaresensis P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 626 (1979)—New Guinea (W. Irian, Papua New Guinea).

caespitosa P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 572 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

chlorantha P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 640 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

crispa P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 569 (1979)—New Guinea (W. Irian).

cristata P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 642 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

daymanensis P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 567 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

diffusa P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 601 (1979)—New Guinea (W. Irian).

fluvialis P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 558 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

grandilabella P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 645 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

kerewensis P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 653 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

keysseri (Schlechter) P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 608 (1979): *Giulianettia keysseri*.

minjensis P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 579 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

monticuprina P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 599 (1979)—New Guinea (W. Irian).

muscicola P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 655 (1979)—New Guinea (W. Irian).

nigricans P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 647 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

nigrimarginata P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 630 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

noroma P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 650 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

pendulata P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 594 (1979)—New Guinea (W. Irian, Papua New Guinea).

pinifolia P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 575 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

scopulata P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 586 (1979)—New Guinea (W. Irian).

subalpina P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 615 (1979)—New Guinea (W. Irian).

tortuosa P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 604 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

tubisepala P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 620 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

umbrosa P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 592 (1979)—New Guinea (W. Irian).

GLOXINIA (Gesneriac.).

burchellii (S.M. Phillips) H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 1(4): 387 (1976): *Achimenes burchellii*.

dodsonii H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 80 (1977)—Ecuador.

hirsuta (DC.) H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 1(4): 386 (1976): *Achimenes hirsuta*.

purpurascens (Rusby) H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 1(4): 387 (1976): *Seemannia purpurascens*.

racemosa (Benth.) H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 1(4): 387 (1976): *Monopyle racemosa*.

rupestris (Gardner) H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 1(4): 387 (1976): *Achimenes rupestris*.

villosa (Gardner) H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 1(4): 387 (1976): *Tapina villosa*.

× **GLOXINOPYLE** H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 1(4): 407 (1976). *GESNERIACEAE.* (*Gloxinia* × *Monopyle*).

GLUMICALYX (Scrophulariac.).

alpestris (Diels) O.M. Hilliard & B.L. Burtt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(2): 169 (1977); *Zaluzianskya alpestris*.

apiculatus (E. Mey.) O.M. Hilliard & B.L. Burtt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(2): 164 (1977); *Selago apiculata*.

flanaganii (Hiern) O.M. Hilliard & B.L. Burtt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(2): 168 (1977); *Zaluzianskya flanaganii*.

gosoledoides (Diels) O.M. Hilliard & B.L. Burtt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(2): 172 (1977); *Zaluzianskya gosoledoides*.

lesuticus O.M. Hilliard & B.L. Burtt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(2): 166 (1977)—Lesotho.

nutans (Rolfe) O.M. Hilliard & B.L. Burtt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 315 (1979); *Selago nutans*.

GLUTA (Anacardiac.).

aptera (King) Ding Hou in *Blumea*, 24(1): 12 (1978); *Melanorrhoea aptera*.

beccarii (Engl.) Ding Hou in *Blumea*, 24(1): 13 (1978); *Melanorrhoea beccarii*.

capituliflora Ding Hou in *Blumea*, 24(1): 13 (1978)—Malaya.

curtisiae (Oliver) Ding Hou in *Blumea*, 24(1): 13 (1978); *Melanorrhoea curtisiae*.

glabra (Wall.) Ding Hou in *Blumea*, 24(1): 13 (1978); *Melanorrhoea glabra*.

laccifera (Pierre) Ding Hou in *Blumea*, 24(1): 14 (1978); *Melanorrhoea laccifera*.

macrocarpa (Engl.) Ding Hou in *Blumea*, 24(1): 14 (1978); *Melanorrhoea macrocarpa*.

malayana (Corner) Ding Hou in *Blumea*, 24(1): 14 (1978); *Melanorrhoea malayana*.

oba (Merr.) Ding Hou in *Blumea*, 24(1): 14 (1978); *Melanorrhoea oba*.

papuana Ding Hou in *Blumea*, 24(1): 14 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

pubescens (Ridl.) Ding Hou in *Blumea*, 24(1): 15 (1978); *Melanorrhoea pubescens*.

rostrata Ding Hou in *Blumea*, 24(1): 15 (1978)—Sumatra.

rugulosa Ding Hou in *Blumea*, 24(1): 16 (1978)—Borneo (Sarawak, Brunei, Sabah, Kalimantan).

sabahana Ding Hou in *Blumea*, 24(1): 16 (1978)—Borneo (Sabah).

speciosa (Ridl.) Ding Hou in *Blumea*, 24(1): 21 (1978); *Melanorrhoea speciosa*.

usitata (Wall.) Ding Hou in *Blumea*, 24(1): 21 (1978); *Melanorrhoea usitata*.

wallichii (Hook. f.) Ding Hou in *Blumea*, 24(1): 21 (1978); *Melanorrhoea wallichii*.

GLYCINE (Legumin.).

latifolia (Bentham) C.A. Newell & T. Hymowitz in *Brittonia*, 32(1): 68 (1980); *Leptocytamus latifolius*. *soja* Sieb. & Zucc.

f. *lanceolata* (Skv.) P.Y. Fu & Y.A. Chen in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chinae bor.-or., 5: 161 (1976); *G. soja* var. *lanceolata*.

wightii Verdcourt
var. *coimbatorensis* A. Sen in *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 74(2): 330 (1977)—India.

GLYCOSMIS (Rutac.).

cyanocarpa (Bl.) Sprengel
var. *platyphylla* (Merr.) B.C. Stone in *Fed. Mus. J.* (Kuala Lumpur), 23: 98 (1978); *G. platyphylla*.

ferruginea (C.C. Huang) C.C. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(2): 84 (1978); *Clausena ferruginea*. *greenei* Elmer

GLYCOSMIS:—

var. *simplex* B.C. Stone in *Fed. Mus. J.* (Kuala Lumpur), 23: 91 (1978)—Borneo (Sabah, Sarawak), Philippine Is.

mauritianum (Lamk.) Tanaka

var. *andamanensis* (Narayan.) B.C. Stone in *Fed. Mus. J.* (Kuala Lumpur), 23: 104 (1978); *G. pentaphylla* var. *andamanensis*.

var. *latifolia* (Kurz) B.C. Stone in *Fed. Mus. J.* (Kuala Lumpur), 23: 104 (1978); *G. trifoliata* var. *latifolia*.

superba B.C. Stone in *Fed. Mus. J.* (Kuala Lumpur), 23: 95 (1978)—Borneo (Sarawak).

zippelii B.C. Stone in *Fed. Mus. J.* (Kuala Lumpur), 23: 100 (1978)—Lesser Sunda Is.

GLYCYYRRHIZA (Legumin.).

glabra L.

var. *glandulifera* (Waldst. & Kit.) A.I. Galushko, Fl. Severn. Kavkaza, 2: 160 (1980); *G. glandulifera*.

uralensis Fisch.

f. *elongata* I.I. Mal'tseva in *Bot. Mater. Gerb. Inst. Bot. Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR*, 10: 55 (1977)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

f. *intermedia* I.I. Mal'tseva in *Bot. Mater. Gerb. Inst. Bot. Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR*, 10: 56 (1977)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

f. *rariflora* I.I. Mal'tseva in *Bot. Mater. Gerb. Inst. Bot. Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR*, 10: 55 (1977)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

GNAPHALIUM (Compos.).

fordianum M. Gray in *Contrib. Herb. Austral.*, 26: 2 (1976)—Australia (New South Wales, Victoria), Tasmania.

jujuyense A.L. Cabrera, Fl. Prov. Jujuy (*Inst. Nac. Tecn. Agropec.*, 13(10)): 285 (1978)—Argentina.

leucocephalum M. Gandoger, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 18 (1883)—Romania.

malvinense H. Koyama in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 29(15): 84 (1978), nom. nov.: *G. affine* d'Urv.

nanchuanense Y. Ling & Y.Q. Tseng in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(3): 85 (1978)—China.

oligandrum (DC.) O.M. Hilliard & B.L. Burtt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 34(3): 256 (1976); *Anaphalis oligandra*.

platyphyllum M. Gandoger, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 18 (1883)—Jugoslavia, Poland.

yalaense C.L. Cabrera, Fl. Prov. Jujuy (*Inst. Nac. Tecn. Agropec.*, 13(10)): 284 (1978)—Argentina.

GNETUM (Gnetac.).

bosavicum F. Markgraf in *Blumea*, 23(2): 344 (1977)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

GNIDIA (Thymelaeac.).

chapmanii B. Peterson in *Kew Bull.*, 31(1): 177 (1976)—Malawi, Mozambique.

GOCHNATIA (Compos.).

calcicola (Britt.) A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 62(1): 27 (1975); *Anastraphia calcicola*.

calophylla (Sch.Bip.) V.M. Badillo in *Rev. Fac. Agron. (Maracay)*, 8(4): 188 (1975); *Tephrothamnus calophyllus*.

GODMANIA (Bignoniac.).

dardanoi (J.C. Gomes) A.H. Gentry in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(1): 74 (1976); *Xerotecoma dardanoi*.

GOLDBACHIA (Crucif.).

laevigata (M.Bieb.) DC.

var. *ikonnikovii* (Vass.) Kuan & Y.C. Ma in Fl. Intramongolica, 2: 303 (1978 publ. 1979); *G. ikonnikovii*.

GOMIDESIA (Myrtac.).

barituensis P.R. Legname in *Lilloa*, 35(1): 79 (1978)—Argentina.

GOMIDESIA:—

grandifolia (Camb.) J.R. Mattos & D. Legrand in *Loefgrenia*, 67: 17 (1975); *Myrcia grandifolia*.

minutiflora J.R. Mattos & D. Legrand in *Loefgrenia*, 67: 15 (1975)—Brazil.

myrcioides J.R. Mattos & D. Legrand in *Loefgrenia*, 67: 14 (1975)—Bolivia.

schauerana var. *spathulata* J.R. Mattos in *Loefgrenia*, 66: 6 (1975)—Brazil.

squamata J.R. Mattos & D. Legrand in *Loefgrenia*, 67: 14 (1975)—Brazil.

tijucensis var. *flexuosa* J.R. Mattos & D. Legrand in *Loefgrenia*, 67: 17 (1975)—Brazil.

velutiflora J.R. Mattos & D. Legrand in *Loefgrenia*, 67: 15 (1975)—Brazil.

GOMIOCHARIS O. Schwarz in *Quart. Bull. Alp. Gard. Soc.*, 45(1): 54 (1977), nom. illegit. vide Art.

7H. *GESNERIACEAE*. (*Briggsia* × *Opithandra*). *calliantha* O. Schwarz in *Quart. Bull. Alp. Gard. Soc.*, 45(1): 54 (1977), nom. inval., genus illegit.—Cultivation. (*Briggsia aurantiaca* × *Opithandra primuloides*).

GOMPHICHIS (Orchidac.).

crassilabia L.A. Garay in *Op. Bot.*, B (Fl. Ecuador), 9(225:1): 147 (1978)—Ecuador.

GOMPHRENA (Amaranthac.).

celosioides Mart.

f. *aureiflora* (Chod.) T.M. Pedersen in *Darwiniana*, 20(1-2): 272 (1976); *G. decumbens* f. *aureiflora*.

f. *roseiflora* (Chod.) T.M. Pedersen in *Darwiniana*, 20(1-2): 273 (1976); *G. decumbens* f. *roseiflora*.

colosacana A.T. Hunziker & R. Subils in *Hickenia*, 1(1-2): 70 (1977)—Argentina.

var. *andersonii* A.T. Hunziker & R. Subils in *Hickenia*, 1(1-2): 71 (1977)—Argentina.

ferruginea T.M. Pedersen in *Darwiniana*, 20(1-2): 273 (1976)—Argentina.

var. *adjusta* T.M. Pedersen in *Darwiniana*, 20(1-2): 276 (1976)—Argentina.

var. *rustica* T.M. Pedersen in *Darwiniana*, 20(1-2): 276 (1976)—Argentina, Bolivia.

pallida (Ssgth.) T.M. Pedersen in *Darwiniana*, 20(1-2): 282 (1976); *G. oligocephala* var. *pallida*.

f. *calva* T.M. Pedersen in *Darwiniana*, 20(1-2): 285 (1976)—Argentina.

subsp. *munda* T.M. Pedersen in *Darwiniana*, 20(1-2): 285 (1976)—Argentina.

phaetotricha T.M. Pedersen in *Darwiniana*, 20(1-2): 286 (1976)—Argentina, Bolivia.

pulchella Mart.

subsp. *albisericea* (Holzh.) T.M. Pedersen in *Darwiniana*, 20(1-2): 291 (1976); *G. pulchella* var. *albisericea*.

var. *bonariensis* (Mod.) T.M. Pedersen in *Darwiniana*, 20(1-2): 294 (1976); *G. pulchella* β *bonariensis*.

subsp. *rosea* (Griseb.) T.M. Pedersen in *Darwiniana*, 20(1-2): 292 (1976); *G. rosea*.

radiata T.M. Pedersen in *Darwiniana*, 20(1-2): 294 (1976)—Argentina.

tomentosa (Griseb.) Fries

var. *ruizlealii* A.T. Hunziker & R. Subils in *Hickenia*, 1(1-2): 70 (1977)—Argentina.

GONATOPUS (Arac.).

marattoides (A. Peter) J. Bognor in *Aroideana*, 1(3): 72 (1978); *Microculcas marattoides*.

petiolulatus (A. Peter) J. Bognor in *Aroideana*, 1(3): 72 (1978); *Heterolobium petiolulatum*.

rhizomatous J. Bognor & A.A. Obermeyer in *Bothalia*, 12(2): 251 (1977)—South Africa (Transvaal, Natal), Mozambique, Rhodesia.

- GONATOSTYLIS** (Orchidac.).
bougainvillei N. Halle in Fl. N. Caled. & Depend., 8: 546 (1977)—New Caledonia.
- GONGRONEEMA** (Asclepiadac.).
thomsonii (Hook. f.) K.M. Matthew in *Kew Bull.*, 34(1): 68 (1979): *Gymnema* ? *thomsonii*.
- GONIOTHALAMUS** (Annonac.).
leiocarpus (W.T. Wang) P.T. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 14(1): 112 (1976): *Mitrophora leiocarpa*.
- GONOCALYX** (Ericac.).
almedae J.L. Luteyn in *Brittonia*, 28(4): 403 (1976 publ. 1977)—Costa Rica.
- costaricensis** J.L. Luteyn in *Brittonia*, 28(1): 40 (1976)—Costa Rica.
- pterocarpus** (Donnell Smith) J.L. Luteyn in *Brittonia*, 28(1): 38 (1976): *Themistoclesia pterocarpa*.
- GONOCARPUS** (Haloragac.).
sect. **Simplum** A.E. Orchard in *Nuytsia*, 2(3): 138 (1977).
- GONOLOBUS** (Asclepiadac.).
domingensis Alain H. Liogier in *Moscosoa*, 3: 46 (1978)—Hispaniola (Dominican Republic).
- selloanus** (Fourn.) N.M. Bacigalupo in Fl. Illustr. Entre Rios (Argent.), 5: 144 (1979): *Exolobus selloanus*.
- GONZALAGUNIA** (Rubiac.).
congesta J.H. Kirkbride in *Acta Amazonica*, 10(1): 116 (1980)—Colombia.
- discolor** Standley
var. **danielis** J.H. Kirkbride in *Acta Amazonica*, 10(1): 115 (1980)—Colombia.
- dodsonii** J.D. Dwyer in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 58 (1977)—Ecuador.
- kallunkii** J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(1): 192 (1980)—Panama.
- veraguensis** J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(1): 197 (1980)—Panama.
- ✗ **GOODALEARA** hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 84(991): centre page pull-out p. 8 (1976). *ORCHIDACEAE*. (*Brassia* × *Cochlioda* × *Miltonia* × *Odontoglossum* × *Oncidium*).
- GOODENIA** (Goodeniac.).
angustifolia R.C. Carolin in *Telopea*, 2(1): 67 (1980)—Australia (Queensland).
- berardiana** (Gaudich.) R.C. Carolin in *Brunonia*, 2(1): 16 (1979): *Distylis berardiana*.
- centralis** R.C. Carolin in *Telopea*, 2(1): 66 (1980)—Australia (N. Terr.).
- faucium** R.C. Carolin in *Telopea*, 2(1): 70 (1980)—Australia (N. Terr.).
- gibbosa** R.C. Carolin in *Telopea*, 2(1): 68 (1980)—Australia (W. Australia).
- iyouta** R.C. Carolin in *Telopea*, 2(1): 69 (1980)—Australia (W. Australia).
- krauseana** R.C. Carolin in *Telopea*, 2(1): 64 (1980), nom. nov.: *G. nana* Krause.
- megasepala** R.C. Carolin in *Telopea*, 2(1): 69 (1980)—Australia (Queensland).
- occidentalis** R.C. Carolin in *Telopea*, 2(1): 70 (1980)—Australia (W. Australia).
- peacockiana** R.C. Carolin in *Telopea*, 2(1): 64 (1980)—Australia (W. Australia).
- rupestris** R.C. Carolin in *Telopea*, 2(1): 64 (1980)—Australia (N. Terr.).
- schwarzinensis** R.C. Carolin in *Telopea*, 2(1): 66 (1980)—Australia (W. Australia).
- stellata** R.C. Carolin in *Telopea*, 2(1): 72 (1980)—Australia (W. Australia).
- suffrutescens** R.C. Carolin in *Telopea*, 2(1): 67 (1980)—Australia (W. Australia).
- triodiophila** R.C. Carolin in *Telopea*, 2(1): 72 (1980)—Australia (W. Australia).
- GOODENIA**:—
virgata R.C. Carolin in *Telopea*, 2(1): 71 (1980)—Australia (N. Terr.).
- wilunensis** R.C. Carolin in *Telopea*, 2(1): 65 (1980)—Australia (W. Australia).
- GOODMANIA** J.L. Reveal & B.J. Ertter in *Brittonia*, 28(4): 427 (1976 publ. 1977).
POLYGONACEAE.
- luteola** (Parry) J.L. Reveal & B.J. Ertter in *Brittonia*, 28(4): 427 (1976 publ. 1977): *Oxytheca luteola*.
- GOODYERA** (Orchidac.).
alveolatus U.C. Pradhan, Indian Orchids: Guide Identif. & Cult., 2: 691 (1979)—Bhutan.
- bomiensis** K.Y. Lang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 128 (1978)—Tibet.
- foliosa** (Lindl.) Hook. f.
var. **alba** S.Y. Hu & G. Barreto in *Chung Chi J.*, 13(2): 8 (1976)—Hong Kong.
- recurva** Lindl.
var. **prainii** (Hook. f.) U.C. Pradhan, Indian Orchids: Guide Identif. & Cult., 1: 106 (1976): *G. prainii*.
- rubicunda** (Blume) Lindley
var. **triandra** (Schlechter) N. Halle in Fl. N. Caled. & Depend., 8: 532 (1977): *G. triandra*.
- viridiflora**
- var. **seikoomontana** (Yamamoto) S.S. Ying, Col. Illust. Indig. Orch. Taiwan, 1(2): 198 (1977): *G. seikoomontana*.
- yangmeishanensis** T.P. Lin, Native Orchids Taiwan, 2: 173 (1977)—Taiwan.
- youngsayei** S.Y. Hu & G. Barreto in *Chung Chi J.*, 13(2): 10 (1976)—Hong Kong.
- GOSSWEILEROCHLA** S.A. Renvoize in *Kew Bull.*, 33(3): 525 (1979). *GRAMINEAE*.
- delicatula** S.A. Renvoize in *Kew Bull.*, 33(3): 525 (1979)—Angola.
- GOSSYPIUM** (Malvac.).
turneri P.A. Fryxell in *Madrono*, 25(3): 155 (1978)—Mexico.
- ✗ **GOTTERERARA** hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 86(1021): centre page pull-out p. 8 (1978). *ORCHIDACEAE*. (*Ascocentrum* × *Renanthera* × *Vandopsis*).
- GOUANIA** (Rhamnac.).
leguatii J. Gueho in *Adansonia*, 18(4): 483 (1979)—Rodrigues Is.
- GOULARDIA** (Gramin.).
abolinii (Drob.) S.S. Ikonnikov, Opred. Vyssh. Rast. Badakhshana: 59 (1979): *Agropyron abolinii*.
- curvatum** (Nevskii) S.S. Ikonnikov, Opred. Vyssh. Rast. Badakhshana: 59 (1979): *Agropyron curvatum*.
- mutabilis** (Drob.) S.S. Ikonnikov, Opred. Vyssh. Rast. Badakhshana: 58 (1979): *Agropyron mutabile*.
- praecaespitosa** (Nevskii) S.S. Ikonnikov, Opred. Vyssh. Rast. Badakhshana: 59 (1979): *Agropyron praecaespitosum*.
- sclerophylla** (Nevskii) S.S. Ikonnikov, Opred. Vyssh. Rast. Badakhshana: 59 (1979): *Roegneria sclerophylla*.
- ugamica** (Drob.) S.S. Ikonnikov, Opred. Vyssh. Rast. Badakhshana: 58 (1979): *Agropyron ugamicum*.
- GOYAZIA** (Gesneriac.).
petraea (S.M. Phillips) H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 1(4): 395 (1976): *Achimenes petraea*.
- GOYAZIANTHUS** R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 37(5): 461 (1977). *COMPOSITAE*.
- tetrastichus** (B.L. Robinson) R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 37(5): 462 (1977): *Sympyopappus tetrastichus*.
- GRAFFENRIEDA** (Melastomatac.).
harlingii J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 7 (1976)—Ecuador.
- meridensis** J.J. Wurdack in *Acta Bot. Venezuel.*, 13(1-4): 138 (1978)—Venezuela.
- santamartensis** J.J. Wurdack in *Brittonia*, 28(1): 138 (1976)—Colombia.
- GRAMMADENIA** (Myrsinac.).
aurantiaca C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(8): 292 (1976)—Panama.
- macrocarpa** C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(8): 292 (1976)—Ecuador.
- morii** C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(8): 293 (1976)—Panama.
- panamensis** C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(8): 294 (1976)—Panama.
- GRAMMICA** (Convolvulac.).
hyalina (Roth) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 426 (1977): *Cuscuta hyalina*.
- macvaughii** (Yuncker) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 426 (1977): *Cuscuta macvaughii*.
- megalocarpa** (Rydb.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 426 (1977): *Cuscuta megalocarpa*.
- plattensis** (A. Nelson) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 427 (1977): *Cuscuta plattensis*.
- salina** (Engelmann) R.L. Taylor & B. MacBryde in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 56(2): 186 (1978): *Cuscuta salina*.
- sandwichiana** (Choisy) O. Degener, I. Degener, Hadac & Chrték in Fl. Hawaii., Fam. 308 (1978): *Cuscuta sandwichiana*.
- var. **kailuana** (Yuncker) O. Degener, I. Degener, Hadac & Chrték in Fl. Hawaii., Fam. 308 (1978): *Cuscuta sandwichiana* var. *kailuana*.
- warneri** (Yuncker) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 427 (1977): *Cuscuta warneri*.
- woodsonii** (Yuncker) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 427 (1977): *Cuscuta woodsonii*.
- yucatana** (Yuncker) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 427 (1977): *Cuscuta yucatana*.
- GRANGEA** (Compos.).
glandulosa A. Fayed in *Mit. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 15: 466 (1979)—Zambia, Sudan, Chad, Tanzania, Zaire.
- gossypina** (Baker) A. Fayed in *Mit. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 15: 478 (1979): *Dichrocephala gossypina*.
- jeffreyana** A. Fayed in *Mit. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 15: 470 (1979)—Burundi.
- lyrata** (DC.) A. Fayed in *Mit. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 15: 480 (1979): *Dichrocephala lyrata*.
- zambesiaca** A. Fayed in *Mit. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 15: 460 (1979)—Zambia.
- GRANTIA** (Compos.).
kuhkhajensis G. de Marco & A. Dinelli in *Ann. Bot. (Italy)*, 35-36: 421 (1977-1978)—Iran.
- GRAPHISTYLIS** B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 56 (1978). *COMPOSITAE*.
- argyrotricha** (Dusen) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 58 (1978): *Senecio argyrotrichus*.
- cuneifolia** (Gardner) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 58 (1978): *Senecio cuneifolius*.
- itatiiae** (Dusen) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 58 (1978): *Senecio itatiiae*.
- oreophila** (Dusen) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 58 (1978): *Senecio oreophilus*.
- organensis** (Casar.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 58 (1978): *Senecio organensis*.
- f. **albiflora** (Cabr.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 58 (1978): *Senecio organensis* f. *albiflorus*.
- toledo** (Cabr.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 58 (1978): *Senecio toledo*.
- GRAPHORKIS** (Orchidac.).
concolor (Thouars) O. Kuntze
var. **alphabetica** F.N. Rasmussen in *Bot. Notiser*, 132(3): 387 (1979)—Reunion or Madagascar.

GRAPTOPETALUM (Crassulac.).

bellum (Moran & Meyran) D.R. Hunt in *Curtis's Bot. Mag.*, 182(4): 130 (1979); *Tacitus bellus*.
saxifragoides M. Kimnach in *Cact. Suc. Mex.*, 22(2): 42 (1977)—Mexico.

GRAPTOPHYLLUM (Acanthac.).

balansae H. Heine in Fl. N. Caled. & Depend., 7: 21 (1976)—New Caledonia.
macrostemon H. Heine in Fl. N. Caled. & Depend., 7: 22 (1976)—New Caledonia.
ophiolithicum H. Heine in Fl. N. Caled. & Depend., 7: 27 (1976)—New Caledonia.
viriduliflorum C.Y. Wu & H.S. Lo in Fl. Hainan., 3: 594 (1974)—Hainan.

GRAUANTHUS A. Fayed in *Mit. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 15: 484 (1979). **COMPOSITAE**.

linearifolius (O. Hoffm.) A. Fayed in *Mit. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 15: 485 (1979); *Dichrocephala linearifolia*.
parviflorus A. Fayed in *Mit. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 15: 486 (1979)—Tanzania, Zaire.

GREVEA (Montiniac.).

bosseri R. Letouzey in *Adansonia*, 17(2): 120 (1977)—Congo-Brazzaville.

GREVILLEA (Proteac.).

juniperina R.Br.
f. **sulphurea** (A.Cunn.) I.K. Ferguson in *Curtis's Bot. Mag.*, 182(2): 54 (1978); *G. sulphurea*.
parallelinervis J. Carrick in *Contrib. Herb. Austral.*, 15: 1 (1976)—Australia (S. Australia).

GRIFFINIA (Amaryllidac.).

aracensis P. Ravenna in *Pl. Life*, 34: 82 (1978)—Brazil.
rostrata P. Ravenna in *Pl. Life*, 34: 82 (1978)—Brazil.

GRIFFITHIA (Rubiac.).

malabarica (Lam.) D.D. Tirvengadum & C. Sastre in *Mauritius Inst. Bull.*, 8(4): 86 (1979), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).

GRIFFITHSOCHLOA G.J. Pierce in *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club*, 105(2): 134 (1978). **GRAMINEAE**.

multifida (Griffiths) G.J. Pierce in *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club*, 105(2): 134 (1978); *Cathestecum multifidum*.

GRINDELIA (Compos.).

gymnospermoides (A. Gray) J. Ruffin in *Rhodora*, 79(802): 584 (1977); *Gutierrezia gymnospermoides*.

GRISEBACHIA C.G.O. Drude & H. Wendland in *Nachr. K. Ges. Wiss. Georg-Augusts-Univ. Gottingen*, 1875: 5460 (3 Feb. 1875). **PALMAE**.

GRISEBACHIA (Ericac.).

ciliaris (L.f.) Klotzsch
subsp. **bolusii** (N.E. Br.) E.G.H. Oliver in *Bothalia*, 13(1-2): 78 (1980); *G. bolusii*.
subsp. **ciliiciflora** (Salisb.) E.G.H. Oliver in *Bothalia*, 13(1-2): 79 (1980); *Erica ciliiciflora*.

subsp. **involuta** (Klotzsch) E.G.H. Oliver in *Bothalia*, 13(1-2): 79 (1980); *G. involuta*.

subsp. **multiglandulosa** E.G.H. Oliver in *Bothalia*, 13(1-2): 80 (1980)—South Africa (Cape Province).

minutiflora N.E. Br.
subsp. **nodiflora** (N.E. Br.) E.G.H. Oliver in *Bothalia*, 13(1-2): 90 (1980); *G. nodiflora*.

parviflora (Klotzsch) Druec
subsp. **eglandula** (N.E. Br.) E.G.H. Oliver in *Bothalia*, 13(1-2): 88 (1980); *G. eremoides* var. *eglandula*.

subsp. **pubescens** E.G.H. Oliver in *Bothalia*, 13(1-2): 89 (1980)—South Africa (Cape Province).

plumosa Klotzsch

GRISEBACHIA:—

subsp. **eciliata** E.G.H. Oliver in *Bothalia*, 13(1-2): 72 (1980)—South Africa (Cape Province).
subsp. **hirta** (Klotzsch) E.G.H. Oliver in *Bothalia*, 13(1-2): 74 (1980); *G. hirta*.
subsp. **hispida** (Klotzsch) E.G.H. Oliver in *Bothalia*, 13(1-2): 72 (1980); *G. hispida*.
subsp. **irrorata** E.G.H. Oliver in *Bothalia*, 13(1-2): 72 (1980)—South Africa (Cape Province).
subsp. **penneri** (Zahlbr.) E.G.H. Oliver in *Bothalia*, 13(1-2): 73 (1980); *G. penneri*.
secundiflora E.G.H. Oliver in *Bothalia*, 13(1-2): 91 (1980)—South Africa (Cape Province).

GROSSHEIMIA (Compos.).

longifimbriata (Wagenitz) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(1): 83 (1976); *Centaurea longifimbriata*.

GROSVENORIA (Compos.).

campii R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 39(3): 138 (1978)—Ecuador.

GRUBBIA (Grubbiac.).

rosmarinifolia Berg.
subsp. **gracilis** (Salter) S. Carlquist in *J.S. Afr. Bot.*, 43(2): 121 (1977); *G. gracilis*.
subsp. **hirsuta** (E. Mey. ex A. DC.) S. Carlquist in *J.S. Afr. Bot.*, 43(2): 121 (1977); *G. hirsuta*.
var. **pinifolia** (Sond.) S. Carlquist in *J.S. Afr. Bot.*, 43(2): 120 (1977); *G. pinifolia*.
rourkei S. Carlquist in *J.S. Afr. Bot.*, 43(2): 124 (1977)—South Africa (Cape Province).

GUAPIRA (Nyctaginac.).

clarensis A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 25(1-2): 3 (1979)—Cuba.
ophiticola A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 25(1-2): 4 (1979)—Cuba.
rufescens (Griseb.) Lundell
var. **lanceolatus** A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 25(1-2): 5 (1979)—Cuba.
var. **moaensis** A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 25(1-2): 5 (1979)—Cuba.

GUARDIOLA (Compos.).

thompsonii P. Van Faasen in *Southwest. Nat.*, 21(1): 27 (1976)—Mexico.

GUAYANIA (Compos.).

davidsei R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(2): 366 (1977 publ. 1978)—Venezuela.

GUAZUMA (Sterculiac.).

tomentosa H.B.K.
var. **parvifolia** B.P. Kitanov in *Fitologiya* (Bulgaria), 11: 48 (1979)—Cuba.

GUELDENSTAEDTIA (Legumin.).

sect. **Paucifoliolatae** (B. Fedtschenko) H.P. Tsui in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-east. Forest. Inst.*, 5: 47 (1979); G. subsect. *Paucifoliolatae*.

delavayi Franch.
f. **alba** H.P. Tsui in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-east. Forest. Inst.*, 5: 43 (1979)—China.

gansuensis H.P. Tsui in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-east. Forest. Inst.*, 5: 44 (1979)—China.

gracilis H.P. Tsui in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-east. Forest. Inst.*, 5: 45 (1979)—China.

taihangensis H.P. Tsui in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-east. Forest. Inst.*, 5: 40 (1979)—China.

GUETTARDA (Rubiac.).

ferruginea Wr. ex Grsb.
subsp. **ovata** B.P. Kitanov in *Fitologiya* (Bulgaria), 11: 52 (1979)—Cuba.

subsp. **yunqueensis** B.P. Kitanov in *Fitologiya* (Bulgaria), 11: 51 (1979)—Cuba.

sanblasensis J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(1): 204 (1980)—Panama.

GUNNERA (Gunnerac.).**GUNNERA:**—

aequatoriensis L.E. Mora-Osejo in *Mutisia*, 45: 2 (1978)—Ecuador.
antioquensis L.E. Mora-Osejo in *Caldasia*, 12(57): 172 (1978)—Colombia.
atropurpurea L.E. Mora-Osejo in *Caldasia*, 12(57): 172 (1978)—Colombia, Ecuador.
bogotana L.E. Mora-Osejo in *Caldasia*, 12(57): 174 (1978)—Colombia.
brephegea Linden & Andre
subsp. **magna** L.E. Mora-Osejo in *Caldasia*, 12(57): 175 (1978)—Colombia, Ecuador.
chilensis Lam.
var. **meyeri** L.E. Mora-Osejo in *Mutisia*, 45: 9 (1978), as 'meyerii'—Argentina, Chile.
var. **valdiviensis** L.E. Mora-Osejo in *Mutisia*, 45: 11 (1978)—Chile.

colombiana L.E. Mora-Osejo in *Caldasia*, 12(57): 176 (1978)—Colombia, Ecuador.

hernandezii L.E. Mora-Osejo in *Mutisia*, 45: 3 (1978)—Colombia.

pilosa H.B.K.
subsp. **saint-johnii** L.E. Mora-Osejo in *Caldasia*, 12(57): 177 (1978)—Colombia.

quitoensis L.E. Mora-Osejo in *Mutisia*, 45: 4 (1978)—Ecuador.

schindleri L.E. Mora-Osejo in *Mutisia*, 45: 5 (1978), as 'schindlerii'—Bolivia, Argentina.

steyermarkii L.E. Mora-Osejo in *Mutisia*, 45: 6 (1978)—Venezuela.

tayrona L.E. Mora-Osejo in *Caldasia*, 12(57): 178 (1978)—Colombia.

venezolana L.E. Mora-Osejo in *Mutisia*, 45: 7 (1978)—Venezuela.

subsp. **tachirensis** L.E. Mora-Osejo in *Mutisia*, 45: 8 (1978)—Venezuela.

GURANIA (Cucurbitac.).

bignoniacea (Poep. & Endl.) C. Jeffrey in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 354 (1978); *Anguria bignoniacea*.

nigrescens C. Jeffrey in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 356 (1978)—Venezuela.

oxyphylla C. Jeffrey in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 356 (1978)—Surinam, Guyana.

rhizantha (Poep. & Endl.) C. Jeffrey in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 357 (1978); *Anguria rhizantha*.

simplicifolia (Steyermark.) C. Jeffrey in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 357 (1978); *Anguria simplicifolia*.

GUSTAVIA (Lecythidac.).

sect. **Grandibracteata** S.A. Mori in Fl. Neotrop., 21: 144 (1979).

sect. **Hexapetala** S.A. Mori in Fl. Neotrop., 21: 135 (1979).

acuminata S.A. Mori in Fl. Neotrop., 21: 185 (1979)—Brazil.

acuta S.A. Mori in Fl. Neotrop., 21: 180 (1979)—Venezuela.

coriacea S.A. Mori in Fl. Neotrop., 21: 184 (1979)—Venezuela.

dodsonii S.A. Mori in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 37 (1977)—Ecuador.

elliptica S.A. Mori in Fl. Neotrop., 21: 154 (1979)—Brazil.

erythrocarpa S.A. Mori in Fl. Neotrop., 21: 156 (1979)—Brazil.

flagellata S.A. Mori in *Brittonia*, 28(3): 293 (1976)—Venezuela.

var. **costata** S.A. Mori in *Brittonia*, 28(3): 297 (1976)—Venezuela.

fosteri S.A. Mori in *Brittonia*, 30(3): 340 (1978)—Panama.

gentryi S.A. Mori in Fl. Neotrop., 21: 174 (1979)—Colombia.

inakuama S.A. Mori in Fl. Neotrop., 21: 184 (1979)—Peru.

longifuniculata S.A. Mori in Fl. Neotrop., 21: 139 (1979)—Colombia.

GUSTAVIA:—

- macarenensis* Philipson
subsp. *paucisperma* S.A. Mori in Fl. Neotrop., 21: 165 (1979)—Venezuela.
monocaulis S.A. Mori in *Brittonia*, 28(3): 289 (1976)—Panama.
nana Pittier
subsp. *rhodantha* (Standley) S.A. Mori in Fl. Neotrop., 21: 173 (1979): *G. rhodantha*.
parviflora S.A. Mori in Fl. Neotrop., 21: 162 (1979), nom. nov.: *Lecythis longifolia* Humb., Bonpl. & Kunth.
petiolata S.A. Mori in Fl. Neotrop., 21: 151 (1979)—Colombia.
serrata S.A. Mori in Fl. Neotrop., 21: 180 (1979)—Ecuador.
sessilis S.A. Mori in *Brittonia*, 28(3): 291 (1976)—Colombia.
speciosa (Kunth) de Candolle
subsp. *occidentalis* (Cuatrecasas) S.A. Mori in Fl. Neotrop., 21: 168 (1979): *G. occidentalis*.
terminaliflora S.A. Mori in Fl. Neotrop., 21: 160 (1979)—Peru.

GUTENBERGIA (Compos.).

- eylesii* (S. Moore) H. Wild & G.V. Pope in *Kirkia*, 10(2): 314 (1977): *Erlangea eylesii*.
subsp. *reticulata* H. Wild & G.V. Pope in *Kirkia*, 10(2): 315 (1977)—Zambia.
marginata (Oliv. & Hiern) H. Wild & G.V. Pope in *Kirkia*, 10(2): 315 (1977): *Vernonia marginata*.
mwerensis H. Wild & G.V. Pope in *Kirkia*, 10(2): 312 (1977)—Zambia.
spermacoecoides H. Wild & G.V. Pope in *Kirkia*, 10(2): 312 (1977)—Zambia.
trifolia H. Wild & G.V. Pope in *Kirkia*, 10(2): 313 (1977)—Zambia.
westii (H. Wild) H. Wild & G.V. Pope in *Kirkia*, 10(2): 314 (1977): *Erlangea westii*.

GUTIERREZIA (Compos.).

- alamanii* Gray
var. *megalcephala* (Fernald) M.A. Lane in *Sida*, 8(3): 313 (1980): *Xanthocephalum megalcephalum*.
arizonica (Gray) M.A. Lane in *Sida*, 8(3): 314 (1980): *Greenella arizonica*.
conoidea (Hemsley) M.A. Lane in *Sida*, 8(3): 313 (1980), without basionym page: *Xanthocephalum conoideum*.
ramulosa (Greene) M.A. Lane in *Sida*, 8(3): 314 (1980): *Greenella ramulosa*.
sericocarpa (Gray) M.A. Lane in *Sida*, 8(3): 314 (1980): *Xanthocephalum sericocarpum*.
texana (DC.) T. & G.
var. *glutinosa* (S. Schauer) M.A. Lane in *Sida*, 8(3): 314 (1980): *Hemiacalyris glutinosa*.

GUZMANIA (Bromeliac.).

- attenuata* L.B. Smith & R.W. Read in *Phytologia*, 41(5): 333 (1979)—Panama.
cerifera W. Rauh & W. Barthlott in *Abh. Akad. Wiss. Lit. Mainz, Math.-Naturwiss. Klasse, Trop. Subtrop. Pflanzenwelt*, 16: 49 (1976)—Ecuador.
confusa
var. *foetida* W. Rauh in *Abh. Akad. Wiss. Lit. Mainz, Math.-Naturwiss. Klasse, Trop. Subtrop. Pflanzenwelt*, 31: 21 (1979)—Ecuador.
garciaeensis W. Rauh in *Abh. Akad. Wiss. Lit. Mainz, Math.-Naturwiss. Klasse, Trop. Subtrop. Pflanzenwelt*, 27: 16 (1979)—Peru.
kennedyae L.B. Smith & R.W. Read in *Phytologia*, 41(5): 334 (1979)—Panama, Colombia.
lellingeri L.B. Smith & R.W. Read in *Phytologia*, 38(2): 139 (1977)—Colombia.
melinonis Regel
var. *quitensis* W. Rauh in *Abh. Akad. Wiss. Lit. Mainz, Math.-Naturwiss. Klasse, Trop. Subtrop. Pflanzenwelt*, 16: 48 (1976)—Ecuador.

GUZMANIA:—

- puyoensis* W. Rauh in *Abh. Akad. Wiss. Lit. Mainz, Math.-Naturwiss. Klasse, Trop. Subtrop. Pflanzenwelt*, 27: 18 (1979)—Ecuador.
recurvo-bracteata W. Rauh in *Abh. Akad. Wiss. Lit. Mainz, Math.-Naturwiss. Klasse, Trop. Subtrop. Pflanzenwelt*, 31: 18 (1979)—Ecuador.
rubro-lutea W. Rauh in *Abh. Akad. Wiss. Lit. Mainz, Math.-Naturwiss. Klasse, Trop. Subtrop. Pflanzenwelt*, 27: 20 (1979)—Ecuador.
rugosa L.B. Smith & R.W. Read in *Phytologia*, 41(5): 332 (1979)—Colombia.
spectabilis (Mez & Werckle) J.F. Utley in *Phytologia*, 40(1): 55 (1978): *Thecophyllum spectabile*.
testudinis L.B. Smith & R.W. Read in *Phytologia*, 41(5): 333 (1979)—Colombia.
victoriae W. Rauh in *Abh. Akad. Wiss. Lit. Mainz, Math.-Naturwiss. Klasse, Trop. Subtrop. Pflanzenwelt*, 18: 24 (1976)—Peru.

GYMLEUCORCHIS (Orchidac.).

- strampfii* (Aschers.) H. Kumpel in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(5-6): 353 (1978): *Gymnadenia strampfii*.

GYMNADENIA (Orchidac.).

- albida* (L.) L.C. Rich.
subsp. *straminea* (Fern.) B. Ljtnant in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(1): 14 (1978): *Habenaria straminea*.
bicornis Tang & K.Y. Lang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 126 (1978)—Tibet.
GYMNADENIOPSIS (Orchidac.).

clavellata (Michaux) Rydb erg

- var. *ophioglossoides* (Fernald) W.J. Schrenk in *Orchidee*, 27(4): 156 (1976), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).
var. *ophioglossoides* (Fernald) W.J. Schrenk in *Orchidee*, 28(2): 69 (1977): *Habenaria clavellata*
var. *ophioglossoides*.

GYMNEMA (Asclepiadac.).

- sect. *Rhianthus* Y. Tsang & P.T. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 63: 428 (1977).

GYMNOCACTUS (Cactac.).

- subterraneus* (Backeb.) Backeb.
var. *zaragozae* C. Glass & R. Foster in *Cact. Succ. J. (U.S.A.)*, 50(6): 283 (1978)—Mexico.
viereckii (Werd.) Backeb.
var. *major* C. Glass & R. Foster in *Cact. Succ. J. (U.S.A.)*, 50(6): 285 (1978)—Mexico.

GYMNOCALYCIUM (Cactac.).

- achirasense* H. Till & S. Schatzl in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 30(2): 25 (1979)—Argentina.

- ambatoense* J. Piltz in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 31(1): 13 (1980)—Argentina.

- borthii* H. Koop in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 27(2): 25 (1976)—Argentina.

- bozingianum* B. Schutz in *Kaktusy*, 13(6): 124 (1977)—Argentina.

- bueneckeri* (Buining) G. Swales in *Chileans*, 8(30): 150 (1975 publ. 1977), without basionym ref.: *G. horstii* var. *bueneckeri*.

- bueneckeri* G.J. Swales in *Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit.*, 40(4): 97 (1978)—Cultivation.

- carminanthum* H. Borth & H. Koop in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 27(4): 73 (1976)—Argentina.

- mesopotamicum* R. Kiesling in *Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit.*, 42(2): 39 (1980)—Argentina.

- paediophyllum* B. Schutz in *Kaktusy*, 13(5): 100 (1977)—Paraguay.

GYMNOSTACHYUM (Acanthac.).

- argyroneurum* (Coemans) J. Verschaffelt, Cat. Pl. Jean Verschaffelt, 11: 3, 12 (1868); cf. R.K. Brummitt in *Curtis's Bot. Mag.*, 182(4): 167 (1979): *Fittonia argyroneura*.

- kwangsiense* H.S. Lo in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 86 (1979)—China.

GYMNOSTACHYUM:—

- subrosulatum* H.S. Lo in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 86 (1979)—China.

- GYMNOSTOMIA** L.A.S. Johnson in *Telopea*, 2(1): 83 (1980): *CASUARINACEAE*.

- nodiflorum* (Thunb.) L.A.S. Johnson in *Telopea*, 2(1): 83 (1980): *Casuarina nodiflora*.

- vitiense* L.A.S. Johnson in *Telopea*, 2(1): 84 (1980)—Fiji.

GYNANDRIRIS (Iridac.).

- pritzeliana* (Diels) P. Goldblatt in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(4): 781 (1976 publ. 1977): *Morea pritzeliana*.

- GYNOPOGON** J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 18 (1775): *APOCYNACEAE*.†

- scandens* J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 18 (1775)—Locality not stated.†

- stellatum* J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 18 (1775)—Locality not stated.†

GYNURA (Compos.).

- calciphila* Kerr

- var. *dissecta* F.G. Davies in *Kew Bull.*, 33(4): 637 (1979)—Thailand.

- colorata* F.G. Davies in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 340 (1978)—Kenya, Tanzania.

- divaricata* (L.) DC.

- subsp. *barbareifolia* (Gagnep.) F.G. Davies in *Kew Bull.*, 33(4): 636 (1979): *G. barbareifolia*.

- subsp. *formosana* (Kitam.) F.G. Davies in *Kew Bull.*, 33(4): 637 (1979): *G. formosana*.

- nudibasis* (Levl. & Van.) L.A. Lauener & D.K. Ferguson in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 34(3): 359 (1976): *Senecio nudibasis*.

GYPSOPHILA (Caryophyllac.).

- bazorganica* K.H. Rechinger in *Candollea*, 34(2): 231 (1979)—Iran.

- juzepczukii* S.S. Ikonnikov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 146 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (European Russia).

- pallasii* S.S. Ikonnikov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 118 (1976), without latin descr.—U.S.S.R. (Crimea).

- pulvinaris* K.H. Rechinger in *Candollea*, 34(2): 230 (1979)—Iran.

- sojakii* K.H. Rechinger in *Candollea*, 34(2): 232 (1979)—Iran, Pakistan.

- tadzhikistanica* V.P. Bochantsev in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 61(4): 511 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

- takhtadzhianii* Schischk. ex S.S. Ikonnikov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 145 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).

- wilhelminae* K.H. Rechinger in *Candollea*, 34(2): 230 (1979)—Iran.

GYPTIS (Compos.).

- crassipes* (Hieron.) R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 37(5): 458 (1977): *Eupatorium crassipes*.

H**HAAGEOCEREUS** (Cactac.).

- versicolor* (Werd. & Backbg.) Backbg.

- var. *proliferus* W. Rauh, Kakteen an ihren Standorten: 154 (1979), without latin descr. or type—Peru.

HABENARIA (Orchidac.).

- argentea* P.J. Cribb in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 141 (1977)—Zambia.

- arianae* D. Geerinck, Notes Taxon. Orchid. Afr. Centr., 5(*Habenaria*): 7 (1977)—Burundi.

- debilis* G. Williamson in *J.S. Afr. Bot.*, 46(4): 329 (1980)—Zambia.

- dentata* (Sw.) Schltr.

HABENARIA:—

- var. *tohoensis* (Hayata) S.S. Ying, Col. Illust.
Indig. Orch. Taiwan, 1(2): 464 (1977); *H. tohoensis*.
- digitata*
var. *travancorica* (Hook.f.) U.C. Pradhan, Indian
Orchids: Guide Identif. & Cult., 2: 683 (1979);
H. travancorica.
- digitata* Lindl.
var. *travancorica* (Hook. f.) U.C. Pradhan, Indian
Orchids: Guide Identif. & Cult., 1: 70 (1976),
without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).
- falcata* G. Williamson in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 134(1–2):
54 (1980)—Zambia.
- falcatopetala* G. Seidenfaden in *Dansk Bot. Arkiv*,
31(3): 74 (1977)—Thailand, Vietnam.
- falcicornis* (Lindl.) Bol.
var. *caffra* (Schltr.) J. Renz & E.A.C.L.E. Schelpe
in *S. Afr. Orchid J.*, 11(1): 6 (1980); *H. caffra*.
- flagellifera* Makino
var. *yosieii* H. Hara in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 52(9): 262
(1977)—Japan.
- furcifera* Lindl.
var. *hollandiana* (Sant.) U.C. Pradhan, Indian
Orchids: Guide Identif. & Cult., 1: 83 (1976),
without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).
- heyneana* Lindl.
var. *subpubens* (A. Rich.) U.C. Pradhan, Indian
Orchids: Guide Identif. & Cult., 1: 82 (1976),
without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).
- var. *subpubens* (A. Rich.) U.C. Pradhan, Indian
Orchids: Guide Identif. & Cult., 2: 684 (1979);
H. subpubens.
- hirsutitruncii* G. Williamson in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*,
134(1–2): 54 (1980)—Zambia.
- kabompoensis* G. Williamson in *J.S. Afr. Bot.*,
46(4): 330 (1980)—Zambia.
- lewallei* D. Geerinck, Notes Taxon. Orchid. Afr.
Centr., 5(*Habenaria*): 9 (1977)—Burundi.
- longicalcarata* (Hayata) S.S. Ying, Col. Illust.
Indig. Orch. Taiwan, 1(2): 379 (1977); *Platanthera*
longicalcarata.
- longitheca* G. Seidenfaden in *Dansk Bot. Arkiv*,
31(3): 89 (1977)—Thailand.
- malleifera*
var. *hollandiana* (Santap.) U.C. Pradhan, Indian
Orchids: Guide Identif. & Cult., 2: 685 (1979);
H. hollandiana.
- nyikensis* G. Williamson in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 134(1–
2): 58 (1980)—Malawi.
- orthocentron* P.J. Cribb in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 145
(1977)—Zambia, Rhodesia.
- pectinata* D. Don
var. *gigantea* U.C. Pradhan, Indian Orchids:
Guide Identif. & Cult., 1: 73 (1976), without
latin descr.—India.
- var. *gigantea* U.C. Pradhan, Indian Orchids:
Guide Identif. & Cult., 2: 683 (1979)—India.
- var. *khasiensis* U.C. Pradhan, Indian Orchids:
Guide Identif. & Cult., 1: 73 (1976), without
latin descr.—India.
- var. *khasiensis* U.C. Pradhan, Indian Orchids:
Guide Identif. & Cult., 2: 684 (1979)—India.
- var. *limprichtii* (Schltr.) U.C. Pradhan, Indian
Orchids: Guide Identif. & Cult., 1: 72 (1976);
H. limprichtii.
- petraea* J. Renz & R. Grosvenor in *Candollea*, 34(2):
358 (1979)—Malawi, Zambia.
- polytricha* (Hook. f.) U.C. Pradhan, Indian Orchids:
Guide Identif. & Cult., 1: 68 (1976), without
basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).
- polytrichia* (Hook.f.) U.C. Pradhan, Indian
Orchids: Guide Identif. & Cult., 2: 683 (1979); *H. stenopetala* var. *polytricha*.
- pubidens* P.J. Cribb in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 147
(1977)—Zambia.

HABENARIA:—

- purpureo-punctata* K.Y. Lang in *Acta Phytotax.
Sin.*, 16(4): 127 (1978)—Tibet.
- quinqueseta* (Michaux) A. Eaton
var. *macroceratis* (Willd.) W.J. Schrenk in
Orchidee, 27(4): 157 (1976), without basionym
ref.: (Basionym not stated).
- repens* Nutt.
var. *maxillaris* (Lindl.) L.A. Garay in *Op. Bot., B
(Fl. Ecuador)*, 9(225:1): 38 (1978); *H. maxillaris*.
- riparia* J. Renz & R. Grosvenor in *Candollea*, 34(2),
362 (1979)—Malawi.
- roxburghii* D.H. Nicolson in C.J. Saldanha & D.H.
Nicolson, Fl. Hassan Distr. Karnataka, India: 834
(1976), nom. nov.: *Orchis plantaginea* Roxb.
- rupestris* T.P. Lin & T.W. Hu in *Quart. J. Chinese
Forest.*, 9(1): 52 (1976)—Taiwan.
- rzedowskiana* R. Gonzalez Tamayo in *Orquidea*
(Mex.), 7(2): 132 (1978)—Mexico.
- septrophora* L.A. Garay in *Op. Bot., B* (Fl.
Ecuador), 9(225:1): 38 (1978)—Ecuador.
- sylviae* D. Geerinck, Notes Taxon. Orchid. Afr.
Centr., 5(*Habenaria*): 11 (1977)—Zaire.
- thailandica* G. Seidenfaden in *Dansk Bot. Arkiv*,
31(3): 78 (1977)—Thailand, Cambodia.
- tonkinensis* G. Seidenfaden in *Dansk Bot. Arkiv*,
31(3): 114 (1977)—Vietnam, ?Laos.
- tortilis* P.J. Cribb in *Kew Bull.*, 34(2): 323 (1979)—
Tanzania.
- transnokoensis* (Ohwi & Fukuyama) S.S. Ying,
Col. Illust. Indig. Orch. Taiwan, 1(2): 380 (1977);
Platanthera transnokoensis.
- uruguensis* L.A. Garay in *Bradea*, 2(19): 118
(1976), nom. nov.: *H. montevideensis* Lindl.
- williamsonii* P.J. Cribb in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 143
(1977)—Malawi.
- HABRACANTHUS** (Acanthac.).
- cleefii* D.C. Wasshausen in *Phytologia*, 37(3): 214
(1977)—Colombia.
- sanctae-martae* D.C. Wasshausen in *Phytologia*,
37(3): 215 (1977)—Colombia.
- HABRANTHUS** (Amaryllidac.).
- leptandrus* P. Ravenna in *Pl. Life*, 34: 87 (1978)—
Bolivia.
- maasii* P. Ravenna in *Pl. Life*, 34: 85 (1978)—
Argentina.
- microcarpus* (Rusby) P. Ravenna in *Pl. Life*, 34: 89
(1978); *Atamosco microcarpa*.
- nullipes* P. Ravenna in *Pl. Life*, 34: 86 (1978)—
Bolivia.
- steyermarkii* P. Ravenna in *Pl. Life*, 34: 85 (1978)—
Argentina.
- tubispathus* (L'Herit.) Traub
f. *bicolor* (Rav.) H.P. Traub in *Pl. Life*, 31: 76
(1975); *H. tubispathus* var. *bicolor*.
- f. *roseus* H.P. Traub in *Pl. Life*, 31: 76 (1975)—
Cultivation.
- HABRONEURON** (Rubiac.).
- radicans* (Wernham) S. Darwin in *Brittonia*, 32(3):
343 (1980)—*Lindenia radicans*.
- HACKELIA** (Boraginac.).
- diffusa* (Douglas ex Lehmann) I.M. Johnston
var. *arida* (Piper) R.L. Carr in *Mem. New York
Bot. Gard.*, 26(1): 190 (1976); *Lappula arida*.
- var. *cottonii* (Piper) R.L. Carr in *Mem. New York
Bot. Gard.*, 26(1): 192 (1976); *Lappula cottonii*.
- hispida* (Gray) I.M. Johnston
var. *disjuncta* R.L. Carr in *Mem. New York Bot.
Gard.*, 26(1): 180 (1976)—U.S.A. (Washington).
- × **HAINARDIOPHOLIS** S. Castroviejo in *An. Inst. Bot.
A.J. Cavanilles*, 36: 238 (1979 publ. 1980).
GRAMINEAE. (*Hainardia* × *Parapholis*).
- pauneroi* S. Castroviejo in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J.
Cavanilles*, 36: 238 (1979 publ. 1980)—Spain.
(*Hainardia cylindrica* × *Parapholis incurva*).

HAITIELLA (Palmae).

- munizii* (A. Borhidi) A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad.
Sci. Hung.*, 25(1–2): 2 (1979); *Coccothrinax munizii*.

HAKEA (Proteac.).

- aculeata* A.S. George in *Nuytsia*, 2(6): 375 (1979)—
Australia (W. Australia).

HALDINA C.E. Ridsdale in *Blumea*, 24(2): 360 (1978).
RUBIACEAE.

- cordifolia* (Roxb.) C.E. Ridsdale in *Blumea*, 24(2):
361 (1978); *Nauclea cordifolia*.

HALERPESTES (Ranunculac.).

- filisecta* L. Liou in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 28: 362
(1980)—Tibet.

HALESIA (Styracac.).

- tetraptera* Ellis
var. *monticola* (Rehd.) J.L. Reveal & M.J. Seldin
in *Taxon*, 25(1): 137 (1976); *H. carolina* var.
monticola.

HALIMIUM (Cistac.).

- alyssoides* (Lam.) C. Koch
subsp. *lasianthum* (Lam.) S. Rivas-Martinez in
An. Inst. Bot. A. J. Cavanilles, 34(2): 551 (1977
publ. 1978); *Cistus lasianthus*.

atriplicifolium (Lam.) Spach

- subsp. *serpentincola* Rivas Goday & S.
Rivas-Martinez in *An. Inst. Bot. A. J.
Cavanilles*, 34(2): 550 (1977 publ. 1978)—Spain.

HALIMOLOBOS (Crucif.).

- minutiflora* R.C. Rollins in *Contrib. Gray Herb.*,
206: 3 (1976)—Mexico.

- pedicellata* (R.C. Rollins) R.C. Rollins in *Contrib.
Gray Herb.*, 206: 5 (1976); *H. lasioloba* var.
pedicellata.

- rigida* R.C. Rollins in *Contrib. Gray Herb.*, 206: 4
(1976)—Mexico.

HALODULE (Potamogetonac.).

- brasiliensis* Y. Lipkin in *Rev. Brasil. Biol.*, 40(1):
86 (1980)—Brazil.

HALOPHILA (Hydrocharitac.).

- sect. *Tricostatae* M. Greenway in *Aquatic Bot.*, 7(1):
67 (1979).

- johsonii* N.J. Eiseman in *Aquatic Bot.*, 9(1): 16
(1980)—U.S.A. (Florida).

- tricostata* M. Greenway in *Aquatic Bot.*, 7(1): 68
(1979)—Australia (Queensland).

HALORAGIS J.R. Forster & G. Forster. Char. Gen.
Pl., ed. 1: 31 (1775). **HALORAGACEAE**.†

- dura* A.E. Orchard in *Nuytsia*, 2(3): 127 (1977)—
Australia (W. Australia).

- eyreana* A.E. Orchard in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*,
2(3): 253 (1980)—Australia (S. Australia).

- prostrata* J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl.,
ed. 1: 31 (1775)—Locality not stated.†

HALOSARCIA P.G. Wilson in *Nuytsia*, 3(1): 28
(1980). **CHENOPDIACEAE**.

- auriculata* P.G. Wilson in *Nuytsia*, 3(1): 55 (1980)—
Australia (W. Australia).

- bulbosa* P.G. Wilson in *Nuytsia*, 3(1): 59 (1980)—
Australia (W. Australia).

- calyptata* P.G. Wilson in *Nuytsia*, 3(1): 62 (1980)—
Australia (W. Australia, N. Terr.).

- chartacea* P.G. Wilson in *Nuytsia*, 3(1): 61 (1980)—
Australia (W. Australia).

- cupuliformis* P.G. Wilson in *Nuytsia*, 3(1): 61
(1980)—Australia (Queensland, S. Australia).

- doleiformis* P.G. Wilson in *Nuytsia*, 3(1): 46
(1980)—Australia (W. Australia).

- entrichoma* P.G. Wilson in *Nuytsia*, 3(1): 60
(1980)—Australia (W. Australia).

- fimbriata* P.G. Wilson in *Nuytsia*, 3(1): 37 (1980)—
Australia (W. Australia).

- flabelliformis* P.G. Wilson in *Nuytsia*, 3(1): 52
(1980)—Australia (S. Australia).

HALOSARCIA:

- fontinalis** P.G. Wilson in *Nuytsia*, 3(1): 39 (1980)—Australia (S. Australia).
- halocnemoides** (Nees) P.G. Wilson in *Nuytsia*, 3(1): 31 (1980); *Arthrocennum halocnemoides*.
- subsp. **catenulata** P.G. Wilson in *Nuytsia*, 3(1): 35 (1980)—Australia (W. Australia).
- subsp. **caudata** P.G. Wilson in *Nuytsia*, 3(1): 34 (1980)—Australia (W. Australia).
- subsp. **longispicata** P.G. Wilson in *Nuytsia*, 3(1): 34 (1980)—Australia (N. Terr., Queensland, New South Wales, S. Australia).
- subsp. **tenuis** P.G. Wilson in *Nuytsia*, 3(1): 36 (1980)—Australia (W. Australia, Queensland, N. Terr., S. Australia).
- indica** (Willd.) P.G. Wilson in *Nuytsia*, 3(1): 63 (1980); *Salicornia indica*.
- subsp. **bidens** (Nees) P.G. Wilson in *Nuytsia*, 3(1): 67 (1980); *Arthrocennum bidens*.
- subsp. **julacea** P.G. Wilson in *Nuytsia*, 3(1): 69 (1980)—Australia (W. Australia, Queensland, N. Terr.).
- subsp. **leiostachya** (Benth.) P.G. Wilson in *Nuytsia*, 3(1): 66 (1980); *Salicornia leiostachya*.
- lepidosperma** P.G. Wilson in *Nuytsia*, 3(1): 47 (1980)—Australia (W. Australia, S. Australia).
- leptoclada** P.G. Wilson in *Nuytsia*, 3(1): 50 (1980)—Australia (W. Australia).
- subsp. **inclusa** P.G. Wilson in *Nuytsia*, 3(1): 51 (1980)—Australia (W. Australia).
- lylei** (Ewart & White) P.G. Wilson in *Nuytsia*, 3(1): 49 (1980); *Salicornia lylei*.
- nitida** P.G. Wilson in *Nuytsia*, 3(1): 38 (1980)—Australia (S. Australia, Victoria).
- peltata** P.G. Wilson in *Nuytsia*, 3(1): 53 (1980)—Australia (W. Australia).
- pergranulata** (J.M. Black) P.G. Wilson in *Nuytsia*, 3(1): 40 (1980); *Arthrocennum halocnemoides* var. *pergranulatum*.
- subsp. **divaricata** P.G. Wilson in *Nuytsia*, 3(1): 45 (1980)—Australia (S. Australia, Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria).
- subsp. **elongata** P.G. Wilson in *Nuytsia*, 3(1): 43 (1980)—Australia (N. Terr., S. Australia, ? Queensland).
- subsp. **queenslandica** P.G. Wilson in *Nuytsia*, 3(1): 44 (1980)—Australia (Queensland).
- pluriflora** P.G. Wilson in *Nuytsia*, 3(1): 39 (1980)—Australia (S. Australia, New South Wales).
- pruinosa** (Paulsen) P.G. Wilson in *Nuytsia*, 3(1): 54 (1980); *Arthrocennum pruinosum*.
- pterygospermum** (J.M. Black) P.G. Wilson in *Nuytsia*, 3(1): 48 (1980); *Arthrocennum halocnemoides* var. *pterygospermum*.
- subsp. **denticulata** P.G. Wilson in *Nuytsia*, 3(1): 49 (1980)—Australia (W. Australia).
- synarpa** P.G. Wilson in *Nuytsia*, 3(1): 56 (1980)—Australia (W. Australia, Victoria, S. Australia).
- undulata** P.G. Wilson in *Nuytsia*, 3(1): 58 (1980)—Australia (W. Australia, S. Australia, N. Terr.).
- HAMAMELIS** (Hamamelidac.).
- subaequalis** H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatseni*, 1960(1): 35 (1960)—China.
- HAMELIA** (Rubiac.).
- sect. **Amphituba** T.S. Elias in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 26(4): 117 (1976).
- sanguinea** T.A. Elias in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 26(4): 116 (1976), nom. nov.; *H. pauciflora* Standl.
- xerocarpa** O. Kuntze
- var. **costaricensis** (Standl.) T.S. Elias in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 26(4): 119 (1976); *H. costaricensis*.

× **HAMELWELLSARA** hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 88(1043): centre page pull-out p.8 (1980). *ORCHIDACEAE*. (*Aganisia* × *Batemannia* × *Ostostylis* × *Zygopetalum* × *Zygosepalum*).

HAMELWELLSARA:

- HAMPEA** (Bombacac.).
- bracteolata** C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(9): 357 (1977)—Guatemala.
- breedlovei** P.A. Fryxell in *Phytologia*, 37(4): 291 (1977)—Mexico.
- montebellensis** P.A. Fryxell in *Phytologia*, 37(4): 291 (1977)—Mexico.
- × **HANESARA** hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 85(1007): centre page pull-out p. 9 (1977). *ORCHIDACEAE*. (*Aerides* × *Arachnis* × *Neofinetia*).
- HAPALINE** (Arac.).
- ellipticifolium** C.Y. Wu & H. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 15(2): 104 (1977)—China.
- ellipticifolium** C.Y. Wu & H. Li in *Fl. Yunnanica*, 2: 775 (1979)—China.
- HAPALOCHILUS** (Schltr.) K. Senghas in *Orchidee*, 29(6): 248 (1978); *Bulbophyllum* subgen. *Hapalochilus* (Orchidac.).
- nitidus** (Schltr.) K. Senghas in *Orchidee*, 29(6): 248 (1978); *Bulbophyllum nitidum*.
- HAPALORCHIS** (Orchidac.).
- lindleyanus** L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leaflet. Harvard Univ.*, 26(1): 21 (1978)—Brazil.
- pumilus** (C. Schweinf.) L.A. Garay in *Op. Bot., B* (Fl. Ecuador), 9(225:1): 246 (1978); *Spiranthes pumila*.
- HAPLOLOPHIUM** (Bignoniac.).
- rodriguesii** A.H. Gentry in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(1): 53 (1976)—Brazil.
- HAPLOPAPPUS** (Compos.).
- alpinus** L.C. Anderson & S. Goodrich in *Great Basin Nat.*, 40(1): 73 (1980)—U.S.A. (Nevada).
- enormidens** R. Moran in *Phytologia*, 34(4): 371 (1976)—Mexico.
- HAPLOPHYLLUM** (Rutac.).
- villosum** (M. Bieb.) G. Don
- subsp. **ciscaucasicum** (Rupr.) C.C. Townsend in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 130 (1978); *H. villosum* var. *ciscaucasicum*.
- HAPLOSPAERA** (Umbellif.).
- himalayensis** F. Ludlow in W.T. Stearn in *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Bot.*, 5(5): 276 (1976)—Tibet, Bhutan.
- HAPLOSTEHPIUM** (Compos.).
- granmogolense** A.P. Duarte in *Rev. Brasil. Biol.*, 34(4): 658 (1974)—Brazil.
- pinnifolium** A.P. Duarte in *Rev. Brasil. Biol.*, 34(4): 661 (1974)—Brazil.
- triflorum** Mattf. ex A.P. Duarte in *Rev. Brasil. Biol.*, 34(4): 656 (1974)—Brazil.
- HARLEYODENDRON** R.S. Cowan in *Brittonia*, 31(1): 72 (1979). *LEGUMINOSAE*.
- unifoliolatum** R.S. Cowan in *Brittonia*, 31(1): 72 (1979)—Brazil.
- HARPALYCE** (Legumin.).
- sect. **Brasilianae** M.T.K. Arroyo in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 26(4): 47 (1976).
- acunae** A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Ciencias Biol.*, (Cuba), 1: 137 (1977)—Cuba.
- baracoensis** A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Ciencias Biol.*, (Cuba), 1: 139 (1977)—Cuba.
- borhidii** O. Muniz in *Ciencias Biol.*, (Cuba), 1: 134 (1977)—Cuba.
- brasiliiana** Bentham
- var. **sericea** M.T.K. Arroyo in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 26(4): 52 (1976)—Brazil.
- crystalensis** A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Ciencias Biol.*, (Cuba), 1: 133 (1977)—Cuba.
- cubensis** Griseb.
- var. **cajalbanensis** A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Ciencias Biol.*, (Cuba), 1: 136 (1977)—Cuba.

HARPALYCE:

- ekmanii** Urban
- var. **angustiflora** (Leon & Alain) M.T.K. Arroyo in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 26(4): 76 (1976); *H. angustiflora*.
- flexuosa** Leon & Alain ex A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Ciencias Biol.*, (Cuba), 1: 136 (1977)—Cuba.
- filiosa** A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Ciencias Biol.*, (Cuba), 1: 136 (1977)—Cuba.
- formosa** de Candolle
- var. **goldmanii** (Rose) M.T.K. Arroyo in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 26(4): 45 (1976); *H. goldmanii*.
- hilariana** Bentham
- var. **speciosa** (Taubert) M.T.K. Arroyo in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 26(4): 65 (1976); *H. speciosa*.
- moana** A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Ciencias Biol.*, (Cuba), 1: 138 (1977)—Cuba.
- nipensis** Urban
- var. **lanceolata** A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Ciencias Biol.*, (Cuba), 1: 137 (1977), as *lanceolatus*—Cuba.
- sousai** M.T.K. Arroyo in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 26(4): 37 (1976)—Mexico.
- suberosa** Urban
- f. **purpurea** A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Ciencias Biol.*, (Cuba), 1: 134 (1977)—Cuba.
- taoenensis** A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Ciencias Biol.*, (Cuba), 1: 138 (1977)—Cuba.
- HARTHAMNUS** H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 45(6): 452 (1980). *COMPOSITAE*.
- boliviensis** H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 45(6): 452 (1980)—Bolivia.
- HARTIA** (Theac.).
- bovata** Chun ex H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatseni*, 1959(2): 24 (1959)—China.
- HASSELQUISTIA** (Umbellif.).
- carmeli** (Boiss.) I.P. Mandenova in *Trudy Tbilisi. Bot. Inst.*, 20: 35 (1959); *Ainsworthia carmeli*.
- elegans** (Boiss. & Bal.) I.P. Mandenova in *Trudy Tbilisi. Bot. Inst.*, 20: 35 (1959); *Ainsworthia elegans*.
- HAUMANIASTRUM** (Labiat.).
- callianthum** (Briq.) R.M. Harley in *Kew Bull.*, 31(1): 174 (1976); *Acrocephalus callianthus*.
- HAWKESIOPHYTON** A.T. Hunziker in *Kurtziana*, 10: 39 (1977). *SOLANACEAE*.
- breviflorum** (Dunal) A.T. Hunziker in *Kurtziana*, 10: 40 (1977); *Salpichroma breviflorum*.
- klugii** A.T. Hunziker in *Kurtziana*, 10: 40 (1977)—Peru.
- panamense** (Standley) A.T. Hunziker in *Kurtziana*, 10: 40 (1977); *Markea panamensis*.
- ulei** (Dammer) A.T. Hunziker in *Kurtziana*, 10: 40 (1977); *Ectozoma ulei*.
- × **HAWKINSARA** hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 85(1003): centre page pull-out p. 9 (1977). *ORCHIDACEAE*. (*Broughtonia* × *Cattleya* × *Laelia* × *Sophronitis*).
- HAWORTHIA** (Liliac.).
- subgen. **Hexangularae** B. Bayer in *Cact. Succ. J.* (U.S.A.), 43(4): 160 (1971).
- subgen. **Robustum** B. Bayer in *Cact. Succ. J.* (U.S.A.), 43(4): 160 (1971).
- aranea** (Berger) B. Bayer, *Haworthia Handbook*: 98 (1976); *H. bolusii* var. *aranea*.
- attenuata** Haw.
- f. **clariperla** (Haw.) B. Bayer, *Haworthia Handbook*: 107 (1976); *H. clariperla*.
- batteniae** C.L. Scott in *Cact. Succ. J.* (U.S.A.), 51(6): 268 (1979)—South Africa (Cape Province).
- chloracantha** Haw.
- var. **denticulifera** (V. Poelln.) B. Bayer, *Haworthia Handbook*: 112 (1976); *H. angustifolia* var. *denticulifera*.

HAWORTHIA:—

- cooperi* Baker
var. *leightoniae* (Smith) B. Bayer, *Haworthia* Handbook: 128 (1976); *H. leightoniae*.
cymbiformis (Haw.) Duv.
var. *incurvula* (V. Poelln.) B. Bayer, *Haworthia* Handbook: 124 (1976); *H. incurvula*.
f. *ramosa* (Smith) B. Bayer, *Haworthia* Handbook: 149 (1976); *H. ramosa*.
var. *transiens* (V. Poelln.) B. Bayer, *Haworthia* Handbook: 162 (1976); *H. planifolia* var. *transiens*.
var. *umbraticola* (V. Poelln.) B. Bayer, *Haworthia* Handbook: 164 (1976); *H. umbraticola*.
divergens B. Bayer, *Haworthia* Handbook: 113 (1976)—South Africa (Cape Province).
emelyae v. Poelln.
var. *multifolia* M.B. Bayer in *Nation. Cact. Succ. J.* (U.K.), 34(2): 31 (1979)—South Africa (Cape Province).
fasciata (Willd.) Haw.
f. *browniana* (V. Poelln.) B. Bayer, *Haworthia* Handbook: 105 (1976); *H. browniana*.
glauca Baker
f. *armstrongii* (V. Poelln.) B. Bayer, *Haworthia* Handbook: 99 (1976); *H. armstrongii*.
var. *herrei* (V. Poelln.) B. Bayer, *Haworthia* Handbook: 122 (1976); *H. herrei*.
abdomadis V. Poelln.
var. *inconfluens* (V. Poelln.) B. Bayer in *Nation. Cact. Succ. J.* (U.K.), 32(1): 18 (1977); *H. altilinea* f. *inconfluens*.
var. *morrisiae* (V. Poelln.) B. Bayer in *Nation. Cact. Succ. J.* (U.K.), 32(1): 18 (1977); *H. altilinea* var. *morrisiae*.
inconfluens (V. Poelln.) B. Bayer, *Haworthia* Handbook: 123 (1976); *H. altilinea* f. *inconfluens*.
var. *abdomadis* (V. Poelln.) B. Bayer, *Haworthia* Handbook: 121 (1976); *H. abdomadis*.
var. *morrisiae* (V. Poelln.) B. Bayer, *Haworthia* Handbook: 137 (1976); *H. altilinea* var. *morrisiae*.
maculata (V. Poelln.) B. Bayer, *Haworthia* Handbook: 130 (1976); *H. schuldtiana* var. *maculata*.
magnifica V. Poelln.
var. *atrofusca* (Smith) B. Bayer in *Nation. Cact. Succ. J.* (U.K.), 32(1): 18 (1977); *H. atrofusca*.
var. *major* (Smith) B. Bayer in *Nation. Cact. Succ. J.* (U.K.), 32(1): 18 (1977); *H. schuldtiana* var. *major*.
var. *maraissii* (V. Poelln.) B. Bayer in *Nation. Cact. Succ. J.* (U.K.), 32(1): 18 (1977); *H. maraissii*.
var. *meiringii* (B. Bayer) B. Bayer in *Nation. Cact. Succ. J.* (U.K.), 32(1): 18 (1977); *H. maraissii* var. *meiringii*.
var. *notabilis* (V. Poelln.) B. Bayer in *Nation. Cact. Succ. J.* (U.K.), 32(1): 18 (1977); *H. notabilis*.
var. *paradoxa* (V. Poelln.) B. Bayer in *Nation. Cact. Succ. J.* (U.K.), 32(1): 18 (1977), basionym page incorrect; *H. paradoxa*.
maraissii V. Poelln.
var. *magnifica* (V. Poelln.) B. Bayer, *Haworthia* Handbook: 131 (1976); *H. magnifica*.
var. *major* (Smith) B. Bayer, *Haworthia* Handbook: 132 (1976); *H. schuldtiana* var. *major*.
var. *meiringii* B. Bayer, *Haworthia* Handbook: 134 (1976)—South Africa (Cape Province).
var. *notabilis* (V. Poelln.) B. Bayer, *Haworthia* Handbook: 141 (1976); *H. notabilis*.
var. *paradoxa* (V. Poelln.) B. Bayer, *Haworthia* Handbook: 143 (1976), without basionym ref.; *H. paradoxa*.

HAWORTHIA:—

- mirabilis* Haw.
subsp. *badia* (V. Poelln.) B. Bayer, *Haworthia* Handbook: 101 (1976); *H. badia*.
subsp. *mundula* (Smith) B. Bayer, *Haworthia* Handbook: 139 (1976); *H. mundula*.
norieri Smith
var. *globosiflora* (Smith) B. Bayer, *Haworthia* Handbook: 119 (1976); *H. globosiflora*.
reinwardtii Haw.
f. *chalumnensis* (Smith) B. Bayer, *Haworthia* Handbook: 106 (1976); *H. reinwardtii* var. *chalumnensis*.
f. *kaffirdriftensis* (Smith) B. Bayer, *Haworthia* Handbook: 126 (1976); *H. reinwardtii* var. *kaffirdriftensis*.
f. *olivacea* (Smith) B. Bayer, *Haworthia* Handbook: 142 (1976); *H. reinwardtii* var. *olivacea*.
f. *zebrina* (Smith) B. Bayer, *Haworthia* Handbook: 169 (1976), without basionym ref.; et in *Nation. Cact. Succ. J.* (U.K.), 32(1): 18 (1977), with basionym ref.: *H. reinwardtii* var. *zebrina*.
retusa (L.) Duv.
f. *acuminata* B. Bayer, *Haworthia* Handbook: 94 (1976)—South Africa (Cape Province).
f. *argenteo-maculosa* (Smith) B. Bayer, *Haworthia* Handbook: 98 (1976); *H. dekenhaei* var. *argenteo-maculosa*.
scabra Haw.
var. *morrisiae* (V. Poelln.) B. Bayer, *Haworthia* Handbook: 137 (1976); *H. morrisiae*.
semiviva (V. Poelln.) B. Bayer, *Haworthia* Handbook: 153 (1976); *H. bolusii* var. *semiviva*.
starkiana V. Poelln.
var. *lateganiae* (V. Poelln.) B. Bayer, *Haworthia* Handbook: 128 (1976), as 'lateganae'; *H. lateganiae*.
translucens Haw.
subsp. *tenuer* (V. Poelln.) B. Bayer, *Haworthia* Handbook: 161 (1976); *H. tenera*.
truncata Schonland
var. *tenuis* (V. Poelln.) B. Bayer, *Haworthia* Handbook: 161 (1976); *H. truncata* f. *tenuis*.
unicolor V. Poelln.
var. *helmaiae* (V. Poelln.) B. Bayer, *Haworthia* Handbook: 121 (1976), as 'helmae'; *H. helmaiae*.
var. *venteri* (V. Poelln.) B. Bayer, *Haworthia* Handbook: 166 (1976); *H. venteri*.
venosa (Lam.) Haw.
subsp. *granulata* (Marl.) B. Bayer, *Haworthia* Handbook: 120 (1976); *H. granulata*.
subsp. *recurva* (Haw.) B. Bayer, *Haworthia* Handbook: 149 (1976); *Aloe recurva*.

HAZARDIA (Compos.).

- sect. *Bracteofolia* W.D. Clark in *Madrono*, 26(3): 113 (1979).
sect. *Machaerantheroides* W.D. Clark in *Madrono*, 26(3): 111 (1979).
brickelliooides (Blake) W.D. Clark in *Madrono*, 26(3): 125 (1979); *Haplopappus brickelliooides*.
enormidens (Moran) W.D. Clark in *Madrono*, 26(3): 114 (1979); *Haplopappus enormidens*.
ferrisiae (Blake) W.D. Clark in *Madrono*, 26(3): 118 (1979); *Haplopappus ferrisiae*.
odontolepis (Moran) W.D. Clark in *Madrono*, 26(3): 113 (1979); *Haplopappus odontolepis*.
rosarica (Moran) W.D. Clark in *Madrono*, 26(3): 119 (1979); *Haplopappus rosaricus*.
squarrosa (Hook. & Arnott) Greene
var. *grindelioides* (DC.) W.D. Clark in *Madrono*, 26(3): 122 (1979); *Pyrrhocoma grindelioides*.
vernucosa (Brandegee) W.D. Clark in *Madrono*, 26(3): 115 (1979); *Haplopappus vernicosus*.
whitneyi (Gray) Greene

HAZARDIA:—

- var. *discoidea* (J.T. Howell) W.D. Clark in *Madrono*, 26(3): 112 (1979); *Haplopappus whitneyi* var. *discoidea*.
HEBE (Scrophulariac.).
rapensis (F. Brown) P.J. Garnock-Jones in *New Zealand J. Bot.*, 14(1): 79 (1976); *Veronica rapensis*.
HEBECLINIUM (Compos.).
gentryi R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(2): 368 (1977 publ. 1978)—Colombia.
HEBENSTRETTIA (Selaginac.).
kamesbergensis H. Roessler in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 15: 59 (1979)—South Africa (Cape Province).
namaquensis H. Roessler in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 15: 57 (1979)—Namibia, South Africa (Cape Province).
neglecta H. Roessler in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 15: 27 (1979)—South Africa (Cape Province).
oatesii Rolfe
subsp. *inyangana* H. Roessler in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 15: 87 (1979)—Rhodesia.
subsp. *rhodesiana* H. Roessler in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 15: 85 (1979)—Rhodesia, South Africa (Transvaal).
paarlensis H. Roessler in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 15: 60 (1979)—South Africa (Cape Province).
HECATOSTEMON (Flacourtiac.).
completus (Jacquin) H. Sleumer in *Blumea*, 24(1): 118 (1978); *Laetia completa*.
HEDEOMA (Labiat.).
sect. *Alpine* R.S. Irving in *Sida*, 8(3): 247 (1980).
subgen. *Ciliatum* R.S. Irving in *Sida*, 8(3): 235 (1980).
subgen. *Poliominthoides* R.S. Irving in *Sida*, 8(3): 240 (1980).
subgen. *Saturejoides* R.S. Irving in *Sida*, 8(3): 246 (1980).
sect. *Saturejoides* R.S. Irving in *Sida*, 8(3): 254 (1980).
johnstonii R.S. Irving in *Sida*, 7(2): 103 (1977)—Mexico.
todsenii R.S. Irving in *Madrono*, 26(4): 184 (1979)—U.S.A. (New Mexico).
HEDERORKIS (Orchidac.).
seychellensis J. Bosser in *Adansonia*, 16(2): 226 (1976), nom. nov.; *Bulbophyllum scandens* Rolfe.
HEDYCARYA J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 64 (1775). *MONIMIACEAE*.†
arborea J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 64 (1775)—Locality not stated.†
aragoensis J. Jeremie in *Adansonia*, 18(1): 48 (1978)—New Caledonia.
HEDYCHIUM (Zingiberac.).
bijiangense T.L. Wu & Senjen Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(3): 26 (1978)—China.
breviscapule D. Fang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 225 (1980)—China.
kwangsiense T.L. Wu & Senjen Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(3): 26 (1978)—China.
parvibracteatum T.L. Wu & Senjen Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(3): 27 (1978)—Tibet.
radiatum A.S. Rao & P.K. Hajra in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 16(1-4): 163 (1974 publ. 1977)—India.
robustum A.S. Rao & P.K. Hajra in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 16(1-4): 166 (1974 publ. 1977)—India.
tenellum (K. Schum.) R.M. Smith in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 19 (1980); *Brachychilum tenellum*.

HEDYCHIUM:—

- tielinense** D. Fang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(3): 52 (1978)—China.
- HEDYOTIS** (Rubiac.).
- auricularia* Linn.
var. *mina* W.C. Ko in Fl. Hainan., 3: 578 (1974)—Hainan.
- cathayana* W.C. Ko in Fl. Hainan., 3: 579 (1974)—Hainan.
- chereevensis* (Pierre ex Pitard) W.C. Ko in Fl. Hainan., 3: 579 (1974); *Oldenlandia chereevensis*.
- communis* W.C. Ko in Fl. Hainan., 3: 579 (1974)—Hainan.
- corallicola* F.R. Fosberg in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 136 (1978)—Aldabra Archipelago.
- corymbosa* Lam.
var. *tereticaulis* W.C. Ko in Fl. Hainan., 3: 580 (1974)—Hainan.
- costata* (Roxburgh) Kurz
var. *lutescens* (Kanchira) F.R. Fosberg in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 45: 28 (1980); *H. lutescens*.
- erecta* K.S. Manilal & V.V. Sivarajan in *Bot. Notiser*, 129(2): 191 (1976)—India.
- hainanensis* (Chun) W.C. Ko in Fl. Hainan., 3: 580 (1974); *Oldenlandia hainanensis*.
- kanehirae* (Hatusima) F.R. Fosberg in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 45: 28 (1980); *Leptopetalum kanehirae*.
- lancifolia* Schum.
var. *brevipes* (Bremek.) F.R. Fosberg in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 137 (1978); *Oldenlandia lancifolia* var. *brevipes*.
- ouachitana* E.B. Smith in *Brittonia*, 28(4): 457 (1976 publ. 1977)—U.S.A. (Arkansas, Oklahoma).
- prolifera* F.R. Fosberg in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 138 (1978)—Aldabra Archipelago.
- sieberi* (Baker) F.R. Fosberg in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 140 (1978); *Oldenlandia sieberi*.
- strigulosa* (Bartling ex DC.) F.R. Fosberg in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 45: 28 (1980); *Oldenlandia strigulosa*.
- sympyllumionoides* C.E. Ridsdale in *Blumea*, 24(2): 363 (1978), nom. nov.: *Sympyllumion herbaceum* Gagnep.
- HEDYSARUM** (Legumin.).
- ahilum* A. Parsa, Fl. Iran, 9: 132 (1966)—Iran.
- alpinum* L.
subsp. *laxiflorum* (Benth. ex Baker) H. Ohashi & Y. Tateishi in Fl. E. Himalaya, 3rd. Rep.: 367 (1975); *H. laxiflorum*.
- boreale* Nutt.
var. *rivulare* (Williams) T.E. Northstrom in *Great Basin Nat.*, 36(4): 459 (1976); *H. pavulare* var. *rivulare*.
- damghanicum* K.H. Rechinger in *Candollea*, 34(2): 237 (1979)—Iran.
- fruticosum* Pall.
f. *albiflorum* H.C. Fu & Z.Y. Chu in Fl. Intramongolica, 3: 290 (1977 publ. 1978)—China.
- var. *hybridum* H.C. Fu in Fl. Intramongolica, 3: 290 (1977 publ. 1978)—China.
- var. *laeve* (Maxim.) H.C. Fu in Fl. Intramongolica, 3: 250 (1977 publ. 1978), without basionym ref.: *H. laeve*.
- gmelinii* Ledeb.
var. *lineiforme* H.C. Fu in Fl. Intramongolica, 3: 290 (1977 publ. 1978)—China.
- grandiflorum* Pall.
subsp. *bulgaricum* St. Kozhukharov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgaria, 6: 557 (1976)—Bulgaria.
- lipskianum* L.I. Vasil'eva in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 268 (1977)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
- longigynophorum* C.C. Ni in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 373 (1980)—Tibet.

HEDYSARUM:—

- mongolicum* Turczaninow
var. *ligosomum* (Trautvetter) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 402 (1979); *H. ligosomum*.
- nagarzense* C.C. Ni in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 372 (1980)—Tibet.
- occidentale* Greene
var. *canone* S.L. Welsh in *Great Basin Nat.*, 38(3): 314 (1978)—U.S.A. (Utah).
- pseudomicocalyx** H. Ohashi & Y. Tateishi in Fl. E. Himalaya, 3rd. Rep.: 385 (1975)—Pakistan.
- renzii* K.H. Rechinger in *Candollea*, 34(2): 238 (1979)—Iran.
- sikkimense* Benth. ex Baker
var. *meganthum* H. Ohashi & Y. Tateishi in Fl. E. Himalaya, 3rd. Rep.: 391 (1975)—Tibet, China.
- wakhanicum* D. Podlech & O. Anders in *Mitt. Bot. Staatsamm. Munchen*, 13: 445 (1977)—Afghanistan.
- xizangensis* C.C. Ni in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 373 (1980)—Tibet.
- HEGEMONE** (Ranunculac.).
- chartosepala* (Schipcz.) A.P. Khokhryakov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 80 (1977); *Trollius chartosepalus*.
- HEINSIA** (Rubiac.).
- crinita* (Afzel.) G. Taylor
subsp. *parviflora* (K. Schum. & K. Krause) B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 31(1): 184 (1976); *H. parviflora*.
- zanzibarica* (Boj.) B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 35(2): 422 (1980); *Mussaenda zanzibarica*.
- HELENIUM** (Compos.).
- ovalle* M.W. Bierner in *Syst. Bot.*, 3(3): 294 (1978 publ. 1979)—Chile.
- urmenetae* (Phil.) Cabrera
var. *leguiffei* (Phil.) M.W. Bierner in *Syst. Bot.*, 3(3): 293 (1978 publ. 1979); *Cephalophora leguiffei*.
- vallenariense* (Phil.) M.W. Bierner in *Syst. Bot.*, 3(3): 296 (1978 publ. 1979); *Cephalophora vallenariense*.
- HELIAMPHORA** (Sarraceniac.).
- heterodoxa* J.A. Steyermark
var. *exappendiculata* B. Maguire & J.A. Steyermark in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 29: 54 (1978)—Venezuela.
- var. *glabra* B. Maguire in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 29: 54 (1978)—Venezuela.
- ionasi* B. Maguire in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 29: 54 (1978)—Venezuela.
- neblinae* B. Maguire in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 29: 57 (1978)—Brazil, Venezuela.
- var. *parva* B. Maguire in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 29: 59 (1978)—Venezuela.
- var. *viridis* B. Maguire in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 29: 59 (1978)—Venezuela.
- var. *tatei* Gleason
var. *macdonaldae* (Gleason) B. Maguire in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 29: 57 (1978); *H. macdonaldae*.
- HELIANTHELLA** (Compos.).
- gypsophila* B.L. Turner in *Southwest. Nat.*, 22(4): 554 (1977), nom. nov.: *H. mexicana* var. *latifolia* Weber.
- var. *calcarea* B.L. Turner in *Southwest. Nat.*, 22(4): 554 (1977)—Mexico.
- HELIANTHEMUM** (Cistac.).
- canariense* (Jacq.) Pers.
var. *subglabratum* G. Kunkel in *Cuad. Bot. Canar.*, 28: 58 (1976 publ. 1977)—Canary Is.
- canum* (L.) Baumg.

HELIANTHEMUM:—

- subsp. *baschkirorum* Juz. ex G.A. Kupatadze in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 16: 146 (1979)—U.S.S.R.(Urals).
- subsp. *buschii* (Palib.) G.A. Kupatadze in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 16: 146 (1979); *H. marifolium* f. *buschii*.
- cyrenaicum* (Gross.) S. Brullo & F. Furnari in *Webbia*, 34(1): 161 (1979); *H. virgatum* f. *cyrenaicum*.
ledifolium (L.) Mill.
subsp. *apertum* (Pomel) C. Raynaud in *Nat. Monspel.*, *Bot.*, 26: 197 (1976 publ. 1977), without basionym page: *H. apertum*.
- nummularium (L.) Mill.
subsp. *kerneri* (Gottlieb & Janchen ex Janchen) J. Lambinon in *Nouv. Fl. Belg., Luxemb., France etc.*, ed. 2: 829 (1978); *H. (x) kerneri*.
- salicifolium* (L.) Mill.
var. *glabrum* R.D. Meikle, Fl. Cyprus, 1: 195, 806 (1977)—Cyprus.
- sanguineum* (Lag.) Lag. ex Dunal
subvar. *erectipes* (Maire & Samuels.) C. Raynaud in *Nat. Monspel.*, *Bot.*, 26: 197 (1976 publ. 1977); *H. sanguineum* var. *erectipes*.
- tholiforme* D. Bramwell, J. Ortega & B. Navarro in *Bot. Macaronesica*, 2: 69 (1976 publ. 1977)—Canary Is.
- HELANTHOPSIS** H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 44(4): 258 (1979). *COMPOSITAE*.
- acuminata* (Blake) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 44(4): 262 (1979); *Helianthus acuminatus*.
- discolor* (Blake) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 44(4): 262 (1979); *Helianthus discolor*.
- grandiceps* (Blake) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 44(4): 262 (1979); *Helianthus grandiceps*.
- hutchisonii* H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 44(4): 262 (1979)—Peru.
- hypargyreia* (Blake) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 44(4): 263 (1979); *Helianthus hypargyreus*.
- imbaburensis* (Hieron.) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 44(4): 264 (1979); *Helianthus imbaburensis*.
- jelskii* (Hieron.) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 44(4): 264 (1979); *Helianthus jelskii*.
- lanata* (Heiser) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 44(4): 264 (1979); *Helianthus lanatus*.
- lehmannii* (Hieron.) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 44(4): 264 (1979); *Helianthus lehmannii*.
- lodicata* (Cuatr.) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 44(4): 264 (1979); *Helianthus lodicatus*.
- matthewsii* (Hochr.) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 44(4): 264 (1979); *Helianthus matthewsii*.
- microphylla* (H.B.K.) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 44(4): 264 (1979); *Helianthus microphyllus*.
- nigrescens* (Heiser) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 44(4): 264 (1979); *Helianthus nigrescens*.
- pseudoverbesinoides* (Hieron.) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 44(4): 264 (1979); *Helianthus pseudoverbesinoides*.
- sagasteguii* H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 44(4): 264 (1979)—Peru.
- senex* (Blake) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 44(4): 265 (1979); *Helianthus senex*.
- stuebelii* (Hieron.) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 44(4): 266 (1979); *Helianthus stuebelii*.
- subnivea* (Blake) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 44(4): 266 (1979); *Helianthus subniveus*.
- verbesinoides* (H.B.K.) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 44(4): 266 (1979); *Helianthus verbesinoides*.
- viridior* (Blake) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 44(4): 266 (1979); *Helianthus viridior*.
- HELIANTHUS** (Compos.).
- argentinus* A.A. Saenz in *Darwiniana*, 22(1-3): 64 (1979), nom. nov., without replaced synonym ref.: *Viguiera mollis* Grisebach.
- debilis* Nutt.

HELIANTHUS:—

- var. *silvestris* (Heiser) A. Cronquist in *Brittonia*, 29(2): 223 (1977); *H. debilis* subsp. *silvestris*.
 var. *tardiflorus* (Heiser) A. Cronquist in *Brittonia*, 29(2): 223 (1977); *H. debilis* subsp. *tardiflorus*.
 var. *vestitus* (E.E. Wats.) A. Cronquist in *Brittonia*, 29(2): 223 (1977); *H. vestitus*.
grosseserratus M. Martens in *Bull. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles*, 8(1): 67 (1841)—U.S.A.
tuberosus
 f. *oswaldiae* F.W. Oswald in *Phytologia*, 44(6): 419 (1979)—U.S.A. (Florida).

HELICHRYSUM (Compos.).

- ser. *Polyphylla* O.A. Ovdienco in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 82(6): 86 (1977).
 ser. *Pseudoundulata* O.A. Ovdienco in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 82(6): 86 (1977).
athanaton E. Georgiadou & K.H. Rechinger in Fl. Iran., 145: 71 (1980)—Iran.
auriceps O.M. Hilliard in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 34(3): 258 (1976), nom. nov.: *H. araneosum* Klatt.
citricephalum O.M. Hilliard & B.L. Burtt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 34(3): 259 (1976)—South Africa (Natal).
forskahlii (J.F. Gmel.) O.M. Hilliard & B.L. Burtt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 146 (1980); *Gnaphalium forskahlii*.
makranicum (K.H. Rechinger & Esfand.) K.H. Rechinger in Fl. Iran., 145: 53 (1980); *Gnaphalium makranicum*.
maracandicum M. Pop. & Kirp.
 lus. *albescens* S. Przster in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 22(1-2): 207 (1976 publ. 1977), without type—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
picardii Boiss. & Reuter
 var. *virescens* E. Valdes-Bermejo in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 36: 226 (1979 publ. 1980)—Spain.
rupestre (Raf.) DC.
 var. *errerae* (Tin.) S. Pignatti in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 113(5-6): 363 (1979 publ. 1980); *H. errerae*.
 var. *melitense* S. Pignatti in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 113(5-6): 363 (1979 publ. 1980)—Italy.
 var. *messerii* S. Pignatti in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 113(5-6): 363 (1979 publ. 1980)—Italy.
stoechas (L.) DC.
 var. *argentatum* P.C. Palau i Ferrer in *Treb. Inst. Catalana Hist. Nat.*, 7: 91 (1976 publ. 1977)—Balearic Is.

HELICIA (Proteac.).

- falcata* C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 32 (1977), with two types cited—China.
tibetensis H.S. Kiu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 524 (1980)—Tibet.

HELIOPSIS (Proteac.).

- lobata* (Merr.) Sleum.
 var. *microcarpa* C.Y. Wu & T.Z. Hsu in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 39 (1977)—China.

HELICONIA (Musac.).

- apparicioi* H. de Souza Barreiros in *Rodriguesia*, 28(41): 129 (1976)—Brazil.
auriculata H. de Souza Barreiros in *Bradea*, 3(13): 103 (1980)—Brazil.
aurorea L.E. de Mello Filho & E. Santos in *Bradea*, 2(16): 95 (1976)—Brazil.
bahiensis H. de Souza Barreiros in *Rodriguesia*, 29(44): 226 (1978)—Brazil.
carajaensis H. de Souza Barreiros in *Bradea*, 3(13): 104 (1980)—Brazil.
citrina L.E. de Mello Filho & E. Santos in *Bradea*, 2(16): 96 (1976)—Brazil.

HELICONIA:—

- falcata* H. de Souza Barreiros in *Rodriguesia*, 28(41): 130 (1976)—Venezuela, Ecuador.
fluminensis L.E. de Mello Filho & E. Santos in *Bradea*, 2(16): 99 (1976)—Brazil.
goiasensis H. de Souza Barreiros in *Rodriguesia*, 28(41): 131 (1976)—Brazil.
hirsuta L.f.
 var. *rubiiflora* R.R. Smith in *Phytologia*, 36(3): 258 (1977)—Belize, Nicaragua.
julianii H. de Souza Barreiros in *Rodriguesia*, 28(41): 130 (1976)—Venezuela, Peru.
lacletteana L.E. de Mello Filho & E. Santos in *Bradea*, 2(16): 100 (1976)—Brazil.
laneana H. de Souza Barreiros
 var. *flava* (H. de Souza Barreiros) E. Santos in *Rodriguesia*, 30(45): 201 (1978); *H. laneana* f. *flava*.
longiflora R.R. Smith in *Phytologia*, 36(3): 255 (1977)—Panama, Nicaragua, Costa Rica.
lourteigii L.E. de Mello Filho & E. Santos in *Bol. Mus. Nac. Rio de Janeiro, Bot.*, 43: 1 (1977)—Brazil.
marmoliana C.H. Dodson & A.H. Gentry in *Selbyana*, 2(2-3): 294 (1978)—Ecuador.
nickeriensis P.J.M. Maas & M.J.M. de Rooij in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 28(1): 91 (1979)—Surinam, Guyana.
nigripraefixa C.H. Dodson & A.H. Gentry in *Selbyana*, 2(2-3): 296 (1978)—Ecuador, Panama, Colombia.
obscura C.H. Dodson & A.H. Gentry in *Selbyana*, 2(2-3): 297 (1978)—Ecuador.
riopalenquensis C.H. Dodson & A.H. Gentry in *Selbyana*, 2(2-3): 298 (1978)—Ecuador.
rivalaris L.E. de Mello Filho & E. Santos in *Bol. Mus. Nac. Rio de Janeiro, Bot.*, 43: 5 (1977)—Brazil.
sampaioana L.E. Mello Filho in *Bradea*, 2(15): 91 (1976)—Brazil.
santaremensis H. de Souza Barreiros in *Bradea*, 3(13): 103 (1980)—Brazil.
schiedeana Kl.
 var. *spissa* (Griggs) R.R. Smith in *Phytologia*, 36(3): 260 (1977); *H. spissa*.
tarumaensis H. de Souza Barreiros in *Rodriguesia*, 28(41): 132 (1976)—Brazil.
tridentata H. de Souza Barreiros in *Rodriguesia*, 28(41): 131 (1976)—Colombia.
velloziana L. Emygdio de Mello Filho in *Rev. Brasil. Biol.*, 35(2): 334 (1975)—Brazil.

HELIOTRICHON (Gramin.).

- desertorum* (Less.) Nevski
 var. *centroasiaticum* (Holub) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 250 (1976); *H. desertorum* subsp. *centroasiaticum*.
muricum J. Holub in *Preslia*, 49(3): 218 (1977)—Spain.
pallens (Link) J. M. Couderc & M. Guedes in *Taxon*, 25(1): 188 (1976); *Avena pallens*.
sangilense I.M. Krasnoborov in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 62(6): 854 (1977)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).
setifolia (Brot.) J. M. Couderc & M. Guedes in *Taxon*, 25(1): 188 (1976); *Avena setifolia*.

HELIETTA (Rutac.).

- mollis* (Miquel) R.C. Kaastra in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 26(6): 487 (1977); *Esenbeckia mollis*.
HELIOMA C.J. Humphries in *Bot. Notiser*, 130(2): 155 (1977). COMPOSITAE.
atlantica (Litard. & Maire) C.J. Humphries in *Bot. Notiser*, 130(2): 156 (1977); *Anacyclus atlanticus*.
 var. *dasyphylla* C.J. Humphries in *Bot. Notiser*, 130(2): 156 (1977)—Morocco.

HELIOPHILA (Crucif.).

- deserticola* Schltr.

HELIOPHILA:—

- var. *micrantha* A. Schreiber in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 15: 340 (1979)—Namibia.
thunbergii Steud.
 var. *macrostylis* (E. Mey. ex Sond.) B. Nordenstam in *J.S. Afr. Bot.*, 46(3): 259 (1980); *H. macrostylis*.
HELIOTROPIUM (Boraginac.).
- bacciferum* Forsk.
 var. *suberosum* (Clarke) M.M. Bhandari, Fl. Indian Desert: 234 (1978); *H. undulatum* var. *suberosum*.
bogdanii A.P. Chukavina in *Dokl. Akad. Nauk Tadzh. SSR*, 18(2): 60 (1975)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
curassavicum L.
 subsp. *oculatum* (Heller) R.F. Thorne in *Aliso*, 9(2): 191 (1978); *H. oculatum*.
flintii F. Muell. ex A.S. Mitchell in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 2(4): 357 (1980)—Australia (N. Terr.).
greuteri H. Riedl in *P. Mouterde, Nouv. Fl. Liban & Syrie*, 3(1): cover p. 3 (1978), nom. nov.: *H. grandiflorum* Aucher ex DC.
kavirensis H. Riedl in *Iranian J. Bot.*, 1(1): 33 (1976)—Iran.
lasianthum H. Riedl in *Kew Bull.*, 33(3): 517 (1979)—Iraq.
longiflorum (A.DC.) C. Jaubert & E. Spach, Illust. Pl. Or., 4: 96 (1852); *Heliotypum longiflorum*.
pileiforme A.P. Chukavina in *Dokl. Akad. Nauk Tadzh. SSR*, 18(2): 58 (1975)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
procumbens
 var. *depressum* (Chamisso) F.R. Fosberg & M.-H. Sachet in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 45: 24 (1980); *H. gracile* b *depressum*.
ruhani H. Riedl & E. Esfandiari in *Bot. Abteil. Pl. Pests Diseases Res. Inst.*, 8: 1 (1976)—Iran.
saonae Alain in *Phytologia*, 47(3): 189 (1980)—Hispaniola (Dominican Republic).
HELLEBORUS (Ranunculac.).
- atrorubens* Waldst. & Kit.
 f. *cupreus* (Host) Z. Martinis in *Suppl. Fl. Anal. Jugosl.*, 1: 16 (1973); *H. cupreus*.
 f. *hircii* Z. Martinis in *Suppl. Fl. Anal. Jugosl.*, 1: 16 (1973)—Jugoslavia.
 f. *incisus* Z. Martinis in *Suppl. Fl. Anal. Jugosl.*, 1: 16 (1973)—Jugoslavia.
croaticus Z. Martinis in *Suppl. Fl. Anal. Jugosl.*, 1: 14 (1973)—Jugoslavia.
 f. *angustisectus* Z. Martinis in *Suppl. Fl. Anal. Jugosl.*, 1: 15 (1973)—Jugoslavia.
 f. *latisectus* Z. Martinis in *Suppl. Fl. Anal. Jugosl.*, 1: 15 (1973)—Jugoslavia.
 f. *polyseptus* Z. Martinis in *Suppl. Fl. Anal. Jugosl.*, 1: 14 (1973)—Jugoslavia.
dumetorum Waldst. & Kit.
 f. *laciniatus* Z. Martinis in *Suppl. Fl. Anal. Jugosl.*, 1: 16 (1973)—Jugoslavia.
hercegovinus Z. Martinis in *Suppl. Fl. Anal. Jugosl.*, 1: 13 (1973)—Jugoslavia.
 f. *pauciflorus* Z. Martinis in *Suppl. Fl. Anal. Jugosl.*, 1: 14 (1973)—Jugoslavia.
multifidus Vis.
 subsp. *intermedius* (Host) Z. Martinis in *Suppl. Fl. Anal. Jugosl.*, 1: 15 (1973); *H. intermedius*.
 f. *istriacus* (Schiffner) Z. Martinis in *Suppl. Fl. Anal. Jugosl.*, 1: 15 (1973); *H. odorus* var. *istriacus*.
 subsp. *laxus* (Host) Z. Martinis in *Suppl. Fl. Anal. Jugosl.*, 1: 15 (1973); *H. laxus*.
 var. *violascens* (Beck) Z. Martinis in *Suppl. Fl. Anal. Jugosl.*, 1: 15 (1973); *H. multifidus* f. *violascens*.
odorus Waldst. & Kit.

HELLEBORUS:—

- f. multisectus* Z. Martinis in *Suppl. Fl. Anal. Jugosl.*, 1: 13 (1973)—Jugoslavia.
serbicus Adamovic
 subsp. *malyi* Z. Martinis in *Suppl. Fl. Anal. Jugosl.*, 1: 14 (1973)—Jugoslavia.

HELMUTHIA (Cyperac.).

- membranacea* (Thunb.) R.W. Haines & K.A. Lye in *Bot. Notiser.*, 129(1): 66 (1976); *Scirpus membranaceus*.

HELMINTHOTHECA (Compos.).

- comosa* (Boiss.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(1): 83 (1976); *Helminia comosa*.

HELMONTIA (Cucurbitac.).

- trujilloi* C. Jeffrey in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 352 (1978)—Venezuela.

HELOSCIADIUM (Umbellif.).

- gracillimum* (H. Wolff) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 999 (1979); *Schlechterosciadium gracillimum*.

HELOSIS (Balanophorac.).

- cayennensis* (Sw.) Spr.
 var. *mexicana* (Liebm.) B. Hansen in *Bot. Tidsskr.*, 72(4): 188 (1978); *H. mexicana*.

HELWINGIA (Araliac.).

- japonica* (Thunb.) F.G. Dietrich
 subsp. *formosana* (Kanehira & Sasaki) H. Hara & S. Kurosawa in Fl. E. Himalaya, 3rd. Rep.: 403 (1975); *H. formosana*.

- subsp. *liukiensis* (Hatusima) H. Hara & S. Kurosawa in Fl. E. Himalaya, 3rd. Rep.: 403 (1975); *H. liukiensis*.

- omeiensis* (Fang) H. Hara & S. Kurosawa in Fl. E. Himalaya, 3rd. Rep.: 410 (1975); *H. himalaica* f. *omeiensis*.

- var. *ob lanceolata* (S.S. Chien) H. Hara & S. Kurosawa in Fl. E. Himalaya, 3rd. Rep.: 410 (1975); *H. chiensis* f. *ob lanceolata*.

HEMARTRIA (Gramin.).

- compressa* (L.f.) R.Br.
 var. *fasciculata* (Lam.) Keng in Fl. Tsinlingensis, 1(1): 188 (1976); *Rottboellia fasciculata*.

HEMEROCALLIS (Liliac.).

- lilio-asphodelus* L.
f. aurantiaca (Baranov & Skvortzov) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 174 (1979); *H. flava* var. *aurantiaca*.

HEMICRAMBE (Crucif.).

- fruticosa* (Townsend) C. Gomez-Campo in *Lagascalia*, 7(2): 189 (1977 publ. 1978); *Fabrisinapis fruticosus*.

- townsendii* C. Gomez-Campo in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 34(1): 154 (1977), nom. nov.; *Fabrisinapis fruticosus* Townsend.

HEMIGRAPHIS (Acanthac.).

- neocaldonica* H. Heine in Fl. N. Caled. & Depend., 7: 34 (1976)—New Caledonia.

HEMIZYGIA (Labiat.).

- cinerea* L.E. Codd in *Bothalia*, 12(1): 6 (1976)—South Africa (Natal).

- incana* L.E. Codd in *Bothalia*, 12(1): 5 (1976)—South Africa (Transvaal).

- macrophylla* (Guerke) L.E. Codd in *Bothalia*, 12(1): 3 (1976); *Synclostemon macrophyllus*.

- modesta* L.E. Codd in *Bothalia*, 12(1): 12 (1976)—Swaziland, South Africa (Transvaal).

- parvifolia* L.E. Codd in *Bothalia*, 12(1): 4 (1976)—South Africa (Transvaal).

- pretoriae* (Guerke) Ashby
 subsp. *heterotricha* L.E. Codd in *Bothalia*, 12(1): 11 (1976)—Swaziland, South Africa (Transvaal, Natal).

HEMIZYGIA:—

- punctata* L.E. Codd in *Bothalia*, 12(1): 13 (1976)—South Africa (Transvaal).
ramosa L.E. Codd in *Bothalia*, 12(1): 14 (1976)—South Africa (Natal).

HEMSLEYA (Cucurbitac.).

- pengxianense* W.J. Chang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 97 (1979)—China.

HENRICKSONIA B.L. Turner in *Amer. J. Bot.*, 64(1): 78 (1977). *COMPOSITAE*.

- mexicana* B.L. Turner in *Amer. J. Bot.*, 64(1): 78 (1977)—Mexico.

HENRIETTEA (Melastomatac.).

- cuabae* (Urban) Borhidi in *Abstr. Bot.*, 4: 32 (1976); cf. *Gray Herb. Card Cat.*: *Miconia cuabae*.

HEPPIELLA (Gesneriac.).

- guazumifolia* (Benth.) H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 62 (1978); *Gesneria guazumifolia*.

×HEPPIGLOXINIA H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 1(4): 407 (1976). *GESNERIACEAE*. (*Gloxinia* × *Heppiella*).×HEPPIMENES F.N. Batcheller in *Selbyana*, 2(2-3): 323 (1978). *GESNERIACEAE*. (*Achimenes* × *Heppiella*).

HERACLEUM (Umbellif.).

- elburensis* (Bornm.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1740 (1979); *Stenotaenia elburensis*.

- franchetii* M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1749 (1979), nom. nov.: *H. acuminatum* Franch.

- leskovii* Grossh.

- var. *angustilacinatum* I.F. Satsyperova in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 63(9): 1313 (1978)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).

- mandenovae* I.F. Satsyperova in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 62(8): 1166 (1977)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).

- mesopotamicum* M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1749 (1979), nom. nov.: *Trigonosciadium tuberosum* Boiss.

- moellendorffii* Hance

- f. *angustum* (M. Kitagawa) M. Kitagawa in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 55(9): 268 (1980); *H. morifolium* f. *angustum*.

- nanum* I.F. Satsyperova in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 63(9): 1318 (1978)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).

- nyalamense* R.H. Shan & T.S. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 378 (1980)—Tibet.

- sphondylium* L.

- subsp. *carpaticum* (Porcius) R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(3-4): 380 (1977 publ. 1978); *H. carpaticum*.

- viscidulum* (Boiss. & Haussk.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1749 (1979); *Trigonosciadium viscidulum*.

HERBERTIA (Iridac.).

- lahue* (Molina) P. Goldblatt in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(2): 379 (1977 publ. 1978); *Ferraria lahue*.

- subsp. *amoena* (Griseb.) P. Goldblatt in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(2): 379 (1977 publ. 1978); *H. amoena*.

- subsp. *caerulea* (Herb.) P. Goldblatt in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(2): 379 (1977 publ. 1978); *Trifurcia caerulea*.

- tigridioides* (Hick.) P. Goldblatt in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(2): 379 (1977 publ. 1978); *Alophia tigridioides*.

HERBSTIA S.H. Sohmer in *Brittonia*, 28(4): 448 (1976 publ. 1977). *AMARANTHACEAE*.

brasiliiana (Moquin) S.H. Sohmer in *Brittonia*, 28(4): 450 (1976 publ. 1977); *Banalia brasiliiana*.

HERISSANTIA (Malvac.).

trichoda (A. Richard) P.A. Fryxell in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 60(2): 316 (1979); *Abutilon trichodum*.

HERITIERA (Sterculiac.).

polyandra (L.S. Smith) A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Ceylon J. Sci., Biol. Sci.*, 12(2): 135 (1977); *Argyrodendron polyandrum*.

HERMINIUM (Orchidac.).

kalimpongense U.C. Pradhan, Indian Orchids: Guide Identif. & Cult., 1: 53 (1976), without latin descr.—India.

kalimpongense U.C. Pradhan, Indian Orchids: Guide Identif. & Cult., 2: 680 (1979)—India.

HERNIARIA (Caryophyllac.).

glabra L.

subsp. *cyrenaica* (Pamp.) S. Brullo & F. Furnari in *Webbia*, 34(1): 156 (1979); *H. glabra* var. *cyrenaica*.

fontanesii Gay

subsp. *empedocleana* (Lojac.) S. Brullo in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 114(1-2): 46 (1980); *H. empedocleana*.

HERODOTIA (Compos.).

sect. *Alternifoliae* Jimenez in Coleccion Conferencias Acad. Sci. Rep. Domin., 2: 18 (1977); cf. *Gray Herb. Card Cat.*

sect. *Oppositifoliae* Jimenez in Coleccion Conferencias Acad. Sci. Rep. Domin., 2: 18 (1977); cf. *Gray Herb. Card Cat.*

alainii Jimenez in Coleccion Conferencias Acad. Sci. Rep. Domin., 2: 18 (1977); cf. *Gray Herb. Card Cat.*—Hispaniola (Dominican Republic).

HESIODIA (Legumin.).

curvidens (Stapf) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(2): 79 (1979 publ. 1980); *Sideritis curvidens*.

ebraecea (Asso) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(2): 79 (1979 publ. 1980); *Sideritis ebraecea*.

lanata (L.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(2): 79 (1979 publ. 1980); *Sideritis lanata*.

montana (L.) Dum.
 subsp. *comosa* (Roch. ex Benth.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(2): 79 (1979 publ. 1980); *Sideritis montana* β *comosa*.

purpurea (Talbot ex Benth.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(2): 79 (1979 publ. 1980); *Sideritis purpurea*.

remota (D'Urv.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(2): 79 (1979 publ. 1980); *Sideritis remota*.

HESPERANTHA (Iridac.).

crocopsis O.M. Hilliard & B.L. Burtt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 302 (1979)—Lesotho.

graminifolia Sweet, Hort. Suburb. Lond.: 9 (1818); cf. D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 29(5-6): 604 (1980)—Locality not stated.

schelpeana O.M. Hilliard & B.L. Burtt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 302 (1979)—Lesotho, South Africa (Natal, Cape Province).

HESPERANTHES (Liliac.).

albomarginata M.E. Jones in *Zoe*, 2: 251 (1891)—U.S.A. (Utah).

HESPERIS (Crucif.).

matronalis L.

subsp. *hirsutissima* (N. Busch) V.E. Avetisyan in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 223 (1977); *H. matronalis* var. *hirsutissima*.

HESPEROMANNIA (Compos.).

arbuscula Hbd.

var. *pearsallii* H. St. John in *Phytologia*, 40(3): 242 (1978)—Hawaiian Is.

HESPEROXIPHION (Iridac.).

herrerae (Diels ex Foster) P. Ravenna in *Not. Mens. Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. (Chile)*, 21(249): 8 (1977); *Cypella herrerae*.

HESPEROXIPHION:—

- huilense** P. Ravenna in *Bot. Notiser*, 132(4): 464 (1979)—Colombia.
niveum (P. Ravenna) P. Ravenna in *Not. Mens. Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat.* (Chile), 21(249): 8 (1977): *Cypella nivea*.
pardale (P. Ravenna) P. Ravenna in *Not. Mens. Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat.* (Chile), 21(249): 8 (1977): *Cypella pardalis*.

HETAERIA (Orchidac.).

- abbreviata** (Lindl.) Tang & Wang in *Fl. Hainan.*, 4: 205 (1977): *Etaeria abbreviata*.
cristata Blume
var. **tokioi** (Fukuyama) S.S. Ying, Col. Illust. Indig. Orch. Taiwan, 1(2): 468 (1977): *H. tokioi*.
taiwaniana S.S. Ying, Col. Illust. Indig. Orch. Taiwan, 1(2): 210 (1977)—Taiwan.

HETEROARIDARUM M. Hotta in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 27(3-4): 63 (1976). *ARACEAE*.

- borneense** M. Hotta in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 27(3-4): 63 (1976)—Borneo (Sarawak).

HETEROCHITON (Caryophyllac.).

- canariensis** (Chaudhri) G. Kunkel in *Cuad. Bot. Canar.*, 28: 57 (1976 publ. 1977): *Herniaria canariensis*.
fontanesii (J. Gay) Graebn. & Mattf.
subsp. **bollei** (F. Hermann) G. Kunkel in *Cuad. Bot. Canar.*, 28: 57 (1976 publ. 1977): *Herniaria bollei*.

HETEROCYPSELA (Compos.).

- andersonii** H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 44(7): 442 (1979)—Brazil.

HETERODERIS (Compos.).

- pusilla** (Boiss.) Boiss.

- var. **gymnocephala** K.H. Rechinger in *Fl. Iran.*, 122: 292 (1977)—Pakistan, Iran, Afghanistan, Iraq, Central Asia.
var. **leucocephala** (Bunge) K.H. Rechinger in *Fl. Iran.*, 122: 291 (1977): *Barkhausia leucocephala*.

HETEROPAPPUS (Compos.).

- altaicus** (Willdenow) Novopokrovky
var. **distortus** (Turczaninow ex Lallemant) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 646 (1979): *Aster distortus*.
var. **millefolius** (Van.) A.J.C. Grierson & L.A. Lauener in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 34(3): 332 (1976): *Aster millefolius*.
hispidus (Thunb.) Less
var. **ursinus** (Levl.) A.J.C. Grierson & L.A. Lauener in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 34(3): 334 (1976): *Aster ursinus*.
linearifolius (C. Winkler) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 646 (1979): *Brachyactis linearifolia*.

HETEROSMILAX (Liliac.).

- erecta** F.T. Wang & T. Tang in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 15: 255 (1978)—China.
japonica Kunth
var. **gaudichaudiana** (Kunth) F.T. Wang & T. Tang in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 15: 244 (1978): *Smilax gaudichaudiana*.
pottingeri (Prain) F.T. Wang & T. Tang in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 15: 245 (1978): *Smilax pottingeri*.

HETEROSPERMA (Compos.).

- ferreyrii** H. Robinson in *Wrightia*, 6: 47 (1979)—Peru.
tenuisepta (Griseb.) A.L. Cabrera, Fl. Prov. Jujuy (*Inst. Nac. Tecn. Agropec.*, 13(10)): 404 (1978): *H. diversifolium* var. *tenuiseptum*.

HETEROSTEMON (Legumin.).

- mimosoides** Desf.

HETEROSTEMON:—

- var. **complanatus** R.S. Cowan in *Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch.*, C, 79(1): 52 (1976)—Surinam, Brazil.
var. **longipes** R.S. Cowan in *Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch.*, C, 79(1): 53 (1976)—Venezuela.
var. **pacimoniensis** R.S. Cowan in *Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch.*, C, 79(1): 53 (1976)—Venezuela.

HETEROTHECA (Compos.).

- camphorata** (Eastwood) J. C. Semple in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 58(2): 148 (1980): *Chrysopsis camphorata*.
jonesii (Blake) S.L. Welsh & N.D. Atwood in *Great Basin Nat.*, 35(4): 336 (1975): *Chrysopsis jonesii*.
HETEROTROPA (Aristolochiac.).

- muramatsui** (Makino) F. Maekawa

- var. **shimodana** F. Maekawa in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 55(5): 131 (1980)—Japan.
var. **tamaensis** (Makino) F. Maekawa in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 55(5): 131 (1980): *Asarum tamaensis*.

HEUCHERA (Saxifragac.).

- americana** L.
var. **hispida** (Pursh) E.F. Wells in *Rhodora*, 81(828): 576 (1979): *H. hispida*.
caroliniana (Rosendahl, Butters & Lakela) E.F. Wells in *Rhodora*, 81(828): 575 (1979): *H. americana* var. *caroliniana*.
parviflora Bartling
var. **puberula** (Mackenzie & Bush) E.F. Wells in *Rhodora*, 81(828): 577 (1979): *H. puberula*.

HEVEA (Euphorbiac.).

- subgen. **Microphyllae** R.E. Schultes in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 25(9): 252 (1978).

HEWITTIA (Convolvulac.).

- scandens** (Koen. ex Milne) D.J. Mabberley in K.S. Manilal, Bot. Hist. Hortus Malabaricus: 84 (1980): *Convolvulus scandens*.
scandens (Milne) D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 29(5-6): 606 (1 Nov. 1980): *Convolvulus scandens*.

HEXACHLAMYS (Myrtac.).

- minarum** J.R. Mattos & D. Legrand in *Loefgrenia*, 67: 13 (1975)—Brazil.

HEXADESMEA (Orchidac.).

- pulchella** (Schlechter) F.G. Brieger in Schlechter Orchideen, 8(29-32): 486 (1976), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).

HEXISEA (Orchidac.).

- arctata** R.L. Dressler in *Orquidea (Mex.)*, 7(3): 223 (1979)—Panama.

- HIBANOBAMBUSA** I. Maruyama & H. Okamura in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 30(4-6): 151 (1979), not in accordance with Art. H.7. *GRAMINEAE*. (*Sasa* × *Semiarundinaria*).
tranquillans (Koidz.) I. Maruyama & H. Okamura in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 30(4-6): 152 (1979), generic name not in accordance with Art. H.7: *Semiarundinaria tranquillans*.

HIBISCADELPHUS (Malvac.).

- × **puakuahiwi** K. Baker & S. Allen in *Phytologia*, 33(4): 276 (1976)—Hawaiian Is. (*H. giffardianus* × *hualalaiensis*).

HIBISCUS (Malvac.).

- acapulcensis** P.A. Fryxell in *U.S. Dep. Agric. Techn. Bull.*, 1624: 35 (1980)—Mexico.

- arenicola** A.S. Mitchell in *Nuytsia*, 2(6): 336 (1979)—Australia (W. Australia, N. Terr.).

- aridicola** Anthony

- var. **glabratus** K.M. Feng in *Fl. Yunnanica*, 2: 225 (1979)—China.

- austro-yunnanensis** C.Y. Wu & K.M. Feng in *Fl. Yunnanica*, 2: 223 (1979)—China.

HIBISCUS:—

- citrinus** P.A. Fryxell in *U.S. Dep. Agric. Techn. Bull.*, 1624: 14 (1980)—Mexico.
colimensis P.A. Fryxell in *U.S. Dep. Agric. Techn. Bull.*, 1624: 35 (1980)—Mexico.
escobariae P.A. Fryxell in *U.S. Dep. Agric. Techn. Bull.*, 1624: 42 (1980)—Ecuador.
faulkneriae K. Vollesen in *Kew Bull.*, 35(2): 374 (1980)—Tanzania, Kenya.

- greenwayi** Bak.f.

- var. **megensis** J.-P. Lebrun in *Adansonia*, 15(3): 379 (1975 publ. 1976)—Kenya, Ethiopia.

- jaliscensis** P.A. Fryxell in *U.S. Dep. Agric. Techn. Bull.*, 1624: 10 (1980)—Mexico.

- kochii** P.A. Fryxell in *U.S. Dep. Agric. Techn. Bull.*, 1624: 38 (1980)—Mexico.

- kokio** Hillebr.

- var. **pekeloi** O. Degener & I. Degener in *Phytologia*, 35(6): 465 (1977)—Hawaiian Is.

- micranthus** Linn. f.
var. **alii** S. Abedin in *Pakistan J. Bot.*, 12(1): 53 (1980)—Tropical Africa, Arabia, India, Pakistan.

- mossambicensis** M.L. Goncalves in *Garcia de Orta*, 4(1): 9 (1978 publ. 1979)—Mozambique, Tanzania.

- ohauensis** O. Degener & I. Degener in *Phytologia*, 35(6): 468 (1977)—Hawaiian Is.

- peripterooides** P.A. Fryxell in *U.S. Dep. Agric. Techn. Bull.*, 1624: 32 (1980)—Mexico.

- richardii** I. Riedl in *Fl. Iran.*, 120: 31 (1976), nom. nov.: *H. intermedius* A. Richard.

- ula** O. Degener & I. Degener in *Phytologia*, 35(6): 467 (1977)—Hawaiian Is.

HIERACIUM (Compos.).

- amaurocranum** (Zahn) J. Holub in *Preslia*, 51(3): 281 (1979): *H. tephrosoma* subsp. *amaurocranum*.

- ammobium** P.D. Sell & C. West in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 262 (1975 publ. 1976), nom. nov.: *H. bifidum* subsp. *psammogenes* Zahn.

- azerbaijanense** H.W. Lack in *Fl. Iran.*, 122: 179 (1977)—Iran.

- bifidellum** (Zahn) P.D. Sell & C. West in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 262 (1975 publ. 1976): *H. vauzense* subsp. *bifidellum*.

- boreiforme** (Zahn) P.D. Sell & C. West in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 262 (1975 publ. 1976), nom. nov.: *H. pseudoboreale* (Naegeli & Peter) Zahn.

- brachybrachion** (Zahn) P.D. Sell & C. West in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 263 (1975 publ. 1976): *H. aestivum* subsp. *brachybrachion*.

- caespitosum* Dumort.

- subsp. **brevipilum** (Naegeli & Peter) P.D. Sell in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 259 (1975 publ. 1976): *H. collinum* subsp. *brevipilum*.

- subsp. **colliniforme** (Peter) P.D. Sell in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 259 (1975 publ. 1976): *H. collinum* subsp. *colliniforme*.

- canadense** Michx.
var. **kalmii** (L.) H.J. Scoggan, Fl. Canada, 1: 52 (1978): *H. kalmii*.

- chaunotrichum** (Bornm. & Zahn) J. Holub in *Preslia*, 51(3): 281 (1979): *H. canescens* subsp. *chaunotrichum*.

- cordatum** Scheele
subsp. **urrobensis** B. de Retz in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, 125(3-4): 215 (1978)—Spain.

- cornense** (Zahn) P.D. Sell & C. West in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 263 (1975 publ. 1976): *H. bocconeisubsp. cornense*.

- crocatum** Fries
subsp. **mongolicum** S. Brautigam in *Feddes Report.*, 91(5-6): 274 (1980)—Mongolia.

- cubillanum** B. de Retz in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, 127(1): 86 (1980)—Spain.

HIERACIUM:—

- cunense** R.N. Shlyakov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 16: 187 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (European Russia).
- dedovii** R.N. Shlyakov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 222 (1977)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).
- densiglandulum** P.D. Sell & C. West in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 263 (1975 publ. 1976), nom. nov.: *H. glandulosissimum* (Dahlst.) K. Joh.
- echioides** Lumn.
subsp. **procerum** (Fries) P.D. Sell in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 259 (1975 publ. 1976): *H. procerum*.
- eucallum** P.D. Sell & C. West in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 263 (1975 publ. 1976), nom. nov.: *H. praetermissum* P.D. Sell & C. West.
- flagellare** Willd.
subsp. **bicapitatum** (P.D. Sell & C. West) P.D. Sell in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 259 (1975 publ. 1976): *Pilosella flagellaris* subsp. *bicapitata*.
- nm. **moscoviticum** (Peter) E. Lepage in *Nat. Canad.*, 103(3): 237 (1976): *H. flagellare* subsp. *moscoviticum*.
- floribundum** W. & Gr.
grex **cochleatum** (N. & P. Hier.) R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(3-4): 391 (1977 publ. 1978): *H. floribundum* subsp. *cochleatum*.
- fourcadei** B. de Retz in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, 125(3-4): 209 (1978)—France.
- gastonianum** Arv.-Touv.
subsp. **cantabrimontanum** B. de Retz in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, 127(1): 84 (1980)—Spain.
- subsp. **pseudodulacium** B. de Retz in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, 127(1): 84 (1980)—Spain.
- hoegeri** (Zahn) P.D. Sell & C. West in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 263 (1975 publ. 1976): *H. prenanthoides* subsp. *hoegeri*.
- insuetum* Jord. ex Bor.
subsp. **castriferrei** (Borb.) R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(3-4): 391 (1977 publ. 1978): *H. castriferrei*.
- inuliflorum* Arv.-Touv. & Gaut.
subsp. **inulifloroides** B. de Retz in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, 125(3-4): 212 (1978)—France.
- subsp. **pseudosubsericeum** B. de Retz in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, 125(3-4): 213 (1978)—Spain.
- subsp. **subinuliflorum** B. de Retz in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, 125(34): 213 (1978)—Spain.
- kandawanicum** (K.H. Rechinger & Zahn) K.H. Rechinger in Fl. Iran., 122: 173 (1977): *H. auricoloides* subsp. *kandawanicum*.
- kieslingii** A.L. Cabrera, Fl. Prov. Jujuy (*Inst. Nac. Tecn. Agropec.*, 13(10)): 710 (1978)—Argentina.
- krylovii** Nevski ex R.N. Shlyakov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 218 (1977)—U.S.S.R. (Urals).
- kuekenthalianum** (Zahn) P.D. Sell & C. West in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 264 (1975 publ. 1976): *H. bocconei* subsp. *kuekenthalianum*.
- lactucella* Wallr.
subsp. **magnauricula** (Naegeli & Peter) P.D. Sell in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 259 (1975 publ. 1976): *H. auricula* subsp. *magnauricula*.
- subsp. **nanum** (Scheele) P.D. Sell in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 259 (1975 publ. 1976): *H. nanum*.
- laeticum** P.D. Sell & C. West in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 264 (1975 publ. 1976), nom. nov.: *H. nigrisquamum* P.D. Sell & C. West.
- lainzii** B. de Retz in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, 127(1): 81 (1980)—Spain.
- larigense** (Pugsley) P.D. Sell & C. West in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 264 (1975 publ. 1976): *H. globosiflorum* var. *larigense*.
- luteomontanum** A.L. Cabrera, Fl. Prov. Jujuy (*Inst. Nac. Tecn. Agropec.*, 13(10)): 709 (1978)—Argentina.
- macrostolonum** G. Schneider
subsp. **cernuiforme** (Naegeli & Peter) J. Duvigneaud & P. Auquier in *Soc. Ech. Pl. Vasc. Eur. Occid. Bassin Medit.*, 16: 124 (1976): *H. cernuiforme*.

HIERACIUM:—

- Eur. Occid. Bassin Medit.*, Bull., 16: 124 (1976): *H. flagellare* subsp. *cernuiforme*.
- var. **longipilum** (Naegeli & Peter) J. Duvigneaud & P. Auquier in *Soc. Ech. Pl. Vasc. Eur. Occid. Bassin Medit.*, Bull., 16: 124 (1976); *H. flagellare* var. *longipilum*.
- mandonii* (Sch.Bip.) Arvet Touvet
var. **pseudargentinense** (Sleum.) A.L. Cabrera, Fl. Prov. Jujuy (*Inst. Nac. Tecn. Agropec.*, 13(10)): 709 (1978): *H. pseudargentinense*.
- melanthum** (Naegeli & Peter) P.D. Sell & C. West in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 264 (1975 publ. 1976): *H. subspeciosum* subsp. *melanthum*.
- merxmulleri** B. de Retz in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, 127(1): 82 (1980)—Spain.
- moesiacum** (A. Kerner ex Zahn) P.D. Sell & C. West in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 265 (1975 publ. 1976): *H. racemosum* subsp. *moesiacum*
- nematocephalum** (Zahn) P.D. Sell & C. West in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 265 (1975 publ. 1976): *H. leucophaeum* subsp. *nematocephalum*.
- neorepandum** P.D. Sell & C. West in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 265 (1975 publ. 1976), nom. nov.: *H. repandum* Dahlst.
- neorupicola** P.D. Sell & C. West in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 265 (1975 publ. 1976), nom. nov.: *H. rupicola* Fries.
- olafii** I. Oskarsson in *Acta Bot. Island.*, 5: 71 (1978 publ. 1979)—Iceland.
- pallescens** W. & K.
subsp. *neilreichii* (Beck) H. Merxmuller in E. Janchen, Fl. Wien, Niederost. & Nordburg., ed. 2: 509 (1977), without basionym ref.: *H. neilreichii*.
- peleteranum** Merat
subsp. **tenuiscapum** (Pugsley) P.D. Sell in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 259 (1975 publ. 1976): *H. peleteranum* var. *tenuiscapum*.
- phlomoides** Froel.
subsp. **pseudandurens** B. de Retz in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, 125(3-4): 212 (1978)—Spain.
- piselloides* Vill.
subsp. **megalomastix** (Naegeli & Peter) P.D. Sell in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 260 (1975 publ. 1976): *H. magyaricum* subsp. *megalomastix*.
- praealtum** Vill. ex Gochnat
subsp. **anadenium** (Naegeli & Peter) P.D. Sell in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 260 (1975 publ. 1976): *H. florentinum* subsp. *anadenium*.
- subsp. **thaumasium** (Peter) P.D. Sell in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 260 (1975 publ. 1976): *H. magyaricum* subsp. *thaumasium*.
- pseudoflexuosum** (Naegeli & Peter) P.D. Sell & C. West in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 265 (1975 publ. 1976): *H. glabratum* subsp. *pseudoflexuosum*.
- pseudopantotrichum** (Zahn) P.D. Sell & C. West in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 265 (1975 publ. 1976): *H. scorzonericum* subsp. *pseudopantotrichum*.
- pseudoporrectum** (Christener ex Naegeli & Peter) P.D. Sell & C. West in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 265 (1975 publ. 1976): *H. dentatum* subsp. *pseudoporrectum*.
- pseudorhaeticum** (Zahn) P.D. Sell & C. West in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 265 (1975 publ. 1976): *H. nigrescens* subsp. *pseudorhaeticum*.
- pseudorionii** (Zahn) P.D. Sell & C. West in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 265 (1975 publ. 1976): *H. pictiforme* subsp. *pseudorionii*.
- pseudovahlii** B. de Retz in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, 125(3-4): 215 (1978)—Spain.
- queraltensis** B. de Retz in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, 125(3-4): 211 (1978)—Spain.
- recoderi** B. de Retz in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, 125(3-4): 210 (1978)—Spain.
- sabaudum** L.

HIERACIUM:—

- var. **dispalatum** (Jord. ex Sudre) J. Duvigneaud & P. Auquier in *Soc. Ech. Pl. Vasc. Eur. Occid. Bassin Medit.*, Bull., 16: 124 (1976), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).
- samnaunicum** (Zahn) P.D. Sell & C. West in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 266 (1975 publ. 1976): *H. atratum* subsp. *samnaunicum*.
- sanctoides** P.D. Sell & C. West in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 266 (1975 publ. 1976), nom. nov.: *H. sanctum* Naegeli & Peter.
- sardoum** (Bell.) S. Pignatti in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 111(1-2): 57 (1977): *H. serpyllifolium* var. *sardoum*.
- schroeteranum** (Zahn) P.D. Sell & C. West in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 266 (1975 publ. 1976): *H. atratum* subsp. *schroeteranum*.
- semisilvaticum** (Zahn) P.D. Sell & C. West in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 266 (1975 publ. 1976): *H. murorum* subsp. *semisilvaticum*.
- shaparenkoi** R.N. Shlyakov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 220 (1977)—U.S.S.R. (European Russia).
- simonkaianum** (Zahn) P.D. Sell & C. West in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 266 (1975 publ. 1976): *H. substellatum* subsp. *simonkaianum*.
- sovaeense** R.N. Shlyakov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 221 (1977)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).
- subbifidiforme** (Zahn) P.D. Sell & C. West in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 266 (1975 publ. 1976): *H. murorum* subsp. *subbifidiforme*.
- subexpallens** (Zahn) P.D. Sell & C. West in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 266 (1975 publ. 1976): *H. dentatum* subsp. *subexpallens*.
- subglabrescens** (Zahn) P.D. Sell & C. West in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 267 (1975 publ. 1976): *H. valdeilosum* subsp. *subglabrescens*.
- subgracilipes** (Zahn) P.D. Sell & C. West in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 267 (1975 publ. 1976): *H. laevigatum* subsp. *subgracilipes*.
- submacilentum** (Rouy) P.D. Sell & C. West in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 267 (1975 publ. 1976): *H. subalpinum* subsp. *submacilentum*.
- suboriensi** (Zahn) P.D. Sell & C. West in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 267 (1975 publ. 1976): *H. waldsteinii* subsp. *suboriensi*.
- subpumilum** (Zahn) P.D. Sell & C. West in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 267 (1975 publ. 1976): *H. nigrescens* subsp. *subpumilum*.
- transpeczoricum** R.N. Shlyakov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 218 (1977)—U.S.S.R. (European Russia).
- tridentatifolium** (Zahn) P.D. Sell & C. West in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 267 (1975 publ. 1976): *H. inuloides* var. *tridentatifolium*.
- umbellatum** L.
subsp. **canadense** (Michx.) G.A. Guppy in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 56(23): 3017 (1978): *H. canadense*.
- subsp. **linariifolium** (Wallr.) de Retz ex J. Duvigneaud & P. Auquier in *Soc. Ech. Pl. Vasc. Eur. Occid. Bassin Medit.*, Bull., 16: 124 (1976): *H. umbellatum* var. *linariifolium*.
- subsp. **verdonianum** B. de Retz in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, 127(1): 87 (1980)—France.
- vahlii* Froelich
subsp. **myriadenum** (Boiss. & Reuter ex Scheele) S. Rivas-Martinez in *Soc. Ech. Pl. Vasc. Eur. Occid. Bassin Medit.*, 17: 45 (1979): *H. myriadenum*.
- vegaradanum** B. de Retz in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, 127(1): 86 (1980)—Spain.
- vivantii** (B. de Retz) B. de Retz in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, 125(3-4): 210 (1978), without basionym vol.: *H. ramondii* subsp. *vivantii*.
- willdenowianum** (Zahn) P.D. Sell & C. West in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 267 (1975 publ. 1976): *H. valdeilosum* subsp. *willdenowianum*.

HIERACIUM:

zlatnikii J. Holub in *Preslia*, 51(3): 281 (1979), nom. nov.: *H. tauschianum* Zlatnik.

HEROCHLOE (Gramin.).

glabra Trin.

subsp. **kamtschatica** N. S. Probatova in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 38 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Soviet Far East).

odorata (L.) Beauv.

subsp. **arctica** (C.Presl) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 349 (1976): *H. arctica*.
subsp. **kolympensis** N.S. Probatova in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 69 (1979)—U.S.S.R.(Soviet Far East).

wendelboi G. Weimarck in *Publ. Cairo Univ. Herb.*, 78: 299 (1977)—Afghanistan, Pakistan.

HERONIMA (Euphorbiac.).

gentlei C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(7): 248 (1976)—British Honduras.

HILLIA (Rubiac.).

chiapensis Standley

subsp. **grandifolia** J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(1): 216 (1980)—Panama.

chiriquiensis J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(1): 216 (1980)—Panama.

ligulifolia J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(1): 218 (1980)—Panama.

HIMANTOGLOSSUM (Orchidac.).

adriaticum H. Baumann in *Orchidee*, 29(4): 171 (1978)—Italy.

✗ **HIMORIARA** hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 86(1025); centre page pull-out p. 8 (1978). **ORCHIDACEAE**. (*Ascocentrum* × *Phalaenopsis* × *Rhynchostylis* × *Vanda*).

HINDSIA (Rubiac.).

sect. **Brevicalyx** J.A. Steyermark in *Brittonia*, 30(1): 34 (1978).

irwinii J.A. Steyermark in *Brittonia*, 30(1): 34 (1978)—Brazil.

HIPPOCREPIS (Compos.).

brevipetala (Murb.) E. Dominguez in *Lagascalia*, 5(2): 252 (1976): *H. minor* var. *brevipetala*.

ciliata Willd.

var. **dicarpa** (Bieb.) E. Dominguez in *Lagascalia*, 5(2): 248 (1976): *H. dicarpa*.

comosa L.

subsp. **macedonica** (Deg. & Urum.) St. Kozhukharov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 6: 230 (1976): *H. comosa* subsp. *macedonica*.

multisiliquosa L.

var. **siciliana** (Uhrova) E. Dominguez in *Lagascalia*, 5(2): 250 (1976): *H. confusa* f. *siciliana*.

HIPPOLYTIA (Compos.).

sect. **Anthodesma** C. Shih in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 63 (1979).

alashanensis (Ling) C. Shih in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 63 (1979): *Tanacetum alashanense*.

delavayi (W.W. Smith) C. Shih in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 65 (1979): *Tanacetum delavayi*.

desmantha C. Shih in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 63 (1979)—China.

glomerata C. Shih in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 67 (1979)—Tibet.

gossypina (C.B. Clarke) C. Shih in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 67 (1979): *Tanacetum gossypinum*.

kennedyi (Dunn) Ling in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 67 (1979): *Tanacetum kennedyi*.

longifolia (Wall. ex DC.) C. Shih in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 65 (1979): *Tanacetum longifolium*.

nana (C.B. Clarke) C. Shih in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 68 (1979): *Tanacetum nandum*.

syncalathiformis C. Shih in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 66 (1979)—Tibet.

HIPPOLYTIA:—

yunnanensis (J.F. Jeffrey) C. Shih in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 65 (1979): *Tanacetum yunnanense*.

HIPPMARATHRUM (Umbellif.).

insignis (Lipsky) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1224 (1979): *Schrenkia insignis*.

papillarium (Regel & Schmalh.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1225 (1979): *Schrenkia papillaris*.

HIPPOPHAE (Elaeagnac.).

neurocarpa S.W. Liu & T.N. He in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(2): 107 (1978)—China.

HIRSCHFELDIA (Crucif.).

incana (L.) Lagr.-Foss.

subsp. **geniculata** (Desf.) N.N. Tsvelev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 249 (1977): *Sinapis geniculata*.

subsp. **leptocarpa** N.N. Tsvelev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 249 (1977)—U.S.S.R. (Crimea).

HIRTELLA (Chrysobalanac.).

arenosa G.T. Prance in *Brittonia*, 28(2): 227 (1976)—Brazil.

conduplicata G.T. Prance in *Brittonia*, 28(2): 227 (1976)—Brazil.

magnifolia G.T. Prance in *Acta Amazonica*, 8(4): 585 (1978)—Brazil.

parviunguis G.T. Prance in *Rev. Brasil. Bot.*, 2(1): 34 (1979)—Brazil.

revillae G.T. Prance in *Acta Amazonica*, 8(4): 587 (1978)—Peru.

santosii G.T. Prance in *Rev. Brasil. Bot.*, 2(1): 34 (1979)—Brazil.

zanzerbarica Oliv.

subsp. **abrupte-acuminata** F. White in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 46(3-4): 279 (1976)—Madagascar.

subsp. **obtusifolia** F. White in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 46(3-4): 279 (1976)—Madagascar.

subsp. **parvifolia** F. White in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 46(3-4): 279 (1976)—Madagascar.

subsp. **thouarsiana** (Baill. ex Laness.) F. White in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 46(3-4): 279 (1976): *H. thouarsiana*.

HISPANIABELLA G.J. Braem in *Orchidee*, 31(4): 144 (1980). **ORCHIDACEAE**.

henekenii (Schomb. ex Ldl.) G.J. Braem in *Orchidee*, 31(4): 144 (1980): *Oncidium henekenii*.

HOCHREUTINERA (Malvac.).

amplexifolia (DC.) P.A. Fryxell in *Brittonia*, 28(3): 322 (1976): *Sida amplexifolia*.

HOFFMANNIA (Rubiac.).

araneopedaria J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(1): 226 (1980)—Panama.

gentryi J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(1): 230 (1980)—Panama.

manussatani J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(1): 234 (1980)—Panama.

mori J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(1): 236 (1980)—Panama.

pustulata J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(1): 240 (1980)—Panama.

rexmontis J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(1): 241 (1980)—Panama.

witheringioides J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(1): 244 (1980)—Panama.

HOFFMANNSEGGIA (Legumin.).

doelli Phil. subsp. **argentina** E.A. Ulibarri in *Darwiniana*, 22(1-3): 155 (1979)—Argentina.

HOFFMANNSEGGIA:—

eremophila (Phil.) Burkart ex E.A. Ulibarri in *Darwiniana*, 22(1-3): 145 (1979): *Zuccagnia eremophila*.

minor (Phil.) E.A. Ulibarri in *Darwiniana*, 22(1-3): 146 (1979): *H. doelli* var. **minor**.

yaviensis E.A. Ulibarri in *Darwiniana*, 22(1-3): 147 (1979)—Argentina, Bolivia.

HOHENBERGIA (Bromeliac.).

belemii L.B. Smith & R.W. Read in *Phytologia*, 33(7): 438 (1976)—Brazil.

castellanossii L.B. Smith & R.W. Read in *Phytologia*, 33(7): 437 (1976)—Brazil.

var. **catinaceae** Ule
var. **eximbricata** L.B. Smith & R.W. Read in *Phytologia*, 33(7): 436 (1976)—Brazil.

var. **extensa** L.B. Smith & R.W. Read in *Phytologia*, 33(7): 437 (1976)—Brazil.

var. **horrida** (Harms) L.B. Smith & R.W. Read in *Phytologia*, 33(7): 436 (1976): *H. horrida*.

correia-arauiji E. Pereira & J.L. Moutinho Neto in *Bradea*, 3(12): 88 (1980)—Brazil.

edmundoi L.B. Smith & R.W. Read in *Phytologia*, 33(7): 439 (1976)—Brazil.

estevensis E. Pereira & J.L. Moutinho Neto in *Bradea*, 3(12): 87 (1980)—Brazil.

humilis L.B. Smith & R.W. Read in *Phytologia*, 33(7): 437 (1976)—Brazil.

lanata E. Pereira & J.L. Moutinho Neto in *Bradea*, 3(12): 88 (1980)—Brazil.

pabstii L.B. Smith & R.W. Read in *Phytologia*, 33(7): 439 (1976)—Brazil.

rosea L.B. Smith & R.W. Read in *Phytologia*, 33(7): 435 (1976)—Brazil.

HOHENBERGIOPSIS L.B. Smith & R.W. Read in *Phytologia*, 33(7): 440 (1976). **BROMELIACEAE**.

guatemalensis (L.B. Smith) L.B. Smith & R.W. Read in *Phytologia*, 33(7): 440 (1976): *Hohenbergia guatemalensis*.

HOLBOELLIA (Lardizabalac.).

brevisipes (Hemsl.) P.C. Kuo in Fl. Tsinlingensis, 1(2): 304 (1974): *Stauntonia brevisipes*.

ovatifoliolata Y.C. Wu & T. Chen in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 5 (1979)—China.

reticulata C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 7 (1979)—China.

HOLCOLEMMMA (Gramin.).

inaequale W.D. Clayton in *Kew Bull.*, 32(4): 773 (1978)—Kenya, Tanzania.

HOLCUS (Gramin.).

lanatus L.

fl. *albovirens* (Reichb.) A.A. Beetle in *Phytologia*, 38(3): 174 (1978), basionym not validly publ.: *H. lanatus* var. *albovirens*.

fl. **viviparus** I. Cheshmedzhiev in *Fitologiya*, 7: 75 (1977)—Bulgaria.

mallis

subsp. **reuteri** (Boiss.) T.G. Tutin in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 363 (1978): *Holcus reuteri*.

HOLMESIA P.J. Cribb in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 175 (1977). **ORCHIDACEAE**.

parva P.J. Cribb in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 175 (1977)—Malawi, Tanzania.

HOLODISCUS (Rosac.).

discolor (Pursh) Maximowicz

subsp. **franciscanus** (Rydberg) R.L. Taylor & B. MacBryde in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 56(2): 189 (1978): *Sericotheca franciscanus*.

HOLOTHRIX (Orchidac.).

hydra P.J. Cribb in *Kew Bull.*, 34(2): 321 (1979)—Tanzania.

HOLUBIA A. Love & D. Love in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 32(2): 226 (1975), non *Holubia* Oliv. (Pedaliac.). **GENTIANACEAE**.

HOLUBIA:—

- boryi (Boiss.) A. Love & D. Love in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 32(2): 226 (1975), genus homonym: *Gentiana boryi*.
pyrenaica (L.) A. Love & D. Love in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 32(2): 226 (1975), genus homonym: *Gentiana pyrenaica*.

HOLUBOGENTIA A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 131(3): 385 (1978), nom. nov.: *Holubia* A. Love & D. Love (*Gentianac.*).

- boryi** (Boiss.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 131(3): 385 (1978): *Gentiana boryi*.
pyrenaica (L.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 131(3): 385 (1978): *Gentiana pyrenaica*.

HOMALANTHUS (Euphorbiac.).

- sect. **Ebracteati** (Guillaumin) H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 418 (1978): *H. ser. Ebracteati*.
deltoides H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 594 (1980)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
pachystylus H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 595 (1980)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
sulawesianus H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 35(2): 398 (1980)—Celebes.
xerocarpus H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 33(3): 536 (1979)—Bougainville Is.

HOMALIUM (Flacourtiac.).

- bismarckense** L.A. Craven in *Brunonia*, 2(1): 108 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea), New Ireland.
caput-avis L.A. Craven in *Brunonia*, 2(1): 111 (1979)—New Guinea (W. Irian).
dentrecasteauxense L.A. Craven in *Brunonia*, 2(1): 113 (1979)—Louisiade Archipelago.
dewitii A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Misc. Pap. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 19: 220 (1980)—Sri Lanka.
maneaense L.A. Craven in *Brunonia*, 2(1): 115 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
moto H. St. John in *Mitt. Deutsch. Dendrol. Ges.*, 69: 36 (1977)—Marquesas Is.
mouo H. St. John in *Mitt. Deutsch. Dendrol. Ges.*, 69: 39 (1977)—Tuamotu Is.
reductum L.A. Craven in *Brunonia*, 2(1): 117 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
sleumeranum M. Lescot in Fl. N. Caled. & Depend., 9: 50 (1980), as 'sleumerianum'—New Caledonia.
streimannii L.A. Craven in *Brunonia*, 2(1): 119 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
subcordatum L.A. Craven in *Brunonia*, 2(1): 120 (1979)—British Solomon Is.
taypau H. St. John in *Mitt. Deutsch. Dendrol. Ges.*, 69: 41 (1977)—Pitcairn Is.
tongaense H. St. John in *Mitt. Deutsch. Dendrol. Ges.*, 69: 43 (1977)—Tonga.
velutinum L.A. Craven in *Brunonia*, 2(1): 122 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
whitmeeanum H. St. John in *Mitt. Deutsch. Dendrol. Ges.*, 69: 45 (1977)—Samoa.

HOMALOMENA (Arac.).

- hainanensis** H. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 15(2): 103 (1977)—China.

HOMOCODON D.Y. Hong in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 473 (1980). *CAMPANULACEAE*.

- brevipes** (Hemsl.) D.Y. Hong in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 474 (1980): *Wahlenbergia brevipes*.

HOMOGLOSSUM Salisb., Gen. Pl.: 143 (1866); cf. D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 29(56): 601 (1980). *IRIDACEAE*.

sect. **Linearifolium** M.P. De Vos in *J.S. Afr. Bot.*, 42(4): 328 (1976).

sect. **Quadrangulifolium** M.P. De Vos in *J.S. Afr. Bot.*, 42(4): 346 (1976).

× **HONOGLALUM** J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(1): 81 (1976). *LILIACEAE*. (*Honorius* × *Ornithogalum*).
gugliae (Widder) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(1): 81 (1976): *Ornithogalum gugliae*.

wildtii (Podp.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(1): 81 (1976): *Ornithogalum wildtii*.

HONORIUS (Liliac.).

boucheanus (Kunth) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(1): 81 (1976): *Myogalum boucheanum*.

libanicus (Boiss.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(1): 81 (1976): *Ornithogalum libanicum*.

prasandrus (Griseb.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(1): 81 (1976): *Ornithogalum prasandrum*.

× **HOODIALLUMA** G.D. Rowley in *Repert. Pl. Succ.* (I. O. S.), 27: 4 (1976 publ. 1979). *ASCLEPIADACEAE*. (*Caralluma* × *Hoodia*).

triebneri (Luckh.) G.D. Rowley in *Repert. Pl. Succ.* (I. O. S.), 27: 4 (1976 publ. 1979): *Hoodiopsis triebneri*.

× **HOODIAPELIA** G.D. Rowley in *Repert. Pl. Succ.* (I. O. S.), 27: 4 (1976 publ. 1979). *ASCLEPIADACEAE*. (*Hoodia* × *Stapelia*).

beukmanii (Luckh.) G.D. Rowley in *Repert. Pl. Succ.* (I. O. S.), 27: 4 (1976 publ. 1979): *Stapelia beukmanii*.

HOPEA (Dipterocarpac.).

aptera P.S. Ashton in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 31(1): 32 (1978)—New Guinea (W. Irian).

bilitonensis P.S. Ashton in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 31(1): 35 (1978)—Malaya.

celtidifolia Kosterm. ex P.S. Ashton in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 31(1): 32 (1978)—New Guinea (W. Irian, Papua New Guinea).

dalindingan H.G. Gutierrez in *Kalikasan*, 5(1): 92 (1976)—Philippine Is.

exalata W.T. Lin, Y.Y. Yang & Q.S. Hsue in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(3): 87 (1978)—China.

inexpectata P.S. Ashton in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 31(1): 29 (1978)—New Guinea (W. Irian).

ovidea P.S. Ashton in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 31(1): 34 (1978)—Borneo (Sabah).

ponga (Dennst.) D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 28(5–6): 587 (1979): *Artocarpus ponna*.

rudiformis P.S. Ashton in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 31(1): 30 (1978)—Borneo (Kalimantan, Sabah).

scabra P.S. Ashton in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 31(1): 33 (1978)—New Guinea (W. Irian, Papua New Guinea).

ultima P.S. Ashton in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 31(1): 33 (1978)—Louisiane Archipelago.

HOPPEA (Gentianac.).

dichotoma Hayne ex Willd.

f. **pedicellata** S.R. Paul in *Acta Bot. Indica*, 5(2): 183 (1977)—India.

HORANINOVIA (Chenopodiac.).

pungens (Gillii) V.P. Bochantsev in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 63(1): 51 (1978): *Eremochion pungens*.

HORDELYMUS (Gramin.).

caput-medusae (L.) S. Pignatti in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 111(1–2): 58 (1977): *Elymus caput-medusae*.

subsp. **asper** (Degen.) S. Pignatti in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 111(1–2): 59 (1977): *Hordeum caput-medusae* subsp. *asperum*.

subsp. **crinitus** (Schreber) S. Pignatti in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 111(1–2): 59 (1977): *Elymus crinitus*.

HORDEUM (Gramin.).

bonariense L.R. Parodi & E.G. Nicora in *Hickenia*, 1(11): 55 (1977)—Argentina.

brevisubulatum (Trin.) Link

HORDEUM:—

subsp. **iranicum** R. Bothmer in *Bot. Tidsskr.*, 74(23): 139 (1979)—Iran.

chilense Roemer & Schultes

var. **magellanicum** L.R. Parodi & E.G. Nicora in *Hickenia*, 1(11): 61 (1977)—Chile, Argentina. *comosum* Presl

var. **bifidum** L.R. Parodi & E.G. Nicora in *Hickenia*, 1(11): 61 (1977)—Argentina, Chile.

guusoneanum Parl. ex Nyman, *Consp. Fl. Europ.*, pt. 4: 838 (1882)—Italy, Sicily, Spain.†

halophilum Gris.

var. **breviaristatum** L.R. Parodi & E.G. Nicora in *Hickenia*, 1(11): 62 (1977)—Argentina.

jubatum

subsp. **brachyantherum** (Nevski) Bondar. ex O.N. Korovina in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N. I. Vavilov*, 81: 35 (1978): *H. brachyantherum*.

leporinum Link

subsp. **glaucum** (Steud.) T. A. Booth & A. J. Richards in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 72(2): 150 (1976): *H. glaucum*.

mustersii E.G. Nicora in *Hickenia*, 1(20): 113 (1977)—Argentina.

parodii Covas

var. **araucanum** L.R. Parodi & E.G. Nicora in *Hickenia*, 1(11): 59 (1977)—Argentina.

santacrucense L.R. Parodi & E.G. Nicora in *Hickenia*, 1(11): 58 (1977)—Argentina, Chile.

setifolium L.R. Parodi & E.G. Nicora in *Hickenia*, 1(11): 59 (1977)—Argentina.

vulgare L.

var. **ismailii** D.S. Omarov in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N. I. Vavilov*, 81: 40 (1978)—Cultivation.

var. **patimatae** D.S. Omarov in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N. I. Vavilov*, 81: 40 (1978)—Cultivation.

var. **saidii** D.S. Omarov in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N. I. Vavilov*, 81: 40 (1978)—Cultivation.

var. **trofimovskiae** D.S. Omarov in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N. I. Vavilov*, 81: 39 (1978)—Cultivation.

var. **zuleichatae** D.S. Omarov in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N. I. Vavilov*, 81: 40 (1978)—Cultivation.

HORMATHOPHYLLA (Crucif.).

baetica P. Kupfer in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 35: 123 (1978)—Spain.

lapeyrousiiana (Jordan) Kupfer

subsp. **angustifolia** (Willk.) S. Rivas-Martinez in *Acta Bot. Malacitana*, 2: 64 (1976): *Ptilotrichum peyrousonianum* var. *angustifolium*.

HORMIDIUM (Orchidac.).

guttatum (Rich. & Gal.) F.G. Brieger in *Schlechter Orchideen*, 9(33–36): 573 (1977), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).

panthera (Rchb.f.) F.G. Brieger in *Schlechter Orchideen*, 9(33–36): 574 (1977), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).

HORNEMANNIA (Scrophulariac.).

goodeniifolia (Hornem.) Hoffmannsegg, Verz.: 234 (1824); cf. D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 29(5–6): 604 (1980): (Basionym not stated).

HORNSTEDTIA (Zygiberac.).

hai-nensis T.L. Wu & Senjen Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(3): 38 (1978)—China.

tibetica T.L. Wu & Senjen Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(3): 39 (1978)—Tibet.

HORVATIA L.A. Garay in *Studia Phytologica*: 40 (1977). *ORCHIDACEAE*.

andicola L.A. Garay in *Studia Phytologica*: 41 (1977)—Ecuador.

- HOSTA** (Liliac.).
ikituii F. Maekawa
 var. **polyneuron** (F. Maekawa) N. Fujita in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 27(3-4): 80 (1976); *H. polyneuron*.
longipes (Franch. & Savat.) Matsumura
 var. **caduca** N. Fujita in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 27(3-4): 83 (1976)—Japan.
 var. **gracillima** (F. Maekawa) N. Fujita in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 27(3-4): 82 (1976); *H. gracillima*.
pulchella N. Fujita in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 27(3-4): 89 (1976)—Japan.
pycnophylla F. Maekawa in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(3): 80 (1976)—Japan.
shikokiana N. Fujita in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 27(3-4): 93 (1976)—Japan.
sieboldiana (Lodd.) Engler
 var. **glabra** N. Fujita in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 27(3-4): 77 (1976)—Japan.
tsushimaensis N. Fujita in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 27(3-4): 91 (1976)—Japan.
- HOTTARUM** J. Bognor & D.H. Nicolson in *Aroideana*, 1(3): 72 (1978). *ARACEAE*.
- truncatum** (M. Hotta) J. Bognor & D.H. Nicolson in *Aroideana*, 1(3): 72 (1978); *Microcasia truncata*.
- HOUSTONIA** (Rubiac.).
acerosa (A. Gray) Benth. & Hook.f.
 subsp. **polypremoides** (A. Gray) E.E. Terrell in *Brittonia*, 31(1): 168 (1979); *H. polypremoides*.
butterwickiae E.E. Terrell in *Brittonia*, 31(1): 164 (1979)—U.S.A. (Texas).
mullerae (Fosberg) E.E. Terrell in *Brittonia*, 31(1): 169 (1979); *Hedyotis mullerae*.
teretifolia E.E. Terrell in *Brittonia*, 31(1): 166 (1979)—Mexico.
- HOVENIA** (Rhamnac.).
acerba Lindl.
 var. **kiukiangensis** (Hu & Cheng) C.R. Wu in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-east. Forest. Inst.*, 5: 87 (1979); *H. kiukiangensis*.
trichocarpa Chun & Tsing
 var. **fulvotomentosa** (Hu & Chen) Y.L. Chen & P.K. Chou in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-east. Forest. Inst.*, 5: 88 (1979); *H. fulvotomentosa*.
- × **HOWEARA** hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 84(994): centre page pull-out p. 10 (1976). *ORCHIDACEAE*. (*Leochilus* × *Oncidium* × *Rodriguezia*).
- HOYA** (Asclepiadac.).
betchei (Schltr.) W.A. Whistler in *Phytologia*, 38(5): 410 (1978); *Physostelma betchei*.
 var. *tutuilense* (Chr.) W.A. Whistler in *Phytologia*, 38(5): 410 (1978), without basionym ref.: *H. chlorantha* var. *tutuilense*.
bhutanica A.J.C. Grierson & D.G. Long in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 353 (1979)—Bhutan.
erythrina R.E. Rintz in *Malayan Nat. J.*, 30(3-4): 501 (1978)—Malaya.
kanyakumariana A.N. Henry & M.S. Swaminathan in *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 75(2): 462 (1978 publ. 1979)—India.
parasitica (Roxburgh) Walllich ex Wight
 var. **citrina** (Ridley) R.E. Rintz in *Malayan Nat. J.*, 30(3-4): 514 (1978); *H. citrina*.
pottsi Traill
 var. **angustifolia** (Traill) Y. Tsing & P.T. Li in *Fl. Hainan.*, 3: 272 (1974); *H. angustifolia*.
- HUBBARDOCHLOA** P. Auquier in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 50(1-2): 241 (1980). *GRAMINEAE*.
- gracilis** P. Auquier in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 50(1-2): 242 (1980)—Rwanda, Burundi.
- HUEBNERIA** (Orchidac.).
cuneipetala (Pabst) F.G. Brieger in *Schlechter Orchideen*, 8(29-32): 481 (1976), without basionym ref.: *Orleanesia cuneipetala*.
- HUERNIA** (Asclepiadac.).
hystrix (Hook. f.) N.E. Br.
 var. **parvula** L.C. Leach in *J.S. Afr. Bot.*, 42(4): 450 (1976)—South Africa (Natal).
owamboensis R.A. Dyer in *Bothalia*, 13(1-2): 136 (1980)—Namibia.
- HUGHESIA** R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 47(3): 252 (1980). *COMPOSITAE*.
reginæ R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 47(3): 252 (1980)—Peru.
- × **HUGOFREEDARA** hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 87(1027): centre page pull-out p. 8 (1979). *ORCHIDACEAE*. (*Ascocentrum* × *Doritis* × *Kingiella*).
- HUILAEA** (Melastomatac.).
kirkbridei J.J. Wurdack in *Brittonia*, 28(1): 141 (1976)—Colombia.
macrocarpa
 subsp. **minor** L. Uribe in *Caldasia*, 12(5-6): 17 (1977)—Colombia.
- HULSEA** (Compos.).
vestita A. Gray
 subsp. **gabrielensis** D.H. Wilken in *Madrono*, 24(1): 53 (1977)—U.S.A. (California).
- HUMULUS** (Cannabac.).
lupulus L.
 var. **lupuloides** E. Small in *Syst. Bot.*, 3(1): 63 (1979)—U.S.A. (Maine).
 var. **pubescens** E. Small in *Syst. Bot.*, 3(1): 63 (1979)—U.S.A. (Missouri).
- HUNGA** G.T. Prance in *Brittonia*, 31(1): 79 (1979). *CHRYSOBALANACEAE*.
- gerontogea** (Schlechter) G.T. Prance in *Brittonia*, 31(1): 81 (1979); *Licania gerontogea*.
lifouana (Daniker) G.T. Prance in *Brittonia*, 31(1): 86 (1979); *Licania lifouana*.
longifolia G.T. Prance in *Brittonia*, 31(1): 84 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
mackeeana G.T. Prance in *Brittonia*, 31(1): 81 (1979)—New Caledonia.
minutiflora (Baker f.) G.T. Prance in *Brittonia*, 31(1): 83 (1979); *Parinarium minutiflorum*.
novoguineensis G.T. Prance in *Brittonia*, 31(1): 88 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
papuana (Baker f.) G.T. Prance in *Brittonia*, 31(1): 88 (1979); *Angelseia papuana*.
rhamnoides (Guillaumin) G.T. Prance in *Brittonia*, 31(1): 84 (1979); *Licania rhamnoides*.
- HUNTERIA** (Apocynac.).
ghanensis J.B. Hall & A.J.M. Leeuwenberg in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 49(3-4): 422 (1979)—Ghana.
- HUNZIKERIA** W.G. D'Arcy in *Phytologia*, 34(3): 283 (1976). *SOLANACEAE*.
coulteri (A. Gray) W.G. D'Arcy in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(2): 705 (1978 publ. 1979); *Leptoglossis coulteri*.
steyermarkiana W.G. D'Arcy in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(2): 706 (1978 publ. 1979)—Venezuela.
texana (Torr.) W.G. D'Arcy in *Phytologia*, 34(3): 283 (1976); *Browallia texana*.
- HUODENDRON** (Styracac.).
tomentosum Y.C. Tang ex S.M. Hwang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 164 (1980)—China.
 var. **guangxiensis** S.M. Hwang & C.F. Liang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 165 (1980)—China.
- HUSSONIA** (Crucif.).
pinnata (Viv.) S.M.H. Jafri in *Fl. Libya*, 23: 67 (1977); *Raphanus pinnatus*.
- HUTCHINSIA** (Crucif.).
alpina (L.) R. Br.
 subsp. **austroalpina** D. Trpin in *Biol. Vestn.*, 22(1): 63 (1974)—Jugoslavia.
 subsp. **dubia** (Paw.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 193 (1979 publ. 1980); *H. alpina* var. *dubia*.
- HUTERA** (Crucif.).
cheiranthos (Vill.) C. Gomez-Campo in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 34(1): 147 (1977); *Brassica cheiranthos*.
 var. **montana** (DC.) C. Gomez-Campo in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 34(1): 147 (1977); *Brassica montana*.
 subsp. **nevadensis** (Willk.) C. Gomez-Campo in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 34(1): 147 (1977); *Brassica cheiranthos* var. *nevadensis*.
 var. **petrosa** (Jordan) C. Gomez-Campo in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 34(1): 147 (1977); *Brassica petrosa*.
coincyoides (Humbert & Maire) C. Gomez-Campo in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 34(1): 147 (1977); *Brassicella coincyoides*.
hispidia (Cav.) C. Gomez-Campo in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 75(2): 190 (1977); *Eruca hispida*.
 var. **brachycarpa** C. Gomez-Campo in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 75(2): 191 (1977)—Spain.
 var. **deflexa** C. Gomez-Campo in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 75(2): 191 (1977)—Spain.
 var. **granatensis** (O.E. Schulz) C. Gomez-Campo in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 34(1): 148 (1977); *Brassicella valentina* var. *granatensis*.
 subsp. **transtagana** (P. Cout.) C. Gomez-Campo in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 34(1): 148 (1977); *Sinapis longirostris* subsp. *transtagana*.
johnstonii (Sampaio) C. Gomez-Campo in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 34(1): 148 (1977); *Brassica johnstonii*.
leptocarpa Gonzalez-Albo
 f. **calatrava** C. Gomez-Campo in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 75(2): 191 (1977)—Spain.
 f. **robusta** C. Gomez-Campo in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 75(2): 191 (1977)—Spain.
longirostra (Boiss.) C. Gomez-Campo in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 75(2): 190 (1977); *Brassica longirostra*.
 f. **occidentalis** C. Gomez-Campo in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 75(2): 191 (1977)—Spain.
monensis (L.) C. Gomez-Campo in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 34(1): 148 (1977); *Sisymbrium monense*.
nivalis (Boiss. & Heldr.) C. Gomez-Campo in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 34(1): 148 (1977); *Brassica nivalis*.
pseuderucastrum (Brot.) C. Gomez-Campo in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 34(1): 148 (1977); *Brassica pseuderucastrum*.
 subsp. **cintrana** (Coutinho) C. Gomez-Campo in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 34(1): 148 (1977); *Brassica pseuderucastrum* f. *cintrana*.
 subsp. **setigera** (Gay ex Lange) C. Gomez-Campo in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 34(1): 148 (1977); *Sinapis setigera*.
richeri (Vill.) C. Gomez-Campo in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 34(1): 149 (1977); *Brassica richeri*.
wrightii (O.E. Schulz) C. Gomez-Campo in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 34(1): 149 (1977); *Brassicella wrightii*.
- HYACINTHUS** (Liliac.).
orientalis L.
 subsp. **chionophilus** P. Wendelbo in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(3): 423 (1980)—Turkey.

HYALOCHAETE (Compos.).

modesta (Boiss.) M. Dittrich & K.H. Rechinger in Fl. Iran., 139a: 215 (1979): *Jurinea modesta*.

HYALOPOA (Gramin.).

lanatiflora (Roshev) N.N. Tsvelev
subsp. *ivanoviae* (Malysch.) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 485 (1976): *Colpodium ivanoviae*.

HYBRIDELLA (Compos.).

anthemidifolia (Rob. & Greenm.) J. Olsen in *Madrono*, 24(1): 32 (1977): *Zaluzania anthemidifolia*.
globosa (Ort.) Cass.
var. **myriophylla** (Sch.-Bip.) J. Olsen in *Madrono*, 24(1): 34 (1977): *Zaluzania myriophylla*.

HYDRANGEA (Hydrangeac.).

taiwaniana Y.C. Liu & F.Y. Lu in Quart. J. Chinese Forest., 10(3): 89 (1977)—Taiwan.

HYDROCOTYLE (Umbellif.).

jacksonii M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 168 (1979), nom. nov.: *H. cordifolia* Linn. ex Jackson.
larranagii M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 168 (1979), nom. nov.: *H. linearis* Larranaga.
masamuniei M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 156 (1979), nom. nov.: *H. laxiflora* Masamune.
mercurialis (J.M. Black) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 168 (1979): *Uldinia mercurialis*.
new-guineensis M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 159 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
turczaninowii M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 107 (1979), nom. nov.: *H. verticillata* Turcz.
uruguayica M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 168 (1979), nom. nov.: *H. triloba* Larranaga.

HYDROLEA (Hydrophyllac.).

ovata Nutt.
var. **parvifolia** D.L. Nash in Fl. Veracruz, 5: 4 (1979)—Mexico.

HYDROTRICHE (Scrophulariac.).

bryoides A. Raynal-Roques in *Adansonia*, 19(2): 169 (1979)—Madagascar.
galiifolia A. Raynal-Roques in *Adansonia*, 19(2): 166 (1979)—Madagascar.
mayacoides A. Raynal-Roques in *Adansonia*, 19(2): 168 (1979)—Madagascar.

HYGROCHLOA M. Lazarides in *Brunonia*, 2(1): 86 (1979). **GRAMINEAE**.

aquatica M. Lazarides in *Brunonia*, 2(1): 87 (1979)—Australia (N. Terr.).
cravenii M. Lazarides in *Brunonia*, 2(1): 89 (1979)—Australia (N. Terr.).

HYLOCHARIS (Melastomatac.).

hispida (Ridl.) M.P. Nayar in J. Jap. Bot., 53(11): 334 (1978): *Oxyspora hispida*.
robusta (Bakh.f.) M.P. Nayar in J. Jap. Bot., 53(11): 334 (1978): *Oxyspora robusta*.
scabrida (Ridl.) M.P. Nayar in J. Jap. Bot., 53(11): 334 (1978): *Oxyspora scabrida*.
stellulata (King) M.P. Nayar in J. Jap. Bot., 53(11): 333 (1978): *Oxyspora stellulata*.

HYLOPHILA (Orchidac.).

nipponica (Fukuyama) S.S. Ying, Col. Illust. Indig. Orch. Taiwan, 1(2): 469 (1977): *Dicerostylis nipponica*.
nipponica (Fuk.) T.P. Lin, Native Orchids Taiwan, 2: 206 (1977): *Dicerostylis nipponica*.

HYLOTELEPHIUM H. Ohba in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, 90(1017): 46 (1977). **CRASSULACEAE**.

sect. **Populisedum** (Berger) H. Ohba in J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo, Bot., 12(4): 165 (1978): *Sedum* sect. *Populisedum*.

ser. **Sieboldia** H. Ohba in J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo, Bot., 12(4): 165 (1978).

HYLOTELEPHIUM:—

anacampseros (L.) H. Ohba in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, 90(1017): 47 (1977): *Sedum anacampseros*.
angustum (Maxim.) H. Ohba in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, 90(1017): 48 (1977): *Sedum angustum*.
argutum (Haworth) J. Holub in Preslia, 51(3): 281 (1979): *Anacampseros arguta*.
bonnafousi (R. -Hamet) H. Ohba in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, 90(1017): 48 (1977): *Sedum bonnafousi*.
callichromum H. Ohba in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, 90(1017): 48 (1977)—Central Asia.
carpathicum (Reuss.) J. Sojak in Cas. Nar. Muz. (Prague), 148(2): 77 (1979 publ. 1980): *Sedum carpathicum*.
caucasium (Grossh.) H. Ohba in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, 90(1017): 49 (1977): *Sedum maximum* var. *caucasium*.
cauticola (Praeger) H. Ohba in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, 90(1017): 49 (1977), as 'cauticolum': *Sedum cauticola*.
cyanescens (Rudolph) H. Ohba in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, 90(1017): 50 (1977): *Sedum cyanescens*.
erythrostictum (Miquel) H. Ohba in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, 90(1017): 50 (1977): *Sedum erythrostictum*.
ettyuense (Tomida) H. Ohba in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, 90(1017): 50 (1977): *Sedum ettyuense*.
eupatorioides (Komarov) H. Ohba in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, 90(1017): 50 (1977): *Sedum telephium* var. *eupatorioides*.
ewersii (Ledeb.) H. Ohba in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, 90(1017): 50 (1977): *Sedum ewersii*.
maximum (L.) J. Holub in Severoceskou Prirod., 89(2): 144 (1978), as 'Hypotelephium': *Sedum telephium* *maximum*.
mingjinianum (Fu) H. Ohba in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, 90(1017): 51 (1977): *Sedum mingjinianum*.
pallescens (Freyn) H. Ohba in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, 90(1017): 51 (1977): *Sedum pallescens*.
pluricaule (Kudo) H. Ohba in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, 90(1017): 51 (1977): *Sedum pluricaule*.
populifolium (Pall.) H. Ohba in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, 90(1017): 51 (1977): *Sedum populifolium*.
pseudospectabile (Praeg.) S.H. Fu in Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst., 1980(6): 73 (1980): *Sedum pseudospectabile*.
purpureum (L.) J. Holub in Preslia, 51(3): 281 (1979): *Sedum telephium* (var.) *purpureum*.
purpureum (L.) S.H. Fu in Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst., 1980(6): 73 (1980): *Sedum telephium* var. *purpureum*.
sieboldii (Sweet ex Hook.) H. Ohba in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, 90(1017): 52 (1977): *Sedum sieboldii*.
sordidum (Maxim.) H. Ohba in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, 90(1017): 52 (1977): *Sedum sordidum*.
spectabile (Bureau) H. Ohba in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, 90(1017): 52 (1977): *Sedum spectabile*.
var. **angustifolium** (Kitagawa) S.H. Fu in Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst., 1980(6): 73 (1980): *Sedum spectabile* var. *angustifolium*.
subcapitatum (Hayata) H. Ohba in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, 90(1017): 52 (1977): *Sedum subcapitatum*.
takasui (Kudo) H. Ohba in J. Jap. Bot., 54(2): 62 (1979): *Sedum takasui*.

tatarinowii (Maxim.) H. Ohba in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, 90(1017): 52 (1977): *Sedum tatarinowii*.

telephiooides (Michx.) H. Ohba in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, 90(1017): 53 (1977): *Sedum telephiooides*.

telephium (L.) H. Ohba in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, 90(1017): 53 (1977): *Sedum telephium*.

subsp. **fabaria** (Koch) H. Ohba in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, 90(1017): 53 (1977): *Sedum fabaria*.

subsp. **maximum** (L.) H. Ohba in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, 90(1017): 53 (1977): *Sedum telephium* *maximum*.

subsp. **ruprechtii** (Jalas) H. Ohba in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, 90(1017): 53 (1977): *Sedum telephium* subsp. *ruprechtii*.

HYLOTELEPHIUM:—

sugaruense (Hara) H. Ohba in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, 90(1017): 54 (1977): *Sedum sugaruense*.
ussuriense (Komarov) H. Ohba in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, 90(1017): 54 (1977): *Sedum ussuriense*.
verticillatum (L.) H. Ohba in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, 90(1017): 54 (1977): *Sedum verticillatum*.
viride (Makino) H. Ohba in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, 90(1017): 54 (1977): *Sedum viride*.
viridescens (Nakai) H. Ohba in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, 90(1017): 55 (1977): *Sedum viridescens*.
viviparum (Maxim.) H. Ohba in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, 90(1017): 55 (1977): *Sedum viviparum*.

HYMENAEA (Legumin.).

sagittipetala C.T. Rizzini in Rodriguesia, 28(41): 169 (1976)—Brazil.

HYMENANDRA (Myrsinac.).

narayanaswamii M.P. Nayar & G.S. Giri in J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 72(3): 819 (1975 publ. 1976)—Burma.

HYMENOCALLIS (Amaryllidac.).

baumii P. Ravenna in Pl. Life, 35: 57 (1979)—Mexico.
chiapasiana T.M. Howard in Pl. Life, 35: 56 (1979)—Mexico.
cleo P. Ravenna in Not. Mens. Mus. Nacion. Hist. Nat. (Chile), 23(273): 11 (1979)—Mexico.
durangoensis T.M. Howard in Pl. Life, 34: 65 (1978)—Mexico.
hawkessii C. Vargas Calderon in Pl. Life, 31: 27 (1975)—Peru.
heliantha P. Ravenna in Bot. Notiser, 133(1): 97 (1980)—Peru.
nayaritiana T.M. Howard in Pl. Life, 34: 63 (1978)—Mexico.
querreroensis T.M. Howard in Pl. Life, 34: 64 (1978)—Mexico.
woelfleana T.M. Howard in Pl. Life, 34: 66 (1978)—Mexico.

HYMENOCOLEUS (Rubiace.).

sect. **Gynandrocryptus** E. Robbrecht in Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg., 47(1-2): 6 (1977).

sect. **Solenocalyx** E. Robbrecht in Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg., 47(1-2): 6 (1977).

axillaris E. Robbrecht in Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg., 47(1-2): 17 (1977)—Cameroun, Liberia, Gabon, Congo-Brazzaville.

glaber E. Robbrecht in Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg., 47(1-2): 14 (1977)—Cameroun.

globulifer E. Robbrecht in Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg., 47(1-2): 24 (1977)—Gabon, Cameroun, Equatorial Guinea, Zaire.

nervopilosus E. Robbrecht in Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg., 47(1-2): 10 (1977)—Liberia, Ivory Coast.

var. **orientalis** E. Robbrecht in Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg., 47(1-2): 12 (1977)—Cameroun, Gabon.

scaphus (K. Schum.) E. Robbrecht in Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg., 47(1-2): 22 (1977): *Uragoga scaphus*.

subpicacuanha (K. Schum.) E. Robbrecht in Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg., 47(1-2): 20 (1977): *Uragoga subpicacuanha*.

HYMENODICTYON (Rubiace.).

parvifolium Oliv.

var. **fimbriolatum** (De Wild.) B. Verdcourt in Kew Bull., 31(1): 183 (1976): *H. fimbriolatum*.

subsp. **scabrum** (Stapf) B. Verdcourt in Kew Bull., 31(1): 182 (1976): *H. scabrum*.

HYMENOLOBIUM (Legumin.).

paulensis N.F. Mattos in Loefgrenia, 70: 2 (1976)—Brazil.

stipulatum N.F. Mattos in Loefgrenia, 70: 1 (1976)—Brazil.

HYMENOSTEPHIUM (Compos.).

debile (A.L. Cabrera) A.L. Cabrera, Fl. Prov. Jujuy (*Inst. Nac. Tecn. Agropec.*, 13(10): 352 (1978); *Wulffia debilis*.

HYMENOXYX (Compos.).

depressa (Torr. & Gray ex Gray) S.L. Welsh & N.D. Atwood in *Great Basin Nat.*, 35(4): 336 (1975); *Actinella depressa*.

HYOPHORBE (Palmae).

lagenicaulis (L.H. Bailey) H.E. Moore in *Principes*, 20(3): 119 (1976); *Mascarena lagenicaulis*.

HYPARRHENIA (Gramin.).

coriacea M. Mazade in *Adansonia*, 18(1): 147 (1978)—Central African Republic.

var. sericea M. Mazade in *Adansonia*, 18(1): 148 (1978)—Central African Republic.

pisiformis M. Mazade in *Adansonia*, 18(1): 138 (1978)—Central African Republic.

pubescens (Vis.) R. de P. Malagarriga Heras in *Acta Phytotax. Barcina*, 18: 10 (1976 publ. 1977), without basionym date: *Andropogon pubescens*.

HYPECOUM (Papaverac.).

procumbens L.

subsp. imberbe (Sibth. & Sm.) R. de P. Malagarriga Heras in *Acta Phytotax. Barcina*, 18: 10 (1976 publ. 1977); *H. imberbe*.

HYPERBAENA (Menispermac.).

cubensis

var. parvifolia B.P. Kitanov in *Ann. Univ. Sofia, Fac. Biol.*, 66(2): 30 (1971–1972 publ. 1974); cf. *Gray Herb. Card Cat.*—Cuba.

HYPERICOPHYLLUM (Compos.).

tessmannii (Mittf.) G.V. Pope in *Kirkia*, 10(1): 110 (1975); *Jaumea tessmannii*.

HYPERICUM (Hypericac.).

sect. Spachium (R. Keller) N.K.B. Robson in *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, Bot., 5(6): 338 (1977); *H. subsect. Spachium*.

ekmanii Alain in *Phytologia*, 47(3): 183 (1980)—Hispaniola (Dominican Republic).

elodeoides Choisy
subsp. wardii N.K.B. Robson in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 52(9): 286 (1977)—Burma, Assam.

filiacaule (Dyer) N.K.B. Robson in *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, Bot., 5(6): 305 (1977); *Ascyrum filicaule*.

formosum H.B.K.
subsp. scouleri (Hook.) R.F. Thorne in *Aliso*, 9(2): 193 (1978); *H. scouleri*.

haplophyloides Hal. & Bald.
subsp. devollense F.K. Meyer in *Wiss. Zeitschr. Friedrich-Schiller-Univ. Jena, Mat. Naturwiss.*, 27(1): 73 (1978)—Albania.

hengshanense W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-east. Forest. Inst.*, 5: 27 (1979)—China.

himalaicum N.K.B. Robson in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 52(9): 287 (1977)—Nepal, Himalayan Region.

hircinum L.
var. albimontanum W. Greuter, First OPTIMA Meeting in Crete Sept. 1975: 25 (1975)—Crete.

hypericoides (L.) Crantz
subsp. multicaule (Michaux ex Willd.) N.K.B. Robson in *Taxon*, 29(2–3): 273 (1980); *Ascyrum multicaule*.

jovis W. Greuter, First OPTIMA Meeting in Crete Sept. 1975: 25 (1975)—Crete.

lanceolatum Lam.
subsp. angustifolium (Lam.) N.K.B. Robson in *Kew Bull.*, 33(4): 582 (1979); *H. angustifolium*.

malatyicum H. Pesmen in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(3): 436 (1980)—Turkey.

muticum L.

HYPERICUM:—

subsp. boreale (Britton) J.M. Gillett in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 55(2): 185 (1979); *H. canadense* var. *boreale*.

amphylicum N.K.B. Robson & P.H. Davis in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 104 (1980)—Turkey.

podocarpoides N.K.B. Robson in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 52(9): 276 (1977), nom. nov.; *H. hookeranum* var. *lineare* Banerji.

revolutum Vahl
subsp. keniense (Schweinf.) N. Robson in *Fl. Trop. E. Afr.*, Guttif.: 28 (1978); *H. keniense*.

scabrum L.
lus. citrinum S. Prisztter in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 22(1–2): 207 (1976 publ. 1977), without type—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

scouleri Hook.
subsp. nortoniae (M.E. Jones) J.M. Gillett in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 57(2): 185 (1979); *H. nortoniae*.

wightianum Wall. ex Wight & Arn.
subsp. axillare N.K.B. Robson in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 52(9): 287 (1977)—Tibet, Assam.

williamsii N.K.B. Robson in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 52(9): 279 (1977)—Nepal, Sikkim.

yojiroanum M. Tatewaki & K. Ito in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 39(5): 133 (1964), as 'yajiroanum'—Japan.†

HYPOCHOERIS (Compos.).

meyeniana (Walp.) Grisebach
var. brachylepis A.L. Cabrera, Fl. Prov. Jujuy

(*Inst. Nac. Tecn. Agropec.*, 13(10): 677 (1978)—Argentina).

oligocephala (Svent. & Bramw.) H.W. Lack in *Willdenowia*, 8(2): 331 (1978); *Heywoodiella oligocephala*.

rutea S. Talavera in *Lagascalia*, 9(2): 234 (1980)—Spain.

HYPOTHESIS (Acanthac.).

triflora R. & S.
var. pedunculata N.P. Balakrishnan in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 16(1–4): 172 (1974 publ. 1977)—India.

HYPOLYTRUM (Cyperac.).

balakrishnanii H.P. Nooteboom in *Blumea*, 25(1): 319 (1979)—Andaman Is.

HYSTERIONICA (Compos.).

aberrans
var. hunzikeri L. Ariza Espinar in *Darwiniana*, 22(4): 543 (1980)—Argentina.

cabrerae L. Ariza Espinar in *Darwiniana*, 22(4): 545 (1980)—Argentina.

dianthifolia (Griseb.) Cabr.
var. pulvinata (Cabr.) L. Ariza Espinar in *Darwiniana*, 22(4): 540 (1980); *H. pulvinata*.

I

IBERVILLEA (Cucurbitac.).

hypoleuca (Standl.) C. Jeffrey in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 349 (1978); *Corallocarpus hypoleucus*.

insularis (Brandegee) I.L. Wiggins, Fl. Baja California: 391 (1980), without basionym ref. (Basionym not stated).

millspaughii (Cogn.) C. Jeffrey in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 348 (1978); *Corallocarpus millspaughii*.

sonorae (S. Wats.) Greene
var. peninsularis (I.M. Jhntn.) I.L. Wiggins, Fl. Baja California: 391 (1980), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).

ICHNANTHUS (Gramin.).

pilosomarginatus L.J. Catasus Guerra in *Acta Bot. Cubana*, 4: 9 (1980)—Cuba.

ICHTHYOTHERE (Compos.).

elliptica H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 47(2): 129 (1980)—Brazil.

ICHTHYOTHERE:—

garcia-barrigae H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 47(2): 128 (1980)—Colombia.

petiolata H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 47(2): 130 (1980)—Brazil.

pruinosa G.M. Barroso in *Sellowia*, 26: 102 (1975)—Brazil.

IFLOGA (Compos.).

spicata (Forssk.) Sch. Bip.
subsp. obovata (Bolle) G. Kunkel in *Vieraea*, 8(2): 349 (1978 publ. 1980); *I. obovata*.

IGUANURA (Palmae).

chaiana R. Kiew in *Kew Bull.*, 34(1): 144 (1979)—Borneo (Sarawak).

curvata R. Kiew in *Kew Bull.*, 34(1): 143 (1979)—Borneo (Sarawak).

melinauensis R. Kiew in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 28(2): 208 (1976)—Borneo (Sarawak).

minor R. Kiew in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 28(2): 209 (1976)—Borneo (Sarawak).

myochodoides R. Kiew in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 28(2): 210 (1976)—Borneo (Sarawak).

palmuncula Beccari
var. magna R. Kiew in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 28(2): 212 (1976)—Borneo (Sarawak).

prolifera R. Kiew in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 28(2): 214 (1976)—Borneo (Kalimantan).

wallichiana (Wall. ex Mart.) Hook. f.
var. elatior R. Kiew in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 28(2): 224 (1976)—Malaya.

var. humilis R. Kiew in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 28(2): 223 (1976)—Malaya.

subsp. malaccensis (Becc.) R. Kiew in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 28(2): 222 (1976); *I. malaccensis*.

ILEX (Aequifoliac.).

ambigua (Michx.) Torr.

var. monticola (Gray) R.P. Wunderlin & J.E. Poppleton in *Florida Scient.*, 40(1): 10 (1977); *L. monticola*.

baracoensis A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 25(1–2): 47 (1979)—Cuba.

canariensis Poir.

subsp. azevinho (Sol. ex Lowe) G. Kunkel in *Cuad. Bot. Canar.*, 28: 21 (1976 publ. 1977); *I. azevinho*.

dasypylla Merr.

var. lichuanensis S.Y. Hu in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(1): 81 (1980)—China.

falsani G. de Saporta & A.F. Marion, Veg. Foss. Mex.: 164 (1876)—Mexico.

hypaneura O.C. Schmidt
var. nudicalyx A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 25(1–2): 47 (1979)—Cuba.

melanophylla H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatseni*, 1959(2): 39 (1959)—China.

nannophylla A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 22(3–4): 308 (1976 publ. 1977)—Cuba.

nemorosa C.T. Rizzini in *Leandra*, 5(6): 43 (1975), nom. nov.; *I. uniflora* C.T. Rizzini.

perado Ait.
subsp. lopezilloi (Kunk.) O. Eriksson, A. Hansen & P. Sunding, Fl. Macaronesia, ed. 2, 1: 92 (1979); *I. platyphylla* subsp. *lopezilloi*.

platyphylla Webb & Berthelot
subsp. lopezilloi G. Kunkel in *Cuad. Bot. Canar.*, 28: 25 (1976 publ. 1977)—Canary Is.

praetermissa R. Kiew in *Kew Bull.*, 32(3): 562 (1978)—Malaya.

tahanensis R. Kiew in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 31(2): 81 (1978), nom. nov.; *I. rupicola* Ridley.

ILLICIUM (Illiciac.).

difengpi K.I.B. & K.I.M. in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 15(2): 76 (1977)—China.

ILLIGERA (Hernandiac.).

- brevistaminata** Y.R. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 77 (1979)—China.
glabra Y.R. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 77 (1979)—China.
grandiflora W.W. Sm. & J.F. Jeff.
 var. **microcarpa** C.Y. Wu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 75 (1979)—China.
 var. **pubescens** Y.R. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 75 (1979)—China.
orbiculata C.Y. Wu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 75 (1979)—China.
pseudoparviflora Y.R. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 77 (1979)—China.
rhodantha Hance
 var. **angustifoliolata** Y.R. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 76 (1979)—China.
 var. **orbiculata** Y.R. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 76 (1979)—China.

IMPATIENS (Balsaminac.).

- austrotanzanica** C. Grey-Wilson in *Kew Bull.*, 33(4): 641 (1979)—Tanzania, Malawi.
bicolor Royle
 subsp. **pseudobicolor** (Grey-Wilson) Y.J. Nasir in Fl. Pakistan, 133: 9 (1980): *I. pseudobicolor*.
bicornuta Wall.
 var. **micrantha** H. Hara in Fl. E. Himalaya, 3rd. Rep.: 78 (1975)—Nepal.
burtonii Hook.f.
 var. **wittei** (G.M. Schulze) C. Grey-Wilson in *Kew Bull.*, 33(4): 641 (1979): *I. wittei*.
bururiensis C. Grey-Wilson in *Kew Bull.*, 33(4): 641 (1979)—Burundi.
chandrakekharanii M. Chandrabose in *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 75(3): 901 (1978 publ. 1979)—India.
chiulungensis Y.L. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(2): 50 (1978)—China.
chungtienensis Y.L. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(2): 44 (1978)—China.
ciliifolia C. Grey-Wilson in *Kew Bull.*, 35(1): 206 (1980)—Sri Lanka.
 subsp. **sinharajensis** C. Grey-Wilson in *Kew Bull.*, 35(1): 209 (1980)—Sri Lanka.
cinnabarinia C. Grey-Wilson in *Kew Bull.*, 33(4): 641 (1979)—Tanzania.
caonaensis Y.L. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 381 (1980)—Tibet.
confusa C. Grey-Wilson in *Kew Bull.*, 33(4): 642 (1979)—Tanzania.
 subsp. **longicornu** C. Grey-Wilson in *Kew Bull.*, 35(1): 173 (1980)—Tanzania.
cribbii (C. Grey-Wilson) C. Grey-Wilson in *Kew Bull.*, 35(1): 174 (1980): *I. gomphophylla* subsp. *cribbii*.
densifolia (G.M. Schulze & Wilczek) C. Grey Wilson in *Kew Bull.*, 33(4): 642 (1979): *I. congolensis* var. *densifolia*.
digitata Warb.
 subsp. **jaegeri** (Gilg) C. Grey-Wilson in *Kew Bull.*, 33(4): 642 (1979): *I. jaegeri*.
 subsp. **phylctidoceras** (Bullock) C. Grey-Wilson in *Kew Bull.*, 33(4): 642 (1979): *I. phylctidoceras*.
engleri Gilg
 subsp. **pubescens** C. Grey-Wilson in *Kew Bull.*, 33(4): 642 (1979)—Kenya.
epilobioides Y.L. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(2): 47 (1978)—China.
eryalea Launert
 subsp. **gigantea** C. Grey-Wilson in *Kew Bull.*, 35(1): 180 (1980)—Tanzania.
 subsp. **matengoensis** C. Grey-Wilson in *Kew Bull.*, 35(1): 180 (1980)—Tanzania.
 subsp. **mbeyaensis** C. Grey-Wilson in *Kew Bull.*, 35(1): 180 (1980)—Tanzania.

IMPATIENS:—

- ethiopica** C. Grey-Wilson in *Kew Bull.*, 33(4): 642 (1979)—Ethiopia.
gesnerioidea Gilg
 var. **superglabra** C. Grey-Wilson in *Kew Bull.*, 33(4): 642 (1979)—Zaire, Burundi, Uganda.
glandulisepala C. Grey-Wilson in *Kew Bull.*, 33(4): 643 (1979)—Nigeria.
gomphophylla Baker
 subsp. **cribbii** C. Grey Wilson in *Kew Bull.*, 33(4): 643 (1979)—Tanzania.
gossweileri G.M. Schulze
 subsp. **kasaiensis** (Wilczek & G.M. Schulze) C. Grey-Wilson in *Kew Bull.*, 33(4): 643 (1979): *I. kasaiensis*.
grandisepala C. Grey-Wilson in *Kew Bull.*, 33(4): 643 (1979)—Cameroun.
hians Hook.f.
 var. **bipindensis** (Gilg) C. Grey-Wilson in *Kew Bull.*, 33(4): 643 (1979): *I. bipindensis*.
hochstetteri Warb.
 subsp. **angolensis** C. Grey-Wilson in *Kew Bull.*, 33(4): 643 (1979)—Angola.
 subsp. **fanshawei** C. Grey-Wilson in *Kew Bull.*, 33(4): 643 (1979)—Zambia.
 subsp. **jacquesii** (Keay) C. Grey-Wilson in *Kew Bull.*, 33(4): 644 (1979): *I. jacquesii*.
hongkongensis C. Grey-Wilson in *Kew Bull.*, 33(4): 551 (1979)—Hong Kong.
hongsonensis T. Shimizu in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 28(1-3): 31 (1977)—Thailand.
hydrogetonoides Launert
 subsp. **kituloensis** C. Grey-Wilson in *Kew Bull.*, 33(4): 644 (1979)—Tanzania.
kamerunensis Warb.
 subsp. **obanensis** (Keay) C. Grey-Wilson in *Kew Bull.*, 33(4): 644 (1979): *I. obanensis*.
 var. **parvifolia** C. Grey-Wilson in *Kew Bull.*, 33(4): 644 (1979)—Cameroun.
keili Gilg
 subsp. **pubescens** C. Grey-Wilson in *Kew Bull.*, 35(1): 183 (1980)—Tanzania.
lacinulifera Y.L. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(2): 47 (1978)—China.
larsenii T. Shimizu in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 28(1-3): 33 (1977)—Thailand.
leedalii C. Grey-Wilson in *Kew Bull.*, 33(4): 644 (1979)—Tanzania.
lemairei Hook. f. & Thoms.
 subsp. **kurramensis** C. Grey-Wilson in Fl. Iran., 143: 8 (1979)—Pakistan, Afghanistan.
 var. **multiflora** C. Grey-Wilson in Fl. Iran., 143: 8 (1979)—Afghanistan.
letouzeyi C. Grey-Wilson in *Kew Bull.*, 33(4): 644 (1979)—Cameroun.
linghiensis Y.L. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(2): 46 (1978)—China.
longicalcarata (G.M. Schulze & Wilczek) C. Grey-Wilson in *Kew Bull.*, 33(4): 644 (1979): *I. congolensis* var. *longicalcarata*.
lukwanguensis C. Grey-Wilson in *Kew Bull.*, 33(4): 645 (1979)—Tanzania.
mackeyana Hook. f.
 subsp. **claeiri** (N. Halle) C. Grey-Wilson in *Kew Bull.*, 33(4): 645 (1979): *I. claeiri*.
 subsp. **zenkeri** (Warb.) C. Grey-Wilson in *Kew Bull.*, 33(4): 645 (1979): *I. zenkeri*.
mahengeensis C. Grey-Wilson in *Kew Bull.*, 35(1): 184 (1980)—Tanzania.
margaritifera Hook. f.
 var. **humilis** Y.L. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(2): 45 (1978)—China.
 var. **purpurascens** Y.L. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 382 (1980)—Tibet.
mazumbaiensis C. Grey-Wilson in *Kew Bull.*, 33(4): 645 (1979)—Tanzania.
impatiens:—
- medogensis** Y.L. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 381 (1980), as ‘medogensis’—Tibet.
meruensis Gilg
 subsp. **cruciata** (T.C.E. Fries) C. Grey-Wilson in *Kew Bull.*, 33(4): 645 (1979): *I. cruciata*.
 subsp. **septentrionalis** C. Grey-Wilson in *Kew Bull.*, 33(4): 645 (1979)—Sudan, Kenya.
messumbaensis G.M. Schulze
 subsp. **fimbrisepala** C. Grey-Wilson in *Kew Bull.*, 35(1): 186 (1980)—Tanzania.
mildbraedii Gilg
 subsp. **telekii** (T.C.E. Fries) C. Grey-Wilson in *Kew Bull.*, 33(4): 645 (1979): *I. telekii*.
miniatia C. Grey-Wilson in *Kew Bull.*, 33(4): 645 (1979)—Uganda, Kenya.
nigeriensis C. Grey-Wilson in *Kew Bull.*, 33(4): 646 (1979)—Nigeria.
nuristanica C. Grey-Wilson in Fl. Iran., 143: 6 (1979)—Afghanistan.
nzoana A. Chev.
 subsp. **bennae** (Jacques-Felix) C. Grey-Wilson in *Kew Bull.*, 33(4): 646 (1979): *I. bennae*.
pallide-rosea Gilg
 var. **lupangaensis** (G.M. Schulze) C. Grey-Wilson in *Kew Bull.*, 33(4): 646 (1979): *I. lupangaensis*.
paludicola C. Grey-Wilson in *Kew Bull.*, 35(1): 187 (1980)—Tanzania.
pariflora DC.
 f. **albiflora** S. Priszter in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 22(1-2): 207 (1976 publ. 1977), without type—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
percordata C. Grey-Wilson in *Kew Bull.*, 33(4): 646 (1979)—Tanzania.
 subsp. **newboldiana** C. Grey-Wilson in *Kew Bull.*, 33(4): 646 (1979)—Kenya.
polhillii C. Grey-Wilson in *Kew Bull.*, 33(4): 646 (1979)—Tanzania.
pseudobicolor C. Grey-Wilson in Fl. Iran., 143: 9 (1979)—Pakistan, Afghanistan.
 var. **recticornis** C. Grey-Wilson in Fl. Iran., 143: 9 (1979)—Afghanistan.
pseudoohamata C. Grey-Wilson in *Kew Bull.*, 33(4): 646 (1979)—Tanzania.
pseudomacroptera C. Grey-Wilson in *Kew Bull.*, 33(4): 647 (1979)—Gabon.
pseudozombensis C. Grey-Wilson in *Kew Bull.*, 33(4): 647 (1979)—Tanzania.
rosulata C. Grey-Wilson in *Kew Bull.*, 33(4): 647 (1979)—Tanzania.
rubromaculata Warb.
 subsp. **grandiflora** C. Grey-Wilson in *Kew Bull.*, 33(4): 647 (1979)—Tanzania.
 subsp. **imagensis** C. Grey-Wilson in *Kew Bull.*, 33(4): 647 (1979)—Tanzania.
 subsp. **schulziana** (Launert) C. Grey-Wilson in *Kew Bull.*, 33(4): 647 (1979): *I. schulziana*.
serpens C. Grey-Wilson in *Kew Bull.*, 33(4): 648 (1979)—Tanzania.
siamensis T. Shimizu in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 28(1-3): 34 (1977)—Thailand.
simbiniensis C. Grey-Wilson in *Kew Bull.*, 33(4): 648 (1979)—Tanzania.
stuhlmannii Warb.
 var. **rubriflora** C. Grey-Wilson in *Kew Bull.*, 35(1): 192 (1980)—Burundi, Uganda, Zaire, Tanzania.
subecalcarata (Hand.-Mazz.) Y.L. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(2): 51 (1978): *I. delavayi* var. *subecalcarata*.
teitensis C. Grey-Wilson in *Kew Bull.*, 33(4): 648 (1979)—Kenya.
 subsp. **oblanceolata** C. Grey-Wilson in *Kew Bull.*, 33(4): 648 (1979)—Tanzania.
tenerrima Y.L. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(2): 51 (1978)—China.

IMPATIENS:—

- tenuibracteata** Y.L. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 380 (1980)—Tibet.
thomsonii Hook.f.
 subsp. **aitchisonii** (Hook.f.) C. Grey-Wilson in *Fl. Iran.*, 143: 11 (1979); *I. aitchisonii*.
thwaitesii Hook. f. ex C. Grey-Wilson in *Kew Bull.*, 35(1): 209 (1980)—Sri Lanka.
tienschuanensis Y.L. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(2): 49 (1978)—China.
tinctoria A. Rich.
 subsp. **abyssinica** (Hook.f.) C. Grey-Wilson in *Kew Bull.*, 33(4): 648 (1979); *I. abyssinica*.
 subsp. **elegantissima** (Gilg) C. Grey-Wilson in *Kew Bull.*, 33(4): 648 (1979); *I. elegantissima*.
 subsp. **latifolia** C. Grey-Wilson in *Kew Bull.*, 33(4): 648 (1979)—Tanzania, Malawi.
 subsp. **songeana** C. Grey-Wilson in *Kew Bull.*, 33(4): 649 (1979)—Tanzania.
tsangshานensis Y.L. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(2): 44 (1978)—China.
ukagurensis C. Grey-Wilson in *Kew Bull.*, 33(4): 649 (1979)—Tanzania.
usambarensis C. Grey-Wilson in *Kew Bull.*, 33(4): 649 (1979)—Tanzania.
weihsiensis Y.L. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(2): 52 (1978)—China.
xanthina Comber
 var. **pusilla** Y.L. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(2): 49 (1978)—China.

IMPERATA (Gramin.).

- cylindrica** (L.) Beauv.
 subsp. **koenigii** (Retz.) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 691 (1976); *Saccharum koenigii*.

INCARVILLEA (Bignoniac.).

- mairei** (Levl.) Grierson
 f. **multifoliolata** C.Y. Wu & W.C. Yin in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 721 (1979)—China.

INDIGOFERA (Legumin.).

- ammobia** J.R. Maconochie in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 2(4): 325 (1980)—Australia (W. Australia, N. Terr.).
duthiei M.B. Raizada, Suppl. Duthie's Fl. Upper Gangetic Plain, etc.: v, 53 (1976), without latin descr. or type—India.
exilis A.J.C. Grierson & D.G. Long in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 342 (1979)—Sikkim, Nepal, Bhutan, Assam.

- heterantha** Wall. ex Brandis
 var. **gerardiana** (Wall. ex Baker) S.I. Ali in Fl. W. Pakistan, 100: 83 (1977); *I. gerardiana*.

- karuppiana** J. Pallithanam in *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 73(1): 239 (1976), nom. nov.; *I. vestita* Baker.
pseudoreticulata A.J.C. Grierson & D.G. Long in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 345 (1979)—Bhutan, ? Sikkim, Nepal.

INDOCALAMUS (Gramin.).

- emeiensis** C.D. Chu & C.S. Chao in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 25 (1980)—China.
solidus C.D. Chu & C.S. Chao in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 26 (1980)—China.

INDOTRISTICHA (Podostemac.).

- trunelveliana** B.D. Sharma, S. Karthikeyan & B.V. Shetty in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 16(1-4): 158 (1974 publ. 1977)—India.

INGA (Legumin.).

- chorrera** T.S. Elias in *Bot. Mus. Leaflet. Harvard Univ.*, 24(8): 202 (1976)—Colombia.
riopalenquensis A.H. Gentry in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 39 (1977)—Ecuador.

INOCARPUS J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 33 (1775). *LEGUMINOSAE*.†

- edulis** J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 33 (1775)—Locality not stated.†

INOCARPUS:—

- fagifer** (J.P. du Roi) O. Degener & I. Degener in *Phytologia*, 39(3): 146 (1978), but see Fosberg in *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.*, 31(3): 95 (1941); *Anistum fagifer*.

INULA (Compos.).

- subsect. **Aegopthalmus** (Schott & Kotschy ex Benth.) V.E. Avetisyan in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 223 (1977); *I. sect. Aegopthalmus*.

- ser. **Cappae** Y. Ling in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(3): 83 (1978).

- ser. **Eupatorioides** Y. Ling in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(3): 83 (1978).

- ser. **Forrestianae** Y. Ling in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(3): 83 (1978).

- ser. **Helianthus-aquaticae** Y. Ling in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(3): 82 (1978).

- ser. **Nervosae** Y. Ling in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(3): 83 (1978).

- ser. **Pterocaulae** Y. Ling in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(3): 83 (1978).

- ser. **Rubriculae** Y. Ling in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(3): 83 (1978).

- ser. **Sericophyllae** Y. Ling in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(3): 82 (1978).

- acinacifolia M. Gandoher, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 18 (1883)—Yugoslavia.

- britannica** L.
 f. **sublanata** (Komarov) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 648 (1979); *I. britannica* var. *sublanata*.

- helianthus-aquatica** C.Y. Wu ex Y. Ling

- f. **holophylla** Y. Ling in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 75: 260 (1979), without latin descr. or type—Locality not stated.

- hupehensis** (Y. Ling) Y. Ling in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(3): 82 (1978); et in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 75: 260 (1979); *I. helianthus-aquatica* subsp. *hupehensis*.

- intermedia** Chang & Y.C. Tseng in Fl. Hainan., 3: 584 (1974)—Hainan.

- istraciaca** M. Gandoher, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 17 (1883)—Yugoslavia.

- sericeo-villosa** K.H. Rechinger in Fl. Iran., 145: 88 (1980)—Afghanistan.

IOCENES B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 58 (1978). *COMPOSITAE*.

- acanthifolius** (Hombr. & Jacq.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 59 (1978); *Senecio acanthifolius*.

- subsp. **virens** (Phil.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 59 (1978); *Senecio virens*.

IOCHROMA (Solanac.).

- sect. **Lehmannia** A.T. Hunziker in *Kurtziana*, 10: 21 (1977).

- sect. **Spinosa** A.T. Hunziker in *Kurtziana*, 10: 21 (1977).

- cardenasianum** A.T. Hunziker in *Kurtziana*, 10: 21 (1977)—Bolivia.

- ellipticum** (Hook. f.) A.T. Hunziker in *Kurtziana*, 10: 21 (1977); *Acnistus ellipticus*.

- horridum** (H.B.K.) A.T. Hunziker in *Kurtziana*, 10: 21 (1977); *Lycium horridum*.

IPHIGENIA (Liliac.).

- magnifica** M.Y. Ansari & R.S. Rao in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 20(1-4): 162 (1978 publ. 1979)—India.

- sahyadrica** M.Y. Ansari & R.S. Rao in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 20(1-4): 163 (1978 publ. 1979)—India.

IPOMOEA (Convolvulac.).

- ser. **Anisomeres** (House) D.F. Austin in *Taxon*, 28(4): 360 (1979), without basionym ref.: *I. subsect. Anisomeres*.

- ser. **Anisomeres** (House) D.F. Austin in *Taxon*, 29(4): 502 (1980); *I. subsect. Anisomeres*.

IPOMOEA:—

- ser. **Arborescentes** (Choisy) D.F. Austin in *Taxon*, 28(4): 360 (1979), without basionym ref.: *I. subsect. Arborescentes*.

- ser. **Arborescentes** (Choisy) D.F. Austin in *Taxon*, 29(4): 502 (1980), basionym non-existent: *I. subsect. Arborescentes*, nom. nud.

- ser. **Bombycospermae** (Presl) D.F. Austin in *Taxon*, 28(4): 360 (1979), without basionym ref.: gen. *Bombycospermum*.

- ser. **Bombycospermum** (Presl) D.F. Austin in *Taxon*, 29(4): 502 (1980); gen. *Bombycospermum*.

- ser. **Dactylophyllae** (House) D.F. Austin in *Taxon*, 28(4): 360 (1979), without basionym ref.: *I. subsect. Dactylophyllae*.

- ser. **Dactylophyllae** (House) D.F. Austin in *Taxon*, 29(4): 502 (1980); *I. subsect. Dactylophyllae*.

- ser. **Eriospermum** (H. Hallier) D.F. Austin in *Taxon*, 29(4): 502 (1980); *I. sect. Eriospermum*.

- ser. **Heterophyllae** (House) D.F. Austin in *Taxon*, 28(4): 360 (1979), without basionym ref.: *I. subsect. Heterophyllae*.

- ser. **Heterophyllae** (House) D.F. Austin in *Taxon*, 29(4): 501 (1980); *I. subsect. Heterophyllae*.

- ser. **Involucratae** (Baker & Rendle) D.F. Austin in *Taxon*, 28(4): 359 (1979), without basionym ref.: *I. sect. Involucratae*.

- ser. **Involucratae** (Baker & Rendle) D.F. Austin in *Taxon*, 29(4): 501 (1980); *I. sect. Involucratae*.

- ser. **Jalapae** (House) D.F. Austin in *Taxon*, 28(4): 360 (1979), without basionym ref.: *I. subsect. Jalapae*.

- ser. **Jalapae** (House) D.F. Austin in *Taxon*, 29(4): 502 (1980); *I. subsect. Jalapae*.

- ser. **Microsepalae** (House) D.F. Austin in *Taxon*, 28(4): 360 (1979), without basionym ref.: *I. subsect. Microsepalae*.

- ser. **Microsepalae** (House) D.F. Austin in *Taxon*, 29(4): 501 (1980); *I. subsect. Microsepalae*.

- ser. **Mirandinae** D.F. Austin in *Taxon*, 28(4): 360 (1979).

- ser. **Orthipomoea** (Choisy) D.F. Austin in *Taxon*, 29(4): 501 (1980); *I. sect. Orthipomoea*.

- ser. **Pedatisectae** (House) D.F. Austin in *Taxon*, 28(4): 360 (1979), without basionym ref.: *I. subsect. Pedatisectae*.

- ser. **Pharbitis** (Choisy) D.F. Austin in *Taxon*, 29(4): 501 (1980); gen. *Pharbitis*.

- ser. **Setosae** (House) D.F. Austin in *Taxon*, 28(4): 360 (1979), without basionym ref.: *I. subsect. Setosae*.

- ser. **Suffruticosae** (Choisy) D.F. Austin in *Taxon*, 28(4): 360 (1979), without basionym ref.: *I. subsect. Suffruticosae*.

- ser. **Suffruticosae** (Choisy) D.F. Austin in *Taxon*, 29(4): 502 (1980), basionym non-existent: *I. subsect. Suffruticosae*, nom. nud.

- ser. **Tyrianthinae** (House) D.F. Austin in *Taxon*, 28(4): 360 (1979), without basionym ref.: *I. subsect. Tyrianthinae*.

- ser. **Tyrianthinae** (House) D.F. Austin in *Taxon*, 29(4): 501 (1980); *I. subsect. Tyrianthinae*.

- sect. **Xerophyta** (Baker & Rendle) D.F. Austin in *Taxon*, 28(4): 360 (1979), without basionym ref.: *I. subgen. Xerophyta*.

- sect. **Xerophyta** (Baker & Rendle) D.F. Austin in *Taxon*, 29(4): 502 (1980); *I. subgen. Xerophyta*.

- av. **avicola** D.F. Austin in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(2): 337 (1977 publ. 1978), nom. nov.: *Exogonium verruculosum* Pittier.

- carica* (Linn.) Sweet
 var. **semine-glabra** (Blatt. & Hall.) M.M. Bhandari, Fl. Indian Desert: 253 (1978); *I. palmata* var. *semine-glabra*.

- carnea* Jacq.

IPOMOEA:—

- subsp. *fistulosa* (Mart. ex Choisy) D.F. Austin in *Taxon*, 26(23): 237 (1977); *I. fistulosa*.
- concolora* (Matuda) D.F. Austin in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(2): 335 (1977 publ. 1978); *Exogonium concolorum*.
- deccana* D.F. Austin in Revised Handb. Fl. Ceylon, 1: 324 (1980), nom. nov.: *I. bracteata* Wight.
- eggersii* (House) D.F. Austin in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(2): 335 (1977 publ. 1978); *Exogonium eggersii*.
- hildebrandtii* Vatke
subsp. *orientalis* B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 168 (1978)—Tanzania, Kenya.
- humidicola* B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 166 (1978)—Rhodesia, Tanzania, Zambia.
- indica* (Burm.) Merr.
var. *acuminata* (Vahl) F.R. Fosberg in *Bot. Notiser*, 129(1): 38 (1976); *Convolvulus acuminatus*.
- noctulifolia* G.D. McPherson in *Contrib. Univ. Mich. Herb.*, 14: 91 (1980)—Mexico.
- obscura* (L.) Ker-Gawl.
var. *demissa* (Hall.f.) B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 165 (1978); *I. demissa*.
- perpartita* G.D. McPherson in *Contrib. Univ. Mich. Herb.*, 14: 94 (1980)—Mexico.
- praecox* G.D. McPherson & Meacham in *Contrib. Univ. Mich. Herb.*, 14: 85 (1980)—Mexico.
- pruinosa* G.D. McPherson in *Contrib. Univ. Mich. Herb.*, 14: 88 (1980)—Mexico.
- pseudoracemosa* G.D. McPherson in *Contrib. Univ. Mich. Herb.*, 14: 88 (1980)—Mexico.
- repanda* Jacq.
var. *microdactyla* (Grisebach) D.A. Powell in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 60(2): 259 (1979); *I. microdactyla*.
- retropilosa* (Pittier) D.F. Austin in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(2): 337 (1977 publ. 1978); *Exogonium retropilosum*.
- rotundata* B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 164 (1978)—Tanzania.
- setifera* Poiret
var. *fimbriosepala* (Choisy) F.R. Fosberg in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 36: 24 (1977); *I. fimbriosepala*.
- shinnersii* D.F. Austin in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(2): 337 (1977 publ. 1978), nom. nov.: *Exogonium luteum* House.
- var. *woronovii* (Standley) D.F. Austin in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(2): 337 (1977 publ. 1978); *Exogonium woronovii*.
- teotitanica* G.D. McPherson in *Contrib. Univ. Mich. Herb.*, 14: 85 (1980)—Mexico.
- uhdeana* (Fenzl. ex Hall. f.) D.F. Austin in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(2): 332 (1977 publ. 1978); *Exogonium uhdeanum*.
- IPOMOPSIS (Polemoniac.).
- candida* (Rydberg) W.A. Weber in *Phytologia*, 33(2): 105 (1976); *Gilia candida*.
- congesta* (Hook.) V. Grant
subsp. *crebrifolia* (Nuttall) A.G. Day in *Madrono*, 27(2): 112 (1980); *Gilia crebrifolia*.
- subsp. *frutescens* (Rydberg) A.G. Day in *Madrono*, 27(2): 112 (1980); *Gilia frutescens*.
- subsp. *palmifrons* (Brand) A.G. Day in *Madrono*, 27(2): 112 (1980); *Gilia congesta* subsp. *palmifrons*.
- subsp. *pseudotypica* (Constance & Rollins) A.G. Day in *Madrono*, 27(2): 112 (1980); *Gilia congesta* var. *pseudotypica*.
- subsp. *viridis* (Cronquist) A.G. Day in *Madrono*, 27(2): 112 (1980); *Gilia congesta* var. *viridis*.
- effusa* (A. Gray) R. Moran in *Madrono*, 24(3): 143 (1977); *Loeselia effusa*.
- guttata* (A. Gray) R. Moran in *Madrono*, 24(3): 145 (1977); *Loeselia guttata*.

IRIS (Iridac.).

- subser. *Chrysographes* (Simonet) L.W. Lenz in *Aliso*, 8(4): 380 (1976); *I. subsect. Chrysographes*.
sect. *Ophioiris* Y.T. Zhao in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 56 (1980).
- sect. *Physocaulon* (Rodion.) B. Mathew & P. Wendelbo in Fl. Iran., 112: 59 (1975); *Juno* sect. *Physocaulon*.
- sect. *Psammiris* (Spach) J.J. Taylor in *Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.*, 89(35): 417 (1976); *I. subgen. Psammiris*.
- subser. *Sibiricae* (Diels) L.W. Lenz in *Aliso*, 8(4): 381 (1976); *I. subsect. Sibiricae*.
- acutiloba* C.A. Mey.
subsp. *lineolata* (Trautv.) B. Mathew & P. Wendelbo in Fl. Iran., 112: 32 (1975); *I. acutiloba* var. *lineolata*.
- anguifuga* Y.T. Zhao & X.J. Xue in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 56 (1980)—China.
- assadiana* S.A. Chaudhary, G. Kirkwood & C. Weymouth in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 401 (1975 publ. 1976)—Syria.
- astrachanica* G.I. Rodionenko in Dekorativ. Trab. Rast. Dlya Otkr. Grunta SSSR, 1: 251 (1977)—U.S.S.R.(European Russia).
- auranitica* Dinsmore
f. *wilkiana* S.A. Chaudhary, G. Kirkwood & C. Weymouth in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 406 (1975 publ. 1976), nom. nov.: *I. aurantica* var. *unicolor* Mouterde.
- barnumae* Baker & Foster
subsp. *demawendica* (Bornm.) B. Mathew & P. Wendelbo in Fl. Iran., 112: 35 (1975); *I. acutiloba* var. *demawendica*.
- f. *protonyma* (Stapf) B. Mathew & P. Wendelbo in Fl. Iran., 112: 34 (1975); *I. polakii* f. *protonyma*.
- f. *urmiensis* (Hoog) B. Mathew & P. Wendelbo in Fl. Iran., 112: 34 (1975); *I. urmiensis*.
- bulleyana* Dykes
f. *alba* Y.T. Zhao in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 54 (1980)—China.
- carterorum* B. Mathew & P. Wendelbo in Fl. Iran., 112: 68 (1975)—Afghanistan.
- drepanophylla* Aitch. & Baker
subsp. *chlorotica* B. Mathew & P. Wendelbo in Fl. Iran., 112: 61 (1975)—Afghanistan.
- goniocarpa* Baker
var. *grossa* Y.T. Zhao in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 60 (1980)—China.
- var. *tenella* Y.T. Zhao in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 60 (1980)—China.
- humilis* Georgi
lus. *ochroleuca* S. Przster in R. Soo, Magyar Fl. Veg., 6: 185 (1980)—Hungary.
- hymenospatha* B. Mathew & P. Wendelbo in Fl. Iran., 112: 56 (1975)—Iran.
- subsp. *leptoneura* B. Mathew & P. Wendelbo in Fl. Iran., 112: 57 (1975)—Iraq, Iran.
- f. *pallescens* P.L. Chiu & Y.T. Zhao in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 58 (1980)—China.
- kirkwoodii* S.A. Chaudhary
subsp. *calcarea* S.A. Chaudhary, G. Kirkwood & C. Weymouth in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 388 (1975 publ. 1976)—Syria.
- var. *macrotepala* S.A. Chaudhary, G. Kirkwood & C. Weymouth in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 387 (1975 publ. 1976)—Syria.
- kopetdagensis* (Vved.) B. Mathew & P. Wendelbo in Fl. Iran., 112: 61 (1975); *Juno kopetdagensis*.
- latistyla* Y.T. Zhao in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 61 (1980)—Tibet.
- lutescens* Lamk.
var. *chamaeiris* (Bert.) R. de P. Malagarriga Heras in *Acta Phytotax. Barcin.*, 18: 9 (1976 publ. 1977), without basionym date: *I. chamaeiris*.

IRIS:—

- subsp. *subbiflora* (Brot.) D.A. Webb & A.O. Chater in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 316 (1978); *I. subbiflora*.
- missouriensis* M. Martens in *Bull. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles*, 8(1): 65 (1841)—U.S.A. (Missouri).
- nectarifera* A. Guner in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(3): 413 (1980)—Turkey.
- var. *mardinensis* A. Guner in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(3): 415 (1980)—Turkey.
- odontostyla* B. Mathew & P. Wendelbo in Fl. Iran., 112: 54 (1975)—Afghanistan.
- paradoxa* Stev.
f. *choschab* (Hoog) B. Mathew & P. Wendelbo in Fl. Iran., 112: 31 (1975); *I. paradoxa* var. *choschab*.
- platyptera* B. Mathew & P. Wendelbo in Fl. Iran., 112: 66 (1975)—Afghanistan.
- potanini* Maxim.
var. *ionantha* Y.T. Zhao in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 59 (1980)—China.
- pumila* L.
subsp. *taurica* (Lodd.) G.I. Rodionenko & G.T. Shevchenko in A. I. Galushko, Fl. Severn. Kavkaza Vopr. Ist., 3: 79 (1979); *I. taurica*.
- qinghainica* Y.T. Zhao in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 55 (1980)—China.
- regis-uzziae* N. Feinbrun in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(1): 75 (1978)—Israel.
- reichenbachii* Heuff.
var. *intermedia* I. Cheshmedzhiev in *Fitologiya*, 7: 77 (1977)—Bulgaria.
- var. *lutea* P. Peia in *Contrib. Bot.*, 1980: 32 (1980)—Romania.
- reticulata* M.B.
var. *bakerana* (Foster) B. Mathew & P. Wendelbo in Fl. Iran., 112: 43 (1975); *I. bakerana*.
- revoluta* M. Colasante in *Ann. Bot. (Italy)*, 35–36: 158 (1976–1977 publ. 1978)—Italy.
- ruthenica* Ker-Gawl.
f. *leucantha* Y.T. Zhao in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 56 (1980)—China.
- sichuanensis* Y.T. Zhao in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 59 (1980)—China.
- sintenisii* Janka
subsp. *brandzae* (Prodan) D.A. Webb & A.O. Chater in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 315 (1978); *I. brandzae*.
- sofarana* Foster
f. *franjieh* S.A. Chaudhary, G. Kirkwood & C. Weymouth in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 391 (1975 publ. 1976)—Lebanon.
- subsp. *kasruwana* (Dinsmore) S.A. Chaudhary, G. Kirkwood & C. Weymouth in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 392 (1975 publ. 1976); *I. kasruwana*.
- spuria* L.
subsp. *halophila* (Pallas) D.A. Webb & A.O. Chater in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 315 (1978); *I. halophila*.
- subsp. *halophila* (Pall.) B. Mathew & P. Wendelbo in Fl. Iran., 112: 23 (1975); *I. halophila*.
- subdichotoma* Y.T. Zhao in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 57 (1980)—China.
- swensoniana* S.A. Chaudhary, G. Kirkwood & C. Weymouth in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 406 (1975 publ. 1976)—Syria.
- tigridia* Bunge
var. *fortis* Y.T. Zhao in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 60 (1980)—China.
- todaroana* Ciferri & Giacomini ex S. Pignatti in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 113(5–6): 367 (1979 publ. 1980), nom. nov.: *Moraea sicula* Tod.†
- × IRVINGARA hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 85(1010): centre page pull-out p. 10 (1977). ORCHIDACEAE. (*Arachnis* × *Renanthera* × *Trichoglottis*).

- ISACHNE** (Gramin.).
bicolor V. N. Naik & B. W. Patunkar in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 15(1-2): 157 (1973 publ. 1976)—India.
- × **ISANITELLA** (Orchidac.).
pabstii M. Leinig in *Bradea*, 2(11): 63 (1976)—Brazil. (*Isabelia pulchella* × *Sophronitella violacea*).†
- ISATIS** (Crucif.).
bosseriana Rchb. f.
lus. purpurea S. Priszter in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 22(1-2): 207 (1976 publ. 1977)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
- tinctoria* L.
var. **indigotica** (Fortune) T.Y. Cheo & Kuan in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(3): 100 (1978): *I. indigotica*.
- ISCHNOSIPHON** (Marantac.).
sect. **Hirsuti** L. Andersson in *Op. Bot.*, 43: 90 (1977).
sect. **Longiflori** L. Andersson in *Op. Bot.*, 43: 99 (1977).
sect. **Papilloderma** L. Andersson in *Op. Bot.*, 43: 73 (1977).
sect. **Rotundifolii** L. Andersson in *Op. Bot.*, 43: 68 (1977).
cannoideus L. Andersson in *Op. Bot.*, 43: 81 (1977), nom. nov.: *I. leucophaeus* var. *angustifolius* Petersen.
caudatus L. Andersson in *Op. Bot.*, 43: 87 (1977)—Peru.
centricifolius L. Andersson in *Op. Bot.*, 43: 71 (1977)—Guyana, French Guiana.
colombianus L. Andersson in *Op. Bot.*, 43: 80 (1977)—Colombia.
enigmaticus L. Andersson in *Op. Bot.*, 43: 62 (1977)—Venezuela, French Guiana.
gracilis (Rudge) Koern.
subsp. **sandwithii** L. Andersson in *Op. Bot.*, 43: 65 (1977)—Guyana.
heleneae L. Andersson in *Op. Bot.*, 43: 88 (1977)—Colombia, Panama, Costa Rica.
idrobonis L. Andersson in *Op. Bot.*, 43: 96 (1977)—Colombia.
inflatus L. Andersson in *Op. Bot.*, 43: 34 (1977)—Panama, Costa Rica, Colombia.
leucophaeus (P. & E.) Koern.
subsp. **ramosus** L. Andersson in *Op. Bot.*, 43: 79 (1977)—Venezuela, Nicaragua, Panama, Colombia.
longiflorus Schum.
subsp. **angustifolius** L. Andersson in *Op. Bot.*, 43: 102 (1977)—Peru, Colombia, Surinam, Venezuela, Brazil.
macarenae L. Andersson in *Op. Bot.*, 43: 98 (1977)—Colombia.
parvifolius L. Andersson in *Op. Bot.*, 43: 105 (1977)—Peru.
parryzinho L. Andersson in *Op. Bot.*, 43: 46 (1977)—Brazil.
petiolatus (Rudge) L. Andersson in *Op. Bot.*, 43: 43 (1977): *Maranta petiolata*.
puberulus Loes.
var. **scaber** (Peters.) L. Andersson in *Op. Bot.*, 43: 59 (1977): *I. gracilis* var. *β scabra*.
var. **verruculosus** (Macbr.) L. Andersson in *Op. Bot.*, 43: 59 (1977): *I. verruculosus*.
- ISIDOREA** (Rubiac.).
brachycarpa (Urban) A. Aiello in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 60(1): 114 (1979): *Portlandia brachycarpa*.
oblanceolata (Urban) A. Aiello in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 60(1): 114 (1979): *Portlandia oblanceolata*.
polyneura (Urban) A. Aiello in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 60(1): 115 (1979): *Portlandia polyneura*.
- ISODENDRION** (Violac.).
christensenii H. St. John in *Phytologia*, 40(5): 375 (1978)—Hawaiian Is.
- ISODICTYOPHORUS** (Labiat.).
albidus (Bak.) J.L. Guillaumet & A. Cornet in *Adansonia*, 15(4): 528 (1976): *Plectranthus albidus*.
- ISOGLOSSA** (Acanthac.).
catarractarum R.K. Brummitt & A.M.B. Feika in *Kew Bull.*, 32(3): 597 (1978)—Zambia.
eckloniana (Nees) G. Lindau in A. Engler & K. Prantl, *Pflanzenfam.*, 4(3B, 126): 344 (1895); *Rhytidlossa eckloniana*.
gregorii (S. Moore) G. Lindau in A. Engler, *Pflanzenw. Ost-Afr., C*: 372 (1895): *Homilacanthus gregorii*.
ovata (Nees) G. Lindau in A. Engler & K. Prantl, *Pflanzenfam.*, 4(3B, 126): 344 (1895): *Rhytidlossa ovata*.
pawekiae R.K. Brummitt & A.M.B. Feika in *Kew Bull.*, 32(3): 595 (1978)—Malawi.
prolixa (Nees) G. Lindau in A. Engler & K. Prantl, *Pflanzenfam.*, 4(3B, 126): 344 (1895): *Rhytidlossa prolixa*.
- ISOLEPIS** (Cyperac.).
aciformis (Nordenst.) J. Raynal in *Adansonia*, 17(1): 55 (1977): *Scirpus aciformis*.
brevicaulis (Levyns) J. Raynal in *Adansonia*, 17(1): 55 (1977): *Scirpus brevicaulis*.
caligenis (V.J. Cook) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz. (Prague)*, 148(3-4): 194 (1979 publ. 1980): *Scirpus caligenis*.
chlorostachya (Levyns) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz. (Prague)*, 148(3-4): 194 (1979 publ. 1980): *Scirpus chlorostachys*.
habra (Edgar) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz. (Prague)*, 148(3-4): 194 (1979 publ. 1980): *Scirpus habrus*.
hemiuncialis (C.B. Clarke) J. Raynal in *Adansonia*, 17(1): 55 (1977): *Scirpus hemiuncialis*.
humbertii (Cherm.) J. Raynal in *Adansonia*, 17(1): 56 (1977): *Scirpus humbertii*.
inconspicua (Levyns) J. Raynal in *Adansonia*, 17(1): 56 (1977): *Scirpus inconspicua*.
karroica (C.B. Clarke) J. Raynal in *Adansonia*, 17(1): 56 (1977): *Scirpus karroicus*.
meruensis R.W. Haines & K.A. Lye in *Bot. Notiser*, 130(3): 311 (1977)—Tanzania.
minuta (Turrill) J. Raynal in *Adansonia*, 17(1): 56 (1977): *Scirpus minutus*.
omissa J. Raynal in *Adansonia*, 17(1): 54 (1977)—Ethiopia.
platycarpa (S.T. Blake) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz. (Prague)*, 148(3-4): 194 (1979 publ. 1980): *Scirpus platycarpus*.
pottsi (V.J. Cook) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz. (Prague)*, 148(3-4): 194 (1979 publ. 1980): *Scirpus pottsi*.
praetextata (Edgar) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz. (Prague)*, 148(3-4): 194 (1979 publ. 1980): *Scirpus praetextatus*.
setacea (L.) R. Br.
var. **aberdarica** R.W. Haines & K.A. Lye in *Bot. Notiser*, 130(3): 311 (1977)—Kenya.
trollii (Kukenth.) K.A. Lye in *Bot. Notiser*, 130(3): 313 (1977): *Scirpus trollii*.
- ISOTOMA** (Goodeniac.).
luticola R.C. Carolin in *Telopea*, 2(1): 63 (1980)—Australia (N. Terr.).
- ISOTROPIS** (Legumin.).
centralis J.R. Macarochie in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 2(4): 323 (1980)—Australia (N. Terr., W. Australia).
ITAOBIMIA C.T. Rizzini in *Rodriguesia*, 29(43): 147 (1977). **LEGUMINOSAE**.
magalhaesii C.T. Rizzini in *Rodriguesia*, 29(43): 147 (1977)—Brazil.
- ITEA** (Escalloniac.).
indochnensis Merr.
var. **pubinervia** (H.T. Chang) C.Y. Wu in *Fl. Yunnanica*, 1: 106 (1977): *I. chinensis* var. *pubinervia*.
kiukiangensis C.C. Huang & S.C. Huang in *Fl. Yunnanica*, 1: 105 (1977)—China.
kwangsiensis H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatseni*, 1959(2): 30 (1959)—China.
- IVESIA** (Rosac.).
rhypara B.J. Ertter & J.L. Reveal in *Madrono*, 24(4): 224 (1977)—U.S.A. (Oregon).
- IXERIS** (Compos.).
japonica (Burman) Nakai
var. **litoralis** (Kitamura) H.L. Li in *Fl. Taiwan*, 4: 888 (1978): *I. japonica* subsp. *litoralis*.
podlechii K.H. Rechinger in *Fl. Iran.*, 122: 220 (1977)—Afghanistan.
tapetodes (Boiss.) K.H. Rechinger in *Fl. Iran.*, 122: 219 (1977): *Zollikoferia tapetodes*.
- IXIA** (Iridac.).
thomasiae P. Goldblatt in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 45(1): 87 (1979)—South Africa (Cape Province).
- IXIDIUM** (Loranthac.).
tuberculatum C.T. Rizzini in *Leandra*, 5(6): 43 (1975)—Venezuela.
- IXIOCHLAMYS** (Compos.).
filicifolia C.R. Dunlop in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 2(3): 248 (1980)—Australia (N. Terr., S. Australia, W. Australia).
integerima C.R. Dunlop in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 2(3): 246 (1980)—Australia (N. Terr., Queensland).
- IXODIA** (Compos.).
achlaena D.I. Morris in *Rec. Queen Victoria Mus. (Tasmania)*, 55: 2 (1977)—Tasmania.
- IXORA** (Rubiac.).
burundiensis D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 32(3): 604 (1978)—Zaire, Rwanda, Burundi, Tanzania.
effusa Chun & How in *Fl. Hainan.*, 3: 580 (1974)—Hainan.
malabarica (Dennst.) D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 26(5-6): 539 (1977): *Chiococca malabarica*.
rugulosa Wall. ex Kurz, Pegu, App. A: lxxiii & B: 58 (1875); cf. D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 29(5-6): 604 (1980)—Locality not stated.
scheffleri K. Schum. & K. Krause
subsp. **keniensis** D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 32(3): 603 (1978)—Kenya.
- × **IZUMIARA** hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 86(1026): centre page pull-out p. 8 (1978). **ORCHIDACEAE**. (*Cattleya* × *Epidendrum* × *Laelia* × *Schomburgkia* × *Sophronitis*).

J

- JABOROSA** (Solanac.).
leucotricha (Spieg.) A.T. Hunziker in *Kurtziana*, 10: 8 (1977): *Trechonaetes leucotricha*.
- JACARANDA** (Bignoniac.).
amazonensis Italo de Vattimo in *Rodriguesia*, 29(44): 231 (1978)—Brazil.
bullata A.H. Gentry in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(2): 729 (1978 publ. 1979)—Brazil.
coparia
subsp. **spectabilis** (Mart. ex DC.) A.H. Gentry in *Rhodora*, 79(819): 441 (1977): *J. spectabilis*.
crassifolia W. Morawetz in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 132(4): 339 (1979)—Brazil.
gomesiana C.T. Rizzini in *Rodriguesia*, 28(41): 168 (1976)—Brazil.

JACARANDA:—

- montana** W. Morawetz in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 132(4): 333 (1979)—Brazil.
obtusifolia Humboldt & Bonpland
 subsp. **rhombifolia** (G.F.W. Meyer) A.H. Gentry in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 29: 257 (1978): *J. rhombifolia*.
paraensis (Huber) I. de Vattimo in *Rodriguesia*, 29(43): 286 (1977): *J. copaia* var. *paraensis*.
pulcherrima W. Morawetz in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 132(4): 337 (1979)—Brazil.
sparrei A.H. Gentry in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(1): 138 (1977)—Ecuador, Peru.
subalpina W. Morawetz in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 132(4): 336 (1979)—Brazil.

JACEA (Compos.).

- emporitana** (Vayreda) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 304 (1977): *Centaurea emporitana*.
georghieffii (Halacsy) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 304 (1977): *Centaurea georghieffii*.
inexpectata (Wagenitz) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 11(1): 83 (1976): *Centaurea inexpectata*.
raravensis (Prodan) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 305 (1977): *Centaurea raravensis*.
transalpina (DC.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 305 (1977): *Centaurea transalpina*.

JACKIOPSIS C.E. Ridsdale in *Blumea*, 25(1): 295 (1979), nom. nov.: gen. *Jackia* Wall. (Rubiace.).
ornata (Wall.) C.E. Ridsdale in *Blumea*, 25(1): 296 (1979): *Jackia ornata*.

JACMAIA B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 64 (1978).
COMPOSITAE.
incana (Sw.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 66 (1978): *Cineraria incana*.

JACBINIA (Acanthac.).

- festiva** C.T. Rizzini in *Leandra*, 5(6): 36 (1975)—Brazil.
JACQUEMONTIA (Convolvulac.).
paniculata (Burm.f.) Hall.f.
 var. **lanceolata** S.H. Huang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 64(1): 163 (1979)—China.
pannosa (R. Br.) D.J. Mabberley in *Bot. Macaronesica*, 6: 63 (1978 publ. 1980): *Ipomoea pannosa*.
sandwicensis Gray
 var. **laevis** H. St. John in *Phytologia*, 33(7): 427 (1976)—Hawaiian Is.

JACQUINIA (Theophrastac.).

- berteri Spreng.
 var. **cubensis** B.P. Kitanov in *Fitologiya* (Bulgaria), 11: 49 (1979)—Cuba.
 var. **nana** D.S. Correll in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 60(1): 159 (1979)—Bahama Is.
keyensis Mez
 var. **minutifolia** D.S. Correll in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 60(1): 159 (1979)—Bahama Is.
maisiana A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 129(1-2): 4 (1978)—Cuba.
moana A. Borhidi in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 129(1-2): 6 (1978)—Cuba.
nipensis A. Borhidi in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 129(1-2): 8 (1978)—Cuba.
oligantha A. Borhidi in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 129(1-2): 5 (1978)—Cuba.
stenophylloides A. Borhidi in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 129(1-2): 7 (1978)—Cuba.

JALTOMATA (Solanac.).

- antillana** (Krug & Urban) W.G. D'Arcy in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(2): 780 (1978 publ. 1979): *Saracha antillana*.

JALTOMATA:—

- biflora** (Ruiz & Pavon) Benitez in *Rev. Fac. Agron. Maracay*, 9: 91 (1976); cf. *Gray Herb. Card. Cat.*: *Saracha biflora*.
dentata (Ruiz & Pavon) Benitez in *Rev. Fac. Agron. Maracay*, 9: 91 (1976); cf. *Gray Herb. Card. Cat.*: *Saracha dentata*.
repandidentata (Dunal) A.T. Hunziker in *Kurtziana*, 10: 8 (1977): *Saracha procumbens* var. β *repando-dentata*.
sanctae-martae (Bitter) C.E. Benitez de Rojas in *Phytologia*, 47(1): 14 (1980): *Saracha sanctae-martae*.
viscosa (Schrad.) W.G. D'Arcy & T. Davis in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(2): 363 (1976 publ. 1977): *Saracha viscosa*.

JAMAICIELLA G.J. Braem in *Orchidee*, 31(3): 120 (1980). **ORCHIDACEAE**.

- gauntletii** (Withner & Jesup) G.J. Braem in *Orchidee*, 31(3): 123 (1980): *Oncidium gauntletii*.
triquetra (Sw.) G.J. Braem in *Orchidee*, 31(3): 123 (1980): *Epidendrum triquetrum*.

JANAKIA J. Joseph & V. Chandrasekaran in *J. Ind. Bot. Soc.*, 57(4): 308 (1978). **ASCLEPIADACEAE**.

- rayalpathra** J. Joseph & V. Chandrasekaran in *J. Ind. Bot. Soc.*, 57(4): 309 (1978)—India.

×JANKAEMONDA J. Halda in *Preslia*, 51(4): 375 (1979). **GESNERIACEAE**. (*Jankaea* × *Ramonda*).

- vandedemii** J. Halda in *Preslia*, 51(4): 375 (1979)—Cultivation. (*Jankaea heldreichii* × *Ramonda myconii*).
JAQUINIA (Theophrastac.).

- berteri Spreng.
 var. **cubensis** B.P. Kitanov in *Bulg. Akad. Nauk. Fitol.*, 11: 49 (1979)—Cuba.

JARAMILLOA R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 47(2): 117 (1980). **COMPOSITAE**.

- hylibates** (B.L. Robinson) R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 47(2): 118 (1980): *Eupatorium hylibates*.
sanctae-martae R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 47(2): 119 (1980)—Colombia.

JASARUM (Arac.).
steyermarkii G.S. Bunting in *Acta Bot. Venezuel.*, 10(1-4): 264 (1975)—Venezuela.JASIONE (Campanulac.).
crispa (Pourret) Samp.

- var. **atlantica** (Ball) P. Kupfer in *Nat. Monspel.*, Bot., 29: 41 (1979 publ. 1980): *J. atlantica*.

- subsp. **brevisepala** (Rothm.) S. Rivas-Martinez in *Candollea*, 31(1): 112 (1976): *J. brevisepala*.

- var. **cedretrorum** (Pau & Font Quer) P. Kupfer in *Nat. Monspel.*, Bot., 29: 41 (1979 publ. 1980): *J. perennis* var. *cedretrorum*.

- montana** L.
 subsp. **blepharodon** (Boiss. & Reuter) S. Rivas-Martinez in *Candollea*, 31(1): 113 (1976): *J. blepharodon*.

- subsp. **penicillata** (Boiss.) S. Rivas-Martinez in *Candollea*, 31(1): 113 (1976): *J. penicillata*.

- supina** Sieber
 subsp. **akmanii** J. Damboldt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(1): 51 (1976)—Turkey.

- subsp. **pontica** (Boiss.) J. Damboldt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(1): 51 (1976): *J. supina* var. *pontica*.

- subsp. **tmolea** (Stoj.) J. Damboldt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(1): 51 (1976): *J. tmolea*.
JASMINUM (Oleac.).

- amabile** H. Hara in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 52(12): 356 (1977)—Nepal.

JASMINUM:—

- cordatum** (Merr. & Chun ex L.C. Chia) L.C. Chia in Fl. Hainan., 3: 205, 576 (1974): *J. seguinii* var. *cordatum*.
officinale L.

- var. **piliferum** P.Y. Bai in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 1(1): 155 (1979)—Tibet.

- var. **tibeticum** C.Y. Wu in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 1(1): 155 (1979)—Tibet.

JATROPHA (Euphorbiac.).

- subsect. **Adenophorae** Pax ex B. Dehgan & G.L. Webster in *Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot.*, 74: 40 (1979).

- subsect. **Canescentes** Pax ex B. Dehgan & G.L. Webster in *Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot.*, 74: 47 (1979).

- subsect. **Capenses** B. Dehgan & G.L. Webster in *Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot.*, 74: 43 (1979).

- subsect. **Hernandiifoliae** B. Dehgan & G.L. Webster in *Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot.*, 74: 44 (1979).

- subsect. **Macrorhizae** Pax ex B. Dehgan & G.L. Webster in *Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot.*, 74: 45 (1979).

- subsect. **Neopauciflorae** B. Dehgan & G.L. Webster in *Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot.*, 74: 48 (1979).

- sect. **Peltatae** (Pax) B. Dehgan & G.L. Webster in *Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot.*, 74: 41 (1979): *J. subsect. Peltatae*.

- sect. **Platyphyllae** B. Dehgan & G.L. Webster in *Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot.*, 74: 46 (1979).

- subsect. **Polymorphae** (Pax) B. Dehgan & G.L. Webster in *Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot.*, 74: 44 (1979): *J. sect. Polymorphae*.

- subsect. **Pubescentes** Pax ex B. Dehgan & G.L. Webster in *Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot.*, 74: 40 (1979).

- subsect. **Tuberosae** B. Dehgan & G.L. Webster in *Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot.*, 74: 43 (1979).

- costaricensis** G.L. Webster & L.J. Poveda in *Brittonia*, 30(2): 265 (1978)—Costa Rica.

- dhofarica** A. Radcliffe-Smith in *Kew Bull.*, 35(2): 253 (1980)—Oman.

- giffordiana** B. Dehgan & G.L. Webster in *Madrono*, 25(1): 30 (1978)—Mexico.

- var. **hastata** (Jacq.) F.R. Fosberg in *Rhodora*, 78(813): 102 (1976): *J. hastata*.

- mccaughii** B. Dehgan & G.L. Webster in *Madrono*, 25(1): 36 (1978)—Mexico.

- moranii** B. Dehgan & G.L. Webster in *Madrono*, 25(1): 34 (1978)—Mexico.

JEFFREYA A.L. Cabrera in *Hickenia*, 1(23): 125 (1978). **COMPOSITAE**.

- decurrens** (L.) A.L. Cabrera in *Hickenia*, 1(23): 125 (1978): *Conyza decurrens*.

JODRELLIA H. Baijnath in *Kew Bull.*, 32(3): 571 (1978). **LILIACEAE**.

- fistulosa** (Chiov.) H. Baijnath in *Kew Bull.*, 32(3): 576 (1978): *Bulbine fistulosa*.

- macrocarpa** H. Baijnath in *Kew Bull.*, 32(3): 574 (1978)—Somali Republic, Kenya.

- migiurtina** (Chiov.) H. Baijnath in *Kew Bull.*, 32(3): 577 (1978): *Bulbine migiurtina*.

JOINVILLEA (Flagellariac.).

- elagans* Gaud.
 subsp. **bryanii** (Christophersen) H. St. John in *Phytologia*, 40(5): 372 (1978), without basionym page: *J. bryanii*.

JOOSIA (Rubiac.).

- panamensis** J.D. Dwyer in *Ann Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(2): 262 (1980)—Panama.

JOVETIA M. Guedes in *Phyton* (Austria), 17(1-2): 134 (1975). **RUBIACEAE**.

- erecta** M. Guedes in *Phyton* (Austria), 17(1-2): 135 (1975)—Madagascar.

- humilis** M. Guedes in *Phyton* (Austria), 17(12): 134 (1975)—Madagascar.

- var. **glabra** J.F. Leroy in *Adansonia*, 16(1): 8 (1976)—Madagascar.

JOVIBARBA (Crassulac.).*arenaria* (Koch) Opizsubsp. **pseudohirta** (Leute) S. Pignatti in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 113(5-6): 359 (1979 publ. 1980); *Diopogon arenarius* subsp. *pseudohirtus*.*hirta* (Jusl.) Opizsubsp. **borealis** (Huber) R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(3-4): 380 (1977 publ. 1978); *Diopogon hirtus* subsp. *borealis*.subsp. **hirtella** (Schott ex Fuss) R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(3-4): 380 (1977 publ. 1978); *Sempervivum hirtum* subsp. *hirtellum*.*hirtella* (Schott ex Fuss) R. Soo, Magyar Fl. Veg., 6: 184 (1980); *Sempervivum hirtellum*.**JUBELINA** (Malpighiac.).*wilburi* W.R. Anderson in *Brittonia*, 28(4): 410 (1976 publ. 1977)—Panama, Costa Rica.**JUGLANS** (Juglandac.).sect. **Trachycaryon** Dode ex W.E. Manning in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(4): 1072 (1978 publ. 1979).*cathayensis* Dodevar. **formosana** (Hayata) A.M. Lu & R.H. Chang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 21: 35 (1979); *J. formosana*.**JULBERNARDIA** (Legumin.).*letouzeyi* J.F. Villiers in *Adansonia*, 16(1): 158 (1976)—Cameroun.**JUNCELLUS** (Cyperac.).*distachyos* (All.) T.V. Egorova in Opred. Rast. Sred. Azii, 5: 38 (1976); *Cyperus distachyos*.**JUNCUS** (Juncac.).subgen. **Ensifolii** (Rydberg ex S. Snogerup) S. Snogerup in *Bot. Notiser*, 131(2): 187 (1978); *J. sect. Ensifolii*.*acutus* L.subsp. **leopoldii** (Parl.) S. Snogerup in *Bot. Notiser*, 131(2): 187 (1978); *J. leopoldii*.*adriaticus* M. Gandoger, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 29 (1883)—Jugoslavia, Italy.*alpinocarticulatus* Chaixsubsp. **alpestris** (Hartman) L. Hamet-Ahti in *Ann. Bot. Fenn.*, 17(3): 342 (1980); *J. alpestris*.subsp. **fischeranus** (Turcz. ex V. Krecz.) L. Hamet-Ahti in *Mem. Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.*, 56(4): 97 (1980); *J. fischeranus*.subsp. **nodulosus** (Wahlenb.) L. Hamet-Ahti in *Ann. Bot. Fenn.*, 17(3): 342 (1980); *J. nodulosus*.*anatolicus* S. Snogerup in *Bot. Notiser*, 131(2): 194 (1978)—Turkey.*aridicola* L.A.S. Johnson in J. M. Black, Fl. S. Austral., ed. 3, 1: 322 (1978)—Australia (New South Wales, N. Terr., Queensland, S. Australia, Victoria, W. Australia).*bilineatus* M. Gandoger, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 29 (1883)—Jugoslavia, France.*biflorus* L.var. *occidentalis* F.J. Hermann in *U.S. Dep. Agric. Gen. Techn. Rep.*, RM-18: 14 (1975), without latin descr. or type—U.S.A. (Arizona, Oregon, Idaho, California, Colorado).var. **occidentalis** F.J. Hermann in *Madrono*, 25(2): 104 (1978)—U.S.A. (Oregon).*castaneus* Smithsubsp. **triceps** (Rostk.) V.S. Novikov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 92 (1979); *J. triceps*.*compressus* Jacq.var. **subcompressus** (Zak. & Novopokr.) V.S. Novikov, in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 84 (1979); *J. subcompressus*.*continuus* L.A.S. Johnson in J. M. Black, Fl. S. Austral., ed. 3, 1: 325 (1978)—Australia (New South Wales, N. Terr., Queensland, Victoria, S. Australia), New Zealand.**JUNCUS:**—subsp. **echocephalus** H. Balslev in *Op. Bot.*, B (Fl. Ecuador), 11(208): 37 (1979)—Ecuador.subsp. **ecuadoriensis** H. Balslev in *Op. Bot.*, B (Fl. Ecuador), 11(208): 36 (1979)—Ecuador.subsp. *effusus* L.subsp. **solutus** (Fern. & Wieg.) L. Hamet-Ahti in *Ann. Bot. Fenn.*, 17(2): 188 (1980); *J. effusus* var. *solutus*.subsp. *ensifolius* Wikstr.subsp. **brunnescens** (Rydb.) A. Cronquist in A. Cronquist et al., Intermountain Fl., Vasc. Pl. Intermountain West, U.S.A., 6: 56 (1977); *J. brunnescens*.subsp. **flavidus** L.A.S. Johnson in J. M. Black, Fl. S. Austral., ed. 3, 1: 325 (1978)—Australia (New South Wales, W. Australia, Queensland, Victoria, S. Australia).subsp. *geniculatus* Schranksubsp. **arthrophylla** (Brenner) R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(3-4): 388 (1977 publ. 1978); *J. fuscoater* subsp. *arthrophylla*.subsp. *gerardii* Lois.subsp. **montanus** S. Snogerup in *Bot. Notiser*, 131(2): 185 (1978)—Spain.subsp. *heldreichianus* Marsson ex Parl.var. **orientalis** (Snog.) V.S. Novikov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 88 (1979); *J. heldreichianus* subsp. *orientalis*.subsp. *hybridus* Brot.subsp. **nastanthus** (V.Krecz. & Gontsch.) V.S. Novikov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 83 (1979); *J. nastanthus*.subsp. *inflexus* L.subsp. **brachytelepalus** (V.Krecz. & Gontsch.) V.S. Novikov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 86 (1979); *J. brachytelepalus*.subsp. **istriacus** M. Gandoger, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 28 (1883)—Jugoslavia.subsp. *kotschy* Boiss.var. **arianus** (V.Krecz.) V.S. Novikov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 90 (1979); *J. arianus*.subsp. *littoralis* C.A. Mey.subsp. **tyraicus** (Pacz.) V.S. Novikov in Fl. Evropeiskoi Chasti SSSR, 2: 73 (1976); *J. acutus* subsp. *tyraicus*.subsp. **longibracteatus** A.M. Lu & Z.Y. Zhang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(3): 126 (1979)—Tibet.subsp. **milanashanensis** A.M. Lu & Z.Y. Zhang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(3): 127 (1979)—Tibet.subsp. **nupela** J.F. Veldkamp in *Blumea*, 23(2): 415 (1977)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).subsp. **orientalis** (Snog.) Z.N. Filimonova in Opred. Rast. Sred. Azii, 5: 110 (1976); *J. heldreichianus* subsp. *orientalis*.subsp. *persicus* Boiss.subsp. **vvedenskyi** (V.Krecz.) V.S. Novikov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 85 (1979); *J. vvedenskyi*.subsp. **phaeocarpus** A.M. Lu & Z.Y. Zhang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(3): 126 (1979)—Tibet.subsp. **phaleraeus** M. Gandoger, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 29 (1883)—Greece, ?Albania.subsp. *rannerius* Song. & Perr. ex Billotsubsp. **turkestanicus** (V.Krecz. & Gontsch.) V.S. Novikov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 82 (1979); *J. turkestanicus*.subsp. *trifidus* L.subsp. **carolinianus** L. Hamet-Ahti in *Veroff. Geobot. Inst. Rubel*, 69(2): 7 (1980)—U.S.A. (North Carolina).subsp. **unifolius** A.M. Lu & Z.Y. Zhang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(3): 125 (1979)—Tibet.subsp. **woroschilovii** A.A. Nechaev & V.S. Novikov in *Byull. Mosk. Obsch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 84(4): 104 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Soviet Far East).**JUNELLIA** (Verbenac.).var. *juniperina*var. **campestris** (Griseb.) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 44(4): 215 (1979); *Verbena juniperina* var. *campestris*.var. *ligustrina*var. **lorentzii** (Niederlein) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 47(3): 222 (1980); *Verbena lorentzii*.**JUNIPERUS** (Cupressac.).

depeleana Steudel

var. **patoniana** (Martinez) T.A. Zanoni in *Biochem. Syst. Ecol.*, 4(3): 152 (1976), without basionym ref.; et in *Phytologia*, 38(6): 438 (1978); *J. patoniana*.

serawchanica Kom.

f. *glaucia* S. Przster in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 22(1-2): 207 (1976 publ. 1977), without type—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).**JUNO** (Iridac.).atropatana (Grossh.) G.I. Ridionenko in *Dekorativ. Trab. Rast. Dlya Otkr. Grunta SSSR*, 1: 278 (1977), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).aucherii (Baker) G.I. Rodionenko in *Dekorativ. Trab. Rast. Dlya Otkr. Grunta SSSR*, 1: 288 (1977), without basionym ref.: *Iris aucheri*.carterorum (Mathew & Wendelbo) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz. (Prague)*, 148(2): 79 (1979 publ. 1980); *Iris carterorum*.cycloglossa (Wendelbo) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz. (Prague)*, 148(2): 79 (1979 publ. 1980); *Iris cycloglossa*.doabensis (Mathew) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz. (Prague)*, 148(2): 79 (1979 publ. 1980); *Iris doabensis*.graebneriana (Sealy) G.I. Rodionenko in *Dekorativ. Trab. Rast. Dlya Otkr. Grunta SSSR*, 1: 289 (1977), as 'graebneriana', without basionym ref.: *I. graebneriana*.hymenospatha (Mathew & Wendelbo) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz. (Prague)*, 148(2): 79 (1979 publ. 1980); *Iris hymenospatha*.odontostyla (Mathew & Wendelbo) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz. (Prague)*, 148(2): 79 (1979 publ. 1980); *Iris odontostyla*.platyptera (Mathew & Wendelbo) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz. (Prague)*, 148(2): 79 (1979 publ. 1980); *Iris platyptera*.porphyrochrysa (Wendelbo) G.I. Rodionenko in *Dekorativ. Trab. Rast. Dlya Otkr. Grunta SSSR*, 1: 290 (1977), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).porphyrochrysa (Wendelbo) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz. (Prague)*, 148(2): 80 (1979 publ. 1980); *Iris porphyrochrysa*.schischkinii (Grossh.) G.I. Rodionenko in *Dekorativ. Trab. Rast. Dlya Otkr. Grunta SSSR*, 1: 285 (1977), without basionym ref.: *Iris schischkinii*.xanthochlora (Wendelbo) G.I. Rodionenko in *Dekorativ. Trab. Rast. Dlya Otkr. Grunta SSSR*, 1: 290 (1977), without basionym ref.: *Iris xanthochlora*.xanthochlora (Wendelbo) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz. (Prague)*, 148(2): 80 (1979 publ. 1980); *Iris xanthochlora*.**JURINEA** (Compos.).

macrocephala DC.

subsp. **elbursensis** G. Wagenitz in Fl. Iran., 139a: 193 (1979)—Iran.merxmulleri D. Podlech in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 16(Beih.): 35 (1980)—Afghanistan.

monocephala Aitch. & Hemsl.

subsp. **sintenisii** (Bornm.) G. Wagenitz in Fl. Iran., 139a: 188 (1979); *J. sintenisii*.

JURINEA:—

- prasinophylla** K.H. Rechinger in Fl. Iran., 139a: 204 (1979)—Iran.
radians Boiss.
 subsp. **variabilis** (Aitch. & Hemsl.) G. Wagenitz in Fl. Iran., 139a: 190 (1979): *J. variabilis*.
shahrestanica K.H. Rechinger in Fl. Iran., 139a: 191 (1979)—Afghanistan.
stenocalathia K.H. Rechinger in Fl. Iran., 139a: 198 (1979)—Iran.

JURINELLA (Compos.).

- frigida** (Boiss.) G. Wagenitz in Fl. Iran., 139a: 214 (1979): *Jurinea frigida*.
microcephala (Boiss.) G. Wagenitz in Fl. Iran., 139a: 213 (1979): *Perplexia microcephala*.

- JURTSEVIA** A. Love & D. Love in Bot. Notiser, 128(4): 511 (1975 publ. 1976), nom. nov.: *Anemone* subgen. *Rivularidium* Janczewski (Ranunculac.).
richardsonii (Hook.) A. Love & D. Love in Bot. Notiser, 128(4): 511 (1975 publ. 1976): *Anemone richardsonii*.

JUSTICIA (Acanthac.).

- allenii** (Leonard) L.H. Durkee in Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard., 65(1): 213 (1978): *Beloperone allenii*.
andersonii T.P. Ramamoorthy in C.J. Saldanha & D.H. Nicolson, Fl. Hassan Distr. Karnataka, India: 551 (1976), nom. nov.: *J. montana* (Nees) Wall ex T. Anderson.
coahuilana T.F. Daniel in Contrib. Univ. Mich. Herb., 14: 61 (1980)—Mexico.
crenata (Leonard) L.H. Durkee in Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard., 65(1): 217 (1978): *Jacobinia crenata*.
henricksonii T.F. Daniel in Contrib. Univ. Mich. Herb., 14: 62 (1980)—Mexico.
ianthina D.C. Wasshausen in Selbyana, 2(1): 18 (1977)—Ecuador.
neesii T.P. Ramamoorthy in C.J. Saldanha & D.H. Nicolson, Fl. Hassan Distr. Karnataka, India: 551 (1976), nom. nov.: *J. micrantha* Wall ex C.B. Clarke.
panamense L.H. Durkee in Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard., 65(1): 220 (1978)—Panama.
pectoralis Jacq.
 var. **macrophyllus** L.H. Durkee in Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard., 65(1): 223 (1978)—Panama.
 var. **ovata** D.C. Wasshausen in Selbyana, 2(1): 20 (1977)—Ecuador.
riopalenquensis D.C. Wasshausen in Selbyana, 2(1): 19 (1977)—Ecuador.
saltensis T. Ruiz & N. de Marco in Lilloa, 35(2): 13 (1980)—Argentina.
schimperi (Hochst.) Dandy
 subsp. **fistulosa** (S. Moore) J.K. Morton in Kew Bull., 32(2): 439 (1978): *J. fistulosa*.
 var. **kotschy** (Hochst.) J.K. Morton in Kew Bull., 32(2): 437 (1978): *Tyloglossa kotschy*.
stipitata D.C. Wasshausen & M.T.K. de Arroyo in Bol. Soc. Venezol. Cienc. Nat., 32(132–133): 407 (1976)—Venezuela.
striata (Klotzsch) Bullock
 var. **filifolia** (Lindau) J.K. Morton in Kew Bull., 32(2): 443 (1978): *J. filifolia*.
 subsp. **insularis** (T. Anders.) J.K. Morton in Kew Bull., 32(2): 445 (1978): *J. insularis*.
 subsp. **melampyrum** (S. Moore) J. K. Morton in Kew Bull., 32(2): 443 (1978): *J. melampyrum*.
 subsp. **occidentalis** J.K. Morton in Kew Bull., 32(2): 446 (1978)—Ghana, Nigeria, Central African Republic.

K

- KAIROA** W.R. Philipson in Blumea, 26(2): 368 (1980). MONIMIACEAE.

KAIROA:—

- suberosa** W.R. Philipson in Blumea, 26(2): 368 (1980)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
KAIROTHAMNUS H.K. Airy Shaw in Kew Bull., 34(3): 596 (1980). EUPHORBIACEAE.
phyllanthoides (H.K. Airy Shaw) H.K. Airy Shaw in Kew Bull., 34(3): 596 (1980): *Austrobuxus phyllanthoides*.
KAJEWSKI (Rubiac.).
polyantha M.E. Jansen in Blumea, 25(1): 291 (1979)—Bougainville Is., British Solomon Is.
KALANCHOE (Crassulac.).
cherukondensis G.V. Subba Rao & G.R. Kumari in Bull. Bot. Surv. India, 17(1–4): 177 (1975 publ. 1978)—India.
chimanimanensis R.B. Fernandes in Bol. Soc. Brot., 52: 202 (1978)—Rhodesia.
crenata (Andr.) Haw.
 subsp. **nyassensis** R.B. Fernandes in Bol. Soc. Brot., 52: 199 (1978)—Malawi, Zambia.
densiflora Rolfe
 var. **minor** E. Raadts in Willdenowia, 8(1): 125 (1977)—Kenya.
fadeniorum E. Raadts in Willdenowia, 9(2): 285 (1979)—Kenya.
lateritia Engler
 var. **prostrata** E. Raadts in Willdenowia, 8(1): 134 (1977)—Kenya, Tanzania.
 var. **pseudolateritia** E. Raadts in Willdenowia, 8(1): 135 (1977)—Kenya, Tanzania.
lobata R.B. Fernandes in Bol. Soc. Brot., 52: 200 (1978)—Rhodesia.
luciae Hamet
 subsp. **montana** (Compt.) H.R. Tolken in J. S. Afr. Bot., 44(1): 89 (1978): *K. montana*.
neglecta H.R. Tolken in J. S. Afr. Bot., 44(1): 90 (1978)—South Africa (Natal).
nyikae Engler
 subsp. **auriculata** E. Raadts in Willdenowia, 8(1): 113 (1977)—Tanzania, Kenya.
rotundifolia (Haw.) Haw.
 f. **peltata** R.B. Fernandes in Bol. Soc. Brot., 52: 208 (1978)—South Africa (Natal), Mozambique.
 f. **tripartita** R.B. Fernandes in Bol. Soc. Brot., 52: 207 (1978)—South Africa (Natal, Transvaal), Rhodesia, Botswana, Mozambique.
rubinea H.R. Tolken in J. S. Afr. Bot., 44(1): 90 (1978)—South Africa (Transvaal).
wildii R.-Hamet ex R.B. Fernandes in Bol. Soc. Brot., 52: 204 (1978)—Rhodesia.
KALIDIUM (Chenopodiac.).
cuspidatum (Ung.-Sternb.) Grub.
 var. **sinicum** A.J. Li in Acta Phytotax. Sin., 16(1): 117 (1978)—China.
KALIMERIS (Compos.).
associata (M. Kitagawa) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 652 (1979): *Aster associatus*.
 f. **brachyloba** (M. Kitagawa) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 652 (1979): *Aster associatus* f. *brachyloba*.
 f. **stenoloba** (M. Kitagawa) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 652 (1979): *Aster associatus* var. *stenolobus*.
incisa (Fischer) DC.
 var. **australis** (M. Kitagawa) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 652 (1979): *Aster incisus* var. *australis*.
 var. **robusta** (Makino) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 653 (1979): *Aster pinnatifidus* f. *robustus*.
lautureana (Debeaux) Kitamura
 var. **mangtaoensis** (M. Kitagawa) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 653 (1979): *Aster mangtaoensis*.

KALIMERIS:—

- var. **mongolica** (Franchet) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 654 (1979): *Aster mongolicus*.
KALIMPONGIA U.C. Pradhan in Orchid Dig., 41(5): 172 (1977). ORCHIDACEAE.
narajitii U.C. Pradhan in Orchid Dig., 41(5): 172 (1977)—India.
KALMIA (Ericac.).
microphylla (W.J. Hooker) A.A. Heller
 subsp. **occidentalis** (Small) R.L. Taylor & B. MacBryde in Canad. J. Bot., 56(2): 186 (1978): *K. occidentalis*.
KALOPTERNIX L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, Venezuelan Orchids Illustr., 6: 40 (1976). ORCHIDACEAE.
deltoglossus (L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville) L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, Venezuelan Orchids Illustr., 6: 40 (1976): *Epidendrum deltoglossum*.
mantinianus (Rolle) L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, Venezuelan Orchids Illustr., 6: 40 (1976): *Epidendrum mantinianum*.
sophronites (Linden & Rchb.f.) L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, Venezuelan Orchids Illustr., 6: 40 (1976): *Epidendrum sophronites*.
KAMIELLA I.T. Vasil'chenko in Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast., 16: 134 (1979). LEGUMINOSAE.
archiducis-nicolai (Sir.) I.T. Vasil'chenko in Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast., 16: 134 (1979): *Medicago archiducis-nicolai*.
KANDAHARIA R. Alava in Candollea, 31(1): 92 (1976)—UMBELLIFERAE.
rechingerorum R. Alava in Candollea, 31(1): 92 (1976)—Afghanistan.
KARWINSKIA (Rhamnac.).
angustata A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung., 22(3–4): 310 (1976 publ. 1977)—Cuba.
KAUNIA R.M. King & H. Robinson in Phytologia, 47(3): 258 (1980). COMPOSITAE.
arbuscularis (B.L. Robinson) R.M. King & H. Robinson in Phytologia, 47(3): 259 (1980): *Eupatorium longipetiolatum* var. *arbusculare*.
camataguicensis (Hieron.) R.M. King & H. Robinson in Phytologia, 47(3): 259 (1980): *Eupatorium camataguense*.
endyla (B.L. Robinson) R.M. King & H. Robinson in Phytologia, 47(3): 259 (1980): *Eupatorium endytum*.
eucosmoides (B.L. Robinson) R.M. King & H. Robinson in Phytologia, 47(3): 259 (1980): *Eupatorium eucosmoides*.
grossidentata (Hieron.) R.M. King & H. Robinson in Phytologia, 47(3): 259 (1980): *Eupatorium grossidentatum*.
gynoximorpha (Rusby ex B.L. Robinson) R.M. King & H. Robinson in Phytologia, 47(3): 259 (1980): *Eupatorium gynoximorphum*.
hosanensis (B.L. Robinson) R.M. King & H. Robinson in Phytologia, 47(3): 259 (1980): *Eupatorium hosanense*.
ignorata (Hieron.) R.M. King & H. Robinson in Phytologia, 47(3): 259 (1980): *Eupatorium ignoratum*.
lasiophthalma (Griseb.) R.M. King & H. Robinson in Phytologia, 47(3): 259 (1980): *Eupatorium lasiophthalmum*.
longipetiolata (Sch. Bip. ex Rusby) R.M. King & H. Robinson in Phytologia, 47(3): 259 (1980): *Eupatorium longipetiolatum*.
pachanoi (B.L. Robinson) R.M. King & H. Robinson in Phytologia, 47(3): 260 (1980): *Eupatorium pachanoi*.

KAUNIA:—

rufescens (Lund ex DC.) R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 47(3): 260 (1980): *Eupatorium rufescens*.

saltensis (Hieron.) R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 47(3): 260 (1980): *Eupatorium saltense*.

uber (B.L. Robinson) R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 47(3): 260 (1980): *Eupatorium uber*.

× **KAWAMOTOARA** hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 86(1017): centre page pull-out p. 8 (1978). *ORCHIDACEAE*. (*Brassavola* × *Cattleya* × *Domingoa* × *Epidendrum* × *Laelia*).

KEISKEA (Labiat.).

australis C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 66: 585 (1977)—China.

KENGIA (Gramin.).

gatacrei (Stapf) T.A. Cope in *Kew Bull.*, 35(3): 701 (1980): *Diplachne gatacrei*.

KERIGOMNIA P. van Royen in *Contrib. Herb. Austral.*, 12: 1 (1976). *ORCHIDACEAE*.

bilobata P. van Royen in *Contrib. Herb. Austral.*, 12: 2 (1976)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

KERSTINGIELLA (Legumin.).

biflora (Schum. & Thonn.) J.A. Lackey in *Phytologia*, 38(4): 229 (1978): *Glycine biflora*.

uniflora (Lam.) J.A. Lackey in *Phytologia*, 38(4): 229 (1978): *Dolichos uniflorus*.

KETELEERIA (Pinac.).

davidiana (Bertr.) Beissen. var. **chien-peii** (Flous) W.C. Cheng & L.K. Fu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 7: 48 (1978): *K. chien-peii*.

KHASIACLUNEA C.E. Ridsdale in *Blumea*, 24(2): 347 (1978). *RUBIACEAE*.

oligocephala (Havil.) C.E. Ridsdale in *Blumea*, 24(2): 347 (1978): *Adina oligocephala*.

KIBAROPSIS Vieillard ex J. Jeremie in *Adansonia*, 17(1): 80 (1977). *MONIMIACEAE*.

caledonica (Guillaumin) J. Jeremie in *Adansonia*, 17(1): 80 (1977): *Hedycarya* (?) *caledonica*.

KICKXIA (Scrophulariac.).

acerbiana (Boiss.) V. Tackholm & Boulos var. **adenocarpa** (Bornm.) N. Feinbrun in *Israel J. Bot.*, 25(1-2): 80 (1976): *Linaria acerbiana* var. *adenocarpa*.

aegyptiaca (L.) Nabelek subsp. **palaestina** (Bornm.) N. Feinbrun in *Israel J. Bot.*, 25(1-2): 80 (1976): *Linaria aegyptiaca* subsp. *palaestina*.

azraqensis L. Boulos & J. Lahham in *Candollea*, 32(3): 277 (1977)—Jordan.

brunneri (Benth.) Janchen var. **parietariifolia** (Webb) O. Eriksson, A. Hansen & P. Sunding, Fl. Macaronesia, ed. 2, 1: 92 (1979): *Linaria brunneri* var. *parietariifolia*.

campyloceras (K.H. Rechinger & Esfandiari) F. Speta in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 132(1-2): 4 (1979): *Linaria campyloceras*.

chasmophytica P. Wendelbo in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 109 (1980)—Iran.

gombaultii (Thieb.) P. Mouterde ex A. Charpin in P. Mouterde, Nouv. Fl. Liban & Syrie, 3(3): 227 (1980): *Linaria gombaultii*.

heterophylla (Schousb.) Dandy subsp. **subsucculenta** G. Kunkel in *Cuad. Bot. Canar.*, 26-27: 57 (1976)—Canary Is.

subsp. **urbanii** (Pit.) G. Kunkel in *Cuad. Bot. Canar.*, 26-27: 57 (1976): *Linaria urbanii*.

judaea A. Danin in *Israel J. Bot.*, 26(1): 23 (1977)—Israel.

sagittata (Poir.) Rothm. var. **subsucculenta** (Kunk.) O. Eriksson, A. Hansen & P. Sunding, Fl. Macaronesia, ed. 2, 1: 92 (1979): *K. heterophylla* subsp. *subsucculenta*.

KICKXIA:—

schmidii O. Eriksson, A. Hansen & P. Sunding, Fl. Macaronesia, Checklist Vasc. Pl., rev. ed. 2, 2: 4 (1979), nom. nov.: *Linaria webbiana* Schmidt.

KINGIANTHUS H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 38(5): 415 (1978). *COMPOSITAE*.

paniculatus (Turcz.) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 41(1): 34 (1978): *Wedelia paniculata*.

paradoxus H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 44(2): 72 (1979)—Ecuador.

sodiroi (Hieron.) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 38(5): 416 (1978): *Zaluzania sodiroi*.

KINGIODENDRON (Legumin.).

novoguineense B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 244 (1977)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

tenuicarpum B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 245 (1977)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

KIRKBRIDEA J.J. Wurdack in *Brittonia*, 28(1): 141 (1976). *MELASTOMATACEAE*.

pentamera J.J. Wurdack in *Brittonia*, 28(1): 143 (1976)—Colombia.

tetramera J.J. Wurdack in *Brittonia*, 28(1): 141 (1976)—Colombia.

KIRPICZNIKOVIA A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 515 (1975 publ. 1976), nom. nov.: *Rhodiola* sect. *Chamae-Rhodiola* Borissova (Crassulac.).

quadrifida (Pall.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 515 (1975 publ. 1976): *Sedum quadrifidum*.

KLAINEDOXA (Ixonanthac.).

oblongifolia Stapf ex A.F. Broun & R.E. Massey, Fl. Sudan: 228 (1929)—Sudan.

KLASEA (Compos.).

abulensis (Pau) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 305 (1977): *Serratula abulensis*.

alcalae (Cossen) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 305 (1977): *Serratula alcalae*.

aphyllopoda (Iljin) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(4): 427 (1977): *Serratula aphyllopoda*.

boeotica (DC.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 305 (1977): *Serratula boeotica*.

bulgarica (Acht. & Stoj.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 305 (1977): *Serratula bulgarica*.

cardunculus (Pallas) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 305 (1977): *Centaurea cardunculus*.

centauroides (L.) Cassini var. **yamatsutana** (M. Kitagawa) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 654 (1979): *Serratula yamatsutana*.

cetinjensis (Rohlena) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 305 (1977): *Serratula radiata* var. *cetinjensis*.

chinensis (S. Moore) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 654 (1979): *Serratula chinensis*.

coriacea (DC.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 427 (1977): *Serratula coriacea*.

cretica (Turrill) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 305 (1977): *Serratula cichoracea* subsp. *cretica*.

flavescens (L.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 305 (1977): *Carduus flavescens*.

gmelinii (Tausch) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 305 (1977): *Serratula gmelinii*.

haussknechtii (Boiss.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 427 (1977): *Serratula haussknechtii*.

ibrahimii (Iljin) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 427 (1977): *Serratula ibrahimii*.

legionensis (Lacaita) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 305 (1977): *Serratula legionensis*.

leucanthos (Cavan.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 305 (1977): *Carduus leucanthos*.

KLASEA:—

melanocheila (Boiss. & Hausskn.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(4): 427 (1977): *Serratula melanocheila*.

murcronata (Desf.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 305 (1977): *Serratula murcronata*.

nishimurae (M. Kitagawa) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 655 (1979): *Serratula nishimurae*.

paeana (Iljin) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 305 (1977): *Serratula paeana*.

procumbens (Regel) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(4): 427 (1977): *Serratula procumbens*.

KLEINIA (Compos.).

neriifolia Haw.

f. **ovalifolia** G. Kunkel in *Vieraea*, 8(2): 349 (1978 publ. 1980)—Canary Is.

KNAUTIA (Dipsacac.).

arvensis (L.) Coultr.

var. **alboi** (Senn.) O. de Bolos & J. Vigo in *Collect. Bot.*, 11: 55 (1979): *K. alboi*.

subvar. **cardonica** O. de Bolos & J. Vigo in *Collect. Bot.*, 11: 54 (1979)—Spain.

f. **ceratanica** (Senn.) O. de Bolos & J. Vigo in *Collect. Bot.*, 11: 54 (1979): *K. ceratanica*.

var. **involutrata** (Senn.) O. de Bolos & J. Vigo in *Collect. Bot.*, 11: 55 (1979): *K. involutrata*.

subsp. **meridionalis** (Briq.) O. de Bolos & J. Vigo in *Collect. Bot.*, 11: 54 (1979): *K. collina* var. *meridionalis*.

subsp. **rupicola** (Willk.) O. de Bolos & J. Vigo in *Collect. Bot.*, 11: 54 (1979): *Trichera subscaposa* var. *rupicola*.

var. **subintegerrima** (Rouy) O. de Bolos & J. Vigo in *Collect. Bot.*, 11: 55 (1979): *K. subscaposa* var. *subintegerrima*.

subsp. **subscaposa** (Boiss. & Reut.) O. de Bolos & J. Vigo in *Collect. Bot.*, 11: 54 (1979): *K. subscaposa*.

dipsacifolia Kreutzer

f. **amoena** (Szabo) O. de Bolos & J. Vigo in *Collect. Bot.*, 11: 55 (1979): *K. catalaunica* f. *amoena*.

f. **angustata** (Rouy) O. de Bolos & J. Vigo in *Collect. Bot.*, 11: 55 (1979): *K. silvatica* var. *angustata*.

subsp. **arvernensis** (Briq.) O. de Bolos & J. Vigo in *Collect. Bot.*, 11: 55 (1979): *K. subcanescens* var. *arvernensis*.

subsp. **catalaunica** (Senn. ex Szabo) O. de Bolos & J. Vigo in *Collect. Bot.*, 11: 55 (1979): *K. catalaunica*.

lancifolia (Heuff.) Fuss

subsp. **pocutica** (Szabo) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 308 (1977): *K. sylvatica* var. *pocutica*.

subsp. **turocensis** (Borb.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 308 (1977): *K. lancifolia* c. *turocensis*.

KNEMA (Myristicac.).

ser. **Curtisianae** W.J.J.O. de Wilde in *Blumea*, 25(2): 416 (1979).

ser. **Galeatae** W.J.J.O. de Wilde in *Blumea*, 25(2): 422 (1979).

ser. **Glauciae** W.J.J.O. de Wilde in *Blumea*, 25(2): 445 (1979).

ser. **Glomeratae** W.J.J.O. de Wilde in *Blumea*, 25(2): 429 (1979).

ser. **Lamellariae** W.J.J.O. de Wilde in *Blumea*, 25(2): 387 (1979).

ser. **Latifoliae** W.J.J.O. de Wilde in *Blumea*, 25(2): 414 (1979).

ser. **Laurinae** W.J.J.O. de Wilde in *Blumea*, 25(2): 365 (1979).

ser. **Mamillatae** W.J.J.O. de Wilde in *Blumea*, 25(2): 424 (1979).

KNEMA:—

- ser. *Membranifoliae* W.J.J.O. de Wilde in *Blumea*, 25(2): 422 (1979).
 ser. *Obovoideae* W.J.J.O. de Wilde in *Blumea*, 25(2): 397 (1979).
 ser. *Punctatae* W.J.J.O. de Wilde in *Blumea*, 25(2): 463 (1979).
 ser. *Sericacea* W.J.J.O. de Wilde in *Blumea*, 25(2): 382 (1979).
andamanica (Warb.) W.J.J.O. de Wilde in *Blumea*, 25(2): 370 (1979); *K. glauca* var. *andamanica*.
 subsp. *nicobarica* (Warb.) W.J.J.O. de Wilde in *Blumea*, 25(2): 372 (1979); *K. glauca* var. *nicobarica*.
 subsp. *peninsularis* W.J.J.O. de Wilde in *Blumea*, 25(2): 372 (1979)—Thailand.
ashtonii Sinclair
 var. *cinnamomea* W.J.J.O. de Wilde in *Blumea*, 25(2): 386 (1979)—Borneo (Sarawak, Kalimantan).
austrosiamensis W.J.J.O. de Wilde in *Blumea*, 25(2): 441 (1979)—Thailand.
bengalensis W.J.J.O. de Wilde in *Blumea*, 25(2): 413 (1979)—Bangladesh.
celebica W.J.J.O. de Wilde in *Blumea*, 25(2): 464 (1979)—Celebes.
cineraria (Poir.) Warb.
 var. *glauca* (Bl.) Y.H. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 30(2): 187 (1979); *Myristica glauca*.
conica W.J.J.O. de Wilde in *Blumea*, 25(2): 370 (1979)—Thailand.
globulatericia W.J.J.O. de Wilde in *Blumea*, 25(2): 409 (1979)—Thailand.
hirtella W.J.J.O. de Wilde in *Blumea*, 25(2): 459 (1979)—Borneo (Sabah, Sarawak, Kalimantan).
 var. *pilocarpa* W.J.J.O. de Wilde in *Blumea*, 25(2): 461 (1979)—Borneo (Sabah, Kalimantan).
 var. *stylosa* W.J.J.O. de Wilde in *Blumea*, 25(2): 460 (1979)—Borneo (Sabah, Sarawak).
kostermansiana W.J.J.O. de Wilde in *Blumea*, 25(2): 455 (1979)—Borneo (Sabah, Sarawak, Kalimantan).
kunstleri (King) Warb.
 subsp. *alpina* (Sinclair) W.J.J.O. de Wilde in *Blumea*, 25(2): 471 (1979); *K. cinerea* var. *alpina*.
 subsp. *coriacea* (Warb.) W.J.J.O. de Wilde in *Blumea*, 25(2): 470 (1979); *K. coriacea*.
 subsp. *macrophylla* W.J.J.O. de Wilde in *Blumea*, 25(2): 469 (1979)—Sumatra.
 subsp. *parvifolia* (Merr.) W.J.J.O. de Wilde in *Blumea*, 25(2): 470 (1979); *K. parvifolia*.
lamellaris W.J.J.O. de Wilde in *Blumea*, 25(2): 389 (1979)—Malaya.
lampungensis W.J.J.O. de Wilde in *Blumea*, 25(2): 388 (1979)—Sumatra, Borneo (Kalimantan).
latericia Elmer
 subsp. *albifolia* (Sinclair) W.J.J.O. de Wilde in *Blumea*, 25(2): 397 (1979); *K. latericia* var. *albifolia*.
 subsp. *ridleyi* (Gandoger) W.J.J.O. de Wilde in *Blumea*, 25(2): 396 (1979); *Myristica ridleyi*.
laurina (Bl.) Warb.
 var. *heteropilis* W.J.J.O. de Wilde in *Blumea*, 25(2): 381 (1979), nom. nov.; *Myristica furfureascens* Gandoger.
linguiformis (Sinclair) W.J.J.O. de Wilde in *Blumea*, 25(2): 416 (1979); *K. curtisii* var. *linguiformis*.
losirensis W.J.J.O. de Wilde in *Blumea*, 25(2): 463 (1979)—Sumatra.
lunduensis (Sinclair) W.J.J.O. de Wilde in *Blumea*, 25(2): 395 (1979); *K. latericia* var. *lunduensis*.
luteola W.J.J.O. de Wilde in *Blumea*, 25(2): 451 (1979)—Borneo (Kalimantan, Sarawak).
mamillata W.J.J.O. de Wilde in *Blumea*, 25(2): 424 (1979)—Borneo (Kalimantan).

KNEMA:—

- mixta* W.J.J.O. de Wilde in *Blumea*, 25(2): 373 (1979)—Vietnam.
oblongata Merr.
 subsp. *parviflora* W.J.J.O. de Wilde in *Blumea*, 25(2): 404 (1979)—Borneo (Sabah).
 subsp. *pedunculata* W.J.J.O. de Wilde in *Blumea*, 25(2): 403 (1979)—Borneo (Sabah).
pachycarpa W.J.J.O. de Wilde in *Blumea*, 25(2): 433 (1979)—Vietnam.
pallens W.J.J.O. de Wilde in *Blumea*, 25(2): 391 (1979)—Borneo (Sabah, Sarawak, Kalimantan).
patentinervia (Sinclair) W.J.J.O. de Wilde in *Blumea*, 25(2): 456 (1979); *K. glaucescens* var. *patentinervia*.
pedicellata W.J.J.O. de Wilde in *Blumea*, 25(2): 474 (1979)—Borneo (Sarawak).
percoriacea Sinclair
 f. *fuscata* W.J.J.O. de Wilde in *Blumea*, 25(2): 394 (1979)—Borneo (Brunei).
 f. *longipilosa* W.J.J.O. de Wilde in *Blumea*, 25(2): 394 (1979), as 'longepilosa'—Borneo (Sarawak).
 f. *sarawakensis* W.J.J.O. de Wilde in *Blumea*, 25(2): 393 (1979)—Borneo (Sarawak, Brunei, Sabah, Kalimantan).
piriformis W.J.J.O. de Wilde in *Blumea*, 25(2): 400 (1979)—Borneo (Sarawak, Sabah).
poilanei W.J.J.O. de Wilde in *Blumea*, 25(2): 408 (1979)—Vietnam.
pseudolaurina W.J.J.O. de Wilde in *Blumea*, 25(2): 377 (1979), nom. nov.; *K. laurina* var. *malayana* Warb.
psilantha W.J.J.O. de Wilde in *Blumea*, 25(2): 391 (1979)—Borneo (Sarawak, Sabah).
pubiflora W.J.J.O. de Wilde in *Blumea*, 25(2): 466 (1979)—Borneo (Sabah, Sarawak, Kalimantan).
rigidifolia Sinclair
 subsp. *cameronia* W.J.J.O. de Wilde in *Blumea*, 25(2): 398 (1979)—Malaya.
rubens (Sinclair) W.J.J.O. de Wilde in *Blumea*, 25(2): 450 (1979); *K. glaucescens* f. *rubens*.
saxatilis W.J.J.O. de Wilde in *Blumea*, 25(2): 442 (1979)—Vietnam.
sericea W.J.J.O. de Wilde in *Blumea*, 25(2): 383 (1979)—Borneo (Sarawak, Kalimantan).
sessiflora W.J.J.O. de Wilde in *Blumea*, 25(2): 449 (1979)—Vietnam.
squamulosa W.J.J.O. de Wilde in *Blumea*, 25(2): 448 (1979)—Vietnam.
stellata Merr.
 subsp. *cryptocaryoides* (Elmer) W.J.J.O. de Wilde in *Blumea*, 25(2): 471 (1979); *Gymnacranthera cryptocaryoides*.
 subsp. *minahassae* (Warb.) W.J.J.O. de Wilde in *Blumea*, 25(2): 472 (1979); *K. laurina* var. *minahassae*.
sumatrana (Bl.) W.J.J.O. de Wilde in *Blumea*, 25(2): 454 (1979); *Myristica sumatrana*.
tenuinervia W.J.J.O. de Wilde in *Blumea*, 25(2): 405 (1979)—Nepal, Sikkim, Thailand, Laos.
 subsp. *kanburiensis* W.J.J.O. de Wilde in *Blumea*, 25(2): 407 (1979)—Thailand.
 subsp. *setosa* W.J.J.O. de Wilde in *Blumea*, 25(2): 407 (1979)—Thailand, Laos.
tonkinensis (Warb.) W.J.J.O. de Wilde in *Blumea*, 25(2): 381 (1979); *K. conferta* var. *tonkinensis*.
tridactyla Airy Shaw
 subsp. *sublaevis* W.J.J.O. de Wilde in *Blumea*, 25(2): 434 (1979)—Borneo (Sarawak).

KNOWLTONIA (Ranunculac.).

- anemonoides* H. Rasmussen in Op. Bot., 53: 18 (1979)—South Africa (Cape Province).
 subsp. *tenuis* H. Rasmussen in Op. Bot., 53: 20 (1979)—South Africa (Cape Province).
cordata H. Rasmussen in Op. Bot., 53: 21 (1979)—South Africa (Cape Province).

KNOWLTONIA:—

- filia* (L.f.) Dur. & Sch.
 subsp. *scaposa* H. Rasmussen in Op. Bot., 53: 25 (1979)—South Africa (Cape Province).
transvaalensis Szysz.
 var. *filifolia* H. Rasmussen in Op. Bot., 53: 38 (1979)—South Africa (Transvaal).
 var. *pottiana* (Burtt-Davy) H. Rasmussen in Op. Bot., 53: 39 (1979); *K. canescens* var. *pottiana*.
vesicatoria (L.f.) Sims
 subsp. *grossa* H. Rasmussen in Op. Bot., 53: 30 (1979)—South Africa (Cape Province).
 subsp. *humilis* H. Rasmussen in Op. Bot., 53: 29 (1979)—South Africa (Cape Province).

KOANOPHYLLON (Compos.).

- andersonii* R.M. King & H. Robinson in Phytologia, 46(5): 297 (1980)—Brazil.
conglobatum (DC.) R.M. King & H. Robinson in Phytologia, 45(6): 465 (1980); *Eupatorium conglobatum*.
correlliorium (Plettman) R.M. King & H. Robinson in Phytologia, 37(5): 458 (1977); *Eupatorium correlliorium*.
galeottii (B.L. Robinson) R.M. King & H. Robinson in Wrightia, 6: 25 (1979); *Eupatorium galeottii*.

KOBRESIA (Cyperac.).

- hissarica* (Pissajauk.) J. Sojak in Cas. Nar. Muz. (Prague), 148(3-4): 194 (1979 publ. 1980); *Schoenoxiphium hissaricum*.
microglochin (Wahlenb.) Tang & W.T. Wang in Rep. Invest. Fl. Fauna Ah Li Reg., Tibet: 101 (1979), without basionym ref.: *Carex microglochin*.
nepalensis (Nees) Kukenthal
 subsp. *vaginosa* (C.B. Clarke) T. Koyama in Enum. Fl. Pl. Nepal, 1: 113 (1978); *K. vaginosa*.

KOCHIA (Chenopodiac.).

- odontoptera* Schrenk
 var. *intermedia* N.L. Semiotrocheva in Bot. Mater. Gerb. Inst. Bot. Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR, 10: 44 (1977)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

KOELERIA (Gramin.).

- macrantha* (Ledebour) J.A. Schultes
 f. *longifolia* (Vasey ex Davey) R.L. Taylor & B. MacBryde in Canad. J. Bot., 56(2): 193 (1978); *K. cristata* var. *longifolia*.
albovittii Domin
 var. *buschiana* (Domin) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 273 (1976); *K. gracilis* var. *buschiana*.
 var. *denudata* (Domin) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 273 (1976); *K. eriostachya* f. *denudata*.
 var. *fominii* (Domin) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 273 (1976); *K. eriostachya* subsp. *fominii*.
 var. *glabriculmis* (Domin) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 273 (1976); *K. eriostachya* f. *glabriculmis*.
asiatica Domin
 var. *glabrifolia* (Kryl.) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 273 (1976); *K. altaica* var. *glabrifolia*.
biebersteinii M. Kalenichenko in Zlaki Ukrainsk: 194 (1977)—U.S.S.R. (Crimea).
caudata (Link) Steudel
 subsp. *crassipes* (Lange) S. Rivas-Martinez in An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles, 36: 308 (1979 publ. 1980); *K. crassipes*.
cristata (L.) Pers.
 var. *amurensis* (Domin) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 275 (1976); *K. gracilis* var. *amurensis*.
 f. *amurensis* (Domin) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 95 (1979); *K. gracilis* var. *amurensis*.
 var. *gracillima* (Honda) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 95 (1979); *K. gracilis* var. *gracillima*.
 f. *mandshurica* (Domin) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 95 (1979); *K. gracilis* var. *mandshurica*.

KOELERIA:—

- var. *poeiformis* (Domin) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 275 (1976): *K. poeiformis*.
 var. *pubiculmis* (Domin) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 275 (1976): *K. gracilis* var. *pubiculmis*.
fueguina Calderon ex E.G. Nicora in Fl. Patagonica, 3: 63 (1978)—Argentina, Chile.
grossheimiana (Tsvelev) A.I. Galushko in Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast., 13: 254 (1976): *K. luerssenii* subsp. *grossheimiana*.
kurdica Ujhel.
 var. *bitczenachica* N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 273 (1976)—U.S.S.R.
mendocinensis (Hauman) Calderon ex E.G. Nicora in Fl. Patagonica, 3: 64 (1978): *K. grisebachii* var. *mendocinensis*.
vallesiana (Honckeny) Gaudin subsp. *abbreviata* (Domin) M. Kerguelen in H. Coste, Fl. Descr. Illustr. France, Suppl. 5: 545 (1979): *K. vallesiana* var. *abbreviata*.
vurlochensis Calderon ex E.G. Nicora in Fl. Patagonica, 3: 66 (1978)—Argentina.

KOELLENSTEINIA (Orchidac.).

- carraoensis* L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, Venezuelan Orchids Illustr., 6: 166 (1976)—Venezuela.

KOELPINIA (Compos.).

- chrysoglochis* K.H. Rechinger in Fl. Iran., 122: 11 (1977)—Iraq, Iran, Tunisia, Algeria.

KOELREUTERIA (Sapindac.).

- bipinnata* Franch.
 var. *integrifoliola* (Merr.) T.C. Chen in Acta Phytotax. Sin., 17(2): 38 (1979): *K. integrifoliola*.
elegans (Seem.) A.C. Sm.
 subsp. *formosana* (Hayata) F.G. Meyer in J. Arnold Arbor., 57(2): 162 (1976): *K. formosana*.

KOELZELLA (Umbellif.).

- uloptera* (DC.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1286 (1979): *Prangos uloptera*.

KOENIGIA (Polygonac.).

- hadacii* A. Love & D. Love in Bot. Notiser, 128(4): 506 (1975 publ. 1976), nom. nov.: *K. islandica* var. *arctica* Hadac.

KOHAUTIA (Rubiac.).

- tenuis* (S. Bowd.) D.J. Mabberley in Bot. Macaronesica, 6: 61 (1978 publ. 1980), as 'genuis': *Duvaucellia tenuis*.

KOHLERIA (Gesneriac.).

- anisophylla* (Fritsch) H. Wiegler in Selbyana, 5(1): 62 (1978): *Diastema anisophyllum*.
inaequalis (Benth.) H. Wiegler in Selbyana, 5(1): 62 (1978): *Gesneria inaequalis*.
villosa (Fritsch) H. Wiegler in Selbyana, 5(1): 63 (1978): *Diastema villosum*.

KOLOWRATIA (Zingiberac.).

- albipurpurea* P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 890 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
velutina P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 887 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

KONANTZIA C.H. Dodson & N. Williams in Phytologia, 46(6): 387 (1980). ORCHIDACEAE.
minutiflora C.H. Dodson & N. Williams in Phytologia, 46(6): 387 (1980)—Ecuador.**KOROLKOWIA** (Liliac.).

- sewertzowii* Rgl.
lus. viridiflora S. Przster in Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung., 22(1-2): 207 (1976 publ. 1977), without type—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

KOROVINIA (Umbellif.).

- goloskokovii* M.S. Baitenov in Bot. Mater. Gerb. Inst. Bot. Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR, 10: 37 (1977)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

KORTHALIA (Palmae).

- lanceolata* J. Dransfield in Malaysian Forester, 41(4): 325 (1978)—Malaya.

KOSTELETZKYA (Malvac.).

- blanchardii* P.A. Fryxell in Phytologia, 37(4): 292 (1977)—Mexico.

- depressa* (L.) O.J. Blanchard, P.A. Fryxell & D.M. Bates in Gentes Herb. (Ithaca), 11(5): 357 (1978): *Melochia depressa*.

- ramosa* P.A. Fryxell in Phytologia, 37(4): 294 (1977)—Mexico.

- reclinata* P.A. Fryxell in Phytologia, 37(4): 294 (1977)—Mexico.

- tubiflora* (DC.) O.J. Blanchard & R. McVaugh in Contrib. Univ. Mich. Herb., 11(5): 280 (1978): *Hibiscus tubiflorus*.

KOSTERMANTHUS G.T. Prance in Brittonia, 31(1): 91 (1979). CHRYSOBALANACEAE.

- heteropetalus* (Scoretech. ex King) G.T. Prance in Brittonia, 31(1): 91 (1979): *Parinari heteropetala*.

- malayanus* (Kostermans) G.T. Prance in Brittonia, 31(1): 94 (1979): *Acacia malayana*.

KRAPOVICKASIA P.A. Fryxell in Brittonia, 30(4): 456 (1978), nom. nov.: *Physaliastrum* Monteiro as *Physalastrum* (Malvac.).

- flavescens* (Cavanilles) P.A. Fryxell in Brittonia, 30(4): 456 (1978): *Sida flavescens*.

- macrodon* (DC.) P.A. Fryxell in Brittonia, 30(4): 456 (1978): *Sida macrodon*.

- physaloides* (Presl) P.A. Fryxell in Brittonia, 30(4): 457 (1978): *Sida physaloides*.

- urticifolia* (St.-Hilaire) P.A. Fryxell in Brittonia, 30(4): 457 (1978): *Sida urticifolia*.

KREODANTHUS L.A. Garay in Bradea, 2(28): 198 (1977). ORCHIDACEAE.

- corniculatus* (Rchb.f.) L.A. Garay in Bradea, 2(28): 198 (1977): *Physurus corniculatus*.

- crispifolius* L.A. Garay in Op. Bot., B (Fl. Ecuador), 9(225:1): 288 (1978)—Ecuador.

- ecuadorensis* L.A. Garay in Op. Bot., B (Fl. Ecuador), 9(225:1): 288 (1978)—Ecuador.

- elatus* (L.O. Wms.) L.A. Garay in Bradea, 2(28): 199 (1977): *Erythrodes elata*.

- loxoglottis* (Rchb.f.) L.A. Garay in Bradea, 2(28): 199 (1977): *Physurus loxoglottis*.

- ovatilabius* (Ames & Correll) L.A. Garay in Bradea, 2(28): 199 (1977): *Erythrodes ovatilabia*.

- secundus* (Ames) L.A. Garay in Bradea, 2(28): 199 (1977): *Physurus secundus*.

- simplex* (C. Schweinf.) L.A. Garay in Bradea, 2(28): 199 (1977): *Erythrodes simplex*.

KROKIA (Myrtac.).

- adenoclada* (Urb.) A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in Bot. Kozlem., 64(3): 213 (1977 publ. 1978): *Eugenia adenoclada*.

- filipes* (Urb.) A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in Bot. Kozlem., 64(3): 214 (1977 publ. 1978): *Myrtekmania filipes*.

- leonis* A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in Bot. Kozlem., 64(3): 213 (1977 publ. 1978), nom. nov.: *Pimenta moaensis* A. Borhidi & O. Muniz.

- leonis* A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung., 25(1-2): 27 (1979), nom. nov., without replaced synonym ref.: *Pimenta moaensis* A. Borhidi & O. Muniz.

- moaensis* (Arces) A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in Bot. Kozlem., 64(3): 214 (1977 publ. 1978): *Myrtekmania moaensis*.

- odiolens* (Urb.) A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in Bot. Kozlem., 64(3): 213 (1977 publ. 1978): *Amomis ? odiolens*.

- oligantha* (Urb.) A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in Bot. Kozlem., 64(3): 213 (1977 publ. 1978): *Myrtus oligantha*.

KROKIA:—

- piloana* (Urb.) A. Borhidi in Bot. Kozlem., 64(3): 213 (1977 publ. 1978): *Amomis ? piloana*.

- podocarpoides* (Arces) A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in Bot. Kozlem., 64(3): 213 (1977 publ. 1978): *Myrtekmania podocarpoides*.

KUEPFERELLA M. Lainz in Bol. Inst. Estud. Astur., Supl. Cienc., 22(Aport. Conoc. Fl. Cantabro-Astur., xi): 32 (1976). GENTIANACEAE

- boryi* (Bss.) M. Lainz in Bol. Inst. Estud. Astur., Supl. Cienc., 22(Aport. Conoc. Fl. Cantabro-Astur., xi): 32 (1976): *Gentiana boryi*.

KUNHARDTIA (Rapateac.).

- radiata* B. Maguire & J. Steyermark in Acta Amazonica, 9(2): 267 (1979)—Venezuela.

KYLLINGA (Cyperac.).

- brevifolia* Rottb.

- subsp. *leiolepis* (Franchet & Sav.) T. Koyama in Enum. Fl. Pl. Nepal, 1: 115 (1978): *K. monocephala* var. *leiolepis*.

- var. *stellulata* (Valck.-Sur.) S.S. Hooper in C.J. Saldanha & D.H. Nicolson, Fl. Hassan Distr. Karnataka, India: 687 (1976), without !asionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).

- hyalina* (Vahl) T. Koyama in J. Jap. Bot., 51(10): 317 (1976): *Cyperus hyalinus*.

- odorata* Vahl

- subsp. *cylindrica* (Nees ex Wight) T. Koyama in Gard. Bull. Singapore, 30: 161 (1977): *K. cylindrica*.

- transitoria* (Kükenthal) T. Koyama in J. Jap. Bot., 51(10): 317 (1976): *Cyperus transitorius*.

KYLLINGIELLA R.W. Haines & K.A. Lye in Bot. Notiser, 131(1): 176 (1978). CYPERACEAE.

- microcephala* (Steud.) R.W. Haines & K.A. Lye in Bot. Notiser, 131(1): 176 (1978): *Kyllingia microcephala*.

- ugandensis* R.W. Haines & K.A. Lye in Bot. Notiser, 131(1): 177 (1978)—Uganda.

L**LABORDIA** (Loganiac.).

- nelsonii* H. St. John in Pac. Sci., 30(1): 22 (1976)—Hawaiian Is.

LACHANODES (Compos.).

- arborea* (Roxb.) B. Nordenstam in Op. Bot., 44: 38 (1978): *Mikania arborea*.

LACHENALIA (Liliac.).

- bolusii* W.F. Barker in J. S. Afr. Bot., 45(2): 193 (1979)—South Africa (Cape Province).

- concordiana* Schltr. ex W.F. Barker in J. S. Afr. Bot., 44(4): 407 (1978)—South Africa (Cape Province).

- congesta* W.F. Barker in J. S. Afr. Bot., 44(4): 399 (1978)—South Africa (Cape Province).

- esterhuysenae* W.F. Barker in J. S. Afr. Bot., 44(4): 398 (1978)—South Africa (Cape Province).

- glaucophylla* W.F. Barker in J. S. Afr. Bot., 44(4): 409 (1978)—South Africa (Cape Province).

- latimerae* W.F. Barker in J. S. Afr. Bot., 45(2): 196 (1979)—South Africa (Cape Province).

- macgregori* W.F. Barker in J. S. Afr. Bot., 45(2): 199 (1979)—South Africa (Cape Province).

- margaretae* W.F. Barker in J. S. Afr. Bot., 45(2): 202 (1979)—South Africa (Cape Province).

- marginata* W.F. Barker in J. S. Afr. Bot., 45(2): 204 (1979)—South Africa (Cape Province).

- martinae* W.F. Barker in J. S. Afr. Bot., 45(2): 207 (1979)—South Africa (Cape Province).

- maximiliani* Schltr. ex W.F. Barker in J. S. Afr. Bot., 45(2): 209 (1979)—South Africa (Cape Province).

LACHENALIA:

- montana** Schltr. ex W.F. Barker in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 44(4): 415 (1978)—South Africa (Cape Province).
multifolia W.F. Barker in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 44(4): 394 (1978)—South Africa (Cape Province).
namaquensis W.F. Barker in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 44(4): 402 (1978)—South Africa (Cape Province).
peersii Marl. ex W.F. Barker in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 44(4): 391 (1978)—South Africa (Cape Province).
polypodantha Schltr. ex W.F. Barker in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 45(2): 212 (1979)—South Africa (Cape Province).
sargeantii W.F. Barker in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 44(4): 412 (1978)—South Africa (Cape Province).
stayneri W.F. Barker in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 45(2): 214 (1979)—South Africa (Cape Province).
ventricosa Schltr. ex W.F. Barker in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 45(2): 216 (1979)—South Africa (Cape Province).
verticillata W.F. Barker in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 44(4): 405 (1978)—South Africa (Cape Province).

LACHNOCAULON (Eriocaulac.).

- engleri**
 f. **abludeus** H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 35(2): 111 (1976 publ. 1977)—U.S.A. (Florida).

LACHNOSTACHYS (Chloanthac.).

- coolgardiensis** S. Moore
 f. **brevispicata** (E. Pritzel) A.A. Munir in *Brunonia*, 1(4): 654 (1978); *L. brevispicata*.
ferruginea Hook.
 f. **acutifolia** A.A. Munir in *Brunonia*, 1(4): 659 (1978)—Australia (W. Australia).
 f. **obtusifolia** A.A. Munir in *Brunonia*, 1(4): 663 (1978)—Australia (W. Australia).
 var. **paniculata** (Ewart) A.A. Munir in *Brunonia*, 1(4): 660 (1978); *L. verbascifolia* var. *paniculata*.
 f. **reticulata** A.A. Munir in *Brunonia*, 1(4): 659 (1978)—Australia (W. Australia).

LACISTEMA (Flacourtiac.).

- krukovii** H.O. Sleumer in Fl. Neotrop., 22: 184 (1980)—Colombia, Brazil.

LACTUCA (Compos.).

- acanthifolia** (Willd.) Boiss.
 f. **amorgina** (Heldr. & Orph.) V. Ferakova, Gen. *Lactuca* L. in Eur.: 48 (1977); *L. amorgina*.
 f. **eburnea** (Rech.f.) V. Ferakova, Gen. *Lactuca* L. in Eur.: 49 (1977); *L. eburnea*.
 f. **integrifolia** V. Ferakova, Gen. *Lactuca* L. in Eur.: 49 (1977)—Crete, Greece, Turkey.
azerbaijanica K.H. Rechinger in Fl. Iran., 122: 193 (1977)—Iran.
laevigata (Bl.) DC.
 var. **exciso-dentata** J.T. Koster in *Blumea*, 23(1): 174 (1976)—New Guinea (W. Irian, Papua New Guinea), Lesser Sunda Is., Philippine Is.
 var. **lamii** (Mattfield) J.T. Koster in *Blumea*, 23(1): 174 (1976); *L. lamii*.
 var. **pusilla** (Mattfield) J.T. Koster in *Blumea*, 23(1): 172 (1976); *L. pusilla*.
serriola L.
 f. **integrifolia** (S.F. Gray) S.D. Prince & R.N. Carter in *Watsonia*, 11(4): 337 (1977); *L. virosa* var. *integrifolia*.
sororia Miq.
 var. **pilipes** (Migo) Chang & Y.C. Tseng in Fl. Hainan., 3: 585 (1974); *Mycelis sororia* var. *pilipes*.
subcaulis J.T. Koster in *Blumea*, 23(1): 174 (1976)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
tatarica (L.) C.A. Mey.
 var. **integra** (Rgl.) V. Ferakova, Gen. *Lactuca* L. in Eur.: 52 (1977); *Mulgedium tataricum* y *integrum*.
viminea (L.) J. & C. Presl
 subsp. **alpestris** (Gand.) V. Ferakova in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 268 (1975 publ. 1976); *Phoenixopus alpestris*.

LACTUCA:

- var. **contracta** (Vel.) V. Ferakova, Gen. *Lactuca* L. in Eur.: 43 (1977); *L. contracta*.
 f. **integrifolia** (Lam.) V. Ferakova, Gen. *Lactuca* L. in Eur.: 46 (1977); *L. chondrilliflora* var. *integrifolia*.

LADENBERGIA (Rubiac.).

- laurifolia** J.D. Dwyer in *Ann Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(2): 265 (1980)—Panama.

LAELIA (Orchidac.).

- alaorii** F.G. Brieger & H.D. Bicalho in *Bradea*, 2(17): 108 (1976)—Brazil.

- alaorii** F.G. Brieger & H.D. Bicalho in *Trab. Congr. Nac. Bot. (Rio de Janeiro)*, 26: 21 (1977)—Brazil.

- cardimii** G.F.J. Pabst & A.F. Mello in *Bradea*, 2(33): 226 (1978)—Brazil.

- gracilis** G.F.J. Pabst in *Bradea*, 2(48): 314 (1979)—Brazil.

- hispidula** G.F.J. Pabst & A.F. Mello in *Bradea*, 2(33): 227 (1978)—Brazil.

- kettieana** G.F.J. Pabst in *Bradea*, 2(22): 1 (1976)—Brazil.

- pumila** Reichb. f.

- subsp. **dayana** (Rchb. f.) H.D. Bicalho in *Bradea*, 2(17): 108 (1976); *L. dayana*.

- subsp. **praestans** (Rchb. f.) H.D. Bicalho in *Bradea*, 2(17): 108 (1976); *L. praestans*.

- reginae** G. Pabst in *Trab. Congr. Nac. Bot. (Rio de Janeiro)*, 26: 440 (1977)—Brazil.

LAGENANDRA (Arac.).

- blassii** H.C.D. De Wit in *Meded. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 78(13): 43 (1978)—Sri Lanka.

- bogneri** H.C.D. De Wit in *Meded. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 78(13): 42 (1978)—Sri Lanka.

- erosa** H.C.D. De Wit in *Meded. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 78(13): 43 (1978)—Sri Lanka.

- schulzei** H.C.D. De Wit in *Meded. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 78(13): 43 (1978)—Cultivation.

LAGOTIS (Scrophulariac.).

- alutacea** W.W. Smith

- var. **rockii** (Li) P.C. Tsoong in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 67(2): 336 (1979); *L. rockii*.

- angustibracteata** P.C. Tsoong & H.P. Yang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 67(2): 404 (1979)—China.

- humilis** P.C. Tsoong & H.P. Yang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 67(2): 404 (1979)—Tibet.

- macrosiphon** P.C. Tsoong & H.P. Yang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 67(2): 405 (1979)—Tibet.

LAGURUS (Gramin.).

- dalmaticus** M. Gandoger, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 33 (1883)—Jugoslavia.

- dimorphus** M. Gandoger, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 34 (1883)—Jugoslavia.

- freyntii** M. Gandoger, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 34 (1883)—Jugoslavia.

- humilis** M. Gandoger, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 33 (1883)—Jugoslavia.

- longifolius** M. Gandoger, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 33 (1883)—Jugoslavia.

LAMIUM (Labiat.).

- armenum** Boiss.

- subsp. **sintenisii** R.R. Mill in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 35 (1980)—Turkey.

- cariense** R.R. Mill in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 33 (1980)—Turkey, Greece.

- ericephalum** Benth.

- subsp. **glandulosidens**. (Hub.-Mor.) R.R. Mill in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 36 (1980); *L. glandulosidens*.

- garganicum** L.

- subsp. **lasioclades** (Stapf) R.R. Mill in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 35 (1980); *L. laioclades*.

LAMIUM:

- subsp. **nepetifolium** (Boiss.) R.R. Mill in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 34 (1980); *L. striatum* var. *nepetifolium*.

- subsp. **pulchrum** R.R. Mill in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 35 (1980)—Turkey.

- subsp. **rectum** (Schenk) R.R. Mill in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 35 (1980); *L. rectum*.

- subsp. **reniforme** (Montbret & Aucher ex Bentham) R.R. Mill in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 34 (1980); *L. reniforme*.

- glandulosidens** A. Huber-Morath in *Bauhinia*, 6(2): 286 (1978)—Turkey.

- leucolophum** Hausskn. ex R.R. Mill in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 37 (1980)—Turkey.

- maculatum** L.

- var. **vilosifolium** R.R. Mill in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 36 (1980)—Turkey.

- rhodium** (Gand.) R.R. Mill in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 37 (1980); *L. rhodium*.

- risidicum** R.R. Mill in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 33 (1980)—Turkey.

- sulfureum** Hausskn. & Sint. ex R.R. Mill in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 36 (1980)—Turkey.

- tomentosum** Willd.

- var. **hakkiarensis** (Nab.) R.R. Mill in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 37 (1980); *L. hakkiarensis*.

LAMPRANTHUS (Aizoac.).

- alpinus** (L. Bol.) G.D. Rowley in *Nation. Cact. Succ. J. U. K.*, 33(1): 8 (1978); *Esterhuysenia alpina*.

LAMPROCEPHALUS B. Nordenstam in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(3): 323 (1975 publ. 1976). *COMPOSITAE*.

- montanus** B. Nordenstam in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(3): 323 (1975 publ. 1976)—South Africa (Cape Province).

LAMYROPSIS (Compos.).

- carpini** W. Greuter in *Willdenowia*, 9(1): 60 (1979)—Greece.

LANDOLPHIA (Apocynac.).

- myrtifolia** (Poirier) F. Markgraf

- var. **microphylla** (Perrier ex Pichon) F. Markgraf in Fl. Madagascar, fam. 169: 60 (1976); *L. crassipes* var. *microphylla*.

- var. **perrieri** (Jumelle) F. Markgraf in Fl. Madagascar, fam. 169: 59 (1976); *L. perrieri*.

LANIUM (Orchidac.).

- microphyllum** (Lindl.) Benth.

- subsp. **colombianum** (Schlechter.) F.G. Brieger in Schlechter Orchideen, 9(33-36): 565 (1977), without basionym ref.: *L. columbianum*.

LANNEA (Anacardiac.).

- gossweileri** Exell & Mendonca

- subsp. **tomentella** (R. & A. Fernandes) J.B. Gillett in *Kew Bull.*, 34(4): 749 (1980); *L. gossweileri* var. *tomentella*.

- greenwayi** J.O. Kokwaro in *Kew Bull.*, 34(4): 752 (1980)—Kenya, Somalia.

- schimperi** (Hochst. ex A. Rich.) Engl.

- var. **glabrescens** (Engl.) J.B. Gillett in *Kew Bull.*, 34(4): 750 (1980); *Odina schimperi* var. *glabrescens*.

- schweinfurthii** (Engl.) Engl.

- var. **acutifoliolata** (Engl.) J.O. Kokwaro in *Kew Bull.*, 34(4): 751 (1980); *Odina stuhlmannii* var. *acutifoliolata*.

- var. **stuhlmannii** (Engl.) J.O. Kokwaro in *Kew Bull.*, 34(4): 751 (1980); *Odina stuhlmannii*.

- var. **tomentosa** (Dunkley) J.O. Kokwaro in *Kew Bull.*, 34(4): 752 (1980); *L. stuhlmannii* var. *tomentosa*.

LANTANA (Verbenac.).

- aristata*
var. *longipedunculata* H. N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 35(4): 276 (1977)—Paraguay.
armata
f. *ternifolia* H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 47(3): 223 (1980)—Venezuela.
balansae
var. *hatschbachii* H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 47(2): 88 (1980)—Brazil.
camara
f. *alba* (H.N. Moldenke) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 45(3): 296 (1980); *L. camara* var. *alba*.
f. *albiflora* H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 47(3): 223 (1980)—Mexico.
f. *flava* (Medic.) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 45(3): 296 (1980); *L. flava*.
f. *macrantha* (Loes.) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 45(3): 296 (1980); *L. camara* var. *macrantha*.
f. *mista* (L.) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 45(3): 296 (1980); *L. mista*.
f. *multiflora* (Otto & Dietr.) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 45(3): 296 (1980); *L. camara* var. *multiflora*.
f. *mutabilis* (Hook.) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 45(3): 296 (1980); *L. nivea* var. *mutabilis*.
f. *nana* (H.N. Moldenke) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 45(3): 296 (1980); *L. camara* var. *nana*.
f. *rosea* (Mosty ex Mattoon) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 45(3): 296 (1980); *L. camara* *rosea*.
f. *rubella* (H.N. Moldenke) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 45(3): 296 (1980); *L. camara* var. *rubella*.
f. *rubra* (Mosty ex Mattoon) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 45(3): 296 (1980); *L. camara* *rubra*.
f. *sanguinea* (Medic.) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 45(3): 296 (1980); *L. sanguinea*.
var. *splendens* (Medic.) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 33(2): 130 (1976); *L. splendens*.
f. *splendens* (Medic.) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 45(3): 296 (1980); *L. splendens*.
f. *ternata* (H.N. Moldenke) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 45(3): 296 (1980); *L. camara* var. *ternata*.
f. *varia* (Kuntze) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 45(3): 296 (1980); *L. aculeata* f. *varia*.
canescens
f. *grandifolia* H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 44(4): 215 (1979)—Argentina.
chiapasensis
var. *parvifolia* H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 38(6): 498 (1978)—Mexico.
colombiana S. Lopez-Palacios in *Rev. Fac. Farm. Univ. Los Andes*, 17: 44 (1976)—Colombia.
cujabensis
var. *hispida* H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 46(1): 58 (1980)—Ecuador.
var. *scabrifolia* H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 46(1): 58 (1980)—Bolivia.
fiebrigii
var. *puberulenta* H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 35(4): 277 (1977)—Colombia.
fucata
var. *longipes* H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 35(4): 277 (1977)—Brazil.
glandulosissima
f. *aculeatissima* H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 47(3): 223 (1980), without type—Locality not stated.
f. *flava* H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 47(3): 223 (1980)—Mexico.

LANTANA:

- glutinosa*
var. *rugosa* H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 46(1): 58 (1980)—Peru.
grisebachii Stuckert ex Seckt
var. *brachyrachis* N.S. Troncoso in *Darwiniana*, 21(1): 178 (1977 publ. 1978)—Argentina.
var. *violacea* N.S. Troncoso in *Darwiniana*, 21(1): 179 (1977 publ. 1978)—Argentina.
hatschbachii H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 36(3): 164 (1977)—Brazil.
horrida
f. *latibracteata* H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 38(6): 498 (1978)—U.S.A. (Texas).
f. *microphylla* H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 40(3): 260 (1978)—Mexico.
involuticaria
f. *candida* F.R. Fosberg in *Rhodora*, 78(813): 113 (1976)—Leeward Is.
f. *leucocarpa* H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 39(6): 424 (1978)—Turks & Caicos Is.
leucocarpa
f. *anomala* H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 34(1): 19 (1976)—Hispaniola (Dominican Republic).
lundiana
f. *albida* H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 45(4): 335 (1980)—Brazil.
magnibracteata N.S. Troncoso in *Hickenia*, 1(42): 227 (1980)—Argentina.
maxima
f. *alba* H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 45(1): 36 (1980)—Brazil.
morii H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 41(7): 449 (1979)—Brazil.
peduncularis
f. *macrophylla* (H.N. Moldenke) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 44(6): 384 (1979); *L. peduncularis* var. *macrophylla*.
salzmannii
f. *albiflora* H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 41(7): 449 (1979)—Brazil.
scabiosiflora
var. *hirsuta* H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 36(2): 116 (1977)—Peru.
var. *limensis* (Hayek) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 36(2): 116 (1977); *L. limensis*.
tilcarense N.S. Troncoso in *Hickenia*, 1(42): 229 (1980)—Argentina.
trifolia
f. *pluripedunculata* H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 47(1): 17 (1980)—Brazil.
var. *quadriverticillata* J. de Jesus Jimenez Almonte in *An. Acad. Cienc. Repub. Dominicana, Bot.*, 1(1): 127 (1975)—Hispaniola (Dominican Republic).
triplinervia
f. *armata* H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 36(1): 49 (1977)—Brazil.
var. *hispidula* H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 39(6): 424 (1978)—U.S.A. (Texas).

LANTANOPSIS (Compos.).

- tomentosa* A. Borhidi & M. Moncada in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 25(1-2): 52 (1979)—Cuba.

LAPLACEA (Theac.).

- cristalensis* A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Acta Agron. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 27: 435 (1978)—Cuba.

LAPORTEA (Urticac.).

- pterostigma* Wedd.
var. *subglabra* (Hayata) T.S. Liu in Fl. Taiwan, 2: 194 (1976); *L. subglabra*.

LAPPULA (Boraginac.).

- badachschanica* M. Pop. ex S.S. Ikonnikov, Opred. Vyssh. Rast. Badakhshana: 287 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

LAPPULA:

- caespitosa* C.J. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 521 (1980)—Tibet.
himalayensis C.J. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 521 (1980)—Tibet.
ketmenica G.M. Kudabaeva in *Bot. Mater. Gerb. Inst. Bot. Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR*, 11: 60 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
marginata (M.B.) Gурке
subsp. *patula* (Lehm.) R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(3-4): 382 (1977 publ. 1978); *Echinospermum patulum*.
physacantha V.P. Goloskokov in *Bot. Mater. Gerb. Inst. Bot. Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR*, 10: 34 (1977)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
redowskii (Horner.) Greene
f. *brachystyla* (Gray) H.J. Scoggan, Fl. Canada, 1: 52 (1978); *Echinospermum brachycentrum* var. *brachystylum*.
f. *cupulata* (Gray) H.J. Scoggan, Fl. Canada, 1: 52 (1978); *Echinospermum redowskii* var. *cupulatum*.
thymifolia (DC.) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 533 (1979); *Echinospermum thymifolium*.
zapateri (Pau) O. de Bolos & J. Vigo in *Collect. Bot.*, 11: 56 (1979); *Cynoglossospermum barbatum* f. *zapateri*.
LARENTIA (Iridac.).
rosei (Foster) P. Ravenna in *Not. Mens. Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. (Chile)*, 21(249): 9 (1977), as 'roseii'; *Cypella rosei*.
LARIX (Pinac.).
dahurica Turczaninow
var. *heilungensis* (Yang & Y.L. Chou) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 47 (1979); *L. heilungensis*.
ledebourii (Rupr.) R. Tsinovskis in *Bot. Sady Pribaltiki Okhrana Rast.*: 140 (1977); *Abies ledebourii*.
olgensis A. Henry
var. *amurensis* (Kolesnikov ex Dylis) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 47 (1979); *L. amurensis*.
principis-ruprechtii Mayr
var. *wulingshanensis* (Liou & Wang) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 48 (1979); *L. wulingshanensis*.
LARNAX (Solanac.).
hawkesii A.T. Hunziker in *Kurtziana*, 10: 9 (1977)—Colombia.
peruviana (Zahlbrückner) A.T. Hunziker in *Kurtziana*, 10: 9 (1977); (Basionym not stated).
sachapapa A.T. Hunziker in *Kurtziana*, 10: 13 (1977)—Ecuador.
steyermarkii A.T. Hunziker in *Kurtziana*, 10: 11 (1977)—Ecuador.
suffruticosa (Dammer) A.T. Hunziker in *Kurtziana*, 10: 9 (1977); *Iochroma suffruticosa*.
LASALLEA (Compos.).
subsect. *Brachyphyllae* (T. & G.) J.C. Semple & L. Brouillet in *Amer. J. Bot.*, 67(7): 1023 (1980); *Aster* sect. *Brachyphylli*.
subsect. *Carolinianae* (Small) J.C. Semple & L. Brouillet in *Amer. J. Bot.*, 67(7): 1023 (1980); *Aster* sect. *Caroliniani*.
subsect. *Concolores* (T. & G.) J.C. Semple & L. Brouillet in *Amer. J. Bot.*, 67(7): 1022 (1980); *Aster* sect. *Concolores*.
sect. *Grandiflorae* (T. & G.) J.C. Semple & L. Brouillet in *Amer. J. Bot.*, 67(7): 1022 (1980); *Aster* sect. *Grandiflori*.
sect. *Multiflorae* (Gray) J.C. Semple & L. Brouillet in *Amer. J. Bot.*, 67(7): 1023 (1980); *Aster* sect. *Multiflori*.
subsect. *Polyligulae* J.C. Semple & L. Brouillet in *Amer. J. Bot.*, 67(7): 1022 (1980).

LASALLEA:—

- adnata** (Nutt.) J.C. Semple & L. Brouillet in *Amer. J. Bot.*, 67(7): 1023 (1980); *Aster adnatus*.
- amethystina** (Nutt.) J.C. Semple & L. Brouillet in *Amer. J. Bot.*, 67(7): 1022 (1980); *Aster amethystinus*.
- caroliniana** (Walt.) J.C. Semple & L. Brouillet in *Amer. J. Bot.*, 67(7): 1023 (1980); *Aster carolinianus*.
- concolor** (L.) J.C. Semple & L. Brouillet in *Amer. J. Bot.*, 67(7): 1022 (1980); *Aster concolor*.
- ericoides** (L.) J.C. Semple & L. Brouillet in *Amer. J. Bot.*, 67(7): 1023 (1980); *Aster ericoides*.
- falcata** (Lindl.) J.C. Semple & L. Brouillet in *Amer. J. Bot.*, 67(7): 1023 (1980); *Aster falcatus*.
- grandiflora** (L.) J.C. Semple & L. Brouillet in *Amer. J. Bot.*, 67(7): 1022 (1980); *Aster grandiflorus*.
- novae-angliae** (L.) J.C. Semple & L. Brouillet in *Amer. J. Bot.*, 67(7): 1022 (1980); *Aster novae-angliae*.
- oblongifolia** (Nutt.) J.C. Semple & L. Brouillet in *Amer. J. Bot.*, 67(7): 1022 (1980); *Aster oblongifolius*.
- patens** (Ait.) J.C. Semple & L. Brouillet in *Amer. J. Bot.*, 67(7): 1023 (1980); *Aster patens*.
- sericea** (Vent.) Greene
subsp. **pratensis** (Raf.) J.C. Semple & L. Brouillet in *Amer. J. Bot.*, 67(7): 1022 (1980); *Aster pratensis*.
- walteri** (Alex.) J.C. Semple & L. Brouillet in *Amer. J. Bot.*, 67(7): 1023 (1980); *Aster walteri*.
- LASERPITIUM** (Umbellif.).
garganicum (Ten.) Bertol.
subsp. **siculum** (Sprengel) S. Pignatti in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 111(1-2): 48 (1977); *L. siculum*.
var. **stabianum** (Lacaita) S. Pignatti in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 111(1-2): 48 (1977); *L. siculum* var. *stabianum*.
- officinale** (D. Don) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1283 (1979); *Galbanum officinale*.
- panjutinii** (Mandenova & Schischk.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1283 (1979); *Polylophium panjutinii*.
- LASIACIS** (Gramin.).
divaricata (L.) Hitchc.
var. **austroamericana** G. Davidse in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(2): 374 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.
var. **leptostachya** (Hitchc.) G. Davidse in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(2): 375 (1977 publ. 1978); *L. leptostachya*.
grisebachii (Nash) Hitchc.
var. **lindelieana** G. Davidse in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(2): 375 (1977 publ. 1978)—Cuba.
oaxacensis (Griseb.) Hitchc.
var. **maxonii** (Swallen) G. Davidse in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(2): 375 (1977 publ. 1978); *L. maxonii*.
rugelii (Griseb.) Hitchc.
var. **pohlii** G. Davidse in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(2): 375 (1977 publ. 1978)—Costa Rica.
ruscifolia (H.B.K.) Hitchc.
var. **velutina** (Swallen) G. Davidse in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(2): 375 (1977 publ. 1978); *L. velutina*.
sorghoidea (Desv.) Hitchc. & Chase
var. **patentiflora** (Hitchc. & Chase) G. Davidse in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(2): 375 (1977 publ. 1978); *L. patentiflora*.
- LASIANTHAEA** (Compos.).
aurea (D. Don) K.M. Becker in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 31(2): 53 (1979); *Wedelia? aurea*.
ceanothifolia (Willd.) K.M. Becker in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 31(2): 38 (1979); *Verbesina ceanothifolia*.

LASIANTHAEA:—

- var. **gracilis** (W.W. Jones) K.M. Becker in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 31(2): 44 (1979); *Zexmenia gracilis*.
- var. **gradata** (Blake) K.M. Becker in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 31(2): 43 (1979); *Zexmenia gradata*.
- var. **verbenifolia** (DC.) K.M. Becker in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 31(2): 42 (1979); *Calea verbenifolia*.
- crocea** (A. Gray) K.M. Becker in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 31(2): 33 (1979); *Zexmenia crocea*.
- fruticosa** (L.) K.M. Becker in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 31(2): 13 (1979); *Bidens fruticosa*.
- var. **aggregata** (Blake) K.M. Becker in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 31(2): 25 (1979); *Zexmenia aggregata*.
- var. **alamosana** K.M. Becker in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 31(2): 24 (1979), nom. nov.; *Zexmenia fruticosa* Rose.
- var. **fasciculata** (DC.) K.M. Becker in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 31(2): 21 (1979); *Lipochaeta fasciculata*.
- var. **michoacana** (Blake) K.M. Becker in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 31(2): 19 (1979); *Zexmenia michoacana*.
- var. **occidentalis** K.M. Becker in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 31(2): 22 (1979)—Mexico.
- helianthoides DC.
var. **nayaritense** K.M. Becker in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 31(2): 32 (1979)—Mexico.
- macrocephala** (Hooker & Arnald) K.M. Becker in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 31(2): 26 (1979); *Lipochaeta macrocephala*.
- palmeri** (Greenman) K.M. Becker in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 31(2): 49 (1979); *Zexmenia palmeri*.
- podocephala** (A. Gray) K.M. Becker in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 31(2): 52 (1979); *Verbesina podocephala*.
- seemannii** (A. Gray) K.M. Becker in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 31(2): 46 (1979); *Zexmenia seemannii*.
- squarrosa** (Greenman) K.M. Becker in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 31(2): 37 (1979); *Zexmenia squarrosa*.
- zinnioides** (Hemsley) K.M. Becker in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 31(2): 48 (1979); *Zexmenia zinnioides*.
- LASIOBEMA** (Legumin.).
comosa (Craib) A. Schmitz in *Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg.*, 110(1-2): 14 (1977); *Bauhinia comosa*.
- concreta** (Prain) A. Schmitz in *Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg.*, 110(1-2): 13 (1977); *Bauhinia concreta*.
- delavayi** (Franchet) A. Schmitz in *Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg.*, 110(1-2): 14 (1977); *Bauhinia delavayi*.
- harmesianum** (Hosseus) de Wit
var. **media** (Craib) A. Schmitz in *Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg.*, 110(1-2): 13 (1977); *Bauhinia media*.
- penicilliloba** (Pierre ex Gagn.) A. Schmitz in *Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg.*, 110(1-2): 13 (1977); *Bauhinia penicilliloba*.
- pulla** (Craib) A. Schmitz in *Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg.*, 110(1-2): 13 (1977); *Bauhinia pulla*.
- yunnanensis** (Franchet) A. Schmitz in *Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg.*, 110(1-2): 13 (1977); *Bauhinia yunnanensis*.
- LASIOCEPHALUS** (Compos.).
caldasensis (J. Cuatrecasas) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 40(4): 309 (1978); *Senecio caldasensis*.
- campanulatus** (Sch. Bip. ex Klatt) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 40(4): 309 (1978); *Senecio campanulatus*.
- cuencanus** (Hieron.) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 40(4): 309 (1978); *Senecio cuencanus*.

LASIOCEPHALUS:—

- decipiens** (Benoist) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 40(4): 309 (1978); *Senecio decipiens*.
- doryphyllus** (J. Cuatrecasas) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 40(4): 310 (1978); *Senecio doryphyllus*.
- gargantanus** (J. Cuatrecasas) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 40(4): 310 (1978); *Culcitium gargantuanum*.
- heterophyllus** (Turcz.) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 40(4): 310 (1978); *Gynoxys heterophylla*.
- involucratus** (H.B.K.) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 40(4): 310 (1978); *Calacalia involucrata*.
- loeseneri** (Hieron.) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 40(4): 310 (1978); *Senecio loeseneri*.
- longipenicillatus** (Sch. Bip. ex Sandwith) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 40(4): 310 (1978); *Senecio longipenicillatus*.
- mochensis** (Hieron.) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 40(4): 311 (1978); *Senecio mochensis*.
- otophorus** (Wedd.) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 40(4): 311 (1978); *Senecio otophorus*.
- patens** (H.B.K.) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 40(4): 311 (1978); *Calacalia patens*.
- pichinchensis** (J. Cuatrecasas) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 40(4): 311 (1978); *Culcitium pichinchense*.
- puracensis** (J. Cuatrecasas) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 40(4): 311 (1978); *Culcitium puracense*.
- rosanus** (J. Cuatrecasas) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 40(4): 311 (1978); *Senecio rosanus*.
- senecioides** (H.B.K.) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 40(4): 312 (1978); *Calacalia senecioides*.
- subinvolucratus** (J. Cuatrecasas) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 40(4): 312 (1978); *Senecio subinvolucratus*.
- zacuanquensis** (J. Cuatrecasas) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 40(4): 312 (1978); *Senecio zacuanquensis*.
- LASIODISCUS** (Rhamnac.).
midbraedii Engl.
subsp. **ferrugineus** (Verdc.) R.B. Faden in *Phytologia*, 34(2): 146 (1976); *L. ferrugineus*.
- LASIOLAENA** (Compos.).
morii R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 44(7): 467 (1979)—Brazil.
- pereirae** R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 46(5): 298 (1980)—Brazil.
- santosii** R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 44(7): 468 (1979)—Brazil.
- LASTON** C. Pau, Fl. Espanola, 6: 113 (1895).
GRAMINEAE.
- LATEROPORA** (Ericac.).
santafeensis R.L. Wilbur & J.L. Luteyn in *Brittonia*, 29(3): 261 (1977)—Panama.
- LATHRAEA** (Orobanchac.).
squameria L.
var. **bellardii** N. Cezard in *Bull. Acad. Soc. Lorraines Sci.*, 16(1): 27 (1977), without latin descr. or type, as 'bellardi'—France.
- LATHYRUS** (Legumin.).
subsect. **Pisiformes** Z.V. Chefranova in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 209 (1976).
- subsect. **Maritimi** Z.V. Chefranova in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 209 (1976).
- alpestris** (Waldst. & Kit.) Kit. ex Celak.
subsp. **friedrichstalii** (Griseb.) St. Kozhukharov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgarija, 6: 522 (1976); *Orobus friedrichstalii*.
- var. **skorpilii** (Vel.) St. Kozhukharov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgarija, 6: 522 (1976); *Orobus skorpili*.
- bitlisicus** H. Pesmen & A. Guner in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 36 (1978)—Turkey.
- blepharicarpus** Boiss.

LATHYRUS:—

var. **cyprius** R.D. Meikle, Fl. Cyprus, 1: 575, 806 (1977)—Cyprus, ? Turkey, ? Rhodes, ? Syria, ? Lebanon, ? Palestine.

brachycalyx Rydb.

var. **eucosmus** (Butters & St. John) S.L. Welsh in Great Basin Nat., 38(3): 316 (1978); *L. eucosmus*.

var. **zionis** (C.L. Hitchcock) S.L. Welsh in Great Basin Nat., 38(3): 317 (1978); *L. zionis*.

digitatus (M.B.) Fiori

var. **puberulus** (D. Jord.) St. Kozhukharov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 6: 516 (1976); *L. cyanescens* f. *puberulus*.

hallersteinii Baumg.

var. **mediatus** St. Kozhukharov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 6: 560 (1976)—Bulgaria.

hirticarpus J. Mattatia & C.C. Heyn in Israel J. Bot., 25(3-4): 216 (1976)—Israel.

inconspicuus L.

var. **stenophyllum** (Boiss.) K.H. Rechinger in Fl. Iran., 140: 74 (1979); *L. erectus* var. *stenophyllum*.

japonicus Willd.

f. **albescens** (Makino) H. Ohashi & Y. Tateishi in J. Jap. Bot., 52(7): 234 (1977); *L. maritimus* var. *albescens*.

f. **pubescens** (Hartm.) H. Ohashi & Y. Tateishi in J. Jap. Bot., 52(7): 234 (1977); *Pisum maritimum* f. *pubescens*.

lanzwiertii Kellogg

var. **arizonicus** (Britton) S.L. Welsh in Great Basin Nat., 38(3): 317 (1978); *L. arizonicus*.

var. **laetivirens** (Greene ex Rydb.) S.L. Welsh in Great Basin Nat., 38(3): 317 (1978); *L. laetivirens*.

latifolius L.

var. **brachypterus** (Alef.) St. Kozhukharov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 6: 535 (1976); *L. brachypterus*.

laxiflorus (Desf.) O. Kuntze

var. **glabratus** (Griseb.) St. Kozhukharov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 6: 529 (1976); *L. inermis* var. *glabratus*.

var. **rotundatus** St. Kozhukharov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 6: 560 (1976)—Bulgaria.

nissolia L.

f. **ascendens** St. Kozhukharov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 6: 561 (1976)—Bulgaria.

var. **biflorus** St. Kozhukharov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 6: 561 (1976)—Bulgaria.

subsp. **pubescens** (Beck) J. Sojak in Cas. Nar. Muz. (Prague), 148(2): 77 (1979 publ. 1980); *L. nissolia* f. *xa6 pubescens*.

ochraceus Kittel

subsp. **hispanicus** (Rouy) M. Lainz in Bol. Inst. Estud. Astur., Supl. Cienc., 22(Aport. Conoc. Fl. Cantabro-Astur. xi.): 17 (1976); *Orobus linnaei* pro l. *hispanicus*.

subsp. **occidentalis** (Fischer & Meyer) M. Bassler in Feddes Repert., 88(7-8): 419 (1977); *Orobus luteus* var. *occidentalis*.

pannonicus (Jacq.) Gärcke

var. **rhodopeus** (Vel.) St. Kozhukharov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 6: 518 (1976); *Orobus albus* var. *rhodopeus*.

var. **rumeleucus** (Vel.) St. Kozhukharov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 6: 518 (1976); *Orobus albus* var. *rumeleucus*.

var. **sumenii** (Dav.) St. Kozhukharov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 6: 518 (1976); *Orobus pannonicus* var. *sumenii*.

var. **unijugus** (Vel.) St. Kozhukharov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 6: 517 (1976); *Orobus albus* var. *unijugus*.

quinquenervius (Miquel) Litvinov

f. **albescens** H. Hara in J. Jap. Bot., 53(8): 236 (1978)—Japan.

sylvestris L.

LATHYRUS:—

var. **intermedius** St. Kozhukharov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 6: 561 (1976)—Bulgaria.

LAUBERTIA (Apocynac.).

gentlei C.L. Lundell in Wrightia, 5(7): 256 (1976)—British Honduras.

LAUNAEA (Compos.).

subgen. **Microrrhynchus** (Less.) Amin ex K.H. Rechinger in Fl. Iran., 122: 153 (1977); gen. *Microrrhynchus*.

subgen. **Pseudosonchus** Amin ex K.H. Rechinger in Fl. Iran., 122: 161 (1977).

subgen. **Zollikoferia** (DC.) Amin ex K.H. Rechinger in Fl. Iran., 122: 156 (1977); gen. *Zollikoferia*.

castanosperma F.G. Davies in Kew Bull., 33(2): 294 (1978)—Oman.

piestocarpa (Boiss.) K.H. Rechinger in Fl. Iran., 122: 152 (1977); *Chondrilla piestocarpa*.

platyphylla K.H. Rechinger in Fl. Iran., 122: 157 (1977)—Afghanistan.

remotiflora (DC.) Amin ex K.H. Rechinger in Fl. Iran., 122: 148 (1977); *Lactuca remotiflora*.

LAURENTIA (Campanulac.).

bivonae (Tin.) S. Pignatti in Giorn. Bot. Ital., 111(1-2): 54 (1977); *Lobelia bivonae*.

LAUTEMBERGIA (Euphorbiac.).

neraudiana (Baillon) M.J.E. Coode in Kew Bull., 33(1): 111 (1978); *Claoxylon neraudianum*.

LAVANDULA (Labiat.).

sublepidota K.H. Rechinger in Pl. Syst. Evol., 133(1-2): 105 (1979)—Iran.

LAVATERA (Malvac.).

cachemiriana Camb.

var. **haroonii** S. Abedin in Pakistan J. Bot., 9(2): 157 (1977), as 'harooni'—Pakistan.

LAVOIXIA H.E. Moore in Gentes Herbarum (Ithaca), 11(4): 296 (1978). *PALMAE*.

macrocarpa H.E. Moore in Gentes Herbarum (Ithaca), 11(4): 297 (1978)—New Caledonia.

LAXMANNIA J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 47 (1775). *COMPOSITAE*.†

arborea J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 47 (1775)—Locality not stated.†

LEANDRA (Melastomatac.).

macdanielli J.J. Wurdack in Phytologia, 43(4): 341 (1979)—Peru, Colombia, Ecuador.

nanayensis J.J. Wurdack in Phytologia, 45(4): 333 (1980)—Peru.

paleacea J.J. Wurdack in Phytologia, 45(4): 332 (1980)—French Guiana, Brazil.

pastazana J.J. Wurdack in Phytologia, 43(4): 340 (1979)—Ecuador.

LEAOA (Orchidac.).

hondurensis (Ames) F.G. Brieger in Schlechter Orchideen, 8(20-32): 488 (1976), without basionym ref.: *Hexadesmia hondurensis*.

LECANIODISCUS (Sapindac.).

punctatus J.B. Hall in Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg., 50(1-2): 262 (1980)—Ghana, Cameroun.

LECHEA (Cistac.).

pulchella Raf.

var. **moniliformis** (Bickn. ex Britt.) R.H. Mohlenbrock in Illus. Fl. Illinois, Fl. Pl., Hollies to Loasas: 264 (1978); *L. moniliformis*.

LEOCARPUS (Compos.).

darwinii H. Adseren in Bot. Tidsskr., 75(1): 69 (1980)—Galapagos Is.

LECOINTEA (Leguminac.).

tango (Standley) G.P. Yakovlev in Bot. Zhurn., 61(9): 1308 (1976); *Zollernia tango*.

LEDOTHAMNUS (Ericac.).

atroadenus B. Maguire, J.A. Steyermark & J.L. Lutelyn in Mem. New York Bot. Gard., 29: 149 (1978)—Venezuela.

decumbens B. Maguire, J.A. Steyermark & J.L. Lutelyn in Mem. New York Bot. Gard., 29: 143 (1978)—Venezuela.

guyanensis Meissner subsp. **tatei** (A.C. Smith) B. Maguire, J.A. Steyermark & J.L. Lutelyn in Mem. New York Bot. Gard., 29: 147 (1978); *L. tatei*.

jauensis B. Maguire, J.A. Steyermark & J.L. Lutelyn in Mem. New York Bot. Gard., 29: 146 (1978)—Venezuela.

luteus B. Maguire, J.A. Steyermark & J.L. Lutelyn in Mem. New York Bot. Gard., 29: 146 (1978)—Venezuela.

stenopetalus B. Maguire, J.A. Steyermark & J.L. Lutelyn in Mem. New York Bot. Gard., 29: 149 (1978)—Venezuela.

steyermarkii A.C. Smith subsp. **longisetus** B. Maguire, J.A. Steyermark & J.L. Lutelyn in Mem. New York Bot. Gard., 29: 152 (1978)—Venezuela.

var. **puberulus** (A.C. Smith) B. Maguire, J.A. Steyermark & J.L. Lutelyn in Mem. New York Bot. Gard., 29: 152 (1978); *L. tatei* var. *puberulus*.

LEDUM (Ericac.).

palustre L.

subsp. **longifolium** (Freyn) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 498 (1979); *L. palustre* var. *longifolium*.

var. **macrophyllum** (Tolmatschew) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 498 (1979); *L. macrophyllum*.

LEEA (Leeac.).

asiatica (L.) C.E. Ridsdale in K.S. Manilal, Bot. Hist. Hortus Malabaricus: 189 (1980); *Phytolacca asiatica*.

LEGOUZIA (Campanulac.).

skvortsovia G.M. Proskuryakova in Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol., 85(4): 95 (1980)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

LEIOTHRIX (Eriocaulac.).

dielsii

var. **vilavelhensis** H.N. Moldenke in Phytologia, 33(6): 374 (1976)—Brazil.

pilulifera

var. **harleyi** H.N. Moldenke in Phytologia, 45(1): 36 (1980)—Brazil.

refula

var. **brevipes** H.N. Moldenke in Phytologia, 36(1): 49 (1977)—Brazil.

LEIOTHYLAX (Podostemac.).

callewaertii G. Taylor ex C. Cusset in Adansonia, 20(2): 206 (1980)—Zaire.

drummondii C. Cusset in Adansonia, 20(2): 204 (1980)—Zambia.

× **LEMAIREARA** hort. in Orchid Rev., 87(1032): centre page pull-out p. 8 (1979). *ORCHIDACEAE*. (*Broughtonia* × *Cattleyopsis* × *Epidendrum*).

LEMNA (Lemnac.).

ecuadoriensis E. Landolt in Veroff. Goebot. Inst. Rubel, 70: 22 (1980)—Ecuador.

japonica E. Landolt in Veroff. Geobot. Inst. Rubel, 70: 23 (1980)—Japan.

turionifera E. Landolt in Aquatic Bot., 1(4): 355 (1975)—U.S.A. (Montana), East Asia, Hawaii Is.

LENBRASSIA (Gesneriac.).

australiana (C.T. White) G.W. Gillett

var. **glabrescens** B. Morley in J. Adelaide Bot. Gard., 1(3): 189 (1978)—Australia (Queensland).

LEONTICE (Berberidac.).

- kiangnanensis** P.L. Chiu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 96 (1980)—China.
microrrhincha S. Moore
 f. **venosa** (S. Moore) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 317 (1979); *L. microrrhincha* var. *venosa*.

LEONTODON (Compos.).

- carpetanus** Lange
 subsp. **nevadensis** (Lange) R.A. Finch & P.D. Sell in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 243 (1975 publ. 1976); *L. nevadensis*.
crispus Vill.
 subsp. **asperrimus** (Willd.) R.A. Finch & P.D. Sell in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 246 (1975 publ. 1976); *Scorzonera asperrima*.
 subsp. **bourgaeanus** (Willk.) R.A. Finch & P.D. Sell in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 246 (1975 publ. 1976); *L. bourgaeanus*.
croceus Haenke
 subsp. **rilaensis** (Hayek) R.A. Finch & P.D. Sell in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 242 (1975 publ. 1976); *L. rilaensis*.
hispidus L.

- subsp. **alpinus** (Jacq.) R.A. Finch & P.D. Sell in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 244 (1975 publ. 1976); *L. alpinus*.
 subsp. **bourgaeanus** (Willk.) S. Rivas-Martinez & C. Saenz de Rivas in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 35: 157 (1978); *L. bourgaeanus*.
 subsp. **opimus** (Koch) R.A. Finch & P.D. Sell in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 244 (1975 publ. 1976); *L. hastilis* var. *opimus*.

montanus Lam.

- subsp. **montaniformis** (Widder) R.A. Finch & P.D. Sell in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 242 (1975 publ. 1976); *L. montaniformis*.
 subsp. **pseudotaraxaci** (Schur) R.A. Finch & P.D. Sell in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 242 (1975 publ. 1976); *L. pseudotaraxaci*.

pyrenaicus Gouan

- subsp. **cantabricus** (Widder) R.A. Finch & P.D. Sell in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 241 (1975 publ. 1976); *L. cantabricus*.
 subsp. **helveticus** (Merat) R.A. Finch & P.D. Sell in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 241 (1975 publ. 1976); *L. helveticus*.
siculus (Guss.) R.A. Finch & P.D. Sell in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 245 (1975 publ. 1976); *Apargia sicula*.
taraxacoides (Vill.) Merat
 subsp. **longirostris** R.A. Finch & P.D. Sell in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 247 (1975 publ. 1976)—Spain, S. Europe, N. Africa.

LEONTOPODIUM (Compos.).

- blagoveshchenskyi** V.N. Voroshilov in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 84(4): 102 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Soviet Far East).

LEONURUS (Labiat.).

- japonicus** Houttuyn
 f. **niveus** (Baranov & Skvortz.) H. Hara in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(8): 227 (1976); *L. sibiricus* f. *nivea*.
urticifolius C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 601 (1977)—Tibet.
vilosissimus C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 601 (1977)—China.

LEPANTHES (Orchidac.).

- anfracta** L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, Venezuelan Orchids Illustr., 6: 168 (1976)—Venezuela.
caprimulgus C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(1-2): 12 (1976)—Peru.
lasiopetala L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, Venezuelan Orchids Illustr., 6: 178 (1976)—Venezuela.

LEPANTHES:—

- linguifera** L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, Venezuelan Orchids Illustr., 6: 182 (1976)—Venezuela.
mekynochila L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, Venezuelan Orchids Illustr., 6: 186 (1976)—Venezuela.
meniskos L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, Venezuelan Orchids Illustr., 6: 188 (1976)—Venezuela.
mimetica L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, Venezuelan Orchids Illustr., 6: 190 (1976)—Venezuela.
odontostemma L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, Venezuelan Orchids Illustr., 6: 194 (1976)—Venezuela.
ribes C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(1-2): 14 (1976)—Ecuador.
stelidantha L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, Venezuelan Orchids Illustr., 6: 202 (1976)—Venezuela.
villosa B. Ljtnt in *Bot. Notiser*, 130(4): 419 (1977)—Ecuador.

LEPANTHOPSIS (Orchidac.).

- domingensis** D.D. Dod in *Moscossa*, 1(2): 43 (1977)—Hispaniola (Dominican Republic).
glandulifera D.D. Dod in *Moscossa*, 1(2): 46 (1977)—Hispaniola (Dominican Republic).
moniliformis D.D. Dod in *Moscossa*, 1(2): 47 (1977)—Hispaniola (Dominican Republic).
stellaris D.D. Dod in *Moscossa*, 3: 54 (1978)—Hispaniola (Dominican Republic).

LEPIDAGATHIS (Acanthac.).

- hainanensis** H.S. Lo in Fl. Hainan., 3: 598 (1974)—Hainan.

LEPIDIUM (Crucif.).

- calycotrichum** G. Kunze
 subsp. **anticarium** E. Valdes-Bermejo & G. Lopez in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 34(1): 159 (1977)—Spain.
cuneiforme C.Y. Wu in Fl. Tsinlingensis, 1(2): 403 (1974), nom. nov.; *L. chinense* Franch.
fallax T.B. Ryves in *Watsonia*, 11(4): 371 (1977)—Great Britain.
montanum Nutt.
 var. **neesiae** S.L. Welsh & J.L. Reveal in *Great Basin Nat.*, 37(3): 344 (1977 publ. 1978)—U.S.A. (Utah).
 var. **stellae** S.L. Welsh & J.L. Reveal in *Great Basin Nat.*, 37(3): 334 (1977 publ. 1978)—U.S.A. (Utah).
ostleri S.L. Welsh & S. Goodrich in *Great Basin Nat.*, 40(1): 80 (1980)—U.S.A. (Utah).

LEPIDOSPARTUM (Compos.).

- burgessii** B.L. Turner in *Wrightia*, 5(9): 354 (1977)—U.S.A. (Texas).

LEPISANTHES (Sapindac.).

- hainanensis** H.S. Lo in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 31 (1979)—China.
stipulaceum (Bedd.) J.L. Ellis in *Biol. Mem.*, 2(1-2): 34 (1977); *Nephelium stipulaceum*.

LEPTACTINA (Rubiac.).

- benguelensis** (Welw. ex Benth. & Hook.f.) Good
 subsp. **pubescens** B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 33(3): 493 (1979)—Rhodesia, Zaire, Tanzania, Malawi, Mozambique, Zambia, Angola.
delagoensis K. Schum.
 subsp. **bussei** (K. Schum. & K. Krause) B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 33(3): 493 (1979); *L. bussei*.
epinictios Bullock ex B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 33(3): 495 (1979)—Zambia, Zaire.

LEPTOCODON (Campanulac.).

- hirsutus** D.Y. Hong in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 246 (1980)—Tibet, China.

- LEPTODESMIA** (Benth.) Benth. in Benth. & Hook., Gen. Pl., 1: 522 (Oct. 1865); et in *Trans. Linn. Soc. London*, 25(2): 299 (?Nov. 1865); *Desmodium* sect. *Leptodesmia* (Legumin.).†
congesta (Benth.) Benth. in *Trans. Linn. Soc. London*, 25(2): 299 (?Nov. 1865); *Desmodium congestum*.

- lespedezoides** (Benth.) Benth. in *Trans. Linn. Soc. London*, 25(2): 299 (?Nov. 1865); *Desmodium lespedezoides*.

LETOGLOSSIS (Solanac.).

- albiflora** (Johnst.) A.T. Hunziker & R. Subils in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 27(1-2): 19 (1979); *Salpiglossis albiflora*.

- ferreyraei** A.T. Hunziker & R. Subils in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 27(1-2): 16 (1979)—Peru.
lomana (Diels) A.T. Hunziker in *Kurtziana*, 10: 46 (1977); *Leptofedea lomana*.

- LETOPHARYNGIA** (Stapf) P. Boiteau in *Adansonia*, 16(2): 276 (1976); *Conopharyngia* sect. *Leptopharyngia* (Apocynac.).
elegans (Stapf) P. Boiteau in *Adansonia*, 16(2): 276 (1976); *Tabernaemontana elegans*.

- LETOPHYLLOCHLOA** Calderon ex E.G. Nicora in Fl. Patagonica, 3: 69 (1978); *GRAMINEAE*.
micrathera (Desvaux) Calderon ex E.G. Nicora in Fl. Patagonica, 3: 70 (1978); *Trisetum micratherum*.

LETOPUS (Euphorbiac.).

- decaisnei** (Benth.) Pojark.
 var. **orbicularis** (Benth.) H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 379 (1978); *Andrachne decaisnei* var. *orbicularis*.

LETOSEMA (Legumin.).

- anomalum** (Ewart & Morrison) M.D. Crisp in *J. Adelaidae Bot. Gard.*, 2(3): 276 (1980); *Jacksonia anomala*.

- LEPTOSPERMUM** J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 36 (1775); *MYRTACEAE*.†
ciliatum J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 36 (1775)—Locality not stated.†
collinum J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 36 (1775)—Locality not stated.†

- leucadendron** J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 36 (1775)—Locality not stated.†
perforatum J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 36 (1775)—Locality not stated.†

- scandens** J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 36 (1775)—Locality not stated.†
scoparium J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 36 (1775)—Locality not stated.†
virgatum J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 36 (1775)—Locality not stated.†

- × **LEPTOVOLA** hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 88(1040): centre page pull-out p. 8 (1980). *ORCHIDACEAE*.
(Brassavola × Leptotes).

LEPYRODICLIS (Caryophyllac.).

- debilis** (Hook.f.) H. Ohba in Fl. E. Himalaya, 3rd. Rep.: 31 (1975); *Arenaria debilis*.

- glandulosa** (Benth. ex D. Don) H. Ohba in Fl. E. Himalaya, 3rd. Rep.: 32 (1975); *Odontostemma glandulosum*.

LESPEDEZA (Legumin.).

- bicolor** Turcz.
 var. **higoensis** (T. Shimizu) G. Murata in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 29(1-5): 95 (1978); *L. homoloba* var. *higoensis*.

- cyrtobotrya**
 f. **alba** Tchang Bok Lee in *Bull. Kwanak Arbor.*, 2: 41 (1978)—Korea.
davurica (Laxmann) Schindler

LESPEDEZA:—

- f. prostrata** (Wang & Fuh) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 405 (1979): *L. davurica* var. *prostrata*.
japonica Bailey
f. angustifolia (Nakai) G. Murata in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 29(1–5): 100 (1978): *L. intermedia* var. *angustifolia*.
var. australis (Hatusima) G. Murata in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 29(1–5): 101 (1978): *L. formosa* var. *australis*.
f. sericea (Hatusima) G. Murata in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 29(1–5): 101 (1978): *L. formosa* f. *sericea*.
junccea (L.f.) Pers.
f. variegata (Camb.) H. Ohashi in Fl. E. Himalaya, 3rd. Rep.: 66 (1975): *L. variegata*.
thunbergii (DC.) Nakai
var. acutifolia (Nakai) Hiyama ex G. Murata in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 29(1–5): 104 (1978): *L. patens* var. *acutifolia*.
f. leucantha G. Murata in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 29(1–5): 105 (1978)—Japan.
f. macrantha (Honda) Hiyama ex G. Murata in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 29(1–5): 104 (1978): *L. cyrtobotrya* var. *macrantha*.

LESQUERELLA (Crucif.).

- alpina** (Nutt.) S. Wats.
var. parvula (Greene) S.L. Welsh & J.L. Reveal in *Great Basin Nat.*, 37(3): 337 (1977 publ. 1978): *L. parvula*.
gracilis (Hook.) S. Wats.
var. pilosa C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(9): 331 (1977)—U.S.A. (Texas).
hemiphysaria Maguire
var. lucens S.L. Welsh & J.L. Reveal in *Great Basin Nat.*, 37(3): 338 (1977 publ. 1978)—U.S.A. (Utah).

LESTIBUDESIA (Amaranthac.).

- trigyna** (L.) R. Br. ex Sweet, Hort. Suburb. Lond.: 48 (1818); cf. D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 29(5–6): 604 (1980): (Basionym not stated).

LEUCADENDRON (Proteac.).

- stellatum** Sweet, Hort. Suburb. Lond.: 215 (1818); cf. D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 29(5–6): 604 (1980)—Locality not stated.

LEUCANTHEMOPSIS (Giroux) V.H. Heywood in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 32(2): 181 (1975):

Tanacetum subsect. *Leucanthemopsis* (Compos.).

- alpina** (L.) V.H. Heywood in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 32(2): 182 (1975): *Chrysanthemum alpinum*.
subsp. cuneata (Pau) V.H. Heywood in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 32(2): 182 (1975):

Pyrethrum pallidum var. *cuneatum*.

- subsp. minima** (Vill.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 305 (1977): *Chrysanthemum minimum*.

var. pseudotomentosa (Fiori) P. Marchi in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 113(5–6): 364 (1979 publ. 1980):

Chrysanthemum alpinum var. *pseudotomentosum*.

- subsp. tatrae** (Vierh.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 305 (1977): *Chrysanthemum alpinum* f. *tatrae*.

subsp. tomentosa (Loisel.) V.H. Heywood in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 32(2): 182 (1975):

Chrysanthemum tomentosum.

- cuneata** (Pau) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 305 (1977): *Pyrethrum pallidum* var. *cuneatum*.

flaveola (Hoffmanns. & Link) V.H. Heywood in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 32(2): 184 (1975): *Pyrethrum flaveolum*.

- var. flava** (Hoffgg. & Lk.) A.R. Pinto da Silva in A.R. Pinto da Silva & A.N. Teles, Fl. Veg. Serra

LEUCANTHEMOPSIS:—

- da Estrela: 10 (1980): *Pyrethrum pectinatum* var. *flavum*.
longipectinata (Font Quer) V.H. Heywood in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 32(2): 184 (1975): *Leucanthemum longipectinatum*.
minima (Vill.) P. Marchi in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 113(5–6): 364 (1979 publ. 1980): *Leucanthemum minimum*.
var. cuneifolia (Murr) P. Marchi in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 113(5–6): 364 (1979 publ. 1980): *Leucanthemum alpinum* var. *cuneifolium*.
pallida (Miller) V.H. Heywood in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 32(2): 182 (1975): *Chrysanthemum pallidum*.
var. alpina (Boiss. & Reuter) V.H. Heywood in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 32(2): 183 (1975): *Pyrethrum sulphureum* var. *alpinum*.
var. bilbilitanum (Pau) V.H. Heywood in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 32(2): 183 (1975): *Pyrethrum pallidum* f. *bilbilitanum*.
subsp. flaveola (Hoffmanns. & Link) M. Ladero & A. Velasco in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 34(2): 512 (1977 publ. 1978): *Pyrethrum flaveolum*.
subsp. spathulifolia (Gay) V.H. Heywood in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 32(2): 183 (1975): *Pyrethrum spathulifolium*.
subsp. virescens (Pau) V.H. Heywood in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 32(2): 183 (1975): *Pyrethrum pallidum* var. *virescens*.
pulverulenta (Lag.) V.H. Heywood in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 32(2): 184 (1975): *Pyrethrum pulverulentum*.
subsp. pseudopulverulenta (V.H. Heywood) V.H. Heywood in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 32(2): 185 (1975): *Tanacetum pulverulentum* subsp. *pseudopulverulentum*.
radicans (Cav.) V.H. Heywood in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 32(2): 185 (1975): *Pyrethrum radicans*.
spathulifolia (Gay) J. Fernandez Casas, Exsicc., 2: 13 (1978), without basionym page: *Pyrethrum spathulifolium*.
tomentosa (Loisel.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 305 (1977): *Chrysanthemum tomentosum*.
tomentosa (Loisel.) P. Marchi in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 113(5–6): 364 (1979 publ. 1980): *Chrysanthemum tomentosum*.

LEUCANTHEMUM (Compos.).

- alpinum** (L.) Lam.
var. pseudotomentosum (Fiori) P. Marchi & O. Illuminati in *Ann. Bot. (Italy)*, 33: 180 (1974 publ. 1975): *Chrysanthemum alpinum* b. *pseudotomentosum*.
atratum
subsp. halleri (Suter) V.H. Heywood in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 272 (1975 publ. 1976): *Chrysanthemum halleri*.
subsp. illyricum (Horvatic) R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(3–4): 386 (1977 publ. 1978): *L. croaticum* var. *illyricum*.
subsp. platylepis (Borbás) V.H. Heywood in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 273 (1975 publ. 1976): *L. platylepis*.
subsp. tridactylites (A. Kerner & Huter ex Rigo) V.H. Heywood in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 272 (1975 publ. 1976): *L. tridactylites*.
glaucophyllum (Briq. & Cav.) P. Marchi & O. Illuminati in *Ann. Bot. (Italy)*, 33: 174 (1974 publ. 1975): *L. vulgare* subsp. *glaucophyllum*.
gracilicaule (Dufour) S. Alavi & V.H. Heywood in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 274 (1975 publ. 1976): *Chrysanthemum gracilicaule*.
illyricum (Horvatic) D. Papes in *Acta Bot. Croat.*, 32: 244 (1973), without basionym page: *Chrysanthemum croaticum* β *illyricum*.
leucanthemum (L.) DC.
var. amplifolium (Fiori & Paoletti) R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(3–4): 386 (1977 publ. 1978): *Chrysanthemum leucanthemum* var. *amplifolium*.
var. laticeps (Briq. & Cavill. ex Burnat) R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(3–4): 386 (1977 publ. 1978): *Leucanthemum vulgare* var. *laticeps*.
var. sylvestre (Pers.) R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(3–4): 386 (1977 publ. 1978): *Chrysanthemum leucanthemum* var. *sylvestre*.
minimum Vill.
var. cuneifolium (Murr.) P. Marchi & O. Illuminati in *Ann. Bot. (Italy)*, 33: 181 (1974 publ. 1975): *L. alpinum* var. *cuneifolium*.
pachyphyllum P. Marchi & O. Illuminati in *Ann. Bot. (Italy)*, 33: 175 (1974 publ. 1975), nom. nov.: *Chrysanthemum leucanthemum* var. *crassifolium* Fiori.
praecox (Horv.) Horv.
var. rhodopaeum B.A. Kuzmanov & R.H. Kestenova in *Fitologiya*, 15: 10 (1980)—Bulgaria.

LEUCAS (Labiat.).

- sect. Neuflizeana** O. Sebald in *Stuttgarter Beitr. Naturk.*, A, 341: 79 (1980).
sect. Ogadenia O. Sebald in *Stuttgarter Beitr. Naturk.*, A, 341: 84 (1980).
sect. Spiculifolia O. Sebald in *Stuttgarter Beitr. Naturk.*, A, 341: 65 (1980).
sect. Squarrosicymae O. Sebald in *Stuttgarter Beitr. Naturk.*, A, 341: 91 (1980).
sect. Stachydiiformis (Patzak) O. Sebald in *Stuttgarter Beitr. Naturk.*, A, 341: 61 (1980): *Ballota* sect. *Stachydiiformis*.
sect. Virgatae O. Sebald in *Stuttgarter Beitr. Naturk.*, A, 341: 87 (1980).
abyssinica (Benth.) Briquet
var. argyrophylla (Vatke) O. Sebald in *Stuttgarter Beitr. Naturk.*, A, 308: 19 (1978): *Lasiocorys argyrophylla*.
var. sidamoensis O. Sebald in *Stuttgarter Beitr. Naturk.*, A, 308: 21 (1978)—Ethiopia.
acanthocalycina O. Sebald in *Stuttgarter Beitr. Naturk.*, A, 303: 8 (1977)—Somali Republic.
aequistylosa O. Sebald in *Stuttgarter Beitr. Naturk.*, A, 303: 2 (1977)—Ethiopia.
aggerestris (Wild) O. Sebald in *Stuttgarter Beitr. Naturk.*, A, 308: 27 (1978): *Lasiocorys aggerestris*.
alba (Forsk.) O. Sebald in *Stuttgarter Beitr. Naturk.*, A, 308: 38 (1978): *Phlomis alba*.
argentea Gurke
var. neumannii (Gurke) O. Sebald in *Stuttgarter Beitr. Naturk.*, A, 341: 113 (1980): *L. neumannii*.
biflora (Vahl) Sm. in Rees, Cyclop., 20(2): *Leucas* no. 7 (1812); cf. D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 29(56): 604 (1980): (Basionym not stated).
calostachys Oliver
var. fasciculata (Baker) O. Sebald in *Stuttgarter Beitr. Naturk.*, A, 341: 109 (1980): *L. fasciculata*.
var. longibracteolata O. Sebald in *Stuttgarter Beitr. Naturk.*, A, 341: 111 (1980)—Uganda, Kenya.
var. schweinfurthii (Gurke) O. Sebald in *Stuttgarter Beitr. Naturk.*, A, 341: 110 (1980): *L. schweinfurthii*.
deflexa Hook. f.
var. biglomerulata (Lebrun & Toussaint) O. Sebald in *Stuttgarter Beitr. Naturk.*, A, 341: 127 (1980): *L. biglomerulata*.
var. kondowensis (Baker) O. Sebald in *Stuttgarter Beitr. Naturk.*, A, 341: 128 (1980): *L. kondowensis*.
discolor O. Sebald in *Stuttgarter Beitr. Naturk.*, A, 308: 34 (1978)—Kenya, Ethiopia.

LEUCAS:—

- var. *ellipticifolia* O. Sebald in *Stuttgarter Beitr. Naturk.*, A, 308: 36 (1978)—Somali Republic, Ethiopia.
ebracteata Peyritsch
 var. *kaokoveldensis* O. Sebald in *Stuttgarter Beitr. Naturk.*, A, 341: 141 (1980)—Namibia, Angola.
glabrata (Vahl) Sm. in Rees, Cyclop., 20(2): *Leucas* no. 10 (1812); cf. D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 29(56): 604 (1980): (Basionym not stated).
glabrata (Vahl) R. Br.
 var. *chiatelliniana* (Chiov.) O. Sebald in *Stuttgarter Beitr. Naturk.*, A, 341: 101 (1980): *L. chiatelliniana*.
hephaestis (Wild) O. Sebald in *Stuttgarter Beitr. Naturk.*, A, 308: 30 (1978); *Lasiocorys hephaestis*.
nirundinaris O. Sebald in *Stuttgarter Beitr. Naturk.*, A, 308: 23 (1978)—Kenya.
indica (L.) R. Br. in Ait.f. Hort. Kew., ed. 2, 3: 409 (1811); cf. D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 29(56): 604 (1980): (Basionym not stated).
kishenensis (A.R. Smith) O. Sebald in *Stuttgarter Beitr. Naturk.*, A, 341: 89 (1980): *L. thymoides* subsp. *kishenensis*.
lavandulifolia Rees
 var. *decipiens* (Hook.f.) M. Chandrabose & S.R. Srivivasan in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 17(1-4): 165 (1975 publ. 1978): *L. linifolia* var. *decipiens*.
 var. *nagalapuramiana* M. Chandrabose & S.R. Srivivasan in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 17(1-4): 165 (1975 publ. 1978)—India.
masaiensis Oliver
 var. *tricrenata* (Bullock) O. Sebald in *Stuttgarter Beitr. Naturk.*, A, 341: 146 (1980): *L. tricrenata*.
 var. *venulosa* (Baker) O. Sebald in *Stuttgarter Beitr. Naturk.*, A, 341: 147 (1980): *L. venulosa*.
menthifolia Baker
 var. *cephalantha* (Baker) O. Sebald in *Stuttgarter Beitr. Naturk.*, A, 341: 159 (1980): *L. cephalantha*.
 var. *fulva* (Robyns & Lebrun) O. Sebald in *Stuttgarter Beitr. Naturk.*, A, 341: 159 (1980): *L. fulva*.
mollissima Wall. ex Benth.
 subsp. *acuminata* G. Murata in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 28(1-3): 30 (1977), nom. nov.: *L. pilosa* Benth.
 subsp. *chinensis* (Benth.) G. Murata in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 28(1-3): 29 (1977): *L. mollissima* β *chinensis*.
mwingensis O. Sebald in *Stuttgarter Beitr. Naturk.*, A, 308: 25 (1978)—Kenya.
 var. *greenwayi* O. Sebald in *Stuttgarter Beitr. Naturk.*, A, 308: 27 (1978)—Kenya, Tanzania.
neufizeana Courbon
 var. *princei* O. Sebald in *Stuttgarter Beitr. Naturk.*, A, 341: 83 (1980)—Zambia.
nyssae Gurke
 var. *velutina* (Wright ex Baker) O. Sebald in *Stuttgarter Beitr. Naturk.*, A, 341: 165 (1980): *L. velutina*.
 var. *villosa* (Gurke) O. Sebald in *Stuttgarter Beitr. Naturk.*, A, 341: 165 (1980): *L. villosa*.
oligocephala Hook. f.
 var. *bowalensis* (A. Chevalier) O. Sebald in *Stuttgarter Beitr. Naturk.*, A, 341: 152 (1980): *L. bowalensis*.
 var. *ugandensis* O. Sebald in *Stuttgarter Beitr. Naturk.*, A, 341: 153 (1980)—Uganda, Kenya, Tanzania, Rwanda, Burundi.
 var. *usambarica* O. Sebald in *Stuttgarter Beitr. Naturk.*, A, 341: 152 (1980)—Tanzania, Kenya.
pearsonii O. Sebald in *Stuttgarter Beitr. Naturk.*, A, 341: 131 (1980)—Angola.
schliebenii O. Sebald in *Stuttgarter Beitr. Naturk.*, A, 341: 129 (1980)—Tanzania.

LEUCAS:—

- songeana* O. Sebald in *Stuttgarter Beitr. Naturk.*, A, 341: 185 (1980)—Tanzania, Malawi.
subarcuata O. Sebald in *Stuttgarter Beitr. Naturk.*, A, 341: 177 (1980)—Tanzania, Zambia.
tsavoensis O. Sebald in *Stuttgarter Beitr. Naturk.*, A, 298: 5 (1977)—Kenya, Tanzania.
 var. *kiliensis* O. Sebald in *Stuttgarter Beitr. Naturk.*, A, 298: 9 (1977)—Kenya.

var. *urticifolia* (Vahl) R. Br.

- var. *angustifolia* O. Sebald in *Stuttgarter Beitr. Naturk.*, A, 341: 137 (1980)—Somali Republic, Ethiopia, Kenya, Tanzania.

- var. *annulata* O. Sebald in *Stuttgarter Beitr. Naturk.*, A, 341: 135 (1980)—Kenya, Somali Republic.

- var. *volkensii* Gurke
 var. *parviflora* O. Sebald in *Stuttgarter Beitr. Naturk.*, A, 341: 119 (1980)—Tanzania, Kenya.

- wilsonii* O. Sebald in *Stuttgarter Beitr. Naturk.*, A, 308: 32 (1978)—Uganda.

LEUCHERIA (Compos.).

- daucifolia* (Don) J.V. Crisci in *Darwiniana*, 20(1-2): 52 (1976): *Ptilurus daucifolius*.

- salina* (Remy) Hieron.
 subsp. *zollneri* J.V. Crisci in *Darwiniana*, 20(1-2): 62 (1976)—Chile, Argentina.

- tomentosa* (Lessing) J.V. Crisci in *Darwiniana*, 20(1-2): 114 (1976): *Lasiorhiza tomentosa*.

- viscida* (Bertero ex Colla) J.V. Crisci in *Darwiniana*, 20(1-2): 67 (1976): *Chabaea viscida*.

LEUCOCORYNE (Liliac.).

- subgen. *Stemmatium* (Phil.) P. Ravenna in *Pl. Life*, 34: 145 (1978): gen. *Stemmatium*.

- dimorphopetala* (Gay) P. Ravenna in *Pl. Life*, 34: 146 (1978): *Tristagma dimorphopetala*.

LEUCOCROTON (Euphorbiac.).

- monocadae* A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 21(3-4): 222 (1975 publ. 1976)—Cuba.

LEUCOPHAE (Labiat.).

- bolleana* (Bornm.) Bornm. ex G. Kunkel in *Vieraea*, 8(2): 358 (1978 publ. 1980): *Sideritis bolleana*.

- cretica* (L.) G. Kunkel in *Vieraea*, 8(2): 358 (1978 publ. 1980): *Sideritis cretica*.

- var. *anagae* (Christ) G. Kunkel in *Vieraea*, 8(2): 359 (1978 publ. 1980): *L. candicans* var. *anagae*.

- var. *stricta* (Webb ex Mend.-Heuer) G. Kunkel in *Vieraea*, 8(2): 359 (1978 publ. 1980): *Sideritis cretica* var. *stricta*.

- soluta* (Webb ex Clos) Webb ex G. Kunkel in *Vieraea*, 8(2): 359 (1978 publ. 1980): *Sideritis soluta*.

LEUCOPHYALIS (Solanac.).

- japonica* (Fr. & Sav.) J.E. Averett in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(1): 141 (1977): *Chamaesaracha japonica*.

- kimurai* (Makino) J.E. Averett in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(1): 142 (1977): *Physaliastrum kimurai*.

- kweichouense* (Kuang & Lu) J.E. Averett in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(1): 141 (1977): *Physaliastrum kweichouense*.

- savatieri* (Makino) J.E. Averett in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(1): 142 (1977): *Chamaesaracha savatieri*.

- sinicum* (Kuang & Lu) J.E. Averett in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(1): 141 (1977): *Physaliastrum sinicum*.

- yunnanense* (Kuang & Lu) J.E. Averett in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(1): 141 (1977): *Physaliastrum yunnanense*.

- LEUCOPTERA B. Nordenstam in *Bot. Notiser*, 129(2): 140 (1976). COMPOSITAE.

LEUCOPTERA:—

- nodosa* (Thunb.) B. Nordenstam in *Bot. Notiser*, 129(2): 141 (1976): *Arctotis nodosa*.
oppositifolia B. Nordenstam in *Bot. Notiser*, 129(2): 143 (1976)—South Africa (Cape Province).
subcarnosa B. Nordenstam in *Bot. Notiser*, 129(2): 145 (1976)—South Africa (Cape Province).

LEUCORCHIS (Orchidac.).

- vitosa* H. Baumann in *Orchidee*, 29(5): 218 (1978)—Bulgaria, Romania, Jugoslavia, Albania (*L. albida* *frivaldii*).

LEUCOSPERMUM (Proteac.).

- reflexum* Buek. ex Meisn.
 var. *luteum* J.P. Rourke in *Flow. Pl. Afr.*, 44(1-2): t. 1723 (1977)—South Africa (Cape Province).
winteri J.P. Rourke in *Flow. Pl. Afr.*, 45(3-4): t. 1781 (1979)—South Africa (Cape Province).

LEUCOTHOE (Ericac.).

- walteri* (Willd.) N.C. Melvin in *Castanea*, 42(4): 305 (1977): *Andromeda walteri*.

LEVIERIA (Monimiac.).

- orientalis* W.R. Philipson in *Blumea*, 26(2): 379 (1980)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
scandens W.R. Philipson in *Blumea*, 26(2): 381 (1980)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

LEYCESTERIA (Caprifoliac.).

- thibetica* H.J. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 124 (1978)—Tibet.

LEYMUS (Gramin.).

- cinereus* (Scribn. & Merr.) A. Love in *Taxon*, 29(1): 168 (1980): *Elymus cinereus*.

- condensatus* (Presl) A. Love in *Taxon*, 29(1): 168 (1980): *Elymus condensatus*.

- innovatus* (Beal) Pilger
 subsp. *ambiguus* (Vasey & Scribn.) A. Love in *Taxon*, 29(1): 168 (1980): *Elymus ambiguus*.

- subsp. *mollis*
 subsp. *interior* (Hulten) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 503 (1975 publ. 1976): *Elymus interior*.

- subsp. *vilosissimus* (Scribn.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 503 (1975 publ. 1976): *Elymus vilosissimus*.

- subsp. *vilosissimum* (Scribn.) A. Love in *Taxon*, 29(1): 168 (1980): *Elymus vilosissimum*.

- pubescens* (O. Fedtsch.) S.S. Ikonnikov, Opred. Vyssh. Rast. Badakhshana: 61 (1979): *Elymus dasystachys* var. *pubescens*.

- salinus* (M.E. Jones) A. Love in *Taxon*, 29(1): 168 (1980): *Elymus salinus*.

- triticoides* (Buckl.) Pilger
 subsp. *multiflorus* (Gould) A. Love in *Taxon*, 29(1): 168 (1980): *Elymus triticoides* subsp. *multiflorus*.

- subsp. *simplex* (Scribn. & Williams) A. Love in *Taxon*, 29(1): 168 (1980): *Elymus simplex*.

- velutinus* (Bowden) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 503 (1975 publ. 1976): *Elymus innovatus* subsp. *velutinus*.

LEYSERA (Compos.).

- longipes* K. Bremer in *Bot. Notiser*, 131(3): 381 (1978)—South Africa (Cape Province).

LIABELLUM ((Compos.).

- gentryi* H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 41(1): 46 (1978)—Mexico.

LIABUM (Compos.).

- barclayae* H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 34(3): 286 (1976)—Ecuador.

- diehliae* H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 46(2): 99 (1980)—Peru.

- ferreyrii* H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 34(3): 287 (1976)—Peru.

LIABUM:—

- kingii** H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 34(3): 288 (1976)—Ecuador.
macbridei H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 34(3): 290 (1976)—Peru.
nudicaule H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 37 (1976)—Peru.
sandemanii H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 35(6): 488 (1977)—Peru.
steinbachii H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 35(6): 489 (1977)—Bolivia.
triana H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 34(3): 291 (1976)—Colombia.
vargasii H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 34(3): 292 (1976)—Peru.

LIBANOTHAMNUS (Compos.).

- arboreus** (Aristeg.) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 50 (1976): *Espeletia arborea*.
banksiifolius (Sch. Bip. & Ettingsh. ex Wedd.) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 50 (1976): *Espeletia banksiifolia*.
cristamontis J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 47(1): 5 (1980)—Venezuela.
divisoriensis J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 47(1): 1 (1980)—Venezuela, Colombia.
glossophyllus (Mattfield) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 50 (1976): *Espeletia glossophylla*.
granatesianus (J. Cuatrecasas) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 50 (1976): *Espeletia granatesiana*.
griffinii (Ruiz-Teran & Lopez-Figueiras) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 50 (1976): *Espeletia griffinii*.
gritaensis J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 47(1): 7 (1980)—Venezuela. (*L. nerifolius* var. *columbicus occultus*).
humbertii (J. Cuatrecasas) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 50 (1976): *Espeletia humbertii*.
liscanoanus (J. Cuatrecasas) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 51 (1976): *Espeletia liscanoana*.
lucidus (Aristeg.) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 51 (1976): *Espeletia lucida*.
nerifolius
var. **boconensis** J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 47(1): 6 (1980)—Venezuela.
var. **turmalensis** J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 47(1): 7 (1980)—Venezuela.
occultus (Blake) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 51 (1976): *Espeletia occulta*.
parvulus J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 47(1): 3 (1980)—Venezuela.
spectabilis (J. Cuatrecasas) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 51 (1976): *Espeletia spectabilis*.
subneriifolius (J. Cuatrecasas) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 51 (1976): *Espeletia subneriifolia*.
tamanus (J. Cuatrecasas) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 51 (1976): *Espeletia tamana*.
wurdackii (Ruiz-Teran & Lopez-Figueiras) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 51 (1976): *Espeletia wurdackii*.

LIBANOTIS (Umbellif.).

- condensata** (L.) Crantz
subsp. **arctica** (Rupr.) V.G. Sergienko in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 17: 245 (1980): *L. arctica*.

LICANIA (Chrysobalanac.).

- subgen. **Afrolicania** (Mildbraed) F. White & G.T. Prance in Fl. Cameroun, 20: 67 (1978); et in Fl. Gabon, 24: 67 (1978): gen. *Afrolicania*.
anneae G.T. Prance in *Brittonia*, 31(2): 250 (1979)—Brazil.
aracaensis G.T. Prance in *Brittonia*, 28(2): 223 (1976)—Brazil.
cabreræ G.T. Prance in *Brittonia*, 28(2): 210 (1976)—Colombia.
chiriquiensis G.T. Prance in *Brittonia*, 29(2): 154 (1977)—Panama.

LICANIA:—

- cuatrecasasii** G.T. Prance in *Acta Amazonica*, 8(4): 577 (1978)—Colombia.
elaeosperma (Mildbr.) G.T. Prance & F. White in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 46(3-4): 280 (1976): *Afrolicania elaeosperma*.
fasciculata G.T. Prance in *Acta Amazonica*, 8(4): 579 (1978)—Panama.
furfuracea G.T. Prance in *Brittonia*, 28(2): 221 (1976)—Venezuela.
harlingii G.T. Prance in *Op. Bot., B* (Fl. Ecuador), 10(80): 9 (1979)—Ecuador.
jefensis G.T. Prance in *Brittonia*, 28(2): 215 (1976)—Panama.
joseramosii G.T. Prance in *Acta Amazonica*, 8(4): 581 (1978)—Brazil.
kallunkii G.T. Prance in *Acta Amazonica*, 8(4): 583 (1978)—Panama.
marlenei G.T. Prance in *Brittonia*, 28(2): 218 (1976)—Brazil.
montana G.T. Prance in *Brittonia*, 28(2): 212 (1976)—Venezuela.
morii G.T. Prance in *Brittonia*, 28(2): 215 (1976)—Panama.
pakaraimensis G.T. Prance in *Brittonia*, 28(2): 218 (1976)—Venezuela.
palawanensis G.T. Prance in *Brittonia*, 31(1): 94 (1979)—Philippine Is.
santosii G.T. Prance in *Rev. Brasil. Bot.*, 2(1): 28 (1979)—Brazil.
stewardii G.T. Prance in *Brittonia*, 28(2): 223 (1976)—Brazil.

LICARIA (Laurac.).

- fluminensis** I. de Vattimo in *Rodriguesia*, 28(41): 125 (1976)—Brazil.
parviflora (Meissn.) I. de Vattimo in *Rodriguesia*, 28(41): 124 (1976): *Mespilodaphne parviflora*.

LICHENSTEINIA (Umbellif.).

- exaltata** (Thunb.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 674 (1979): *Oenanthe exaltata*.

LICUALA (Palmae).

- lanata** J. Dransfield in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 81(1): 27 (1980)—Borneo (Sarawak).

- LIDIA** A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 510 (1975 publ. 1976), nom. nov.: *Minuartia* ser. *Biflorae* Mattfield (Caryophyllac.).

- arctica** (Stev. ex Seringe) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 510 (1975 publ. 1976): *Arenaria arctica*.

- biflora** (L.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 510 (1975 publ. 1976): *Stellaria biflora*.

- obtusiloba** (Ryd.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 510 (1975 publ. 1976): *Alsinopsis obtusiloba*.

- yukonensis** (Hulten) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 510 (1975 publ. 1976): *Minuartia yukonensis*.

- LIGEOPHILA** L.A. Garay in *Bradea*, 2(28): 194 (1977). *ORCHIDACEAE*.

- amazonica** L.A. Garay in *Bradea*, 2(28): 194 (1977)—Venezuela.

- bicornuta** (Cogn.) L.A. Garay in *Bradea*, 2(28): 194 (1977): *Physurus bicornutus*.

- clavigera** (Rchb.f.) L.A. Garay in *Bradea*, 2(28): 195 (1977): *Physurus clavigera*.

- jamesonii** L.A. Garay in *Op. Bot., B* (Fl. Ecuador), 9(225:1): 274 (1978)—Ecuador.

- juruensis** (Hoehne) L.A. Garay in *Bradea*, 2(28): 195 (1977): *Physurus juruensis*.

- lutea** L.A. Garay in *Op. Bot., B* (Fl. Ecuador), 9(225:1): 274 (1978)—Ecuador.

- peterana** (Cogn.) L.A. Garay in *Bradea*, 2(28): 195 (1977): *Physurus peteranus*.

- rosea** (Lindl.) L.A. Garay in *Bradea*, 2(28): 195 (1977): *Physurus roseus*.

LIGEOPHILA:—

- stigmatoptera** (Rchb.f.) L.A. Garay in *Bradea*, 2(28): 195 (1977): *Physurus stigmatopterus*.
umbraticola L.A. Garay in *Bradea*, 2(28): 195 (1977)—Colombia.

LIGNARIELLA (Crucif.).

- hobsonii** (Pearson) Bachni
subsp. **serpens** (W.W. Smith) H. Hara in Fl. E. Himalaya, 3rd. Rep.: 44 (1975): *Cochlearia ? serpens*.

LIGULARIA (Compos.).

- subsect. **Cyathocephalum** (Nakai) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 659 (1979): gen. *Cyathocephalum*.

- ser. **Epapposae** M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 659 (1979).

- lankongensis** (Franch.) Hand.-Mazz.

- var. **minor** L.A. Lauener & D.K. Ferguson in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 34(3): 369 (1976)—China.

LIGUSTICUM (Umbellif.).

- chuani** S.H. Qiu, Y.Q. Zeng, K.Y. Pan, Y.C. Tang & J.M. Xu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 102 (1979)—China.

corsicum Gay

- var. **mufricciae** J. Gamisans in *Candollea*, 32(1): 65 (1977)—Corsica.

- jeholense** (Nakai & Kitag.) Nakai & Kitag.

- var. **tenuisectum** Chu in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chinæ bor.-or. 6: 293 (1977)—China.

- lobatum** (Walt.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1072 (1979): ? *Angelica lobata*.

- melanotilingia** (Boissieu) M. Kitagawa in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 54(11): 322 (1979): *Selinum melanotilingia*.

- turkestanensis** M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1088 (1979), nom. nov.: *L. pumilum* Korovin.

LIGUSTRUM (Oleac.).

- compactum** (Wall. ex G. Don) Hook. f. & Thoms. ex Brandis

- var. **velutinum** P.S. Green in *Curtis's Bot. Mag.*, 182(2): 47 (1978)—Tibet.

- amblei** T.P. Ramamoorthy in C.J. Saldanha & D.H. Nicolson, Fl. Hassan Distr. Karnataka, India: 513 (1976), nom. nov.: *L. roxburghii* C.B. Clarke.

- gyirongense** P.Y. Bai in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 1(1): 153 (1979)—Tibet.

japonicum Thunb.

- var. **pricei** (Hayata) T.S. Liu & J.C. Liao in *Quart. J. Taiwan Mus.*, 31(34): 292 (1978): *L. pricei*.

- minii** M.B. Raizada in M. B. Raizada & H. O. Saxena, Fl. Mussoorie, 1: 425 (1978), nom. nov.: *L. roxburghii* Clarke.

robustum Bl.

- var. **chayuense** P.Y. Bai in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 1(1): 154 (1979)—Tibet.

- suave** (M. Kitagawa) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 510 (1979): *L. ibota* var. *suave*.

LILAEA (Lilacac.).

- scilloides** (Poiret) Hauman-M.

- var. **batucoanus** H. Gunckel in *Not. Mens. Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat.*, 19(222-223): 8 (1975)—Chile.

LILAEOPSIS (Umbellif.).

- masonii** M.E. Mathias & L. Constance in *Madrono*, 24(2): 81 (1977)—U.S.A. (California).

- polyantha** (Gandoger) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1190 (1979): *Crantzia polyantha*.

LILIUM (Liliac.).

- sect. **Lophophorum** (Bur. & Franch.) F.T. Wang & T. Tang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 14: 118 (1980): *Fritillaria* sect. *Lophophorum*.

concolor Salisb.

- var. **megalanthum** F.T. Wang & T. Tang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 14: 283 (1980)—China.

LILIUM:—

- humboldtii* Roezl & Leichtl.
 subsp. *ocellatum* (Kell.) R.F. Thorne in *Aliso*, 9(2): 193 (1978); *L. bloomeranum* var. *ocellatum*.
lophophorum (Bur. & Franch.) Franch.
 var. *linearifolium* (Sealy) S.Y. Liang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 14: 129 (1980); *L. lophophorum* subsp. *linearifolium*.
nanum
 var. *brevistylum* S.Y. Liang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 14: 283 (1980)—Tibet.
 f. *flavidum* (Rendle) H. Hara in Fl. E. Himalaya, 3rd. Rep.: 132 (1975); *Fritillaria flava*.
- nepalense* D. Don
 var. *ochraceum* (Franch.) S.Y. Liang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 14: 138 (1980); *L. ochraceum*.
saluenense (Balf. f.) S.Y. Liang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 14: 154 (1980); *Nomocharis saluenensis*.
wallichianum J.A. & J.H. Schultes
 var. *neilgherrense* (Wight) H. Hara in Fl. E. Himalaya, 3rd. Rep.: 132 (1975); *L. neilgherrense*.
xanthellum F.T. Wang & T. Tang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 14: 283 (1980)—China.
 var. *luteum* S.Y. Liang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 14: 283 (1980)—China.

LIMNOPHILA (Scrophulariac.).

- cambodiana* T. Yamazaki in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 55(11): 332 (1980)—Khmer.
chinensis (Osb.) Merr.
 subsp. *aromatica* (Lam.) T. Yamazaki in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 53(10): 313 (1978); *Ambulia aromaticata*.
 subsp. *chevalieri* (Bonati) T. Yamazaki in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 53(10): 313 (1978); *L. chevalieri*.
cimicina N.M. Dutta in *Bull. Bot. Soc. Bengal*, 29(1): 2 (1975), nom. nov.; *L. diffusa* Benth.
hayatae T. Yamazaki in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 54(1): 15 (1979)—Thailand.
parviflora T. Yamazaki in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 54(1): 20 (1979)—Thailand.
poilanei T. Yamazaki in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 55(11): 335 (1980)—Khmer.
polyantha Kurz ex Hook.f.
 subsp. *brevipilosa* T. Yamazaki in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 54(1): 20 (1979)—Thailand, Vietnam.
siamensis T. Yamazaki in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 54(1): 15 (1979)—Thailand.
verticillata T. Yamazaki in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 54(1): 18 (1979)—Laos.

LIMONIA (Rutac.).

- elephantum* (Correa) G. Panigrahi in *Taxon*, 26(5-6): 577 (1977); *Feronia elephantum*.

LIMONIUM (Plumbaginac.).

- acutifolium* (Reichenb.) Salmon
 subsp. *obtusifolium* (Rouy) S. Diana-Corrias in *Boll. Soc. Sarda Sci. Nat.*, 17: 280 (1978); *Statice acutifolia* var. *obtusifolia*.
algarvense M. Erben in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 14: 503 (1978)—Portugal.
angustibracteatum M. Erben in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 14: 512 (1978)—Spain.
ragonense (Debeaux) Font Quer
 subsp. *ruizii* (Font Quer) J. Fernandez Casas & F. Munoz Garmendia, Exsicc., 1: 8 (1978); *Statice ruizii*.
arenosum M. Erben in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 14: 550 (1978)—Spain.
brasiliense (Boiss.) O. Kuntze
 var. *patagonicum* (Speg.) A. Burkart in Fl. Ilustr. Entre Rios (Argent.), 5: 25 (1979); *Statice patagonica*.
cuspidatum (Delort) M. Erben in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 14: 472 (1978); *Statice cuspidata*.

LIMONIUM:—

- cyrenaicum* (Rouy) S. Brullo in *Webbia*, 33(1): 144 (1978); *Statice cyrenaica*.
daveau M. Erben in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 14: 477 (1978)—Portugal.
delicatulum (Girard) O. Kuntze
 subsp. *latibracteatum* (Erben) S. Castroviejo & S. Cirujano in *An. Jard. Bot. Madrid*, 37(1): 214 (1980); *L. latibracteatum*.
distichum C.M. Wilmot-Dear in *Kew Bull.*, 31(4): 847 (1977)—Somali Republic, Ethiopia, Afars Issas Terr., Kenya.
rectum M. Erben in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 14: 431 (1978)—Spain.
geronense M. Erben in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 14: 467 (1978)—Spain.
latibracteatum M. Erben in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 14: 516 (1978)—Spain.
legrandii (Gaut. & Timb.-Lagr.) M. Erben in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 14: 475 (1978); *Statice legrandii*.
longispicatum M. Erben in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 14: 555 (1978)—Italy.
majus (Boiss.) M. Erben in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 14: 553 (1978); *Statice globulariaefolia* var. *a major*.
merxmulleri M. Erben in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 16(Beih.): 1 (1980)—Sardinia.
morisianum P.V. Arrigoni in *Boll. Soc. Sarda Sci. Nat.*, 17: 177 (1978)—Sardinia.
multiflorum M. Erben in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 14: 497 (1978)—Portugal.
obtusifolium (Rouy) M. Erben in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 14: 449 (1978); *Statice acutifolia* var. *β obtusifolia*.
opulentum (Lojac.) S. Brullo in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 114(1-2): 45 (1980); *Statice opulenta*.
ovalifolium (Poir.) O. Kuntze
 subsp. *pyramidatum* (Lowe) O. Eriksson, A. Hansen & P. Sunding, Fl. Macaronesia, ed. 2, 1: 92 (1979); *Statice pyramidata*.
pignattii S. Brullo & A. di Martino in *Boll. Ist. Bot. Giard. Col. Palermo*, 26 (Pubbl. Ist. Bot. Univ. Catania, 1974; (1974 publ. 1975)): 11 (1974)—Sicily.
plurisquamatum M. Erben in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 14: 480 (1978)—Portugal.
racemosum (Lojac.) S. Diana-Corrias in *Boll. Soc. Sarda Sci. Nat.*, 17: 272 (1978); *Statice racmosa*.
raddianum (Boiss.) Pignatti ex S. Brullo in *Webbia*, 33(1): 153 (1978); *Statice raddiana*.
revolutum M. Erben in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 14: 451 (1978)—Spain.
serotinum (Reichenb.) M. Erben in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 14: 411 (1978); *Statice serotina*.
subglabrum M. Erben in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 14: 522 (1978)—Spain.
subrotundifolium (Beguinot & Vacc.) S. Brullo in *Webbia*, 33(1): 145 (1978); *Statice delicatula* var. *subrotundifolia*.
tabernense M. Erben in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 14: 543 (1978)—Spain.
teuchirae S. Brullo in *Webbia*, 33(1): 148 (1978)—Libya.
tournefortii (Girard) M. Erben in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 14: 514 (1978); *Statice tournefortii*.
tubiflorum (Delile) O. Kuntze
 subsp. *zanonii* (Pamp.) S. Brullo in *Webbia*, 33(1): 142 (1978); *Statice tubiflora* var. *zanonii*.
turritanum S. Diana-Corrias in *Boll. Soc. Sarda Sci. Nat.*, 17: 267 (1978), nom. nov.; *Statice australis* Moris.
vaccarii Pignatti ex S. Brullo in *Webbia*, 33(1): 148 (1978)—Libya.

LIMONIUM:—

- viciosoi* (Pau) M. Erben in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 14: 437 (1978); *Statice viciosoi*.
LINANTHUS (Polemoniac.).
floribundus (A. Gray) Greene ex Milliken
 subsp. *glabrus* R. Patterson in *Madrono*, 24(1): 45 (1977)—U.S.A. (California), Mexico.
jamaicensis R. Moran in *Madrono*, 24(3): 147 (1977)—Mexico.
nuttallii (A. Gray) Greene ex Milliken
 subsp. *pubescens* R. Patterson in *Madrono*, 24(1): 43 (1977)—U.S.A. (California).
tenuilobus R. Patterson in *Madrono*, 24(1): 43 (1977)—U.S.A. (Arizona, New Mexico).
pachyphyllus R. Patterson in *Madrono*, 24(1): 44 (1977)—U.S.A. (California).
uncialis (Brandegee) R. Moran in *Madrono*, 24(3): 151 (1977); *Gilia uncialis*.
viscainensis R. Moran in *Madrono*, 24(3): 152 (1977)—Mexico.
LINARIA (Scrophulariac.).
 sect. *Bipunctatae* J. Viano in *Candollea*, 33(2): 214 (1978).
 sect. *Elegantes* J. Viano in *Candollea*, 33(2): 209 (1978).
 sect. *Macrocentrum* D.A. Sutton in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 81(3): 171 (1980).
bipunctata (L.) Dum.-Courset
 var. *glutinosa* (Lange) J. Viano in *Candollea*, 33(2): 219 (1978); *L. filifolia* var. *glutinosa*.
 var. *welwitschiana* (Rouy ex Coutinho) J. Viano in *Candollea*, 33(2): 219 (1978); *L. welwitschiana*.
caesia (Pers.) DC. ex Chav.
 subsp. *polygalifolia* (Hoffgg. & Lk.) A.R. Pinto da Silva in *Agron. Lusit.*, 37(2): 185 (1976); *L. polygalifolia*.
chalepensis (L.) Miller
 var. *brevicalyx* P.H. Davis in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 8 (1978)—Turkey.
donyanae E. Valdes-Bermejo, S. Castroviejo, M. Costa & S. Rivas-Martinez in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 34(1): 351 (1977)—Spain.
flava (Poiret) Desf.
 var. *oligantha* (Lange) J. Viano in *Candollea*, 33(2): 234 (1978); *L. oligantha*.
genistifolia (L.) Miller
 subsp. *artvinensis* P.H. Davis in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 7 (1978)—Turkey.
 subsp. *confertiflora* (Boiss.) P.H. Davis in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 6 (1978); *L. genistifolia* var. *confertiflora*.
 subsp. *linifolia* (Boiss.) P.H. Davis in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 7 (1978); *L. genistifolia* var. *linifolia*.
 subsp. *polyclada* (Fenzl) P.H. Davis in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 7 (1978); *L. polyclada*.
 subsp. *praefalta* (Boiss.) P.H. Davis in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 7 (1978); *L. praefalta*.
gharbensis Batt. & Pitard
 f. *mekinensis* (Emberger) J. Viano in *Candollea*, 33(1): 69 (1978); *L. ghabensis* var. *mekinensis*.
 f. *purpurea* (Maire) J. Viano in *Candollea*, 33(1): 69 (1978); *L. ghabensis* var. *purpurea*.
heterophylla Desf.
 f. *albida* (Maire) J. Viano in *Candollea*, 33(1): 77 (1978); *L. heterophylla* var. *albida*.
 f. *aurasiaca* (Pomel) J. Viano in *Candollea*, 33(1): 77 (1978); *L. aurasiaca*.
 f. *chrysoporphryea* J. Viano in *Candollea*, 33(1): 77 (1978), without latin descr. or type—Locality not stated.
 f. *gattefossei* (Maire & Weiller) J. Viano in *Candollea*, 33(1): 77 (1978); *L. gattefossei*.

LINARIA:—

- f. maroccana** (Maire) J. Viano in *Candollea*, 33(1): 77 (1978); *L. heterophylla* var. *maroccana*.
var. **pseudo-supina** (Ball) J. Viano in *Candollea*, 33(1): 77 (1978); *L. galloides* var. *pseudo-supina*.
f. pseudo-tingitana (Maire) J. Viano in *Candollea*, 33(1): 77 (1978); *L. heterophylla* var. *pseudo-tingitana*.
subsp. stricta (Guss.) J. Viano in *Candollea*, 33(1): 77 (1978); *L. stricta*.
f. subsabulicola (Maire) J. Viano in *Candollea*, 33(1): 77 (1978); *L. heterophylla* var. *sabulicola*.
f. violascens (Humb. & Maire) J. Viano in *Candollea*, 33(1): 77 (1978); *L. heterophylla* var. *violascens*.
kurdica Boiss. & Hoh.
subsp. araratica (Tsvelev) P.H. Davis in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 8 (1978); *L. araratica*.
subsp. aucheri (Boiss.) P.H. Davis in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 9 (1978); *L. aucheri*.
subsp. eriocalyx (Boiss.) P.H. Davis in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 9 (1978); *L. pycnophylla* var. *eriocalyx*.
subsp. pycnophylla (Boiss. & Bal.) P.H. Davis in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 9 (1978); *L. pycnophylla*.
laxiflora Desf.
var. **angustifolia** (Viv.) J. Viano in *Candollea*, 33(2): 231 (1978); *Antirrhinum laxiflorum* var. *angustifolium*.
longicalcarata D.Y. Hong in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 67(2): 399 (1979)—China.
macrostachya N.S. Vodop'yanova in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 62(8): 1168 (1977)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).
nigriceps Lange
var. **fragrans** (Porta & Rigo) J. Viano in *Candollea*, 33(2): 212 (1978); *L. fragrans*.
reflexa
f. **cirtensis** (Maire) J. Viano in *Candollea*, 33(2): 227 (1978); *L. reflexa* var. *cirtensis*.
subsp. decipiens (Batt.) J. Viano in *Candollea*, 33(2): 227 (1978); *L. decipiens*.
f. **flava** (Batt.) J. Viano in *Candollea*, 33(2): 227 (1978); *L. reflexa* var. *flava*.
f. **lanigera** (Maire) J. Viano in *Candollea*, 33(2): 227 (1978); *L. decipiens* var. *lanigera*.
f. **melitensis** J. Viano in *Candollea*, 33(2): 227 (1978), without latin descr. or type—Malta.
subsp. lubbockii (Batt.) S. Brullo in *Inform. Bot. Ital.*, 10(2): 282 (1978 publ. 1979); *L. reflexa* var. *lubbockii*.
sintenisi P.H. Davis in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 9 (1978)—Turkey.
spartea (L.) Chaz.
f. **expansa** (Samp.) J. Viano in *Candollea*, 33(1): 53 (1978); *L. spartea* var. *expansa*.
f. **meonantha** (Hoffmanns. & Link) J. Viano in *Candollea*, 33(1): 53 (1978); *L. meonantha*.
f. **virgatula** (Brot.) J. Viano in *Candollea*, 33(1): 53 (1978); *Antirrhinum virgatum*.
tenuis (Viv.) Spreng.
var. **ascalonica** (Boiss. & Ky.) N. Feinbrun in *Israel J. Bot.*, 25(1–2): 81 (1976); *L. ascalonica*.
tianschanica N.L. Semiotrocheva in *Bot. Mater. Gerb. Inst. Bot. Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR*, 11: 67 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
tursica B. Valdes & B. Cabezudo in *Lagascalia*, 7(1): 10 (1977)—Spain.
virgata (Poir.) Desf.
f. **riffea** (Pau) J. Viano in *Candollea*, 33(2): 244 (1978); *L. riffea*.
viscosa (L.) Chaz.
subsp. **salzmannii** (Boiss.) J. Viano in *Candollea*, 33(1): 59 (1978); *L. salzmannii*.
vulgaris Mill.

LINARIA:—

- subsp. **acutiloba** (Fisch. ex Rchb.) D.Y. Hong in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 67(2): 208, 400 (1979); *L. acutiloba*.
subsp. **sinensis** (Bebeaux) D.Y. Hong in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 67(2): 206, 400 (1979); *L. vulgaris* var. *sinensis*.

LINDELOFIA (Boraginac.).

- anchusoides* (Lindl.) Lehm.
subsp. **macrostyla** (Bunge) R.V. Kamelin in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 80(6): 89 (1975); *Cynoglossum macrostylum*.

LINDENIA (Rubiac.).

- sect. **Pacifica** S.P. Darwin in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 57(4): 440 (1976).
rivalis Bentham
f. **glabra** S.P. Darwin in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 57(4): 439 (1976)—Mexico, Guatemala, Costa Rica.

LINDERIA (Laurac.).

- sect. **Cupuliformes** H.P. Tsui in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 63 (1978).

- sect. **Sphaerocarpae** H.P. Tsui in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 65 (1978).

- sect. **Unimbellae** H.P. Tsui in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 66 (1978).

aggregate (Sims) Kosterm.

- var. **playfairii** (Hemsl.) H.P. Tsui in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 69 (1978); *Litsea?*

benzoin (L.) Blume

- f. **rubra** R.L. Champlin in *Rhodora*, 79(817): 166 (1977)—U.S.A. (Rhode Is.).

communis Hemsl.

- var. **esquirolii** (Levl.) S.Y. Hu in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(1): 76 (1980); *Litsea esquirolii*.

- floribunda** (Allen) H.P. Tsui in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 68 (1978); *L. gambleana* var. *floribunda*.

- foveolata** H.W. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 64 (1978)—China.

fruticosa Hemsl.

- var. **pomiensis** H.P. Tsui in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 65 (1978)—China.

- gracilipes** H.W. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 64 (1978)—China.

- guangxiensis** H.P. Tsui in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 67 (1978)—China.

kariensis W.W. Sm.

- f. **glabrescens** H.W. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 63 (1978)—China.

- lungshengensis** S. Lee in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 67 (1978)—China.

- menghaiensis** H.W. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 64 (1978)—China.

metcalfiana Allen

- var. **dictyophylla** (Allen) H.P. Tsui in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 64 (1978); *L. dictyophylla*.

- motuoensis** H.P. Tsui in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 65 (1978)—China.

nacusua (D. Don) Merr.

- var. **menglungensis** H.P. Tsui in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 65 (1978)—China.

obtusiloba Bl.

- var. **praetermissa** (Grierson & Long) H.P. Tsui in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 66 (1978); *L. praetermissa*.

- f. **villosa** (Blume) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 319 (1979); *L. obtusiloba* var. *villosa*.

- praetermissa** A.J.C. Grierson & D.C. Long in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 149 (1978)—Tibet, China, Burma, Assam.

pulcherrima (Wall.) Benth.

- var. **hemsleyana** (Diels) H.P. Tsui in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 67 (1978); *L. strychnifolia*

var. hemsleyana.

- robusta** (Allen) H.P. Tsui in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 64 (1978); *L. kwangtungensis* f. *robusta*.

LINDERIA:—*thomsonii* Allen

- var. **vernayana** (Allen) H.P. Tsui in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 68 (1978); *L. vernayana*.

- tienchuanensis** W.P. Fang & H.S. Kung in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 66 (1978)—China.

tonkinensis Lec.

- var. **subsessilis** H.W. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 66 (1978)—China.

- villipes** H.P. Tsui in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 68 (1978)—China.

LINDERNIA (Scrophulariac.).

- subgen. **Bonnaya** (Link & Otto) T. Yamazaki in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 52(8): 255 (1977); gen. *Bonnaya*.

- sect. **Cyrtotrichae** P.C. Tsoong & T.C. Ku in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 67(2): 398 (1979).

- sect. **Delicatulae** P.C. Tsoong & T.C. Ku in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 67(2): 398 (1979).

- sect. **Euilysanthes** (Urban) T. Yamazaki in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 52(8): 254 (1977); *Ilysanthes* sect. *Euilysanthes*.

- sect. **Pseudo-intermediae** P.C. Tsoong & T.C. Ku in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 67(2): 397 (1979).

- subgen. **Tittmannia** (Reichb.) T. Yamazaki in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 52(8): 254 (1977), as ‘Tittomannia’: gen. *Tittmannia*.

- aculeata** (Bonati) T. Yamazaki in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 53(1): 2 (1978); *Ilysanthes aculeata*.

antipoda (L.) Alst.

- subsp. **verbenifolia** (Colsm.) S.S.R. Bennet, Fl. Howrah District: 326 (1979); *Gratiola verbenifolia*.

- cephalantha** T. Yamazaki in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 53(1): 1 (1978)—Thailand.

- cerastiooides** T. Yamazaki in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 53(4): 97 (1978), nom. nov.; *Torenia cambodiana* Bonati.

- cyrtotricha** P.C. Tsoong & T.C. Ku in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 67(2): 398 (1979)—China.

- delicatula** P.C. Tsoong & T.C. Ku in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 67(2): 398 (1979)—China.

- dictyophora** P.C. Tsoong in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 67(2): 397 (1979)—China.

dubia (L.) Pennell

- var. **anagallidea** (Michaux) T.S. Cooperider in *Castanea*, 41(3): 224 (1976); *Gratiola anagallidea*.

- junciformis** (Bonati) T. Yamazaki in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 53(4): 97 (1978); *Geoffraya junciformis*.

- kerrii** T. Yamazaki in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 53(4): 98 (1978), nom. nov.; *Geoffraya purpurea* Kerr ex Barnett.

- khaoyaensi** T. Yamazaki in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 55(11): 331 (1980)—Thailand.

- kiangsiensis** P.C. Tsoong in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 67(2): 396 (1979)—China.

- macrobotrys** P.C. Tsoong in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 67(2): 396 (1979)—China.

- maniliana** V.V. Sivarajan in *Kew Bull.*, 31(1): 151 (1976)—India.

- maxwellii** T. Yamazaki in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 53(1): 2 (1978)—Thailand.

- pierreanoides** T. Yamazaki in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 53(1): 2 (1978)—Thailand.

- pterogona** T. Yamazaki in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 55(11): 328 (1980)—Laos.

- satakei** T. Yamazaki in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 55(11): 331 (1980)—Thailand.

- stolonifera** T. Yamazaki in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 53(1): 6 (1978)—Vietnam.

- stricta** P.C. Tsoong & T.C. Ku in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 67(2): 397 (1979)—China.

- udawensis** T. Yamazaki in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 53(1): 9 (1978)—Thailand.

- umbellata** T. Yamazaki in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 53(1): 10 (1978)—Cambodia.

- yaoshanensis** P.C. Tsoong in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 67(2): 396 (1979)—China.

LINOCIERA (Oleac.).

- acunae* A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 25(1-2): 50 (1979)—Cuba.
avilensis J.A. Steyermark in *Brittonia*, 30(1): 45 (1978)—Venezuela.
bumeliooides Griseb.
 subsp. *obovalis* A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 25(1-2): 50 (1979)—Cuba.
monocadæ A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 25(1-2): 50 (1979)—Cuba.

LINUM (Linac.).

- sect. *Halolinum* (Planch.) R.D. Meikle, Fl. Cyprus, 1: 323, 806 (1977): *L. ser. Halolinum*.
alpinum Jacq.
 subsp. *gracilis* (Bertol.) S. Pignatti in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 32(2): 218 (1975): *L. alpinum* var. *gracilis*.
 var. *pseudomontanum* S. Pignatti in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 32(2): 216 (1975)—Italy.
armenum (Bordz.) A.I. Galushko in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 254 (1976): *L. orientale* subsp. *armenum*.
lewisi Pursh
 var. *lepagei* (Boivin) C.M. Rogers in *Phytologia*, 41(7): 448 (1979): *L. lepagei*.

litorale St. Hil.

- var. *oblongifolium* (Urb.) C.M. Rogers in Fl. Ilustr. Catar., 1(Linac.): 22 (1975): *L. junceum* var. *oblongifolium*.

- lundellii* C.M. Rogers in *Sida*, 8(2): 184 (1979)—Mexico, U.S.A. (Texas).
marginale A. Cunningham in Field's Geogr. Mem. New South Wales etc.: 357 (1825)—Australia (New South Wales).†

- punctatum* Presl
 subsp. *pycnophyllum* (Boiss. & Heldr.) L.-A. Gustavsson in *Bot. Notiser*, 131(1): 16 (1978): *L. pycnophyllum*.

- strictum* L.
 var. *racemosum* P.C. Palau i Ferrer in *Treb. Inst. Catalana Hist. Nat.*, 7: 61 (1976 publ. 1977)—Balearic Is.

- suffruticosum* L.
 subsp. *apressum* (Caballero) S. Rivas-Martinez in *An. Inst. Bot. A. J. Cavanilles*, 34(2): 548 (1977 publ. 1978): *L. apressum*.

- var. *carratracensis* (Rivas Goday & Rivas-Martinez) G. Lopez in *Mem. Soc. Bot. Geneve*, 1: 107 (1979): *L. suffruticosum* subsp. *carratracensis*.

- var. *milletii* (Sennen & Gonzalo) G. Lopez in *Mem. Soc. Bot. Geneve*, 1: 106 (1979): *L. milletii*.
 subsp. *ortegae* (Planchon) Rivas Goday & Borja ex S. Rivas-Martinez in *An. Inst. Bot. A. J. Cavanilles*, 34(2): 548 (1977 publ. 1978): *L. ortegae*.

LIPARIS (Orchidac.).

- alpina* P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 700 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
angustilabris (F. Muell.) D.F. Blaxell in *Telopea*, 1(5): 357 (1978): *Sturmia angustilabris*.

- axala* Schlechter
 var. *pluridentata* (Kranzlin) N. Halle in Fl. N. Caled. & Depend., 8: 305 (1977): *L. pluridentata*.

- macrantha* Rolfe
 var. *sootenzanensis* (Fukuyama) S.S. Ying, Col. Illust. Indig. Orch. Taiwan, 1(2): 224 (1977): *L. sootenzanensis*.

- phalacrococax* N. Halle in Fl. N. Caled. & Depend., 8: 282 (1977)—New Caledonia.

- plicata* Fr. & Sav.
 var. *kawakamii* (Hayata) S.S. Ying, Col. Illust. Indig. Orch. Taiwan, 1(2): 474 (1977): *L. kawakamii*.

LIPARIS:—

- ruybarrettoi* S.Y. Hu & G. Barreto in *Chung Chi J.*, 13(2): 22 (1976)—Hong Kong.
shaoshunia S.S. Ying, Col. Illust. Indig. Orch. Taiwan, 1(2): 230 (1977)—Taiwan.
sula N. Halle in Fl. N. Caled. & Depend., 8: 280 (1977)—New Caledonia.
zosterops N. Halle in Fl. N. Caled. & Depend., 8: 290 (1977)—New Caledonia.

LIPOCHEATA (Compos.).

- connata* (Gaud.) DC.
 var. *acris* (Sherff) R.C. Gardner in *Rhodora*, 81(827): 316 (1979): *L. acris*.
micrantha (Nutt.) A. Gray
 var. *exigua* (Degener & Sherff) R.C. Gardner in *Rhodora*, 81(827): 325 (1979): *L. exigua*.
ovata R.C. Gardner in *Rhodora*, 81(827): 321 (1979)—Hawaiian Is.
populifolia (Sherff) R.C. Gardner in *Rhodora*, 81(827): 328 (1979): *L. subcordata* var. *populifolia*.
scabra H. St. John in *Pac. Sci.*, 30(1): 40 (1976)—Hawaiian Is.
trilobata H. St. John in *Pac. Sci.*, 30(1): 42 (1976)—Hawaiian Is.

LIPPIA (Verbenac.).

- asperrima*
 f. *angustifolia* H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 47(2): 88 (1980)—Argentina.
boliviiana
 var. *integrifolia* H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 42(2): 199 (1979)—Bolivia.
brachypoda (v. Hayek) N.S. Troncoso in *Hickenia*, 1(42): 231 (1980): *Lantana brachypoda*.
bromleyana H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 43(3): 294 (1979)—Brazil.
insignis H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 32(6): 483 (1976)—Brazil.
martiana

- f. *campestris* H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 41(5): 346 (1979)—Brazil.

- morii* H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 45(1): 36 (1980)—Brazil.

- palmeri*

- f. *spicata* (Rose) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 44(5): 328 (1979): *L. palmeri* var. *spicata*.

- possensis* H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 32(5): 457 (1975)—Brazil.

- rivalis* H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 45(1): 37 (1980)—Brazil.

- rosella* H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 39(6): 449 (1978)—Brazil.

- rosmarinifolia*

- f. *latifolia* (H.N. Moldenke) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 44(6): 384 (1979): *L. rosmarinifolia* var. *latifolia*.

- f. *stewartii* (H.N. Moldenke) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 39(6): 452 (1978), as 'stewartii': *L. rosmarinifolia* var. *stewartii*.

- strigulosa* Mart. & Gal.

- f. *parvifolia* (H.N. Moldenke) F.R. Fosberg in *Rhodora*, 78(813): 113 (1976): *Phyla yucatana* var. *parvifolia*.

- vernonioides*

- f. *subtruncata* H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 47(2): 88 (1980)—Brazil.

LIQUIDAMBAR (Hamamelidac.).

- acalycina* H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatsevi*, 1959(2): 33 (1959)—China.

LIRIOPE (Liliac.).

- longipedicellata* F.T. Wang & T. Tang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 15: 251 (1978)—China.

LIRIOSMA (Olacac.).

- tepuiensis* J.A. Steyermark in *Bol. Soc. Venezol. Cienc. Nat.*, 32(132-133): 328 (1976)—Venezuela.

LISTERA (Orchidac.).

- shaooii* S.S. Ying, Col. Illust. Indig. Orch. Taiwan, 1(2): 236 (1977)—Taiwan.
taiwaniana S.S. Ying in *Bull. Exp. Forest Nation. Taiwan Univ.*, 114: 156 (1974)—Taiwan.
uraiensis S.S. Ying, Col. Illust. Indig. Orch. Taiwan, 1(2): 240 (1977)—Taiwan.

LITCHI (Sapindac.).

- chinensis* Sonn.
 subsp. *javensis* P.W. Leenhouts in *Blumea*, 24(2): 401 (1978), nom. nov.: *Euphoria lit-chi* var. *undulata* Bl.
 subsp. *philippinensis* (Radlk.) P.W. Leenhouts in *Blumea*, 24(2): 400 (1978): *L. philippinensis*.

LITHOCARPUS (Fagac.).

- arcuata* (Spreng.) C.C. Huang & Y.T. Chang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 72 (1978): *Quercus arcuata*.
calolepis Y.C. Hsu & H.W. Jen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 14(2): 83 (1976)—China.
chlrysocoma Chun & Tsiang
 var. *zhangpingensis* Q.F. Zheng in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(3): 119 (1979)—China.
confinis Huang ex Y.C. Hsu & H.W. Jen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 14(2): 84 (1976)—China.
echinotholus (Hu) H.Y. Chun & Huang ex Y.C. Hsu & H.W. Jen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 14(2): 74 (1976): *Pasania echinotholus*.
eremicus Chun & Huang ex Y.C. Hsu & H.W. Jen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 14(2): 83 (1976)—China.
hypoglaucus (Hu) Huang ex Y.C. Hsu & H.W. Jen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 14(2): 76 (1976): *Pasania hypoglauca*.

- ithyphylla* Chun ex H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatsevi*, 1960(1): 32 (1960)—China.
kamengii K.C. Sahn & H.B. Naithani in *Indian Forester*, 106(6): 441 (1980)—India.
kwangtungense H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatsevi*, 1960(1): 29 (1960)—China.

- laetus* Chun & Huang ex Y.C. Hsu & H.W. Jen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 14(2): 83 (1976)—China.
longinux (Hu) Chun ex Y.C. Hsu & H.W. Jen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 14(2): 77 (1976): *Pasania longinux*.

- luchunensis* Y.C. Hsu & H.W. Jen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 14(2): 82 (1976)—China.

- obscurus* C.C. Huang & Y.T. Chang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 71 (1978)—Tibet.

- tabularis* Y.C. Hsu & H.W. Jen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 14(2): 83 (1976)—China.

- tenuilimba* H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatsevi*, 1960(1): 31 (1960)—China.

- xizangensis* C.C. Huang & Y.T. Chang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 70 (1978)—Tibet.

LITHODORA (Boraginac.).

- hispidula* (Sibth. & Sm.) Griseb.
 subsp. *cyrenaica* (Pamp.) S. Brullo & F. Furnari in *Webbia*, 34(1): 167 (1979): *Lithospermum hispidulum* var. *cyrenaicum*.

LITHOPS (Aizoac.).

- bromfieldii* L. Bolus
 f. *sulphurea* Y. Shimada in *Cact. Succ. J. (U.S.A.)*, 49(6): 254 (1977), without type—Cultivation.

- fulviceps* (N.E. Br.) N.E. Br.
 f. *aurea* Y. Shimada in *Cact. Succ. J. (U.S.A.)*, 49(6): 252 (1977), without type—Cultivation.

- naureeniae* D.T. Cole in *Nation, Cact. Succ. J. (U.K.)*, 35(3): 74 (1980)—South Africa (Cape Province).

LITHOSPERMUM (Boraginac.).

- arvense* L.
 subsp. *gasparrinii* (Heldr.) M. Lainz in *Bol. Inst. Estud. Astur., Supl. Cienc.*, 22(Aport. Conoc. Fl. Cantabro-Astur., xi.): 25 (1976): *L. gasparrinii*.

LITHOSPERMUM:

- subsp. *gasparinii* (Heldr. ex Guss.) O. de Bolos & J. Vigo. in *Collect. Bot.*, 11: 60 (1979); *L. gasparinii*.
croaticum M. Gandoger, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 22 (1883)—Jugoslavia.
goulandriorum Rech. f.
 subsp. *thesalicum* B. Alden in *Bot. Notiser*, 129(3): 305 (1976)—Greece.
patulum M. Gandoger, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 22 (1883)—Romania.

LITOTHAMNUS R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 44(2): 80 (1979). **COMPOSITAE**.
ellipticus R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 44(2): 80 (1979)—Brazil.

LITSEA (Laurac.).

- sect. *Uniflos* Y.C. Yang & P.H. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 61 (1978).
beilschmiediifolia H.W. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 50 (1978)—China.
chinapensis Y.C. Yang & P.H. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 57 (1978)—China.
chunii Cheng
 var. *latifolia* (Y.C. Yang) H.S. Kung in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 46 (1978); *L. chunii* f. *latifolia*.
 var. *likiangensis* Y.C. Yang & P.H. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 46 (1978)—China.
coreana Lev.
 var. *lanuginosa* (Migo) Y.C. Yang & P.H. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 50 (1978); *Iozoste hirtipes* var. *lanuginosa*.
 var. *sinensis* (Allen) Y.C. Yang & P.H. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 49 (1978); *Actinodaphne lancifolia* var. *sinensis*.
cubeba (Lour.) Pers.
 var. *formosana* (Nakai) Y.C. Yang & P.H. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 46 (1978); *Aperula formosana*.
 f. *obtusifolia* Y.C. Yang & P.H. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 46 (1978)—China.
dilleniifolia P.Y. Pai & P.H. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 51 (1978)—China.
elongata (Wall. ex Nees) Benth. & Hook.f.
 var. *faberi* (Hemsl.) Y.C. Yang & P.H. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 59 (1978); *L. faberi*.
 var. *subverticillata* (Y.C. Yang) Y.C. Yang & P.H. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 59 (1978); *L. subverticillata*.
foveolata Y.C. Yang & P.H. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 50 (1978)—China.
globosa Y.C. Yang & P.H. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 58 (1978)—China.
gongshanensis H.W. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 56 (1978)—China.
greenmaniana Allen
 var. *angustifolia* Y.C. Yang & P.H. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 56 (1978)—China.
hunanensis Y.C. Yang & P.H. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 53 (1978)—China.
keralana A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Ceylon J. Sci., Biol. Sci.*, 12(2): 138 (1977), nom. nov.: *L. insignis* Gamble.
kostermansii C.E. Chang in Fl. Taiwan, 2: 441 (1976), nom. nov.: *Actinodaphne pedicellata* Hayata.
kwangsiensis Y.C. Yang & P.H. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 58 (1978)—China.
kwangtungensis H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatseni*, 1960(1): 26 (1960)—China.
lancifolia (Roxb. ex Nees) Benth. & Hook.f. ex F. Vill.
 var. *ellipsoidea* Y.C. Yang & P.H. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 49 (1978)—China.
lli C.E. Chang in Fl. Taiwan, 2: 441 (1976)—Taiwan.

LITSEA:

- linii C.E. Chang in Fl. Taiwan, 2: 443 (1976)—Taiwan.
litseifolia (Allen) Y.C. Yang & P.H. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 57 (1978), as 'litseaefolia': *Actinodaphne (?) litseifolia*.
machiloides Y.C. Yang & P.H. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 66 (1978)—China.
mackeei A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Adansonia*, 17(1): 95 (1977)—New Caledonia.
magnoliifolia Y.C. Yang & P.H. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 52 (1978)—China.
monantha Y.C. Yang & P.H. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 61 (1978)—China.
moupinensis Lec.
 var. *szechuanica* (Allen) Y.C. Yang & P.H. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 47 (1978); *L. szechuanica*.
nervosa (Kurz) A.J.C. Grierson & D.C. Long in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 150 (1978); *Tetranthera chartacea* f. *nervosa*.
oligophlebia H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatseni*, 1960(1): 25 (1960)—China.
orientalis C.E. Chang in Fl. Taiwan, 2: 446 (1976), nom. nov.: *L. lancifolia* Hemsl.
pedunculata (Diels) Y.C. Yang & P.H. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 52 (1978); *Lindera pedunculata*.
 var. *pubescens* Y.C. Yang & P.H. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 53 (1978)—China.
pittosporifolia Y.C. Yang & P.H. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 53 (1978)—China.
rotundifolia (Nees) Hemsl.
 var. *ovatifolia* Y.C. Yang & P.H. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 49 (1978)—China.
subcoriacea Y.C. Yang & P.H. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 55 (1978)—China.
 var. *stenophylla* Y.C. Yang & P.H. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 55 (1978)—China.
suberosa Y.C. Yang & P.H. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 54 (1978)—China.
taronensis H.W. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 47 (1978)—China.
tibetana Y.C. Yang & P.H. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 52 (1978)—Tibet.
tsinlingensis Y.C. Yang & P.H. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 46 (1978)—China.
variabilis Hemsl.
 f. *chinensis* (Allen) Y.C. Yang & P.H. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 49 (1978); *L. iteodaphne* f. *chinensis*.
veitchiana Gamble
 var. *trichocarpa* (Y.C. Yang) H.S. Kung in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 48 (1978); *L. sericea* var. *trichocarpa*.
verticillifolia Y.C. Yang & P.H. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 48 (1978)—China.
yaoshanensis Y.C. Yang & P.H. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 58 (1978)—China.
yunnanensis Y.C. Yang & P.H. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 56 (1978)—China.

LIVISTONA (Palmae).

- exigua* J. Dransfield in *Kew Bull.*, 31(4): 760 (1977)—Borneo (Brunei).

LLOYDIA (Liliac.).

- montana* (Dammer) P.C. Kuo in Fl. Tsinlingensis, 1(1): 360 (1976); *Giraldella montana*.

LOBELIA (Campanulac.).

- courtallensis* K.K.N. Nair in *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., B*, 87(5): 106 (1978)—India.
fangiana (E. Wimmer) S.Y. Hu in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(1): 90 (1980); *Pratia fangiana*.
oxyphylla Urb.
 subsp. *cacuminis* (Britt. & Wils.) A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 25(1-2): 37 (1979); *L. cacuminis*.

LOBELIA:

- sancta* M. Thulin in *Kew Bull.*, 34(4): 815 (1980)—Tanzania.
victoriensis P. van Royen in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 77(2): 118 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
LOBIVIA (Cactac.).
acanthoplegma (Backeb.) Backeb.
 var. *pilosa* W. Rausch in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 31(8): 243 (1980)—Bolivia.
 var. *roseiflora* W. Rausch in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 28(4): 75 (1977)—Bolivia.
aurea
 var. *albiflora* W. Rausch in *Succulenta*, 58(7): 162 (1979)—Argentina.
 var. *dobeana* (Doelz) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 3: 148 (1977); *L. dobeana*.
backebergii (Werd.) Backbg.
 var. *hertrichiana* (Backbg.) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 1: 20 (1975); *L. hertrichiana*.
 subsp. *hertrichiana* (Backbg.) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 3: 178 (1977); *L. hertrichiana*.
 var. *lauii* (Don.) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 1: 20 (1975); *L. lauui*.
 var. *oxyalabastrum* (Card. & W. Rausch) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 1: 20 (1975); *L. oxyalabastrum*.
 var. *schieliana* (Backbg.) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 1: 20 (1975); *L. schieliana*.
 subsp. *schieliana* (Backbg.) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 3: 178 (1977); *L. schieliana*.
 var. *simplex* (W. Rausch) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 1: 20 (1975); *L. simplex*.
 var. *winteriana* (Ritt.) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 1: 20 (1975), as 'winteriana'; *L. winterana*.
 var. *wrightiana* (Backbg.) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 1: 20 (1975); *L. wrightiana*.
 subsp. *wrightiana* (Backbg.) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 3: 178 (1977); *L. wrightiana*.
 var. *zecheri* (W. Rausch) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 1: 20 (1975); *L. zecheri*.
 subsp. *zecheri* (W. Rausch) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 3: 178 (1977); *L. zecheri*.
caespitosa
 var. *columbaris* Ito in *Shaboten*, 94: 2425 (1977), ? type; cf. G. D. Rowley in *Repert. Pl. Succ. (J.O.S.)*, 28: 4 (1977 publ. 1979)—Locality not stated.
 var. *violacea* W. Rausch in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 30(7): 161 (1979)—Bolivia.
chrysanthia (Werd.) Backbg.
 subvar. *fleischerana* (Backbg.) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 2: 112 (1975), as 'fleischeriana'; *L. jajoiana* var. *fleischerana*.
 subvar. *hypocyrtia* (W. Rausch) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 2: 112 (1975); *L. chrysanthia* var. *hypocyrtia*.
 var. *jajoiana* (Backbg.) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 2: 112 (1975), incorrect basionym ref.: *L. jajoiana*.
 subsp. *jajoiana* (Backbg.) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 3: 179 (1977); *L. jajoiana*.
 subvar. *klusacekii* (Fric) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 2: 112 (1975); *L. klusacekii*.
 var. *marsoneri* (Werd.) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 2: 112 (1975), without basionym vol.: *Echinopsis marsoneri*.
 subsp. *marsoneri* (Werd.) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 3: 179 (1977); *Echinops marsoneri*.
 subvar. *paucicostata* (W. Rausch) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 2: 112 (1975); *L. glauca* var. *paucicostata*.
 subvar. *rubescens* (Backbg.) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 2: 112 (1975); *L. rubescens*.
 subvar. *vatteri* (Kraenzl.) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 2: 112 (1975); *L. vatteri*.
 var. *markusii* (W. Rausch) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 2: 96 (1975); *L. markusii*.

LOBIVIA:—

- var. **minutiflora** W. Rausch in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 28(4): 74 (1977)—Argentina.
 var. **subtilis** W. Rausch in *Succulenta*, 59(3): 54 (1980)—Argentina.
 var. **tenuispina** (Ritt.) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 2: 96 (1975): *L. tenuispina*.
cinnabarina (Hook.) Br. & R.
 var. **acanthoplegma** (Backbg.) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 1: 64 (1975): *Pseudolobivia acanthoplegma*.
 subsp. **acanthoplegma** (Backbg.) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 3: 178 (1977): *Pseudolob. acanthoplegma*.
 subvar. **draxlerana** (W. Rausch) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 1: 64 (1975), as 'draxleriana': *L. draxlerana*.
 subvar. **neocinnabarina** (Backbg.) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 1: 64 (1975): *L. neocinnabarina*.
 subvar. **oligotricha** (Card.) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 1: 64 (1975): *L. oligotricha*.
 var. **prestoana** (Card.) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 1: 64 (1975): *L. prestoana*.
 subsp. **prestoana** (Card.) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 3: 178 (1977): *L. prestoana*.
 subvar. **walterspielii** (Boed.) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 1: 64 (1975): *L. walterspielii*.
 subvar. **zudanensis** (Card.) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 1: 64 (1975): *L. zudanensis*.
crassicaulis (Backg.) R. Kiesling in *Darwiniana*, 21(2-4): 324 (1978): *Helianthocereus crassicaulis*.
famatimensis (Speg.) Br. & R.
 var. **jachalensis** W. Rausch in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 28(12): 289 (1977)—Argentina.
 var. **jachalensis** W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 3: 148 (1977), without latin descr. or type—Argentina.
 var. **sanjuanensis** W. Rausch in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 28(4): 75 (1977)—Argentina.
 var. **sanjuanensis** W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 3: 148 (1977), without latin descr. or type—Argentina.
ferox Br. & R.
 var. **longispina** (Br. & R.) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 2: 72 (1975), without basionym vol.: *L. longispina*.
 var. **potosina** (Werd.) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 2: 72 (1975), without basionym vol.: *Echinopsis potosina*.
formosa (Pfeiff.) Dodds
 var. **bertramiana** (Backbg.) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 3: 164 (1977): *Trichocer. bertramianus*.
 subsp. **bruchii** (Br. & R.) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 3: 164 (1977): *L. bruchii*.
 subsp. **grandis** (Br. & R.) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 3: 164 (1977): *L. grandis*.
 var. **kieslingii** W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 3: 164 (1977), without latin descr. or type—Locality not stated.
 var. **pinchasensis** W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 3: 164 (1977), without latin descr. or type—Locality not stated.
 subsp. **tarijensis** (Vpl.) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 3: 164 (1977): *Cereus tarijensis*.
 var. **totorensis** (Card.) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 3: 164 (1977): *Trichocer. herzogianus* var. *totorensis*.
haematantha (Speg.) Br. & R.
 subvar. **amblayensis** (W. Rausch) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 2: 124 (1975): *L. amblayensis*.
 subvar. **chorrillosensis** (W. Rausch) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 2: 124 (1975): *L. chorrillosensis*.
 subsp. **chorrillosensis** (W. Rausch) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 3: 179 (1977): *L. chorrillosensis*.
 var. **densispina** (Werd.) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 2: 125 (1975): *L. densispina*.
 subsp. **densispina** (Werd.) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 3: 179 (1977): *L. densispina*.
 subvar. **elongata** (Backbg.) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 2: 124 (1975): *L. elongata*.
 subvar. **fechseri** (W. Rausch) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 2: 124 (1975): *L. hualfinensis* var. *fechseri*.

LOBIVIA:—

- subvar. **hualfinensis** (W. Rausch) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 2: 124 (1975): *L. hualfinensis*.
 var. **kuehnrichii** (Fric) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 2: 124 (1975): *L. kuehnrichii*.
 subsp. **kuehnrichii** (Fric) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 3: 179 (1977): *L. kuehnrichii*.
 subvar. **pectinifera** (Wessn.) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 2: 125 (1975): *L. pectinifera*.
 subvar. **rebutioides** (Backbg.) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 2: 125 (1975): *L. rebutioides*.
 subvar. **sublimiflora** (Backbg.) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 2: 125 (1975): *L. sublimiflora*.
huascha (Web.) Marsh.
 var. **andalgalensis** (Web. ex K. Schum.) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 3: 172 (1977): *Cereus andgalensis*.
 var. **crassicaulis** (Backbg.) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 3: 172 (1977): *Helianthocer. crassicaulis*.
 var. **grandiflora** (Br. & R.) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 3: 172 (1977): *L. grandiflora*.
 var. **purpureominiata** (Ritt.) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 3: 172 (1977), as '(Ritt. 997 n.n.)', ?basionym unpubl., without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).
jajoiana Backeberg
 var. **caspalasensis** W. Rausch in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 28(4): 75 (1977)—Argentina.
kieslingii W. Rausch in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 28(11): 249 (1977)—Argentina.
klusacekii Fric in *Kaktusar*, 1931: 82 (1931); cf. W. Rausch in *Lobivia*, 2: 112 (1975)—S. America.
kuehnrichii Fric in *Kaktusar*, 1931: 83 (1931); cf. W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 2: 124 (1975)—Argentina.
lateritia (Gurke) Br. & R.
 var. **citriflora** W. Rausch in *Succulenta*, 59(2): 30 (1980)—Bolivia.
 var. **cotagaitensis** W. Rausch in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 28(10): 235 (1977)—Bolivia.
 var. **kupperana** (Backbg.) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 2: 76 (1975), as 'kupperiana': *L. kupperiana*.
 var. **sanguiniflora** (Ritt.) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 2: 76 (1975), basionym unpubl.: *L. horrida* var. *sanguiniflora* nom. nud.
maximiliana (Heydr.) Backbg.
 var. **caespitosa** (Purp.) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 1: 36 (1975): *Echinopsis caespitosa*.
 subsp. **caespitosa** (Purp.) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 3: 178 (1977): *Echinopsis caespitosa*.
 var. **charazanensis** (Card.) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 1: 36 (1975): *L. charazanensis*.
 var. **corbula** (Herrera) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 1: 36 (1975): *Mammillaria corbula*.
 var. **hermanniana** (Backbg.) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 1: 36 (1975): *L. hermanniana*.
 var. **intermedia** (W. Rausch) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 1: 36 (1975): *L. intermedia*.
 var. **leptacantha** (W. Rausch) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 1: 36 (1975): *L. leptacantha*.
 var. **miniatiflora** (Ritt.) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 1: 36 (1975): *L. miniatiflora*.
 var. **quiabayensis** (W. Rausch) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 1: 36 (1975): *L. quiabayensis*.
 subsp. **quiabayensis** (W. Rausch) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 3: 178 (1977): *L. quiabayensis*.
 var. **westii** (Hutch.) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 1: 36 (1975): *L. westii*.
 subsp. **westii** (Hutch.) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 3: 178 (1977): *L. westii*.
pentlandii (Hook.) Br. & R.
 var. **hardeniana** (Boed.) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 1: 44 (1975): *L. hardeniana*.
 var. **larae** (Card.) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 1: 44 (1975): *L. larae*.
pugionacantha Rose & Boed.
 var. **cornuta** (W. Rausch) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 2: 84 (1975): *L. cornuta*.

LOBIVIA:—

- var. **culpinensis** (Ritt.) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 2: 84 (1975): *L. culpinensis*.
 var. **rossii** (Boed.) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 2: 84 (1975): *L. rossii*.
 var. **salitrensis** (W. Rausch) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 2: 84 (1975): *L. salitrensis*.
 var. **versicolor** (W. Rausch) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 2: 84 (1975): *L. versicolor*.
rosarioana W. Rausch in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 30(12): 284 (1979)—Argentina.
 var. **rubriflora** W. Rausch in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 30(12): 286 (1979)—Argentina.
saltensis (Speg.) Br. & R.
 var. **multicostata** W. Rausch in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 28(4): 75 (1977)—Argentina.
 var. **multicostata** W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 3: 132 (1977), without latin descr. or type—Argentina.
 var. **nealeana** (Backbg.) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 3: 132 (1977): *L. nealeana*.
 var. **schreiteri** (Castell.) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 3: 132 (1977): *L. schreiteri*.
 var. **stilowiana** (Backbg.) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 3: 132 (1977): *L. stilowiana*.
sanguiniflora Backbg.
 var. **breviflora** (Backbg.) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 2: 104 (1975): *L. breviflora*.
 var. **duursmaiana** (Backbg.) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 2: 104 (1975): *L. duursmaiana*.
tegelerana Backbg.
 var. **akersii** (W. Rausch) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 1: 8 (1975): *L. akersii*.
 var. **incuiensis** (Rauh & Backbg.) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 1: 8 (1975): *L. incuiensis*.
tiegeliana
 var. **flaviflora** (Ritt.) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 2: 92 (1975): *L. pusilla* f. *flaviflora*.
 var. **fricii** (W. Rausch) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 2: 92 (1975): *L. fricii*.
 var. **pusilla** (Ritt.) W. Rausch, *Lobivia*, 2: 92 (1975): *L. pusilla*.
 var. **uriondoensis** W. Rausch in *Succulenta*, 58(10): 234 (1979)—Bolivia.
walteri R. Kiesling in *Hickenia*, 1(7): 35 (1976)—Argentina.
 ×**LOCKOCHILUS** hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 85(1010): centre page pull-out p. 10 (1977). *ORCHIDACEAE*. (*Leochilus* × *Lockhartia*).
LOESENERIELLA (Celastrac.).
bourdillonii (Gamble) T.P. Ramamoorthy in C.J. Saldanha & D.H. Nicolson, Fl. Hassan Distr. Karnataka, India: 315 (1976): *Hippocratea bourdillonii*.
macrantha (Korthals) A.C. Smith
 var. **palauica** (Loesener) F.R. Fosberg in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 45: 12 (1980): *Hippocratea macrantha* var. *palauica*.
rubiginosa (H. Perrier) N. Halle in *Adansonia*, 17(3-4): 400 (1978): *Hippocratea rubiginosa*.
 var. **angustifolia** N. Halle in *Adansonia*, 17(3-4): 402 (1978)—Madagascar.
urceolus (Tulasne) N. Halle in *Adansonia*, 17(34): 398 (1978): *Hippocratea urceolus*.
 f. **longifolia** N. Halle in *Adansonia*, 17(3-4): 400 (1978)—Madagascar.
 f. **parvilamina** N. Halle in *Adansonia*, 17(3-4): 400 (1978)—Madagascar.
 var. **xerophila** N. Halle in *Adansonia*, 17(3-4): 399 (1978)—Madagascar.
LOGFIA (Compos.).
claretei (Willk.) J. Holub in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 271 (1975 publ. 1976): *Filago claretei*.
heterantha (Rafin.) J. Holub in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 271 (1975 publ. 1976): *Gnaphalium heteranthum*.

LOGFIA:—

neglecta (Soyer-Willemet) J. Holub in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 271 (1975 publ. 1976); *Gnaphalium neglectum*.

LOMANDRA (Xanthorrhoeac.).

tropica A.T. Lee in *Telopea*, 2(1): 49 (1980)—Australia (W. Australia).
subsp. **arnhemica** A.T. Lee in *Telopea*, 2(1): 52 (1980)—Australia (N. Terr.).

LOMATIUM (Umbellif.).

farinosum (Geyer ex Hooker) Coulter & Rose var. **hambleniae** (Mathias & Constance) M.A. Schlessman in *Madrono*, 25(1): 8 (1978); *L. hambleniae*.
juncinum R.C. Barneby & N.H. Holmgren in *Brittonia*, 31(1): 96 (1979)—U.S.A. (Utah).
lucidum (Nutt.) Jepson var. **howellii** (S. Wats.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1646 (1979); *Peucedanum howellii*.

LOMATOGONIOPSIS T.N. Ho & S.W. Liu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 466 (1980).
GENTIANACEAE.

alpina T.N. Ho & S.W. Liu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 467 (1980)—China, Tibet.
galeiformis T.N. Ho & S.W. Liu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 468 (1980)—Tibet.

LOMATOZONA (Compos.).

hunttii R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 39(3): 129 (1978)—Brazil.
inaequale R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 44(7): 457 (1979)—Brazil.

LONCHOPHORA (Crucif.).

kralikii (Pomel) S.M.H. Jafri in Fl. Libya, 23: 163 (1977); *Matthiola kralikii*.

LONICERA (Caprifoliac.).

subsect. **Cupulatae** P.S. Hsu & H.J. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 75 (1979).
subsect. **Volubiles** P.S. Hsu & H.J. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 80 (1979).
acuminata Wall.
var. **depilata** P.S. Hsu & H.J. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 80 (1979)—China.

annamensis N. Fukuoka in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 27(5-6): 160 (1976)—Vietnam.
breviseptala P.S. Hsu & H.J. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 79 (1979)—China.

buddleoides P.S. Hsu & S.C. Cheng in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 80 (1979)—China.

calvescens (Chun & How) P.S. Hsu & H.J. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 81 (1979); *L. macrantha* var. *calvescens*.

carnosifolia C.Y. Wu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 83 (1979)—China.

chrysanthia Turczaninow subsp. **gibbiflora** (Ruprecht) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 587 (1979); *Xylosteum gibbiflorum*.

subsp. **koehneana** (Rehd.) P.S. Hsu & H.J. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 79 (1979); *L. koehneana*.

ciliostissima C.Y. Wu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 83 (1979)—China.

edulis Turczaninow var. **turczaninowii** (Pojarkova) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 588 (1979); *L. turczaninowii*.

fulvotomentosa P.S. Hsu & S.C. Cheng in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 80 (1979)—China.

hypoglauca Miq. subsp. **nudiflora** P.S. Hsu & H.J. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 81 (1979)—China.

hypoleuca Decaisne var. **glabrata** H. Hara in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(1): 11 (1976)—Nepal.

LONICERA:—

jilongensis P.S. Hsu & H.J. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 76 (1979)—Tibet.
lanceolata Wall.

var. **glabra** Chien in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 77 (1979)—China.
ligustrina Wall. subsp. **yunnanensis** (Franch.) P.S. Hsu & H.J. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 77 (1979); *L. ligustrina* β *yunnanensis*.

longituba H.T. Chang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 82 (1979)—China.
macrantha (D.Don) Spreng. var. **heterotricha** P.S. Hsu & H.J. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 81 (1979)—China.

nigra L. f. **angustifolia** M. Gajic in *Glavn. Prir. Muz. Beogradu*, C, 9: 77 (1976)—Jugoslavia.
f. **microphylla** M. Gajic in *Glavn. Prir. Muz. Beogradu*, C, 9: 76 (1976)—Jugoslavia.

nummularifolia Jaub. & Spach subsp. **occidentalis** (Pamp.) S. Brullo & F. Furnari in *Webbia*, 34(1): 171 (1979); *L. persica* var. *occidentalis*.

oblata Hao in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 77 (1979)—China.

regeliania N.M. Bochkarnikova in *Trudy Prikl. Bot. Genet. Selek.*, 54(1): 244 (1975)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).

saccata Rehd. var. **tangiana** (Chien) P.S. Hsu & H.J. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 76 (1979); *L. tangiana*.

similis Hemsl. var. **omeiensis** P.S. Hsu & H.J. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 82 (1979)—China.

sublabiata P.S. Hsu & H.J. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 78 (1979)—China.

taipeiensis P.S. Hsu & H.J. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 75 (1979)—China.

tricalyptoides C.Y. Wu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 77 (1979)—China.

trichosantha Bur. & Franch.

var. **deflexicalyx** (Batal.) P.S. Hsu & H.J. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 79 (1979); *L. deflexicalyx*.

webbiana Wall. ex DC.

var. **mupinensis** (Rehd.) P.S. Hsu & H.J. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 76 (1979); *L. mupinensis*.

LOPEZIA (Onagrac.).

concinna P.H. Raven in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(3): 638 (1977 publ. 1978)—Mexico.

LOPHANTHUS J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 14 (1775). **STERCULIACEAE.**†

tomentosus J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 14 (1775)—Locality not stated.†

LOPHOCHLAENA (Gramin.).

californica Nees var. **davyi** (L. Benson) A. Love & D. Love in *Taxon*, 27(4): 375 (1978); *Pleuropogon davyi*.

refracta A. Gray var. **hooverana** (L. Benson) A. Love & D. Love in *Taxon*, 27(4): 375 (1978), as 'hooveriana': *Pleuropogon refractus* var. *hooveranus*.

LOPHOCHLOA (Gramin.).

subgen. **Aegialina** (Schultes) B. Jonsell in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 322 (1978); gen. *Aegialina*.

hispida (Savi) B. Jonsell in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 321 (1978); *Festuca hispida*.

hispida (Savi) S. Pignatti in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 111(1-2): 59 (1977); *Festuca hispida*.

LOPHOPHORA (Cactac.).

williamsii (Lem. ex S.D.) Coulth.

LOPHOPHORA:—

var. **diffusa** (Croiz.) G.D. Rowley in *Repert. Pl. Succ.* (I. O. S.), 27: 7 (1976 publ. 1979); *L. echinata* var. *diffusa*.

LOPHOPHYTUM (Balanophorac.).

mirabile Schott & Endlicher subsp. **boliviense** (Weddell) B. Hansen in Fl. Neotrop., 23: 52 (1980); *L. boliviense*.

LOPHOPYRUM A. Love in *Taxon*, 29(2-3): 351 (1980), nom. nov.: *Elytrigia* ser. *Elongatae* Nevski (Gramin.).

elongatum (Host) A. Love in *Taxon*, 29(2-3): 351 (1980); *Triticum elongatum*.

LOPHOTOCARPUS (Alismatac.).

guyanensis (H.B.K.) J.G. Smith in *Ann. Rep. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 6: 61 (1895), in error '(H.B.K.) Micheli': *Sagittaria guyanensis*.†

LORANTHUS (Loranthac.).

rogersii Sprague ex J. Burtt Davy, Fl. Pl. & Ferns, 2: 465 (1932)—South Africa (Transvaal).

LORDHOWEA B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 38 (1978). **COMPOSITAE.**

insularis (Benth.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 40 (1978); *Senecio insularis*.

LOROPETALUM (Hamamelidac.).

chinense Oliver f. **rubrum** H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatseini*, 1973(1): 61 (1973)—China.

subcapitatum Chun ex H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatseini*, 1959(2): 35 (1959)—China.

LOTUS (Legumin.).

subgen. **Rhynchosolus** T. Monod in *Adansonia*, 19(4): 373 (1980), nom. nov.: gen. *Heinekenia* Webb ex Christ.

angustissimus L.

var. **glaber** (D. Jord.) B.A. Kuzmanov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgaria, 6: 213 (1976); *L. angustissimus* f. *glaber*.

argophyllus (Gray) Greene subsp. **decorus** (Jtn.) P.A. Munz, Fl. S. Calif.: 446 (1974); *Hosackia argophylla* var. *decora*.

subsp. **niveus** (Greene) P.A. Munz, Fl. S. Calif.: 446 (1974); *Syrmatium niveum*.

argyreus var. **multicaulis** (Ottley) D. Isely in *Brittonia*, 30(4): 466 (1978); *L. wrightii* var. *multicaulis*.

var. **notitius** D. Isely in *Brittonia*, 30(4): 466 (1978)—U.S.A. (California).

argyrodes R.P. Murray in *J. Bot.*, 35: 386 (1897), nom. nov.: *Pedrosia argentea* Lowe.

crassifolius var. **otayensis** Moran ex D. Isely in *Brittonia*, 30(4): 466 (1978)—U.S.A. (California).

dendroideus var. **traskiae** (Eastw. ex Noddin) D. Isely in *Brittonia*, 30(4): 467 (1978); *Syrmatium traskiae*.

var. **veatchii** (Greene) D. Isely in *Brittonia*, 30(4): 467 (1978); *Hosackia veatchii*.

vinensis N.A. Minyaev & Z.G. Ulle in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 154 (1977)—U.S.S.R. (European Russia).

grandiflorus var. **macranthus** (Greene) D. Isely in *Brittonia*, 30(4): 467 (1978); *Hosackia macrantha*.

heermannii var. **orbicularis** (A. Gray) D. Isely in *Brittonia*, 30(4): 467 (1978); *Hosackia heermannii* var. *orbicularis*.

lanceottensis Webb. & Berth.

var. **erythrorhizus** (Bolle) G. Kunkel in *Cuad. Bot. Canar.*, 28: 11 (1976 publ. 1977); *L. erythrorhizus*.

nevadensis

LOTUS:—

- var. *davidsonii* (Greene) D. Isely in *Brittonia*, 30(4): 467 (1978); *L. davidsonii*.
- oroboides*
var. *nanus* (A. Gray) D. Isely in *Brittonia*, 30(4): 468 (1978); *Hosackia puberula* var. *nana*.
- var. *nummularius* (M.E. Jones) D. Isely in *Brittonia*, 30(4): 468 (1978); *Hosackia rigida* var. *nummularia*.
- peczoricus** N.A. Minyaev & Z.G. Ulle in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 157 (1977)—U.S.S.R. (European Russia).
- purshianus*
var. *helleri* (Britton) D. Isely in *Brittonia*, 30(4): 468 (1978); *L. helleri*.
- salsuginosus* Greene
subsp. *brevivexillus* (Ottley) P.A. Munz, Fl. S. Calif.: 449 (1974); *L. salsuginosus* var. *brevivexillus*.
- scoparius* (Nutt.) Ottley
subsp. *breviaalatus* (Ottley) P.A. Munz, Fl. S. Calif.: 450 (1974); *L. scoparius* var. *breviaalatus*.
- stipularis*
var. *ottleyi* D. Isely in *Brittonia*, 30(4): 468 (1978)—U.S.A. (California).
- strigosus*
var. *tomentellus* (Greene) D. Isely in *Brittonia*, 30(4): 469 (1978); *L. tomentellus*.
- LOURTEIGIA** (Compos.).
- fimbriata* V.M. Badillo in *Acta Bot. Venezol.*, 13(1-4): 111 (1978)—Venezuela.
- × **LOWSONARA** hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 85(1004): centre page pull-out p. 10 (1977). *ORCHIDACEAE*. (*Aerides* × *Ascocentrum* × *Rhynchostylis*).
- LOXODERA** (Gramin.).
- caespitosa* (C.E. Hubbard) W.D. Clayton in *Kew Bull.*, 32(3): 580 (1978); *Phacelurus caespitosus*.
- rhytachnooides* (Launert) W.D. Clayton in *Kew Bull.*, 32(3): 580 (1978); *Lepargochloa rhytachnooides*.
- LOXOMA** (Orchidac.).
- straminea* (Saldanha) U.C. Pradhan, Indian Orchids: Guide Identif.: & Cult., 2: 718 (1979); *Smithsonia straminea*.
- viridiflora* (Dalz.) U.C. Pradhan, Indian Orchids: Guide Identif. & Cult., 2: 718 (1979), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).
- LOXONIA** (Gesneriac.).
- burttiana* A. Weber in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 127(2-3): 209 (1977)—Borneo (Sarawak).
- LUBARIA** (Rutac.).
- szczerbanii* J.A. Steyermark in *Brittonia*, 32(1): 17 (1980)—Venezuela.
- LUDEKIA** C.E. Ridsdale in *Blumea*, 24(2): 334 (1978). *RUBIACEAE*.
- bernardoi* (Merr.) C.E. Ridsdale in *Blumea*, 24(2): 335 (1978); *Nauclera bernardoi*.
- borneensis* C.E. Ridsdale in *Blumea*, 24(2): 335 (1978)—Borneo (Sarawak, Brunei, Sabah, Kalimantan).
- LUDOVIA** (Cyclanthac.).
- bierhorstii* G.J. Wilder in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 59(1): 87 (1978)—Colombia.
- LUDWIGIA** (Onagrac.).
- sect. *Amazonia* T.P. Ramamoorthy in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 66(4): 895 (1979 publ. 1980).
- sect. *Heterophylla* T.P. Ramamoorthy in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 66(4): 895 (1979 publ. 1980).
- sect. *Humboldtia* T.P. Ramamoorthy in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 66(4): 895 (1979 publ. 1980).
- sect. *Michelia* T.P. Ramamoorthy in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 66(4): 894 (1979 publ. 1980).

LUDWIGIA:—

- sect. *Pterocaulon* T.P. Ramamoorthy in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 66(4): 894 (1979 publ. 1980).
- sect. *Tectiflora* T.P. Ramamoorthy in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 66(4): 894 (1979 publ. 1980).
- leptocarpa* (Nutt.) Hara
subsp. *foliosa* (Wr. ex Griseb.) A. Borhidi in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 62(1): 26 (1975); *Jussiaea foliosa*.
- LUEHEA** (Tiliac.).
- candidans* Mart.
var. *gracilis* (Schum.) M.C.S. Cunha in *Bradea*, 3(11): 83 (1980); *L. uniflora* var. *gracilis*.
- LUERELLA** L.A. Braas in *Orchidee*, 30(3): 108 (1979). *ORCHIDACEAE*.
- pelecaniceps** (Luer) L.A. Braas in *Orchidee*, 30(3): 108 (1979); *Masdevallia pelecaniceps*.
- LUETZELBURGIA** (Legumin.).
- freire-allemani* C.T. Rizzini & A. Mattos Filho in *Rodriguesia*, 29(42): 12 (1977)—Brazil.
- LUINA** (Compos.).
- nardosmia* (Gray) Cronq.
subsp. *glabrata* (Piper) G.W. Douglas & G. Ruyle-Douglas in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 56(14): 1710 (1978); *Cacaliopsis nardosmia* var. *glabrata*.
- × **LUINETIA** hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 84(991): centre page pull-out p. 8 (1976). *ORCHIDACEAE*. (*Luisia* × *Neofinetia*).
- LUISIA** (Orchidac.).
- teres* (Thunb.) Bl.
var. *botanensis* (Fuk.) T.P. Lin, Native Orchids Taiwan, 2: 251 (1977); *L. botanensis*.
- var. *botanensis* (Fukuyama) S.S. Ying, Col. Illust. Indig. Orch. Taiwan, 1(2): 478 (1977); *L. botanensis*.
- × **LUVANETIA** hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 85(1006): centre page pull-out p. 10 (1977). *ORCHIDACEAE*. (*Luisia* × *Neofinetia* × *Vanda*).
- LUNARIA** (Crucif.).
- annua* L.
var. *oppositifolia* I. Cheshmedzhiev in *Fitologiya*, 7: 79 (1977)—Bulgaria.
- LUNDELLIANTHUS** H. Robinson in *Wrightia*, 6(2): 41 (1979). *COMPOSITAE*.
- petenensis* H. Robinson in *Wrightia*, 6(2): 41 (1979)—Guatemala.
- LUNDIA** (Bignoniac.).
- helicocalyx* A.H. Gentry in *Phytologia*, 46(4): 210 (1980)—Brazil.
- virginalis* DC.
var. *nitidula* (DC.) A.H. Gentry in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(2): 315 (1977 publ. 1978); *L. nitidula*.
- LUPINASTER** (Legumin.).
- andersonii* (A. Gray) I.Y. Latsashvili in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 22 (1976); *Trifolium andersonii*.
- lemonii* (S. Wats.) I.Y. Latsashvili in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 22 (1976); *Trifolium lemonii*.
- monoensis* (Greene) I.Y. Latsashvili in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 22 (1976); *Trifolium monoense*.
- pacificus* (Bobr.) I.Y. Latsashvili in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 22 (1976); *Trifolium pacificum*.
- pacificus* (Bobr.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(2): 78 (1979 publ. 1980); *Trifolium pacificum*.
- pentaphyllum* Moench
subsp. *albiflorus* (Ser.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(2): 78 (1979 publ. 1980); *Trifolium lupinaster* f. *albiflorum*.
- subsp. *angustifolius* (Litw.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(2): 78 (1979 publ. 1980); *Trifolium lupinaster* f. *angustifolium*.

LUPINASTER:—

- pilczii* (Adamovic) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(2): 78 (1979 publ. 1980); *Trifolium pilczii*.
- polyphyllus* (C.A. Mey.) I.Y. Latsashvili in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 23 (1976); *Trifolium polyphyllum*.
- polyphyllus* (C.A. Mey.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(2): 78 (1979 publ. 1980); *Trifolium polyphyllum*.
- thompsonii* (Morton) I.Y. Latsashvili in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 22 (1976), as ‘tompsonii’: *Trifolium thompsonii*.
- LUPINUS** (Legumin.).
- albifrons* Benth. ex Lindl.
subsp. *eminens* (Greene) D. Dunn in *Aliso*, 9(2): 192 (1978); *L. eminens*.
- arbustus* Douglas ex Lindl.
var. *calcaratus* (Kellogg) S.L. Welsh in *Great Basin Nat.*, 38(3): 324 (1978); *L. calcaratus*.
- argenteus* Pursh.
var. *boreus* (C.P. Smith) S.L. Welsh in *Great Basin Nat.*, 38(3): 326 (1978); *L. spathulatus* var. *boreus*.
- var. *moabensis* (Dunn & Harmon) S.L. Welsh in *Great Basin Nat.*, 38(3): 326 (1978), without basionym ref.: *L. margenteus* subsp. *moabensis*.
- var. *rubricaulis* (Greene) S.L. Welsh in *Great Basin Nat.*, 38(3): 326 (1978); *L. rubricaulis*.
- caespitosus* Nutt. ex Torr. & Gray
var. *utahensis* (S. Wats.) B.J. Cox in *Trans. Missouri Acad. Sci.*, 6: 60 (1972); *L. aridus* var. *utahensis*.†
- caudatus* Kellogg
var. *argophyllus* (A. Gray) S.L. Welsh in *Great Basin Nat.*, 38(3): 327 (1978); *L. decumbens* var. *argophyllus*.
- var. *cutleri* (Eastw.) S.L. Welsh in *Great Basin Nat.*, 38(3): 328 (1978); *L. cutleri*.
- densiflorus* Benth.
subsp. *austrocollium* (C.P. Sm.) D. Dunn in *Aliso*, 9(2): 192 (1978); *L. densiflorus* var. *austrocollium*.
- excubitus* Jones
subsp. *hallii* (Abrams) D. Dunn in *Aliso*, 9(2): 192 (1978); *L. hallii*.
- latifolius* Agardh.
var. *barbatus* (Hender.) P. Kenny & D.B. Dunn in *Trans. Missouri Acad. Sci.*, 1011: 101 (1977); *L. ligulatus* var. *barbatus*.
- subsp. *dudleyi* (C.P. Smith) P. Kenny & D.B. Dunn in *Trans. Missouri Acad. Sci.*, 1011: 95 (1977); *L. latifolius* var. *dudleyi*.
- subsp. *leucanthus* (Rydb.) P. Kenny & D.B. Dunn in *Trans. Missouri Acad. Sci.*, 1011: 100 (1977); *L. leucanthus*.
- subsp. *longipes* (Greene) P. Kenny & D.B. Dunn in *Trans. Missouri Acad. Sci.*, 1011: 95 (1977); *L. longipes*.
- subsp. *parishii* (C.P. Smith) P. Kenny & D.B. Dunn in *Trans. Missouri Acad. Sci.*, 1011: 98 (1977); *L. latifolius* var. *parishii*.
- subsp. *viridifolius* (Heller) P. Kenny & D.B. Dunn in *Trans. Missouri Acad. Sci.*, 1011: 100 (1977); *L. viridifolius*.
- subsp. *wigginsii* (C.P. Smith) P. Kenny & D.B. Dunn in *Trans. Missouri Acad. Sci.*, 1011: 98 (1977); *L. latifolius* var. *wigginsii*.
- maissuriani* A.I. Atabekova & I.N. Polukhina in *Izvest. Timiryazev. Sel'sko-khoz. Akad.*, 1975(2): 222 (1975)—U.S.A. (Wyoming).
- montanus* H.B.K.
subsp. *glabrior* (Wats.) D.B. Dunn & W.E. Harmon in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(2): 353 (1977 publ. 1978); *L. montanus* var. *glabrior*.

LUPINUS:—

- subsp. **montesii** (C.P. Smith) D.B. Dunn & W.E. Harmon in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(2): 355 (1977 publ. 1978); *L. montesii*.
pusillus Pursh.
 var. **rubens** (Rydb.) S.L. Welsh in *Great Basin Nat.*, 38(3): 331 (1978); *L. rubens*.
sericeus Pursh.
 subsp. **amplus** (Greene) L.S. Fleak & D. B. Dunn in *Trans. Missouri Acad. Sci.*, 5: 87 (1971); *L. amplus*.
 var. **barbiger** (S.Wats.) S.L. Welsh in *Great Basin Nat.*, 38(3): 331 (1978); *L. barbiger*.
 subsp. **huffmanii** (C.P. Smith) L.S. Fleak & D.B. Dunn in *Trans. Missouri Acad. Sci.*, 5: 87 (1971); *L. huffmanii*.
 var. **mariannus** (Rydb.) S.L. Welsh in *Great Basin Nat.*, 38(3): 332 (1978); *L. mariannus*.
 subsp. **mariannus** (Rydb.) L.S. Fleak & D.B. Dunn in *Trans. Missouri Acad. Sci.*, 5: 86 (1971); *L. mariannus*.
 var. **maximus** C.P. Smith ex L.S. Fleak & D.B. Dunn in *Trans. Missouri Acad. Sci.*, 5: 85 (1971)—U.S.A. (Idaho).

sierrae-blancae Wootn. & Standl.

- subsp. **aquelinus** (Wootn. & Standl.) L.S. Fleak & D.B. Dunn in *Trans. Missouri Acad. Sci.*, 5: 88 (1971); *L. aquelinus*.

sparsiflorus Benth.

- var. **mohavensis** (Dziekanowski & Dunn) S.L. Welsh in *Great Basin Nat.*, 38(3): 332 (1978); *L. sparsiflorus* subsp. *mohavensis*.

LUZULA (Juncac.).

australisica Steud.

- subsp. **dura** (Edg.) M.E. Jansen in *Blumea*, 24(2): 531 (1978); *L. oldfieldii* subsp. *dura*.

divulgata J. Kirschner in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 14(4): 431 (1979)—Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Germany.

ecuadorensis H. Balslev in *Op. Bot.*, B (Fl. Ecuador), 11(208): 11 (1979)—Ecuador.

kjellmaniana Miyabe & Kudo
subsp. **frigida** (Buch.) R.N. Shlyakov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 16: 85 (1979); *L. campestris* var. *frigida*.

- subsp. **sibirica** (V. Krecz.) R.N. Shlyakov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 16: 85 (1979); *L. multiflora* subsp. *sibirica*.

luzuloides (Lmk.) Dandy & Wilm.
subsp. **tenacissima** J. Vivant in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, 126(2): 259 (1979)—France, Spain.

multiflora
var. **kjellmanoides** R.L. Taylor & B. MacBryde in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 56(2): 191 (1978)—U.S.S.R. (Soviet Far East).

- var. **minor** (Satake) R.L. Taylor & B. MacBryde in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 56(2): 191 (1978); *L. kobayasi* var. *minor*.

- subsp. **taurica** (V. Krecz.) V.S. Novikov in Fl. Evropeiskoi Chasti SSSR, 2: 83 (1976); *L. campestris* subsp. *taurica*.

papuana M.E. Jansen in *Blumea*, 24(2): 529 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea, W. Irian).

philippinensis M.E. Jansen in *Blumea*, 24(2): 530 (1978)—Philippine Is.

pilosa (L.) W.
var. **caroliniae** (Watson) B. Boivin in *Phytologia*, 42(5): 411 (1979); *L. caroliniae*.

- var. **macrocarpa** (Buch.) B. Boivin in *Phytologia*, 42(5): 411 (1979); *L. rufescens* var. *macrocarpa*.

stilbocarpa J. Kirschner & B. Krisa in *Preslia*, 51(4): 336 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).

LYCASTE (Orchidac.).

mathiasiae G.C. Kennedy in *Orchid Dig.*, 42(2): 60 (1978)—Peru.

LYCHNISILENE (Caryophyllac.).

- rosea** (Graebner) Meusel & Werner in Hegi, Illustr. Fl. Mitteleur., 3(2) Lief. 9: 1157 (1979); *Coromelandryum roseum*.

LYCHNOPHORA (Compos.).

- santosii** H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 45(2): 95 (1980)—Brazil.

- souzae** H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 46(2): 104 (1980)—Brazil.

LYCIANTHES (Solanac.).

- biflora** (Lour.) Bitter

- subsp. **lysimachioides** (Wall.) D.B. Deb in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 293 (1978); *Solanum lycimachioides*.

- subsp. **macrodon** (Wall. ex Nees) D.B. Deb in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 293 (1978); *Solanum macrodon*.

- hupehensis** (Bitt.) C.Y. Wu & S.C. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(2): 77 (1978); *L. biflora* subsp. *hupehensis*.

- laevis** (Dun.) Bitter

- subsp. **bigeminata** (Nees) D.B. Deb in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 293 (1978); *Solanum bigeminatum*.

- subsp. **crassipetala** (Wall.) D.B. Deb in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 293 (1978); *Solanum crassipetalum*.

- var. **gouakai** (Dun.) D.B. Deb in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 294 (1978); *Solanum gouakai*.

- subsp. **kaitisis** (Dun.) D.B. Deb in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 294 (1978); *Solanum kaitisis*.

- subsp. **subtruncata** (Wall. ex Dunal) D.B. Deb in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 293 (1978); *Solanum subtruncatum*.

- lysimachioides** (Wall.) Bitt.

- var. **cordifolia** C.Y. Wu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(2): 79 (1978)—China.

- var. **purpuriflora** C.Y. Wu & S.C. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(2): 79 (1978)—China.

- var. **rotundifolia** C.Y. Wu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(2): 80 (1978)—China.

- marliopensis** C.Y. Wu & S.C. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(2): 78 (1978)—China.

- santaclareae** (Greenman) W.G. D'Arcy in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(2): 364 (1976 publ. 1977); *Solanum santaclareae*.

- shunningensis** C.Y. Wu & S.C. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(2): 77 (1978)—China.

- soltaria** C.Y. Wu & A.M. Lu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(2): 76 (1978)—China.

- subtruncata** (Wall.) Bitt.

- var. **paucicarpa** C.Y. Wu & S.C. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(2): 79 (1978)—China.

- yunnanensis** (Bitt.) C.T. Wu & S.C. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(2): 77 (1978); *L. biflora* subsp. *yunnanensis*.

LYCIUM (Solanac.).

- anatolicum** A. Baytop & R.R. Mill in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(3): 313 (1977)—Turkey.

- arochae** F. Chiang, T. Wendt & E.J. Lott in *Madrono*, 26(4): 180 (1979)—Mexico.

- barbarum** L.

- var. **auranticarpum** K.F. Ching in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 67(1): 158 (1978)—China.

- var. **chinense** Mill.

- var. **potaninii** (Pojark.) A.M. Lu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 67(1): 16 (1978); *L. potaninii*.

- cylindricum** K.Z. Kuang & A.M. Lu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 67(1): 158 (1978)—China.

- dasyustum** Pojark.

- var. **rubricaulium** A.M. Lu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 67(1): 158 (1978)—China.

- isthmense** F. Chiang in *Bol. Soc. Bot. Mex.*, 35: 3 (1975)—Mexico.

- piocorreanum** C.T. Rizzini in *Rodriguesia*, 28(41): 169 (1976)—Brazil.

LYCIUM:—

- shawii** Roemer & Schultes

- var. **leptophyllum** (Dunal) Tackholm & Boulos ex A. Baytop in Fl. Turkey & E. Aegean Is., 6: 447 (1978); *L. mediterraneum* subvar. *leptophyllum*.

- yunnanense** K.Z. Kuang & A.M. Lu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 67(1): 158 (1978)—China.

LYCOPERSICON (Solanac.).

- cheesmanii** Riley

- var. **minor** (Hook.f.) D.M. Porter in *Madrono*, 25(1): 58 (1978); *L. esculentum* var. *minor*.

- chmielewskii** C.M. Rick, E. Kesicki, J.F. Fobes & M. Holle in *Theor. Appl. Genet.*, 47(2): 58 (1976)—Peru.

- esculentum** Mill.

- var. **leptophyllum** (Dun.) W.G. D'Arcy in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(2): 771 (1978 publ. 1979); *L. cerasiforme* var. *γ leptophyllum*.

- hirsutum** M.F. Dunal, *Solanum* Gen. Aff. Synop.: 4 (1816)—Southern S. America.

- hirsutum** Humb. & Bonpl.

- f. **glabratum** (C.H. Mull.) C.M. Rick, J.F. Fobes & S.D. Tanksley in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 132(4): 280 (1979); *L. hirsutum* var. *glabratum*.

- parviflorum** C.M. Rick, E. Kesicki, J.F. Fobes & M. Holle in *Theor. Appl. Genet.*, 47(2): 57 (1976)—Peru.

LYCOPUS (Labiat.).

- coreanus** Lev.

- var. **cavaleriei** (Levl.) C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 708 (1977); *L. cavaleriei*.

- lucidus** Turczaninow

- f. **hirtus** (Regel) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 546 (1979); *L. lucidus* var. *hirtus*.

- uniflorum** Michaux
var. **parviflorus** (Maximowicz) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 547 (1979); *L. parviflorus*.

LYGOODESMIA (Compos.).

- entrada** S.L. Welsh & S. Goodrich in *Great Basin Nat.*, 40(1): 83 (1980)—U.S.A. (Utah).

LYONIA (Ericac.).

- ovalifolia** (Wallich) Drude

- var. **rubrovenia** (Merrill) W.S. Judd in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 60(4): 491 (1979); *Pieris rubrovenia*.

LYSICLESIA (Ericac.).

- panamensis** J.L. Luteyn & R.L. Wilbur in *Brittonia*, 29(3): 261 (1977)—Panama.

LYSIMACHIA (Primulac.).

- ser. **Fordianae** F.H. Chen & C.M. Hu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 36 (1979).

- subgen. **Heterostylandra** (Hand.-Mazz.) F.H. Chen & C.M. Hu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 45 (1979); *L. sect. Heterostylandra*.

- ser. **Hypericoideae** (R. Knuth) F.H. Chen & C.M. Hu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 31 (1979); *L. sect. Hypericoideae*.

- sect. **Oppositifoliae** (Hand.-Mazz.) F.H. Chen & C.M. Hu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 30 (1979); *Apodanthera* subsect. *Oppositifoliae*.

- ser. **Paracladiae** F.H. Chen & C.M. Hu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 31 (1979).

- ser. **Paridiformes** F.H. Chen & C.M. Hu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 36 (1979).

- ser. **Phyllocephalae** (Hand.-Mazz.) F.H. Chen & C.M. Hu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 34 (1979); *L. subsect. Phyllocephalae*.

- sect. **Pumilae** (Hand.-Mazz.) F.H. Chen & C.M. Hu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 45 (1979); *L. subsect. Pumilae*.

- var. **chrysosplenoides** (Hand.-Mazz.) F.H. Chen & C.M. Hu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 40 (1979); *L. chrysosplenoides*.

LYSIMACHIA:—

- brachyandra** F.H. Chen & C.M. Hu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 30 (1979)—China.
carinata Y.I. Fang & C.Z. Cheng in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 39 (1979)—China.
dushanensis F.H. Chen & C.M. Hu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 26 (1979)—China.
engleri R. Knuth
var. **glabra** (Bonati) F.H. Chen & C.M. Hu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 30 (1979); *L. deltoidea* var. *glabra*.
erosipetala F.H. Chen & C.M. Hu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 34 (1979)—China.
esquirolii (Levl.) L.A. Lauener in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(2): 266 (1977); *Ardisia esquirolii*.
fistulosa Hand.-Mazz.
var. **wulingensis** F.H. Chen & C.M. Hu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 35 (1979)—China.
heterobrotys F.H. Chen & C.M. Hu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 27 (1979)—China.
inaperta C.M. Hu & F.N. Wei in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 25 (1979)—China.
jingdongensis F.H. Chen & C.M. Hu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 25 (1979)—China.
lychnoides F.H. Chen & C.M. Hu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 38 (1979)—China.
medogensis F.H. Chen & C.M. Hu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 44 (1979)—Tibet.
melampyroides R. Knuth
var. **amplexicaulis** F.H. Chen & C.M. Hu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 33 (1979)—China.
var. **brunelloides** (Pax & Hoffm.) F.H. Chen & C.M. Hu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 33 (1979); *L. brunelloides*.
miyiensis Y.I. Fang & C.Z. Cheng in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 37 (1979)—China.
nanchuanensis C.Y. Wu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 32 (1979)—China.
nanpingensis F.H. Chen & C.M. Hu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 37 (1979)—China.
navillei (Levl.) Hand.-Mazz.
var. **hainanensis** F.H. Chen & C.M. Hu in Fl. Hainan., 3: 586 (1974)—Hainan.
nutantiflora F.H. Chen & C.M. Hu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 28 (1979)—China.
orbicularis F.H. Chen & C.M. Hu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 43 (1979)—China.
phylocephala Hand.-Mazz.
var. **polycephala** (Chien) F.H. Chen & C.M. Hu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 35 (1979); *L. polycephala*.
physalooides C.Y. Wu & C. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 28 (1979)—China.
pterantha Hemsl.
var. **baoxingensis** F.H. Chen & C.M. Hu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 39 (1979)—China.
punctata L.
subsp. **tomentosa** (Dav.) D. Peev in *Fitologiya*, 4: 20 (1976), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).
remota Petitm.
var. **lushanensis** F.H. Chen & C.M. Hu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 34 (1979)—China.
roseola F.H. Chen & C.M. Hu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 42 (1979)—China.
rubinervis F.H. Chen & C.M. Hu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 32 (1979)—China.
rupestris F.H. Chen & C.M. Hu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 40 (1979)—China.
saxicola Chun & F. Chun in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 26 (1979)—China.
var. **minor** C.F. Liang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 26 (1979)—China.
sciadophylla F.H. Chen & C.M. Hu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 36 (1979)—China.

LYSIMACHIA:—

- shirmanensis** F.H. Chen & C.M. Hu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 35 (1979)—China.
stenosepala Hemsl.
var. **flavescens** F.H. Chen & C.M. Hu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 42 (1979)—China.
stigmatosa F.H. Chen & C.M. Hu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 41 (1979)—China.
trichopoda Franch.
var. **sarmentosa** (C.Y. Wu) F.H. Chen & C.M. Hu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 29 (1979); *L. sarmentosa*.
vittiformis F.H. Chen & C.M. Hu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 27 (1979)—China.
vulgaris L.
subsp. **glanduloso-villosa** (Beck.) D. Peev in *Fitologiya*, 4: 20 (1976), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).
yingdeensis F.H. Chen & C.M. Hu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 38 (1979)—China.

LYSIONOTUS (Gesneriac.).

- metwoensis** W.T. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 110 (1979)—Tibet.

LYSIPHYLLUM (Legumin.).

- carronii** (F. Muell.) L. Pedley in *Austrobaileya*, 1(1): 33 (1977); *Bauhinia carronii*.
gilvum (F.M. Bailey) L. Pedley in *Austrobaileya*, 1(1): 33 (1977); *Bauhinia cunninghamii* f. *gilva*.
hookeri (F. Muell.) L. Pedley in *Austrobaileya*, 1(1): 33 (1977); *Bauhinia hookeri*.
strychnifolium (Craib) A. Schmitz in *Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg.*, 110(1-2): 15 (1977); *Bauhinia strychnifolia*.

LYTHRUM (Lythrac.).

- castellanum** Gonz. Albo ex Caballero
var. **nervosa** J. Molero Briones in *Collect. Bot.*, 10(14): 338 (1976 publ. 1977)—Spain.
salicaria L.
f. **caudatum** (Koehne) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 463 (1979); *L. salicaria* subvar. *caudatum*.
var. **glabricaule** (Koehne) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 463 (1979); *L. salicaria* subvar. *glabricaule*.
f. **orygalis** S. Priszter in R. Soo, Magyar Fl. Veg., 6: 185 (1980)—Hungary.

M**MABA** J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 61 (1775). *EBENACEAE*.†

- elliptica** J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 61 (1775)—Locality not stated.†

MACARANGA (Euphorbiac.).

- sect. **Yakasianae** H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 412 (1978).
acerifolia H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 67 (1978)—New Guinea (W. Irian).
carrii Perry
var. **laevis** T.C. Whitmore in *Kew Bull.*, Addit. Ser., 8: 141 (1980)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
var. **leonardii** (Perry) T.C. Whitmore in *Kew Bull.*, Addit. Ser., 8: 141 (1980); *M. leonardii*.
var. **myolensis** T.C. Whitmore in *Kew Bull.*, Addit. Ser., 8: 142 (1980)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
var. **womersleyi** (Perry) T.C. Whitmore in *Kew Bull.*, Addit. Ser., 8: 142 (1980); *M. womersleyi*.
choiseuliana H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 412 (1978)—Bougainville Is.
ducis T.C. Whitmore in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 602 (1980)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

MACARANGA:—

- faiketo** T.C. Whitmore in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 607 (1980)—British Solomon Is., Santa Cruz Is. [South Pacific].
galorei T.C. Whitmore in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 602 (1980)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
hystrichogyné H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 68 (1978)—New Guinea (W. Irian, ? Papua New Guinea).
induta Perry
subsp. **paucinervis** H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 70 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
intonsa T.C. Whitmore in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 603 (1980)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
johannium T.C. Whitmore in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 603 (1980)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
megacarpa H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 413 (1978)—New Hebrides.
nicobarica N.P. Balakrishnan & P. Chakraborty in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 31(1): 57 (1978)—Nicobar Is.
palustris T.C. Whitmore in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 604 (1980)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
papuana (J.J. Smith) Pax & Hoffm.
var. **glabristipulata** T.C. Whitmore in *Kew Bull.*, Addit. Ser., 8: 152 (1980)—New Guinea (W. Irian, Papua New Guinea).
pleioneura H.K. Airy Shaw
var. **velutina** T.C. Whitmore in *Kew Bull.*, Addit. Ser., 8: 153 (1980)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
rufibarbis Warb.
var. **campestris** T.C. Whitmore in *Kew Bull.*, Addit. Ser., 8: 156 (1980)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
stellimontium T.C. Whitmore in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 604 (1980)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
suleensis T.C. Whitmore in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 605 (1980)—New Britain.
suwo T.C. Whitmore in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 605 (1980)—New Guinea (W. Irian).
tsonane T.C. Whitmore in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 606 (1980)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
yakasii H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 410 (1978)—New Ireland.
MACHAERANTHERA (Compos.).
odysseus G.L. Nesom in *Syst. Bot.*, 3(2): 218 (1979)—Mexico.
pinnatifida (Hook.) Shinners
var. **chihuahuana** B.L. Turner & R. Hartman in *Wrightia*, 5(8): 311 (1976)—Mexico.
var. **glaberrima** (Rydb.) B.L. Turner & R. Hartman in *Wrightia*, 5(8): 311 (1976): *Sideranthus glaberrimus*.
subsp. **gooddingii** (A. Nels.) B.L. Turner & R. Hartman in *Wrightia*, 5(8): 313 (1976): *Sideranthus gooddingii*.
var. **incisifolia** (I.M. Johnston) B.L. Turner & R. Hartman in *Wrightia*, 5(8): 315 (1976): *Haplopappus arenarius* var. *incisifolius*.
var. **paradoxa** B.L. Turner & R. Hartman in *Wrightia*, 5(8): 314 (1976)—U.S.A. (Colorado).
var. **scabrella** (Greene) B.L. Turner & R. Hartman in *Wrightia*, 5(8): 314 (1976): *Eriocarpum scabrellum*.
sonorae (Gray) J. Stucky in *Amer. J. Bot.*, 65(2): 132 (1978): *Aster sonorae*.
turneri M.L. Arnold & R.C. Jackson in *Syst. Bot.*, 3(2): 209 (1979)—Mexico.
MACHAERINA (Cyperac.).
melicoides (Poir.) Boj., Hort. Maurit.: 386 (1837); cf. D.J. Mabbertley in *Taxon*, 29(5-6): 604 (1980): (Basionym not stated).
myriantha (Chun & How) Y.C. Tang in Fl. Hainan., 4: 537 (1977): *Cladium myrianthus*.

MACHAERINA:—

rubiginosa (Sprengel) T. Koyama
subsp. *crassa* (Thwaites) T. Koyama in *Bot. Mag. Tokyo*, 93(1032): 352 (1980): *Baumea crassa*.

MACHILUS (Laurac.).

subsect. *Bombycinæ* S.K. Lee in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 50 (1979).
subsect. *Brachythyræae* S.K. Lee in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 47 (1979).
subsect. *Elongatae* S.K. Lee in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 46 (1979).
sect. *Glabrifloræae* S.K. Lee in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 45 (1979).
subsect. *Globosæae* S.K. Lee in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 55 (1979).
sect. *Megalocarpæae* S.K. Lee in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 54 (1979).
subsect. *Melanophyllæae* S.K. Lee in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 54 (1979).
sect. *Multinerviae* S.K. Lee in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 48 (1979).
subsect. *Oreophilæae* S.K. Lee in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 53 (1979).
sect. *Pubifloræae* S.K. Lee in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 50 (1979).
sect. *Tomentosæae* S.K. Lee in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 49 (1979).

cathayensis Chun ex H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatseni*, 1960(1): 21 (1960)—China.
chayuensis S.K. Lee in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 46 (1979)—Tibet.

chekiangensis S.K. Lee in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 53 (1979)—China.

chienkweiensis S.K. Lee in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 48 (1979)—China.

chrysotricha H.W. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 50 (1979)—China.

chuanchienensis S.K. Lee in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 47 (1979)—China.

dumicola (W.W. Sm.) H.W. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 49 (1979): *Alseodaphne dumicola*.

fasciculata H.W. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 53 (1979)—China.

fukienensis H.T. Chang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 52 (1979)—China.

gongshanensis H.W. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 48 (1979)—China.

lichuanensis Cheng in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 51 (1979)—China.

litseifolia S.K. Lee in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 46 (1979)—China.

longipes H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatseni*, 1960(1): 20 (1960)—China.

melanophylla H.W. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 54 (1979)—China.

microcarpa Hemsl.
var. **omeiensis** S.K. Lee in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 46 (1979)—China.

mikweiensis S.K. Lee in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 52 (1979)—China.

minutiloba S.K. Lee in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 50 (1979)—China.

muhaensis F.Y. Lu in *Quart. J. Chinese Forest.*, 2(3): 19 (1969), without type—Taiwan.

nanchuanensis N. Chao in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 47 (1979)—China.

obscurinervis S.K. Lee in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 51 (1979)—Tibet.

ovatiloba S.K. Lee in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 56 (1979)—Tibet.

parabreviflora H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatseni*, 1960(1): 17 (1960)—China.

polyneura H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatseni*, 1960(1): 18 (1960)—China.

pyramidalis H.W. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 53 (1979)—China.

MACHILUS:—

rufipes H.W. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 55 (1979)—China, Tibet.
salicoides S.K. Lee in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 48 (1979)—China.
shiwandashanica H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatseni*, 1960(1): 19 (1960)—China.
sichourensis H.W. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 51 (1979)—China.
sichuanensis N. Chao in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 47 (1979)—China.
tenuipilis H.W. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 54 (1979)—China.
verruculosa H.W. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 55 (1979)—China.
wenshanensis H.W. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 49 (1979)—China.
yunnanensis Lec.
var. **tibetana** S.K. Lee in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 45 (1979)—Tibet.

MACKEEA H.E. Moore in *Gentes Herbarum* (Ithaca), 11(4): 304 (1978): *PALMAE*.

magnifica H.E. Moore in *Gentes Herbarum* (Ithaca), 11(4): 304 (1978)—New Caledonia.

MACKENZIEA (Acanthac.).

caudata (T. Anderson) T.P. Ramamoorthy in C.J. Saldanha & D.H. Nicolson, Fl. Hassan Distr. Karnataka, India: 553 (1976): *Strobilanthes caudatus*.

MACLEANIA (Ericac.).
talamanicensis R.L. Wilbur & J.L. Luteyn in *Brittonia*, 29(3): 263 (1977)—Costa Rica.

× **MACLELLANARA** hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 86(1018): centre page pull-out p. 8 (1978).
ORCHIDACEAE. (*Brassia* × *Odontoglossum* × *Oncidium*).

× **MACLEMOREARA** hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 87(1038): centre page pull-out p. 8 (1979).
ORCHIDACEAE. (*Brassia* × *Laelia* × *Schomburgkia*).

MACODES (Orchidac.).

tabiyahanensis (Hayata) S.S. Ying, Col. Illust. Indig. Orch. Taiwan, 1(2): 478 (1977): *Zeuxine tabiyahanensis*.

MACOUBEA (Apocynac.).

witotorum R.E. Schultes in *Bot. Mus. Leaflet Harvard Univ.*, 24(8): 193 (1976)—Colombia.

MACOWANIA (Compos.).

hamata O.M. Hilliard & B.L. Burtt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 34(3): 269 (1976)—South Africa (Natal).

MACROBIA (Webb & Berthelot) G. Kunkel in *Cuad. Bot. Canar.*, 28: 35 (1976 publ. 1977): *Aichryson sect. Macrobia* (Crassulac.).

bethencourtiana (Bolle) G. Kunkel in *Cuad. Bot. Canar.*, 28: 36 (1976 publ. 1977): *Aichryson bethencourtianum*.

tortuosa (Aiton) G. Kunkel in *Cuad. Bot. Canar.*, 28: 35 (1976 publ. 1977): *Sempervivum tortuosum*.

MACROCARIPIUM (Cornac.).

chinense (Wanger.) Hutch.
f. **longipedunculatum** W.P. Fang & W.K. Hu in *J. Sichuan Univ., Nat. Sci.*, 1980(3): 160 (1980)—China.

MACROCENTRUM (Melastomatac.).

latifolium J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 45(4): 325 (1980)—French Guiana.

MACROLENES (Melastomatac.).

glabrata M.P. Nayar in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 55(2): 48 (1980)—Malaya.

griffithii M.P. Nayar in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 55(2): 47 (1980)—Malaya.

MACROLENES:—

neglecta M.P. Nayar in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 55(2): 46 (1980)—Sumatra.
pachygyna (Korth.) M.P. Nayar in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 55(2): 49 (1980): *Marumia pachygyna*.

MACROLOBIUM (Legumin.).

limbatum (Poepp. & Endl.) R.S. Cowan var. **propinquum** R.S. Cowan in *Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.*, 90(2): 238 (1977)—Brazil.
prancei R.S. Cowan in *Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.*, 90(2): 237 (1977)—Brazil.

MACROPANAX (Araliac.).

maingayi (Clarke) W.R. Philipson in *Fl. Males.* Ser. 1, 9(1): 87 (1979): *Hederopsis maingayi*.
paucinervis C.B. Shang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 93 (1980)—China.
serratifolius Feng & Y.R. Li in *Fl. Yunnanica*, 2: 473 (1979)—China.

MACROPHARYNX (Apocynac.).

renteriae A.H. Gentry in *Phytologia*, 47(2): 99 (1980)—Colombia.

MACROPODIELLA (Podostemac.).

garrettii (C.H. Wright) C. Cusset in *Adansonia*, 17(3): 302 (1978): *Dicraea garrettii*.
hallaei C. Cusset in *Adansonia*, 17(3): 300 (1978)—Gabon.

heteromorpha (Baillon) C. Cusset in *Adansonia*, 17(3): 298 (1978): *Sphaerothylax heteromorpha*.

macrothyrsa (G. Taylor) C. Cusset in *Adansonia*, 17(3): 296 (1978): *Inversodicraea macrothyrsa*.
taylorii (J.J.F.E. De Wilde & Guillaumet) C. Cusset in *Adansonia*, 17(3): 298 (1978): *Dicraeanthus taylorii*.

MACROPSYCHANTHUS (Legumin.).

lauterbachii Harms subsp. **glabricalyx** B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 456 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
var. **hirsutus** B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 456 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

subsp. **neobritannicus** B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 456 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
subsp. **parviflorus** B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 456 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea), British Solomon Is.

MACROPTILIUM (Legumin.).

brachycalyx (Hassler) R. Marechal & J.C. Baudet in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 47(1-2): 257 (1977): *Phaseolus brachycalyx*.
heterophyllum (Willd.) R. Marechal & Baudet var. **rotundifolium** (A. Gray) R. Marechal, J.M. Mascherpa & F. Stainer in *Taxon*, 27(2-3): 199 (1978): *Phaseolus rotundifolius*.

martii (Benth.) R. Marechal & J.C. Baudet in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 47(1-2): 257 (1977): *Phaseolus martii*.

monophyllum (Benth.) R. Marechal & J.C. Baudet in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 47(1-2): 257 (1977): *Phaseolus monophyllum*.
panduratum (Benth.) R. Marechal & J.C. Baudet in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 47(1-2): 257 (1977): *Phaseolus panduratus*.

pedatum (Rose) R. Marechal & J.C. Baudet in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 47(1-2): 257 (1977): *Phaseolus pedatus*.

MACROSTYLIS (Rutac.).

ramulosa I. Williams in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 44(4): 356 (1978)—South Africa (Cape Province).

MACROTYLOMA (Legumin.).

geocarpum (Harms) R. Marechal & J.C. Baudet in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 47(1-2): 50 (1977): *Kerstingiella geocarpa*.

MACROTYLOMA:—

var. *tisserantii* (Pellegrin) R. Marechal & J.C. Baudet in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 47(1–2): 51 (1977); *Kerstingiella tisserantii*.

MACROULE (Legumin.).

balansae (Drake) G.P. Yakovlev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 172 (1976); *Ormosia balansae*.

MADDENIA (Rosac.).

himalaica Hook. f. & Thoms.

var. *glabrifolia* H. Hara in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(1): 8 (1976)—Bhutan, Tibet, Burma, Nepal.

MADHUCA (Sapotac.).

clavata A.H.M. Jayasuriya in *Ceylon J. Sci., Biol. Sci.*, 13(1–2): 267 (1979)—Sri Lanka.

MADIA (Compos.).

stebbinsii T.W. Nelson & J.P. Nelson in *Brittonia*, 32(3): 323 (1980)—U.S.A. (California).

MAERUA (Capparac.).

oblongifolia (Forsk.) A. Rich.

var. *glabra* (Hook. f. & Thoms.) N.C. Nair in *Rec. Bot. Surv. India*, 21(1: Fl. Punjab Plains): 19 (1978); *M. arenaria* var. *glabra*.

var. *scabra* (Hook. f. & Thoms.) N.C. Nair in *Rec. Bot. Surv. India*, 21(1: Fl. Punjab Plains): 20 (1978); *M. arenaria* var. *scabra*.

MAESA (Myrsinac.).

ambigua C.Y. Wu & C. Chen in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 331 (1977)—China.

canfieldiae F.R. Fosberg & M.-H. Sachet in *Phytologia*, 44(5): 364 (1979)—Caroline Is.

carolinensis Mez

var. *kusaiensis* F.R. Fosberg & M.-H. Sachet in *Phytologia*, 44(5): 366 [in error 365] (1979)—Caroline Is.

cavinervis C. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(3): 79 (1978)—Tibet.

kivuensis A. Taton in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 47(1–2): 198 (1977)—Zaire.

lanceolata Forssk.

var. *rufescens* (A.DC.) A. Taton in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 50(1–2): 211 (1980); *M. rufescens*.

macilentoides C. Chen in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 817 (1977)—China.

parvifolia A.DC.

var. *brevipaniculata* C.Y. Wu & C. Chen in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 324 (1977)—China.

prodigiosa C. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(3): 79 (1978)—Tibet.

reticulata C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 330 (1977)—China.

subrotunda C.Y. Wu & C. Chen in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 318 (1977)—China.

walkeri F. R. Fosberg & M.-H. Sachet in *Phytologia*, 44(5): 368 (1979)—Marianas.

wardii M.P. Nayar & G.S. Giri in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 17(1–4): 182 (1975 publ. 1978)—India.

MAGNISTIPULA (Chrysobalanac.).

sect. *Animalculum* F. White in *Brittonia*, 31(4): 481 (1979).

sect. *Peregrinator* F. White in *Brittonia*, 31(4): 481 (1979).

subgen. *Tolmiella* F. White in *Brittonia*, 31(4): 482 (1979).

bimarsupiata R. Letouzey in *Adansonia*, 16(2): 229 (1976)—Gabon.

butayei De Wild.

subsp. *bangweolensis* (R.E. Fries) F. White in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 46(3–4): 283 (1976); *Parinari bangweolensis*.

subsp. *greenwayi* (Brenan) F. White in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 46(3–4): 284 (1976); *Hirtella sapiniifolia* var. *greenwayi*.

MAGNISTIPULA:—

subsp. *montana* (Hauman) F. White in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 46(3–4): 285 (1976); *Hirtella montana*.

subsp. *sargosii* (Pelligr.) F. White in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 46(3–4): 285 (1976); *Parinari sargosii*.

subsp. *tisserantii* (Aubrev. & Pellegr.) F. White in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 46(3–4): 286 (1976); *Parinari tisserantii*.

subsp. *transitoria* F. White in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 46(3–4): 287 (1976)—Zambia, Zaire, Burundi, Tanzania.

subsp. *youngii* (Mendes) F. White in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 46(3–4): 288 (1976); *M. youngii*.

cerebriformis (Capuron) F. White in *Brittonia*, 31(4): 482 (1979); *Hirtella cerebriformis*.

cupheiflora Mildbraed

subsp. *leonensis* F. White in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 46(3–4): 290 (1976)—Sierra Leone.

tamenaka (Capuron) F. White in *Brittonia*, 31(4): 482 (1979); *Hirtella tamenaka*.

MAGNOLIA (Magnoliac.).

betongensis (Craib) H. Keng in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 31(2): 129 (1978); *Talauma betongensis*.

decandollii H. Keng in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 31(2): 129 (1978), nom. nov.: *Talauma candolii* Bl.

elegans (Bl.) H. Keng in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 31(2): 129 (1978); *Aromadendron elegans*.

heptaptera (Buč'hoz) Dandy

f. *purpurascens* (Maxim.) H. Ohba in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 55(6): 190 (1980); *M. conspicua* var. *purpurascens*.

hodgsonii (Hook.f. & Thom.) H. Keng in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 31(2): 129 (1978); *Talauma hodgsonii*.

kobus DC.

var. *loebneri* (Kache) S.A. Spongberg in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 57(3): 297 (1976); *M. × loebneri*.

macrophylla Michaux

subsp. *ashii* (Weatherby) S.A. Spongberg in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 57(3): 268 (1976); *M. ashii*.

nutans (Dandy) H. Keng in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 31(2): 129 (1978); *Aromadendron nutans*.

siamensis (Dandy) H. Keng in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 31(2): 129 (1978); *Talauma siamensis*.

siboldii C. Koch

subsp. *japonica* K. Ueda in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 31(4–6): 121 (1980)—Japan, China.

singaporensis (Ridl.) H. Keng in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 31(2): 129 (1978); *Talauma singaporense*.

tenuicarpella H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatseki*, 1961(1): 56 (1961)—China.

villosa (Miq.) H. Keng in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 31(2): 129 (1978); *Talauma villosa*.

MAGYDARIS (Umbellif.).

hungarica (Mill.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 624 (1979); *Cachrys hungarica*.

MAHONIA (Berberidac.).

× *media* C.D. Brickell in *Plantsman*, 1(1): 16 (1979)—Cultivation. (*M. japonica* × *lomariifolia*).

MAHUREA (Bonnetiac.).

extispulata Bentham

subsp. *duckei* (J. Huber) K. Kubitzki in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 39: 138 (1978); *M. duckei*.

MALABAILA (Umbellif.).

isfahanica R. Alava in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(2): 265 (1980)—Iran.

sedovii A. Parsa, Fl. Iran, 9: 204 (1966)—Iran.

MALACOCERA (Chenopodiac.).

albolanata (Ising) R.J. Chinnock in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 2(2): 141 (1980); *Bassia albolanata*.

MALACOCERA:—

gracilis R.J. Chinnock in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 2(2): 144 (1980)—Australia (S. Australia).

MALACOTHAMNUS (Malvac.).

fasciculatus (Nutt.) Greene

subsp. *laxiflorus* (Gray) R.F. Thorne in *Aliso*, 9(2): 193 (1978); *Malvastrum thurberi* var. *laxiflorum*.

MALANIA Chun & S.K. Lee in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 67 (1980). *OLACACEAE*.

oleifera Chun & S.K. Lee in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 68 (1980)—China.

MALAXIS (Orchidac.).

sect. *Commelinodes* (Schltr.) G. Seidenfaden in *Dansk Bot. Ark.*, 33(1): 43 (1978); *Microstylis sect. Commelinodes*.

sect. *Crepidium* (Bl.) G. Seidenfaden in *Dansk Bot. Ark.*, 33(1): 43 (1978); *gen. Crepidium*.

sect. *Gastroglossis* (Bl.) G. Seidenfaden in *Dansk Bot. Ark.*, 33(1): 43 (1978); *gen. Gastroglossis*.

sect. *Glossochilus* (Schltr.) G. Seidenfaden in *Dansk Bot. Ark.*, 33(1): 43 (1978); *Microstylis sect. Glossochilus*.

sect. *Malabarica* G. Seidenfaden in *Bot. Tidsskr.*, 73(2): 97 (1978).

sect. *Oberoniiflora* G. Seidenfaden in *Dansk Bot. Ark.*, 33(1): 43 (1978).

sect. *Pseudoliparis* (Finet) G. Seidenfaden in *Bot. Tidsskr.*, 73(2): 102 (1978); *gen. Pseudoliparis*.

allanii S.Y. Hu & G. Barreto in *Chung Chi J.*, 13(2): 18 (1976)—Hong Kong.

aschista G. Seidenfaden in *Dansk Bot. Ark.*, 33(1): 72 (1978)—Thailand.

bengkulensis (J.J. Sm.) G. Seidenfaden in *Dansk Bot. Ark.*, 33(1): 68 (1978); *Microstylis bengkulensis*.

densiflora (A. Rich.) O. Kuntze, Rev. Gen. Pl., 2: 673 (1891); *Liparis densiflora*.

hahajimensis S. Kobayashi in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 55(10): 303 (1980)—Bonin Is.

histionantha (Link, Kl. & Otto) L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, Venezuelan Orchids Illustr., 6: 226 (1976); *Microstylis histionantha*.

hoppii (Schltr.) B. Ljtnant in *Bot. Notiser*, 130(4): 421 (1977); *Microstylis hoppii*.

intermedia (A. Rich.) G. Seidenfaden in *Bot. Tidsskr.*, 73(2): 99 (1978); *Liparis intermedia*.

josephiana (Reichenb.f.) K.M. Matthew in *Kew Bull.*, 34(1): 76 (1979); *Microstylis josephiana*.

katangensis Summerh.

var. *pygmaea* (Summerh.) P.J. Cribb in *Kew Bull.*, 32(4): 739 (1978); *M. pygmaea*.

khasiana (Hook. f.) H. Hara in *Enum. Fl. Pl. Nepal*, 1: 49 (1978); *Microstylis khasiana*.

khasiana (Hook.f.) K.M. Matthew in *Kew Bull.*, 34(1): 76 (1979); *Microstylis khasiana*.

kizanensis (Masamune) S.S. Ying in *Bull. Exp. Forest Nation. Taiwan Univ.*, 114: 154 (1974); *Microstylis kizanensis*.

lunifera (J.J. Sm.) G. Seidenfaden in *Dansk Bot. Ark.*, 33(1): 79 (1978); *Microstylis lunifera*.

marsupichila W.T. Upton in *Orchadian*, 5(3): 32 (1976)—Australia (Queensland).

matsudai (Yamamoto) S.S. Ying in *Bull. Exp. Forest Nation. Taiwan Univ.*, 114: 154 (1974); *Microstylis matsudai*.

miyakei (Schltr.) S.S. Ying in *Bull. Exp. Forest Nation. Taiwan Univ.*, 114: 154 (1974); *Microstylis miyakei*.

nasuta (Schltr.) B. Ljtnant in *Bot. Notiser*, 130(4): 421 (1977); *Microstylis nasuta*.

oberoniiflora G. Seidenfaden in *Bot. Tidsskr.*, 71(1–2): 6 (1976)—Thailand.

MALAXIS:—

- octodentata** G. Seidenfaden in *Dansk Bot. Ark.*, 33(1): 81 (1978)—Thailand.
ovalisepala (J.J. Sm.) G. Seidenfaden in *Dansk Bot. Ark.*, 33(1): 79 (1978); *Microstylis ovalisepala*.
parvissima S.Y. Hu & G. Barreto in *Chung Chi J.*, 13(2): 22 (1976)—Hong Kong.
roohutensis (Fukuyama) S.S. Ying in *Bull. Exp. Forest Nation. Taiwan Univ.*, 114: 154 (1974); *Microstylis roohutensis*.
samoensis (Schltr.) W.A. Whistler in *Phytologia*, 38(5): 409 (1978); *Microstylis samoensis*.
taiwaniana S.S. Ying in *Quart. J. Chinese Forest.*, 8(4): 143 (1975)—Taiwan.

MALCOLMIA (Crucif.).

- cabulica** (Boiss.) Hook. f. & Thoms.
 subsp. **longipetala** (Gilli) D. Podlech & K. Jarmal in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 13: 567 (1977); *M. longipetala*.
maritima (L.) Br.
 f. **ramosa** (Beck) V. Nikolic in Fl. SR Srbije, 9: 76 (1977); *M. maritima* subsp. *ramosa*.
nana (DC.) Boiss.
 var. **glabra** R.D. Meikle, Fl. Cyprus, 1: 160, 806 (1977)—Cyprus.

MALLEOLA (Orchidac.).

- andamanica** N.P. Balakrishnan & N. Bhargava in *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., B*, 88(4): 317 (1979)—Andaman Is.

MALLOCOCCA J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 39 (1775). *TILIACEAE*.†
crenata J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 39 (1775)—Locality not stated.†
MALLOPHORA (Chloanthac.).

- rugosifolia** A.A. Munir in *Brunonia*, 1(4): 574 (1978)—Australia (W. Australia).

MALLOTUS (Euphorbiac.).

- actinoneurus** H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 63 (1978)—Malaya.
attenuatus H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 63 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
chromocarpus H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 403 (1978); et in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 64 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

- claoxyloides** (F. Muell.) Muell. Arg.
 var. **cordatus** (Baill.) H.K. Airy Shaw in *Muelleria*, 4(3): 232 (1980); *Echinus claoxyloides* var. *cordatus*.

- concinnus** H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 406 (1978)—Malaya.

- darbyshirei** H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 597 (1980)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

- eximus** H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 400 (1978)—Malaya.

- kweichowensis** L.A. Lauener & W.T. Wang in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(3): 487 (1980), nom. nov.: *Phytolacca esquirolii* Levl.

- monanthos** H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 402 (1978)—Malaya.

- montanus** (Muell. Arg.) H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 78 (1977); *Coelodiscus montanus*.

- pallidus** (H.K. Airy Shaw) H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 78 (1977); *M. philippensis* var. *pallidus*.

- petanodon** H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 401 (1978)—Borneo (Kalimantan).

- tenuipe** H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 35(2): 393 (1980)—Borneo (Sarawak, Brunei, Sabah, Kalimantan).

MALMEANTHUS R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 47(3): 225 (1980). *COMPOSITAE*.

- catharinensis** R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 47(3): 226 (1980)—Brazil.

- hilarii** (B.L. Robinson) R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 47(3): 226 (1980); *Eupatorium hilarii*.

MALMEANTHUS:—

- subintegerimus** (Malme) R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 47(3): 226 (1980); *Eupatorium subintegerimum*.

MALOUETIA (Apocynac.).

- aquatica** F. Markgraf in *Bradea*, 3(11): 81 (1980)—Brazil.

MALPIGHIA (Malpighiac.).

- albiflora** (J. Cuatrecasas) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 40(1): 36 (1978); *Stigmaphyllon albiflorum*.

- mayana** C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(7): 242 (1976)—Guatemala.

MALUS (Rosac.).

- baccata** (L.) Borkhausen

- f. **latifolia** (Regel) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 368 (1979); *Pyrus baccata* var. *latifolia*.

- mansurica** (Maxim.) Kom.

- var. **sachalinensis** (Juz.) V.V. Ponomarenko in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 62(6): 829 (1977); *M. sachalinensis*.

- var. **zhukovskyi** (V.V. Ponomarenko) V.V. Ponomarenko in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 62(6): 829 (1977); *M. mansurica* subsp. *zhukovskyi*.

- seversii** (Ledeb.) M. Roem.

- var. **anisophylla** (Summ.) V.V. Ponomarenko in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 62(6): 827 (1977); *M. anisophylla*.

- f. **cerea** Bondar. ex O.N. Korovina & N.M. Chernomorska in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N. I. Vavilov*, 81: 15 (1978)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

- f. **flava** Bondar. ex O.N. Korovina & N.M. Chernomorska in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N. I. Vavilov*, 81: 14 (1978)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

- f. **flavorosea** Bondar. ex O.N. Korovina & N.M. Chernomorska in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N. I. Vavilov*, 81: 15 (1978)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

- f. **flavorubens** Bondar. ex O.N. Korovina & N.M. Chernomorska in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N. I. Vavilov*, 81: 16 (1978)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

- f. **gilva** Bondar. ex O.N. Korovina & N.M. Chernomorska in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N. I. Vavilov*, 81: 17 (1978)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

- var. **hissarica** (S. Kudr.) V.V. Ponomarenko in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 61(7): 998 (1976); *M. hissarica*.

- f. **insipida** Bondar. ex O.N. Korovina & N.M. Chernomorska in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N. I. Vavilov*, 81: 17 (1978)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

- var. **jarmolenkoi** (P. Poljak.) V.V. Ponomarenko in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 62(6): 827 (1977); *M. jarmolenkoi*.

- var. **juzepczukii** (Vass.) V.V. Ponomarenko in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 62(6): 827 (1977); *M. juzepczukii*.

- var. **kirghisorum** (Al. Theod. & Fed.) V.V. Ponomarenko in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 62(6): 827 (1977); *M. kirghisorum*.

- var. **kudrjashevii** (Summ.) V.V. Ponomarenko in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 62(6): 827 (1977); *M. kudrjashevii*.

- f. **laetevirida** Bondar. ex O.N. Korovina & N.M. Chernomorska in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N. I. Vavilov*, 81: 16 (1978)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

- var. **linczevskii** (P. Poljak.) V.V. Ponomarenko in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 62(6): 827 (1977); *M. linczevskii*.

- f. **media** Bondar. ex O.N. Korovina & N.M. Chernomorska in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N. I. Vavilov*, 81: 15 (1978)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

- f. **ochrorubra** Bondar. ex O.N. Korovina & N.M. Chernomorska in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N. I. Vavilov*, 81: 16 (1978)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

MALUS:—

- var. **persicifolia** (M. Pop.) V.V. Ponomarenko in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 62(6): 827 (1977); *M. pumila* var. *persicifolia*.

- f. **pomacea** Bondar. ex O.N. Korovina & N.M. Chernomorska in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N. I. Vavilov*, 81: 15 (1978)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

- f. **purpureofasciata** Bondar. ex O.N. Korovina & N.M. Chernomorska in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N. I. Vavilov*, 81: 16 (1978)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

- f. **rubrifasciata** Bondar. ex O.N. Korovina & N.M. Chernomorska in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N. I. Vavilov*, 81: 16 (1978)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

- f. **rubrolateralis** Bondar. ex O.N. Korovina & N.M. Chernomorska in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N. I. Vavilov*, 81: 17 (1978)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

- var. **schischkinii** (P. Poljak.) V.V. Ponomarenko in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 62(6): 827 (1977); *M. schischkinii*.

- f. **suffusa** Bondar. ex O.N. Korovina & N.M. Chernomorska in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N. I. Vavilov*, 81: 15 (1978)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

- var. **tianschanica** (Summ.) V.V. Ponomarenko in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 62(6): 827 (1977); *M. tianschanica*.

- var. **turkmenorum** (Juz. & M. Pop.) V.V. Ponomarenko in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 62(6): 827 (1977); *M. turkmenorum*.

- f. **viridicarea** Bondar. ex O.N. Korovina & N.M. Chernomorska in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N. I. Vavilov*, 81: 15 (1978)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

- f. **viridifasciata** Bondar. ex O.N. Korovina & N.M. Chernomorska in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N. I. Vavilov*, 81: 16 (1978)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

- f. **viridirubra** Bondar. ex O.N. Korovina & N.M. Chernomorska in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N. I. Vavilov*, 81: 14 (1978)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

- f. **viridis** Bondar. ex O.N. Korovina & N.M. Chernomorska in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N. I. Vavilov*, 81: 14 (1978)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

- f. **viridula** Bondar. ex O.N. Korovina & N.M. Chernomorska in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N. I. Vavilov*, 81: 17 (1978)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

- f. **xanthella** Bondar. ex O.N. Korovina & N.M. Chernomorska in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N. I. Vavilov*, 81: 16 (1978)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

- sylostris (L.) Mill.

- var. **praecox** (Pall.) V.V. Ponomarenko in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 62(6): 824 (1977); *Pyrus praecox*.

- toringo** (Sieb.) Sieb. ex Vries. var. **zumi** (Matsum.) H. Hara in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 53(8): 234 (1978); *Pyrus zumi*.

- var. **centralasiatica** (Vass.) T.T. Yu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 36: 394 (1974); *M. centralasiatica*.

- var. **glabrescens** T.T. Yu & L.T. Lu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 496 (1980)—Tibet.

MALVA (Malvac.).

- cavanillesiana** M.B. Raizada, Suppl. Duthie's Fl. Upper Gangetic Plain, etc.: iv, 31 (1976), nom. nov.; *Malva sinensis* Cav.

- iljinii** I. Riedl in Fl. Iran., 120: 16 (1976), nom. nov., as 'Iljinii'; *M. aegyptiaca* Boiss. p.p.

- leonardi** I. Riedl in Fl. Iran., 120: 20 (1976)—Iran.

MALVALTHAEA (Malvac.).

heterophylla I. Riedl in Fl. Iran., 120: 9 (1976)—Iran.

palmata I. Riedl in Fl. Iran., 120: 10 (1976)—Iran.

MALVAVISCUS (Malvac.).

achanoides (Turczaninow) P.A. Fryxell in Syst. Bot., 4(3): 253 (1979 publ. 1980); *Abelmoschus achanoides*.

MAMMEA (Clusiac.).

usambarensis B. Verdcourt in Kew Bull., 31(2): 259 (1976)—Tanzania.

MAMMILLARIA (Cactac.).

ser. **Decipientes** D.R. Hunt in Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit., 41(4): 95 (1979).

subgen. **Krainzia** (Backeb.) H. Bravo in Cact. Succ. Mex., 21(3): 66 (1976); gen. *Krainzia*.

subgen. **Mamillopsis** (Morren ex B. & R.) D.R. Hunt in Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit., 39(2): 39 (1977); gen. *Mamillopsis*.

subgen. **Oehmea** (F. Buxb.) D.R. Hunt in Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit., 39(2): 38 (1977); gen. *Oehmea*.

ser. **Proliferae** D.R. Hunt in Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit., 39(3): 73 (1977).

ser. **Sphaelatae** D.R. Hunt in Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit., 39(3): 73 (1977).

sect. **Subhydrochylus** Backeb. ex D.R. Hunt in Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit., 39(3): 74 (1977).

ser. **Supertextae** D.R. Hunt in Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit., 39(4): 98 (1977).

ascensionis W. Reppenhagen in Kakt. And. Sukk., 30(3): 62 (1979)—Mexico.

backebergiana
var. *ernestii* (Fittkau) C. Glass & R. Foster in Cact. Succ. J. (U.S.A.), 51(3): 126 (1979), without basionym page: *M. ernestii*.

beiselii L. Diers in Kakt. And. Sukk., 30(3): 60 (1979)—Mexico.

deherdtiana
var. *dodsonii* (Bravo) C. Glass & R. Foster in Cact. Succ. J. (U.S.A.), 51(3): 125 (1979), without basionym page: *M. dodsonii*.

gasterantha W. Reppenhagen in Kakt. And. Sukk., 31(5): 139 (1980)—Mexico.

glassii
var. **ascensionis** (Reppenhagen) C. Glass & R. Foster in Cact. Succ. J. (U.S.A.), 51(3): 126 (1979); *M. elegans* var. *schnolliae*.

haageana
var. *schnolliae* (Craig) D.R. Hunt in Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit., 41(3): 63 (1979); *M. elegans* var. *schnolliae*.

haudeana A.B. Lau & K. Wagner in Kakt. And. Sukk., 29(11): 253 (1978)—Mexico.

heyderi Muhlenpfordt
var. **bullingtonia** E.F. Castetter, P. Pierce & K.H. Schwerin in Cact. Succ. J. (U.S.A.), 48(3): 138 (1976)—U.S.A. (New Mexico, Arizona, Texas), Mexico.

huitzilopochtli D.R. Hunt in Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit., 41(4): 106 (1979)—Mexico.

lauí D.R. Hunt in Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit., 41(4): 100 (1979)—Mexico.

f. **dasyacantha** D.R. Hunt in Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit., 41(4): 100 (1979)—Mexico.

f. **subducta** D.R. Hunt in Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit., 41(4): 100 (1979)—Mexico.

longiflora (B. & R.) A. Berger
f. **stampferi** (Reppenhagen) D.R. Hunt in Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit., 41(4): 97 (1979); *M. stampferi*.

meridiorosei E.F. Castetter, P. Pierce & K.H. Schwerin in Cact. Succ. J. (U.S.A.), 50(4): 177 (1978)—U.S.A. (New Mexico, Arizona), Mexico.

prolifera (Mill.) Haw.
var. **arachnoidea** D.R. Hunt in Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit., 40(1): 11 (1978)—Mexico.

MAMMILLARIA—

reppenhagenii D.R. Hunt in Kakt. And. Sukk., 28(6): 129 (1977)—Mexico.

rubrograndis W. Reppenhagen & A.B. Lau in Kakt. And. Sukk., 30(4): 83 (1979)—Mexico.

saboeae C. Glass

var. *goldii* (C. Glass & R. Foster) C. Glass & R. Foster in Cact. Succ. J. (U.S.A.), 51(3): 123 (1979), without basionym page: *M. goldii*.

var. *goldii* (C. Glass & R. Foster) G.D. Rowley in J. Mammillaria Soc., 19(3): 31 (1979), without basionym page: *M. goldii*.

var. *haudeana* (Lau & Wagner) C. Glass & R. Foster in Cact. Succ. J. (U.S.A.), 51(3): 124 (1979), without basionym page: *M. haudeana*.

var. *haudeana* (Lau & Wagner) G.D. Rowley in J. Mammillaria Soc., 19(3): 30 (1979), without basionym page: *M. haudeana*.

var. *theresae* (Cutak) G.D. Rowley in J. Mammillaria Soc., 19(3): 30 (1979), without basionym page: *M. theresae*.

saboeae Glass & Foster

f. **haudeana** (Lau & Wagner) D.R. Hunt in Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit., 41(4): 97 (1979); *M. haudeana*.

stampferi W. Reppenhagen in Kakt. And. Sukk., 30(8): 187 (1979)—Mexico.

tonalensis D.R. Hunt in Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit., 41(4): 103 (1979)—Mexico.

wrightii Engelm.

f. **wolfii** D.R. Hunt in Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit., 41(4): 97 (1979)—Mexico.

MANAOSELLA (Bignoniac.).

cordifolia (DC.) A.H. Gentry in Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard., 65(2): 733 (1978 publ. 1979); *Bignonia cordifolia*.

MANCOA (Crucif.).

henricksonii R.C. Rollins in Contrib. Gray Herb., 206: 7 (1976)—Mexico.

rollinsiana G. Calderon in Phytologia, 36(4): 269 (1977)—Mexico.

stylosa R.C. Rollins in Contrib. Gray Herb., 206: 7 (1976)—Mexico.

MANDEVILLA (Apocynac.).

angustissima F. Markgraf in Acta Bot. Venezuel., 13(1-4): 354 (1978)—Venezuela.

contrerasii C.L. Lundell in Wrightia, 5(7): 257 (1976)—Guatemala.

MANDRAGORA (Solanac.).

caulescens C.B. Clarke
subsp. **brevicalyx** A.J.C. Grierson & D.C. Long in Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh, 36(1): 144 (1978)—Tibet.

subsp. **flavida** A.J.C. Grierson & D.C. Long in Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh, 36(1): 143 (1978)—Nepal, Bhutan, Tibet.

subsp. **purpurascens** A.J.C. Grierson & D.C. Long in Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh, 36(1): 143 (1978)—China, Burma, Sikkim, Bhutan, Nepal, Assam.

chinghaiensis K.Z. Kuang & A.M. Lu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 67(1): 159 (1978)—China.

MANETTIA (Rubiac.).

sect. **Irwinianthus** J.A. Steyermark in Brittonia, 30(1): 36 (1978).

bocataurensis J.D. Dwyer in Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard., 67(2): 278 (1980)—Panama.

hydrophila J.D. Dwyer in Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard., 67(2): 280 (1980)—Panama.

irwinii J.A. Steyermark in Brittonia, 30(1): 36 (1978)—Brazil.

MANFREDA (Agavac.).

hauniensis (Boye-Pedersen) S. Verhoek in Brittonia, 30(2): 165 (1978); *Agave hauniensis*.

longibracteata S. Verhoek in Brittonia, 30(2): 166 (1978)—Mexico.

MANFREDA—

malinaltenangensis E. Matuda in Cact. Succ. Mex., 21(3): 74 (1976)—Mexico.

sileri S. Verhoek in Brittonia, 30(2): 168 (1978)—Mexico, U.S.A. (Texas).

MANGIFERA (Anacardiac.).

persiciforma C.Y. Wu & T.L. Ming in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 368 (1979)—China.

MANGLIETIA (Magnoliac.).

globosa H.T. Chang in Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatseni, 1961(1): 54 (1961)—China.

pachyphylla H.T. Chang in Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatseni, 1961(1): 55 (1961)—China.

MANGLIETIASTRUM Y.W. Law in Acta Phytotax. Sin., 17(4): 72 (1979). **MAGNOLIACEAE**.

sinicum Y.W. Law in Acta Phytotax. Sin., 17(4): 73 (1979)—China.

MANILKARA (Sapotac.).

mayarense (Ekm. ex Urb.) Cronq.

subsp. **moaensis** (Gilly) A. Borhidi in Bot. Kozlem., 62(1): 26 (1975); *Shaferodendron moaensis*.

var. **nipensis** B.P. Kitanov in Fitologiya (Bulgaria), 11: 49 (1979)—Cuba.

var. **parvifolia** B.P. Kitanov in Fitologiya (Bulgaria), 11: 49 (1979)—Cuba.

MANILKARIOPSIS (Sapotac.).

lobulata C.L. Lundell in Wrightia, 5(7): 253 (1976)—Guatemala.

MANILTOA (Legumin.).

fortuna-tironis B. Verdcourt in Kew Bull., 32(1): 243 (1977)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

lenticellata C.T. White

var. **villosa** B. Verdcourt in Kew Bull., 32(1): 241 (1977)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

var. **pekelii** (Harms) B. Verdcourt in Kew Bull., 32(1): 240 (1977); *M. pekelii*.

var. **steenisii** van Meeuwen

var. **rodneyensis** B. Verdcourt in Kew Bull., 32(1): 241 (1977)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

MANNIELLA (Orchidac.).

hongkongensis S.Y. Hu & G. Barretto in Chung Chi J., 13(2): 6 (1976)—Hong Kong.

MANSOA (Bignoniac.).

alliacea (Lam.) A.H. Gentry in Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard., 66(4): 782 (1979 publ. 1980); *Bignonia alliacea*.

erythraea (Dugand) A.H. Gentry in Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard., 66(4): 782 (1979 publ. 1980); *Pachyptera kerere* var. *erythraea*.

hymenaea (DC.) A.H. Gentry in Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard., 66(4): 782 (1979 publ. 1980); *Bignonia hymenaea*.

kerere (Aubl.) A.H. Gentry in Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard., 66(4): 783 (1979 publ. 1980); *Bignonia kerere*.

var. **incarnata** (Aubl.) A.H. Gentry in Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard., 66(4): 783 (1979 publ. 1980); *Bignonia incarnata*.

lanceolata (DC.) A.H. Gentry in Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard., 66(4): 780 (1979 publ. 1980); *Tabebuia lanceolata*.

onohualcoides A.H. Gentry in Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard., 63(1): 63 (1976)—Brazil.

parvifolia (A.H. Gentry) A.H. Gentry in Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard., 66(4): 783 (1979 publ. 1980); *Pachyptera parvifolia*.

standleyi (Steyermark) A.H. Gentry in Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard., 66(4): 783 (1979 publ. 1980); *Pseudocalymma standleyi*.

ventricosa A.H. Gentry in Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard., 66(4): 783 (1979 publ. 1980)—Brazil.

MANSOA:—

verrucifera (Schlecht.) A.H. Gentry in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(1): 62 (1976); *Bignonia verrucifera*.

MANULEA (Scrophulariac.).

platystigma O.M. Hilliard & B.L. Burtt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 315 (1979)—Lesotho.

MAPANIA (Cyperac.).

paradoxa J. Raynal in *Adansonia*, 15(4): 532 (1976)—Guyana.

MARACANTHUS J. Kuijt in *Brittonia*, 28(2): 231 (1976). *LORANTHACEAE*.

chlamydatus (Rizzini) J. Kuijt in *Brittonia*, 28(2): 231 (1976); *Oryctanthus chlamydatus*.

pedunculatus J. Kuijt in *Brittonia*, 28(2): 232 (1976)—Venezuela.

MARANTHES (Chrysobalanac.).

aubrevillei (Pellegr.) G.T. Prance ex F. White in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 46(3-4): 295 (1976); *Parinari aubrevillei*.

chrysophylla (Oliv.) G.T. Prance ex F. White in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 46(3-4): 295 (1976); *Parinari chrysophylla*.

subsp. coriacea F. White in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 46(3-4): 296 (1976)—Gabon, Cameroun, Zaire.

floribunda (Bak.) F. White in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 46(3-4): 297 (1976); *Parinari floribunda*.

goetzeniana (Engl.) G.T. Prance in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 46(3-4): 303 (1976); *Parinari goetzeniana*.

kerstingii (Engl.) G.T. Prance ex F. White in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 46(3-4): 303 (1976); *Parinari kerstingii*.

robusta (Oliv.) G.T. Prance ex F. White in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 46(3-4): 306 (1976); *Parinari robusta*.

sanagensis F. White in *Adansonia*, 16(2): 232 (1976)—Cameroun.

MARCGRAVIA (Marcgraviac.).

steyermarkii A. de Roon in J.A. Steyermark & C. Brewer-Carrius in *Bol. Soc. Venezol. Cienc. Nat.*, 32(132-133): 355 (1976)—Venezuela.

stonei J.F. Utley in *Brenesia*, 9: 52 (1976)—Mexico.

MARGARITARIA (Euphorbiac.).

anomala (Baillon) F.R. Fosberg in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 185 (1978); *Cicca anomala*.

var. cheloniphorbe (Hutch.) F.R. Fosberg in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 185 (1978); *Phyllanthus cheloniphorbe*.

decaryana (Leandri) G.L. Webster in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 60(4): 433 (1979); *Phyllanthus decaryanus*.

discoidea (Baillon) G.L. Webster
subsp. **nitida** (Pax) G.L. Webster in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 60(4): 418 (1979); *Flueggea nitida*.

var. triplosphaera A. Radcliffe-Smith in *Kew Bull.*, 30(4): 680 (1975 publ. 1976)—Tanzania, Zaire, Kenya, Malawi, Zambia, Mozambique.

dubium-traceyi H.K. Airy Shaw & B.P.M. Hyland in *Kew Bull.*, 31(2): 357 (1976)—Australia (Queensland).

hispidula G.L. Webster in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 60(4): 432 (1979)—Madagascar.

obovata (Baillon) G.L. Webster in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 60(4): 434 (1979); *Flueggea obovata*.

rhomboidalis (Baillon) G.L. Webster in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 60(4): 428 (1979); *Cicca ? rhomboidalis*.

MARGELLIANTHA P.J. Cribb in *Kew Bull.*, 34(2): 329 (1979). *ORCHIDACEAE*.

burtii (Summerh.) P.J. Cribb in *Kew Bull.*, 34(2): 331 (1979); *Diaphananthe burtii*.

MARGELLIANTHA:—

clavata P.J. Cribb in *Kew Bull.*, 34(2): 331 (1979)—Tanzania.

globularis P.J. Cribb in *Kew Bull.*, 34(2): 331 (1979)—Tanzania.

leedalii P.J. Cribb in *Kew Bull.*, 34(2): 333 (1979)—Tanzania.

MARINA (Legumin.).

sect. Carroa (K.B. Presl) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 119 (1977); gen. *Carroa*.

ser. Chrysorrhizae (Rydb.) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 66 (1977); *Parosela* subgen. *Trichopodium* II. *Chrysorrhizae*.

ser. Crenulatae R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 110 (1977).

ser. Gemmeae R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 96 (1977).

ser. Unifoliolatae (Rydb.) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 98 (1977); *Parosela* subgen. *Trichopodium* VI. *Unifoliolatae*.

ser. Vetulae (Rydb.) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 94 (1977); *Parosela* VII. *Vetulae*.

alamosana (Rose ex Rydb.) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 82 (1977); *Parosela* *alamosana*.

calycosa (Gray) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 83 (1977); *Dalea calycosa*.

capensis R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 77 (1977)—Mexico.

catalinae R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 75 (1977)—Mexico.

chrysorrhiza (Gray) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 92 (1977); *Dalea chrysorrhiza*.

crenulata (Hook. & Arn.) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 116 (1977); *Dalea crenulata*.

var. stipulacea R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 116 (1977)—Mexico.

diffusa (Moric.) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 126 (1977); *Dalea diffusa*.

var. radiolata R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 127 (1977)—Mexico.

dispansa (Rydb.) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 117 (1977); *Parosela dispansa*.

divaricata (Benth.) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 70 (1977); *Dalea divaricata*.

evanescens (Brandg.) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 93 (1977); *Dalea evanescens*.

gemmea R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 97 (1977)—Mexico.

ghiesbreghtii R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 123 (1977)—Mexico.

goldmani (Rose) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 80 (1977), as 'goldmani'; *Parosela goldmani*.

gracillima (Wats.) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 128 (1977); *Dalea gracillima*.

grammadenia R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 132 (1977)—Mexico.

greenmaniana (Rose) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 107 (1977); *Parosela greenmaniana*.

var. muelleri R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 108 (1977)—Mexico.

holwayi (Rose) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 99 (1977); *Parosela holwayi*.

interstes R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 90 (1977), sphalm. 'Dalea'—Mexico.

maritima (Brandg.) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 72 (1977); *Dalea maritima*.

melilotina R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 101 (1977)—Mexico.

minor (Rose) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 79 (1977); *Parosela minor*.

MARINA:—

minutiflora (Rose) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 130 (1977); *Parosela minutiflora*.

oculata (Rydb.) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 73 (1977); *Parosela oculata*.

orcuttii (Wats.) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 85 (1977); *Dalea orcuttii*.

var. campanea R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 85 (1977)—Mexico.

palmeri (Rose) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 76 (1977); *Parosela palmeri*.

parryi (T. & G. ex Gray) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 68 (1977); *Dalea parryi*.

peninsularis (Rose) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 89 (1977); *Parosela peninsularis*.

procumbens (Moc. & Sesse ex DC.) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 87 (1977); *Dalea procumbens*.

pueblensis (Brandg.) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 103 (1977); *Dalea pueblensis*.

sarodes R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 118 (1977)—Mexico.

scopa R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 134 (1977)—Mexico, Guatemala, Salvador, Honduras, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Venezuela.

spiciformis (Rose) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 104 (1977); *Parosela spiciformis*.

stilligera R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 131 (1977)—Mexico.

unifoliolata (Robins. & Greenm.) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 106 (1977); *Dalea unifoliolata*.

vetula (Brandg.) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 96 (1977); *Dalea vetula*.

MARIPA (Convolvulac.).

lewisii D.F. Austin in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(2): 778 (1978 publ. 1979), as 'lewissi'—Panama.

MARISCUS (Cyperac.).

bidentatus (Vahl) J. Raynal in *Adansonia*, 17(3): 273 (1978); *Cyperus bidentatus*.

clarkei (T. Cook) T. Koyama in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(10): 316 (1976); *Cyperus clarkei*.

cyperinus (Retzius) Vahl subsp. **laxatus** (C.B. Clarke) T. Koyama in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 30: 157 (1977); *Cyperus umbellatus* var. *laxatus*.

cyperoides Urb. var. *microstachys* (Kükenthal.) S.M. Huang in *Fl. Hainan.*, 4: 537 (1977), without basionym ref.; (Basionym not stated).

hamulosus (Bieb.) T.V. Egorova in *Fl. Evropeiskoi Chasti SSSR*, 2: 127 (1976); *Cyperus hamulosus*.

impolitus (Kunth) J. Raynal in *Adansonia*, 17(3): 274 (1978); *Cyperus impolitus*.

monospermus S.M. Huang in *Fl. Hainan.*, 4: 537 (1977)—Hainan.

pedunculatus (R. Brown) T. Koyama in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 30: 159 (1977); *Remirea pedunculata*.

radians (Nees & Meyen) Tang & Wang var. **floribundus** (Camus) S.M. Huang in *Fl. Hainan.*, 4: 537 (1977); *Cyperus sinensis* var. *floribundus*.

sumatrensis (Retzius) T. Koyama in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 30: 154 (1977); *Kyllinga sumatrensis*.

tacnensis (Nees & Meyen) J. Raynal in *Adansonia*, 17(3): 275 (1978); *Cyperus tacnensis*.

MARLIEREA (Myrtac.).

guanabrina J.R. Mattos & D. Legrand in *Loefgrenia*, 67: 6 (1975)—Brazil.

MARRUBIUM (Labiat.).

sect. **Afghanica** S. Seybold in *Stuttgarter Beitr. Naturk.*, A, 310: 15 (1978).
sect. **Heterodonta** (Briquet) S. Seybold in *Stuttgarter Beitr. Naturk.*, A, 310: 28 (1978); *M. sect. Marrubium* III. *Heterodonta*.
sect. **Microdonta** (Briquet) S. Seybold in *Stuttgarter Beitr. Naturk.*, A, 310: 18 (1978); *M. sect. Marrubium* V. *Microdonta*.

sect. **Ramosa** S. Seybold in *Stuttgarter Beitr. Naturk.*, A, 310: 28 (1978).

sect. **Stellata** (Briquet) S. Seybold in *Stuttgarter Beitr. Naturk.*, A, 310: 17 (1978); *M. sect. Marrubium* I. *Stellata*.

crassidens Boissier
var. **brevidens** S. Seybold in *Stuttgarter Beitr. Naturk.*, A, 310: 12 (1978)—Iran.

eriocephalum S. Seybold in *Stuttgarter Beitr. Naturk.*, A, 310: 25 (1978)—Iran.

parviflorum Fischer & Meyer
subsp. **oligodon** (Boissier) S. Seybold in *Stuttgarter Beitr. Naturk.*, A, 310: 14 (1978); *M. parviflorum* β *oligodon*.

vanense A. Huber-Morath in *Bauhinia*, 6(2): 287 (1978)—Turkey.

vulcanicum A. Huber-Morath in *Bauhinia*, 6(2): 288 (1978)—Turkey.

MARSDENIA (Asclepiadac.).

sect. **Sineriostoma** Y. Tsiang & P.T. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 63: 450 (1977).

asplundii G. Morillo & D.L. Spellman in *Phytologia*, 33(1): 83 (1976)—Ecuador, Colombia.

colombiana G. Morillo in *Acta Bot. Venezol.*, 13(1-4): 41 (1978)—Colombia.

ecuadorensis G. Morillo & D.L. Spellman in *Phytologia*, 33(1): 82 (1976)—Ecuador.

glaziovii (Fourn.) D.L. Spellman & G. Morillo in *Phytologia*, 34(2): 152 (1976); *Stephanotella glaziovii*.

hainanensis Y. Tsiang
var. **alata** (Y. Tsiang) Y. Tsiang & P.T. Li in Fl. Hainan., 3; 271 (1974); *M. alata*.

lanata (P.G. Wilson) W.D. Stevens in *Southwest. Nat.*, 21(3): 406 (1976); *Pseudomarsdenia lanata*.

linearis
var. **brevisetosa** B.P. Kitanov in *Ann. Univ. Sofia, Fac. Biol.*, 64(2): 63 (1969/1970 publ. 1972); cf. *Gray Herb. Card Cat.*—Cuba.

var. **latifolia** B.P. Kitanov in *Ann. Univ. Sofia, Fac. Biol.*, 64(2): 63 (1969/1970 publ. 1972); cf. *Gray Herb. Card Cat.*—Cuba.

raziana S.N. Yoganarasimhan & K. Subramanyam in *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., B*, 83(4): 147 (1976)—India.

riparia G. Morillo & D.L. Spellman in *Phytologia*, 33(1): 84 (1976)—Brazil.

suffruticosa Alain in *Moscosoa*, 1(1): 36 (1976)—Hispaniola (Dominican Republic).

tirunelvelica A.N. Henry & K. Subramanyam in *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 73(1): 186 (1976)—India.

MARSHALLJOHNSTONIA J. Henrickson in *Syst. Bot.*, 1(2): 169 (1976). *COMPOSITAE*.

gypsophila J. Henrickson in *Syst. Bot.*, 1(2): 171 (1976)—Mexico.

MASCAGNIA (Malpighiac.).

aptera W.R. Anderson in *Contrib. Univ. Mich. Herb.*, 14: 17 (1980)—Brazil.

mirabilis W.R. Anderson in *Contrib. Univ. Mich. Herb.*, 14: 19 (1980)—Peru.

riedeliania (Regel) W.R. Anderson in *Contrib. Univ. Mich. Herb.*, 14: 21 (1980); *Banisteria riedeliania*.

MASDEVALLIA (Orchidac.).

sect. **Triotosiphon** (Schltr.) H.R. Sweet in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 26(1): 40 (1978); *M. subgen. Triotosiphon*.

agaster C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 42(5): 455 (1979)—Ecuador.

albicans C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 39(4): 185 (1978)—Ecuador.

alexandri C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 46(6): 347 (1980)—Ecuador.

alvaroi C.A. Luer & R.R. Escobar in *Orquideologia*, 13(1): 47 (1978)—Colombia.

amaluzae C.A. Luer & Malo in *Phytologia*, 39(4): 185 (1978)—Ecuador.

ampullacea C.A. Luer & Andreetta in *Phytologia*, 42(5): 456 (1979)—Ecuador.

andreetae C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 39(4): 186 (1978)—Ecuador.

anemone C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 39(4): 187 (1978)—Ecuador.

aops C.A. Luer & Malo in *Phytologia*, 42(5): 457 (1979)—Ecuador.

apparitio C.A. Luer & R. Escobar in *Orquideologia*, 13(2): 145 (1979)—Colombia.

arangoi C.A. Luer & R. Escobar in *Orquideologia*, 13(2): 149 (1979)—Colombia.

assurgens C.A. Luer & R. Escobar in *Orquideologia*, 13(2): 153 (1979)—Colombia.

area C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 39(4): 188 (1978)—Ecuador.

ayabacana C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 39(4): 189 (1978)—Peru.

bottae C.A. Luer & Andreetta in *Phytologia*, 47(2): 63 (1980)—Ecuador.

brenneri C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 39(4): 190 (1978)—Ecuador.

butcheri C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(1-2): 16 (1976)—Panama.

cardiantha W. Koniger in *Orchidee*, 31(3): 113 (1980)—Peru.

carmenensis C.A. Luer & Malo in *Phytologia*, 39(4): 191 (1978)—Ecuador.

carolloi C.A. Luer & Andreetta in *Phytologia*, 46(6): 348 (1980)—Ecuador.

catapheres W. Koniger in *Orchidee*, 31(5): 176 (1980)—Peru.

cerastes C.A. Luer & R.R. Escobar in *Orquideologia*, 13(1): 51 (1978)—Colombia.

chaetostoma C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 39(4): 192 (1978)—Ecuador.

chaparensis T. Hashimoto in *Bull. Nation. Sci. Mus., B* (Tokyo), 4(1): 5 (1978)—Bolivia.

chasei C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 46(6): 349 (1980)—Costa Rica.

chimaera Rchb. f.

var. **robledorum** P.V. Ortiz in *Orquideologia*, 10(3): 222 (1975)—Colombia.

collina L.O. Wms.

var. **macrogenia** O.J. Arango in *Orquideologia*, 11(1): 13 (1976)—Colombia.

colossus C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 39(4): 193 (1978)—Peru.

crenulata G.F.J. Pabst in *Bradea*, 2(12): 66 (1976)—Brazil.

delphina C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 39(4): 194 (1978)—Ecuador.

deltoidea C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 39(4): 194 (1978)—Ecuador.

didyma C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 39(4): 195 (1978)—Ecuador.

dispar C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 42(5): 458 (1979)—Venezuela.

dodsonii C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(1-2): 18 (1976)—Ecuador.

dolichopoda C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 39(4): 196 (1978)—Ecuador.

MASDEVALLIA:—

dressleri C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(1-2): 20 (1976)—Panama.

dura C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 39(4): 197 (1978)—Ecuador.

dynastes C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 42(5): 459 (1979)—Ecuador.

echinata C.A. Luer & A. Andreetta in *Selbyana*, 2(4): 371 (1978)—Ecuador, Colombia.

echo C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 39(4): 198 (1978)—Peru.

elachys C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(4): 373 (1978)—Bolivia.

elata C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 39(4): 199 (1978)—Ecuador.

elegans C.A. Luer & Escobar in *Selbyana*, 5(2): 153 (1979)—Peru.

empusa C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 39(4): 200 (1978)—Peru.

encephala C.A. Luer & R.R. Escobar in *Orquideologia*, 13(1): 56 (1978)—Colombia.

felix C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 39(4): 201 (1978)—Ecuador.

figueroae C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 39(4): 202 (1978)—Ecuador.

filaria C.A. Luer & R.R. Escobar in *Orquideologia*, 13(1): 70 (1978)—Colombia.

foetens C.A. Luer & R. Escobar in *Orquideologia*, 13(2): 157 (1979)—Colombia.

fuchsii C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 39(4): 203 (1978)—Peru.

fuliginosa C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 39(4): 203 (1978)—Ecuador.

gigas C.A. Luer & Andreetta in *Phytologia*, 39(4): 204 (1978)—Ecuador.

gilbertoi C.A. Luer & R.R. Escobar in *Orquideologia*, 13(1): 75 (1978)—Colombia.

glandulosa W. Koniger in *Orchidee*, 30(2): 77 (1979)—Peru.

gnoma H.R. Sweet in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 26(1): 41 (1978)—Ecuador.

graminea C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 42(5): 460 (1979)—Ecuador.

grossa C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 47(2): 64 (1980)—Ecuador.

guerreroi C.A. Luer & A. Andreetta in *Selbyana*, 2(4): 373 (1978)—Ecuador.

gutierrezii C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 42(5): 461 (1979)—Bolivia.

hajekii C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 39(4): 205 (1978)—Bolivia.

heleneae C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(4): 374 (1978)—Bolivia.

hepatica C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 42(5): 462 (1979)—Ecuador.

humilis C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 46(6): 350 (1980)—Bolivia.

hydrae C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 46(6): 351 (1980)—Ecuador.

hyloides C.A. Luer & R. Escobar in *Orquideologia*, 13(2): 162 (1979)—Colombia.

impostora C.A. Luer & R. Escobar in *Orquideologia*, 13(2): 166 (1979)—Colombia.

instar C.A. Luer & Andreetta in *Phytologia*, 39(4): 206 (1978)—Ecuador, Peru.

ivenusta C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 44(3): 166 (1979)—Ecuador.

irapana H.R. Sweet in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 26(1): 42 (1978)—Venezuela.

isos C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 42(5): 463 (1979)—Bolivia.

janetiae C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 39(4): 207 (1978)—Peru.

jubar C.A. Luer & Malo in *Phytologia*, 42(5): 464 (1979)—Ecuador.

kuhnorum C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 39(4): 208 (1978)—Peru.

MASDEVALLIA:—

- kyphonantha** H.R. Sweet in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 26(1): 44 (1978)—Venezuela.
lamprotyria W. Koniger in *Orchidee*, 31(5): 178 (1980)—Peru.
limax C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 39(4): 209 (1978)—Ecuador.
lotax C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 39(4): 210 (1978)—Ecuador.
lychniphora W. Koniger in *Orchidee*, 31(3): 116 (1980)—Peru.
macrogenia (Arango) C.A. Luer & R.R. Escobar in *Orquideología*, 13(1): 79 (1978); *M. collina* var. *macrogenia*.
maloi C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 39(4): 211 (1978)—Ecuador.
marthae C.A. Luer & R.R. Escobar in *Orquideología*, 13(1): 84 (1978)—Colombia.
melloi G.F.J. Pabst in *Bradea*, 2(24): 169 (1977)—Brazil.
menatoi C.A. Luer & Vasquez in *Phytologia*, 46(6): 351 (1980)—Bolivia.
mentosa C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 39(4): 212 (1978)—Ecuador.
mezae C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 44(3): 166 (1979)—Peru.
microsiphon in *Phytologia*, 39(4): 213 (1978)—Ecuador.
morenoi C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 39(4): 213 (1978)—Bolivia.
moyobambae W. Koniger in *Orchidee*, 31(3): 116 (1980)—Peru.
mutica C.A. Luer & R.R. Escobar in *Orquideología*, 13(1): 88 (1978)—Colombia.
naranjapatae C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(4): 375 (1978)—Ecuador.
navicularis L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, Venezuelan Orchids Illustr., 6: 232 (1976)—Venezuela.
nebulina C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 42(5): 465 (1979)—Bolivia.
nicaraguæ C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 5(2): 148 (1979)—Nicaragua.
nitens C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(4): 376 (1978)—Bolivia.
norrops C.A. Luer & Andreetta in *Phytologia*, 39(4): 214 (1978)—Ecuador.
odontopetala C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 39(4): 215 (1978)—Ecuador.
ortalis C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 39(4): 216 (1978)—Ecuador.
os-draconis C.A. Luer & R.R. Escobar in *Orquideología*, 13(1): 92 (1978)—Colombia.
oscarii C.A. Luer & R. Escobar in *Orquideología*, 13(2): 175 (1979)—Colombia.
osmariniana P.I.S. Braga in *Acta Amazonica*, 7(3): 333 (1977)—Brazil.
ova-avis C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 39(4): 217 (1978)—Ecuador.
pallida (Woolward) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(4): 377 (1978); *M. xanthina* var. *pallida*.
pantex C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 39(4): 218 (1978)—Ecuador.
patriciana C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 39(4): 219 (1978)—Ecuador.
patula C.A. Luer & Malo in *Phytologia*, 39(4): 220 (1978)—Ecuador.
pelecaniceps C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(1-2): 22 (1976)—Panama.
persicina C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 39(4): 221 (1978)—Ecuador.
pescadoensis C.A. Luer & R. Escobar in *Orquideología*, 13(2): 179 (1979)—Colombia.
phoenix C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 39(4): 222 (1978)—Peru.
picea C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 44(3): 167 (1979)—Peru.

MASDEVALLIA:—

- picta** C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 39(4): 223 (1978)—Ecuador.
pinocchio C.A. Luer & Andreetta in *Phytologia*, 39(4): 224 (1978)—Ecuador.
pleurothalloides C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(3-4): 218 (1977)—Panama.
polyphemus C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 39(4): 224 (1978)—Ecuador.
porphyrea C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 47(2): 65 (1980)—Ecuador.
portillae C.A. Luer & A. Andreetta in *Selbyana*, 2(4): 378 (1978)—Ecuador.
pseudominuta H.R. Sweet in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 26(1): 45 (1978)—Venezuela.
psyche C.A. Luer & Andreetta in *Phytologia*, 39(4): 225 (1978)—Ecuador.
pulcherrima C.A. Luer & Andreetta in *Phytologia*, 47(2): 66 (1980)—Ecuador.
pyxis C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 39(4): 226 (1978)—Peru.
rafaeliana C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 5(2): 149 (1979)—Costa Rica.
reflexa G. Misas in *Orquideología*, 12(23): 149 (1977 publ. 1978)—Colombia.
rigens C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 5(2): 150 (1979)—Peru.
rimaria-alba C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 42(5): 466 (1979)—Peru.
rodolfoi (Brass) C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 39(4): 227 (1978); *M. wagnerana* var. *rodolfoi*.
roseola C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 47(2): 67 (1980)—Ecuador.
rubiginosa W. Koniger in *Orchidee*, 31(5): 178 (1980)—Peru.
sanchezii C.A. Luer & Andreetta in *Phytologia*, 47(2): 68 (1980)—Ecuador.
sancetas-inesae C.A. Luer & Malo in *Phytologia*, 39(4): 228 (1978)—Ecuador.
sanguinea C.A. Luer & Andreetta in *Phytologia*, 47(2): 69 (1980)—Ecuador.
scabrilinguis C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 44(3): 168 (1979)—Panama.
schmidt-mummii C.A. Luer & R.R. Escobar in *Orquideología*, 13(1): 96 (1978)—Colombia.
segurae C.A. Luer & R.R. Escobar in *Orquideología*, 13(1): 100 (1978)—Colombia.
selenites W. Koniger in *Orchidee*, 31(3): 119 (1980)—Peru.
semiteres C.A. Luer & Escobar in *Selbyana*, 5(2): 154 (1979)—Peru.
sernae C.A. Luer & R. Escobar in *Orquideología*, 13(2): 183 (1979)—Colombia.
setacea C.A. Luer & B. Malo in *Selbyana*, 2(4): 379 (1978)—Ecuador.
simia C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 39(4): 229 (1978)—Ecuador.
speciosa C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(4): 380 (1978)—Ecuador.
stercorea W. Koniger in *Orchidee*, 31(5): 183 (1980)—Peru.
stumpflei L.A. Braas in *Orquideología*, 13(2): 194 (1979)—Peru.
susanae G.F.J. Pabst in *Bradea*, 2(12): 65 (1976)—Brazil.
syringodes C.A. Luer & Andreetta in *Phytologia*, 42(5): 467 (1979)—Ecuador.
tarantula C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 39(4): 230 (1978)—Ecuador.
teaguei C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(4): 381 (1978)—Ecuador.
theleura C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 47(2): 70 (1980)—Ecuador.
thienii C.H. Dodson in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 54 (1977)—Ecuador.
triceratops C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(3-4): 222 (1977)—Ecuador.

MASDEVALLIA:—

- trioon** H.R. Sweet in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 26(1): 46 (1978)—Ecuador.
urosalpinx C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 42(5): 468 (1979)—Peru.
utriculata C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 44(3): 160 (1979)—Panama.
vampira C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 39(4): 231 (1978)—Ecuador.
vasquezii C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 46(6): 352 (1980)—Bolivia.
venezuelana H.R. Sweet in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 26(1): 47 (1978)—Venezuela.
verecunda C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 42(5): 469 (1979)—Venezuela.
virens C.A. Luer & Andreetta in *Phytologia*, 47(2): 71 (1980)—Ecuador.
virgo-cuencae C.A. Luer & Andreetta in *Phytologia*, 39(4): 232 (1978)—Ecuador.
vittata C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 39(4): 233 (1978)—Ecuador.
wagenerana Lind. ex Lindl.
var. **colombiana** L.A. Braas in *Orquideología*, 12(1): 27 (1977)—Colombia.
var. **ecuadorensis** L.A. Braas in *Orquideología*, 12(1): 30 (1977)—Ecuador.
var. **rodolfoi** L.A. Braas in *Orquideología*, 12(1): 23 (1977)—Peru.
walteri C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 5(2): 151 (1979)—Costa Rica.
welischii C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 5(2): 152 (1979)—Peru.
whiteana C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 39(4): 234 (1978)—Peru.
yungasensis T. Hashimoto in *Bull. Nation. Sci. Mus., B* (Tokyo), 4(1): 7 (1978)—Bolivia.
MASSONIA (Liliac.).
heterandra (Isaac) J.P. Jessop in *J.S. Afr. Bot.*, 42(4): 426 (1976); *Neobakeria heterandra*.
MASTICHODENDRON (Sapotac.).
eucuneifolium C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(9): 358 (1977)—Guatemala.
foetidissimum (Jacq.) Cronquist
var. **cuneatum** B.P. Kitanov in *Fitologiya* (Bulgaria), 11: 49 (1979)—Cuba.
MASTIXIA (Cornac.).
ser. **Alternae** K.M. Matthew in *Blumea*, 23(1): 75 (1976).
subgen. **Manglesia** K.M. Matthew in *Blumea*, 23(1): 64 (1976).
ser. **Oppositae** K.M. Matthew in *Blumea*, 23(1): 66 (1976).
arborea (Wight) Beddome
subsp. **macrophylla** (Thwaites) K.M. Matthew in *Blumea*, 23(1): 90 (1976); *Bursinopetalum arboreum* var. *macrophyllum*.
subsp. **meziana** (Wangerin) K.M. Matthew in *Blumea*, 23(1): 89 (1 Oct. 1976); *M. meziana*.
subsp. **meziana** (Wangerin) K.M. Matthew ex T.P. Ramamoorthy in C.J. Saldanha & D.H. Nicolson, Fl. Hassan Distr. Karnataka, India: 299 (12 July 1976); *M. meziana*.
eugeniooides K.M. Matthew in *Blumea*, 23(1): 73 (1976)—Borneo (Sarawak, Brunei).
glauca K.M. Matthew in *Blumea*, 23(1): 76 (1976)—Borneo (Sarawak).
kaniensis Melchior
subsp. **ledermannii** (Melchior) K.M. Matthew in *Blumea*, 23(1): 67 (1976); *M. ledermannii*.
macrocarpa K.M. Matthew in *Blumea*, 23(1): 75 (1976)—Borneo (Sarawak), Philippine Is.
macrophylla (Thw.) A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Ceylon J. Sci., Biol. Sci.*, 12(2): 129 (1977); *Bursinopetalum arboreum* var. *macrophyllum*.
octandra K.M. Matthew in *Blumea*, 23(1): 65 (1976)—Sumatra.

MASTIXIA:

- pentandra* Blume
 subsp. *cambodiana* (Pierre) K.M. Matthew in *Blumea*, 23(1): 85 (1976); *M. cambodiana*.
 subsp. *chinensis* (Merrill) K.M. Matthew in *Blumea*, 23(1): 83 (1976); *M. chinensis*.
 subsp. *moluccana* K.M. Matthew in *Blumea*, 23(1): 81 (1976)—Moluccas.
 subsp. *philippinensis* (Wangerin) K.M. Matthew in *Blumea*, 23(1): 85 (1976); *M. philippinensis*.
 subsp. *scortechinii* (King) K.M. Matthew in *Blumea*, 23(1): 86 (1976); *M. scortechinii*.
rostrata Blume
 subsp. *caudatifolia* (Merrill) K.M. Matthew in *Blumea*, 23(1): 74 (1976); *M. caudatifolia*.

MASTIXIODENDRON (Rubiace).

- pachyclados* (K. Schum.) Melch.
 var. *tomentosum* S.P. Darwin in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 58(4): 362 (1977)—New Guinea (W. Irian).
plectocarpum S.P. Darwin in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 58(4): 370 (1977)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea, W. Irian).

MATAYBA (Sapindac.).

- jauaensis* J.A. Steyermark in *Bol. Soc. Venezol. Cien. Nat.*, 32(132-133): 347 (1976)—Venezuela.
kennedyi T.B. Croat in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(3): 453 (1976 publ. 1977)—Panama.
verapazensis (C.L. Lundell) C.L. Lundell in *Phytologia*, 34(4): 370 (1976); *Cupania verapazensis*.

MATELEA (Asclepiadac.).

- aspera* (Miller) W.D. Stevens in *Phytologia*, 32(5): 396 (1975); *Cynanchum asperum*.
correllii D.L. Spellman in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(4): 1255 (1978 publ. 1979)—Bahama Is.
costanensis G. Morillo in *Brittonia*, 30(1): 48 (1978)—Venezuela.

- hispida* (Hook. & Arn.) N.M. Bacigalupo in Fl. Illustr. Entre Ríos (Argent.), 5: 146 (1979); *Gonolobus hispida*.

- humboldiana* D.L. Spellman & G. Morillo in *Phytologia*, 34(2): 152 (1976), nom. nov.: *Lachnostoma tigrinum* H.B.K.

- manarae* G. Morillo in *Brittonia*, 30(1): 48 (1978)—Venezuela.

- maya* C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(9): 359 (1977)—Guatemala.

- mexicana* D.L. Spellman & G. Morillo in *Phytologia*, 34(2): 152 (1976), nom. nov.: *Gonolobus stenopetalus* A. Gray.

- rubra* (Karst.) D.L. Spellman & G. Morillo in *Phytologia*, 34(2): 152 (1976); *Omphalophthalmia rubra*.

- sepicola* W.D. Stevens in *Phytologia*, 32(5): 387 (1975)—Mexico.

- viridis* (Moldenke) D.L. Spellman in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(1): 130 (1977); *Fischeria viridis*.

MATRICARIA (Compos.).

- maritima* L.
 subsp. *boreale* (Hartm.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 521 (1975 publ. 1976); *Tripleurospermum inodorum* β *borealis*.

- var. *salina* (Wallr.) A.R. Pinto da Silva in *Agron. Lusit.*, 40(1): 36 (1980); *Pyrethrum inodorum* var. *salinum*.

- recutita* L.
 var. *coronata* (Boiss.) I. Gruenberg-Fertig in Fl. Palaestina, 3: 344 (1978); *M. chamomilla* var. *coronata*.

- var. *kochiana* (Schultz Bip.) W. Greuter in *Candollea*, 31(2): 227 (1976); *M. kochiana*.

- var. *pappulosa* (Margot & Reut.) N. Feinbrun in *Israel J. Bot.*, 25(1-2): 82 (1976); *M. chamomilla* var. *pappulosa*.

MATRICARIA:

- subpolaris* (Pobedimova) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 308 (1977); *Tripleurospermum subpolare*.
- MATTFELDANTHUS** H. Robinson & R.M. King in *Willdenowia*, 9(1): 10 (1979). **COMPOSITAE**.
- mutisioides* H. Robinson & R.M. King in *Willdenowia*, 9(1): 10 (1979)—Brazil.
- nobilis* (H. Robinson) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 45(2): 166 (1980); *Vernonia nobilis*.

MATTHIOLA (Crucif.).

- glutinosa* S.M.H. Jafri in Fl. Libya, 23: 155 (1977)—Libya.
incana (L.) R.Br.
 subsp. *cyrenaica* S. Brullo & F. Furnari in *Webbia*, 34(1): 158 (1979)—Libya.
 subsp. *pulchella* (Tin. ex Guss.) S. Brullo & F. Furnari in *Webbia*, 34(1): 161 (1979); *M. pulchella*.
puntensis I.C. Hedge & A.G. Miller in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(2): 182 (1977)—Ethiopia.
tricuspidata (L.) R.Br.
 subsp. *pseudoxyceras* (Conti) S.M.H. Jafri in Fl. Libya, 23: 158 (1977); *M. pseudoxyceras*.

MATUDANTHUS D.R. Hunt in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 333 (1978). **COMMELINACEAE**.

- nanus* (Martens & Gal.) D.R. Hunt in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 333 (1978); *Tradescantia nana*.

MAXBURRETIA (Palmae).

- furtadoana* J. Dransfield in *Gentes Herbarum* (Ithaca), 11(4): 195 (1978)—Thailand.

- gracilis* (Burret) J. Dransfield in *Gentes Herbarum* (Ithaca), 11(4): 194 (1978); *Symphygyna gracilis*.

MAXILLARIA (Orchidac.).

- subgen. *Aggregatae* (Pfitz.) F.G. Brieger in *Trab. Congr. Nac. Bot. (Rio de Janeiro)*, 26: 244 (1977): M. sect. Aggregatae.
 sect. Heterotaxis (Lindl.) F.G. Brieger in *Trab. Congr. Nac. Bot. (Rio de Janeiro)*, 26: 242, 244 (1977), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).

- brasiliensis* F.G. Brieger & R.D. Illig in *Trab. Congr. Nac. Bot. (Rio de Janeiro)*, 26: 240 (1977)—Brazil.

- cinnabarina* Lindley ex J.C. Stevens, Cat. Warczewitz's Pl.: (May 1853); cf. *Gard. Chron.*, 1853: 292, 303, 328 (1853)—Peru.

- cleistogama* F.G. Brieger & R.D. Illig in *Trab. Congr. Nac. Bot. (Rio de Janeiro)*, 26: 247 (1977)—Brazil, Venezuela, Peru, Bolivia.

- cogniauxiana* Hoehne var. *pygmaea* (Hoehne) G.F.J. Pabst in *Bradea*, 2(37): 260 (1978); *M. heterophylla* var. *pygmaea*.

- modestiflora* G.F.J. Pabst in *Bradea*, 2(48): 319 (1979), nom. nov.: *M. modesta* Brade.

- moutinhoi* G.F.J. Pabst in *Bradea*, 3(3): 22 (1979), as 'moutini'—Brazil.

- moutini* G.F.J. Pabst in *Bradea*, 3(7): 50 (1980), with type—Brazil.

- pardalina* L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leaflet. Harvard Univ.*, 26(1): 28 (1978), nom. nov.: *M. pantherina* Rchb. f.

- perparva* L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, Venezuelan Orchids Illustr., 6: 37 (1976), nom. nov.: *Bifrenaria minuta* L.A. Garay.

- similis* L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, Venezuelan Orchids Illustr., 6: 268 (1976), nom. nov.: *M. matthewsii* Rchb.f.

- spiritu-sanctensis* G.F.J. Pabst in *Bradea*, 2(48): 318 (1979)—Brazil.

MAYTENUS (Celastrac.).

- cajalbanica* (A. Borhidi & O. Muniz) A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 62(1): 26 (1975); *M. buxifolia* subsp. *cajalbanica*.

MAYTENUS:

- jauaensis* J.A. Steyermark in *Bol. Soc. Venezol. Cien. Nat.*, 32(132-133): 346 (1976)—Venezuela.
kurzii S.S.R. Bennet & K.C. Sahni in *Indian Forester*, 103(6): 388 (1977), nom. nov.: *Gymnosporia thomsonii* Kurz.

- laevigatus* (Vahl) Grisebach ex Eggers in *Vidensk. Medd. Dan. Naturhist. Foren. Kjøbenhavn*, 1876: 109 (1876); *Rhamnus laevigatus*.

- oxyphylla* A.J.C. Grierson & D.G. Long in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 341 (1979), nom. nov.: *Gymnosporia acuminata* Hook.f. ex Laws.

- rothiana* (Lawson) S.S.R. Bennet & K.C. Sahni in *Indian Forester*, 103(6): 387 (1977); *Gymnosporia rothiana*.

- rothiana* (Walp.) T.P. Ramamoorthy in *C.J. Saldanha & D.H. Nicolson, Fl. Hassan Distr. Karnataka, India*: 320 (1976); *Catha rothiana*.

- serpentina* (A. Borhidi & O. Muniz) A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 62(1): 25 (1975); *M. buxifolia* subsp. *serpentina*.

- wallichii* (G. Don) S.S.R. Bennet & K.C. Sahni in *Indian Forester*, 103(6): 387 (1977); *Catha wallichii*.

MAZAEA (Rubiace).

- pungens* (Urb.) A. Borhidi in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 62(1): 27 (1975); *Neomazaea pungens*.

MAZUS (Scrophulariac.).

- japonicus* (Thunb.) O. Kuntze var. *delavayi* (Bonati) P.C. Tsoong in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 67(2): 189 (1979); *M. delavayi*.

- var. *macrocalyx* (Bonati) P.C. Tsoong in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 67(2): 191 (1979); *M. macrocalyx*.

- var. *wangii* (Li) P.C. Tsoong in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 67(2): 189 (1979); *M. wangii*.

- kweichowensis* P.C. Tsoong & H.P. Yang in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 67(2): 399 (1979)—China.

- pumilus* (Burm.f.) van Steenis var. *macrocalyx* (Bonati) T. Yamazaki in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 55(1): 11 (1980); *M. macrocalyx*.

- solanifolius* P.C. Tsoong & H.P. Yang in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 67(2): 399 (1979)—China.

MCVAUGHIA W.R. Anderson in *Taxon*, 28(1-3): 157 (1979). **MALPIGHIACEAE**.

bahiana W.R. Anderson in *Taxon*, 28(1-3): 159 (1979)—Brazil.

MECARDONIA (Scrophulariac.).

montevideensis (Spr.) Pennell var. *veronicifolia* (Cham. & Schlecht.) G. Dawson, N.S.T. Burkart & S. Botta in *Fl. Ilustr. Entre Ríos (Argent.)*, 5: 460 (1979), as 'veronicaefolia': *Herpestis flagellaris* var. *veronicifolia*.

MECHOWIA (Amaranthac.).

redactifolia C.C. Townsend in *Publ. Cairo Univ. Herb.*, 78: 73 (1977)—Zambia.

MECONOPSIS (Papaverac.).

sect. *Forrestii* C.Y. Wu & H. Chuang in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 2(4): 375 (1980).

ser. *Forrestii* C.Y. Wu & H. Chuang in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 2(4): 375 (1980).

ser. *Henricanae* C.Y. Wu & H. Chuang in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 2(4): 376 (1980).

ser. *Racemosae* C.Y. Wu & H. Chuang in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 2(4): 374 (1980).

sect. *Racemosae* C.Y. Wu & H. Chuang in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 2(4): 374 (1980).

sect. *Simplicifoliae* (Tayl.) C.Y. Wu & H. Chuang in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 2(4): 375 (1980); *M. ser. Simplicifoliae*.

barbisetia C.Y. Wu & X. Zhuang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 113 (1979)—China.

horridula Hook. & Thoms. var. *spinulifera* L.H. Zhou in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 113 (1979)—China.

MECONOPSIS:—

- integrifolia* (Maxim.) Fr.
var. *uniflora* C.Y. Wu & H. Chuang in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 28 (1979)—China.
pinnatifolia C.Y. Wu & X. Zhuang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 114 (1979)—Tibet.
wumungensis K.M. Feng in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 33 (1979)—China.
zangnanensis L.H. Zhou in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 112 (1979)—Tibet.

MEDICAGO (Legumin.).

- sect. Arboreae (L.) L.A. Lesins & I. Lesins, Gen. *Medicago* (Leguminosae): 131 (1979), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).
gordejevi Komarov in *Kom. i Alis. Opred. Rast. Dal'nevost. Kraya*, 2: 661 (1932), ?with latin descr. & type; cf. Grossheim in Fl. S.S.S.R., 11: 129 (1941)—?U.S.S.R.
ignatzii K.A. Lesins & I. Lesins, Gen. *Medicago* (Leguminosae): 131 (1979), nom. nov.: *M. papillosa* var. *macrocarpa* Boiss.
minima (L.) Bartal.
f. *pulchella* (Lowe) St. Kozhukharov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 6: 317 (1976); *M. minima* var. *pulchella*.
papillosa Boissier
var. *citrina* K.A. Lesins & I. Lesins, Gen. *Medicago* (Leguminosae): 129 (1979), without latin descr. or type—Turkey.
rigidula (L.) All.
var. *glandulosa* (Podp.) St. Kozhukharov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 6: 301 (1976); *M. tuberculata* var. *glandulosa*.
f. *viscidula* St. Kozhukharov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 6: 557 (1976)—Bulgaria.
sativa L.
subsp. *hemicycla* (Grossheim) C.R. Gunn in U. S. Dep. Agric. Techn. Bull., 1574 (Classif. *Medicago sativa* L. using Legume Characters & Fl. Col.): 15 (1978); *M. hemicycla*.
subsp. *praefalcata* (Sinskaya) C.R. Gunn in U. S. Dep. Agric. Techn. Bull., 1574 (Classif. *Medicago sativa* L. using Legume Characters & Fl. Col.): 10 (1978); *M. glutinosa* subsp. *praefalcata*.
subsp. *viscosa* (Reichenbach) C.R. Gunn in U. S. Dep. Agric. Techn. Bull., 1574 (Classif. *Medicago sativa* L. using Legume Characters & Fl. Col.): 18 (1978); *M. procumbens* var. *viscosa*.
tornata (L.) Miller
f. *inermis* K.A. Lesins & I. Lesins, Gen. *Medicago* (Leguminosae): 159, 160 (1979), without latin descr.—Morocco.
var. *parvicarpa* K.A. Lesins & I. Lesins, Gen. *Medicago* (Leguminosae): 159, 160 (1979), without latin descr.—Morocco.
truncatula Gaertner
f. *uncinata* (Willd.) K.A. Lesins & I. Lesins, Gen. *Medicago* (Leguminosae): 168 (1979); *M. uncinata*.

MEDINILLA (Melastomatac.).

- clarkei* King
var. *crassiramea* (Hend.) J. F. Maxwell in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 31(2): 156 (1978); *M. crassiramea*.
dentata J.F. Veldkamp in *Blumea*, 24(2): 448 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
fengii (S.Y. Hu) C.Y. Wu & C. Chen in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 129 (1979); *Pachycentria fengii*.
laurifolia (Bl.) Bl.
var. *ferrata* (Craib) J.F. Maxwell in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 31(2): 162 (1978); *M. ferrata*.
luchuenensis C.Y. Wu & C. Chen in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 128 (1979)—China.
medinilliana (Gaudichaud) F.R. Fosberg & M.-H. Sachet in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 45: 15 (1980); *Melastoma medinilliana*.

MEDINILLA:—

- mirabile* (Gilg) H. Jacques-Felix in *Adansonia*, 17(1): 78 (1977); *Myrianthemum mirabile*.
racemosa H. St. John in *Phytologia*, 36(4): 370 (1977)—Futuna Is.
radiciflora C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 133 (1979)—China.
selangorensis J.F. Maxwell in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 31(2): 180 (1978)—Malaya.
varingifolia (Bl.) Nayar
var. *bakhuisenii* (Nayar) J.F. Maxwell in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 31(2): 194 (1978); *M. bakhuisenii*.

MEDIOPALCAR (Orchidac.).

- albicoccineum* P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 661 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
minjense P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 668 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
stevenscoodei P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 675 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
viridicoccineum P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 677 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

MEGADENIA (Crucif.).

- sect. *Callicola* P.G. Gorovoi in *Byull. Glavn. Bot. Sada* (Moscow), 101: 61 (1976).
 speluncarum D.P. Vorob'ev, V.N. Voroshilov & P.G. Gorovoi in *Byull. Glavn. Bot. Sada* (Moscow), 101: 58 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).

MEGALACHNE (Gramin.).

- masafuerana* (Skottsberg & Pilger ex Pilger) H. Scholz in *Willdenowia*, 8(2): 386 (1978); *Bromus masafueranus*.
masafuerana (Pilger) O.R. Matthei in *Bol. Soc. Biol. Concepcion*, 48: 171 (1974); *Bromus masafueranus*.

MEGASTYLIS (Orchidac.).

- paradoxa* (Kranzlin) N. Halle in Fl. N. Caled. & Depend., 8: 504 (1977); *Phajus paradoxus*.

MEIOGYNE (Annonac.).

- kwangtungensis* P.T. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 14(1): 104 (1976)—China.
ramarowii (Dunn) J.L. Ellis in *Biol. Mem.*, 2(1-2): 11 (1977); *Unona ramarowii*.

- ramarowii* (Dunn) K.N. Gandhi in C.J. Saldanha & D.H. Nicolson, Fl. Hassan Distr. Karnataka, India: 38 (1976); *Unona ramarowii*.

MELALEUCA (Myrtac.).

- nanophylla* J. Carrick in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 1(5): 300 (1979)—Australia (S. Australia).
oxyphylla J. Carrick in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 1(5): 304 (1979)—Australia (S. Australia).

MELAMPYRUM (Scrophulariac.).

- bihariense* Kern.
proles *romanicum* (Borza) R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(3-4): 383 (1977 publ. 1978); *M. nemorosum* subsp. *romanicum*.
montanum Johnston

- proles *hians* (Druce) R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(3-4): 384 (1977 publ. 1978); *M. montanum* f. *hians*.
subsp. *scotianum* (Beauv.) R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(3-4): 384 (1977 publ. 1978); *M. montanum* subvar. *scotianum*.

- multikanianii* T.N. Popova in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 17: 223 (1980)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).
roseum Maxim.

- var. *obtusifolium* (Bonati) D.Y. Hong in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 67(2): 367, 405 (1979); *M. obtusifolium*.

MELANDRIUM (Caryophyllac.).

- apricum* (Turcz. ex Fisch. & Mey.) Rohrb.

MELANDRIUM:—

- var. *oldhamianum* (Miq.) Y.C. Chu in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chinæ bor.-or., 3: 60 (1975); *Silene oldhamiana*.
var. *rutoense* L.H. Chou in Rep. Invest. Fl. Fauna Ah Li Reg., Tibet: 127, 89 (1979)—Tibet.
dioicum (L.) Coss. & Germ.
subsp. *glaberrimum* (Cleak.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(2): 77 (1979 publ. 1980); *M. silvestre* b. (ssp.) *glaberrimum*.
oldhamianum (Miquel) Rohrback
f. *album* (Nakai) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 269 (1979); *M. taquetii* var. *album*.
tatarinowii (Regel) Y.W. Tsui in Fl. Tsinlingensis, 1(2): 210 (1974); *Silene tatarinowii*.
var. *albiflorum* (Franch.) Z. Cheng in Fl. Hupehensis, 1: 303 (1976); *Silene tatarinowii* var. *albiflora*.

MELANOCHYLA (Anacardiac.).

- borneensis* (Ridl.) Ding Hou in *Blumea*, 24(1): 31 (1978); *Nothopogea borneensis*.
bulletta Ding Hou in *Blumea*, 24(1): 31 (1978)—Borneo (Sarawak, Sabah, Kalimantan).
caesia (Bl.) Ding Hou in *Blumea*, 24(1): 31 (1978); *Semecarpus caesia*.
castaneifolia Ding Hou in *Blumea*, 24(1): 32 (1978)—Borneo (Sarawak, Sabah).
fulvinervia (Bl.) Ding Hou in *Blumea*, 24(1): 32 (1978); *Semecarpus fulvinervia*.
minutiflora Ding Hou in *Blumea*, 24(1): 33 (1978)—Borneo (Sabah).
semecarpoides Ding Hou in *Blumea*, 24(1): 33 (1978)—Borneo (Sarawak).

MELANTHERA (Compos.).

- aspera* (Jacq.) Small
var. *subhastata* (O.E. Schulz) W.G. D'Arcy in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 62(4): 1119 (1975 publ. 1976); *M. angustifolia* var. *subhastata*.

MELASTOMA (Melastomatac.).

- malabathricum*
var. *mariannum* (Naudin) F.R. Fosberg & M.-H. Sachet in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 45: 15 (1980); *M. mariannum*.

MELICA (Gramin.).

- bulbosa* Geyer
var. *spectabilis* (Scribnér) B. Boivin in *Phytologia*, 43(1): 106 (1979); *M. spectabilis*.
ciliata L.
var. *chrysolepis* (Klok.) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 554 (1976); *M. chrysolepis*.

- hitchcockii* B. Boivin in *Phytologia*, 43(1): 105 (1979)—Canada (Alberta).

- ramosa* Vill.
subsp. *major* (Sm.) Hempel in *Candollea*, 31(2): 235 (1976); *M. major*.

- riograndensis* H.M. Longhi & J.F.M. Valls in *Rev. Brasil. Biol.*, 37(3): 573 (1977)—Brazil.

MELICOCCUS (Sapindac.).

- bijuga* L.
f. *alata* B.P. Kitanov in *Fitologiya* (Bulgaria), 11: 48 (1979)—Cuba.

MELICOPE J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 28 (1775). *RUTACEAE*.†
ternata J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 28 (1775)—Locality not stated.†
MELICYTUS J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 62 (1775). *VIOLACEAE*.†
ramiflorus J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 62 (1775)—Locality not stated.†
MELIENTHA (Opiliac.).

- suavis* Pierre
subsp. *macrocarpa* P. Hiepko in *Willdenowia*, 9(1): 28 (1979)—Borneo (Sabah).

MELILOTUS (Legumin.).

- freyntii* M. Gandoher, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 7 (1883)—Jugoslavia.
indica (L.) All.
 var. *prostrata* P.C. Palau i Ferrer in *Treb. Inst. Catalana Hist. Nat.*, 7: 55 (1976 publ. 1977)—Balearic Is.
megalocarpa M. Gandoher, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 7 (1883)—Jugoslavia, Great Britain.
peregrina M. Gandoher, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 7 (1883)—Jugoslavia, Great Britain.

MELINIS (Gramin.).

- drakensbergensis** (C.E. Hubbard & Schweick.) W.D. Clayton in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 22 (1978): *Rhynchelytrum drakensbergense*.

MELIOSMA (Sabiac.).

- bifida* Y.W. Law in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 44 (1979)—China.

MELISSITUS (Legumin.).

- afghanicus* (Vass.) I.Y. Latsashvili in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 18 (1976), as 'afghanicus': *Trigonella afghanica*.
arabicus (Deli.) I.Y. Latsashvili in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 18 (1976): *Trigonella arabicus*.
archiducis-nicolai (Sir.) I.Y. Latsashvili in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 18 (1976): *Medicago archiducis-nicolai*.
aristatus (Vass.) I.Y. Latsashvili in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 18 (1976), without basionym page: *Trigonella aristata*.
bactrianus (Vass.) I.Y. Latsashvili in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 18 (1976): *Trigonella bactriana*.
badachshanicus (Afan.) I.Y. Latsashvili in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 18 (1976): *Trigonella badachshanica*.
cachemirianus (Jaub. & Sp.) I.Y. Latsashvili in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 19 (1976): *Botriolotus cachemirianus*.
dispermus (Bornm.) I.Y. Latsashvili in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 19 (1976): *Trigonella disperma*.
ellipticus (Boiss.) I.Y. Latsashvili in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 19 (1976): *Trigonella elliptica*.
emodi (Benth.) I.Y. Latsashvili in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 19 (1976): *Trigonella emodi*.
fimbriatus (Royle) I.Y. Latsashvili in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 19 (1976): *Trigonella fimbriata*.
gontscharovii (Vass.) I.Y. Latsashvili in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 19 (1976), without basionym page: *Trigonella gontscharovii*.
gordejevi (Kom.) I.Y. Latsashvili in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 19 (1976): *Medicago gordejevi*.
gracilis (Benth.) I.Y. Latsashvili in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 19 (1976): *Trigonella gracilis*.
graecus (Boiss. & Spr.) I.Y. Latsashvili in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 19 (1976): *Pocockia graeca*.
griffithii (Boiss.) I.Y. Latsashvili in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 19 (1976): *Trigonella griffithii*.
grossheimii (Vass.) I.Y. Latsashvili in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 19 (1976): *Trigonella grossheimii*.
hybridus (Pourr.) I.Y. Latsashvili in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 19 (1976): *Trigonella hybrida*.
iskanderi (Vass.) I.Y. Latsashvili in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 19 (1976): *Trigonella iskanderi*.
kafirganicus (Vass.) I.Y. Latsashvili in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 20 (1976): *Trigonella kafirganica*.
koraiensis (Vass.) I.Y. Latsashvili in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 20 (1976): *Trigonella koraiensis*.
korovini (Vass.) I.Y. Latsashvili in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 20 (1976): *Trigonella korovinii*.
korshinskyi (Grossh.) I.Y. Latsashvili in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 20 (1976): *Trigonella korshinskyi*.
late-alatus (Bornm.) I.Y. Latsashvili in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 20 (1976): *Trigonella persica* var. *late-alata*.

MELISSITUS:—

- laxiflorus** (Aitch. & Bak.) I.Y. Latsashvili in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 20 (1976): *Trigonella laxiflora*.
liaosiensis (P.L. Fu & L.A. Chen) G.P. Yakovlev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 16: 138 (1979): *Pocockia liaosiensis*.
linczevskii (Vass.) I.Y. Latsashvili in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 20 (1976): *Trigonella linczevskii*.
lipskyi (Sir.) I.Y. Latsashvili in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 20 (1976): *Trigonella lipskyi*.
medicaginoideus (Vass.) I.Y. Latsashvili in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 20 (1976): *Trigonella emodi* var. *medicaginoidea*.
ovalis (Boiss.) I.Y. Latsashvili in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 20 (1976): *Trigonella ovalis*.
plicatus (Boiss. & Bal.) I.Y. Latsashvili in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 20 (1976): *Pocockia plicata*.
podperae (Sir.) I.Y. Latsashvili in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 20 (1976): *Trigonella emodi* var. *podperae*.
pubescens (Edgew. & Bak.) I.Y. Latsashvili in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 20 (1976): *Trigonella pubescens*.
rostratus (Boiss. & Bal.) I.Y. Latsashvili in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 21 (1976): *Pocockia rostrata*.
ruthenicus (L.) I.Y. Latsashvili in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 21 (1976): *Trigonella ruthenica*.
schachimardanicus (Vass.) I.Y. Latsashvili in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 21 (1976): *Trigonella schachimardanica*.
schischkinii (Vass.) I.Y. Latsashvili in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 21 (1976): *Trigonella schischkinii*.
schischkinii (Vass.) Bondar, ex O.N. Korovina in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N. I. Vavilov*, 81: 37 (1978): *Trigonella schischkinii*.
schlumbergeri (Boiss.) I.Y. Latsashvili in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 21 (1976): *Trigonella schlumbergeri*.
sirjaevii (Hub.-Mor.) I.Y. Latsashvili in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 21 (1976), as 'Sirjaevii': *Trigonella sirjaevii*.
siunicus (Vass.) I.Y. Latsashvili in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 21 (1976): *Trigonella siunica*.
squarrosum (Vass.) I.Y. Latsashvili in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 21 (1976): *Trigonella squarrosa*.
teheranicus (Bornm.) I.Y. Latsashvili in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 21 (1976): *Trigonella teheranica*.
tibeticus (Vass.) I.Y. Latsashvili in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 21 (1976): *Trigonella tibetica*.
zaprjagaevii (Afan. & Goetsch.) I.Y. Latsashvili in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 21 (1976): *Trigonella zaprjagaevii*.

MELISTAURUM J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 72 (1775). FLACOURTIACEAE.†

- distichum** J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 72 (1775)—Locality not stated.†

MELITTIS (Labiat.).

- melissophyllum* L.
 subsp. *sarmatica* (Klok.) V.N. Gladkova in Fl. Europeiskoi Chasti SSSR, 3: 153 (1978): *M. sarmatica*.

MELOCACTUS (Cactac.).

- ser. **Guitartii** Z. Meszaros in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 24(3-4): 304 (1978).
 ser. **Harlowii** Z. Meszaros in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 24(3-4): 304 (1978).
 ser. **Matanzanus** Z. Meszaros in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 24(3-4): 303 (1978).
actinacanthus A.E. Areces Mallea in *Ciencias Ser. Bot.*, *Habana*, 9: 4 (1976)—Cuba.
 acunai Leon
 var. *flavispinus* Z. Meszaros in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 22(1-2): 138 (1976 publ. 1977), without type—Cuba.

MELOCACTUS:—

- subsp. **lagunaensis** Z. Meszaros in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 22(1-2): 138 (1976 publ. 1977)—Cuba.
axiniphorus A.F.H. Buining & A.J. Brederoo in *Succulenta*, 55(10): 194 (1976)—Brazil.
azulensis A.F.H. Buining & A.J. Brederoo in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 28(7): 154 (1977)—Brazil.
borhidii Z. Meszaros in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 22(1-2): 135 (1976 publ. 1977)—Cuba.
evae Z. Meszaros in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 22(1-2): 135 (1976 publ. 1977)—Cuba.
helvolilanatus A.F.H. Buining & A.J. Brederoo in *Succulenta*, 55(12): 262 (1976)—Brazil.
holquinensis A.E. Areces Mallea in *Ciencias*, 10, Bot. (Cuba), 10: 3 (1976)—Cuba.
jakusii Z. Meszaros in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 22(1-2): 134 (1976 publ. 1977)—Cuba.
longispinus A.F.H. Buining & A.J. Brederoo in *Succulenta*, 56(6): 138 (1977)—Brazil.
maxonii (Rose) Gurke
 var. **sanctae-rosae** L. Diego Gomez P. in *Brenesia*, 10-11: 128 (1977)—Costa Rica.
mulequensis A.F.H. Buining & A.J. Brederoo in *Succulenta*, 55(3): 46 (1976)—Brazil.
nagi Z. Meszaros in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 22(1-2): 137 (1976 publ. 1977)—Cuba.
radoczii Z. Meszaros in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 22(1-2): 136 (1976 publ. 1977)—Cuba.
robustispinus A.F.H. Buining & A.J. Brederoo in *Succulenta*, 56(5): 116 (1977)—Brazil.
rubrisaetosus A.F.H. Buining & A.J. Brederoo in *Succulenta*, 56(7): 162 (1977)—Brazil.
securituberculatus A.F.H. Buining & A.J. Brederoo in *Cact. Succ. J. (U.S.A.)*, 48(1): 38 (1976)—Brazil.
smithii (Alex.) Buining ex G.D. Rowley in *Repert. Pl. Succ. (I.O.S.)*, 25: 11 (1974 publ. 1976): *Cactus smithii*.†
warasii E. Pereira & R. Buenecker in *Bradea*, 2(30): 213 (1977)—Brazil.
MELOCHIA (Sterculiac.).

goldbergii C.L. Cristobal in *Hickenia*, 1(40): 219 (1980)—Paraguay.

- longidentata** A. Goldberg in *Phytologia*, 43(3): 287 (1979)—Brazil.
nodiflora

- var. **longipetiolata** B.P. Kitanov in *Ann. Univ. Sofia, Fac. Biol.*, 64(2): 61 (1969-1970 publ. 1972); cf. *Gray Herb. Card Cat.*—Cuba.

- MELODINUS** J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 19 (1775). APOCYNACEAE.†
 sect. **Fimbricorona** P. Boiteau in *Adansonia*, 15(3): 398 (1975 publ. 1976).

- balansae** Baillon
 var. **inaequilatus** (Baillon) P. Boiteau in *Adansonia*, 15(3): 404 (1975 publ. 1976): *M. inaequilatus*.

- var. **paucivenosus** (S. Moore) P. Boiteau in *Adansonia*, 15(3): 404 (1975 publ. 1976): *M. paucivenosus*.

- guillauminii** P. Boiteau in *Adansonia*, 15(3): 406 (1975 publ. 1976)—New Caledonia.

- insulae-pinorum** P. Boiteau in *Adansonia*, 15(3): 402 (1975 publ. 1976)—New Caledonia.

- var. **baabaensis** P. Boiteau in *Adansonia*, 15(3): 404 (1975 publ. 1976)—New Caledonia.

- phyllireoides** Labillardiere
 var. **vestitus** P. Boiteau in *Adansonia*, 15(3): 402 (1975 publ. 1976)—New Caledonia.

- reticulatus** P. Boiteau in *Adansonia*, 15(3): 406 (1975 publ. 1976)—New Caledonia.

- scandens** J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 19 (1775)—Locality not stated.†

- tiebaghiensis** P. Boiteau in *Adansonia*, 15(3): 404 (1975 publ. 1976)—New Caledonia.

MELOTHRIA (Cucurbitac.).

- costensis** C. Jeffrey in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 349 (1978)—Venezuela, Colombia.
dulcis R.P. Wunderlin in *Phytologia*, 38(3): 220 (1978)—Panama.
longituba C. Jeffrey in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 349 (1978), nom. nov.: *Apodanthera scabra* Cogn.

MEMECYLON (Melastomatac.).

- sect. **Afzeliana** H. Jacques-Felix in *Adansonia*, 17(3-4): 423 (1978).
 sect. **Biovulata** H. Jacques-Felix in *Adansonia*, 17(3-4): 423 (1978).
 sect. **Mouririoidea** H. Jacques-Felix in *Adansonia*, 17(3-4): 422 (1978).
aequidianum H. Jacques-Felix in *Adansonia*, 18(4): 430 (1979)—Gabon, Cameroun, Equatorial Guinea.
afzelii G. Don
 var. **amoenum** H. Jacques-Felix in *Adansonia*, 18(4): 426 (1979)—Ivory Coast, Liberia.
 var. **mamfeanum** H. Jacques-Felix in *Adansonia*, 18(4): 428 (1979)—Cameroun.
 var. **pedunculatum** H. Jacques-Felix in *Adansonia*, 18(4): 428 (1979)—Cameroun.
amshoffiae H. Jacques-Felix in *Adansonia*, 18(4): 410 (1979), as 'amshoffae'—Cameroun.
arcuato-marginatum Gilg ex Engl.
 var. **simulans** H. Jacques-Felix in *Adansonia*, 18(4): 430 (1979)—Cameroun.
breteleranum H. Jacques-Felix in *Adansonia*, 18(4): 420 (1979)—Cameroun.
collinum H. Jacques-Felix in *Adansonia*, 18(4): 420 (1979)—Gabon, Cameroun.
cyanocarpum C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 134 (1979)—China.
dichotomum (Cl.) King
 var. **rotundatum** (Craib) J.F. Maxwell in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 33: 71 (1980): *M. gracilipes* var. *rotundatum*.
 var. **rotundatum** (Craib) J.F. Maxwell in *Malayan Nat. J.*, 34(1): 10 (1980): *M. gracilipes* var. *rotundatum*.
engleranum Cogniaux
 var. **occidentale** H. Jacques-Felix in *Adansonia*, 18(4): 431 (1979)—Ivory Coast.
klaineanum H. Jacques-Felix in *Adansonia*, 18(4): 422 (1979)—Gabon, Congo-Brazzaville.
memoratum H. Jacques-Felix in *Adansonia*, 18(4): 416 (1979)—Ivory Coast, Liberia.
mouririoides H. Jacques-Felix in *Adansonia*, 18(4): 412 (1979)—Gabon.
occultum H. Jacques-Felix in *Adansonia*, 18(4): 412 (1979)—Cameroun, Liberia, Ivory Coast, Guinea.
oubanguianum H. Jacques-Felix in *Adansonia*, 18(4): 418 (1979)—Central African Republic, Cameroun.
ovatifolium (Poir.) G.E. Wickens in *Kew Bull.*, 31(1): 3 (1976): *Melaleuca ovatifolia*.
ramosum H. Jacques-Felix in *Adansonia*, 18(4): 412 (1979)—Liberia.
rivulare K. Bremer in *Op. Bot.*, 50: 18 (1979)—Sri Lanka.
sitanum H. Jacques-Felix in *Adansonia*, 18(4): 422 (1979)—Congo-Brazzaville, Central African Republic.

MEMORA (Bignoniac.).

- aspericarpa** A.H. Gentry in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(1): 55 (1976)—Venezuela.
bipinnata (S. Moore) A.H. Gentry in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(1): 43 (1976): *Macfadyana bipinnata*.
cristicalyx A.H. Gentry in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(2): 316 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.
imperatoris-maximilianii (Wawra) A.H. Gentry in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(2): 316 (1977 publ. 1978): *Bignonia imperatoris-maximilianii*.

MEMORA:

- mollis** A.H. Gentry in *Phytologia*, 46(4): 211 (1980)—Brazil.
racemosa A.H. Gentry in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(2): 731 (1978 publ. 1979)—Brazil, Surinam.
tanaeciicarpa A.H. Gentry in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(1): 57 (1976)—Brazil, Venezuela.

MENISPERMUM (Menispermac.).

- chinensis** B.C. Kundu & S. Guha in *Adansonia*, 20(2): 218 (1980)—China.
dahuricum DC.
 var. **mexicanum** (Rose) B.C. Kundu & S. Guha in *Adansonia*, 20(2): 225 (1980): *M. mexicanum*.
miersii B.C. Kundu & S. Guha in *Adansonia*, 20(2): 212 (1980)—U.S.S.R. (No locality).

MENODORA (Oleac.).

- integrifolia** (Cham. & Schlecht.) Steudel
 var. **pinnatisecta** (Steyermark) A. Burkart in Fl. Ilustr. Entre Ríos (Argent.), 5: 56 (1979): *M. pinnatisecta*.

MENTHA (Labiat.).

- arevensis** Linnaeus
 f. **albiflora** (Rouleau) H.J. Scoggan Fl. Canada, 1: 52 (1978), unnecessary change in author citation: *M. arvensis* f. *albiflora*.
 subsp. **borealis** (A. Michaux) R.L. Taylor & B. MacBryde in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 56(2): 186 (1978): *M. borealis*.
danubialis M. Gandoger, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 23 (1883)—Jugoslavia, Hungary.
fruticola M. Gandoger, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 23 (1883)—Jugoslavia, Hungary.

- lanata** M. Gandoger, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 24 (1883)—Jugoslavia, Hungary.
longifolia (L.) Hudson
 subsp. **typhoides** (Briq.) R.M. Harley in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 38 (1980): *M. sylvestris* subsp. *typhoides*.
montenegrina M. Gandoger, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 25 (1883)—Jugoslavia.

- pulegium** L.
 f. **alba** B.V. Rainha in *Agron. Lusit.*, 40(1): 30 (1980)—Portugal.
 f. **albiflorum** I. Cheshmedzhiev in *Fitologiya*, 7: 81 (1977)—Bulgaria.

- rotundifolia** (L.) Hudson
 subsp. **alopecuroides** (Hull.) R. de P. Malagarriga Heras in *Acta Phytotax. Barcin.*, 18: 9 (1976 publ. 1977): *M. alopecuroides*.
scururiana M. Gandoger, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 25 (1883)—Jugoslavia, Romania.

- scopoliana** M. Gandoger, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 23 (1883)—Jugoslavia.
spicata L.
 var. **microphylla** (Lej. & Court.) J. Lebeau in *Soc. Ech. Pl. Vasc. Eur. Occid. Bassin Medit.*, 17: 67 (1979): *M. sylvestris* var. *microphylla*.

- var. **oblongifolia** (Wimm. & Grab.) J. Lebeau in *Soc. Ech. Pl. Vasc. Eur. Occid. Bassin Medit.*, 17: 67 (1979): *M. sylvestris* var. *oblongifolia*.
 subsp. **tomentosa** (Briq.) R.M. Harley in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 38 (1980): *M. tomentosa* subsp. *tomentosa*.

- var. **undulata** (Willd.) J. Lebeau in *Soc. Ech. Pl. Vasc. Eur. Occid. Bassin Medit.*, 17: 68 (1979): *M. undulata*.
studnickae M. Gandoger, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 24 (1883)—Jugoslavia.

- suaveolens** Ehrh.
 subsp. **timija** (Cosson ex Briq.) R.M. Harley in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 74(1): 73 (1977): *M. timija*.
supranuda M. Gandoger, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 24 (1883)—Jugoslavia.

MENTZELIA (Loasac.).

- packardiae** J.B. Glad in *Madrono*, 23(5): 289 (1976)—U.S.A. (Oregon).

MENTZELIA:

- sinuata** (Rydb.) R.J. Hill in *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club*, 103(5): 216 (1976): *Touterea sinuata*.
thompsonii J.B. Glad in *Madrono*, 23(5): 289 (1976)—U.S.A. (Colorado).

MERENDERIA (Liliac.).

- androcymbioides** B. Valdes in *Lagascalia*, 7(2): 161 (1977 publ. 1978)—Spain.

MERIANIA (Melastomatac.).

- acida** (Markgraf) J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 5 (1976): *Graffenrieda acida*.
acostae J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 4 (1976)—Ecuador.

- almedae** J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 43(4): 339 (1979)—Ecuador.

- amplexicaulis** J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 39(5): 320 (1978)—Ecuador.

- cuneifolia** Gleason
 subsp. **subandina** J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 7 (1976)—Ecuador.

- denticulata** (Gleason) J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 5 (1976): *Calyptrella denticulata*.

- furvanthera** J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 6 (1976)—Ecuador.

- kirkbridei** J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 39(5): 321 (1978)—Ecuador.

- macrophylla** (Benth.) Triana
 subsp. **costanensis** J.J. Wurdack in *Acta Bot. Venezuel.*, 13(1-4): 134 (1978); vide J. J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 43(4): 340 (1979)—Venezuela.

- ornata** J.J. Wurdack in *Acta Bot. Venezuel.*, 13(1-4): 135 (1978)—Venezuela.

- stellata** (Gleason) J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 7 (1976): *Calyptrella stellata*.

- tetrameria** J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 45(4): 324 (1980)—Brazil.

- tomentosa** (Cogn.) J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 4 (1976): *Centronia tomentosa*.

MERINTHE Salisb. in Griffiths, *Monthly Rev.*, 75: 70 (1814); cf. D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 29(5-6): 601 (1980). *SOLANACEAE*.**MERINTHOPODIUM** (Solanac.).

- pendulum** (Cuatrec.) A.T. Hunziker in *Kurtziana*, 10: 31 (1977): *Markea pendula*.

- uniflorum** (Lundell) A.T. Hunziker in *Kurtziana*, 10: 30 (1977): *Markea uniflora*.

MERISTOTROPIS (Legumin.).

- sect. **Bucharica** I.I. Mal'tseva in *Bot. Mater. Gerb. Inst. Bot. Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR*, 9: 56 (1975).

- sect. **Triphyllae** I.I. Mal'tseva in *Bot. Mater. Gerb. Inst. Bot. Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR*, 9: 57 (1975).

- bucharica** Regel.

- f. **gontscharowii** (T. Masl.) I.I. Mal'tseva in *Bot. Mater. Gerb. Inst. Bot. Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR*, 9: 57 (1975): *Glycyrrhiza gontscharowii*.
triphylla Fisch. & Mey.

- f. **erythrocarpa** (Vass.) I.I. Mal'tseva in *Bot. Mater. Gerb. Inst. Bot. Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR*, 9: 60 (1975): *M. erythrocarpa*.

MERREMIA (Convolvulac.).

- cordata** C.Y. Wu & R.C. Fang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 64(1): 163 (1979)—China.

- cordata** R.C. Fang in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 650 (1979)—China.

- decurrens** (Hand.-Mazz.) H.S. Kiu in Fl. Hainan., 3: 586 (1974): *Lepistemon decurrens*.

- hainanensis** H.S. Kiu in Fl. Hainan., 3: 587 (1974)—Hainan.

MERREMIA:

- hornbyi* B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 162 (1978)—Tanzania.
hungaiensis (Lingelsh. & Borza) R.C. Fang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 64(1): 76 (1979); et in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 650 (1979): *Ipomoea hungaiensis*.
 var. *linifolia* (C.C. Huang ex C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li) R.C. Fang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 64(1): 77 (1979); et in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 650 (1979): *Ipomoea hungaiensis* var. *linifolia*.
longipedunculata (C.Y. Wu) R.C. Fang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 64(1): 77 (1979); et in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 647 (1979): *Ipomoea longipedunculata*.
umbellata (L.) Hall.f.
 var. *rotundifolia* B.P. Kitanov in *Fitologiya* (Bulgaria), 11: 50 (1979)—Cuba.
wilsonii B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 31(4): 768 (1977), nom. nov.: *Ipomoea wilsonii* Gagnepain.
yunnanensis (Couch. & Gagn.) R.C. Fang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 64(1): 74 (1979); et in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 648 (1979): *Ipomoea yunnanensis*.
 var. *glabrescens* (C.Y. Wu) R.C. Fang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 64(1): 74 (1979); et in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 648 (1979): *Ipomoea yunnanensis* var. *glabrescens*.
 var. *pallescens* (C.Y. Wu) R.C. Fang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 64(1): 76 (1979); et in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 648 (1979): *Ipomoea yunnanensis* var. *pallescens*.

MERRILLIOPanax (Araliac.).

- tibetanus* C.Y. Wu & S.K. Wu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 122 (1978)—Tibet.

MERTENSIA (Boraginac.).

- maritima* (L.) S.F. Gray
 var. *asiatica* (Takeda) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 534 (1979): *M. maritima* subsp. *asiatica*.

MERWIOPSIS L.K. Safina in *Izv. Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR, Biol.*, 1975(5): 35 (1975). *UMBELLIFERAEE*.

- golosokovii* (Korov.) L.K. Safina in *Izv. Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR, Biol.*, 1975(5): 36 (1975), without basionym page: *Platytaenia golosokovii*.

MERYTA J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 60 (1775). *ARALIACEAE*.†

- lanceolata* J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 60 (1775)—Locality not stated.†

MESADENELLA (Orchidac.).

- cuspidata* (Lindl.) L.A. Garay in *Op. Bot.*, B (Fl. Ecuador), 9(225:1): 238 (1978): *Spiranthes cuspidata*.

MESOSETUM (Gramin.).

- tabascoense* A.A. Beete in *Phytologia*, 35(3): 222 (1977)—Mexico.

MESOSTEMMA (Caryophyllac.).

- sect. *Leucostemma* (Benth. ex G. Don f.) S.S. Ikonnikov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 114 (1976); gen. *Leucostemma*.

- alexeenkoana* (Schischk.) S.S. Ikonnikov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 114 (1976): *Stellaria alexeenkoana*.

- latifolia* (Benth. ex G. Don f.) S.S. Ikonnikov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 114 (1976): *Leucostemma latifolium*.

- martjanovii* (Kryl.) S.S. Ikonnikov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 114 (1976): *Stellaria martjanovii*.

- schugnanica* (Schischk.) S.S. Ikonnikov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 115 (1976): *Stellaria schugnanica*.

METAERITRICHIUM W.T. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 514 (1980). *BORAGINACEAE*.

- microuloides* W.T. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 515 (1980)—Tibet, China.

- METANEMONE** W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 28: 351 (1980). *RANUNCULACEAE*.
ranunculoides W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 28: 352 (1980)—China.

METASTELMA (Asclepiadac.).

- hatschbachii* J. Fontella Pereira & N. Marquette Ferreira da Silva in *Bol. Mus. Bot. Mun. (Curitiba)*, 20: 1 (1977)—Brazil.

METRODOREA (Rutac.).

- maracasana* R.C. Kaastra in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 26(6): 484 (1977)—Brazil.

METROSIDEROS (Myrtac.).

- sect. *Adnatae* J.W. Dawson in *Blumea*, 23(1): 10 (1976).

- sect. *Calyptropetala* J.W. Dawson in *Blumea*, 23(1): 9 (1976).

- subgen. *Carpolepis* J.W. Dawson in *Blumea*, 23(1): 8 (1976).

- subsect. *Crassivenis* J.W. Dawson in *Blumea*, 23(1): 9 (1976).

- sect. *Crystalla* J.W. Dawson in *Blumea*, 23(1): 10 (1976).

- subsect. *Exsertis* J.W. Dawson in *Blumea*, 23(1): 10 (1976).

- subsect. *Inclusis* J.W. Dawson in *Blumea*, 23(1): 10 (1976).

- subgen. *Mearnsia* (Merr.) J.W. Dawson in *Blumea*, 23(1): 9 (1976); gen. *Mearnsia*.

- subsect. *Trivalvis* J.W. Dawson in *Blumea*, 23(1): 9 (1976).

- var. *cordata* (C.T. White & Francis) J.W. Dawson in *Blumea*, 23(1): 11 (1976): *Mearnsia cordata*.

- halconensis* (Merrill) J.W. Dawson in *Blumea*, 23(1): 11 (1976): *Mearnsia halconensis*.

- ovata* (C.T. White) J.W. Dawson in *Blumea*, 23(1): 11 (1976): *Mearnsia ovata*.

- polymorpha* Gaud.
 var. *glaberrima* (Levl.) H. St. John in *Phytologia*, 42(3): 216 (1979): *Nania polymorpha* var. *glaberrima*.

- var. *glabrifolia* (Heller) H. St. John in *Phytologia*, 42(3): 216 (1979): *Nania glabrifolia*.

- var. *haleakalensis* (Rock) H. St. John in *Phytologia*, 42(3): 216 (1979): *M. collina* var. *haleakalensis*.

- var. *hemilanata* (Hochr.) H. St. John in *Phytologia*, 42(3): 216 (1979): *M. collina* var. *hemilanata*.

- var. *imbricata* (Rock) H. St. John in *Phytologia*, 42(3): 216 (1979): *M. collina* var. *imbricata*.

- f. *lurida* (Rock) H. St. John in *Phytologia*, 42(3): 217 (1979): *M. collina* f. *lurida*.

- var. *macrophylla* (Rock) H. St. John in *Phytologia*, 42(3): 217 (1979): *M. collina* var. *macrophylla*.

- var. *micrantha* (Skottsb.) H. St. John in *Phytologia*, 42(3): 217 (1979), as 'var. nov.': *M. polymorpha* subsp. *micrantha*.

- var. *newellii* (Rock) H. St. John in *Phytologia*, 42(3): 217 (1979): *M. collina* var. *newellii*.

- var. *prostrata* (Rock) H. St. John in *Phytologia*, 42(3): 217 (1979): *M. collina* var. *prostrata*.

- f. *strigosa* (Rock) H. St. John in *Phytologia*, 42(3): 218 (1979): *M. collina* f. *strigosa*.

- var. *humilis* (Diels) J.W. Dawson in *Blumea*, 23(1): 11 (1976): *Mearnsia ramiflora* var. *humilis*.

- var. *villosa* (C.T. White) J.W. Dawson in *Blumea*, 23(1): 11 (1976): *Mearnsia ramiflora* var. *villosa*.

- tetragyna* J.W. Dawson in *Blumea*, 23(1): 11 (1976), nom. nov.: *Mearnsia salomonensis* C.T. White.

- whiteana* J.W. Dawson in *Blumea*, 23(1): 11 (1976), nom. nov.: *Mearnsia scandens* C.T. White.

METTENIA (Euphorbiac.).

- globosa* (Sw.) Griseb.

METTENIA:

- subsp. *cordifolia* (Urb.) A. Borhidi in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 62(1): 25 (1975): *M. cordifolia*.
 subsp. *oblongata* (Alain) A. Borhidi in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 62(1): 25 (1975): *M. oblongata*.

MEXIMALVA P.A. Fryxell in *Bol. Soc. Bot. Mex.*, 35: 30 (1975). *MALVACEAE*.

- filipes* (A. Gray) P.A. Fryxell in *Bol. Soc. Bot. Mex.*, 35: 32 (1975): *Sida filipes*.

- retusa* (L.) F.C. Ho, Trop. Pl. Taiwan in colour, 2: 257 (1979): *Sida retusa*.

- venusta* (Schlecht.) P.A. Fryxell in *Bol. Soc. Bot. Mex.*, 35: 31 (1975): *Sida venusta*.

MEZOBROMELIA (Bromeliac.).

- lyman-smithii* W. Rauh & W. Barthlott in *Abh. Akad. Wiss. Lit. Mainz, Math.-Naturwiss. Klasse, Trop. Subtrop. Pflanzenwelt*, 16: 13 (1976)—Ecuador.

- trollii* W. Rauh in *Abh. Akad. Wiss. Lit. Mainz, Math.-Naturwiss. Klasse, Trop. Subtrop. Pflanzenwelt*, 21: 5 (1977)—Peru.

MICHELIA (Magnoliac.).

- glaberrima* H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatseni*, 1961(1): 56 (1961)—China.

MICONIA (Melastomatac.).

- acunae* Borhidi in *Abstr. Bot.*, 4: 23-24 (1976); cf. *Gray Herb. Card Cat.*—Cuba.

- aequatorialis* J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 38(4): 297 (1978)—Ecuador.

- aggregata* Gleason

- subsp. *australis* J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 38(4): 295 (1978)—Peru, Ecuador.

- aguirrei* L. Uribe in *Caldasia*, 12(56): 14 (1977)—Colombia.

- avia* J.J. Wurdack in *Acta Bot. Venezuel.*, 13(1-4): 144 (1978)—Venezuela.

- barclayana* J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 39(5): 327 (1978)—Ecuador.

- bella* J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 38(4): 288 (1978)—Colombia.

- benoistii* J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 41(1): 4 (1978)—Ecuador.

- berryi* J.J. Wurdack in *Acta Bot. Venezuel.*, 13(1-4): 158 (1978)—Venezuela.

- caesariata* J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 38(4): 294 (1978)—Ecuador.

- calignosa* J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 38(4): 296 (1978)—Ecuador.

- canaguensis* J.J. Wurdack in *Acta Bot. Venezuel.*, 13(1-4): 143 (1978)—Venezuela.

- cazaletii* J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 35(3): 247 (1977)—Ecuador, Colombia.

- cerephora* J.J. Wurdack
 subsp. *setulosa* J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 35(3): 245 (1977)—Ecuador.

- codonostigma* Gleason & J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 38(4): 289 (1978)—Colombia.

- contrerasii* J.J. Wurdack in *Wrightia*, 5(7): 226 (1976)—Guatemala.

- cordifolia* (Alain) Borhidi in *Abstr. Bot.*, 4: 32 (1976); cf. *Gray Herb. Card Cat.*: *Graffenreida cordifolia*.

- cosangensis* J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 39(5): 323 (1978)—Ecuador.

- egregia* J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 39(5): 326 (1978)—Peru.

- emendata* J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 35(3): 249 (1977)—Peru.

- glandulistylo* J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 38(4): 287 (1978)—Ecuador.

- glyptophylla* J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 39(5): 322 (1978)—Ecuador.

- hadrophylla* J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 38(4): 290 (1978)—Colombia.

- insueta* J.J. Wurdack in *Brittonia*, 28(1): 139 (1976)—Colombia.

MICONIA:—

- kraenzlinii* Cogn.
subsp. *aequatorialis* J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 35(3): 244 (1977)—Ecuador.
laxa J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 41(1): 2 (1978)—Ecuador.
ligustrina (Smith) Triana
var. *setulinodis* J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 39(5): 325 (1978)—Ecuador.
limitaris J.J. Wurdack in *Acta Bot. Venezuel.*, 13(1-4): 155 (1978)—Colombia, Venezuela.
longisetosa J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 41(1): 6 (1978)—Ecuador.
mabrydeana J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 41(1): 3 (1978)—Ecuador.
manicata Cogn. & Gleason ex Gleason
subsp. *ecuadorensis* J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 39(5): 328 (1978)—Ecuador.
mediocris J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 39(5): 324 (1978)—Ecuador.
namandensis J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 38(4): 297 (1978)—Ecuador.
oldemanii J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 45(4): 326 (1980)—French Guiana.
ombrophila J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 35(3): 250 (1977)—Ecuador.
oraria J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 35(3): 248 (1977)—Ecuador.
oreogena J.J. Wurdack in *Brittonia*, 28(1): 139 (1976)—Colombia.
perijensis J.J. Wurdack in *Acta Bot. Venezuel.*, 13(1-4): 157 (1978)—Venezuela, Colombia.
pisinna J.J. Wurdack in *Acta Bot. Venezuel.*, 13(1-4): 153 (1978)—Venezuela.
poortmannii (Cogn.) J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 35(3): 250 (1977): *Tococa poortmannii*.
popayanensis J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 41(1): 6 (1978)—Colombia.
procumbens (Gleason) J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 35(3): 246 (1977): *Clidemia procumbens*.
prominentis J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 38(4): 291 (1978)—Ecuador.
quadripora J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 39(5): 329 (1978)—Ecuador, Peru.
salebrosa J.J. Wurdack in *Acta Bot. Venezuel.*, 13(1-4): 140 (1978)—Venezuela.
sastrei J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 45(4): 329 (1980)—French Guiana.
sodiroi J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 38(4): 292 (1978)—Ecuador.
sparrei J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 35(3): 245 (1977)—Ecuador.
suaveolens J.J. Wurdack in *Acta Bot. Venezuel.*, 13(1-4): 142 (1978)—Venezuela.
subspicata J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 41(1): 1 (1978)—Ecuador.
tricaudata J.J. Wurdack in *Brittonia*, 28(1): 140 (1976)—Colombia.
trimera J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 45(4): 327 (1980)—French Guiana, Surinam, Brazil.
vesca J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 41(1): 5 (1978)—Ecuador.
villonicensis J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 39(5): 322 (1978)—Ecuador.

MICRAIRA (Gramin.).

- adamsii* M. Lazarides in *Brunonia*, 2(1): 71 (1979)—Australia (N. Terr.).
compacta M. Lazarides in *Brunonia*, 2(1): 75 (1979)—Australia (N. Terr.).
dentata M. Lazarides in *Brunonia*, 2(1): 76 (1979)—Australia (N. Terr.).
pungens M. Lazarides in *Brunonia*, 2(1): 77 (1979)—Australia (N. Terr.).
spinifera M. Lazarides in *Brunonia*, 2(1): 78 (1979)—Australia (N. Terr.).
subspicata M. Lazarides in *Brunonia*, 2(1): 79 (1979)—Australia (N. Terr.).

MICRAIRA:—

- tenuis* M. Lazarides in *Brunonia*, 2(1): 81 (1979)—Australia (N. Terr.).

MICRANDRA (Euphorbiac.).

- lopezii* R.E. Schultes
var. *microcarpa* R.E. Schultes in *Bot. Mus. Leaflet Harvard Univ.*, 27(3-4): 104 (1979)—Brazil.

MICROCEPHALA (Compos.).

- afghanica* D. Podlech in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 12: 673 (1976)—Afghanistan.

- deserticola* D. Podlech in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 12: 676 (1976)—Afghanistan.

- lamellata* (Bge.) Pobed.
subsp. *villosa* D. Podlech in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 12: 670 (1976)—Afghanistan.

MICROCITRUS (Rutac.).

- papuana* H.F. Winters in *Baileya*, 20(1): 19 (1976)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

MICROCONOMORPHA (Mez) C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(9): 349 (1977): *Conomorpha* subgen. *Microconomorpha* (Myrsinac.).

- dentata* (Mez) C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(9): 349 (1977): *Conomorpha dentata*.

- jelskii* (Mez) C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(9): 349 (1977): *Conomorpha jelskii*.

- panamensis* (C.L. Lundell) C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(9): 349 (1977): *Conomorpha panamensis*.

- pastensis* (Mez) C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(9): 349 (1977): *Conomorpha pastensis*.

- perseoides* (Mez) C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(9): 349 (1977): *Conomorpha perseoides*.

- quercifolia* (Mez) C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(9): 349 (1977): *Conomorpha quercifolia*.

- verticillata* (C. Presl) C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(9): 349 (1977): *Myrsine verticillata*.

MICROEPIDENDRUM F.G. Brieger in Schlechter Orchideen, 9(33-36): 556 (1977), without latin descr. or type. *ORCHIDACEAE*.

- miserrimum* (Rchb. f.) F.G. Brieger in Schlechter Orchideen, 9(33-36): 557 (1977), genus not validly publ. also without basionym ref.: *Epidendrum miserrimum*.

- pallens* (Rchb. f.) F.G. Brieger in Schlechter Orchideen, 9(33-36): 557 (1977), genus not validly publ. also without basionym ref.: *Epidendrum pallens*.

- selaginella* (Schlechter.) F.G. Brieger in Schlechter Orchideen, 9(33-36): 557 (1977), genus not validly publ. also without basionym ref.: *Epidendrum selaginella*.

- serratum* (Sw.) F.G. Brieger in Schlechter Orchideen, 9(33-36): 557 (1977), genus not validly publ. also without basionym ref.: *Epidendrum serratum*.

- subliberum* (C. Schweinf.) F.G. Brieger in Schlechter Orchideen, 9(33-36): 556 (1977), genus not validly publ. also without basionym ref.: *Epidendrum subliberum*.

- subulatum* (A. Rich. & Gal.) F.G. Brieger in Schlechter Orchideen, 9(33-36): 556 (1977), genus not validly publ. also without basionym ref.: *Epidendrum subulatum*.

MICROGLOSSA (Compos.).

- caffrorum* (Less.) J. Grau in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 12: 399 (1976): *Aster caffrorum*.

MICROMERIA (Labiat.).

- sect. *Pineolentia* P.L. Perez de Paz, Rev. Gen. *Micromeria* Reg. Macaronesica: 32 (1978).

- angosturae* P.L. Perez de Paz, Rev. Gen. *Micromeria* Reg. Macaronesica: 146 (1978)—Canary Is. (*M. tenuis* subsp. *linkii* varia subsp. *canariensis*).

MICROMERIA:—

- confusa* G. Kunkel & P.L. Perez de Paz in *Cuad. Bot. Canar.*, 26-27: 21 (1976)—Canary Is. (*M. benthamii* × *lanata*).

- cremophila* Boiss. & Hohen.

- subsp. *amana* (Rech.f.) P.H. Davis in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 40 (1980): *M. amana*.

- subsp. *anatolica* P.H. Davis in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 40 (1980)—Turkey.

- cristata* (Hampe) Griseb.

- f. *albiflora* C. Silic in *Glasn. Zem. Muz. Bosne Herceg. Prir. Nauke*, 13: 116 (1974 publ. 1975)—Jugoslavia.

- var. *canescens* (Vand.) C. Silic in *Glasn. Zem. Muz. Bosne Herceg. Prir. Nauke*, 13: 116 (1974 publ. 1975): *M. cristata* f. *canescens*.

- subsp. *orientalis* P.H. Davis in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 41 (1980)—Turkey.

- subsp. *phrygia* P.H. Davis in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 40 (1980)—Turkey.

- croatica* (Pers.) Schott

- f. *glabrata* (Maly K.) C. Silic in *Glasn. Zem. Muz. Bosne Herceg. Prir. Nauke*, 13: 117 (1974 publ. 1975)—*Satureja croatica* f. *glabrata*.

- f. *linearilanceolata* C. Silic in *Glasn. Zem. Muz. Bosne Herceg. Prir. Nauke*, 13: 117 (1974 publ. 1975)—Jugoslavia.

- f. *multicaulis* C. Silic in *Glasn. Zem. Muz. Bosne Herceg. Prir. Nauke*, 13: 117 (1974 publ. 1975)—Jugoslavia.

- f. *ovalifolia* C. Silic in *Glasn. Zem. Muz. Bosne Herceg. Prir. Nauke*, 13: 117 (1974 publ. 1975)—Jugoslavia.

- dalmatica* Benth.

- f. *multiflora* C. Silic in *Glasn. Zem. Muz. Bosne Herceg. Prir. Nauke*, 13: 115 (1974 publ. 1975)—Jugoslavia.

- filiformis* (Aiton) Benth.

- subsp. *cordata* (Moris) S. Pignatti in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 111(1-2): 52 (1977): *M. cordata*.

- fruticosa* (L.) Druce

- subsp. *giresunica* P.H. Davis in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 39 (1980)—Turkey.

- graeca* (L.) Benth.

- subsp. *laxiflora* (Post) P. Mouterde, Nouv. Fl. Liban & Syrie, 3(2): page 3 of the cover (1979): *M. graeca* var. *laxiflora*.

- guichardii* (Quezel & Zaffran) S. Brullo & F. Furnari in *Webbia*, 34(1): 168 (1979): *Satureja guichardii*.

- helianthemifolia* Webb & Berth.

- f. *glomerata* G. Kunkel in *Vieraea*, 8(2): 359 (1978 publ. 1980)—Canary Is.

- var. *mary-annae* P.L. Perez de Paz & G. Kunkel in *Cuad. Bot. Canar.*, 26-27: 27 (1976)—Canary Is.

- hyssopifolia* Webb & Berth.

- var. *glabrescens* (Webb & Berth.) P.L. Perez de Paz, Rev. Gen. *Micromeria* Reg. Macaronesica: 212 (1978): *M. hyssopifolia* β γηαβστεγξ̄

- var. *kuegleri* (Bornm.) P.L. Perez de Paz, Rev. Gen. *Micromeria* Reg. Macaronesica: 214 (1978): *M. kuegleri*.

- × *intermedia* G. Kunkel & P.L. Perez de Paz in *Cuad. Bot. Canar.*, 26-27: 23 (1976)—Canary Is. (*M. benthamii* × *helianthemifolia*).

- juliana* (L.) Benth.

- f. *angustifolia* (Vis.) C. Silic in *Glasn. Zem. Muz. Bosne Herceg. Prir. Nauke*, 13: 115 (1974 publ. 1975), basionym not validly publ.: *M. juliana* var. *angustifolia* nom. nud.

- f. *barbulata* (Maly K.) C. Silic in *Glasn. Zem. Muz. Bosne Herceg. Prir. Nauke*, 13: 116 (1974 publ. 1975): *Satureja juliana* f. *barbulata*.

- f. *latifolia* (Vis.) C. Silic in *Glasn. Zem. Muz. Bosne Herceg. Prir. Nauke*, 13: 115 (1974 publ. 1975): *M. juliana* var. *latifolia*.

MICROMERIA:—

- lasiophylla* Webb & Berth.
 subsp. *palmensis* (Bolle) P.L. Perez de Paz, Rev. Gen. *Micromeria* Reg. Macaronesica: 265 (1978); *M. julianoides* var. *palmensis*.
lepida Webb & Berth.
 var. *argagae* P.L. Perez de Paz, Rev. Gen. *Micromeria* Reg. Macaronesica: 153 (1978)—Canary Is.
 subsp. *bolleana* P.L. Perez de Paz, Rev. Gen. *Micromeria* Reg. Macaronesica: 154 (1978), nom. nov.: *M. densiflora* Bolle.
 var. *fernandezii* P.L. Perez de Paz, Rev. Gen. *Micromeria* Reg. Macaronesica: 158 (1978)—Canary Is.
leucantha Svent. ex P.L. Perez de Paz in *Vieraea*, 5(12): 82 (1975)—Canary Is.
 × *nogalesii* G. Kunkel & P.L. Perez de Paz in *Cuad. Bot. Canar.*, 26–27: 25 (1976)—Canary Is. (*M. lanata* × *varia*).
parviflora (Vis.) Reichenb.
 f. *monantha* (Latzel) C. Silic in *Glasm. Zem. Muz. Bosne Herceg. Prirodn. Nauke*, 13: 118 (1974 publ. 1975), basionym not validly publ.: *Satureja parviflora* f. *monantha* nom. nud.
 f. *multiantha* C. Silic in *Glasm. Zem. Muz. Bosne Herceg. Prirodn. Nauke*, 13: 118 (1974 publ. 1975)—Jugoslavia.
 f. *rubrotincta* C. Silic in *Glasm. Zem. Muz. Bosne Herceg. Prirodn. Nauke*, 13: 118 (1974 publ. 1975)—Jugoslavia.
perez-pazii G. Kunkel in *Vieraea*, 8(2): 360 (1978 publ. 1980)—Canary Is. (*M. benthamii* *tenuis*).
tagananensis P.L. Perez de Paz, Rev. Gen. *Micromeria* Reg. Macaronesica: 108 (1978)—Canary Is. (*M. glomerata* *varia* subsp. *varia*).
teneriffae (Poir.) Benth. ex G. Don f. in Loud., Hort. Brit.: 483 (1830); cf. D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 29(56): 605 (1980): (Basionym not stated).
 var. *cordifolia* P.L. Perez de Paz, Rev. Gen. *Micromeria* Reg. Macaronesica: 55 (1978)—Canary Is.
 f. *ramosa* (Webb & Berth. ex Christ) P.L. Perez de Paz, Rev. Gen. *Micromeria* Reg. Macaronesica: 53 (1978); *M. teneriffae* var. β *ramosa*.
 f. *subramosa* P.L. Perez de Paz, Rev. Gen. *Micromeria* Reg. Macaronesica: 56 (1978), nom. nov.: *M. terebinthinacea* var. α $\Psi\beta\beta^5$ *Beaovt* temus (Link) Webb & Berth.
 subsp. *linkii* (Webb & Berth.) P.L. Perez de Paz, Rev. Gen. *Micromeria* Reg. Macaronesica: 137 (1978); *M. linkii*.
 var. *soriae* P.L. Perez de Paz, Rev. Gen. *Micromeria* Reg. Macaronesica: 136 (1978)—Canary Is.
thymifolia (Scop.) Fritsch.
 f. *condensata* C. Silic in *Glasm. Zem. Muz. Bosne Herceg. Prirodn. Nauke*, 13: 114 (1974 publ. 1975), exact type not cited—Jugoslavia.
 f. *hirsutior* C. Silic in *Glasm. Zem. Muz. Bosne Herceg. Prirodn. Nauke*, 13: 114 (1974 publ. 1975), exact type not cited—Jugoslavia.
 f. *macrodonta* C. Silic in *Glasm. Zem. Muz. Bosne Herceg. Prirodn. Nauke*, 13: 114 (1974 publ. 1975), exact type not cited—Jugoslavia.
 f. *parvifolia* C. Silic in *Glasm. Zem. Muz. Bosne Herceg. Prirodn. Nauke*, 13: 114 (1974 publ. 1975), exact type not cited—Jugoslavia.
varia Benth.
 var. *cacuminicola* P.L. Perez de Paz, Rev. Gen. *Micromeria* Reg. Macaronesica: 186 (1978)—Madeira.
 subsp. *canariensis* P.L. Perez de Paz, Rev. Gen. *Micromeria* Reg. Macaronesica: 180 (1978)—Canary Is.

MICROMERIA:—

- subsp. *gomerensis* P.L. Perez de Paz, Rev. Gen. *Micromeria* Reg. Macaronesica: 179 (1978)—Canary Is.
 subsp. *hierrensis* P.L. Perez de Paz, Rev. Gen. *Micromeria* Reg. Macaronesica: 184 (1978)—Canary Is.
 subsp. *meridialis* P.L. Perez de Paz, Rev. Gen. *Micromeria* Reg. Macaronesica: 181 (1978)—Canary Is.
 subsp. *rupestris* (Webb & Berth.) P.L. Perez de Paz, Rev. Gen. *Micromeria* Reg. Macaronesica: 182 (1978); *M. thymoides* 4 *rupestris*.
 subsp. *thymoides* (Solander ex Lowe) P.L. Perez de Paz, Rev. Gen. *Micromeria* Reg. Macaronesica: 185 (1978); *M. thymoides*.
wildpretii P.L. Perez de Paz, Rev. Gen. *Micromeria* Reg. Macaronesica: 99 (1978)—Canary Is. (*M. rivas-martinezii* *varia*).
MICROMYRTUS (Myrtac.).
flaviflora (F. Mueller) J.M. Black, Fl. S. Australia, 3: 424 (1926); *Thryptomene flaviflora*.
barbata J.W. Green in *Nuytsia*, 3(2): 203 (1980)—Australia (W. Australia).
fimbripesala J.W. Green in *Nuytsia*, 3(2): 198 (1980)—Australia (W. Australia, S. Australia).
helmsii (F. Muell. & Tate) J.W. Green in *Nuytsia*, 3(2): 200 (1980); *Thryptomene helmsii*.
serrulata J.W. Green in *Nuytsia*, 3(2): 200 (1980)—Australia (W. Australia).
stenocalyx (F. Muell.) J.W. Green in *Nuytsia*, 3(2): 201 (1980); *Thryptomene stenocalyx*.
MICROPTERUM (Aizoac.).
herrei G. Schwantes in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 1950 (Heft. 23): [4] (1950), reprint—South Africa (Cape Province).
MICROPYRUM (Gramin.).
mamoreum (Maire) C.A. Stace in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 350 (1978); *Nardurus mamoreus*.
MICRORRHINUM (Scrophulariac.).
idaeum (Rech. fil.) F. Speta in *Candollea*, 32(1): 144 (1977); *Chaenorhinum idaeum*.
litorale (Bernh. ex Willd.) F. Speta in *Candollea*, 32(1): 144 (1977); *Linaria litoralis*.
MICROSISYMBRIUM (Crucif.).
murgabicum S.S. Ikonnikov, Opred. Vyssh. Rast. Badakhshana: 180 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
MICROSTEGIUM (Gramin.).
nudum (Trin.) A. Camus
 subsp. *japonicum* (Miq.) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 695 (1976); *Polinia japonica*.
vimineum (Trin.) A. Camus
 subsp. *nodosum* (Kom.) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 695 (1976); *Arthraxon nodosum*.
MICROSTIGMA (Crucif.).
junatovii V.I. Grubov in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 63(3): 363 (1978)—Mongolia.
MICROTATORCHIS (Orchidac.).
schlechteri L.A. Garay
 var. *productilis* N. Halle in Fl. N. Caled. & Depend., 8: 393 (1977)—New Caledonia.
taiwanianum S.S. Ying, Col. Illust. Indig. Orch. Taiwan, 1(2): 248 (1977)—Taiwan.
wilhelminae P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 789 (1979)—New Guinea (W. Irian).
MICROTOENA (Labiat.).
 ser. *Miyienses* C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 66: 579 (1977).
miyiensis C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 66: 579 (1977)—China.

MICROULA (Boraginac.).

- sect. *Dipterygocarpa* W.T. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 279 (1980)—
 sect. *Dolichocarpa* W.T. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 279 (1980).
 ser. *Efoveolatae* W.T. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 277 (1980).
 ser. *Leiocarpae* W.T. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 277 (1980).
 ser. *Myosotideae* W.T. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 270 (1980).
 sect. *Omphalocarpa* W.T. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 278 (1980).
 sect. *Schistocaryum* (Franch.) W.T. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 270 (1980); gen. *Schistocaryum*.
bhutanica (Yamazaki) H. Hara in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(1): 9 (1976); *Actinocarya bhutanica*.
bothriospermoides W.T. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 113 (1980)—Tibet.
efoveolata W.T. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 277 (1980)—China.
floribunda W.T. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 114 (1980)—China, Tibet.
hispidissima W.T. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 113 (1980)—Tibet.
invulcriformis W.T. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 273 (1980), as 'invulcriformis'—China.
jilongensis W.T. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 112 (1980)—Tibet.
leiocarpa W.T. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 277 (1980)—China.
longipes W.T. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 272 (1980)—China.
longituba W.T. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 113 (1980)—Tibet.
muliensis W.T. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 270 (1980)—China.
oblongifolia Hand.-Mazz.
 var. *glabrescens* W.T. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 275 (1980)—China.
ovalifolia (Bur. & Franch.) Johnst.
 var. *pubiflora* W.T. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 112 (1980)—Tibet.
polygonoides W.T. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 275 (1980)—China.
pubotrichocarpa W.T. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 274 (1980)—China.
 var. *grandiflora* W.T. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 274 (1980)—Tibet, China.
pustulosa (Clarke) Duthie
 var. *setulosa* W.T. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 112 (1980)—Tibet.
spathulata W.T. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 276 (1980)—China.
stenophylla W.T. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 114 (1980)—China, Tibet.
tibetica Benth.
 var. *laevis* W.T. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 115 (1980)—Tibet.
 var. *pratinensis* (Maxim.) W.T. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 115 (1980); *Tretocarya pratinensis*.
trichocarpa (Maxim.) Johnst.
 var. *lasiantha* W.T. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 278 (1980)—China.
 var. *macrantha* W.T. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 278 (1980)—China.
turbinata W.T. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 279 (1980)—China.
MIKANIA (Compos.).
alvimii R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 45(2): 124 (1980)—Brazil.
anethifolia (DC.) N.I. Matzenbacher in *Bradea*, 2(37): 259 (1978); *Eupatorium anethifolium*.
areolata W.C. Holmes & S. McDaniel in *Phytologia*, 37(5): 467 (1977)—Peru.

MIKANIA:—

- bakeri** R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 47(2): 126 (1980), nom. nov.: *Kanimia gracilis* Baker.
belemii R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 45(2): 125 (1980)—Brazil.
brevisaucia W.C. Holmes & S. McDaniel in *Phytologia*, 37(5): 468 (1977)—Peru.
brooksii W.C. Holmes & S. McDaniel in *Phytologia*, 41(3): 193 (1979)—Peru.
conglomerata W.C. Holmes & S. McDaniel in *Phytologia*, 37(5): 469 (1977)—Peru.
cuzcoensis W.C. Holmes & S. McDaniel in *Phytologia*, 35(5): 329 (1977)—Peru.
dudleyi W.C. Holmes & S. McDaniel in *Phytologia*, 45(4): 297 (1980)—Peru.
glandulifera W.C. Holmes & S. McDaniel in *Phytologia*, 37(5): 470 (1977)—Peru.
goyazensis (B.L. Robinson) R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 47(2): 126 (1980): *Kanimia goyazensis*.
graziellae R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 45(2): 126 (1980)—Brazil.
hagei R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 45(2): 128 (1980)—Brazil.
hexagonocaulis W.C. Holmes & S. McDaniel in *Phytologia*, 37(5): 471 (1977)—Peru.
houstoniana (L.) Rob.
var. **guatemalensis** (Standl. & Steyermark) L.O. Williams in *Fieldiana, Bot.*, 36(10): 108 (1975): *M. guatemalensis*.
huancouensis W.C. Holmes & S. McDaniel in *Phytologia*, 41(3): 190 (1979)—Peru.
inordinata R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 45(2): 129 (1980)—Brazil.
jujuyensis A.L. Cabrera, Fl. Prov. Jujuy (*Inst. Nac. Tecn. Agropec.*, 13(10)): 105 (1978)—Argentina.
juninensis W.C. Holmes & S. McDaniel in *Phytologia*, 41(3): 185 (1979)—Peru.
morii R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 45(2): 130 (1980)—Brazil.
nitida (DC.) R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 47(2): 126 (1980): *Eupatorium nitidum*.
palustris (Gardn.) R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 47(2): 126 (1980): *Kanimia palustris*.
pendula W.C. Holmes & S. McDaniel in *Phytologia*, 37(5): 472 (1977)—Peru.
pohlii (Baker) R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 47(2): 126 (1980): *Kanimia pohlii*.
purpurascens (Baker) R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 47(2): 126 (1980): *Kanimia purpurascens*.
rimachii W.C. Holmes & S. McDaniel in *Phytologia*, 41(3): 195 (1979)—Peru, Brazil.
santosii R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 45(2): 131 (1980)—Brazil.
shushunensis W.C. Holmes & S. McDaniel in *Phytologia*, 45(4): 298 (1980)—Peru.
simpsonii W.C. Holmes & S. McDaniel in *Phytologia*, 37(5): 473 (1977)—Peru.
stipulifera L.O. Williams in *Fieldiana, Bot.*, 36(10): 109 (1975)—Honduras.
teixeirae R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 45(2): 132 (1980)—Brazil.
turbaricola W.C. Holmes & S. McDaniel in *Phytologia*, 37(5): 474 (1977)—Peru.
vargasii W.C. Holmes & S. McDaniel in *Phytologia*, 35(5): 330 (1977)—Peru.
wedelii W.C. Holmes & S. McDaniel in *Phytologia*, 33(1): 1 (1976)—Panama.
woytkowskii W.C. Holmes & S. McDaniel in *Phytologia*, 37(5): 475 (1977)—Peru.

MILA (Cactac.).

- caespitosa* Britton & Rose
f. albisetaceus (Rauh & Backeberg) J. Donald in *Ashingtonia*, 3(3-4): 62 (1978), as 'albisaetacens': *M. albisetaceus*.

MILA:—

- alboareolata** (Akers) J. Donald in *Ashingtonia*, 3(3-4): 62 (1978): *M. alboareolata*.
f. breviseta (Rauh & Backeberg) J. Donald in *Ashingtonia*, 3(3-4): 62 (1978): *M. breviseta*.
f. cerooides (Rauh & Backeberg) J. Donald in *Ashingtonia*, 3(3-4): 61 (1978): *M. cerooides*.
var. **densiseta** (Rauh & Backeberg) J. Donald in *Ashingtonia*, 3(3-4): 62 (1978): *M. densiseta*.
var. **fortalezensis** (Rauh & Backeberg) J. Donald in *Ashingtonia*, 3(3-4): 61 (1978): *M. fortalezensis*.
f. kubearia (Backeberg & Werdermann) J. Donald in *Ashingtonia*, 3(3-4): 62 (1978): *M. kubearia*.
f. larinensis (Rauh & Backeberg) J. Donald in *Ashingtonia*, 3(3-4): 62 (1978): *M. larinensis*.
subsp. **nealeana** (Backeberg) J. Donald in *Ashingtonia*, 3(3-4): 62 (1978): *M. nealeana*.
var. **pugionifera** (Rauh & Backeberg) J. Donald in *Ashingtonia*, 3(3-4): 61 (1978): *M. pugionifera*.
f. sublanata (Rauh & Backeberg) J. Donald in *Ashingtonia*, 3(3-4): 61 (1978): *M. sublanata*.

MILIUM (Gramin.).

- effusum* L.
subsp. **schmidianum** (C. Koch) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 294 (1976): *M. schmidianum*.

- vernale Bieb.
subsp. **alexeenkoi** (Tsvelev) N.S. Probatova in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 7 (1977): *M. vernale* var. *alexeenkoi*.
var. **alexeenkoi** N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 296 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).
subsp. **intermedium** N.S. Probatova in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 9 (1977)—Algeria.
subsp. **tzvelevii** N.S. Probatova in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 10 (1977)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

MILLERIA (Compos.).

- peruviana** H. Robinson in *Wrightia*, 6: 47 (1979)—Peru.

MILLETTIA (Legumin.).

- solomonensis** B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 247 (1977)—Bougainville Is., British Solomon Is.

- takou** G. Lorougnon in Kunkel, Taxon. Aspects Afr. Econ. Bot.: 150 (1979)—Ivory Coast.

- × **MILTADA** hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 88(1044): centre page pull-out p. 11 (1980). *ORCHIDACEAE*. (*Ada* × *Miltonia*).

× **MILTONIDIUM** (Orchidac.).

- salvadoi** G.F.J. Pabst & A. Ferreira de Mello in *Bradea*, 2(27): 188 (1977)—Brazil. (*Miltonia spectabile* × *Oncidium baueri*).

MILTONIOPSIS (Orchidac.).

- phalaenopsis** (Linden & Rchb.f.) L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, Venezuelan Orchids Illustr., 6: 278 (1976): *Odontoglossum phalaenopsis*.

- santanaei** L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, Venezuelan Orchids Illustr., 6: 276 (1976)—Venezuela, Colombia, Ecuador.

- warscewiczii** (Rchb.f.) L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, Venezuelan Orchids Illustr., 6: 278 (1976): *Odontoglossum warscewiczii*.

MIMETES (Proteac.).

- vacciniifolia** (Knight) Sweet, Hort. Suburb. Lond.: 21 (1818); cf. D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 29(5-6): 605 (1980): (Basionym not stated).

MIMOSA (Legumin.).

- antioquensis** Killip ex V.E. Rudd in *Phytologia*, 33(4): 235 (1976)—Colombia.

- catharinensis** A. Burkart in *Fl. Ilustr. Catar.*, 1(Leguminosas: Mimosoideas): 158 (1979)—Brazil.

MIMOSA:—

- coniflora** A. Burkart in *Fl. Ilustr. Catar.*, 1(Leguminosas: Mimosoideas): 226 (1979)—Brazil.

- cuatrecasasii** V.E. Rudd in *Phytologia*, 33(4): 236 (1976)—Colombia.

- fachinalensis** A. Burkart in *Fl. Ilustr. Catar.*, 1(Leguminosas: Mimosoideas): 219 (1979)—Brazil.

- filipetiola** A. Burkart in *Fl. Ilustr. Catar.*, 1(Leguminosas: Mimosoideas): 197 (1979)—Brazil.

- lepidophora** C.T. Rizzini in *Rodriguesia*, 28(41): 170 (1976)—Brazil.

- macrocalyx** Michelini
var. **pectinata** A. Burkart in *Fl. Ilustr. Catar.*, 1(Leguminosas: Mimosoideas): 224 (1979)—Brazil.

- niederleinii** A. Burkart
var. **pseudolepidota** A. Burkart in *Fl. Ilustr. Catar.*, 1(Leguminosas: Mimosoideas): 213 (1979)—Brazil.

- parvifoliolata** Alain in *Moscosoa*, 1(1): 22 (1976)—Hispaniola (Dominican Republic).

- pseudocallosa** A. Burkart in *Fl. Ilustr. Catar.*, 1(Leguminosas: Mimosoideas): 215 (1979)—Brazil.

- ramentacea** A. Burkart in *Fl. Ilustr. Catar.*, 1(Leguminosas: Mimosoideas): 189 (1979)—Brazil.

- ramosissima** Benth.
var. **ulei** A. Burkart in *Fl. Ilustr. Catar.*, 1(Leguminosas: Mimosoideas): 208 (1979)—Brazil.

- regnellii** Benth.
var. **pungens** A. Burkart in *Fl. Ilustr. Catar.*, 1(Leguminosas: Mimosoideas): 244 (1979)—Brazil.

- serra** A. Burkart in *Fl. Ilustr. Catar.*, 1(Leguminosas: Mimosoideas): 200 (1979)—Brazil.

- supersetosa** A. Burkart in *Fl. Ilustr. Catar.*, 1(Leguminosas: Mimosoideas): 245 (1979)—Brazil.

- var. **rufohispidula** A. Burkart in *Fl. Ilustr. Catar.*, 1(Leguminosas: Mimosoideas): 250 (1979)—Brazil.

- trachycarpa** Benth.
var. **inermis** A. Burkart in *Fl. Ilustr. Catar.*, 1(Leguminosas: Mimosoideas): 137 (1979)—Brazil.

- unipinnata** B.D. Parfitt & D.J. Pinkava in *Brittonia*, 30(2): 172 (1978)—Mexico.

- MIMULICALYX** P.C. Tsoong in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 67(2): 400 (1979). *SCROPHULARIACEAE*.

- paludigenus** P.C. Tsoong in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 67(2): 400 (1979)—China.

- rosulatus** P.C. Tsoong in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 67(2): 400 (1979)—China.

MIMULUS (Scrophulariac.).

- nepalensis** Benth.
subsp. **bodinieri** (Van.) D. McKean in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(3): 458 (1980): *M. bodinieri*.

- tenellus** Bunge
var. **nepalensis** (Benth.) P.C. Tsoong in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 67(2): 171 (1979): *M. nepalensis*.

- var. **platiphyllus** (Fr.) P.C. Tsoong in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 67(2): 171 (1979): *M. nepalensis* var. *platiphyllus*.

- tibeticus** P.C. Tsoong & H.P. Yang in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 67(2): 399 (1979)—Tibet.

MIMUSOPS (Sapotac.).

sect. **Imbricaria** (Commerson ex Juss.) A. Aubreville in Fl. Madagascar, fam. 164: 42 (1974): gen. *Imbricaria*.

antsiranensis F. Friedmann in *Adansonia*, 20(2): 231 (1980)—Madagascar.

littoralis Kurz, Pegu, App. E: 34 (1875); cf. D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 29(56): 605 (1980)—Locality not stated.

usambarensis Engl., Pflanzenwelt Ost-Afrikas, C: 307 (1895)—Trop. E. Africa.

zeylanica A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Ceylon J. Sci., Biol. Sci.*, 12(2): 135 (1977)—Sri Lanka.

MINICOLUMNA F.G. Brieger in Schlechter Orchideen, 8(29–32): 495 (1976), without latin descr. or type. *ORCHIDACEAE*.

laxa (Poepp. & Endl.) F.G. Brieger in Schlechter Orchideen, 8(29–32): 495 (1976), genus not validly publ. also without basionym ref.: *Epidendrum laxa*.

yatapuensis (Barb. Rodr.) F.G. Brieger in Schlechter Orchideen, 8(29–32): 495 (1976), genus not validly publ. also without basionym ref.: *Epidendrum yatapuense*.

MINUARTIA (Caryophyllac.).

ser. **Imbricatae** A.L. Kharadze in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 34: 7 (1977).

subsect. **Laricinae** (Mattf.) A.L. Kharadze in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 34: 7 (1977): *M. Laricinae*.

ser. **Macrocarpae** A.L. Kharadze in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 34: 7 (1977).

ser. **Rhodocalyces** A.L. Kharadze in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 34: 7 (1977).

austromontana S.J. Wolf & J.G. Packer in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 57(16): 1676 (1979)—Canada (Alberta), U.S.A. (Idaho, Montana, Oregon, Utah, Wyoming).

cumberlandensis (Wofford & Kral) J. McNeill in *Rhodora*, 82(831): 498 (1980): *Arenaria cumberlandensis*.

douglasii (Fenzl ex Torrey & Gray) Mattf.

var. **emarginata** (H.K. Sharsm.) J. McNeill in *Rhodora*, 92(831): 498 (1980): *Arenaria douglasii* var. *emarginata*.

filiform (Maguire) J. McNeill in *Rhodora*, 82(831): 498 (1980): *Arenaria filiform*.

godfreyi (Shinners) J. McNeill in *Rhodora*, 82(831): 498 (1980): *Arenaria godfreyi*.

mediterranea (Link) K. Maly
var. **confertiflora** (Fnzl.) J. Molero in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 32(2): 350 (1975): *Alsine tenuifolia* var. *confertiflora*.

muriculata (Maguire) J. McNeill in *Rhodora*, 82(831): 499 (1980): *Arenaria muriculata*.

nuttallii (Pax) Brix.
subsp. **fragilis** (Maguire & A.H. Holmgren) J. McNeill in *Rhodora*, 82(831): 499 (1980): *Arenaria nuttallii* subsp. *fragilis*.

subsp. **gracilis** (Robinson) J. McNeill in *Rhodora*, 82(831): 499 (1980): *Arenaria nuttallii* var. *gracilis*.

subsp. **gregaria** (A.A. Heller) J. McNeill in *Rhodora*, 82(831): 499 (1980): *Arenaria gregaria*.

patula (Michaux) Mattf.
var. **robusta** (Steyermark) J. McNeill in *Rhodora*, 82(831): 499 (1980): *Arenaria patula* f. *robusta*.

var. **pusilla** (S. Watson) Mattf.
var. **diffusa** (Maguire) J. MacNeill in *Rhodora*, 82(831): 499 (1980): *Arenaria pusilla* var. *diffusa*.

recurva (All.) Schinz & Thell.
var. **bigerrensis** (Pau) S. Rivas-Martinez in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 36: 308 (1979 publ. 1980): *Alsine recurva* f. *bigerrensis*.

rosei (Maguire & Barneby) J. McNeill in *Rhodora*, 82(831): 499 (1980): *Arenaria rosei*.

rubra (Scop.) McNeill

MINUARTIA:—

subsp. **cymifera** (Rouy & Fouc.) P. Montserrat in *Soc. Ech. Pl. Vasc. Eur. Occid. Bassin Medit.*, 17: 51 (1979): *Alsine cymifera*.

trautvetteriana Sosn. & A.L. Kharadze in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 34: 7 (1977), nom. nov., without replaced synonym page or date, as 'trautvetteriana': *M. brotheriana* (Trautv.) Woron.

MINURIA (Compos.).

chippendalei N.S. Lander & R. Barry in *Nuytsia*, 3(2): 225 (1980)—Australia (W. Australia, N. Terr.).

gardneri N.S. Lander & R. Barry in *Nuytsia*, 3(2): 230 (1980)—Australia (W. Australia, S. Australia).

macrocephala N.S. Lander & R. Barry in *Nuytsia*, 3(2): 234 (1980)—Australia (W. Australia).

MIRABILIS (Nyctaginac.).

alipes (S. Wats.) G.E. Pils in *Madrono*, 25(3): 120 (1978): *Hermidium alipes*.

braceosa (Gris.) Heimerl

var. **mirantha** M. Toursarkissian in *Rev. Mus. Argent. Cienc. Nat.* "Bernardina Rivadavia", Bot., 5(2): 46 (1975)—Argentina, Bolivia.

glandulosa (Standl.) W.A. Weber in *Phytologia*, 41(7): 487 (1979): *Quamoclidion multiflorum* subsp. *glandulosum*.

MIRANDEA (Acanthac.).

huastecensis T.F. Daniel in *Syst. Bot.*, 3(4): 428 (1979)—Mexico.

MIRBELIA (Legumin.).

confertiflora L. Pedley in *Austrobaileya*, 1(1): 36 (1977)—Australia (Queensland).

subsp. **ringrosei** (F.M. Bailey) L. Pedley in *Austrobaileya*, 1(1): 37 (1977): *M. ringrosei*.

MISANTECA (Laurac.).

areolata (C.L. Lundell) C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(8): 317 (1976): *Licaria areolata*.

ibarrae C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(9): 332 (1977)—Guatemala.

nayaritensis C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(9): 332 (1977)—Mexico.

MISCANTHUS (Gramin.).

sinensis Anderss.

subsp. **purpurascens** (Anderss.) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 693 (1976): *M. purpurascens*.

f. **variegatus** (Beal) A.A. Beetle in *Phytologia*, 38(3): 175 (1978): *M. sinensis* var. *variegatus*.

f. **zebrina** (Beal) A.A. Beetle in *Phytologia*, 38(3): 175 (1978): *M. sinensis* var. *zebrina*.

MISCHOCARPUS (Sapindac.).

hainanensis H.S. Lo in Fl. Hainan., 3: 574 (1974)—Hainan.

pyriformis (F. v. M.) Radlk.

subsp. **papuanus** (Radlk.) R.W.J.M. Van der Ham in *Blumea*, 23(2): 177 (1977): *M. papuanus*.

subsp. **retusus** (Radlk.) R.W.J.M. Van der Ham in *Blumea*, 23(2): 277 (1977): *M. retusus*.

reticulatus (Radlk.) R.W.J.M. Van der Ham in *Blumea*, 23(2): 280 (1977): *M. reticulatus*.

MISODENDRUM (Misodendrac.).

contractum (Skottsberg) E.N. Orfila in *Rev. Fac. Agron. Univ. Nac. La Plata*, 52(1–2): 43 (1976 publ. 1977): *M. linearifolium* var. *contractum*.

densifolium E.N. Orfila in *Rev. Fac. Agron. Univ. Nac. La Plata*, 52(1–2): 43 (1976 publ. 1977)—Argentina, Chile.

var. **lilacinum** E.N. Orfila in *Rev. Fac. Agron. Univ. Nac. La Plata*, 52(1–2): 51 (1976 publ. 1977)—Argentina.

reflexum E.N. Orfila in *Rev. Fac. Agron. Univ. Nac. La Plata*, 52(1–2): 46 (1976 publ. 1977)—Argentina.

MISODENDRUM:—

var. **brevisetaceum** E.N. Orfila in *Rev. Fac. Agron. Univ. Nac. La Plata*, 52(1–2): 49 (1976 publ. 1977)—Argentina.

MISOPATES (Scrophulariac.).

orontium (L.) Rafin.

var. **foliosum** (Schmidt) J. Ormonde in *Garcia de Orta*, 4(2): 180 (1980): *Antirrhinum orontium* var. *foliosum*.

MISTYLLUS (Legumin.).

aintabensis (Boiss. & Hausskn.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz. (Prague)*, 148(2): 78 (1979 publ. 1980): *Trifolium aintabense*.

argutus (Banks & Sol.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz. (Prague)*, 148(2): 79 (1979 publ. 1980): *Trifolium argutum*.

mutabilis (Portenschl.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz. (Prague)*, 148(2): 78 (1979 publ. 1980): *Trifolium mutabile*.

setiferus (Boiss.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz. (Prague)*, 148(2): 79 (1979 publ. 1980): *Trifolium setiferum*.

MITELLA (Saxifragac.).

furusei Ohwi

var. **subramosa** M. Wakabayashi in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 28(4–6): 120 (1977)—Japan.

stylosa Boissieu

var. **mankinoi** (Hara) M. Wakabayashi in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 28(4–6): 118 (1977): *M. mankinoi*.

MITRACARPUS (Rubiac.).

brasiliensis M.L. Porto & J.L. Waechter in Fl. Ilustr. Rio Grande do Sul, 12 (*Bol. Inst. Central Biocen.*, 35, Ser. Bot.): 91 (1977)—Brazil.

pusillus J.A. Steyermark in *Brittonia*, 30(1): 36 (1978)—Brazil.

MITRAGYNA (Rubiac.).

ledermannii (K. Krause) C.E. Ridsdale in *Blumea*, 24(1): 68 (1978): *Adina ledermannii*.

parvifolia (Roxb.) Korth.

var. **microphylla** (Kurz) C.E. Ridsdale in *Blumea*, 24(1): 64 (1978): *Nauclea parvifolia* var. *microphylla*.

MITRANTHES (Myrtac.).

castellanosii J.R. Mattos & D. Legrand in *Loefgrenia*, 67: 7 (1975)—Brazil.

MITREOLA (Loganiac.).

angustifolia (T. & G.) J.B. Nelson in *Phytologia*, 46(5): 339 (1980): *Cynoctonum sessilifolium* var. *angustifolium*.

petiolatoides P.T. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(3): 116 (1979)—China.

MITRIOSTIGMA (Rubiac.).

greenwayi D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 34(1): 127 (1979)—Kenya.

MITROPHYLLUM (Aizoac.).

subgen. **Kurkamium** H.-H. Poppendieck in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 97(3): 405 (1976).

crassifolium (L. Bol.) G.D. Rowley in *Nation. Cact. Succ. J. (U. K.)*, 33(1): 8 (1978): *Mimetophytum crassifolium*.

parvifolium (L. Bol.) G.D. Rowley in *Nation. Cact. Succ. J. (U. K.)*, 33(1): 8 (1978): *Mimetophytum parvifolium*.

MNIARUM J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 1 (1775). *CARYOPHYLLACEAE*.†

biflorum J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 1 (1775). Locality not stated.†

MOACROTON (Euphorbiac.).

lanceolatus Alain

var. **varius** A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 22(3–4): 306 (1976 publ. 1977)—Cuba.

MOLDENKEANTHUS P. Morat in *Adansonia*, 15(4): 466 (1976). *ERIOCAULACEAE*.
bosseri P. Morat in *Adansonia*, 15(4): 468 (1976)—Madagascar.
itreensis P. Morat in *Adansonia*, 15(4): 466 (1976)—Madagascar.

MOLINIA (Gramin.).
 sect. **Hayatia** N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 557 (1976).
caerulea (L.) Moench
 subsp. **hispanica** L. Frey in *Fragm. Flor. Geobot.*, 21(4): 464 (1975)—Spain.
variegata (Hubb.) A.A. Beetle in *Phytologia*, 38(3): 175 (1978), basionym not validly publ.: *M. caerulea* var. *variegata*.

MOLLIA (Tiliac.).
globularis W. Meijer in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 29: 74 (1978)—Guyana.
grandiflora W. Meijer in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 29: 80 (1978)—Venezuela.
lepidota Spruce ex Bentham
 f. **acropoda** (Baehni) W. Meijer in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 29: 79 (1978): *M. lepidota* var. *acropoda*.
 subsp. **boliviiana** (Britton) W. Meijer in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 29: 79 (1978): *M. boliviiana*.
 subsp. **casiquiarensis** (Baehni) W. Meijer in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 29: 78 (1978): *M. lepidota* var. *casiquiarensis*.
 subsp. **sphaerocarpa** (Gleason ex J.S. Record) W. Meijer in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 29: 79 (1978): *M. sphaerocarpa*.
scabra W. Meijer in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 29: 72 (1978)—Guyana.
stellaris W. Meijer in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 29: 72 (1978)—Venezuela.

MONACTIS (Compos.).
heronymi H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 34(1): 40 (1976), nom. nov.: *Chaenocephalus jelskii* Hieron.
holwayae (Blake) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 34(1): 37 (1976): *Monopholis holwayae*.
kingii H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 34(1): 38 (1976)—Ecuador.
lojaensis H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 44(2): 70 (1979)—Ecuador.
macbridei H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 44(2): 71 (1979)—Peru.
pallatangensis (Hieron.) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 34(1): 39 (1976): *Chaenocephalus pallatangensis*.
wurdackii H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 34(1): 41 (1976)—Peru.

MONARDA (Labiat.).
fistulosa L.
 subsp. **menthifolia** (Graham.) L.S. Gill in *Caryologia*, 30(4): 387 (1977 publ. 1978): *M. menthifolia*.

MONILARIA (Aizoac.).
chrysotoma (Schltr.) Schwantes
 var. **polita** (L.Bolus) H.D. Ihlenfeldt & S. Jorgensen in *Mitt. Staatsinst. Allg. Bot. Hamburg*, 14: 87 (1973): *M. polita*.
moniliformis (Thunb.) H.D. Ihlenfeldt & S. Jorgensen in *Mitt. Staatsinst. Allg. Bot. Hamburg*, 14: 87 (1973): *Mesembryanthemum moniliforme*.
obconica H.D. Ihlenfeldt & S. Jorgensen in *Mitt. Staatsinst. Allg. Bot. Hamburg*, 14: 87 (1973)—South Africa (Cape Province).
scutata (L.Bolus) Schwantes
 subsp. **obovata** H.D. Ihlenfeldt & S. Jorgensen in *Mitt. Staatsinst. Allg. Bot. Hamburg*, 14: 88 (1973), as 'obvata'—South Africa (Cape Province).

MONIMIASTRUM J. Gueho & A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 483 (1980). *MYRTACEAE*.
acutisepalum J. Gueho & A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 485 (1980)—Mauritius.
fasciculatum J. Gueho & A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 486 (1980)—Mauritius.
globosum J. Gueho & A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 486 (1980)—Mauritius.
psidiodeum J. Gueho & A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 487 (1980)—Mauritius.
pyxidatum J. Gueho & A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 488 (1980)—Mauritius.

MONNINA (Polygalac.).
acuminata R. Ferreyra in *Caldasia*, 12(58): 302 (1978)—Colombia.
dugandiana R. Ferreyra in *Caldasia*, 12(58): 304 (1978)—Colombia.
idroboana R. Ferreyra in *Caldasia*, 12(58): 297 (1978)—Colombia.
parvifolia R. Ferreyra in *Caldasia*, 12(58): 300 (1978)—Colombia.
uribei R. Ferreyra in *Caldasia*, 12(58): 295 (1978)—Colombia.

MONOCHAETUM (Melastomatac.).
amabile F. Almeda in *Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot.*, 75: 60 (1978)—Costa Rica.
compactum F. Almeda in *Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot.*, 75: 111 (1978)—Panama.
cordatum F. Almeda in *Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot.*, 75: 32 (1978)—Panama, Costa Rica.
exaltatum F. Almeda in *Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot.*, 75: 97 (1978)—Panama.
linearifolium F. Almeda in *Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot.*, 75: 68 (1978)—Costa Rica.

mariae J.J. Wurdack in *Acta Bot. Venezuel.*, 13(1-4): 130 (1978)—Venezuela.
neglectum F. Almeda in *Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot.*, 75: 51 (1978)—Costa Rica.
rodriguezii J.J. Wurdack in *Acta Bot. Venezuel.*, 13(1-4): 131 (1978)—Venezuela.
trichophyllum F. Almeda in *Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot.*, 75: 104 (1978)—Panama.

MONOGYNELLA (Convolvulac.).
reflexa (Roxb.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 429 (1977): *Cuscuta reflexa*.

MONOLENA (Melastomatac.).
lanceolata L. Uribe in *Mutisia*, 46: 1 (1979)—Colombia.

MONOLOPHUS (Zingiberac.).
yunnanensis (Gagnep.) T.L. Wu & Senjen Chen in *Iconogr. Cormophyt. Sin.*, 5: 586 (1976), without basionym ref.; et in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(3): 29 (1978), with basionym ref.: *Kaempferia yunnanensis*.

MONOPETALANTHUS (Legumin.).
breynei P. Bamps in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 50(3-4): 512 (1980)—Zaire.
evrardii P. Bamps in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 50(3-4): 512 (1980)—Zaire.

MONOPHYLLAEA (Gesneriac.).
 subgen. **Moultonia** (Balf. f. & W. W. Sm.) B.L. Burtt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(1): 22 (1978): gen. *Moultonia*.

andersonii B.L. Burtt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(1): 50 (1978)—Borneo (Sarawak).

anthocrena B.L. Burtt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(1): 35 (1978)—Celebes, Moluccas.

caulescens B.L. Burtt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(1): 45 (1978)—Sumatra.

cupiflora B.L. Burtt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(1): 53 (1978)—Borneo (Sarawak).

var. **aggregata** B.L. Burtt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(1): 54 (1978)—Borneo (Sarawak).

MONOPHYLLAEAE:—

elongata B.L. Burtt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(1): 48 (1978)—Malaya.

eymae B.L. Burtt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(1): 30 (1978)—Celebes.

fissilis B.L. Burtt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(1): 52 (1978)—Borneo (Sarawak).

glandulosa B.L. Burtt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(1): 49 (1978)—Borneo (Sarawak).

glauca C.B.C.I.
 var. **beccarii** (C.B.C.I.) B.L. Burtt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(1): 28 (1978): *M. beccarii*.

var. **borageina** B.L. Burtt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(1): 28 (1978)—Borneo (Sarawak).

var. **hirta** B.L. Burtt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(1): 26 (1978)—Borneo (Sarawak).

var. **versipes** B.L. Burtt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(1): 28 (1978)—Borneo (Sarawak).

horsfieldii R. Br.
 var. **hendersonii** B.L. Burtt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(1): 45 (1978)—Malaya.

hottae B.L. Burtt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(1): 50 (1978)—Borneo (Sarawak).

insignis B.L. Burtt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(1): 54 (1978)—Borneo (Sarawak).

var. **rubriflora** B.L. Burtt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(1): 55 (1978)—Borneo (Sarawak).

kostermansii B.L. Burtt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(1): 38 (1978)—Borneo (Kalmantan).

leuserensis B.L. Burtt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(1): 46 (1978)—Sumatra.

pendula B.L. Burtt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(1): 47 (1978)—Borneo (Sarawak).

ramosa B.L. Burtt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(1): 36 (1978)—Moluccas.

sarangica B.L. Burtt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(1): 43 (1978)—Borneo (Sarawak).

selaborensis B.L. Burtt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(1): 42 (1978)—Borneo (Sarawak).

singularis (Balf. f. & W. W. Sm.) B.L. Burtt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(1): 37 (1978): *Moultonia singularis*.

var. **semiflorens** B.L. Burtt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(1): 37 (1978)—Borneo (Sarawak).

stellata B.L. Burtt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(1): 35 (1978)—Borneo (Kalmantan).

tenuis B.L. Burtt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(1): 41 (1978)—Borneo (Sarawak).

tetraspala B.L. Burtt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(1): 31 (1978)—Borneo (Sarawak).

wildeana B.L. Burtt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(1): 57 (1978)—Sumatra.

MONOPHYLLORCHIS (Orchidac.).

maculata L.A. Garay in *Op. Bot.*, B (Fl. Ecuador), 9(225:1): 43 (1978)—Ecuador.

MONOPSIS (Campanulac.).

decipiens (Sond.) M. Thulin in *Bot. Notiser*, 132(2): 134 (1979): *Lobelia decipiens*.

stellaroides (Presl) Urb.

subsp. **schimperiana** (Urb.) M. Thulin in *Bot. Notiser*, 132(2): 132 (1979): *M. schimperiana*.

zeheri (Sond.) M. Thulin in *Bot. Notiser*, 132(2): 135 (1979): *Lobelia zeheri*.

MONOPTERYX (Legumin.).

inpae W.A. Rodrigues in *Acta Amazonica*, 5(2): 153 (1975)—Brazil.

MONOPYLE (Gesneriac.).

grandiflora H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 88 (1978)—Panama.

MONOTAXIS (Euphorbiac.).

tenuis H.K. Airy Shaw in *Muelleria*, 4(3): 239 (1980)—Australia (N. Terr., Queensland).

MONOTROPA (Monotropac.).

hypopitys L.

f. *atricha* (Domin) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 494 (1979): *M. hypopitys* subvar. *atricha*.

taiwaniana S.S. Ying in *Quart. J. Chinese Forest.*, 10(1): 126 (1977)—Taiwan.

MONOTROPASTRUM (Monotropac.).

lungschuanense K.F. Wu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(1): 73 (1978)—China.

pubescens K.F. Wu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(1): 73 (1978)—China.

MONSTERA (Arac.).

sect. *Echinospadix* M. Madison in *Contrib. Gray Herb.*, 207: 90 (1977).

sect. *Marcgraviosis* M. Madison in *Contrib. Gray Herb.*, 207: 72 (1977).

sect. *Tornelia* (Gutierrez ex Schlecht.) M. Madison in *Contrib. Gray Herb.*, 207: 93 (1977): gen. *Tornelia*.

adansonii Schott

var. *klotzschiana* (Schott) M. Madison in *Contrib. Gray Herb.*, 207: 40 (1977): *M. klotzschiana*.

var. *laniata* (Schott) M. Madison in *Contrib. Gray Herb.*, 207: 38 (1977): *Tornelia laniata*.

henry-pittieri G.S. Bunting in *Acta Bot. Venezuel.*, 10(1-4): 286 (1975)—Venezuela.

luteynii M. Madison in *Contrib. Gray Herb.*, 207: 89 (1977)—Costa Rica.

membranacea M. Madison in *Contrib. Gray Herb.*, 207: 55 (1977)—Costa Rica.

minima M. Madison in *Contrib. Gray Herb.*, 207: 72 (1977)—Panama.

oreophila M. Madison in *Contrib. Gray Herb.*, 207: 54 (1977)—Panama, Costa Rica.

steyermarkii G.S. Bunting in *Acta Bot. Venezuel.*, 10(1-4): 288 (1975)—Venezuela.

tuberculata Lundell
var. *brevinodum* (Standl. & L.O. Wms.) M. Madison in *Contrib. Gray Herb.*, 207: 92 (1977): *Philodendron brevinodum*.

xanthospatha M. Madison in *Contrib. Gray Herb.*, 207: 65 (1977)—Colombia.

MONTAMANS J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(2): 284 (1980). **RUBIACEAE**.

panamensis J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(2): 286 (1980)—Panama.

MONTANOA (Compos.).

angulata V.M. Badillo in *Acta Bot. Venezuel.*, 13(14): 109 (1978)—Venezuela.

gigas J. Rzedowski in *Bol. Soc. Bot. Mex.*, 35: 45 (1975)—Mexico.

revealii H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 33(4): 285 (1976)—Mexico.

MONTIA (Portulacac.).

fontana L.
var. *variabilis* (Walters) Yu.P. Kozhevnikov in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 64(3): 698 (1979): *M. fontana* subsp. *variabilis*.

MORAEA (Iridac.).

sect. *Deserticola* P. Goldblatt in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(1): 7 (1976).

subgen. *Grandiflora* P. Goldblatt in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(1): 8 (1976).

subgen. *Monocephala* (Baker) P. Goldblatt in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(1): 7 (1976): sect. *Monocephala*.

sect. *Polyanthes* P. Goldblatt in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(1): 8 (1976).

MORAEA:—

sect. *Tubiflora* P. Goldblatt in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(1): 7 (1976).

subgen. *Visciramosa* P. Goldblatt in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(1): 7 (1976).

afro-orientale P. Goldblatt in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(2): 255 (1977 publ. 1978)—Uganda, Sudan, Kenya, Tanzania.

amissa P. Goldblatt in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(4): 774 (1976 publ. 1977)—South Africa (Cape Province).

angolensis P. Goldblatt in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(2): 273 (1977 publ. 1978)—Angola.

balundana P. Goldblatt in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(2): 291 (1977 publ. 1978)—Zaire.

barkerae P. Goldblatt in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(4): 757 (1976 publ. 1977)—South Africa (Cape Province).

brevifolia P. Goldblatt in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(2): 285 (1977 publ. 1978)—Zambia.

bubalina P. Goldblatt in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(4): 733 (1976 publ. 1977)—South Africa (Cape Province).

caeca Barnard ex P. Goldblatt in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(1): 21 (1976)—South Africa (Cape Province).

callista P. Goldblatt in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(2): 255 (1977 publ. 1978)—Tanzania.

debilis P. Goldblatt in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(1): 21 (1976)—South Africa (Cape Province).

elsiae P. Goldblatt in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(1): 18 (1976), nom. nov.: *Homeria simulans* Baker.

gracilenta P. Goldblatt in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(4): 724 (1976 publ. 1977)—South Africa (Cape Province).

inconspicua P. Goldblatt in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(4): 737 (1976 publ. 1977)—South Africa (Cape Province).

indecora P. Goldblatt in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(4): 695 (1976 publ. 1977)—South Africa (Cape Province).

inyangani P. Goldblatt in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(2): 272 (1977 publ. 1978)—Rhodesia.

iringensis P. Goldblatt in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(2): 258 (1977 publ. 1978)—Tanzania.

loubseri P. Goldblatt in *Flow. Pl. Afr.*, 44(1-2): t. 1724 (1977)—South Africa (Cape Province).

lugubris (Salisb.) P. Goldblatt in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(1): 18 (1976): *Ferraria lugubris*.

macgregorii P. Goldblatt in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(4): 719 (1976 publ. 1977)—South Africa (Cape Province).

margaretae P. Goldblatt in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(1): 19 (1976)—South Africa (Cape Province).

namibensis P. Goldblatt in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(4): 721 (1976 publ. 1977)—Namibia.

nubigena P. Goldblatt in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(4): 749 (1976 publ. 1977)—South Africa (Cape Province).

saxicola P. Goldblatt in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(4): 717 (1976 publ. 1977)—South Africa (Cape Province).

speciosa (L. Bolus) P. Goldblatt in *Bot. Notiser*, 133(1): 92 (1980), basionym date incorrect: *Homeria speciosa*.

tanzanica P. Goldblatt in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(2): 283 (1977 publ. 1978)—Tanzania, Malawi.

thomasiae P. Goldblatt in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(1): 20 (1976)—South Africa (Cape Province).

tortilis P. Goldblatt in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(4): 705 (1976 publ. 1977)—South Africa (Cape Province).

upembana P. Goldblatt in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(2): 288 (1977 publ. 1978)—Zaire.

MORATIA H.E. Moore in *Gentes Herb.* (Ithaca), 12(1): 18 (1980). **PALMAE**.

cerifera H.E. Moore in *Gentes Herb.* (Ithaca), 12(1): 22 (1980)—New Caledonia.

MORINDA (Rubiac.).

brevipes Hu

var. *stenophylla* Chun & How in *Fl. Hainan.*, 3: 581 (1974)—Hainan.

lanaicensis H. St. John in *Pac. Sci.*, 33(4): 369 (1979 publ. 1980)—Hawaiian Is.

sandwicensis Degener

var. *glabrata* (Degener) H. St. John in *Pac. Sci.*, 33(4): 372 (1979 publ. 1980): *M. sandwicensis* f. *glabrata*

var. *hosakae* H. St. John in *Pac. Sci.*, 33(4): 374 (1979 publ. 1980)—Hawaiian Is.

shuanghuaensis C.Y. Chen & M.S. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 14(2): 70 (1976)—China.

waikapuensis H. St. John in *Pac. Sci.*, 33(4): 376 (1979 publ. 1980)—Hawaiian Is.

MORITHAMNUS (Compos.).

crassus R.M. King, H. Robinson & G.M. Barroso in *Phytologia*, 44(7): 452 (1979)—Brazil.

ganophyllus (Mattlefeld ex Pilger) R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 46(5): 300 (1980): *Eupatorium ganophyllum*.

MORMODES (Orchidac.).

pardalinata S. de Velasco Rosillo in *Orquidea (Mex.)*, 7(3): 169 (1979)—Mexico.

tezontle S. Rosillo de Velasco in *Orquidea (Mexico)*, 7(4): 306 (1980)—Mexico.

MORMOLYCA (Orchidac.).

fuchii J.T. Atwood in *Selbyana*, 2(4): 343 (1978)—Bolivia.

MORUS (Morac.).

australis Poiret

var. *hachijoensis* (T. Hotta) S. Kitamura in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 28(1-3): 19 (1977): *M. kagayamae* var. *hachijoensis*.

MOSLA (Labiat.).

scabra (Thunb.) M.B. Raizada, Suppl. Duthie's Fl. Upper Gangetic Plain, etc.: vii, 224 (1976), nom. inval., also as 'Orthodon scabra', see Art. 34: *Ocimum scabrum*.

scabrum (Thunb.) C.R. Babu, Herb. Fl. Dehra Dun: 414 (1977): *Ocimum scabrum*.

MOURIRI (Melastomatace.).

sect. *Megacrypta* T. Morley in Fl. Neotrop., 15: 119 (1976).

sect. *Richardiphytum* T. Morley in Fl. Neotrop., 15: 185 (1976).

ambiconvexa T. Morley in Fl. Neotrop., 15: 108 (1976)—Colombia.

bahiensis T. Morley in Fl. Neotrop., 15: 66 (1976)—Brazil.

barinensis (T. Morley) T. Morley in Fl. Venezuela, 8(2): 760 (1973): *M. guianensis* subsp. *barinensis*.

coibensis T. Morley in Fl. Neotrop., 15: 143 (1976)—Panama.

dimorphandra T. Morley in Fl. Neotrop., 15: 191 (1976)—Brazil.

duckeanoides T. Morley in Fl. Neotrop., 15: 88 (1976)—Brazil.

exadenia T. Morley in Fl. Neotrop., 15: 136 (1976)—Peru.

froesii T. Morley in Fl. Neotrop., 15: 115 (1976)—Brazil.

megasperma T. Morley in Fl. Neotrop., 15: 254 (1976)—Brazil.

micranthera T. Morley in Fl. Neotrop., 15: 122 (1976)—Colombia.

monopora T. Morley in Fl. Neotrop., 15: 138 (1976)—Brazil.

MOURIRI:—

- obtusiloba** T. Morley in Fl. Neotrop., 15: 63 (1976)—Brazil.
panamensis T. Morley in Fl. Neotrop., 15: 120 (1976)—Panama.
spruceana T. Morley in Fl. Neotrop., 15: 208 (1976)—Brazil.
torquata T. Morley in Fl. Neotrop., 15: 76 (1976)—Brazil.

× **MOUSSOGLOXINIA** H. Wiegler in *Selbyana*, 1(4): 407 (1976). *GESNERIACEAE*. (*Gloxinia* × *Moussonia*).

× **MOUSSOKOHLERIA** H. Wiegler in *Selbyana*, 1(4): 407 (1976). *GESNERIACEAE*. (*Kohleria* × *Moussonia*).

MOUSSONIA (Gesneriac.).

ampula L.E. Skog in *Brittonia*, 30(3): 322 (1978)—Panama.

× **MOUSSONIANTHA** H. Wiegler in *Selbyana*, 1(4): 406 (1976). *GESNERIACEAE*. (*Moussonia* × *Smithiantha*).

cornellana H. Wiegler in *Selbyana*, 1(4): 406 (1976)—Cultivation. (*Moussonia hirsutissima* × *Smithiantha multiflora*).

× **MOUSSONOPHORA** H. Wiegler in *Selbyana*, 1(4): 407 (1976). *GESNERIACEAE*. (*Moussonia* × *Solanophora*).

MUCUNA (Legumin.).

canaliculata B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 460 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
gigantea (Willd.) DC.
 subsp. **plurisemina** B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 126 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

subsp. **tashiroi** (Hayata) H. Ohashi & Y. Tateishi in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(6): 166 (1976); *M. tashiroi*.

hooglandii B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 459 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

lamii B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 463 (1978)—New Guinea (W. Irian).

pruriens (L.) DC.
 subsp. **novo-guineensis** B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 462 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

MULINUM (Umbellif.).

gandogerii M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1732 (1979), nom. nov., as 'Gandogerii'; *M. patagonicum* Gandoger.

MUNDULEA (Legumin.).

pondoensis L.E. Codd in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 448 (1978)—South Africa (Cape Province).

MUNNOZIA (Compos.).

aspundii H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 34(4): 380 (1976)—Ecuador.

campii H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 38 (1976)—Ecuador.

chimboracensis H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 35(3): 199 (1977)—Ecuador.

ferreyrii H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 34(4): 381 (1976)—Peru.

fosbergii H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 34(4): 382 (1976)—Colombia.

karstenii H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 35(6): 490 (1977)—Colombia.

liaboides (Less.) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 38 (1976); *Alibum liaboides*.

maronii (Andre) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 35(3): 200 (1977); *Andromachia maronii*.

wilburii H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 39(5): 331 (1978)—Costa Rica.

MUNROA (Gramin.).

sect. **Apelytron** (L.R. Parodi) A.M. Anton & A.T.

Hunziker in *Bol. Acad. Nac. Cienc. Cordoba*, 52(3-4): 244 (1978); *M. subgen. Apelytron*.

MUNROA:—

sect. **Hemimunroa** (L.R. Parodi) A.M. Anton & A.T. Hunziker in *Bol. Acad. Nac. Cienc. Cordoba*, 52(3-4): 242 (1978); *M. subgen. Hemimunroa*.

MUNRONIA (Meliac.).

heterotricha H.S. Lo in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 15(1): 68 (1977)—China.

hunanensis H.S. Lo in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 15(1): 67 (1977)—China.

MURDANNIA (Commelinac.).

sect. **Vaginatae** R.B. Faden in *Taxon*, 29(1): 81 (1980).

crocea (Griff.) R.B. Faden in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 188 (1977); *Aneilema croceum*.

subsp. **ochracea** (Dalz.) R.B. Faden in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 188 (1977); *Aneilema ochraceum*.

edulis (Stokes) R.B. Faden in *Taxon*, 29(1): 77 (1980); *Commelina edulis*.

japonica (Thunb.) R.B. Faden in *Taxon*, 26(1): 142 (1977); *Commelina japonica*.

spectabilis (Kurz) R.B. Faden in *Taxon*, 29(1): 74 (1980); *Aneilema spectabile*.

MURRAYA (Rutac.).

kwangsiensis (C.C. Huang) C.C. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(2): 85 (1978); *Clausena kwangsiensis*.

var. **macrophylla** C.C. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(2): 85 (1978)—China.

MUSA (Musac.).

sect. **Ingentimus** G.C.G. Argent in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(1): 111 (1976).

boman G.C.G. Argent in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(1): 108 (1976)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

bukensis G.C.G. Argent in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(1): 101 (1976)—Bougainville Is.

maclaysi F. Muell. ex Miklouho-Maclay
subsp. **ailului** G.C.G. Argent in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(1): 101 (1976)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

var. **erecta** (Simmonds) G.C.G. Argent in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(1): 97 (1976); *M. erecta*.

var. **namatani** G.C.G. Argent in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(1): 97 (1976)—New Ireland.

pekelii Lauterbach
subsp. **angustigemma** (Simmonds) G.C.G. Argent in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(1): 106 (1976); *M. angustigemma*.

MUSCARI (Liliac.).

pseudomuscari (Boiss. & Buhse) P. Wendelbo in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(3): 433 (1980); *Bellevalia pseudomuscari*.

racemosum (L.) Mill.

lus. **albiflorum** R. Soo ex S. Priszter in R. Soo, Magyar Fl. Veg., 6: 185 (1980)—Hungary.

lus. **pallidum** S. Priszter in R. Soo, Magyar Fl. Veg., 6: 185 (1980)—Hungary.

tenuiflorum Tausch

lus. **flavescens** S. Priszter in R. Soo, Magyar Fl. Veg., 6: 185 (1980)—Bulgaria.

MUSELLA (Fr.) C.Y. Wu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(3): 57 (1978), et in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 727 (1979); *Musa* sect. *Musella* (Musac.).

lasiocarpa (Fr.) C.Y. Wu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(3): 56 (1978), et in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 727 (1979); *Musa lasiocarpa*.

MUSSAENDA (Rubiac.).

antiloga Chun & W.C. Ko in Fl. Hainan., 3: 582 (1974)—Hainan.

decipiens H. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 117 (1980)—Tibet.

MUSSAENDA:—

lotungensis Chun & W.C. Ko in Fl. Hainan., 3: 581 (1974)—Hainan.

microdonta Wernh.

subsp. **odorata** (Hutch.) D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 30(4): 696 (1975 publ. 1976); *M. odorata*.

monticola Krause
var. **glabrescens** D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 30(4): 696 (1975 publ. 1976)—Tanzania.

MUTISIA (Compos.).

burkartii A.L. Cabrera in *Darwiniana*, 20(1-2): 210 (1976)—Argentina.

MYCERINUS (Ericac.).

chimantensis B. Maguire, J.A. Steyermark & J.L. Luteyn in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 29: 177 (1978)—Venezuela.

viridiflorus J.A. Steyermark & B. Maguire in *Bol. Soc. Venezol. Cien. Nat.*, 32(132-133): 373 (1976)—Venezuela.

MYCETIA (Rubiac.).

nepalensis H. Hara in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 52(7): 198 (1977)—Nepal, India.

MYLADENIA H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 79 (1977). *EUPHORBIACEAE*.

serrata H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 79 (1977)—Thailand.

MYONIMA (Rubiac.).

cordata Willd. ex J.A. Schultes & J.H. Schultes in Roemer & J.A. Schultes, *Syst. Veg.*, 3(Mantissa): 49 (1827)—Madagascar.

MYOPORUM (Myoporac.).

nieuanum H. St. John in *Bot. Mag. Tokyo*, 89(1015): 238 (1976)—Niue.

MYOSOTIS (Boraginac.).

acutata M. Gandoger, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 22 (1883)—Jugoslavia.

pantocsekii M. Gandoger, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 22 (1883)—Jugoslavia.

ser. **Alpestres** T.N. Popova in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 224 (1976).

ser. **Litorales** T.N. Popova in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 223 (1976).

daralaghbezica T.N. Popova in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 224 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).

palustris (L.) Nath.
subsp. **laxiflora** (Rchb.) M. Sychowa in *Frags. Flor. Geobot.*, 21(4): 453 (1975); *M. laxiflora*.

ramosissima Rochel
subsp. **gracillima** (Loscos & Pardo) S. Rivas-Martinez in *An. Inst. Bot. A. J. Caravilles*, 34(2): 555 (1977 publ. 1978); *M. gracillima*.

sylvatica Ehrh. ex Hoffm.

var. **lactea** (Boenningh.) J. Duvigneaud in *Lejeunia*, 81: 57 (1976); *M. sylvatica* var. $\beta \geqslant$ *lactea*.

MYRCEUGENIA (Myrtac.).

alpigena (A.D.C.) L.R. Landrum in *Brittonia*, 32(3): 372 (1980); *Eugenia alpigena*.

var. **longifolia** (Burret) L.R. Landrum in *Brittonia*, 32(3): 372 (1980); *Luma longifolia*.

var. **rufa** (Berg) L.R. Landrum in *Brittonia*, 32(3): 372 (1980); *Eugenia fuliginea* [var.] β *rufa*.

bocaiuvensis J.R. Mattos in *Loefgrenia*, 66: 4 (1975)—Brazil.

bracteosa
var. **guaratubensis** J.R. Mattos in *Loefgrenia*, 66: 6 (1975)—Brazil.

catharinæ C.D. Legrand in *Fl. Ilustr. Catar.*, 1(Mirtac., Suppl. 1): 30 (1977)—Brazil.

euosma
var. **oblongata** J.R. Mattos in *Loefgrenia*, 66: 5 (1975)—Brazil.

euosmoides J.R. Mattos & D. Legrand in *Loefgrenia*, 67: 17 (1975), without type—Locality not stated.

MYRCEUGENIA:

- franciscensis** (Berg) L.R. Landrum in *Brittonia*, 32(3): 372 (1980); *Eugenia franciscensis*.
- glaucescens**
var. **latrix** (Burret) L.R. Landrum in *Brittonia*, 32(3): 372 (1980); *Luma latrix*.
- hatschbachii** L.R. Landrum in *Brittonia*, 32(3): 372 (1980)—Brazil.
- leptocalyx** Legr.
var. **coriacea** J.R. Mattos in *Loefgrenia*, 66: 5 (1975)—Brazil.
- longipedunculata** J.R. Mattos & D. Legrand in *Loefgrenia*, 67: 18 (1975)—Brazil.
- macrocalyx** Legr.
var. **obovata** J.R. Mattos in *Loefgrenia*, 66: 5 (1975)—Brazil.
- ovata**
var. **acutata** (Legrand) L.R. Landrum in *Brittonia*, 32(3): 374 (1980); *Myrceugenia acutata*.
- var. **gracilis** (Burret) L.R. Landrum in *Brittonia*, 32(3): 374 (1980); *Luma gracilis*.
- var. **nannophylla** (Burret) L.R. Landrum in *Brittonia*, 32(3): 374 (1980); *Luma nannophylla*.
- paranaguensis** J.R. Mattos in *Loefgrenia*, 66: 4 (1975)—Brazil.
- pilotantha** (Kiaerskou) L.R. Landrum in *Brittonia*, 32(3): 374 (1980); *Eugenia pilotantha*.
- var. **major** (Legrand) L.R. Landrum in *Brittonia*, 32(3): 374 (1980); *Myrceugenia nothorufa* var. *major*.
- smithii** L.R. Landrum in *Brittonia*, 32(3): 374 (1980)—Brazil.
- MYRCIA** (Myrtac.).
- acunae** A. Borhidi in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 64(1): 20 (1977)—Cuba.
- aegyphylloides** J.R. Mattos in *Loefgrenia*, 66: 2 (1975), nom. nov.; *Aulomyrcia anomala* Berg.
- borhidii** O. Muniz in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 64(1): 20 (1977)—Cuba.
- brasiliæ** J.R. Mattos & D. Legrand in *Loefgrenia*, 67: 4 (1975)—Brazil.
- chapadinhaeana** Glaziou ex J.R. Mattos & D. Legrand in *Loefgrenia*, 67: 3 (1975)—Brazil.
- var. **meiapotensis** Glaziou ex J.R. Mattos & D. Legrand in *Loefgrenia*, 67: 4 (1975)—Brazil.
- cristalensis** A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 64(1): 20 (1977)—Cuba.
- dictyophylla** (Berg) J.R. Mattos & D. Legrand in *Loefgrenia*, 67: 5 (1975); *Aulomyrcia dictyophylla*.
- var. **robustior** (Berg) J.R. Mattos in *Loefgrenia*, 66: 2 (1975); *Aulomyrcia dictyophylla* var. *robustior*.
- filibracteata** J.R. Mattos & D. Legrand in *Loefgrenia*, 67: 2 (1975)—Brazil.
- glaziovii** J.R. Mattos & D. Legrand in *Loefgrenia*, 67: 1 (1975)—Brazil.
- irwinii** J.R. Mattos & D. Legrand in *Loefgrenia*, 67: 4 (1975), nom. nov.; *Aulomyrcia crassifolia* Berg.
- jaguaraiensis** J.R. Mattos & D. Legrand in *Loefgrenia*, 67: 2 (1975)—Brazil.
- lingua** (Berg) J.R. Mattos & D. Legrand in *Loefgrenia*, 67: 5 (1975); *Aulomyrcia lingua*.
- var. **rufa** (Berg) J.R. Mattos in *Loefgrenia*, 70: 5 (1976); *Aulomyrcia lingua* var. *rufa*.
- nivea** Camb.
var. **rosmarinifolia** (Berg) J.R. Mattos in *Loefgrenia*, 66: 3 (1975); *Aulomyrcia nivea* var. *rosmarinifolia*.
- paracatuensis** Kiaersk.
var. **linearis** J.R. Mattos in *Loefgrenia*, 66: 2 (1975)—Brazil.
- var. **venosa** (Berg) J.R. Mattos in *Loefgrenia*, 66: 1 (1975); *Aulomyrcia suffruticosa* var. *venosa*.
- parnahybensis** (Berg) Kiaersk.

MYRCIA:

- var. **acutifolia** (Berg) J.R. Mattos in *Loefgrenia*, 66: 2 (1975); *Aulomyrcia parnahybensis* var. *acutifolia*.
- pineticolia** A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 21(3-4): 226 (1975 publ. 1976)—Cuba.
- rorida** (Berg) Kiaersk.
var. **microphylla** Glaz. ex J.R. Mattos in *Loefgrenia*, 66: 2 (1975)—Brazil.
- saliana** Alain in *Moscosoa*, 1(1): 29 (1976)—Hispaniola (Dominican Republic).
- shirleyana** J.R. Mattos in *Loefgrenia*, 66: 2 (1975), nom. nov.; *Aulomyrcia reticulata* Berg.
- spinifolia** A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 64(3): 215 (1977 publ. 1978)—Cuba.
- spindens** (Sw.) DC.
- var. **guantanamana** A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 64(1): 20 (1977)—Cuba.
- stemmeriana** C.D. Legrand in *Fl. Ilustr. Catar.*, 1(Mirtac., Suppl. 1): 4 (1977), as 'stemmeriana'—Brazil.
- stricta** (Berg) J.R. Mattos & D. Legrand in *Loefgrenia*, 67: 5 (1975); *Aulomyrcia stricta*.
- susannae** A. Borhidi in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 64(3): 215 (1977 publ. 1978)—Cuba.
- toaensis** A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 64(3): 215 (1977 publ. 1978)—Cuba.
- vacciniifolia** (Berg) J.R. Mattos & D. Legrand in *Loefgrenia*, 67: 5 (1975); *Aulomyrcia vacciniifolia*.
- MYRCIANTHES** (Myrtac.).
- campomanesiooides** J.R. Mattos & D. Legrand in *Loefgrenia*, 67: 11 (1975)—Brazil.
- terminalis** J.R. Mattos & D. Legrand in *Loefgrenia*, 67: 12 (1975)—Brazil.
- MYRCIARIA** (Myrtac.).
- adenodes** (Kiaersk.) J.R. Mattos & D. Legrand in *Loefgrenia*, 67: 6 (1975); *Eugenia adenodes*.
- arborea** Legr.
var. **rostrata** J.R. Mattos in *Loefgrenia*, 66: 3 (1975)—Brazil.
- borinquena** Alain in *Phytologia*, 47(3): 187 (1980)—Puerto Rico.
- glanduliflora** (Kiaersk.) J.R. Mattos & D. Legrand in *Loefgrenia*, 67: 6 (1975); *Eugenia glanduliflora*.
- guaquiea** (Kiaersk.) J.R. Mattos & D. Legrand in *Loefgrenia*, 67: 6 (1975); *Eugenia guaquiea*.
- maschalantha** (Kiaersk.) J.R. Mattos & D. Legrand in *Loefgrenia*, 67: 6 (1975); *Eugenia maschalantha*.
- nettiana** (Kiaersk.) J.R. Mattos & D. Legrand in *Loefgrenia*, 67: 6 (1975); *Eugenia nettiana*.
- piedadensis** (Kiaersk.) J.R. Mattos & D. Legrand in *Loefgrenia*, 67: 5 (1975); *Eugenia piedadensis*.
- pseudodichasiantha** (Kiaersk.) J.R. Mattos & D. Legrand in *Loefgrenia*, 67: 5 (1975); *Eugenia pseudodichasiantha*.
- silveirana** C.D. Legrand in *Fl. Ilustr. Catar.*, 1(Mirtac., Suppl. 1): 7 (1977)—Brazil.
- MYRIACTIS** (Compos.).
- rupestris** J.T. Koster in *Blumea*, 26(1): 233 (1980)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
- MYRIANTHUS** (Urticac.).
- preussii** Engler
subsp. **seretii** (De Wild.) G. de Ruiter in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 46(3-4): 486 (1976); *M. seretii*.
- serratus** (Trecul) Bentham & Hooker
var. **letestui** G. de Ruiter in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 46(3-4): 492 (1976)—Gabon, Zaire, Angola.
- MYRICANTHE** H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 35(2): 390 (1980). **EUPHORBIACEAE**.
- discolor** H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 35(2): 390 (1980)—New Caledonia.

MYRICANTHE:

- var. **viridis** H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 35(2): 391 (1980)—New Caledonia.
- MYRICARIA** (Tamaricac.).
- germanica** (L.) Desv.
subsp. **pakistonica** M. Qaiser in *Pakistan J. Bot.*, 8(2): 202 (1976)—Pakistan.
- MYRIOPHYLLUM** (Haloragac.).
- pedunculatum** Hook. f.
subsp. **novae-zelandiae** A.E. Orchard in *Brunonia*, 2(2): 274 (1980)—New Zealand, Chatham Is.
- triphyllum** A.E. Orchard in *Brunonia*, 2(2): 259 (1980)—New Zealand, Chatham Is., Macquarie Is.
- MYRISTICA** (Myristicac.).
- yunnanensis** Y.H. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 14(1): 94 (1976)—China.
- yunnanensis** Y.H. Li in *Fl. Yunnanica*, 1: 13 (1977)—China.
- MYRMECHIS** (Orchidac.).
- japonica** (Reichb. f.) Rolfe
var. **sasaki** (Yamamoto) S.S. Ying, Col. Illust. Indig. Orch. Taiwan, 1(2): 403 (1977); *M. sasaki*.
- var. **sasaki** (Yamamoto) S.S. Ying in *Quart. J. Chinese Forest.*, 11(2): 91 (1978); *M. sasaki*.
- MYRMECONAUCLEA** (Rubiac.).
- rheophila** (Steen.) C.E. Ridsdale in *Blumea*, 24(2): 344 (1978); *Neonauclea rheophila*.
- stipulacea** C.E. Ridsdale in *Blumea*, 24(2): 344 (1978), type see erratum slip—Borneo (Sabah).
- MYRMECOPHILA** (Orchidac.).
- bryosiana** (Lemaire) G.C. Kennedy in *Orchid Dig.*, 43(6): 210 (1979); *Schomburgkia bryosiana*.
- exaltata** (Krzl.) G.C. Kennedy in *Orchid Dig.*, 43(6): 211 (1979); *Schomburgkia exaltata*.
- wendlandii** (Rchb. f.) G.C. Kennedy in *Orchid Dig.*, 43(6): 211 (1979); *Bletia wendlandii*.
- MYROSMODES** (Orchidac.).
- breve** (Schltr.) L.A. Garay in *Op. Bot.*, B (Fl. Ecuador), 9(225:1): 168 (1978); *Aa brevis*.
- cochleare** L.A. Garay in *Op. Bot.*, B (Fl. Ecuador), 9(225:1): 169 (1978)—Ecuador, Venezuela.
- filamentosum** (Mansf.) L.A. Garay in *Op. Bot.*, B (Fl. Ecuador), 9(225:1): 169 (1978); *Aa filamentosa*.
- rhynchosarpum** (Schltr.) L.A. Garay in *Op. Bot.*, B (Fl. Ecuador), 9(225:1): 171 (1978); *Aa rhynchosarpa*.
- rostratum** (Rchb.f.) L.A. Garay in *Op. Bot.*, B (Fl. Ecuador), 9(225:1): 172 (1978); *Altensteinia rostrata*.
- ustulatum** (Schltr.) L.A. Garay in *Op. Bot.*, B (Fl. Ecuador), 9(225:1): 172 (1978); *Aa ustulata*.
- MYROXYLON** J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 63 (1775). **FLACOURTIACEAE**.†
- orbiculatum** J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 63 (1775)—Locality not stated.†
- suaveolens** J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 63 (1775)—Locality not stated.†
- MYRSINE** (Myrsinac.).
- africana** L.
var. **acuminata** C.Y. Wu & C. Chen in *Fl. Yunnanica*, 1: 378 (1977)—China.
- carolinensis** (Mez) F.R. Fosberg & M.-H. Sachet in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 45: 17 (1980); *Rapanea carolinensis*.
- cristalensis** A. Borhidi in *Acta Agron. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 27: 436 (1978)—Cuba.
- helleri** (Deg. & Deg.) H. St. John in *Phytologia*, 39(2): 107 (1978); *Rapanea helleri*.
- ledermannii** (Mez) F.R. Fosberg & M.-H. Sachet in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 45: 17 (1980); *Rapanea ledermannii*.

MYRSINE:

- melanophloeos** (L.) R. Br. ex Sweet, Hort. Suburb. Lond.: 224 (1818); cf. D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 29(56): 605 (1980); (*Basionym not stated*).
palaensis (Mez) F.R. Fosberg & M.-H. Sachet in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 45: 17 (1980); *Rapanea palaensis*.
samara R. Br. ex Sweet, Hort. Suburb. Lond.: 224 (1818); cf. D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 29(56): 605 (1980)—Locality not stated.

- MYRTAMA** P.N. Ovchinnikov & G.K. Kinzikova in *Dokl. Akad. Nauk Tadzh. SSR*, 20(7): 55 (1977).
TAMARICACEAE.
elegans (Royle) P.N. Ovchinnikov & G.K. Kinzikova in *Dokl. Akad. Nauk Tadzh. SSR*, 20(7): 56, 57 (1977); *Myricaria elegans*.

MYRTEKMANIA (Myrtac.).

- moaensis** A.E. Areces Mallea in *Ciencias*, 10, *Bot. (Cuba)*, 3: 6 (1975 publ. 1976)—Cuba.
podocarpoides A.E. Areces Mallea in *Ciencias*, 10, *Bot. (Cuba)*, 3: 4 (1975 publ. 1976)—Cuba.
MYRTELLA (Myrtac.).
sect. Fenzlia (Endl.) A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 300 (1978); gen. *Fenzlia*.
cordata A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 301 (1978)—Australia (N. Terr.).
microphylla (Benth.) A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 301 (1978); *Fenzlia obtusa* var. *microphylla*.
obtusa (Endl.) A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 300 (1978); *Fenzlia obtusa*.
phebaliooides (W.V. Fitzg.) A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 301 (1978); *Fenzlia phebaliooides*.
retusa (Endl.) A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 300 (1978); *Fenzlia retusa*.

MYRTUS (Myrtac.).

- acunae** A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 21(3-4): 227 (1975 publ. 1976)—Cuba.
araneosa (Urban) J. Bisce in *Ciencias*, 10, *Bot. (Cuba)*, 12: 10 (1976 publ. 1977); *Psidium* ? *araneosum*.
bullata (Britt. & Wils.) J. Bisce in *Ciencias*, 10, *Bot. (Cuba)*, 12: 10 (1976 publ. 1977); *Psidium bullatum*.
calycolpooides (Griseb.) Burret
subsp. **jackii** (Urban) A. Borhidi in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 64(3): 218 (1977 publ. 1978); *Psidium jackii*.
clarensis (Urban) J. Bisce in *Ciencias*, 10, *Bot. (Cuba)*, 12: 10 (1976 publ. 1977); *Psidium clarensense*.
crenulata (Urb. & Ekm.) J. Bisce in *Ciencias*, 10, *Bot. (Cuba)*, 12: 10 (1976 publ. 1977); *Psidium crenulatum*.
del-riscoi A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 64(3): 219 (1977 publ. 1978)—Cuba.
eugenoides A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 33(3): 514 (1979)—New Guinea (W. Irian).
leiophloea (Urban) A. Borhidi in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 64(3): 219 (1977 publ. 1978); *Eugenia leiophloea*.
leiophloea (Urban) J. Bisce in *Ciencias*, 10, *Bot. (Cuba)*, 12: 10 (1976 publ. 1977); *Eugenia leiophloea*.
miraflorensis A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 21(3-4): 227 (1975 publ. 1976)—Cuba. (*M. ophiticola ekmanii*).
muniziana (A. Borhidi) A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 25(1-2): 27 (1979); *Psidium munizianum*.
munizii A. Borhidi in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 64(3): 218 (1977 publ. 1978)—Cuba.
salomonensis A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 35(2): 412 (1980)—British Solomon Is.

MYXOPYRUM (Oleac.).

- hainanense** L.C. Chia in *Fl. Hainan.*, 3: 577 (1974)—Hainan.

N**NAJAS** (Najadac.).**NAJAS:**

- caespitosus** (Maguire) J.L. Reveal in *Great Basin Nat.*, 35(4): 357 (1975); *N. flexilis* subsp. *caespitosus*.
guadalupensis (Sprengel) Magnus
var. **muenscheri** (Clausen) R.R. Haynes in *Sida*, 8(1): 45 (1979); *N. muenscheri*.
var. **olivacea** (Rosendahl & Butters) R.R. Haynes in *Sida*, 8(1): 43 (1979); *N. olivacea*.
major All.
var. **polonica** (Zalewsky) N.N. Tsvelev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 18 (1976); *N. polonica*.
marina L.
subsp. **aculeolata** N.N. Tsvelev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 17 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (European Russia).
subsp. **brachycarpa** (Trautv.) N.N. Tsvelev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 17 (1976); *N. marina* var. *brachycarpa*.
subsp. **intermedia** (Wolfgang ex Gorski) S.J. Casper in *Feddes Repert.*, 90(4): 236 (1979); *N. intermedia*.

- × **NAKAGAWAARA** hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 88(1045): centre page pull-out p. 12 (1980).
ORCHIDACEAE. (*Aerides* × *Doritis* × *Phalaenopsis*).

- NAMA** (Hydrophyllac.).
linearis D.L. Nash in *Fl. Veracruz*, 5: 16 (1979)—Mexico.

- NANANTHUS** (Aizoac.).
acutus (L. Bol.) G.D. Rowley in *Nation. Cact. Succ. J.* (U. K.), 33(1): 6 (1978); *Aloinopsis acuta*.
hilmarii (L. Bol.) G.D. Rowley in *Nation. Cact. Succ. J.* (U. K.), 33(1): 6 (1978); *Cheiridopsis hilmarii*.
lesliei (N.E. Br.) G.D. Rowley in *Nation. Cact. Succ. J.* (U. K.), 33(1): 6 (1978); *Rabiea lesliei*.
rosulatus (Kens.) G.D. Rowley in *Nation. Cact. Succ. J.* (U. K.), 33(1): 6 (1978); *Mesembryanthemum rosulatum*.
setiferus (L. Bol.) G.D. Rowley in *Nation. Cact. Succ. J.* (U. K.), 33(1): 6 (1978); *Titanopsis setifera*.
spathulatus (Thunb.) G.D. Rowley in *Nation. Cact. Succ. J.* (U. K.), 33(1): 6 (1978); *Mesembryanthemum spathulatum*.

- tersa** (N.E. Br.) G.D. Rowley in *Nation. Cact. Succ. J.* (U. K.), 33(1): 6 (1978); *Rabiea tresa*.
thudichumii (L. Bol.) G.D. Rowley in *Nation. Cact. Succ. J.* (U. K.), 33(1): 6 (1978); *Aloinopsis thudichumii*.

- NANNOGLOTTIS** (Compos.).
hookeri (Clarke ex Hooker f.) S. Kitamura in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 31(1-3): 50 (1980); *Doronicum hookeri*.

- NANODES** (Orchidac.).
brevicaule (Schlechter.) F.G. Brieger in Schlechter Orchideen, 8(29-32): 512 (1976), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).
congestioides (Ames & C. Schweinf.) F.G. Brieger in Schlechter Orchideen, 8(29-32): 512 (1976), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).
dentiferum (Ames & C. Schweinf.) F.G. Brieger in Schlechter Orchideen, 8(29-32): 512 (1976), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).
gnomus (Schlechter.) F.G. Brieger in Schlechter Orchideen, 9(33-36): 513 (1977), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).
porpax F.G. Brieger & E. Luckel in *Orchidee*, 29(4): 179 (1978); *Epidendrum porpax*.

- NANUZA** L.B. Smith & E.S. Ayensu in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 30: 38 (1976). **VELLOZIACEAE**.
plicata (Martius) L.B. Smith & E.S. Ayensu in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 30: 38 (1976); *Vellozia plicata*.

NAPEANTHUS (Gesneriac.).

- bullatus** H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 110 (1977)—Panama.
costaricensis H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 112 (1977)—Costa Rica.

NARCISSUS (Amaryllidac.).

- subsect. **Apodanthi** (A. Fernandes) D.A. Webb in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 305 (1978); *N. sect. Apodanthi*.

- subsect. **Chloranthi** D.A. Webb in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 306 (1978).

- subsect. **Reflexi** D.A. Webb in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 306 (1978).
asturiensis (Jord.) Pugsley

- var. **villavaldensis** T.E. Diaz Gonzalez & J.A. Fernandez Prieto in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 36: 168 (1979 publ. 1980)—Spain.
papyraceus Ker-Gawler

- subsp. **pachybulbus** (Dur.) D.A. Webb in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 305 (1978); *N. pachybulbus*.

- tortifolius** J. Fernandez Casas in *Saussurea*, 8: 43 (1977)—Spain.
triandrus L.

- subsp. **capax** (Salisb.) D.A. Webb in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 303 (1978); *Queltia capax*.

- subsp. **pallidulus** (Graells) D.A. Webb in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 303 (1978); *N. pallidulus*.

NARDOSMIA (Compos.).

- arctica** (A.E. Porsild) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 519 (1975 publ. 1976); *Petasites arcticus*.

- doerfleri** (Hayek) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 308 (1977); *Petasites doerfleri*.

- radiata** (J.F. Gmelin) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 308 (1977); *Tussilago radiata*.

- vitifolia** (Greene) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 519 (1975 publ. 1976); *Petasites vitifolius*.

NARDUS (Gramin.).

- stricta** L.
var. **glabriculmis** (Sakalo) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 561 (1976); *N. glabriculmis*.

NARINGI (Rutac.).

- crenulata** (Roxb.) D.H. Nicolson in C.J. Saldanha & D.H. Nicolson, Fl. Hassan Distr. Karnataka, India: 387 (1976); *Limonia crenulata*.

NASSELLA (Gramin.).

- linearifolia** (Fourn.) R.W. Pohl in *Fieldiana, Bot.*, n.s., 4: 336 (1980); *Stipa linearifolia*.

NASTURTIOPSIS (Crucif.).

- coronopifolia** (Desf.) Boissier, Fl. Orientalis, 1: 237 (1867); *Sisymbrium coronopifolium*.

NASTUS (Gramin.).

- reholttumanus** S. Soenarko in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 30: 17 (1977)—Lesser Sunda Is.
schmutzii S. Dransfield in *Reinwardtia*, 9(4): 388 (1980)—Lesser Sunda Is.

NAUTILOCALYX (Gesneriac.).

- adenosiphon** (Lwbg.) H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 29 (1978); *Episcia adenosiphon*.

- aeneus** (Linden & Andre) H. Wiehler in *Gloxiniian*, 28(2): 15 (1978); et in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 29 (1978); *Centrosolenia aenea*.

- bicolor** (Hooker) H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 30 (1978); *Episcia bicolor*.

- bryogoton** (Lwbg.) H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 30 (1978); *Episcia bryogoton*.

- colombianus** H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 113 (1977)—Panama, Colombia.

- colonensis** H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 89 (1978)—Panama.

- decumbens** (Mart.) H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 31 (1978); *Episcia decumbens*.

- dressleri** H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 114 (1977)—Panama.

NAUTILOCALYX:—

- ecuadoranus* H. Wiegler in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 31 (1978)—Ecuador.
glandulifer H. Wiegler in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 32 (1978)—Ecuador.
kohlerioides (Lwbg.) H. Wiegler in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 34 (1978): *Episcia kohlerioides*.
leticianus H. Wiegler in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 34 (1978)—Colombia.
lucianii (Fournier) H. Wiegler in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 36 (1978): *Episcia lucianii*.
mulfordii H. Wiegler in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 37 (1978)—Brazil.
peltatus (Morton) H. Wiegler in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 39 (1978): *Episcia peltata*.
peruvianus H. Wiegler in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 39 (1978)—Peru.
punctatus H. Wiegler in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 40 (1978)—Venezuela.
resioides (Lwbg.) H. Wiegler in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 42 (1978): *Episcia resioides*.
silvaticus (Cuatrecasas) H. Wiegler in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 42 (1978): *Episcia silvatica*.
speciosus H. Wiegler in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 42 (1978)—Panama.
urticifolius (Lwbg.) H. Wiegler in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 43 (1978): *Episcia urticifolia*.
vinosus H. Wiegler in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 43 (1978)—Ecuador.

NAVARRETIA (Polemoniac.).

- fossalis* R. Moran in *Madrono*, 24(3): 155 (1977)—Mexico, U.S.A. (California).

NAVIA (Bromeliac.).

- jauana* L.B. Smith, J.A. Steyermark & H. Robinson in *Bol. Soc. Venezol. Cienc. Nat.*, 32(132–133): 287 (1976)—Venezuela.
luzuloides L.B. Smith, J.A. Steyermark & H. Robinson in *Bol. Soc. Venezol. Cienc. Nat.*, 32(132–133): 289 (1976)—Venezuela.
scirpiiflora L.B. Smith, J.A. Steyermark & H. Robinson in *Bol. Soc. Venezol. Cienc. Nat.*, 32(132–133): 307 (1976)—Venezuela.

NAVICULARIA (Labiat.).

- clandestina* (Bory & Chaub.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(2): 79 (1979 publ. 1980): *Phlomis clandestina*.
perfoliata (L.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(2): 79 (1979 publ. 1980): *Sideritis perfoliata*.
scardica (Griseb.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(2): 79 (1979 publ. 1980): *Sideritis scardica*.
syriaca (L.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(2): 79 (1979 publ. 1980): *Sideritis syriaca*.
 subsp. *catillaris* (Juz.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(2): 79 (1979 publ. 1980): *Sideritis catillaris*.
 subsp. *distantis* (Willd.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(2): 79 (1979 publ. 1980): *Sideritis distantis*.
 subsp. *euboaea* (Heldr.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(2): 79 (1979 publ. 1980): *Sideritis euboaea*.
 subsp. *euxina* (Juz.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(2): 79 (1979 publ. 1980): *Sideritis euxina*.
 subsp. *raeseri* (Boiss. & Heldr.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(2): 79 (1979 publ. 1980), as 'roeseri': *Sideritis raeseri*.
 subsp. *taurica* (Steph. ex Willd.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(2): 79 (1979 publ. 1980): *Sideritis taurica*.

NEANOTIS (Rubiac.).

- monosperma* (Wt. & Arn.) Lewis
 var. *tirunelvelica* A.N. Henry & M. Chandrabose in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 17(1–4): 188 (1975 publ. 1978)—India.

NEANOTIS:—

- tubulosa* (G. Don f.) D.J. Mabberley in K.S. Manilal, *Bot. Hist. Hortus Malabaricus*: 92 (1980): *Oldenlandia tubulosa*.
tubulosa (G. Don f.) D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 29(5–6): 606 (1 Nov. 1980): *Oldenlandia tubulosa*.

NECTANDRA (Laurac.).

- bahiana* B. Coe-Teixeira in *Acta Amazonica*, 5(2): 166 (1975)—Brazil.

- barbellata* B. Coe-Teixeira in *Acta Amazonica*, 5(2): 168 (1975)—Brazil.

- bondarii* B. Coe-Teixeira in *Acta Amazonica*, 5(2): 167 (1975)—Brazil.

- cayoana* C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(9): 333 (1977)—British Honduras.

- embirensis* B. Coe-Teixeira in *Acta Amazonica*, 5(2): 160 (1975)—Brazil.

- guaporensis* B. Coe-Teixeira in *Acta Amazonica*, 5(2): 163 (1975)—Brazil.

- matogrossensis* B. Coe-Teixeira in *Acta Amazonica*, 5(2): 164 (1975)—Brazil.

- paranaensis* B. Coe-Teixeira in *Acta Amazonica*, 5(2): 170 (1975)—Brazil.

- paucinervia* B. Coe-Teixeira in *Acta Amazonica*, 5(2): 157 (1975)—Brazil.

- purusensis* B. Coe-Teixeira in *Acta Amazonica*, 5(2): 158 (1975)—Brazil.

- tarumanensis* B. Coe-Teixeira in *Acta Amazonica*, 5(2): 161 (1975)—Brazil.

- thorncii* C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(9): 335 (1977)—Mexico.

NECTAROPETALUM (Erythroxylac.).

- evrardii* P. Bamps in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 47(1–2): 261 (1977)—Zaire.

- kaessneri* Engl.
 var. *parvifolium* B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 32(3): 600 (1978)—Kenya.

- zuluense* (Schonl.) A.G. Corbishley in *Kew Bull.*, 1919(10): 449, 450 (1919): *Erythroxylon zuluense*.

NECTAROSCORDUM (Liliac.).

- sicum* (Ucria) Lindley
 subsp. *bulgaricum* (Janka) W.T. Stearn in *Ann. Mus. Goulandris*, 4: 104 (1978): *N. bulgaricum*.

NEEA (Nyctaginac.).

- pectinata* C.T. Rizzini in *Leandra*, 5(6): 34 (1975)—Brazil.

NEEOPSIS C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(7): 241 (1976). NYCTAGINACEAE.

- flavifolia* (C.L. Lundell) C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(7): 242 (1976): *Neea flavifolia*.

NEILLIA (Rosac.).

- densiflora* T.T. Yu & L.T. Lu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 402 (1980)—Tibet.

- grandiflora* T.T. Yu & L.T. Lu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 493 (1980)—Tibet.

- sinensis* Oliv.

- var. *duclouxii* (Card. ex J. Vidal) T.T. Yu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 36: 91 (1974): *N. thibetica*

- var. *duclouxii* Bur. & Franch.

- var. *lobata* (Rehd.) T.T. Yu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 36: 94 (1974): *N. longiracemosa* var. *lobata*.

NEISOSPERMA (Apocynac.).

- acuminata* (Valeton) F.R. Fosberg & M.-H. Sachet in *Adansonia*, 17(1): 28 (1977), without basionym page: *Ochrosia acuminata*.

- var. *apoense* (Elm.) F. Markgraf in *Blumea*, 25(1): 244 (1979): *O. apoensis*.

- apoensis* (Elmer) F.R. Fosberg & M.-H. Sachet in *Adansonia*, 17(1): 28 (1977): *Ochrosia apoensis*.

- brevituba* (P. Boiteau) P. Boiteau in *Adansonia*, 17(1): 28 (1977): *Ochrosia brevituba*.

- citrodora* (Lauterbach & K. Schumann) F.R. Fosberg & M.-H. Sachet in *Adansonia*, 17(1): 29 (1977): *Ochrosia citrodora*.

NEISOSPERMA:—

- ficifolia* (S. Moore) F.R. Fosberg & M.-H. Sachet in *Adansonia*, 17(1): 29 (1977): *Alstonia ficifolia*.

- glomerata* (Blume) F.R. Fosberg & M.-H. Sachet in *Adansonia*, 17(1): 29 (1977): *Pseudochrosia glomerata*.

- iwasakiiana* (Koidzumi) F.R. Fosberg & M.-H. Sachet in *Adansonia*, 17(1): 29 (1977): *Lactaria iwasakiiana*.

- kilneri* (F. v. Mueller) F.R. Fosberg & M.-H. Sachet in *Adansonia*, 17(1): 29 (1977): *Ochrosia kilneri*.

- lifuana* (Guillaumin) P. Boiteau in *Adansonia*, 17(1): 30 (1977): *Ochrosia lifuana*.

- miana* (Baillon ex White) P. Boiteau in *Adansonia*, 17(1): 30 (1977): *Ochrosia miana*.

- nakaiana* (Koidzumi) F.R. Fosberg & M.-H. Sachet in *Adansonia*, 17(1): 30 (1977): *Lactaria nakaiana*.

- poweri* (F.M. Bailey) F.R. Fosberg & M.-H. Sachet in *Adansonia*, 17(1): 31 (1977): *Ochrosia poweri*.

- rudis* (Markgraf) F.R. Fosberg & M.-H. Sachet in *Adansonia*, 17(1): 31 (1977): *Ochrosia rudis*.

- sciadophylla* (Markgraf) F.R. Fosberg & M.-H. Sachet in *Adansonia*, 17(1): 31 (1977): *Ochrosia sciadophylla*.

- sevenetii* (P. Boiteau) P. Boiteau in *Adansonia*, 17(1): 31 (1977): *Ochrosia sevenetii*.

- thiollierei* (Montrouzier) P. Boiteau in *Adansonia*, 17(1): 31 (1977): *Ochrosia thiollierei*.

NELSIA (Amaranthac.).

- tropidogyna* C.C. Townsend in *Kew Bull.*, 34(2): 235 (1979)—Angola.

NEMASTYLIS (Iridac.).

- tenuis*
 subsp. *pringlei* (S. Wats.) P. Goldblatt in *Brittonia*, 27(4): 379 (1975 publ. 1976): *N. pringlei*.

NEMATANTHUS (Gesneriac.).

- maculatus* (Fritsch) H. Wiegler in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 63 (1978): *Hypocyrta maculatus*.

NEMOSENECIO (Kitam.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 45 (1978): *Senecio sect. Nemosenecio* (Compos.).

- formosanus* (Kitam.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 46 (1978): *Senecio formosanus*.

- incisifolius* (J.F. Jeffr.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 46 (1978): *Senecio incisifolius*.

- nikoensis* (Miq.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 46 (1978): *Senecio nikoensis*.

- solenoides* (Dunn) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 46 (1978): *Senecio solenoides*.

- yunnanensis* B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 46 (1978)—China.

NEOBALANOCARPUS P.S. Ashton in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 31(1): 27 (1978), without latin descr., in error 'nom. nov.' DIPTEROCARPACEAE.

- heimii* (King) P.S. Ashton in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 31(1): 27 (1978), genus not validly publ.: *Balanocarpus heimii*.

NEOBASSIA A.J. Scott in *Feddes Report.*, 89(2–3): 117 (1978): CHENOPDIACEAE.

- astrocarpa* (F. Muell.) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Report.*, 89(2–3): 118 (1978): *Bassia astrocarpa*.

- proceriflora* (F. Muell.) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Report.*, 89(2–3): 118 (1978): *Threlkeldia proceriflora*.

NEOBEGUEA (Meliac.).

- leandriana* J.F. Leroy in *Adansonia*, 16(2): 172 (1976)—Madagascar.

- mahaialiensis* J.F. Leroy in *Adansonia*, 16(2): 172 (1976)—Madagascar.

NEOBOLUSIA (Orchidac.).

- stolzii* Schltr.
 var. *bombyliiflora* P.J. Cribb in *Kew Bull.*, 34(2): 321 (1979)—Tanzania.

NEOBUXBAUMIA (Cactac.).

tetazo (Web. ex Coulter) L. Scheinvar in *Hoehnea*, 6: 56 (1976 publ. 1977); *Cereus tetazo*.
var. *nuda* (Daws.) L. Scheinvar in *Hoehnea*, 6: 89 (1976 publ. 1977), without basionym ref. (Basionym not stated).

NEOBYRNESIA J.A. Armstrong in *Telopea*, 1(6): 399 (1980). *RUTACEAE*.

suberosa J.A. Armstrong in *Telopea*, 1(6): 401 (1980)—Australia (N.Terr.).

NEOCABRERIA (Compos.).

mexiae R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 38(5): 425 (1978)—Brazil.

NEOCARYA (DC.) G.T. Prance ex F. White in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 46(3-4): 308 (1976); *Parinari* sect. *Neocarya* (Chrysobalanac.).

macrophylla (Sabine) G.T. Prance ex F. White in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 46(3-4): 308 (1976); *Parinari macrophylla*.

NEODRIESENIA M.P. Nayar in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 16(1-4): 21 (1974 publ. 1977). *MELASTOMATACEAE*.

crystallina (Stapf) M.P. Nayar in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 16(1-4): 25 (1974 publ. 1977); *Driessnia crystallina*.

hirta (Ridl.) M.P. Nayar in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 16(1-4): 22 (1974 publ. 1977); *Driessnia hirta*.

var. **petiolata** M.P. Nayar in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 16(1-4): 23 (1974 publ. 1977)—Borneo (Sarawak, Kalimantan).

membranifolia (Li) C. Hansen in *Adansonia*, 20(3): 322 (1980); *Blastus membranifolius*.

pilosa M.P. Nayar in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 16(1-4): 23 (1974 publ. 1977)—Borneo (Sarawak).

purea M.P. Nayar in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 16(1-4): 26 (1974 publ. 1977)—Borneo (Sarawak).

rubrovenia M.P. Nayar in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 16(1-4): 24 (1974 publ. 1977)—Borneo (Sarawak).

scorpioides (Stapf) M.P. Nayar in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 16(1-4): 25 (1974 publ. 1977); *Driessnia scorpioides*.

NEOJEFFREYA A.L. Cabrera in *Hickenia*, 1(30): 160 (1978), nom. nov.: *Jeffreya* A.L. Cabrera (Compos.).

decurrens (L.) A.L. Cabrera in *Hickenia*, 1(30): 160 (1978); *Conyza decurrens*.

NEOLAUGERIA D.H. Nicolson in *Brittonia*, 31(1): 119 (1979), nom. nov.: *Terebraria* A.P. De Candolle ex Kuntze (Rubiac.).

apiculata (Britton & Standley) D.H. Nicolson in *Brittonia*, 31(1): 120 (1979); *Stenostomum apiculatum*.

densiflora (Wright ex Grisebach) D.H. Nicolson in *Brittonia*, 31(1): 121 (1979); *Stenostomum densiflorum*.

resinosa (Vahl) D.H. Nicolson in *Brittonia*, 31(1): 121 (1979); *Laugeria resinosa*.

NEOLEHMANNIA (Orchidac.).

apagana (Mansf.) L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, Venezuelan Orchids Illustr., 6: 38 (1976); *Epidendrum apaganum*.

barbeyana (Krzl.) L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, Venezuelan Orchids Illustr., 6: 38 (1976); *Epidendrum barbeyanum*.

diformis (Jacq.) G.F.J. Pabst in *Bradea*, 2(46): 306 (1978); *Epidendrum diforme*.

latilabris (Lindl.) G.F.J. Pabst in *Bradea*, 2(46): 306 (1978); *Epidendrum latilabre*.

mathewsi (Rchb. f.) L.A. Garay in *Orchid Dig.*, 41(1): 22 (1977); *Epidendrum mathewsi*.

medusae (Rchb. f.) L.A. Garay in *Orchid Dig.*, 41(1): 22 (1977); *Nanodes medusae*.

peperomia (Rchb.f.) L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, Venezuelan Orchids Illustr., 6: 37 (1976); *Epidendrum peperomia*.

NEOLEHMANNIA:—

porpax (Rchb.f.) L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, Venezuelan Orchids Illustr., 6: 37 (1976); *Epidendrum porpax*.

viridibrunnea (Rchb.f.) L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, Venezuelan Orchids Illustr., 6: 39 (1976); *Epidendrum viridibrunneum*.

NEOLITSEA (Laurac.).

var. **chekiangensis** (Nakai) Y.C. Yang & P.H. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 39 (1978); *N. chekiangensis*.

var. **paraciculata** (Nakai) Y.C. Yang & P.H. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 40 (1978); *N. paraciculata*.

var. **undulatula** Y.C. Yang & P.H. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 40 (1978)—China.

australiensis A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Brunonia*, 2(1): 93 (1979)—Australia (Queensland, N. Terr., New South Wales).

brevipes H.W. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 43 (1978)—China.

chrysotricha H.W. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 40 (1978)—China.

coccinea B.C. Stone in *Malaysian Forester*, 43(2): 245 (1980)—Malaya.

hainanensis Y.C. Yang & P.H. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 43 (1978)—China.

hsiangkweiensis Y.C. Yang & P.H. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 41 (1978)—China.

kwangtungensis H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatensi*, 1960(1): 26 (1960)—China.

longipedicellata Y.C. Yang & P.H. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 42 (1978)—China.

lunglingensis H.W. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 40 (1978)—China.

menglaensis Y.C. Yang & P.H. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 39 (1978)—China.

ovatifolia Y.C. Yang & P.H. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 44 (1978)—China.

var. **puberula** Y.C. Yang & P.H. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 44 (1978)—China.

pingbianensis Y.C. Yang & P.H. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 45 (1978)—China.

pinninervis Y.C. Yang & P.H. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 38 (1978)—China.

shingningensis Y.C. Yang & P.H. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 44 (1978)—China.

sutchanensis Y.C. Yang var. **gongshanensis** H.W. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 44 (1978)—China.

tomentosa H.W. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 41 (1978)—China.

viridis W.C. Cheng & S.Y. Hu in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(1): 76 (1980)—China.

wushanica (Chun) Merr.

var. **pubens** Y.C. Yang & P.H. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 38 (1978)—China.

NEOMANGENOTIA J.F. Leroy in *Adansonia*, 16(2): 198 (1976). *MELIACEAE*.

ankaranensis J.F. Leroy in *Adansonia*, 16(2): 198 (1976)—Madagascar.

NEOMIRANDEA (Compos.).

folsomiana M.O. Dillon & W.G. D'Arcy in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(2): 766 (1978 publ. 1979)—Panama.

NEOMITRANTHES C.D. Legrand in Fl. Illustr. Catar., 1(Mirtac.): 671 (1977), as '(Kausel) Legrand'. *MYRTACEAE*.

cordifolia (C.D. Legrand) C.D. Legrand in Fl. Illustr. Catar., 1(Mirtac.): 672 (1977), without basionym page: *Mitranthes cordifolia*.

gemballae (C.D. Legrand) C.D. Legrand in Fl. Illustr. Catar., 1(Mirtac.): 676 (1977); *Mitranthes gemballae*.

NEOMITRANTHES:—

glomerata (C.D. Legrand) C.D. Legrand in Fl. Illustr. Catar., 1(Mirtac.): 679 (1977), without basionym page: *Mitranthes glomerata*.

NEOMORTONIA (Gesneriac.).

nummularia (Hanst.) H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 63 (1978); *Hypocyrta nummularia*.

NEONOTONIA J.A. Lackey in *Phytologia*, 37(3): 210 (1977), nom. nov.: gen. *Notonia* Arnott (Legumin.).

wightii (Arnott) J.A. Lackey in *Phytologia*, 37(3): 210 (1977); *Notonia wightii*.

NEOPALLASIA (Compos.).

tibetica Y.R. Ling in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 88 (1980)—Tibet.

yunnanensis (Pamp.) Y.R. Ling in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 88 (1980); *Artemisia pectinata* var. *yunnanensis*.

NEOPARRYA (Umbellif.).

megarrhiza (A. Nels.) W.A. Weber in *Phytologia*, 41(7): 487 (1979); *Peucedanum megarrhizum*.

NEOPORTERIA (Cactac.).

megiolii (Rausch) J. Donald in *Ashingtonia*, 2(4): centre page pull-out [4] (1976); *Pyrrhocactus megiolii*.

villicemensis (Rausch) J. Donald in *Ashingtonia*, 2(4): centre page pull-out [4] (1976); *Pyrrhocactus villicemensis*.

NEORAPUTIA M. Emmerich in *Rodriguesia*, 30(45): 234 (1978), nom. nov.: *Aruba* Nees & Mart. (Rutac.).

alba (Nees & Mart.) M. Emmerich in *Rodriguesia*, 30(45): 234 (1978); *Aruba alba*.

cowanii M. Emmerich in *Rodriguesia*, 30(45): 259 (1978), without type—Venezuela.

magnifica (Engler) M. Emmerich in *Rodriguesia*, 30(45): 253 (1978); *Raputia magnifica*.

var. **robusta** M. Emmerich in *Rodriguesia*, 30(45): 254 (1978)—Brazil.

paraensis (Ducke) M. Emmerich in *Rodriguesia*, 30(45): 243 (1978); *Raputia paraensis*.

saldanhae M. Emmerich in *Rodriguesia*, 30(45): 249 (1978)—Brazil.

trifoliata (Engler) M. Emmerich in *Rodriguesia*, 30(45): 240 (1978); *Raputia trifoliata*.

NEOREGELIA (Bromeliac.).

subgen. **Hyaleicum** (Ule) L.B. Smith & R.W. Read in *Phytologia*, 33(7): 441 (1976); *Nidularium* subgen. *Hyaleicum*.

aculeatosepala W. Rauh & W. Barthlott in *Abh. Akad. Wiss. Lit. Mainz, Math.-Naturwiss. Klasse, Trop. Subtrop. Pflanzenwelt*, 16: 53 (1976)—Ecuador.

amandae W. Weber in *Bradea*, 3(4): 26 (1979)—Brazil.

carchardon (Baker) L.B. Smith var. **atro-violacea** P.R. Reitz in *Sellowia*, 26: 38 (1975)—Brazil.

lymaniana R. Braga & D. Sucre B. in *Rev. Brasil. Biol.*, 34(4): 491 (1974)—Brazil.

marcelli E. Pereira & J. L. Moutinho Neto in *Bradea*, 3(12): 89 (1980)—Brazil.

meeana P.R. Reitz in *Sellowia*, 26: 40 (1975)—Brazil.

paulistana E. Pereira in *Sellowia*, 27: 76 (1975)—Brazil.

NEOTINEA (Orchidac.).

maculata (Desf.) Stearn var. **stricta** J. Landwehr, Wilde Orchid. Eur., 2: 556 (1977)—Spain.

NEOTTIA (Orchidac.).

sect. **Hologlossa** S.C. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 19 (1979).

NEOTTIA:—

- sect. *Listeroides* S.C. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 16 (1979).
megalochila S.C. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 17 (1979), nom. nov.: *N. grandiflora* Schltr.
NEOWILLIAMSIA L.A. Garay in *Orchid Dig.*, 41(1): 20 (1977). *ORCHIDACEAE*.
epidendroides L.A. Garay in *Orchid Dig.*, 41(1): 20 (1977)—Costa Rica.

NEPENTHES (Nepenthac.).

- kinabaluensis* S. Kurata, *Nepenthes* of Mt. Kinabalu: 64 (1976), without latin descr. or type—Borneo (Sabah). (*N. rajah villosa*).
masoalensis R. Schmid-Hollinger in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 97(4): 567 (1977)—Madagascar.
NEPETA (Labiat.).
 sect. *Appendicula* C.Y. Wu & S.J. Hsuan in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 588 (1977).
 ser. *Cordifoliae* C.Y. Wu & S.J. Hsuan in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 589 (1977).
 ser. *Dentatae* C.Y. Wu & S.J. Hsuan in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 589 (1977).
 ser. *Laevigatae* C.Y. Wu & S.J. Hsuan in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 587 (1977).
 ser. *Prattianae* C.Y. Wu & S.J. Hsuan in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 588 (1977).
 ser. *Sessiles* C.Y. Wu & S.J. Hsuan in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 589 (1977).
 sect. *Tibetinepetae* C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 588 (1977).

- allotria** K.H. Rechinger in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 134 (3-4): 291 (1980)—Iran.
angustifolia C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 588 (1977)—Tibet.

- atroviridis** C.Y. Wu & S.J. Hsuan in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 589 (1977)—Tibet.
baytopii I.C. Hedge & J.M. Lamond in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 41 (1980)—Turkey.
botschantzevii O.V. Cherneva in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 62(3): 397 (1977)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

- conferta** I.C. Hedge & J.M. Lamond in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 42 (1980)—Turkey.
congesta Fisch. & May
 var. *cryptantha* (Boiss. & Hausskn. ex Boiss.) I.C. Hedge & J.M. Lamond in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 43 (1980): *N. cryptantha*.

- dentata** C.Y. Wu & S.J. Hsuan in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 589 (1977)—Tibet.
ernesti-mayeri N. Diklic & V. Nikolic in *Feddes Repert.*, 88(7-8): 410 (1977)—Yugoslavia.
flavida A. Huber-Morath in *Bauhinia*, 6(2): 228 (1978)—Turkey.

- freitagii** K.H. Rechinger in *Candollea*, 34(1): 6 (1979)—Afghanistan.

- membranifolia** C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 574 (1977)—China.
podlechii K.H. Rechinger in *Candollea*, 34(1): 6 (1979)—Afghanistan.

- polyodontae** K.H. Rechinger in *Candollea*, 34(1): 7 (1979)—Afghanistan.

- praetervisa** K.H. Rechinger in *Candollea*, 34(1): 8 (1979)—Afghanistan, Pakistan.

- pseudo-koreana** M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 549 (1979), nom. nov.: *Dracocephalum robustum* Nakai & M. Kitagawa.

- rтанjensis** N. Diklic & B. Milojevic in *GlASN. Prir. Muz. Beogradu*, B, 31: 24 (1976)—Yugoslavia.

- sessilis** C.Y. Wu & Hsuan in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 577 (1977)—China.

- sorgerae** I.C. Hedge & J.M. Lamond in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 44 (1980)—Turkey.

- stewartii** M.B. Raizada in M. B. Raizada & H. O.

- Saxena, Fl. Mussoorie, 1: 583 (1978), nom. nov.: *N. salvifolia* Royle ex Benth.

NEPETA:—

- stricta** (Banks & Sol.) I.C. Hedge & J.M. Lamond in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 45 (1980): *Satureja stricta*.
 var. *curvidens* (Boiss. & Bal.) I.C. Hedge & J.M. Lamond in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 45 (1980): *N. curvidens*.
sungpanensis C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 590 (1977)—China.
 var. *angustidentata* C.Y. Wu & Y.C. Huang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 590 (1977)—China.
uberrima K.H. Rechinger in *Candollea*, 34(1): 9 (1979)—Afghanistan.
ucranica L.
 subsp. *parviflora* (Bieb.) M. Masclans de Bolos in *Collect. Bot.*, 10(13): 334 (1976 publ. 1977): *N. parviflora*.
virgata C.Y. Wu & S.J. Hsuan in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 590 (1977)—China.

NEPHELIUM (Sapindac.).

- chrysanthemum* Bl.
 var. *topengii* (Merr.) C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 274 (1977): *Xerospermum topengii*.
topengii (Merr.) H.S. Lo in Fl. Hainan., 3: 574 (1974): *Xerospermum topengii*.

NEPHTHYTIS (Arac.).

- hallaei* (J. Bogner) J. Bogner in *Aroideana*, 3(3): 75 (1980), without exact basionym page: *Callopsis hallaei*.
swainei J. Bogner in *Aroideana*, 3(3): 79 (1980)—Ghana.

NERAUDIA (Urticac.).

- cookii* H. St. John in *Pac. Sci.*, 30(1): 7 (1976)—Hawaiian Is.

NERISYRENIA (Crucif.).

- gypsophila* J.D. Bacon in *Rhodora*, 80(822): 214 (1978)—Mexico.
johnstonii J.D. Bacon in *Rhodora*, 80(822): 198 (1978)—Mexico.
linearifolia (S. Watson) Greene
 var. *mexicana* J.D. Bacon in *Rhodora*, 80(822): 216 (1978)—Mexico.
powellii J.D. Bacon in *Rhodora*, 80(822): 221 (1978)—Mexico.
turneri J.D. Bacon in *Rhodora*, 80(822): 200 (1978)—Mexico.

NERVILIA (Orchidac.).

- ballii* G. Williamson in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 134(1-2): 66 (1980)—Rhodesia, Zambia, Malawi.
crociformis (Zoll. & Mor.) G. Seidenfaden in *Dansk Bot. Ark.*, 32(2): 151 (1978): *Bolorchis crociformis*.

- discolor* (Blume) Schltr.
 var. *purpurea* (Hayata) S.S. Ying, Col. Illust. Indig. Orch. Taiwan, 1(2): 253 (1977): *Pogonia purpurea*.
erosa P.J. Cribb in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 155 (1977)—Zambia.

- macroglossa* (Hook. f.) Schltr.
 var. *mackinnonii* (Duthie) U.C. Pradhan, Indian Orchids: Guide Identif. & Cult., 1: 148 (1976): *Pogonia mackinnonii*.

- pectinata** P.J. Cribb in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 153 (1977)—Rhodesia.

- prainiana** (King & Pantl.) G. Seidenfaden in *Dansk Bot. Ark.*, 32(2): 149 (1978): *Pogonia prainiana*.

NESAEA (Lythrac.).

- erecta* Guill. & Perr.
 f. *villosa* A. Fernandes in *Bol. Soc. Brot.*, 52: 5 (1978)—Tanzania.
gazensis A. Fernandes in *Bol. Soc. Brot.*, 49: 9 (1975)—Mozambique.
palmeri S.A. Graham in *Syst. Bot.*, 2(1): 70 (1977)—Mexico.

NESAEA:—

- polycypala** A. Peter ex A. Fernandes in *Bol. Soc. Brot.*, 52: 7 (1978)—Mozambique.
schlechteri A. Fernandes in *Garcia de Orta*, 4(2): 189 (1980)—South Africa (Transvaal).

- NESOCODON** M. Thulin in *Kew Bull.*, 34(4): 813 (1980). *CAMPANULACEAE*.
mauritanus (I.B.K. Richardson) M. Thulin in *Kew Bull.*, 34(4): 813 (1980): *Wahlenbergia mauritiana*.

NESOGENES (Chloanthac.).

- orerensis** (Cordem.) W. Marais in *Kew Bull.*, 33(3): 420 (1979): *Bartsia orerensis*.

NESPHOSTYLIS (Legumin.).

- lanceolata* (Grah. ex Baker) H. Ohashi & Y. Tateishi in *Bot. Mag. Tokyo*, 90(1018): 150 (1977): *Dolichos lanceolatus*.

NEUBURGIA (Loganiac.).

- corynocarpa* (A. Gray) Leenhardt
 var. *sarcantha* (Gilg & Bened.) B.J. Conn in *Brunonia*, 2(1): 104 (1979): *Couthovia sarcantha*.

NEUROLAENA (Compos.).

- balsana* B.L. Turner in *Phytologia*, 37(3): 251 (1977)—Mexico.

- fulva* B.L. Turner in *Phytologia*, 37(3): 251 (1977)—Mexico.

- oaxacana* B.L. Turner in *Phytologia*, 37(3): 251 (1977)—Mexico.

- venturana* B.L. Turner in *Phytologia*, 37(3): 251 (1977)—Mexico.

NEWCASTELIA (Chloanthac.).

- cephalantha* F. Muell.
 var. *oblonga* A.A. Munir in *Brunonia*, 1(4): 634 (1978)—Australia (Queensland, N. Terr., W. Australia).

- var. *tephropepla* A.A. Munir in *Brunonia*, 1(4): 635 (1978)—Australia (S. Australia, N. Terr., W. Australia).

- elliptica* A.A. Munir in *Brunonia*, 1(4): 609 (1978)—Australia (N. Terr., W. Australia).

- interrupta* A.A. Munir in *Brunonia*, 1(4): 622 (1978)—Australia (Queensland).

- velutina* A.A. Munir in *Brunonia*, 1(4): 619 (1978)—Australia (Queensland).

NEWTONIA (Legumin.).

- sect. *Neonewtonia* A. Burkart in Fl. Ilustr. Catar., 1(Leguminosae: Mimosoideas): 285 (1979).

- contorta** (DC.) A. Burkart in Fl. Ilustr. Catar., 1(Leguminosae: Mimosoideas): 289 (1979): *Acacia contorta*.

- × **NGARA** hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 86(1021): centre page pull-out p. 8 (1978). *ORCHIDACEAE*.
 × *Ascoglossum* × *Renanthera*.

- NICHALLEA** D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 288 (1978). *RUBIACEAE*.

- soyauxii** (Hiern) D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 290 (1978): *Ixora soyauxii*.

NICOTIANA (Solanac.).

- cutleri** W.G. D'Arcy in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(2): 365 (1976 publ. 1977)—Bolivia.

- edwardsonii** S.R. Christie & D.W. Hall in *Baileya*, 20(4): 133 (1979)—Cultivation. (*N. clevelandii glutinosa*).

NIDORELLA (Compos.).

- agraria** O.M. Hilliard in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 34(3): 277 (1976)—South Africa (Natal, Orange Free State, Cape Province), Lesotho.

NIDULARIUM (Bromeliac.).

- pureum* Beer.
 var. *coeruleum* E. Pereira & J.L. Moutinho Neto in *Bradea*, 3(12): 90 (1980)—Brazil.

NIEREMBERGIA (Solanac.).

mirantha A.L. Cabrera in *Hickenia*, 1(14): 79 (1977)—Argentina.

NIGELLA (Ranunculac.).

arvensis L.

subsp. **atlantica** (Murb.) R. de P. Malagarriga Heras in *Acta Phytotax. Barcin.*, 18: 10 (1976 publ. 1977); *N. hispanica* subsp. *atlantica*.

subsp. **hispanica** (L.) R. de P. Malagarriga Heras in *Acta Phytotax. Barcin.*, 18: 10 (1976 publ. 1977); *N. hispanica*.

glauca Wallroth in *Linnaea*, 14: 587 (1840)—Germany.†

NIGRITELLA (Orchidac.).

lithopolitanica V. Ravnik in *Acta Bot. Croat.*, 37: 226 (1978)—Jugoslavia, Austria.

× **NIPHIMENES** P.J. Worley in *Selbyana*, 5(2): 195 (1979). *GESNERIACEAE*. (*Achimenes* × *Niphaea*).

NIPHOGETON (Umbellif.).

cleefii M.E. Mathias & L. Constance in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 72(4): 314 (1976)—Colombia.

fruticosa M.E. Mathias & L. Constance in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 72(4): 312 (1976)—Colombia.

NIPPONANTHEMUM (S. Kitamura) S. Kitamura in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 29(6): 168 (1978); *Chrysanthemum* sect. *Nipponanthemum* (Compos.).

nipponicum (Franchet ex Maximowicz) S. Kitamura in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 29(6): 169 (1978); *Leucanthemum nipponicum*.

NITRARIA (Zygophyllac.).

sibirica Pallas

var. **globicarpa** (M. Kitagawa) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 421 (1979); *N. schoberi* var. *globicarpa*.

sinensis M. Kitagawa in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 54(11): 321 (1979), nom. nov.; *N. schoberi* var. *globicarpa* M. Kitagawa.

NOCCAEA (Crucif.).

cochleariforme (DC.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 513 (1975 publ. 1976); *Thlaspi cochleariforme*.

montana (L.) F.K. Meyer
subsp. **arctica** (Porsild) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 513 (1975 publ. 1976); *Thlaspi arcticum*.

NOLINA (Agavac.).

wolfii (P.A. Munz) P.A. Munz, Fl. S. Calif.: 865 (1974); *N. parryi* subsp. *wolfii*.

NOMOCHARIS (Liliac.).

pardanthina Franchet
f. **punctulata** J.R. Sealy in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(2): 295 (1978)—China.

× **NONAARA** hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 86(1021): centre page pull-out p. 8 (1978). *ORCHIDACEAE*. (*Aerides* × *Ascoglossum* × *Renanthera*).

NONEA (Boraginac.).

macrantha (H. Riedl) A. Baytop in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(3): 299 (1977); *N. pulla* subsp. *macrantha*.

pulla (L.) DC.
subsp. **scabrisquamata** A. Baytop in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(3): 299 (1977)—Turkey, Iraq, Iran.

NORMANBORIA F. Butzin in *Taxon*, 27(2-3): 301 (1978), nom. nov.; gen. *Arthrochloa* Lorch (Gramin.).

henrardiana (Bor) F. Butzin in *Taxon*, 27(2-3): 301 (1978); *Dactyloctenium henradianum*.

NOSTOLACHMA (Rubiac.).

crassifolia (Gamble) D.B. Deb & J. Lahiri in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 17(1-4): 162 (1975 publ. 1978); *Coffea crassifolia*.

jenkinsii (Hook.f.) D.B. Deb & J. Lahiri in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 17(1-4): 162 (1975 publ. 1978); *Coffea jenkinsii*.

khasiana (Korth.) D.B. Deb & J. Lahiri in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 17(1-4): 162 (1975 publ. 1978); *Lachnostoma khasiana*.

NOTHAPODYTES (Icacinae).

collina C.Y. Wu in *Fl. Yunnanica*, 1: 169 (1977)—China.

nimmoniana (J. Grah.) D.J. Mabberley in K.S. Manilal, Bot. Hist. Hortus Malabaricus: 88 (1980); *Premna nimmoniana*.

nimmoniana (J. Grah.) D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 29(5-6): 606 (1 Nov 1980); *Premna nimmoniana*.

obscura C.Y. Wu in *Fl. Yunnanica*, 1: 170 (1977)—China.

tomentosa C.Y. Wu in *Fl. Yunnanica*, 1: 169 (1977)—China.

NOTHOBACCHARIS R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 41(6): 397 (1979). *COMPOSITAE*.

candolleana (Steud.) R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 41(6): 397 (1979); *Baccharis candolleana*.

NOTHOPanax (Araliac.).

bodinieri (Levl.) S.Y. Hu in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(1): 84 (1980); *Aralia bodinieri*.

davidii (Franch.) Harms
var. **gongshanensis** C.B. Shang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 91 (1980)—China.

delavayi (Fr.) Harms ex Diels
var. **longicaudatus** Feng in *Fl. Yunnanica*, 2: 453 (1979)—China.

NOTHOPEGIA (Anacardiac.).

castaneifolia (Roth) Ding Hou in *Blumea*, 24(1): 33 (1978); *Ficus castaneifolia*.

heyneana (Hook. f.) Gamble

var. **linearifolia** D. Chandra & R.B. Ghosh in *Bangladesh J. Bot.*, 9(2): 173 (1980)—India.

racemosa (Dalz.) T.P. Ramamoorthy in C.J. Saldanha & D.H. Nicolson, Fl. Hassan Distr. Karnataka, India: 377 (1976); *Glycycarpus racemosus*.

NOTHOSCORDUM (Liliac.).

subgen. **Enoscordum** P. Ravenna in *Pl. Life*, 34: 142 (1978).

subgen. **Monanthoscordum** P. Ravenna in *Pl. Life*, 34: 142 (1978).

subgen. **Platyscordum** P. Ravenna in *Pl. Life*, 34: 142 (1978).

boliviense P. Ravenna in *Pl. Life*, 34: 136 (1978)—Bolivia, Argentina.

capivarinum P. Ravenna in *Pl. Life*, 34: 138 (1978)—Brazil.

exile P. Ravenna in *Pl. Life*, 34: 140 (1978)—Brazil.

goianum P. Ravenna in *Pl. Life*, 34: 141 (1978)—Brazil.

hirtellum (Kth.) Hert.

subsp. **lorentzii** (Hert.) P. Ravenna in *Pl. Life*, 34: 144 (1978); *Beauverdia lorentzii*.

inodorum (Ait.) Nich.

subsp. **angustius** P. Ravenna in *Pl. Life*, 34: 143 (1978)—Argentina.

montevidense Beauv.

subsp. **latitepalum** (Guagl.) P. Ravenna in *Pl. Life*, 34: 144 (1978); *N. montevidense* var. *latitepalum*.

subsp. **minarum** (Beauv.) P. Ravenna in *Pl. Life*, 34: 144 (1978); *N. minarum*.

NOTHOSMYRNIUM (Umbellif.).

xizangense R.H. Shan & T.S. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 375 (1980)—Tibet.

NOTHOSMYRNIUM:—

var. **simpliciorum** R.H. Shan & T.S. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 376 (1980)—Tibet.

NOTICASTRUM (Compos.).

chebataroffii (Herter) E.M. Zardini in *Hickenia*, 1(25): 137 (1978); *Aster chebataroffii*.

hatschbachii E.M. Zardini in *Hickenia*, 1(25): 135 (1978)—Brazil.

malmei E.M. Zardini in *Hickenia*, 1(25): 136 (1978), nom. nov.; *Leucopsis psammophila* Malme.

NOTOCACTUS (Cactac.).

blaauwianus D.J. Van Vliet in *Succulenta*, 55(6): 108 (1976)—Uruguay.

var. **enormis** D.J. Van Vliet in *Succulenta*, 55(6): 113 (1976)—Brazil.

eugeniae J. Van Vliet in *Succulenta*, 55(2): 24 (1976)—Uruguay.

linkii (Lehmann) Herter

var. **flavispinus** A.J. Buining & A.H. Brederoo in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 29(2): 27 (1978)—Brazil.

magnificus (F.Ritter) Krainz ex N.P. Taylor in *Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit.*, 42(1): 5 (1980); *Eriocactus magnificus*.†

neoarechavaletai (K. Sch. ex Speg.) J. Elsner in *Succulenta*, 56(6): 143 (1977), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).

paulus H. Schlosser & A.H. Brederoo in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 31(4): 116 (1980)—Uruguay.

roseiflorus H. Schlosser & A.H. Brederoo in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 29(12): 277 (1978)—Uruguay.

warasii (Ritt.) T. Hewitt & J. Donald in *Ashingtonia*, 1(1): loose page insert [2] (1975), without basionym page: *Eriocactus warasii*.

NOTODANTHONIA (Gramin.).

acerosa (Vickery) J.F. Veldkamp in *Taxon*, 29(2-3): 296 (1980); *Danthonia acerosa*.

alpicola (Vickery) J.F. Veldkamp in *Taxon*, 29(2-3): 296 (1980); *Danthonia alpicola*.

bitartita (Link) J.F. Veldkamp in *Taxon*, 29(2-3): 296 (1980); *Avena bitartita*.

var. **fulva** (Vickery) J.F. Veldkamp in *Taxon*, 29(2-3): 296 (1980); *Danthonia linkii* var. *fulva*.

carphoides (Benth.) Zотов
var. **angustior** (Vickery) J.F. Veldkamp in *Taxon*, 29(2-3): 296 (1980); *Danthonia carphoides* var. *angustior*.

clelandii (Vickery) J.F. Veldkamp in *Taxon*, 29(2-3): 296 (1980); *Danthonia clelandii*.

craigii (J.F. Veldkamp) J.F. Veldkamp in *Taxon*, 29(2-3): 298 (1980); *Danthonia craigii*.

dimidiata (Vickery) J.F. Veldkamp in *Taxon*, 29(2-3): 296 (1980); *Danthonia dimidiata*.

duttoniana (Cashmore) J.F. Veldkamp in *Taxon*, 29(2-3): 296 (1980); *Danthonia duttoniana*.

eriantha (Lindl.) J.F. Veldkamp in *Taxon*, 29(2-3): 296 (1980); *Danthonia eriantha*.

induta (Vickery) J.F. Veldkamp in *Taxon*, 29(2-3): 296 (1980); *Danthonia induta*.

lechleri (Steud.) J.F. Veldkamp in *Taxon*, 29(2-3): 297 (1980); *Rytidosperma lechleri*.

longifolia (R. Br.) J.F. Veldkamp in *Taxon*, 29(2-3): 296 (1980); *Danthonia longifolia*.

mamberamensis (Jansen) J.F. Veldkamp in *Taxon*, 29(2-3): 298 (1980); *Danthonia mamberamensis*.

inonticola (Vickery) J.F. Veldkamp in *Taxon*, 29(2-3): 296 (1980); *Danthonia inonticola*.

montis-wilhelmi (J.F. Veldkamp & Fortuin) J.F. Veldkamp in *Taxon*, 29(2-3): 298 (1980); *Danthonia montis-wilhelmi*.

nardifolia (J.F. Veldkamp) J.F. Veldkamp in *Taxon*, 29(2-3): 298 (1980); *Danthonia nardifolia*.

nivicola (Vickery) J.F. Veldkamp in *Taxon*, 29(2-3): 296 (1980); *Danthonia nivicola*.

nudiflora (Morris) J.F. Veldkamp in *Taxon*, 29(2-3): 296 (1980); *Danthonia nudiflora*.

NOTODANTHONIA:—

- occidentalis** (Vickery) J.F. Veldkamp in *Taxon*, 29(2-3): 297 (1980); *Danthonia occidentalis*.
- oreoboloides** (F.v.M.) J.F. Veldkamp in *Taxon*, 29(2-3): 298 (1980); *Festuca oreoboloides*.
- pallida** (R. Br.) J.F. Veldkamp in *Taxon*, 29(2-3): 297 (1980); *Danthonia pallida*.
- pauciflora** (R. Br.) J.F. Veldkamp in *Taxon*, 29(2-3): 297 (1980); *Danthonia pauciflora*.
- penicillata** (R. Br.) Zотов
subsp. **bonthainica** (Jansen) J.F. Veldkamp in *Taxon*, 29(2-3): 298 (1980); *Danthonia penicillata* var. *bonthainica*.
- picta** (Nees & Meyen) J.F. Veldkamp in *Taxon*, 29(2-3): 297 (1980); *Danthonia picta*.
- var. **bimucronata** (Nicora) J.F. Veldkamp in *Taxon*, 29(2-3): 297 (1980); *Rytidosperma picta* var. *bimucronata*.
- pilosa** (R. Br.) Zотов
var. **paleacea** (Vickery) J.F. Veldkamp in *Taxon*, 29(2-3): 297 (1980); *Danthonia pilosa* var. *paleacea*.
- procera** (Vickery) J.F. Veldkamp in *Taxon*, 29(2-3): 297 (1980); *Danthonia procera*.
- racemosa** (R. Br.) Zотов
var. **obtusata** (Benth.) J.F. Veldkamp in *Taxon*, 29(2-3): 297 (1980); *Danthonia racemosa* var. *obtusata*.
- richardsonii** (Cashmore) J.F. Veldkamp in *Taxon*, 29(2-3): 297 (1980); *Danthonia richardsonii*.
- setacea** (R. Br.) J.F. Veldkamp in *Taxon*, 29(2-3): 297 (1980); *Danthonia setacea*.
- var. **breviseta** (Vickery) J.F. Veldkamp in *Taxon*, 29(2-3): 297 (1980); *Danthonia setacea* var. *breviseta*.
- sorianoi** (Nicora) J.F. Veldkamp in *Taxon*, 29(2-3): 297 (1980); *Rytidosperma sorianoi*.
- vestita** (Pilg.) J.F. Veldkamp in *Taxon*, 29(2-3): 298 (1980); *Danthonia vestita*.
- violacea** (Desv.) J.F. Veldkamp in *Taxon*, 29(2-3): 297 (1980); *Danthonia violacea*.
- virescens** (Desv.) J.F. Veldkamp in *Taxon*, 29(2-3): 297 (1980); *Danthonia virescens*.
- var. **parvispicula** (Nicora) J.F. Veldkamp in *Taxon*, 29(2-3): 297 (1980); *Rytidosperma virescens* var. *parvispicula*.
- var. **patagonica** (Spegazz.) J.F. Veldkamp in *Taxon*, 29(2-3): 297 (1980); *Danthonia virescens* var. *patagonica*.
- NOTONIOPSIS** B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 69 (1978). *COMPOSITAE*.
- abyssinica** (A. Rich.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 70 (1978); *Notonia abyssinica*.
- coccinea** (Oliv. & Hiern) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 70 (1978); *Notonia coccinea*.
- fulgens** (Hook. fil.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 70 (1978); *Kleinia fulgens*.
- galpinii** (Hook. fil.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 70 (1978); *Senecio galpinii*.
- grantii** (Oliv. & Hiern) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 70 (1978); *Notonia grantii*.
- implexa** (Bally) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 72 (1978); *Senecio implexus*.
- petraea** (R.E.Fr.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 72 (1978); *Notonia petraea*.
- picticaulis** (Bally) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 73 (1978); *Senecio picticaulis*.
- schweinfurthii** (Oliv. & Hiern) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 73 (1978); *Notonia schweinfurthii*.
- NOTOTRICHIUM** (Amaranthac.).
- viride** Hbd.
var. **kalaupapae** H. St. John in *Phytologia*, 45(3): 295 (1980)—Hawaiian Is.
- NOTYLIA** (Orchidac.).
- lexarzana** E. Hagsater & R.T. Gonzalez in *Orquidea* (Mexico), 5(10): 293 (1976)—Mexico.

NOTYLIA:—

- pachybulbon** E. Hagsater & R.T. Gonzalez in *Orquidea* (Mexico), 5(10): 295 (1976)—Mexico.
- × **NOTYLIDIUM** hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 84(1002): centre page pull-out p. 9 (1976). *ORCHIDACEAE*. (*Notylia* × *Oncidium*).
- NYMPHAEA** (Nymphaeac.).
- colchica** (Woron. ex Grossh.) L.M. Kemularia-Natadze in Fl. Gruzii, ed. 2, 2: 160 (1973); *Castalia colchica*.
- gigantea Hooker f.
var. **alba** (Benth. & Muller) K.C. Landon in *Phytologia*, 40(5): 440 (1978); *N. gigantea* f. *alba*.
- f. **hudsonii** (Author not stated) K.C. Landon in *Phytologia*, 40(5): 439 (1978); *N. gigantea* var. *hudsonii*.
- var. **neorosea** K.C. Landon in *Phytologia*, 40(5): 441 (1978)—Australia (Queensland).
- odorata** Ait.
var. **godfreyi** D.B. Ward in *Phytologia*, 37(5): 444 (1977)—U.S.A. (Florida).
- tetragona** Georgi
var. **crassifolia** (Hand.-Mazz.) Y.C. Chu in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chinae bor.-or., 3: 82 (1975); *Castalia crassifolia*.
- × **thiona** D.B. Ward in *Phytologia*, 37(5): 445 (1977)—U.S.A. (Florida). (*N. mexicana* × *odorata* var. *gigantea*).
- NYSSA** (Nyssac.).
- yunnanensis** W.C. Yin in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 292 (1977), with two types cited—China.

O**OBERNA** (Caryophyllac.).

- sect. **Fimbriatae** (Boiss.) S.S. Ikonnikov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 120 (1976); *Silene* 17 *Fimbriatae*.
- sect. **Procumbentes** (Chowdhuri) S.S. Ikonnikov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 120 (1976); *Silene* subsect. *Procumbentes*.
- alpina** (Lam.) S.S. Ikonnikov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 119 (1976); *Cubalus alpinus*.
- angustifolia** (Mill.) S.S. Ikonnikov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 147 (1979); *Cubalus angustifolius*.
- behen** (L.) S.S. Ikonnikov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 119 (1976); *Cubalus behen*.
- caesia** (Smith) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 427 (1977); *Silene caesia*.
- caliacrae** (Jordanov & Panov) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 427 (1977); *Silene caliacrae*.
- commutata** (Guss.) S.S. Ikonnikov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 119 (1976); *Silene commutata*.
- crispata** (Stev.) S.S. Ikonnikov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 120 (1976); *Silene crispata*.
- cerei** (Baumg.) S.S. Ikonnikov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 120 (1976); *Silene cerei*.
- fabaria** (L.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 427 (1977); *Cubalus fabarius*.
- fabarioides** (Hausskn.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 427 (1977); *Silene fabarioides*.
- glareosa** (Jord.) S.S. Ikonnikov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 148 (1979); *Silene glareosa*.
- ionica** (Halacsy) S.S. Ikonnikov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 148 (1979); *Silene ionica*.
- lacerata** (Stev.) S.S. Ikonnikov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 120 (1976); *Cubalus lacerus*.
- littoralis** (Rupr.) S.S. Ikonnikov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 120 (1976); *Silene inflata* β *littoralis*.
- macrocarpa** (Turrill) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 427 (1977); *Silene vulgaris* subsp. *macrocarpa*.

OBERNA:—

- marginata** (Kit.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 427 (1977); *Cubalus marginatus*.
- multifida** (Adam) S.S. Ikonnikov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 120 (1976); *Cubalus multifidus*.
- procumbens** (Murr.) S.S. Ikonnikov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 120 (1976); *Silene procumbens*.
- rupicola** (Boreau) S.S. Ikonnikov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 148 (1979); *Silene rupicola*.
- thebana** (Orph. ex Boiss.) S.S. Ikonnikov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 149 (1979); *Silene thebana*.
- thorei** (Dufour) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 427 (1977); *Silene thorei*.
- uniflora** (Roth) S.S. Ikonnikov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 120 (1976); *Silene uniflora*.
- subsp. **islandica** (A. & D. Love) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 427 (1977); *Silene maritima* subsp. *islandica*.
- variegata** (Desf.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 427 (1977); *Lychnis variegata*.
- wallichiana** (Klotzsch) S.S. Ikonnikov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 120 (1976); *Silene wallichiana*.
- OBERONIA** (Orchidac.).
- carnosa** P.S. Lavarack in *Austrobaileya*, 1(1): 72 (1977)—Australia (Queensland).
- fissiglossa** N. Halle in Fl. N. Caled. & Depend., 8: 274 (1977)—New Caledonia.
- longitepala** J.J. Wood in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 449 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
- sebastiana** B.V. Shetty & K. Vivekanathan in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 17(1-4): 157 (1975 publ. 1978)—India.
- seidenadeniana** J. Joseph & E. Vajravelu in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 13(3-4): 344 (1971 publ. 1974)—India.
- truncatiglossa** P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 712 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
- OBESIA** (Asclepiadac.).
- arida** (Mass.) Sweet, Hort. Brit., ed. 2: 358 (1830); cf. D.J. Mabbrey in *Taxon*, 29(5-6): 605 (1980); (Basionym not stated).
- OBETIA** (Urticac.).
- radula** (Baker) B.D. Jackson in *Index Kewensis*, 3: 323 (1895); *Urtica radula* †
- OCHEREINAUCLEA** C.E. Ridsdale & R.C. Bakhuizen van den Brink f. in *Blumea*, 24(2): 331 (1978). *RUBIACEAE*.
- maingayi** (Hook.f.) C.E. Ridsdale in *Blumea*, 24(2): 332 (1978); *Nauclea maingayi*.
- missionis** (Wall. ex G.Don) C.E. Ridsdale in *Blumea*, 24(2): 332 (1978); *Nauclea missionis*.
- OCHROSIA** (Apocynac.).
- coccinea** (Teysmann & Binnendijk) Miquel var. **peekelii** (Markgraf) F.R. Fosberg & M.-H. Sachet in *Adansonia*, 17(1): 25 (1977); *Excavatia coccinea* var. *peekelii*.
- forbesii** H. St. John in *Adansonia*, 18(2): 202 (1978)—Hawaiian Is.
- haleakalae** H. St. John in *Adansonia*, 18(2): 204 (1978)—Hawaiian Is.
- hamakuaensis** H. St. John in *Adansonia*, 18(2): 206 (1978)—Hawaiian Is.
- holei** H. St. John in *Adansonia*, 18(2): 208 (1978)—Hawaiian Is.
- kauaiensis** H. St. John in *Adansonia*, 18(2): 212 (1978)—Hawaiian Is.
- kilaueaensis** H. St. John in *Adansonia*, 18(2): 214 (1978)—Hawaiian Is.
- konaensis** H. St. John in *Adansonia*, 18(2): 216 (1978)—Hawaiian Is.
- kondoi** H. St. John in *Adansonia*, 18(2): 216 (1978)—Hawaiian Is.

OCHROSIA:—

- lamoureuxii* H. St. John in *Adansonia*, 18(2): 217 (1978)—Hawaiian Is.
microcalyx H. St. John in *Adansonia*, 18(2): 218 (1978)—Hawaiian Is.
minima (Markgraf) F.R. Fosberg & P. Boiteau in *Adansonia*, 17(1): 27 (1977): *Excavatia minima*.
solomonensis (Merrill & Perry) F.R. Fosberg & P. Boiteau in *Adansonia*, 17(1): 28 (1977): *Bleekeria solomonensis*.
syncarpa F. Markgraf in *Blumea*, 25(1): 237 (1979)—Lesser Sunda Archipelago.
tenimberensis F. Markgraf in *Blumea*, 25(1): 239 (1979)—Lesser Sunda Archipelago.

OCHTHOCOSMUS (Ixonanthac.).

- attenuatus* J.A. Steyermark & J.L. Luteyn in *Brittonia*, 32(2): 142 (1980)—Venezuela.
longipedicellatus J.A. Steyermark & J.L. Luteyn in *Brittonia*, 32(2): 141 (1980)—Venezuela.
multiflorus Ducke
 var. *angustifolius* J.A. Steyermark & J.L. Luteyn in *Brittonia*, 32(2): 141 (1980)—Venezuela.
 var. *canariensis* J.A. Steyermark & J.L. Luteyn in *Brittonia*, 32(2): 141 (1980)—Venezuela.
roraimae Bentham
 var. *grandifolius* (J.A. Steyermark) J.A. Steyermark & J.L. Luteyn in *Brittonia*, 32(2): 135 (1980): *O. grandifolius*.
 var. *parvifolius* (Hallier f.) J.A. Steyermark & J.L. Luteyn in *Brittonia*, 32(2): 135 (1980): *O. parvifolius*.

OCOTEA (Laurac.).

- baracoensis* A. Borhidi & N. Imchanitskaya in *Acta Agron. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 27: 429 (1978)—Cuba.
barbatula C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(9): 336 (1977)—Guatemala.
barbellata I. Vattimo in *Rodriguesia*, 29(42): 128 (1977)—Brazil.
contrerasii C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(9): 337 (1977)—Guatemala.
eusericea C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(9): 338 (1977)—Panama.
guatemalensis C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(9): 339 (1977)—Guatemala.
irazuensis C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(9): 339 (1977)—Costa Rica.
laevigata (Meisn.) W. Marais in *Kew Bull.*, 33(3): 524 (1979): *Mespileodaphne mauritiana* var. *laevigata*.
lancilimba A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Kew Bull.*, 33(3): 523 (1979)—Mauritius.

- magnifolia* (C.L. Lundell) C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(9): 341 (1977): *Nectandra magnifolia*.
nigrita (C.L. Lundell) C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(9): 341 (1977): *Nectandra nigrita*.
obtusata (Nees) A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Kew Bull.*, 33(3): 524 (1979): *Oreodaphne obtusata*.
scrobiculifera I. Vattimo in *Rodriguesia*, 29(42): 129 (1977)—Brazil.
venosissima (C.L. Lundell) C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(9): 341 (1977): *Nectandra venosissima*.

OCTAMYRTUS (Myrtac.).

- pleiopetala* (F. Muell.) Diels
 var. *arfakensis* (Kan. & Hat. ex C.T. White) A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 305 (1978): *O. arfakensis*.

- OCTANDRORCHIS** F.G. Brieger in Schlechter Orchideen, 7(25–28): 425 (1975), without latin descr. *ORCHIDACEAE*.

- F.G. Brieger in Trab. Congr. Nac. Bot. (Rio de Janeiro), 26: 43 (1977). *ORCHIDACEAE*.
leptophylla (Barb. Rodr.) F.G. Brieger in Schlechter Orchideen, 7(25–28): 425 (1975), genus not validly publ. also without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).

OCTANDRORCHIS:—

- leptophylla* (Barb. Rodr.) F.G. Brieger in Trab. Congr. Nac. Bot. (Rio de Janeiro), 26: 43 (1977): *Octomeria leptophylla*.

OCTARRHENA (Orchidac.).

- aristata* P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 732 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
calceiformis (J.J. Smith) P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 742 (1979): *Chitonanthera calceiformis*.
cordata P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 728 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
cupulilabra P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 748 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

- filiformis* (L.O. Williams) P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 725 (1979): *Chitonanthera filiformis*.

- var. *brachyphylla* (L.O. Williams) P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 728 (1979): *Chitonanthera filiformis* var. *brachyphylla*.

- var. *glabra* P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 728 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

- obovata* (J.J. Smith) P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 744 (1979): *Chitonanthera obovata*.

- platyrachis* P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 720 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

- purpurei-ocellata* P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 734 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

- salmonea* P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 737 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

- suborbicularis* (J.J. Smith) P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 757 (1979): *Chitonanthera suborbicularis*.

- trigona* (J.J. Smith) P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 746 (1979): *Chitonanthera trigona*.

- OCTERIUM** Salisb. in Griffiths, *Monthly Rev.*, 86: 302 (1818); cf. D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 29(5–6): 602 (1980). *PASSIFLORACEAE*.

OCTOMERIA (Orchidac.).

- anomala* L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, Venezuelan Orchids Illustr., 6: 284 (1976)—Venezuela.

- caetensis* G.F.J. Pabst in *Bradea*, 2(48): 316 (1979)—Brazil.

- kestrochila* L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, Venezuelan Orchids Illustr., 6: 288 (1976)—Venezuela.

- margaretae* Pabst ex A.L.V. de B. Toscano in *Bradea*, 3(15): 117 (1980)—Brazil.

- monetalis* C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 46(6): 353 (1980)—Ecuador.

- splendida* L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, Venezuelan Orchids Illustr., 6: 292 (1976)—Venezuela.

- ODONTANTHERA** R. Wight in *Madras J. Lit. Sci.*, 7: 142 (1838). *ASCLEPIADACEAE*.†

- boveana* (Dcne.) D.J. Mabberley in K.S. Manilal, Bot. Hist. Hortus Malabaricus: 89 (1980): *Cynanchum boveanum*.

- boveana* (Dcne.) D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 29(5–6): 606 (1 Nov. 1980): *Cynanchum boveanum*.

- subsp. *nubica* (Dcne.) D.J. Mabberley in K.S. Manilal, Bot. Hist. Hortus Malabaricus: 89 (1980): *Glossonema nubicum*.

- subsp. *nubica* (Dcne.) D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 29(5–6): 606 (1 Nov. 1980): *Glossonema nubicum*.

- linearis* (Fenzl) D.J. Mabberley in K.S. Manilal, Bot. Hist. Hortus Malabaricus: 89 (1980): *Conomitra linearis*.

- linearis* (Fenzl) D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 29(5–6): 606 (1 Nov. 1980): *Conomitra linearis*.

- reniformis* R. Wight in *Madras J. Lit. Sci.*, 7: 143 (1838)—Red Sea area.

ODONTANTHERA:—

- thruppii* (Oliv.) D.J. Mabberley in K.S. Manilal, Bot. Hist. Hortus Malabaricus: 89 (1980): *Glossonema thruppii*.

- thruppii* (Oliv.) D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 29(5–6): 606 (1 Nov. 1980): *Glossonema thruppii*.

- varians* (Stocks) D.J. Mabberley in K.S. Manilal, Bot. Hist. Hortus Malabaricus: 89 (1980): *Mastostigma varians*.

- varians* (Stocks) D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 29(5–6): 606 (1 Nov. 1980): *Mastostigma varians*.

ODONTITES (Scrophulariac.).

- longiflora* (Vahl) Webb
 var. *rosea* A. Segura Zubizarreta in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 32(2): 766 (1975)—Spain.

- rubra* (Baumg.) Opiz
 subsp. *canescens* (Rchb.) S. Pignatti in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 111(1–2): 52 (1977): *O. serotina* var. *canescens*.

- subsp. *sicula* (Guss.) S. Pignatti in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 111(1–2): 52 (1977): *Euphrasia serotina* var. *sicula*.

- viscosa* (L.) Clairv.
 subsp. *asturica* M. Lainz in *Bol. Inst. Estud. Astur., Supl. Cienc.*, 22(Aport. Conoc. Fl. Cantabro-Astur. xi.): 27 (1976)—Spain.

ODONTOCARYA (Menispermac.).

- perforata* R.C. Barneby in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 47 (1977)—Ecuador.

ODONTOCHILUS (Orchidac.).

- candidus* T.P. Lin & C.C. Hsu in *Taiwania*, 21(2): 234 (1976)—Taiwan.

ODONTOCLINE B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 23 (1978). *COMPOSITAE*.

- dolichantha* (Krug. & Urb.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 25 (1978): *Senecio fadyenii* var. *dolichanthus*.

- fadyenii* (Griseb.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 25 (1978): *Senecio fadyenii*.

- glabra* (Sw.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 25 (1978): *Cineraria glabra*.

- hollickii* (Britton ex Greenm.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 25 (1978): *Senecio hollickii*.

- laciniata* (Sw.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 25 (1978): *Cineraria laciniata*.

- tercentenariae* (Proctor) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 25 (1978): *Senecio tercentenariae*.

ODONTOGLOSSUM (Orchidac.).

- apterum* La Llave & Lexarza
 var. *candidulum* (Rchb. f.) F. Halbinger in *Orquidea* (Mexico), 5(10): 318 (1976): *Odontoglossum nebulosum candidulum*.

- heterosepalum* (Rchb. f.) L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 26(1): 31 (1978): *O. angustatum* var. *heterosepalum*.

- hortensiae* R.L. Rodriguez in *Orquidea* (Mex.), 7(3): 145 (1979)—Costa Rica.

- splendens* (Rchb. f.) G.C. Kennedy & L.A. Garay in *Orchid Dig.*, 40(3): 98 (1976): *O. insleayi* var. *splendens*.

ODONTONEMA (Acanthac.).

- microphyllus* L.H. Durkee in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(1): 245 (1978)—Panama.

- ODONTOPHYLLUM** C.P. Sreemadhavan in *Phytologia*, 37(4): 413 (1977). *ACANTHACEAE*.

- acanthifolium* (Hook.) C.P. Sreemadhavan in *Phytologia*, 37(4): 413 (1977): *Aphelandra acanthifolia*.

- acanthus* (Nees) C.P. Sreemadhavan in *Phytologia*, 37(4): 413 (1977): *Aphelandra acanthus*.

- benoistii* (Wass.) C.P. Sreemadhavan in *Phytologia*, 37(4): 413 (1977): *Aphelandra benoistii*.

- castanifolium* (Britt.) C.P. Sreemadhavan in *Phytologia*, 37(4): 413 (1977): *Aphelandra castanifolia*.

ODONTOPHYLLUM:—

- chrysanthum** (Wass.) C.P. Sreemadhavan in *Phytologia*, 37(4): 413 (1977); *Aphelandra chrysantha*.
- cinnabarinum** (Wass.) C.P. Sreemadhavan in *Phytologia*, 37(4): 413 (1977); *Aphelandra cinnabarina*.
- cirsoides** (Lindau) C.P. Sreemadhavan in *Phytologia*, 37(4): 413 (1977); *Aphelandra cirsoides*.
- crispatum** (Leonard) C.P. Sreemadhavan in *Phytologia*, 37(4): 413 (1977); *Aphelandra crispatum*.
- cuscoensis** (Wass.) C.P. Sreemadhavan in *Phytologia*, 37(4): 414 (1977); *Aphelandra cuscoensis*.
- dasyanthum** (Wass.) C.P. Sreemadhavan in *Phytologia*, 37(4): 414 (1977); *Aphelandra dasyantha*.
- euoplum** (Leonard) C.P. Sreemadhavan in *Phytologia*, 37(4): 414 (1977); *Aphelandra euopla*.
- eurystomum** (Mildb.) C.P. Sreemadhavan in *Phytologia*, 37(4): 414 (1977); *Aphelandra eurystoma*.
- formosum** (Spreng.) C.P. Sreemadhavan in *Phytologia*, 37(4): 414 (1977); *Hygrophila formosa*.
- gilvum** (Leonard) C.P. Sreemadhavan in *Phytologia*, 37(4): 414 (1977); *Aphelandra gilva*.
- grangeri** (Leonard) C.P. Sreemadhavan in *Phytologia*, 37(4): 414 (1977); *Aphelandra grangeri*.
- hieronymi** (Brisb.) C.P. Sreemadhavan in *Phytologia*, 37(4): 414 (1977); *Aphelandra hieronymi*.
- huilensis** (Leonard) C.P. Sreemadhavan in *Phytologia*, 37(4): 414 (1977), as 'huelensis'; *Aphelandra huilensis*.
- inaequalis** (Lindau) C.P. Sreemadhavan in *Phytologia*, 37(4): 414 (1977); *Aphelandra inaequalis*.
- juniensis** (Wass.) C.P. Sreemadhavan in *Phytologia*, 37(4): 414 (1977); *Aphelandra juniensis*.
- kokobanthum** (Lindau) C.P. Sreemadhavan in *Phytologia*, 37(4): 414 (1977); *Aphelandra kokobantha*.
- longibracteatum** (Lindau) C.P. Sreemadhavan in *Phytologia*, 37(4): 415 (1977); *Aphelandra longibracteata*.
- luyensis** (Lindau) C.P. Sreemadhavan in *Phytologia*, 37(4): 415 (1977); *Aphelandra luyensis*.
- lyratum** (Nees) C.P. Sreemadhavan in *Phytologia*, 37(4): 415 (1977); *Aphelandra lyrata*.
- macrosiphon** (Lindau) C.P. Sreemadhavan in *Phytologia*, 37(4): 415 (1977); *Aphelandra macrosiphon*.
- mucronatum** (Ruiz & Pav.) C.P. Sreemadhavan in *Phytologia*, 37(4): 415 (1977); *Justicia mucronata*.
- mutisii** (Leonard) C.P. Sreemadhavan in *Phytologia*, 37(4): 415 (1977); *Aphelandra mutisii*.
- peruviana** (Wass.) C.P. Sreemadhavan in *Phytologia*, 37(4): 415 (1977); *Aphelandra peruviana*.
- phainum** (Wass.) C.P. Sreemadhavan in *Phytologia*, 37(4): 415 (1977); *Aphelandra phaina*.
- phoberia** (Leonard) C.P. Sreemadhavan in *Phytologia*, 37(4): 415 (1977); *Aphelandra phoberia*.
- porphyrocarpum** (Leonard) C.P. Sreemadhavan in *Phytologia*, 37(4): 415 (1977); *Aphelandra porphyrocarpa*.
- porphyrolepis** (Leonard) C.P. Sreemadhavan in *Phytologia*, 37(4): 415 (1977); *Aphelandra porphyrolepis*.
- reticulatum** (Wass.) C.P. Sreemadhavan in *Phytologia*, 37(4): 415 (1977); *Aphelandra reticulata*.
- rubrum** (Wass.) C.P. Sreemadhavan in *Phytologia*, 37(4): 415 (1977); *Aphelandra rubra*.

ODONTOPHYLLUM:—

- runcinatum** (Klotzsch ex Nees) C.P. Sreemadhavan in *Phytologia*, 37(4): 415 (1977); *Aphelandra runcinata*.
- rusbyi** (Britt.) C.P. Sreemadhavan in *Phytologia*, 37(4): 415 (1977); *Aphelandra rusbyi*.
- superbum** (Lindau) C.P. Sreemadhavan in *Phytologia*, 37(4): 416 (1977); *Aphelandra superba*.
- tillettii** (Wass.) C.P. Sreemadhavan in *Phytologia*, 37(4): 416 (1977); *Aphelandra tillettii*.
- viscosum** (Mildb.) C.P. Sreemadhavan in *Phytologia*, 37(4): 416 (1977); *Aphelandra viscosa*.
- weberbaueri** (Mildb.) C.P. Sreemadhavan in *Phytologia*, 37(4): 416 (1977); *Aphelandra weberbaueri*.
- wurdackii** (Wass.) C.P. Sreemadhavan in *Phytologia*, 37(4): 416 (1977); *Aphelandra wurdackii*.
- ODONTORRYNCHUS** (Orchidac.).
- ghillanyi** G.F.J. Pabst in *Bradea*, 2(24): 166 (1977)—Brazil.
- ODONTOSPERMUM** (Compos.).
- stenophyllum** (Link) Sch. Bip.
- f. tenui-ascendens** G. Kunkel in *Vieraea*, 8(2): 350 (1978 publ. 1980)—Canary Is.
- OECEOCLADES** (Orchidac.).
- atrovirens** (Lindl.) L.A. Garay & P. Taylor in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 24(9): 260 (1976); *Eulophia atrovirens*.
- boinensis** (Schltr.) L.A. Garay & P. Taylor in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 24(9): 260 (1976); *Eulophidium boinense*.
- calcarata** (Schltr.) L.A. Garay & P. Taylor in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 24(9): 261 (1976); *Cymbidium calcaratum*.
- cordylinophylla** (Rchb. f.) L.A. Garay & P. Taylor in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 24(9): 261 (1976); *Eulophia cordylinophylla*.
- decaryana** (H. Perr.) L.A. Garay & P. Taylor in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 24(9): 262 (1976); *Eulophia decaryana*.
- gracillima** (Schltr.) L.A. Garay & P. Taylor in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 24(9): 262 (1976); *Eulophia gracillima*.
- hebdingiana** (Guillaum.) L.A. Garay & P. Taylor in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 24(9): 263 (1976); *Lissochilus hebdingianus*.
- lanceata** (H. Perr.) L.A. Garay & P. Taylor in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 24(9): 263 (1976); *Eulophia lanceata*.
- latifolia** (Rolle) L.A. Garay & P. Taylor in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 24(9): 264 (1976); *Eulophia latifolia*.
- lonchophylla** (Rchb. f.) L.A. Garay & P. Taylor in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 24(9): 264 (1976); *Eulophia lonchophylla*.
- lubbersiana** (De Wildem. & Laurent) L.A. Garay & P. Taylor in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 24(9): 265 (1976); *Eulophia lubbersiana*.
- mackenii** (Rolle ex Hemsl.) L.A. Garay & P. Taylor in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 24(9): 265 (1976); *Eulophia mackenii*.
- maculata** (Lindl.) Lindl.
- var. **pterocarpa** (Hauman) L.A. Garay & P. Taylor in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 24(9): 267 (1976); *Angraecum monophyllum*.
- monophylla** (A. Rich.) L.A. Garay & P. Taylor in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 24(9): 267 (1976); *Eulophia monophylla*.
- pandurata** (Rolle) L.A. Garay & P. Taylor in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 24(9): 268 (1976); *Eulophia pandurata*.
- perrieri** (Schltr.) L.A. Garay & P. Taylor in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 24(9): 268 (1976); *Eulophia perrieri*.

OECEOCLADES:—

- petiolata** (Schltr.) L.A. Garay & P. Taylor in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 24(9): 269 (1976); *Eulophia petiolata*.
- quadridoba** (Schltr.) L.A. Garay & P. Taylor in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 24(9): 269 (1976); *Eulophia quadridoba*.
- rauhii** (Sengh.) L.A. Garay & P. Taylor in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 24(9): 270 (1976); *Eulophidium rauhii*.
- roseovariegata** (Sengh.) L.A. Garay & P. Taylor in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 24(9): 270 (1976); *Eulophidium roseovariegatum*.
- saunderiana** (Rchb. f.) L.A. Garay & P. Taylor in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 24(9): 270 (1976); *Eulophia saundersiana*.
- sclerophylla** (Rehb. f.) L.A. Garay & P. Taylor in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 24(9): 271 (1976); *Eulophia sclerophylla*.
- seychellarum** (Rolle ex Summerh.) L.A. Garay & P. Taylor in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 24(9): 272 (1976); *Eulophia seychellarum*.
- spathulifera** (H. Perr.) L.A. Garay & P. Taylor in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 24(9): 272 (1976); *Eulophia spathulifera*.
- ugandae** (Rolle) L.A. Garay & P. Taylor in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 24(9): 273 (1976); *Eulophia ugandae*.
- zanzibarica** (Summerh.) L.A. Garay & P. Taylor in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 24(9): 273 (1976); *Eulophidium zanzibanicum*.
- OEDIBASIS** (Umbellif.).
- apiculata** (Kar. & Kir.) K.-Pol.
- subsp. **australis** R.V. Kamelin in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 189 (1977)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
- OENANTHE** (Umbellif.).
- divaricata** (R. Br.) D.J. Mabberley in *Bot. Macaronesica*, 6: 63 (1978 publ. 1980); *Selinum divaricatum*.
- OENOTHERA** (Onagrac.).
- ser. **Allocroa** (Fischer & Meyer) W. Dietrich in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(3): 489 (1977 publ. 1978); *O. sect. Allocroa*.
- ser. **Clelandia** W. Dietrich in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(3): 585 (1977 publ. 1978).
- subsect. **Eukneffia** (Munz) G.B. Straley in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(3): 396 (1977 publ. 1978); *O. sect. Eukneffia*.
- subsect. **Euoenothea** (Torr. & A. Gray) W. Dietrich in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(3): 615 (1977 publ. 1978); *O. subgen. Euoenothera*.
- subsect. **Euoenothea** P.H. Raven, W. Dietrich & W. Stubbe in *Syst. Bot.*, 4(3): 252 (1979 publ. 1980).
- subsect. **Munzia** W. Dietrich in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(3): 443 (1977 publ. 1978).
- subsect. **Peniophyllum** (Pennell) G.B. Straley in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(3): 419 (1977 publ. 1978); gen. *Peniophyllum*.
- subsect. **Raimannia** (Rose) W. Dietrich in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(3): 612 (1977 publ. 1978); *gen. Raimannia*.
- ser. **Rennenia** (Fischer) W. Dietrich in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(3): 450 (1977 publ. 1978); *O. subgen. Rennenia*.
- acuticarpa** W. Dietrich in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(3): 605 (1977 publ. 1978)—Argentina.
- ammophila** Focke var. *germanica* (Boedijn) K. Rostanski in *Acta Biol. (Katowice)*, 1: 25 (1975), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).
- austromontana** (Munz) P.H. Raven, W. Dietrich & W. Stubbe in *Syst. Bot.*, 4(3): 244 (1979 publ. 1980); *O. biennis* subsp. *austromontana*.

OENOTHERA:

- bahia-blancae** W. Dietrich in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(3): 547 (1977 publ. 1978)—Argentina.
brevipetala W. Dietrich in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(3): 604 (1977 publ. 1978)—Bolivia.
cambrica K. Rostanski in *Fragm. Flor. Geobot.*, 23(3-4): 285 (1977)—Great Britain.
 var. **impunctata** K. Rostanski in *Fragm. Flor. Geobot.*, 23(3-4): 287 (1977)—Great Britain.
carinthiaca K. Rostanski in *Fragm. Flor. Geobot.*, 23(3-4): 287 (1977)—Austria.
chicaginensis De Vries ex Renner
var. **minutiflora** K. Rostanski & V. Jehlik in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 14(4): 401 (1979)—Czechoslovakia.
cordobensis W. Dietrich in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(3): 600 (1977 publ. 1978)—Argentina.
fruticosa L.
subsp. **glaucia** (Michx.) G.B. Straley in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(3): 403 (1977 publ. 1978); *O. glauca*.
gouldii (Raven) R.L. Welsh & N.D. Atwood in *Great Basin Nat.*, 35(4): 358 (1975); *Camissonia gouldii*.
grisea W. Dietrich in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(3): 579 (1977 publ. 1978)—Chile.
hechtii W. Dietrich in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(3): 596 (1977 publ. 1978)—Argentina.
indecora Cambess.
subsp. **boliviensis** W. Dietrich in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(3): 523 (1977 publ. 1978)—Bolivia.
 subsp. **bonariensis** W. Dietrich in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(3): 519 (1977 publ. 1978)—Argentina, Uruguay, Brazil, Paraguay.
issleri Renner ex K.Rostanski
var. **silesiacoides** K. Rostanski & V. Jehlik in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 14(4): 424 (1979)—Czechoslovakia.
longiflora L.
subsp. **grandiflora** W. Dietrich in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(3): 511 (1977 publ. 1978)—Argentina.
longituba W. Dietrich in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(3): 463 (1977 publ. 1978)—Argentina.
montevidensis W. Dietrich in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(3): 560 (1977 publ. 1978)—Uruguay.
parodiana Munz
subsp. **brasiliensis** W. Dietrich in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(3): 570 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil, Uruguay, Argentina.
 subsp. **strigulosa** W. Dietrich in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(3): 568 (1977 publ. 1978)—Argentina.
pedunculifolia W. Dietrich in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(3): 472 (1977 publ. 1978)—Argentina.
peruviana W. Dietrich in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(3): 453 (1977 publ. 1978)—Peru, Chile.
picensis Philippi
subsp. **bonariensis** W. Dietrich in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(3): 556 (1977 publ. 1978)—Argentina.
 subsp. **cordobensis** W. Dietrich in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(3): 553 (1977 publ. 1978)—Argentina.
pilosella Raf.
subsp. **sessilis** (Pennell) G.B. Straley in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(3): 412 (1977 publ. 1978); *Kneiffia sessilis*.
pseudodelongata W. Dietrich in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(3): 599 (1977 publ. 1978)—Bolivia.
pseudolongiflora W. Dietrich in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(3): 562 (1977 publ. 1978)—Argentina.
ravenii W. Dietrich in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(3): 500 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.
 subsp. **argentinae** W. Dietrich in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(3): 506 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil, Argentina, Uruguay.

OENOTHERA:

- subsp. **chilensis** W. Dietrich in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(3): 508 (1977 publ. 1978)—Chile.
recurva W. Dietrich in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(3): 480 (1977 publ. 1978)—Bolivia.
rivadaviae W. Dietrich in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(3): 534 (1977 publ. 1978)—Argentina.
rubricaulis Kleb.
var. **dentifolia** V. Jehlik & K. Rostanski in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 14(4): 398 (1979)—Czechoslovakia.
santarii W. Dietrich in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(3): 461 (1977 publ. 1978)—Argentina.
sesitensis A. Soldano in *Atti Ist. Bot. Univ. Pavia, Ser. 6*, 13: 147 (1978-1979 publ. 1980)—Italy.
siambonensis W. Dietrich in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(3): 602 (1977 publ. 1978)—Argentina.
 × **slavaca** V. Jehlik & K. Rostanski in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 14(4): 413 (1979)—Czechoslovakia. (*O. salicifolia* × *turoviensis*).
stricta Ledeb. ex Link
subsp. **altissima** W. Dietrich in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(3): 544 (1977 publ. 1978)—Argentina.
subsp. **argentinae** W. Dietrich in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(3): 545 (1977 publ. 1978)—Argentina.
stuechii A. Soldano in *Atti Ist. Bot. Univ. Pavia, Ser. 6*, 13: 151 (1978-1979 publ. 1980)—Italy.
suzukiana R. Jean & R. Linder in *Cytologia*, 44(4): 757 (1979), without latin descr. or type—Japan.
tafiensis W. Dietrich in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(3): 466 (1977 publ. 1978)—Argentina.
subsp. **parviflora** W. Dietrich in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(3): 470 (1977 publ. 1978)—Argentina.
tarijensis W. Dietrich in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(3): 478 (1977 publ. 1978)—Bolivia.
tucumanensis W. Dietrich in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(3): 606 (1977 publ. 1978)—Argentina.
villaricae W. Dietrich in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(3): 593 (1977 publ. 1978)—Chile, Argentina.
villosa Thunb.
subsp. **cheradophila** (Bartlett) W. Dietrich & P.H. Raven in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(2): 383 (1976 publ. 1977); *O. cheradophila*.
subsp. **strigosa** (Rydb.) W. Dietrich & P.H. Raven in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(2): 383 (1976 publ. 1977); *O. strigosa*.
wienii Renner ex K. Rostanski in *Fragm. Flor. Geobot.*, 23(3-4): 289 (1977)—Poland.
wolfii (Munz) P.H. Raven, W. Dietrich & W. Stubbe in *Syst. Bot.*, 4(3): 244 (1979 publ. 1980); *O. hookeri* subsp. *wolfii*.
ERSTEDELLA (Orchidac.).
adolphii (Schlechter.) F.G. Brieger in Schlechter Orchideen, 9(33-36): 516 (1977), without basionym ref.: *Epidendrum adolphii*.
pansamalae (Schlechter.) F.G. Brieger in Schlechter Orchideen, 9(33-36): 516 (1977), without basionym ref.: *Epidendrum pansamalae*.
ERSTEDINA H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 115 (1977). *GESNERIACEAE*.
cericola H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 116 (1977)—Panama.
mexicana H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 116 (1977)—Mexico.
suffrutescens L.E. Skog in *Brittonia*, 30(3): 324 (1978)—Panama.
OGLIFA (Compos.).
heterantha (Rafin.) S. Pignatti in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 111(1-2): 56 (1977); *Gnaphalium heteranthum*.
 × **OKAARA** hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 88(1045): centre page pull-out p. 12 (1980). *ORCHIDACEAE*. (*Ascocentrum* × *Renanthera* × *Rhynchostylis* × *Vanda*).

OLAX (Olacac.).

- hypoleuca* Baillon
var. **microphylla** J.-F. Villiers in *Fl. N. Caled.* & Depend., 9: 187 (1980)—New Caledonia.

OLDENLANDIA (Rubiac.).

- adscensionis* (DC.) Q.C.B. Cronk in *Biol. Conserv.*, 17(3): 207 (1980); *Hedyotis adscensionis*.
cyperoides B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 30(4): 693 (1975 publ. 1976)—Tanzania.
echinulosa K. Schum.

- var. **pellucida** (Hiern) B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 32(3): 608 (1978); *O. pellucida*.

- forcipistipula** B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 30(4): 695 (1975 publ. 1976)—Tanzania.

- pseudocorymbosa** (Bakh. f.) C.R. Babu, Herb. Fl. Dehra Dun: 227 (1977); *Hedyotis pseudocorymbosa*.
pseudocorymbosa (Bakh. f.) M.B. Raizada, Suppl. Duthie's Fl. Upper Gangetic Plain, etc.: v, 95 (1976); *Hedyotis pseudocorymbosa*.

- uvinsae** B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 30(4): 693 (1975 publ. 1976)—Tanzania.

OLEA (Oleac.).

- chimanimani** F.K. Kupicha in *Kew Bull.*, 34(1): 71 (1979)—Rhodesia, Mozambique.
decussata (Hiene) R. Kiew in *Blumea*, 25(1): 309 (1979); *Ilex decussata*.

- europaea* L.
subsp. **africana** (Mill.) P.S. Green in *Kew Bull.*, 34(1): 69 (1979); *O. africana*.

OLEARIA (Compos.).

- lanceolata** (Benth.) D.I. Morris in *Rec. Queen Victoria Mus.* (Tasmania), 55: 1 (1977); *O. persoonioides* var. *lanceolata*.

- OLIGACTIS** (Compos.).
asplundii H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 35(3): 200 (1977)—Ecuador.
coriacea
var. **granatensis** (Cuatrecasas) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 35(3): 201 (1977); *Liabum granatense*.
garcia-barrigae H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 46(2): 100 (1980)—Colombia.

OLIGOSPORUS (Compos.).

- groenlandicus** (Hornem.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 521 (1975 publ. 1976); *Artemisia groenlandica*.

OMALOTHECA (Compos.).

- afghanica** (Rech. fil. & Koie) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(1): 81 (1976); *Gnaphalium afghanicum*.

- alpigena** (K. Koch) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(1): 81 (1976); *Gnaphalium alpigenum*.

- leucopilina** (Boiss.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(1): 81 (1976); *Gnaphalium leucopilum*.

- pichleri** (Murb.) J. Holub in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 271 (1975 publ. 1976); *Gnaphalium pichleri*.

- roeseri** (Boiss. & Heldr.) J. Holub in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 271 (1975 publ. 1976); *Gnaphalium roeseri*.

- stewartii** (Clarke) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 429 (1977); *Gnaphalium stewartii*.

OMBROPHYTUM (Balanophorac.).

- microlepis** B. Hansen in *Fl. Neotrop.*, 23: 60 (1980)—Brazil, Peru.

- subterraneum** (Asplund) B. Hansen in *Fl. Neotrop.*, 23: 62 (1980); *Juelia subterranea*.

- violaceum** B. Hansen in *Bot. Tidsskr.*, 71(3-4): 231 (1977)—Peru, Ecuador, Brazil.

OMPHALODES (Boraginac.).

- chiangii** L.C. Higgins in *Phytologia*, 33(6): 412 (1976)—Mexico.

OMPHALODES:—

commutata G. Lopez Gonzalez in *An. Jard. Bot. Madrid*, 37(1): 83 (1980)—Spain.
luciliae Boiss.

subsp. **scopulorum** J.R. Edmondson in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(3): 300 (1977)—Turkey, Greece.

ONCIDIUM (Orchidac.).

flexuosum C. Loddiges, *Bot. Cabinet*, 5: t. 424 (1820)—Brazil.

aequinoctiale J.E. Stacy in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 24(7): 162 (1975)—Ecuador.

alticola J.E. Stacy in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 24(7): 159 (1975)—Ecuador.

baccatum L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, Venezuelan Orchids Illustr., 6: 298 (1976)—Venezuela.

chimborazoense J.E. Stacy in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 24(7): 164 (1975)—Ecuador.

colnagoi G.F.J. Pabst in *Bradea*, 2(22): 4 (1976)—Brazil. (*O. forbesii zappii*).

cucullatum Lindl.
var. **dolabratum** J.E. Stacy in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 24(7): 144 (1975)—Ecuador.

dayanum (Rchb. f.) J.E. Stacy in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 24(7): 150 (1975): *O. cucullatum* var. *dayanum*.

duveenii J.A. Fowlie in *Orchid Dig.*, 41(5): 165 (1977)—Brazil.

erosilabium J.E. Stacy in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 24(7): 162 (1975)—Ecuador.

gardneri Lindl.
subsp. **caloglossum** (Rchb. f.) J.A. Fowlie in *Orchid Dig.*, 40(2): 48 (1976): *O. caloglossum*.

guianense (Aubl.) Garay
var. **alborubrum** (Moir & Hawkes) K.S. Wilson in *Amer. Orchid Soc. Bull.*, 48(4): 365 (1979): *O. intermedium* var. *alborubrum*.

subsp. **alborubrum** (Moir & Hawkes) C.L. Withner in *Orchid Dig.*, 44(3): 88 (1980): *O. intermedium* var. *alborubrum*.

var. **album** (Moir & Hawkes) K.S. Wilson in *Amer. Orchid Soc. Bull.*, 48(4): 365 (1979): *O. intermedium* var. *album*.

f. **album** (Moir & Hawkes) C.L. Withner in *Orchid Dig.*, 44(3): 88 (1980): *O. intermedium* var. *album*.

var. **aureorubrum** (Moir) K.S. Wilson in *Amer. Orchid Soc. Bull.*, 48(4): 365 (1979): *O. desertorum* var. *aureorubrum*.

f. **aureorubrum** (Moir) C.L. Withner in *Orchid Dig.*, 44(3): 88 (1980): *O. desertorum* var. *aureorubrum*.

harlingii J.E. Stacy in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 26(1): 58 (1978)—Ecuador.

hastilabium (Lindl.) L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, Venezuelan Orchids Illustr., 6: 302 (1976): *Odontoglossum hastilabium*.

hookeri Rolfe
var. **albescens** G.F.J. Pabst in *Bradea*, 2(11): 64 (1976)—Brazil.

jonesianum Rchb. f.
var. **binotii** G.F.J. Pabst in *Bradea*, 2(24): 170 (1977)—Brazil.

kennedyi J.E. Stacy in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 24(7): 142 (1975)—Ecuador.

lucayanum Nash
f. **aureum** (Moir) C.L. Withner in *Orchid Dig.*, 44(3): 90 (1980): *O. lucayanum* var. *aureum*.

f. **purpureum** (Moir) C.L. Withner in *Orchid Dig.*, 44(3): 90 (1980): *O. lucayanum* var. *purpureum*.

f. **rubicinum** (Moir) C.L. Withner in *Orchid Dig.*, 44(3): 90 (1980): *O. lucayanum* var. *rubicinum*.

macropetalum Lindl.
var. **micranthum** G.F.J. Pabst in *Bradea*, 2(24): 170 (1977)—Brazil.

ONCIDIUM:—

mimeticum J.E. Stacy in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 24(7): 152 (1975)—Colombia.
var. **flavidum** (B.S. Wms.) J.E. Stacy in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 24(7): 156 (1975): *O. cucullatum* var. *flavidum*.

olivaceum H.B.K.
var. **giganteum** (Hort.) J.E. Stacy in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 24(7): 141 (1975): *O. cucullatum* var. *giganteum*.

pollardii C.H. Dodson & E. Hagsater in *Orquidea* (Mexico), 7(1): 12 (1978)—Mexico.

pusillum Hooker
f. **apiculatum** (Moir) C.L. Withner in *Orchid Dig.*, 44(3): 91 (1980): *O. apiculatum*.

f. **berenyce** (Reichenb. f.) C.L. Withner in *Orchid Dig.*, 44(3): 91 (1980): *O. berenyce*.

f. **concavum** (Moir) C.L. Withner in *Orchid Dig.*, 44(3): 91 (1980): *O. concavum*.

f. **cuneilabium** (Moir) C.L. Withner in *Orchid Dig.*, 44(3): 91 (1980): *O. cuneilabium*.

f. **hartii** (Moir) C.L. Withner in *Orchid Dig.*, 44(3): 91 (1980): *O. hartii*.

f. **jamaicense** (Moir & Hawkes) C.L. Withner in *Orchid Dig.*, 44(3): 91 (1980): *O. jamaicense*.

f. **sanctae-anae** (Moir & Hawkes) C.L. Withner in *Orchid Dig.*, 44(3): 91 (1980): *O. sanctae-anae*.

f. **withnerianum** (Moir) C.L. Withner in *Orchid Dig.*, 44(3): 91 (1980), as 'withnerianum': *O. withnerianum*.

×**scullyi** G.F.J. Pabst & A. Ferreira de Mello in *Bradea*, 2(27): 187 (1977)—Brazil. (*O. curtum* × *graveolans*).

spathulatum (Lindl.) J.E. Stacy in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 24(7): 148 (1975): *O. cucullatum* var. *spathulatum*.

tarquiniense J.E. Stacy in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 24(7): 160 (1975)—Ecuador.

tungaraguense J.E. Stacy in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 24(7): 166 (1975)—Ecuador.

unguitigrinum A.V. Navarro in *Orquidea* (Mex.), 7(2): 101 (1978)—Mexico. (*O. tigrinum* *unguiculatum*).

variegatum Swartz

f. **album** (Moir & Hawkes) C.L. Withner in *Orchid Dig.*, 44(3): 93 (1980): *O. intermedium* var. *album*.

subsp. **bahamense** (Nash) C.L. Withner in *Orchid Dig.*, 44(3): 87 (1980): *O. bahamense*.

f. **furcyense** (Moir) C.L. Withner in *Orchid Dig.*, 44(3): 93 (1980): *O. furcyense*.

subsp. **leiboldii** (Rchb. f.) C.L. Withner in *Orchid Dig.*, 44(3): 93 (1980): *O. leiboldii*.

f. **majus** (Moir & Hawkes) C.L. Withner in *Orchid Dig.*, 44(3): 93 (1980): *O. leiboldii* var. *majus*.

f. **purpureum** (Moir) C.L. Withner in *Orchid Dig.*, 44(3): 93 (1980), under 'subsp. *variegatum*': *O. variegatum* var. *purpureum*.

f. **purpureum** (Moir) C.L. Withner in *Orchid Dig.*, 44(3): 93 (1980), under 'subsp. *velutinum*': *O. velutinum* var. *purpureum*.

f. **roseum** (Moir) C.L. Withner in *Orchid Dig.*, 44(3): 93 (1980): *O. variegatum* var. *roseum*.

subsp. **scandens** (Moir) C.L. Withner in *Orchid Dig.*, 44(3): 93 (1980): *O. scandens*.

subsp. **sylvestre** (Lindley) C.L. Withner in *Orchid Dig.*, 44(3): 93 (1980): *O. sylvestre*.

f. **varvelum** (Moir) C.L. Withner in *Orchid Dig.*, 44(3): 93 (1980): *O. varvelum*.

subsp. **velutinum** (Lindley & Paxton) C.L. Withner in *Orchid Dig.*, 44(3): 93 (1980): *O. velutinum*.

zappii G.F.J. Pabst in *Bradea*, 2(22): 3 (1976)—Brazil.

ONCOSTIGMA (Annonac.).

hainanense (Merr.) Y. Tsiang & P.T. Li in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 30(2): 81 (1979): *Fissistigma hainanense*.

ONIXOTIS (Liliac.).

punctata (L.) D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 29(5–6): 600 (1980): *Melanthium punctatum*.

triquetra (L.f.) D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 29(5–6): 600 (1980): *Melanthium triquetrum*.

ONOBRYCHIS (Legumin.).

subsect. **Bracteolatae** G.M. Proskuryakova in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 82(3): 137 (1977).

alba (Waldst. & Kit.) Desv.

var. **striatula** (Vel.) St. Kozhukharov in *Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya*, 6: 242 (1976): *O. pentelica* var. *striatula*.

alyssinicus A. Parsa, *Fl. Iran*, 9: 147 (1966)—Iran.

bracteolata G.M. Proskuryakova in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 82(3): 135 (1977)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

gracilis Bess.

subsp. **bulgaricus** (D. Jord.) St. Kozhukharov in *Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya*, 6: 238 (1976): *O. gracilis* var. *bulgarica*.

grandis Lipsky

lus. *purpurea* S. Priszter in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 22(1–2): 207 (1976 publ. 1977), without type—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

lahidianicus A. Parsa, *Fl. Iran*, 9: 151 (1966)—Iran.

porphyrogramma K.H. Rechinger in *Candollea*, 34(2): 236 (1979)—Iran.

rechingerorum P. Wendelbo in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 110 (1980)—Iran.

sirdjanicus A. Parsa, *Fl. Iran*, 9: 142 (1966)—Iran.

ONONIS (Legumin.).

subsect. **Pubescentes** (Sirjaev) R.D. Meikle, *Fl. Cyprus*, 1: 392, 806 (1977): *O. ser. Pubescentes*.

irritabilis G. Kunkel in *Vieraea*, 8(2): 355 (1978 publ. 1980), nom. nov.: *O. natrix* subsp. *angustissima* Sirjaev.

f. **ulicina** (W. & B.) G. Kunkel in *Vieraea*, 8(2): 356 (1978 publ. 1980): *O. angustissima* var. *ulicina*.

pusilla L.

var. **orientalis** (Sirjaev) B.A. Kuzmanov in *Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya*, 6: 262 (1976): *O. columnae* var. *orientalis*.

ONOPORDON (Compos.).

sirsangense K.H. Rechinger in *Fl. Iran*, 139a: 164 (1979)—Iraq.

ONOSMA (Boraginac.).

aaronsohnii N. Feinbrun in *Israel J. Bot.*, 25(1–2): 79 (1976)—Jordan.

anisocalyx J. Ponert in *Feddes Report.*, 86(9–10): 504 (1975)—Iran.

anisocalyx J.R. Edmondson & H. Riedl in *Israel J. Bot.*, 27(1): 14 (1978)—Turkey.

bheriense H. Hara in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(1): 10 (1976)—Nepal.

bhutanica (Johnston) A.J.C. Grierson & D.C. Long in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 145 (1978): *Maharanga bhutanica*.

caucasica Levin ex M. Pop.

subsp. **oligotricha** T.N. Popova in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 207 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).

decostichum Y.L. Liu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 67 (1980)—China.

farsica J. Ponert in *Feddes Report.*, 86(9–10): 503 (1975)—Iran.

gehardica T.N. Popova in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 208 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).

glomeratum Y.L. Liu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 66 (1980)—Tibet.

hookeri Clarke

var. **hirsutum** Y.L. Liu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 66 (1980)—Tibet.

ONOSMA:

- kurdicum** H. Teppner in *Phyton* (Austria), 20(12): 141 (1980)—Iran.
levinii T.N. Popova in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 207 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).
luquanense Y.L. Liu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 67 (1980)—China.
maaikgangense W.T. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 64 (1980)—China, Tibet.
nangqenense Y.L. Liu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 68 (1980)—China.
nepalicum S.M.A. Kazmi in *Sultania*, 3: 1 (1977)—Nepal.
orientalis
var. **palmyrena** P. Mouterde ex A. Charpin & W. Greuter in P. Mouterde, *Nouv. Fl. Liban & Syrie*, 3(1): cover p. 3 (1978); see also op. cit., 3(2): cover p. 3 (1979)—Syria.
pseudoarenarium Schur
subsp. **albanicum** (Dorfl. & Ronn.) S. Rauschert in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(3): 276 (1976): *O. albanicum*.
subsp. **cinerascens** (Br.-Bl.) S. Rauschert in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(3): 275 (1976): *O. tauricum* subsp. *cinerascens*.
subsp. **fallax** (Borb.) S. Rauschert in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(3): 276 (1976): *O. fallax*.
subsp. **helveticum** S. Rauschert in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(3): 274 (1976)—Switzerland.
subsp. **lucanum** (Lacaia) S. Rauschert in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(3): 276 (1976): *O. lucanum*.
pelchrom H. Riedl in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(3): 302 (1977)—Turkey.
sabalonica J. Ponert in *Feddes Repert.*, 86(9–10): 503 (1975)—Iran.
sinicum Diels
var. **farreri** (Johnst.) W.T. Wang & Y.L. Liu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 70 (1980): *O. farreri*.
sorgeri H. Teppner in *Phyton* (Austria), 20(1–2): 139 (1980)—Turkey.
strigosum Y.L. Liu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 65 (1980)—China.
tauricum Willd.
subsp. **helveticum** (Boiss.) J. Braun-Blanquet in M. Guinocket & R. Vilmorin, *Fl. France*, 2: 583 (1975); without basionym vol. & part: *O. helveticum*.
tricerisperma Lag.
subsp. **alpicola** (Vayr.) O. de Bolos & J. Vigo In *Collect. Bot.*, 11: 66 (1979): *O. echiodoides* var. *alpicola*.
subsp. **catalaunicum** (Senn.) O. de Bolos & J. Vigo in *Collect. Bot.*, 11: 66 (1979): *O. echiodoides* var. *catalaunicum*.
urumensis J. Ponert in *Feddes Repert.*, 86(9–10): 504 (1975)—Iran.
yajiagense W.T. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 64 (1980)—China.
zayuense Y.L. Liu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 65 (1980), as 'zayuense'—Tibet.

ONOSMODIUM (Boraginac.).

- molle* Michaux
subsp. **bejaricense** (DC.) T.S. Cochrane in *Mich. Bot.*, 15(2): 104 (1976): *O. bejaricense*.
subsp. **hispidissimum** (Mack.) T.S. Cochrane in *Mich. Bot.*, 15(2): 104 (1976): *O. hispidissimum*.
subsp. **occidentale** (Mack.) T.S. Cochrane in *Mich. Bot.*, 15(2): 104 (1976): *O. occidentale*.
subsp. **subsetosum** (Mack. & Bush) T.S. Cochrane in *Mich. Bot.*, 15(2): 104 (1976): *O. subsetosum*.

OPERCULINA (Convolvulac.).

- aquiseipala** (Domin) R.W. Johnson in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 2(4): 355 (1980): *Ipomoea aquiseipala*.

OPHIOPCARPUS (Bunge) S.S. Ikonnikov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 232 (1977): *Astragalus* sect. *Ophiocarpus* (Legumin.).**OPHIOPCARPUS:**

- paulsenii** (Frey) S.S. Ikonnikov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 232 (1977): *Astragalus paulsenii*.

OPHIOPOGON (Liliac.).

- sect. **Peliosanthoides** F.T. Wang & L.K. Dai in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 15: 251 (1978).
amblyphyllus F.T. Wang & L.K. Dai in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 15: 251 (1978)—China.
bockianus Diels
var. **angustifoliatus** F.T. Wang & T. Tang in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 15: 252 (1978)—China.
bodinieri Lev.
var. **pygmaeus** F.T. Wang & L.K. Dai in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 15: 253 (1978)—China.

- var. **glaucifolius** F.T. Wang & L.K. Dai in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 15: 252 (1978)—China.

- corifolius** F.T. Wang & L.K. Dai in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 15: 253 (1978)—China.

- fooningensis** F.T. Wang & L.K. Dai in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 15: 252 (1978)—China.

- heterandrus** F.T. Wang & L.K. Dai in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 15: 251 (1978)—China.

- megalanthus** F.T. Wang & L.K. Dai in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 15: 253 (1978)—China.

- motouensis** S.C. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 111 (1979)—Tibet.

- peliosanthoides** F.T. Wang & T. Tang in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 15: 252 (1978)—China.

- pingbienensis** F.T. Wang & L.K. Dai in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 15: 251 (1978)—China.

- reversus** C.C. Huang in *Fl. Hainan.*, 4: 534 (1977)—Hainan.

- revolutus** F.T. Wang & L.K. Dai in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 15: 253 (1978)—China.

- sarmentosus** F.T. Wang & L.K. Dai in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 15: 251 (1978)—China.

- sparsiflorus** F.T. Wang & L.K. Dai in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 15: 253 (1978)—China.

- szechuanensis** F.T. Wang & T. Tang in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 15: 252 (1978)—China.

- xyloorrhizus** F.T. Wang & L.K. Dai in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 15: 252 (1978)—China.

- OPHIORRHIZA** (Rubiace.).

- brachyantha** S.P. Darwin in *Lyonia*, 1(2): 63 (1976)—New Hebrides.

- hainanensis** Y.C. Tseng in *Fl. Hainan.*, 3: 582 (1974)—Hainan.

- humilis** Y.C. Tseng in *Fl. Hainan.*, 3: 583 (1974)—Hainan.

- medogensis** H. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 116 (1980)—Tibet.

- nicobarica** N.P. Balakrishnan in *Reinwardtia*, 9(4): 411 (1980)—Nicobar Is.

- oreofenensis** S.P. Darwin in *Lyonia*, 1(2): 98 (1976)—Society Is.

- platycarpa** S.P. Darwin in *Lyonia*, 1(2): 90 (1976)—Society Is.

- setosa** S.P. Darwin in *Lyonia*, 1(2): 80 (1976)—Society Is.

- stantonii** H. Hara in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 52(12): 358 (1977)—Nepal, Sikkim.

- OPHRY** (Orchidac.).

- × **aghemanii** J. Renz in *Fl. Iran.*, 126: 86 (1978), as 'Aghemanii'—Iran. (*O. scolopax* × *turcomanica*).

- apulica** (Danesch) O. & E. Danesch ex P. Golz & H.R. Reinhard in *Orchidee*, 29(3): (1978), with basionym ref.: *O. fuciflora* subsp. *apulica*.

- × **baumanniana** R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 25(3–4): 363 (1979 publ. 1980)—Crete. (*O. cretica* × *sphegodes*).

- bornmuelleri** M. Schulze
subsp. **carduchorum** J. Renz & G. Taubenheim in *Orchidee*, 31(6): 242 (1980)—Turkey.

OPHRY:

- carmeli** Fleischm. & Bornm.
subsp. **attica** (Boiss. & Orph.) J. Renz in *Fl. Iran.*, 126: 79 (1978): *O. arachnites* var. *attica*.

- cretica** (Vierh.) Nelson
var. *albovirescens* E. Klein in *Orchidee*, 29(1): 29 (1978), without type—Locality not stated.

- × **diakoptensis** M. Bayer in *Mitteilungsbl. Arbeitskr. Heim. Orch. Baden-Württemberg*, 10(3–4): 132 (1978)—Greece. (*O. delphinensis* × *spruneri*).

- fuciflora** (F.W. Schmidt) Moench
subsp. **candida** E. Nelson ex R. Soo in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 368 (1978)—Italy, Crete.

- subsp. **elatior** R. Gumprecht in *Orchidee*, 31(2): 60 (1980)—Germany.

- × **grafiana** R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 25(3–4): 363 (1979 publ. 1980)—Greece. (*O. bombyliflora* × *carmeli* subsp. *attica*).

- × **gumprechtiana** R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 25(3–4): 362 (1979 publ. 1980)—Italy. (*O. fusca* × *garganica*).

- hebes** (Kalopissis) E. Willing & B. Willing in *Orchidee*, 31(4): 159 (1980): *O. sphecodes* subsp. *hebes*.

- holosericea** (Burm. f.) Greuter
subsp. **heterochila** J. Renz & G. Taubenheim in *Orchidee*, 31(6): 237 (1980)—Turkey.

- isaura** J. Renz & G. Taubenheim in *Orchidee*, 31(6): 240 (1980)—Turkey.

- × **kiparissensis** B. Willing & E. Willing in *Mitteilungsbl. Arbeitskr. Heim. Orch. Baden-Württemberg*, 10(3–4): 134 (1978)—Greece. (*O. cornuta* × *spruneri*).

- kurdistanica** R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 25(3–4): 362 (1979 publ. 1980): *O. kurdistanica*.

- kurda** Ruckbrodt
subsp. **kurdistanica** (Renz) R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 25(3–4): 362 (1979 publ. 1980): *O. kurdistanica*.

- kurdistanica** J. Renz in *Fl. Iran.*, 126: 83 (1978)—Iran.

- lutea** Cav.
subsp. **minor** (Guss.) O. & E. Danesch ex P. Golz & H.R. Reinhard in *Orchidee*, 29(3): 104 (1978), with basionym ref.: *O. lutea* var. *minor*.

- lycia** J. Renz & G. Taubenheim in *Orchidee*, 31(6): 237 (1980)—Turkey.

- omegaifera** Fleischmann
var. **dyris** (Maire) R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 25(3–4): 361 (1979 publ. 1980): *O. dyris*.

- var. **fleischmannii** (Hayek) R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 25(3–4): 361 (1979 publ. 1980): *O. fleischmannii*.

- × **regis-minois** G. Halx in *Hoppea*, 30: 99 (1972)—Crete. (*O. cretica* subsp. *cretica* × *scolopax* subsp. *heldreichii*).

- reinholdii** Fleischm.
subsp. **leucotaenia** J. Renz & G. Taubenheim in *Orchidee*, 31(6): 238 (1980)—Turkey.

- speculum Link
subsp. **jeanpertii** (E.G. Cam.) C. Del Prete & R. Conte in *Webbia*, 34(2): 560 (1980): *O. jeanpertii*.

- sphecodes** Miller
subsp. **aesculapii** (Renz) Soo ex J.J. Wood in *Orchidee*, 31(6): 232 (1980): *O. aesculapii*.

- subsp. **arachnitiformis** (Gr. & Philip.) R. de P. Malagarriga Heras in *Acta Phytotax. Barcin.*, 18: 9 (1976 publ. 1977), without basionym date: *O. arachnitiformis*.

- subsp. **atrata** (Lindl.) R. de P. Malagarriga Heras in *Acta Phytotax. Barcin.*, 18: 9 (1976 publ. 1977), without basionym date: *O. atrata*.

- subsp. **helena** (Renz) R. Soo & D.M. Moore in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 367 (1978): *O. helena*.

- subsp. **parnassica** (Vierh.) Soo ex J.J. Wood in *Orchidee*, 31(6): 233 (1980): *O. mammosa* f. *parnassica*.

OPHRYS:—

- subsp. **sicula** E. Nelson ex R. Soo in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 367 (1978)—Sicily.
splendida P. Golz & H.R. Reinhard in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 136(1-2): 30 (1980)—France.
tommasinii Vis.
 subsp. **araneola** (Rchb.f.) R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 25(3-4): 362 (1979 publ. 1980): *O. araneifera* var. *araneola*.
turcomanica J. Renz in *Fl. Iran.*, 126: 85 (1978)—Iran, U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
tyrrhenia P. Golz & H.R. Reinhard in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 136(1-2): 32 (1980)—Italy.
 × **waldmanniana** R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 25(3-4): 362 (1979 publ. 1980)—Greece. (*O. ferrum-equinum* × *speculum*).

OPISTHOPAPPUS C. Shih in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(3): 110 (1979). **COMPOSITAE**.

- longilobus** C. Shih in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(3): 111 (1979)—China.
taihangensis (Ling) C. Shih in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(3): 112 (1979): *Chrysanthemum taihangense*.

OPISMENUS (Gramin.).

- borhidii** L.J. Catasus Guerra in *Acta Bot. Cubana*, 4: 10 (1980)—Cuba.
compositus (L.) Beauv.
 var. **angustifolius** L.C. Chia in *Fl. Hainan.*, 4: 540 (1977)—Hainan.
 f. **vittatus** (Bailey) A.A. Beetle in *Phytologia*, 38(3): 175 (1978): *O. compositus* var. *vittatus*.

OPLONIA (Acanthac.).

- acunae** A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(3-4): 313 (1977 publ. 1978)—Cuba.
cubensis A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(3-4): 309 (1977 publ. 1978)—Cuba.
hutchisonii D.C. Wasshausen in *Phytologia*, 33(7): 444 (1976)—Peru.
moana A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(3-4): 308 (1977 publ. 1978)—Cuba.
multigemma A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(3-4): 312 (1977 publ. 1978)—Cuba.
polyce (Stearns) A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(3-4): 312 (1977 publ. 1978): *O. tetrasistica* var. *polyce*.
spinosa (Sw.) Stearn
 subsp. **insularis** A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(3-4): 308 (1977 publ. 1978)—Bahama Is.

OPOPHYTUM (Aizoac.).

- gaussenii** (Leredde) Jacobsen ex W. Greuter & H.M. Burdet in *Willdenowia*, 10(2): 232 (1980): *Mesembryanthemum gaussenii*.

OPOPONAX (Umbellif.).

- chironium** Koch
 subsp. **bulgaricum** (Velen.) N. Andreev in *Taxon*, 28(4): 397 (1979): *O. bulgaricum*.

OPUNTIA (Cactac.).

- ser. **Heliabravoanae** L. Scheinvar in *An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Nac. Auton. Mex.*, 45(1): 85 (1974 publ. 1975).
anteojiensis D.J. Pinkava in *Madrono*, 23(5): 293 (1976)—Mexico.
basilaris
 var. **woodburyi** Earle in *Saguaroand Bull.*, 34: 15 (1980); cf. *Gray Herb. Card Cat.*—U.S.A. (Utah).
echios
 var. **gigantea** (J.T. Howell) D.M. Porter in *Madrono*, 25(1): 58 (1978): *O. echios* subsp. *gigantea*.
edwardsii V. Grant & K.A. Grant in *Bot. Gaz.*, 140(2): 205 (1979)—U.S.A. (Texas).
heliabravoana L. Scheinvar in *An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Nac. Auton. Mex.*, 45(1): 75 (1974 publ. 1975)—Mexico.

OPUNTIA:—

- humifusa** (Raf.) Raf.
 var. **ammophila** (Small) L. Benson in *Cact. Succ. J. (U.S.A.)*, 48(2): 59 (1976): *O. ammophila*.
lindheimeri Eng.
 var. **ellisiana** (Griff.) K. Hammer in *Kulterpflanze*, 24: 268 (1976): *O. ellisiana*.
malyana (Rausch) W. Rauh, Kakteen an ihren Standorten: 93 (1979), without basionym ref.: *Tephrocactus malyanus*.
megasperma
 var. **orientalis** (J.T. Howell) D.M. Porter in *Madrono*, 25(1): 58 (1978): *O. megasperma* subsp. *orientalis*.
robusta Wendl.
 var. **megalarthra** (Rose) K. Hammer in *Kulterpflanze*, 24: 266 (1976): *O. megalarthra*.
streptacantha Lem.
 var. **pachona** (Griff.) K. Hammer in *Kulterpflanze*, 24: 262 (1976): *O. pachona*.
tomentosa Salm-Dyck
 var. **hernandezii** (DC.) H. Bravo in *Cact. Suc. Mex.*, 20(4): 96 (1975): *O. hernandezii*.

ORANIA (Palmae).

- gagavu** F.B. Essig in *Lyonia*, 1(5): 227 (1980)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
glauca F.B. Essig in *Lyonia*, 1(5): 229 (1980)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
oreophila F.B. Essig in *Lyonia*, 1(5): 225 (1980)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
parva F.B. Essig in *Lyonia*, 1(5): 226 (1980)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

ORBEA (Asclepiadac.).

- subsect. **Carentilobae** L.C. Leach in *Excelsa*, *Taxon. Ser.*, 1: 6 (1978).
 sect. **Codonidium** L.C. Leach in *Excelsa*, *Taxon. Ser.*, 1: 6 (1978).
 subsect. **Confluentilobae** L.C. Leach in *Excelsa*, *Taxon. Ser.*, 1: 6 (1978).
 subsect. **Extantes** L.C. Leach in *Excelsa*, *Taxon. Ser.*, 1: 6 (1978).
 subsect. **Inspissatae** L.C. Leach in *Excelsa*, *Taxon. Ser.*, 1: 6 (1978).
 subsect. **Librilobae** L.C. Leach in *Excelsa*, *Taxon. Ser.*, 1: 6 (1978).
 sect. **Stultitia** (Phillips) L.C. Leach in *Excelsa*, *Taxon. Ser.*, 1: 6 (1978), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).
ciliata (Thunberg) L.C. Leach in *Kirkia*, 10(1): 291 (1975): *Stapelia ciliata*.
cooperi (N.E. Br.) L.C. Leach in *Kirkia*, 10(1): 291 (1975): *Stapelia cooperi*.
halipedicola L.C. Leach in *Excelsa*, *Taxon. Ser.*, 1: 40 (1978)—Mozambique.
 subsp. **septentrionalis** L.C. Leach in *Excelsa*, *Taxon. Ser.*, 1: 43 (1978)—Mozambique.
irrorata (Masson) L.C. Leach in *Excelsa*, *Taxon. Ser.*, 1: 27 (1978): *Stapelia irrorata*.
longidens (N.E. Br.) L.C. Leach in *Kirkia*, 10(1): 290 (1975): *Stapelia longidens*.
macloughlinii (Verdoorn) L.C. Leach in *Kirkia*, 10(1): 291 (1975): *Stapelia macloughlinii*.
maculata (N.E. Br.) L.C. Leach in *Excelsa*, *Taxon. Ser.*, 1: 49 (1978): *Caralluma maculata*.
namaquensis (N.E. Br.) L.C. Leach in *Kirkia*, 10(1): 290 (1975): *Stapelia namaquensis*.
paradoxa (Verdoorn) L.C. Leach in *Excelsa*, *Taxon. Ser.*, 1: 55 (1978): *Stultitia paradoxa*.
prognatha (Bally) L.C. Leach in *Kirkia*, 10(1): 290 (1975): *Stapelia prognatha*.
pulchella (Masson) L.C. Leach in *Kirkia*, 10(1): 290 (1975): *Stapelia pulchella*.
rangeana (Dinter & Berger) L.C. Leach in *Excelsa*, *Taxon. Ser.*, 1: 51 (1978): *Caralluma rangeana*.
semota (N.E. Br.) L.C. Leach in *Kirkia*, 10(1): 290 (1975): *Stapelia semota*.

ORBEA:—

- speciosa** L.C. Leach in *Excelsa*, *Taxon. Ser.*, 1: 33 (1978)—South Africa (Natal).
tapscottii (Verdoorn) L.C. Leach in *Kirkia*, 10(1): 291 (1975): *Stapelia tapscottii*.
umbracula (Henderson) L.C. Leach in *Kirkia*, 10(1): 291 (1975): *Stultitia umbracula*.
verrucosa (Masson) L.C. Leach in *Kirkia*, 10(1): 290 (1975): *Stapelia verrucosa*.
 var. **fucosa** (N.E. Br.) L.C. Leach in *Excelsa*, *Taxon. Ser.*, 1: 25 (1978): *Stapelia fucosa*.
woodii (N.E. Br.) L.C. Leach in *Kirkia*, 10(1): 290 (1975): *Stapelia woodii*.

ORBEANTHUS L.C. Leach in *Excelsa*, *Taxon. Ser.*, 1: 71 (1978). **ASCLEPIADACEAE**.

- conjunctus** (White & Sloane) L.C. Leach in *Excelsa*, *Taxon. Ser.*, 1: 73 (1978): *Stultitia conjuncta*.
hardyi (R.A. Dyer) L.C. Leach in *Excelsa*, *Taxon. Ser.*, 1: 74 (1978): *Stultitia hardyi*.

ORBEOPSIS L.C. Leach in *Excelsa*, *Taxon. Ser.*, 1: 61 (1978). **ASCLEPIADACEAE**.

- albocastanea** (Marl.) L.C. Leach in *Excelsa*, *Taxon. Ser.*, 1: 65 (1978): *Stapelia albocastanea*.
caudata (N.E. Br.) L.C. Leach in *Excelsa*, *Taxon. Ser.*, 1: 68 (1978): *Caralluma caudata*.
 subsp. **rhodesiaca** (L.C. Leach) L.C. Leach in *Excelsa*, *Taxon. Ser.*, 1: 68 (1978): *Caralluma caudata* subsp. *rhodesiaca*.

- gerstneri** (Letty) L.C. Leach in *Excelsa*, *Taxon. Ser.*, 1: 66 (1978): *Caralluma gerstneri*.
 subsp. **elongata** (R.A. Dyer) L.C. Leach in *Excelsa*, *Taxon. Ser.*, 1: 67 (1978): *Caralluma gerstneri* subsp. *elongata*.

- gossweileri** (S. Moore) L.C. Leach in *Excelsa*, *Taxon. Ser.*, 1: 67 (1978): *Caralluma gossweileri*.
huillensis (Hiern) L.C. Leach in *Excelsa*, *Taxon. Ser.*, 1: 68 (1978): *Caralluma huillensis*.

- knobelii** (Phillips) L.C. Leach in *Excelsa*, *Taxon. Ser.*, 1: 65 (1978): *Stapelia knobelii*.

- lutea** (N.E. Br.) L.C. Leach in *Excelsa*, *Taxon. Ser.*, 1: 64 (1978): *Caralluma lutea*.
 subsp. **vaga** (N.E. Br.) L.C. Leach in *Excelsa*, *Taxon. Ser.*, 1: 65 (1978): *Stapelia vaga*.

- melanantha** (Schlecht.) L.C. Leach in *Excelsa*, *Taxon. Ser.*, 1: 66 (1978): *Stapelia melanantha*.

- tsumebensis** (Oberm.) L.C. Leach in *Excelsa*, *Taxon. Ser.*, 1: 68 (1978): *Caralluma tsumebensis*.

- valida** (N.E. Br.) L.C. Leach in *Excelsa*, *Taxon. Ser.*, 1: 67 (1978): *Caralluma valida*.

ORCHIS (Orchidac.).

- subgen. **Coriophora** (Parlat.) P.A. Shafer, Contrib. l'Etude System. Orchideae Temp. l'Hemisph. Nord (*Univ. Sci. Techn. Languedoc*): 81 (1974), without basionym page: *O. sect. Coriophorae*.

- sect. **Patentes** (Nevski) P.A. Shafer, Contrib. l'Etude System. Orchideae Temp. l'Hemisph. Nord (*Univ. Sci. Techn. Languedoc*): 81 (1974), without basionym page: *O. subsect. Patentes*.

- sect. **Robustocalcare** L. Hautzinger in *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien*, 81: 35 (1978).

- sect. **Tridentatae** (Nevski) P.A. Shafer, Contrib. l'Etude System. Orchideae Temp. l'Hemisph. Nord (*Univ. Sci. Techn. Languedoc*): 81 (1974), without basionym ref.: *O. subsect. Tridentatae*.

- subgen. **Vermeuleniana** (A. & D. Love) P.A. Shafer, Contrib. l'Etude System. Orchideae Temp. l'Hemisph. Nord (*Univ. Sci. Techn. Languedoc*): 80 (1974): gen. *Vermeuleniana*.

- alpestris** (Fukuyama) S.S. Ying in *Quart. J. Chinese Forest.*, 8(4): 140 (1975): *Amitostigma alpestre*.

- × **amsitenii** L. Hautzinger in *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien*, 115: 50 (1976)—Morocco. (*O. mascula* × *spitzelii*).

- bungii** L. Hautzinger in *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien*, 81: 38 (1978)—Iran.

ORCHIS:—

- clandestina** L. Hutzinger in *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien*, 81: 40 (1978)—Italy.
- × **dulukae** L. Hutzinger in *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien*, 115: 52 (1976)—Syria. (*O. papilionacea* × *saccata*).
- × **feinbruniae** H. Baumann & A. Dafni in *Mitt. Arbeitskr. Heim. Orch. Baden-Württemberg*, 11(4): 266 (1979)—Israel. (*O. caspia* × *israelitica*).
- formosensis** S.S. Ying, Col. Illust. Indig. Orch. Taiwan, 1(2): 226 (1977)—Taiwan.
- × **genovae** L. Hutzinger in *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien*, 115: 51 (1976)—Italy. (*O. patens* × *tridentata*).
- × **golestanica** J. Renz in Fl. Iran., 126: 118 (1978)—Iran. (*O. simia* × *stevenii*).
- israelitica** H. Baumann & A. Dafni in *Mitt. Arbeitskr. Heim. Orch. Baden-Württemberg*, 11(4): 261 (1979)—Israel.
- × **lorexiiana** Bruegg. nm. **kisslingii** (Beck) O. Potucek in *Preslia*, 48(2): 132 (1976); *O. × kisslingii*.
- mascula* L.
- f. **longifolia** J. Landwehr, Wilde Orchid. Eur., 2: 557 (1977)—Italy.
 - var. **tenera** J. Landwehr, Wilde Orchid. Eur., 2: 557 (1977)—Spain.
- militaris* L.
- lus. **adenocheilae** (Czerniakowska) L. Hutzinger in *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien*, 115: 45 (1976); *O. adenocheilae*.
- omeishanica** T. Tang, F.T. Wang & K.Y. Lang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 416 (1980)—China.
- × **paschae** L. Hutzinger in *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien*, 81: 69 (1978)—Crete. (*O. prisca* × *saccata*).
- prisca** L. Hutzinger in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 124(4): 311 (1976)—Crete.
- quadripunctata* Cyr.
- f. **albiflora** (Raulin) J.-E. De Langhe & R. D'Hose in *Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg.*, 113(1): 110 (1980); *O. quadripunctata* var. *albiflora*.
- robusta** (Stephenson) P. Golz & H.R. Reinhard in *Ber. Schweiz. Bot. Ges.*, 85(4): 288 (1975 publ. 1976); *O. palustris* var. *robusta*.
- saccata* Ten.
- var. **fedtschenkoi** (Czern.) L. Hutzinger in *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien*, 81: 49 (1978); *O. fedtschenkoi*.
- seundiflora* (Hook. f.) U.C. Pradhan, Indian Orchids: Guide Identif. & Cult., 1: 47 (1976), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).
- spitzelii*
- subsp. **nitidifolia** (Teschner) R. Soo in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 368 (1978); *O. patens* subsp. *nitidifolia*.
- × **tingitania** L. Hutzinger in *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien*, 115: 51 (1976)—Morocco. (*O. provincialis* × *spitzelii*).
- tominagai** (Hay.) S.S. Ying in *Quart. J. Chinese Forest.*, 8(4): 140 (1975); *Gymnadenia tominagai*.
- tridentata* Scop.
- f. **alcicornis** J. Landwehr, Wilde Orchid. Eur., 2: 557 (1977)—Sicily.
 - var. *hanrii* (Camus) A. Sigunov in *Glavn. Prir. Muz. Beogradu*, C, 10: 22 (1977), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).
- yuukiana** (Fukuyama) S.S. Ying in *Quart. J. Chinese Forest.*, 8(4): 140 (1975); *Amitostigma yuukiana*.
- ORCUTTIA** (Gramin.).
- viscida** (Hoover) J.R. Reeder in *Phytologia*, 47(3): 221 (1980); *O. californica* var. *viscida*.
- OREANTHES** (Ericac.).
- ecuadorensis** J.L. Luteyn in *Brittonia*, 29(2): 175 (1977)—Ecuador.
- rotundifolius** J.L. Luteyn in *Brittonia*, 29(2): 176 (1977)—Ecuador.

OREOCEREUS (Cactac.).

- knizei** T. Hewitt & J. Donald in *Ashingtonia*, 2(1): centre page pull-out [4] (1975), nom. nov.: *Morawetzia variicolor* Knize.
- OREOLEYSERA** K. Bremer in *Bot. Notiser*, 131(4): 450 (1978). **COMPOSITAE**.
- montana** (Bolus) K. Bremer in *Bot. Notiser*, 131(4): 450 (1978); *Leysera montana*.

OREOLOMA V.P. Bochantsev in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 65(3): 425 (1980). **CRUCIFERAE**.

- eglandulosum** V.P. Bochantsev in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 65(3): 427 (1980)—China.
- matthiolioides** (Franch.) V.P. Bochantsev in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 65(3): 426 (1980); *Dontostemon matthiolioides*.
- sulfureum** V.P. Bochantsev in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 65(3): 427 (1980)—China.
- violaceum** V.P. Bochantsev in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 65(3): 426 (1980)—Mongolia.

OREOMYRRHIS (Umbellif.).

- plicata** M.E. Mathias & L. Constance in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 58(2): 190 (1977)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

OREONANA (Umbellif.).

- purpurascens** J.R. Shevock & L. Constance in *Madrono*, 26(3): 128 (1979)—U.S.A. (California).

OREOPanax (Araliac.).

- lempiriana** D.L. Hazlett in *Ceiba*, 23(2): 119 (1979)—Honduras.

ORIGANUM (Labiat.).

- sect. **Brevifilamentum** J.H. Ietswaart in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 46 (1980).

- sect. **Campanulaticalyx** J.H. Ietswaart, Taxon. Rev. Gen. *Origanum* (*Leiden Bot. Ser.*, 4): 93 (1980).

- sect. **Chilocalyx** (Briquet) J.H. Ietswaart, Taxon. Rev. Gen. *Origanum* (*Leiden Bot. Ser.*, 4): 76 (1980); *Majorana* sect. *Chilocalyx*.

- sect. **Elongatispica** J.H. Ietswaart, Taxon. Rev. Gen. *Origanum* (*Leiden Bot. Ser.*, 4): 99 (1980).

- sect. **Longitudibus** J.H. Ietswaart in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 47 (1980).

- sect. **Prolaticorolla** J.H. Ietswaart in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 47 (1980).

- acutidens** (Hand.-Mazz.) J.H. Ietswaart, Taxon. Rev. Gen. *Origanum* (*Leiden Bot. Ser.*, 4): 62 (1980); *Amaracus haussknechtii* var. *acutidens*.

- boissieri** J.H. Ietswaart, Taxon. Rev. Gen. *Origanum* (*Leiden Bot. Ser.*, 4): 39 (1980), nom. nov.: *O. ciliatum* Boissier & Kotschy.

- grossii** Pau & Font Quer ex J.H. Ietswaart, Taxon. Rev. Gen. *Origanum* (*Leiden Bot. Ser.*, 4): 101 (1980)—Morocco.

- panpaninii** (Brunello & Furnari) J.H. Ietswaart, Taxon. Rev. Gen. *Origanum* (*Leiden Bot. Ser.*, 4): 127 (1980); *Amaracus panpaninii*.

- strobilaceum** S. Mobayen & A. Gahraman in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, 125(7-8): 389 (1978)—Iran.

- syriacum** L.

- var. **bevanii** (Holmes) J.H. Ietswaart, Taxon. Rev. Gen. *Origanum* (*Leiden Bot. Ser.*, 4): 88 (1980); *O. bevanii*.

- var. **sinaicum** (Boissier) J.H. Ietswaart, Taxon. Rev. Gen. *Origanum* (*Leiden Bot. Ser.*, 4): 89 (1980); *O. maru* var. *sinaicum*.

- vulgare** L.

- subsp. **glandulosum** (Desfontaines) J.H. Ietswaart, Taxon. Rev. Gen. *Origanum* (*Leiden Bot. Ser.*, 4): 110 (1980); *O. glandulosum*.

- subsp. **gracile** (Koch) J.H. Ietswaart, Taxon. Rev. Gen. *Origanum* (*Leiden Bot. Ser.*, 4): 111 (1980); *O. gracile*.

- var. **hirtum** (Schur) R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(3-4): 382 (1977 publ. 1978); *O. megastachyum* var. *hirtum*.

ORIGANUM:—

- subsp. **hirtum** (Link) J.H. Ietswaart, Taxon. Rev. Gen. *Origanum* (*Leiden Bot. Ser.*, 4): 112 (1980); *O. hirtum*.

- subsp. **virens** (Hoffmannsegg & Link) J.H. Ietswaart, Taxon. Rev. Gen. *Origanum* (*Leiden Bot. Ser.*, 4): 115 (1980); *O. virens*.

- ORNITHIDIUM** R. Br. in Ait.f., Hort. Kew., ed. 2, 5: 210 (1813); cf. D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 29(5-6): 601 (1980). **ORCHIDACEAE**.

ORNITHOCIDIUM (Orchidac.).

- roczonii** M. Leinig in *Bradea*, 2(11): 62 (1976)—Brazil. (*Oncidium riograndense* × *Ornithophora radicans*).†

ORNITHOGALUM (Liliac.).

- subgen. **Amphigalum** K.A. Zakhariadi in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 62(11): 1633 (1977).

- sect. **Anosmium** (Zahar.) N.D. Agapova in Fl. Evropeiskoi Chasti SSSR, 4: 249 (1979); *O. subgen. Anosmium*.

- subgen. **Aspasia** (Salisb.) A.A. Obermeyer in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 333 (1978); gen. *Aspasia*.

- subgen. **Duplicia** K.A. Zakhariadi in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 62(11): 1634 (1977).

- sect. **Exarata** K.A. Zakhariadi in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 62(11): 1635 (1977).

- sect. **Hypogaeum** (Zahar.) N.D. Agapova in Fl. Evropeiskoi Chasti SSSR, 4: 249 (1979); *O. subgen. Hypogaeum*.

- subgen. **Leptotecla** K.A. Zakhariadi in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 62(11): 1633 (1977).

- subgen. **Oreogalum** Zahar. ex N. Tornadore & F. Garbari in *Webbia*, 33(2): 381 (1979).

- sect. **Pedunculata** K.A. Zakhariadi in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 62(11): 1634 (1977).

- sect. **Recurva** K.A. Zakhariadi in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 62(11): 1634 (1977).

- sect. **Refracta** K.A. Zakhariadi in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 62(11): 1635 (1977).

- sect. **Tenuifolia** K.A. Zakhariadi in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 62(11): 1634 (1977).

- aloiforme** A.A. Obermeyer in *Bothalia*, 12(1): 61 (1976)—South Africa (Natal).

- anguinum** Leighton ex A.A. Obermeyer in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 356 (1978)—South Africa (Cape Province).

- apertum** (Verdoorn) A.A. Obermeyer in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 368 (1978); *Albuca aperta*.

- brachystylum** C.A. Zahariadi in *Ann. Mus. Goulandris*, 4: 249 (1978)—East Aegean Is.

- britteniae** Leighton ex A.A. Obermeyer in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 352 (1978)—South Africa (Cape Province).

- costatum** C.A. Zahariadi in *Ann. Mus. Goulandris*, 3: 63 (1977)—Greece.

- creticum** C.A. Zahariadi in *Ann. Mus. Goulandris*, 3: 52 (1977)—Crete.

- diluculum** A.A. Obermeyer in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 371 (1978)—South Africa (Cape Province).

- esterhuyseiae** A.A. Obermeyer in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 351 (1978), nom. nov.: *Elsiea corymbosa* Leighton.

- exaratum** C.A. Zahariadi in *Ann. Mus. Goulandris*, 3: 67 (1977)—Greece.

- exscapum** Ten.

- subsp. **sandalioticum** N. Tornadore & F. Garbari in *Webbia*, 33(2): 396 (1979)—Sardinia.

- geniculatum** A.A. Obermeyer in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 344 (1978)—South Africa (Cape Province), Namibia.

- glandulosum** A.A. Obermeyer in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 369 (1978)—Namibia, South Africa (Cape Province).

- hallii** A.A. Obermeyer in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 347 (1978)—South Africa (Cape Province).

- hispidum** Hornem.

- subsp. **bergii** (Schlechtdl.) A.A. Obermeyer in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 346 (1978); *O. bergii*.

ORNITHOGALUM:—

merxmulleri H. Roessler in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 15: 389 (1979)—Namibia.
navigulum Barker ex A.A. Obermeyer in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 348 (1978)—South Africa (Cape Province).
orthophyllum Ten.
 subsp. **acuminatum** (Schur) C. Zahariadi in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 357 (1978); *O. acuminatum*.
 subsp. **baeticum** (Boiss.) C. Zahariadi in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 357 (1978); *O. baeticum*.
 var. **bosniacum** (Beck) R. Soo, Magyar Fl. Veg., 6: 185 (1980); *O. tenuifolium* var. *bosniacum*.
 subsp. **kochii** (Parl.) C. Zahariadi in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 357 (1978); *O. kochii*.
 subsp. **orbelicum** (Velen.) C. Zahariadi in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 357 (1978); *O. orbelicum*.
 subsp. **psammophilum** (C. Zahariadi) C. Zahariadi in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 356 (1978); *O. psammophilum*.
pedicellare Boiss. & Kotschy
 subsp. **cylindrocarpum** C.A. Zahariadi in *Ann. Mus. Goulandris*, 4: 254 (1978)—Cyprus.
pilosum L.f.
 subsp. **pullatum** (Leighton) A.A. Obermeyer in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 343 (1978); *O. pullatum*.

prasinanthemum C.A. Zahariadi in *Ann. Mus. Goulandris*, 3: 57 (1977)—Greece.
puberulum A.A. Obermeyer in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 337 (1978)—Namibia.
sphaerolobum C.A. Zahariadi in *Ann. Mus. Goulandris*, 3: 60 (1977)—Greece.
tenuifolium Delarache
 subsp. **aridum** A.A. Obermeyer in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 362 (1978)—South Africa (Cape Province, Transvaal, Orange Free State), Namibia.
tubiforme (A. A. Obermeyer) A.A. Obermeyer in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 359 (1978); *O. candidum* var. *tubiforme*.
unifoliatum (Rowley) A.A. Obermeyer in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 370 (1978); *Albuca unifoliata*.
zebrinum (Bak.) A.A. Obermeyer in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 369 (1978); *Albuca zebrina*.

ORNITHOSPERMUM Dumoulin in Durande, Fl. Bourgogne, 1: 495 (1782). **GRAMINEAE**.

OROBANCHE (Orobanchac.).

amoena C.A. Meyer
 f. **parviflora** A. Gilli in *Candollea*, 34(2): 295 (1979), without type—Afghanistan.
cernua Loefl.
 var. **pseudo-clarkei** S.M.H. Jafri in *Fl. W. Pakistan*, 98: 18 (1976)—Pakistan, India.
corymbosa (Rydberg) Ferris
 subsp. **mutabilis** L. Heckard in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 56(2): 187 (1978)—U.S.A. (Washington), Canada (British Columbia).
uniflora Linnaeus
 var. **occidentalis** (Greene) R.L. Taylor & B. MacBryde in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 56(2): 187 (1978); *Aphyllon uniflorum* var. *occidentale*.

OROBUS (Legumin.).

angustistipulatus M. Gandoger, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 9 (1883)—Jugoslavia, Hungary.
vukotinovicii M. Gandoger, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 10 (1883)—Jugoslavia.

OPROBHEA (Annonac.).

yunnanensis P.T. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 14(1): 106 (1976)—China.

OROSTACHYS (Crassulac.).

subsect. **Appendiculatae** (A. Boriss.) H. Ohba in *J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo, Bot.*, 12(4): 160 (1978); *O. ser. Appendiculatae*.
 sect. **Schoenlandia** H. Ohba in *J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo, Bot.*, 12(4): 160 (1978).
aliciae (R.-Hamet) H. Ohba in *J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo, Bot.*, 12(4): 160 (1978); *Crassula aliciae*.

OROSTACHYS:—

schoenlandii (R.-Hamet) H. Ohba in *J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo, Bot.*, 12(4): 160 (1978); *Sedum schoenlandii*.
stenostachyus (Frod.) H. Ohba in *J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo, Bot.*, 12(4): 162 (1978); *Sedum stenostachyus*.

ORTHAEA (Ericac.).

fimbriata J.L. Luteyn in *Brittonia*, 31(1): 160 (1979)—Ecuador.
merumensis B. Maguire, J.A. Steyermark & J.L. Luteyn in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 29: 168 (1978)—Guyana.
paruensis B. Maguire, J.A. Steyermark & J.L. Luteyn in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 29: 171 (1978)—Venezuela.

pubifolia B. Maguire, J.A. Steyermark & J.L. Luteyn in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 29: 171 (1978)—Guyana.

rusbyi J.L. Luteyn in *Brittonia*, 29(2): 181 (1977)—Bolivia.

thibaudiooides B. Maguire, J.A. Steyermark & J.L. Luteyn in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 29: 173 (1978)—Venezuela.

venamensis B. Maguire, J.A. Steyermark & J.L. Luteyn in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 29: 174 (1978)—Venezuela.

wurdackii B. Maguire, J.A. Steyermark & J.L. Luteyn in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 29: 174 (1978)—Venezuela.

ORTHOCARPUS (Scrophulariac.).

chinensis D.Y. Hong in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 67(2): 405 (1979)—China.

ORTHODON (Labiat.).

soochouensis (Matsuda) C.Y. Wu in *Observ. Fl. Hwangshan.*: 171 (1965); *Mosla soochouensis*.

scabra (Thunb.) M.B. Raizada, Suppl. Duthie's Fl. Upper Gangetic Plain, etc.: vii, 225 (1976), nom. inval., also as 'Mosla scabra', see Art. 34: *Ocimum scabrum*.

ORTHOPHYTUM (Bromeliac.).

burle-marxii L.B. Smith & R.W. Read in *J. Bromeliad Soc.*, 29(4): 164 (1979)—Brazil.

ORTHORAPHIUM (Gramin.).

grandifolium (Keng) Keng in *Fl. Tsinlingensis*, 1(1): 150 (1976); *Stipa grandifolia*.

ORTHROSANTHUS (Iridac.).

acorifolius (H.B.K.) P. Ravenna in *Not. Mens. Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. (Chile)*, 21(249): 9 (1977); *Moraea acorifolia*.

ORYCTANTHUS (Loranthac.).

alveolatus (H.B.K.) J. Kuijt in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 95(4): 504 (1976); *Loranthus alveolatus*.

asplundii J. Kuijt in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 95(4): 511 (1976)—Ecuador, Colombia.

grandis J. Kuijt in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 95(4): 518 (1976)—Colombia.

laceratus J. Kuijt in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 95(4): 519 (1976)—Venezuela.

phanerolomus (Standley) J. Kuijt in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 95(4): 524 (1976); *Phthisirusa phaneroloma*.

phthirusoides C.T. Rizzini in *Rodriguesia*, 28(41): 27 (1976)—Brazil.

ORYCTINA (Loranthac.).

subaphylla C.T. Rizzini in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 128(1-2): 51 (1977)—Brazil.

ORYZETES Salisb. in Griffiths, *Monthly Rev.*, 86: 304 (1818); cf. D.J. Mabbberley in *Taxon*, 29(5-6): 602 (1980). **ACANTHACEAE**.

ORYZOPSIS (Gramin.).

henryi (Rendle) Keng in *Fl. Tsinlingensis*, 1(1): 145 (1976); *Stipa henryi*.

ORYZOPSIS:—

tibetica (Roshev.) P.C. Kuo in *Fl. Tsinlingensis*, 1(1): 145 (1976); *Piptatherum tibeticum*.

OSA A. Aiello in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 60(1): 115 (1979). **RUBIACEAE**.

pulchra (D. Simpson) A. Aiello in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 60(1): 116 (1979); *Hintonia pulchra*.

OSBECKIA (Melastomatac.).

aspera (L.) Blume
 var. **travancorica** (Bedd. ex Gamble) C. Hansen in *Ginkgoana*, 4: 84 (1977); *O. travancorica*.

chinensis L.
 var. **angustifolia** (D. Don) C.Y. Wu & C. Chen in *Fl. Yunnanica*, 2: 80 (1979); *O. angustifolia*.

var. **procumbens** C. Hansen in *Ginkgoana*, 4: 60 (1977)—Thailand.

nepalensis W.J. Hook.
 var. **poilanei** C. Hansen in *Ginkgoana*, 4: 70 (1977)—Thailand, Vietnam.

rhopalotricha C.Y. Wu in *Fl. Yunnanica*, 2: 85 (1979)—China.

rubicunda Arn.
 var. **hakgalana** C. Hansen in *Ginkgoana*, 4: 93 (1977)—Sri Lanka.

stellata Ham. ex Ker-Gawl.
 var. **crinita** (Benth. ex Naud.) C. Hansen in *Ginkgoana*, 4: 31 (1977); *O. crinita*.

var. **hispidissima** (Wight) C. Hansen in *Ginkgoana*, 4: 37 (1977); *O. hispidissima*.

var. **marginulata** (C.B. Clarke) C. Hansen in *Ginkgoana*, 4: 27 (1977); *O. rostrata* var. *marginulata*.

var. **rostrata** (D. Don) C. Hansen in *Ginkgoana*, 4: 28 (1977); *Osbeckia rostrata*.

togoensis B.E. Leuenberger in *Willdenowia*, 10(1): 23 (1980)—Togo.

OSMANTHUS (Oleac.).

dinggyensis P.Y. Bai in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 1(1): 152 (1979)—Tibet.

heterophyllus (G.Don) P.S. Green
 var. **acutus** (Masam. & Mori) T.S. Liu & J.C. Liao in *Quart. J. Taiwan Mus.*, 31(3-4): 293 (1978); *O. acutus*.

var. **kaoi** T.S. Liu & J.C. Liao in *Quart. J. Taiwan Mus.*, 31(3-4): 294 (1978)—Taiwan.

macrocarpus P.Y. Bai in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 1(1): 153 (1979)—Tibet.

OSMITOPSIS (Compos.).

glabra K. Bremer in *Bot. Notiser*, 129(1): 22 (1976)—South Africa (Cape Province).

pinnatifida (DC.) K. Bremer
 subsp. **serrata** K. Bremer in *Bot. Notiser*, 129(1): 21 (1976)—South Africa (Cape Province).

OSMOGLOSSUM (Orchidac.).

candidum (Linden & Andre) L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 26(1): 28 (1978); *Odontoglossum candidum*.

panduratum L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 26(1): 29 (1978)—Ecuador.

OSMOXYLON (Araliac.).

articulatum W.R. Philipson in *Blumea*, 23(1): 103 (1976)—Moluccas.

boerlagei (Warb.) W.R. Philipson in *Blumea*, 23(1): 112 (1976); *Eschweileria boerlagei*.

camiguinense (Merr.) W.R. Philipson in *Blumea*, 23(1): 113 (1976); *Boerlagiodendron camiguinense*.

catanduanense (Merr.) W.R. Philipson in *Blumea*, 23(1): 105 (1976); *Boerlagiodendron catanduanense*.

caudatum (Merr.) W.R. Philipson in *Blumea*, 23(1): 105 (1976); *Boerlagiodendron caudatum*.

celebicum W.R. Philipson in *Blumea*, 23(1): 115 (1976)—Celebes.

dinagatense (Merr.) W.R. Philipson in *Blumea*, 23(1): 103 (1976); *Boerlagiodendron dinagatense*.

OSMOXYLON:—

- eminens** (Bull.) W.R. Philipson in *Blumea*, 23(1): 114 (1976); *Trevesia eminens*.
- fenicis** (Merr.) W.R. Philipson in *Blumea*, 23(1): 114 (1976); *Boerlagiodendron fenicis*.
- globulare** W.R. Philipson in *Blumea*, 23(1): 108 (1976)—Moluccas.
- heterophyllum** (Merr.) W.R. Philipson in *Blumea*, 23(1): 106 (1976); *Boerlagiodendron heterophyllum*.
- humile** (Elmer) W.R. Philipson in *Blumea*, 23(1): 111 (1976); *Boerlagiodendron humilis*.
- kostermansii** W.R. Philipson in *Blumea*, 23(1): 108 (1976)—Borneo (Kalimantan).
- lanceolatum** W.R. Philipson in *Blumea*, 23(1): 104 (1976)—New Ireland.
- lineare** (Merr.) W.R. Philipson in *Blumea*, 23(1): 106 (1976); *Boerlagiodendron lineare*.
- luzoniense** (Merr.) W.R. Philipson in *Blumea*, 23(1): 116 (1976); *Boerlagiodendron luzoniense*.
- mariannense** (Kanehira) F.R. Fosberg & M.-H. Sachet in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 45: 16 (1980); *Boerlagiodendron mariannense*.
- masarangense** W.R. Philipson in *Blumea*, 23(1): 111 (1976)—Celebes.
- micranthum** (Harms) W.R. Philipson in *Blumea*, 23(1): 115 (1976); *Boerlagiodendron micranthum*.
- oblongifolium** W.R. Philipson in *Blumea*, 23(1): 105 (1976)—Philippine Is.
- oliveri** F.R. Fosberg & M.-H. Sachet in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 45: 16 (1980)—Caroline Is.
- pachyphyllum** (Kanehira) F.R. Fosberg & M.-H. Sachet in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 45: 16 (1980); *Boerlagiodendron pachyphyllum*.
- palmatum** (Lamk.) W.R. Philipson in Fl. Males., Ser. 1, 9(1): 42 (1979); *Aralia palmata*.
- pectinatum** (Merr.) W.R. Philipson in *Blumea*, 23(1): 111 (1976); *Boerlagiodendron pectinatum*.
- pfeilii** (Warb.) W.R. Philipson in *Blumea*, 23(1): 109 (1976); *Eschweileria pfeilii*.
- ramosii** (Merr.) W.R. Philipson in *Blumea*, 23(1): 110 (1976); *Boerlagiodendron ramosii*.
- serratifolium** (Elmer) W.R. Philipson in *Blumea*, 23(1): 114 (1976); *Boerlagiodendron serratifolium*.
- sessiliflorum** (Lauterb.) W.R. Philipson in *Blumea*, 23(1): 113 (1976); *Boerlagiodendron sessiliflorum*.
- simplicifolia** (Elmer) W.R. Philipson in *Blumea*, 23(1): 103 (1976); *Boerlagiodendron simplicifolia*.
- soelaense** W.R. Philipson in *Blumea*, 23(1): 108 (1976)—Moluccas.
- spathipedunculatum** (W.R. Philipson) W.R. Philipson in *Blumea*, 23(1): 103 (1976); *Meryta spathipedunculatum*.
- talaudense** W.R. Philipson in *Blumea*, 23(1): 115 (1976)—Celebes.
- teysmannii** (Boerl.) W.R. Philipson in *Blumea*, 23(1): 111 (1976); *Eschweileria teysmannii*.
- trilobatum** (Merr.) W.R. Philipson in *Blumea*, 23(1): 116 (1976); *Boerlagiodendron trilobatum*.
- truncatum** (Kanehira) F.R. Fosberg & M.-H. Sachet in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 45: 16 (1980); *Boerlagiodendron truncatum*.
- yatesii** (Merr.) W.R. Philipson in *Blumea*, 23(1): 106 (1976); *Boerlagiodendron yatesii*.

OSSAEA (Melastomataceae).

- anomala** Borhidi in *Abstr. Bot.*, 4: 31 (1976); cf. *Gray Herb. Card Cat.*—Cuba.
- boekei** J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 41(1): 9 (1978)—Ecuador.
- incerta** J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 38(4): 302 (1978)—Ecuador.
- marginata** (Desr.) Triana
subsp. **cabraliensis** J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 45(4): 334 (1980)—Brazil.
- munizii** Borhidi in *Abstr. Bot.*, 4: 30 (1976); cf. *Gray Herb. Card Cat.*—Cuba.
- palenquensis** J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 38(4): 302 (1978)—Ecuador.

OSSAEA:—

- pauciflora**
var. **parvifolia** Borhidi in *Abstr. Bot.*, 4: 31 (1976); cf. *Gray Herb. Card Cat.*—Cuba.
- rufescens**
var. **pilifera** Borhidi in *Abstr. Bot.*, 4: 30–31 (1976); cf. *Gray Herb. Card Cat.*—Cuba.
- sparreri** J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 38(4): 301 (1978)—Ecuador.
- zvetankae** B.P. Kitanov in *Ann. Univ. Sofia, Fac. Biol.*, 66(2): 32 (1971–1972 publ. 1974); cf. *Gray Herb. Card Cat.*—Cuba.

OSTEOMELES (Rosac.).

- subrotunda** K. Koch
var. **glabrata** T.T. Yu in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 36: 209 (1974), without latin descr.—China.

OSTEOSPERMUM (Compos.).

- nyikense** T. Norlindh in *Kew Bull.*, 31(1): 171 (1976)—Malawi.
- scariosum** DC.
subsp. **setiferum** (DC.) T. Norlindh in *Kirkia*, 11(1): 155 (1978), without basionym ref.: *Tripteris setifera*.

OSTERICUM (Umbellif.).

- filisectum** Chu in *Fl. Plant. Herb. Chinæ bor.-or.*, 6: 294 (1977)—China.
- sieboldii** (Miq.) Nakai
var. **microphyllum** Y.C. Ma in *Fl. Intramongolica*, 4: 208 (1979)—China.
- var. **praeteritum** (Kitag.) Huang in *Fl. Plant. Herb. Chinæ bor.-or.*, 6: 252 (1977); *O. praeteritum*.

OSTRYA (Betulac.).

- yunnanensis** W.K. Hu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 87 (1979)—China.

OSYRIS (Santalac.).

- wightiana** Wall. ex Wt.
var. **puberula** (Hook.f.) G.R. Kumari in *Biol. Mem.*, 2(1–2): 126 (1977); *O. arborea* var. *puberula*.

OTACANTHUS (Scrophulariac.).

- villosus** D. Philcox in *Bradea*, 3(8): 52 (1980)—Brazil.

OTANTHERA (Melastomataceae).

- luzoniensis** (Quis. & Merr.) C. Hansen in *Ginkganoa*, 4: 122 (1977); *Osbeckia luzoniensis*.
- papuana** (Cogn.) C. Hansen in *Ginkganoa*, 4: 122 (1977); *Osbeckia papuana*.

OTATEA (McClure & Smith) C.E. Calderon & T.R. Soderstrom in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 44: 21 (1980); *Yushania* subgen. *Otatea* (Gramin.).

- acuminata** (Munro) C.E. Calderon & T.R. Soderstrom in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 44: 21 (1980); *Arundinaria acuminata*.

- aztecorum** (McClure & Smith) C.E. Calderon & T.R. Soderstrom in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 44: 21 (1980), without basionym page: *Yushania aztecorum*.

OTITES (Caryophyllac.).

- krymensis** (Kleopov) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 427 (1977); *Silene krymensis*.

- roopiana** (Kleopov) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 427 (1977); *Silene roopiana*.

- velenovskyana** (Jord. & Panov) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 427 (1977); *Silene velenovskyana*.

OTOBIA (Myristicac.).

- acuminata** (Standl.) A.H. Gentry in *Taxon*, 28(4): 417 (1979); *Dialyanthera acuminata*.

- gordoniiifolia** (DC.) A.H. Gentry in *Taxon*, 28(4): 417 (1979), as ‘gordoniaeifolia’: *Myristica gordoniiifolia*.

OTOBIA:—

- gracilipes** (A.C.Sm.) A.H. Gentry in *Taxon*, 28(4): 417 (1979); *Dialyanthera gracilipes*.
- latialata** (Pitt.) A.H. Gentry in *Taxon*, 28(4): 417 (1979); *Dialyanthera latialata*.
- lehmannii** (A.C.Sm.) A.H. Gentry in *Taxon*, 28(4): 417 (1979); *Dialyanthera lehmannii*.
- parvifolia** (Mgf.) A.H. Gentry in *Taxon*, 28(4): 417 (1979); *Dialyanthera parvifolia*.

OTOCILUS (Orchidac.).

- albus** Lindl.
var. **lancilabius** (Seidenf.) U.C. Pradhan, Indian Orchids: Guide Identif. & Cult., 2: 706 (1979); *O. lancilabius*.

- lancilabius** G. Seidenfaden in *Bot. Tidsskr.*, 71(12): 13 (1976), without type—W. Himalaya, Nepal, Sikkim, Bhutan, Assam, Laos.

OTOGLOSSUM (Schltr.) L.A. Garay & G.C.K.

- Dunsterville, Venezuelan Orchids Illustr., 6: 41 (1976); *Odontoglossum* subgen. *Otoglossum* (Orchidac.).

- arminii** (Rchb.f.) L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, Venezuelan Orchids Illustr., 6: 41 (1976); *Odontoglossum arminii*.

- axinopterum** (Rchb.f.) L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, Venezuelan Orchids Illustr., 6: 41 (1976); *Odontoglossum axinopterum*.

- brachypteron** (Rchb.f.) L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, Venezuelan Orchids Illustr., 6: 41 (1976); *Odontoglossum brachypteron*.

- brevifolium** (Lindl.) L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, Venezuelan Orchids Illustr., 6: 41 (1976); *Odontoglossum brevifolium*.

- var. **dayanum** (Rchb.f.) L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, Venezuelan Orchids Illustr., 6: 41 (1976); *Odontoglossum coronarium* var. *dayanum*.

- chiriquense** (Rchb.f.) L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, Venezuelan Orchids Illustr., 6: 41 (1976); *Odontoglossum chiriquense*.

- coronarium** (Lindl.) L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, Venezuelan Orchids Illustr., 6: 41 (1976); *Odontoglossum coronarium*.

- var. **flavum** (Rolfe) L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, Venezuelan Orchids Illustr., 6: 41 (1976); *Odontoglossum coronarium* var. *flavum*.

- hoppii** (Schltr.) L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, Venezuelan Orchids Illustr., 6: 42 (1976); *Odontoglossum hoppii*.

- weberbaueranum** (Krzl.) L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, Venezuelan Orchids Illustr., 6: 42 (1976); *Oncidium weberbaueranum*.

OTOPAPPUS (Compos.).

- mexicanus** (Rzedowski) H. Robinson in *Wrightia*, 6(3): 44 (1979); *Oyedaea mexicana*.

OTOPHORA (Sapindac.).

- unilocularis** (Leenhouts) H.S. Lo in *Fl. Hainan.*, 3: 575 (1974); *Lepisanthes unilocularis*.

OTTELIA (Hydrocharitac.).

- alismoides** (L.) Persoon
var. **lacustris** (Komarov) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 63 (1979); *O. alismoides* f. *lacustris*.

- var. **oryzetorum** (Komarov) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 63 (1979); *O. alismoides* f. *oryzetorum*.

- heterophylla** (Merr. & Metc.) T.L. Wu in *Fl. Hainan.*, 4: 532 (1977); *Bootia heterophylla*.

OTTONIA (Piperac.).

- peltata** E.F. Guimaraes & C.L.F. Ichaso in *Arg. Jard. Bot. Rio de Janeiro*, 20: 35 (1973–1977 publ. 1977)—Brazil.

OURATEA (Ochnac.).

- acunae** A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 25(1–2): 47 (1979)—Cuba. (*O. elliptica ilicifolia*).

OURATEA:—

xerophila C.T. Rizzini in *Rodriguesia*, 28(41): 171 (1976)—Brazil.

✗ *OWENSARA* hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 88(1041): centre page pull-out p. 12 (1980). *ORCHIDACEAE*. (*Doritis* × *Phalaenopsis* × *Renanthera*).

OXALIS (Oxalidac.).

subgen. *Monoxyalis* (Small) A. Lourteig in *Phytologia*, 46(7): 452 (1980): gen. *Monoxyalis*.

acetosella L.

subsp. *formosana* H. Terao in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 30(13): 61 (1979)—Taiwan.

var. *kantensis* H. Terao in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 30(13): 62 (1979)—Japan.

var. *longicapsula* H. Terao in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 30(13): 59 (1979)—Japan.

f. *rosea* H. Terao in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 30(13): 60 (1979)—Japan.

alstonii A. Lourteig in *Bradea*, 2(44): 292 (1978)—Brazil, Trinidad.

anthelmintica A. Rich.

var. *glabrostyla* G.R. Michelozzi Clavarino in *Webbia*, 32(2): 447 (1978)—Ethiopia.

chnoodes A. Lourteig in *Phytologia*, 42(2): 174 (1979)—New Guinea (W.Irian), New Britain, Australia (Queensland).

corniculata L.

subsp. *albicans* (H.B.K.) A. Lourteig in *Phytologia*, 42(2): 137 (1979): *O. albicans*.

var. *glabrocapitula* G.R. Michelozzi Clavarino in *Webbia*, 32(2): 429 (1978)—Ethiopia.

subsp. *pilosa* (Nuttall ex Torrey & Gray) A. Lourteig in *Phytologia*, 42(2): 134 (1979): *O. pilosa*.

var. *radicosa* (A. Rich.) G.R. Michelozzi Clavarino in *Webbia*, 32(2): 428 (1978): *O. radicosa*.

dehradunensis M.B. Raizada, Suppl. Duthie's Fl. Upper Gangetic Plain, etc.: v, 37 (1976), nom. nov.: *O. intermedia* A. Rich.

dillenii Jacq.

var. *piletorum* (Wiegand) S. Prisztter in R. Soo, Magyar Fl. Veg., 6: 185 (1980): *O. stricta* var. *piletorum*.

florida Salish.

subsp. *prostrata* (Haw.) A. Lourteig in *Phytologia*, 42(2): 156 (1979): *O. prostrata*.

novae-guineensis A. Lourteig in *Phytologia*, 42(2): 171 (1979), nom. nov.: *O. corniculata* var. *papuanus* Knuth.

procumbens Steud. ex Richard

subsp. *bathieana* A. Lourteig in *Phytologia*, 42(2): 169 (1979)—Kenya, Ethiopia, Nigeria, Cameroun, Zaire, Uganda, Rwanda, Tanzania, Rhodesia, South Africa (Natal), Madagascar.

richardiana C.R. Babu, Herb. Fl. Dehra Dun: 104 (1977), nom. nov.: *O. intermedia* A. Rich.

stricta L.

f. *decumbens* (Bitter) J. Hantz in *Fragm. Flor. Geobot.*, 25: 85 (1979): *O. stricta* var. *decumbens*.

OXANDRA (Annonac.).

opaca E. Pereira & G.F.J. Pabst in *Bradea*, 2(29): 210 (1977)—Brazil.

OXYANTHUS (Rubiace.).

goetzei K.Schum.

subsp. *keniensis* D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 34(1): 120 (1979)—Kenya, Tanzania.

haerdii D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 34(1): 119 (1979)—Tanzania.

huillensis I. Nogueira in *Bol. Soc. Brot.*, 49: 119 (1975)—Angola.

lepidus S.Moore

var. *unyorense* (S.Moore) D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 34(1): 121 (1979): *Oxyanthus unyorense*.

pyriformis (Hochst.) Skeels

OXYANTHUS:—

subsp. *brevitubus* D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 34(1): 126 (1979)—Kenya, Tanzania.

subsp. *longitubus* D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 34(1): 126 (1979)—Kenya.

subsp. *tanganyikensis* D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 34(1): 126 (1979)—Tanzania.

speciosus DC.

subsp. *gerrardii* (Sond.) D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 34(1): 117 (1979): *O. gerrardii*.

var. *glaber* D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 34(1): 114 (1979)—Angola, Zaire, Burundi, Tanzania, Zambia.

subsp. *globosus* D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 34(1): 115 (1979)—Uganda, Central African Republic, Cameroun, Gabon, Angola, Zaire, Tanzania.

subsp. *mollis* (Hutch.) D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 34(1): 114 (1979): *O. mollis*.

var. *pubescens* I. Nogueira in *Bol. Soc. Brot.*, 49: 120 (1975)—Angola.

subsp. *stenocarpus* (K.Schum.) D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 34(1): 116 (1979): *O. stenocarpus*.

OXYBAPHUS (Nyctaginac.).

diffusus (Heller) W.C. Martin & C.R. Hutchins, Fl. New Mexico, 1: 652 (1980), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).

OXYGRAPHIS (Ranunculac.).

involucrata (Maxim.) H. Riedl in *Kew Bull.*, 34(2): 365 (1979): *R. involucratus*.

OXYRHYNCHUS (Legumin.).

papuanus (Pulle) B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 32(4): 780 (1978): *Phaseolus papuanus*.

OXYTHECA (Polygonac.).

sect. *Acanthoscyphus* (Small) B. Ertter in *Brittonia*, 32(1): 86 (1980); gen. *Acanthoscyphus*.

sect. *Neoxytheca* B. Ertter in *Brittonia*, 32(1): 92 (1980).

dendroidea Nutt.

subsp. *chilensis* (Remy) B. Ertter in *Brittonia*, 32(1): 81 (1980): *Briseagnoa chilensis*.

parishi Parry

subsp. *abramsii* (McGreg.) P.A. Munz, Fl. S. Calif.: 700 (1974): *Acanthoscyphus abramsii*.

var. *cienegensis* B. Ertter in *Brittonia*, 32(1): 89 (1980)—U.S.A. (California).

var. *goodmaniana* B. Ertter in *Brittonia*, 32(1): 90 (1980)—U.S.A. (California).

OXYTROPIS (Legumin.).

sect. *Acanthos* N. Ulziikhutag in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 64(9): 1228 (1979).

sect. *Brachytropis* N. Ulziikhutag in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 64(9): 1235 (1979).

ser. *Chionobia* Schischk. ex N. Ulziikhutag in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 64(9): 1233 (1979).

ser. *Elegantes* N. Ulziikhutag in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 64(9): 1232 (1979).

subsect. *Euortholoma* Vass. ex N. Ulziikhutag in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 64(9): 1231 (1979).

ser. *Glabrae* Schischk. ex N. Ulziikhutag in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 64(9): 1232 (1979).

ser. *Glandulosae* Schischk. ex N. Ulziikhutag in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 64(9): 1234 (1979).

ser. *Heterophyllae* N. Ulziikhutag in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 64(9): 1232 (1979).

ser. *Lanatae* Schischk. ex N. Ulziikhutag in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 64(9): 1232 (1979).

ser. *Muricatae* Schischk. ex N. Ulziikhutag in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 64(9): 1234 (1979).

OXYTROPIS:—

ser. *Myriophyllae* Schischk. ex N. Ulziikhutag in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 64(9): 1232 (1979).

ser. *Physocarpe* Gontsch. ex N. Ulziikhutag in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 64(9): 1233 (1979).

sect. *Polyscapa* N. Ulziikhutag in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 64(9): 1235 (1979).

ser. *Pulvinatae* N. Ulziikhutag in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 64(9): 1234 (1979).

ser. *Pumilae* Schischk. ex N. Ulziikhutag in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 64(9): 1232 (1979).

ser. *Selengenses* N. Ulziikhutag in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 64(9): 1231 (1979).

ser. *Sibiricae* Schischk. ex N. Ulziikhutag in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 64(9): 1231 (1979).

aellenii I.T. Vasil'chenko in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 17: 195 (1980)—Iran.

alberti-regelii I.T. Vasil'chenko in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prirody, Biol.*, 85(2): 112 (1980)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

arenae-ripariae I.T. Vasil'chenko in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 170 (1977)—Nepal.

avisooides P.C. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 371 (1980)—Tibet.

baburi I.T. Vasil'chenko in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 17: 187 (1980)—Afghanistan.

barbaeviae I.T. Vasil'chenko in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prirody, Biol.*, 85(2): 112 (1980)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

arenae-ripariae I.T. Vasil'chenko in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 170 (1977)—Nepal.

baxoiensis P.C. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 371 (1980)—Tibet.

besseyi (Rydb.) Blankinship

var. *obnapiformis* (C.L. Porter) S.L. Welsh in *Great Basin Nat.*, 38(3): 337 (1978): *O. obnapiformis*.

biflora P.C. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 369 (1980)—Tibet.

brevipedunculata P.C. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 370 (1980)—Tibet.

caputoi B. Moraldo & V. La Valva in *Webbia*, 34(2): 627 (1980)—Italy.

caraganetorum I.T. Vasil'chenko in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 17: 178 (1980)—Afghanistan.

caudiciramosa I.T. Vasil'chenko in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 17: 199 (1980)—Pakistan.

coerulea (Pall.) DC.

subsp. *subfalcata* H.C. Fu in Fl. Intramongolica, 3: 291 (1977 publ. 1978)—China.

czerskii B.A. Yurtsev in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prirody, Biol.*, 84(1): 101 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).

darpirensis B.A. Yurtsev & A.P. Khokhryakov in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 62(11): 1622 (1977)—U.S.S.R. (Soviet Far East).

dashtikavarensis I.T. Vasil'chenko in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 17: 175 (1980)—Afghanistan.

densiflora P.C. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 372 (1980)—Tibet.

evenorum B.A. Yurtsev & A.P. Khokhryakov in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 62(11): 1620 (1977)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).

exserta B.A. Yurtsev in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prirody, Biol.*, 84(1): 100 (1979), nom. nov.: *O. longipes* Fisch. ex Bunge (1874).

farsi I.T. Vasil'chenko in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prirody, Biol.*, 83(4): 149 (1978)—Afghanistan.

fasciculi-florum I.T. Vasil'chenko in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 176 (1977)—Nepal.

fedtschenkoi I.T. Vasil'chenko in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 17: 189 (1980)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

fohlenensis I.T. Vasil'chenko in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 17: 183 (1980)—Afghanistan.

OXYTROPIS:

- fragilifolia* N. Ulziikutag in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 64(9): 1234 (1979)—Mongolia.
gilgitensis I.T. Vasil'chenko in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 17: 199 (1980)—India.
golengolensis I.T. Vasil'chenko in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 17: 177 (1980)—Pakistan.
graminetorum I.T. Vasil'chenko in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 174 (1977)—Nepal.
gubanovii I.T. Vasil'chenko in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 83(4): 149 (1978)—Afghanistan.
hailarensis Kitag.
var. *chankaensis* (Jurtzev) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 410 (1979); *O. chankaensis*.
f. *liocarpa* (H.C. Fu) P.Y. Fu & Y.A. Chen in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chineae bor.-or., 5: 113 (1976); *O. hulumbattensis* var. *liocarpa*.
f. *psilocarpa* (M. Kitagawa) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 410 (1979); *O. hailarensis* var. *psilocarpa*.
hindukuschensis I.T. Vasil'chenko in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 17: 190 (1980)—Afghanistan.
indensis I.T. Vasil'chenko in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 17: 194 (1980)—India.
inschanica H.C. Fu & Cheng f. in Fl. Intramontolica, 3: 289 (1977 publ. 1978)—China.
iranica I.T. Vasil'chenko in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 17: 180 (1980)—Iran.
jordalii Porsild
subsp. *davisi* (Welsh) W.J. Elisens & J.G. Packer in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 58(16): 1830 (1980); *O. campestris* var. *davisi*.
kamelini I.T. Vasil'chenko in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 85(2): 112 (1980)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
karavaevii B.A. Yurtsev in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 82(3): 134 (1977)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).
kazidianica I.T. Vasil'chenko in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 17: 196 (1980)—Afghanistan.
kirgisensis S.A. Abdulina in *Bot. Mater. Gerb. Inst. Bot. Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR*, 11: 56 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
kuchenensis I.T. Vasil'chenko in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 17: 198 (1980)—Iran.
kyzyltalensis I.T. Vasil'chenko in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 85(2): 113 (1980)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
latialata P.C. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 370 (1980)—Tibet.
linearibracteata P.C. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 371 (1980)—Tibet.
longialata P.C. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 371 (1980)—Tibet.
lydiae I.T. Vasil'chenko in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 17: 187 (1980)—Afghanistan.
marco-poloi I.T. Vasil'chenko in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 17: 191 (1980)—Afghanistan.
masanderanensis I.T. Vasil'chenko in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 17: 197 (1980)—Iran, Afghanistan.
monophylla V.I. Grubov in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 63(3): 364 (1978)—Mongolia, China.
monticola Gray
subsp. *dispar* (A. Nels.) W.J. Elisens & J.G. Packer in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 58(16): 1826 (1980); *Agarallus dispar*.
morenarum I.T. Vasil'chenko in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 172 (1977)—Nepal.
multiramosa P.C. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 372 (1980)—Tibet.
nepalensis I.T. Vasil'chenko in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 175 (1977)—Nepal.
nuristanica I.T. Vasil'chenko in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 17: 174 (1980)—Afghanistan.
ochrantha Turcz.

OXYTROPIS:

- f.
- diversicolor*
- H.C. Fu & Y.C. Ma in Fl. Intramongolica, 3: 290 (1977 publ. 1978)—China.
-
- oreophila*
- A. Gray
-
- var.
- juniperina*
- S.L. Welsh in
- Great Basin Nat.*
- , 38(3): 339 (1978)—U.S.A. (Utah).
-
- pakistanaica**
- I.T. Vasil'chenko in
- Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*
- , 17: 193 (1980)—Pakistan, Afghanistan.
-
- parasericeopetala**
- P.C. Li in
- Acta Phytotax. Sin.*
- , 18(3): 369 (1980)—Tibet.
-
- parvanensis**
- I.T. Vasil'chenko in
- Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*
- , 17: 188 (1980)—Afghanistan.
-
- podlechii**
- I.T. Vasil'chenko in
- Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*
- , 17: 18 (1980)—Afghanistan.
-
- psammocharis*
- Hance
-
- f.
- albiflora*
- P.Y. Fu & Y.A. Chen in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chineae bor.-or., 5: 176 (1976)—China.
-
- pseudohirsutiuscula**
- I.T. Vasil'chenko in
- Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*
- , 17: 177 (1980)—Afghanistan.
-
- pusilloides**
- I.T. Vasil'chenko in
- Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*
- , 17: 186 (1980)—Afghanistan.
-
- regelii**
- I.T. Vasil'chenko in
- Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*
- , 17: 184 (1980)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
-
- reniformis**
- P.C. Li in
- Acta Phytotax. Sin.*
- , 18(3): 370 (1980)—Tibet.
-
- saperlebulensis**
- I.T. Vasil'chenko in
- Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*
- , 17: 182 (1980)—Afghanistan.
-
- sata-kandaonensis**
- I.T. Vasil'chenko in
- Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*
- , 17: 179 (1980)—Afghanistan.
-
- schmorgunoviae**
- B.A. Yurtsev in
- Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*
- , 83(1): 125 (1978)—U.S.S.R. (Soviet Far East).
-
- var.
- tundrarum*
- B.A. Yurtsev in
- Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*
- , 83(1): 126 (1978)—U.S.S.R. (Soviet Far East).
-
- siah-sangi**
- I.T. Vasil'chenko in
- Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*
- , 17: 192 (1980)—Afghanistan.
-
- sublongipes**
- B.A. Yurtsev in
- Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*
- , 84(1): 99 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).
-
- sutaica**
- N. Ulziikutag in
- Bot. Zhurn.*
- , 64(9): 1233 (1979)—Mongolia.
-
- taimyrensis**
- (Jurtsev.) A. Love & D. Love in
- Bot. Notiser*
- , 128(4): 516 (1975 publ. 1976);
- O. arctica*
- subsp.
- taimyrensis*
- .
-
- takhti-soleimanii**
- I.T. Vasil'chenko in
- Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*
- , 17: 185 (1980)—Iran.
-
- torrentium**
- I.T. Vasil'chenko in
- Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*
- , 14: 174 (1977)—Nepal.
-
- ugamensis**
- I.T. Vasil'chenko in
- Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*
- , 85(2): 113 (1980)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
-
- vadimii**
- I.T. Vasil'chenko in
- Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*
- , 83(4): 149 (1978)—Afghanistan.
-
- vavilovii**
- I.T. Vasil'chenko in
- Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*
- , 17: 173 (1980)—Afghanistan.
-
- viae-amicitiae*
- I.T. Vasil'chenko in
- Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*
- , 17: 183 (1980)—Afghanistan.
-
- wendelboi**
- I.T. Vasil'chenko in
- Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*
- , 17: 195 (1980)—Afghanistan.
-
- williamsii**
- I.T. Vasil'chenko in
- Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*
- , 14: 168 (1977)—Nepal.
-
- wrangleii**
- B.A. Yurtsev in
- Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*
- , 83(1): 127 (1978)—U.S.S.R. (Soviet Far East).

OYEDAEA (Compos.).

- lundellii*
- H. Robinson in
- Wrightia*
- , 6(3): 45 (1979)—Guatemala.
-
- OZOROA**
- (Anacardiac.).
-
- insignis Del.
-
- subsp.
- reticulata*
- (Bak.f.) J.B. Gillett in
- Kew Bull.*
- , 34(4): 746 (1980);
- Heeria insignis*
- var.
- reticulata*
- .

OZOTHAMNUS (Compos.).

- cinerous*
- (Lab.) Sweet,
- Hort. Brit.*
- : 221 (1826); cf. D.J. Mabberley in
- Taxon*
- , 29(56): 605 (1980); (Basionym not stated).
-
- ferrugineus**
- (Lab.) Sweet,
- Hort. Brit.*
- : 221 (1826); cf. D.J. Mabberley in
- Taxon*
- , 29(56): 605 (1980); (Basionym not stated).
-
- rosmarinifolius**
- (Lab.) Sweet,
- Hort. Brit.*
- : 221 (1826); cf. D.J. Mabberley in
- Taxon*
- , 29(56): 605 (1980); (Basionym not stated).
-
- secundiflorus**
- (N.A. Wakefield) C. Jeffrey in W.J. Bean,
- Trees & Shrubs Hardy in Brit. Is.*
- , ed. 8, 3: 75 (1976);
- Helichrysum secundiflorum*
- .
-
-
- P**
-
-
- PABELLONIA**
- M. Quezada & C. Marticorena in
- Bol. Soc. Biol. Concepcion*
- , 50: 219 (1976), nom. nov.: gen.
- Chrysocoryne*
- Zoellner, as 'Amaryllidaceae' (Liliac.).
-
- incrassata**
- (Phil.) M. Quezada & C. Marticorena in
- Bol. Soc. Biol. Concepcion*
- , 50: 219 (1976);
- Leucocoryne incrassata*
- .
-
- oxypetala**
- (Phil.) M. Quezada & C. Marticorena in
- Bol. Soc. Biol. Concepcion*
- , 50: 219 (1976), as 'oxypetala':
- Leucocoryne oxypetala*
- .
-
- PABSTIELLA**
- G.F. Brieger & K. Senghas in
- Orchidee*
- , 27(5): 195 (1976); et in Schlechter Orchideen, 7(25-28): 429 (1975), without latin descr.
- ORCHIDACEAE*
- .
-
- mirabilis**
- (Schltr.) G.F. Brieger & K. Senghas in
- Orchidee*
- , 27(5): 195 (1976); et in Schlechter Orchideen, 7(25-28): 430 (1975), genus not validly publ. also without basionym ref.:
- Pleurothallis mirabilis*
- .
-
- PACHYANTHUS**
- (Melastomatac.).
-
- acunaeanus**
- Borhidi in
- Abstr. Bot.*
- , 4: 27-28 (1976); cf.
- Gray Herb. Card Cat.*
- Cuba.
-
- moaensis**
- Borhidi in
- Abstr. Bot.*
- , 4: 26 (1976); cf.
- Gray Herb. Card Cat.*
- Cuba.
-
- monocephalus**
- (Urb.) Borhidi in
- Abstr. Bot.*
- , 4: 27 (1976); cf.
- Gray Herb. Card Cat.*
- ;
- Miconia monocephala*
- .
-
- neglectus**
- Borhidi in
- Abstr. Bot.*
- , 4: 28-29 (1976); cf.
- Gray Herb. Card Cat.*
- Cuba.
-
- subsp.
- baracoensis**
- Borhidi in
- Abstr. Bot.*
- , 4: 29 (1976); cf.
- Gray Herb. Card Cat.*
- Cuba.
-
- reticulatus**
- Britt. & Wils.
-
- var.
- rigidus**
- (Alain) A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in
- Bot. Kozlem.*
- , 62(1): 26 (1975);
- P. rigidus*
- .
-
- PACHYCENTRIA**
- (Melastomatac.).
-
- maingayi**
- (Cl.) J.F. Maxwell in
- Gard. Bull. Singapore*
- , 31(2): 203 (1978);
- M. maingayi*
- .
-
- PACHYCORNIA**
- (Chenopodiac.).
-
- arbucula**
- (R.Br.) A.J. Scott in
- Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*
- , 75(4): 369 (1977 publ. 1978);
- Salicornia arbucula*
- .
-
- PACHYCYMBIUM**
- L.C. Leach in
- Excelsa*
- ,
- Taxon. Ser.*
- , 1: 69 (1978).
- ASCLEPIADACEAE*
- .
-
- carnosum**
- (Stent) L.C. Leach in
- Excelsa*
- ,
- Taxon. Ser.*
- , 1: 71 (1978);
- caralluma carnosa*
- .
-
- keithii**
- (R.A. Dyer) L.C. Leach in
- Excelsa*
- ,
- Taxon. Ser.*
- , 1: 71 (1978);
- Caralluma keithii*
- .
-
- PACHYPHYLLUM**
- (Orchidac.).
-
- mexicanum**
- R.L. Dressler & E. Hagsater in
- Orquidea*
- (Mexico), 6(3): 73 (1976)—Mexico.
-
- PACHYPLEURUM**
- (Umbellif.).
-
- Ihsanum*
- H.T. Chang & R.H. Shan in
- Acta Phytotax. Sin.*
- , 18(3): 377 (1980)—Tibet.
-
- nyalamense*
- H.T. Chang & R.H. Shan in
- Acta Phytotax. Sin.*
- , 18(3): 376 (1980)—Tibet.
-
- xizangense*
- H.T. Chang & R.H. Shan in
- Acta Phytotax. Sin.*
- , 18(3): 376 (1980)—Tibet.

PACHYPODIUM (Apocynac.).

succulentum (Jacq.) Sweet, Hort. Brit., ed. 2: 594 (1830); cf. D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 29(56): 605 (1980): (Basionym not stated).

PACHYPTERA (Bignoniac.).

erythraea (Dugand) A.H. Gentry in *Phytologia*, 35(3): 186 (1977): *P. kerere* var. *erythraea*.

PACHYSANDRA (Buxac.).

axillaris Franch.

var. **glaberrima** (H.-M.) C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 154 (1977): *P. stylosa* var. *glaberrima*.

var. **stylosa** (Dunn) M. Cheng in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 45(1): 59 (1980): *P. stylosa*.

PACHYSTELE (Orchidac.).

livida (Lindl.) F.G. Brieger in Schlechter Orchideen, 8(2932): 498 (1976), without basionym ref.: *Isochilus lividus*.

PACHYSTOMA (Orchidac.).

chinense Reichenb. f.

var. **formosanum** (Schltr.) S.S. Ying, Col. Illust. Indig. Orch. Taiwan, 1(2): 488 (1977): *P. formosanum*.

pubescens Blume

var. **gracile** (Schlechter) N. Halle in Fl. N. Caled. & Depend., 8: 205 (1977): *P. gracile*.

PACKERA A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 520 (1975 publ. 1976). *COMPOSITAE*.

aurea (L.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 520 (1975 publ. 1976): *Senecio aurea*.

fernaldii (Greenm.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 520 (1975 publ. 1976): *Senecio fernaldii*.

hyperborealis (Greenm.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 520 (1975 publ. 1976): *Senecio hyperborealis*.

indecora (Greenm.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 520 (1975 publ. 1976): *Senecio indecorus*.

ogotorukensis (Packer) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 520 (1975 publ. 1976): *Senecio ogotorukensis*.

pauciflora (Pursh) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 520 (1975 publ. 1976): *Senecio pauciflorus*.

paupercula (Michx.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 520 (1975 publ. 1976): *Senecio pauperculus*.

resedifolia (Less.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 521 (1975 publ. 1976): *Senecio resedifolius*.

PAEONIA (Paeoniac.).

anomala L.

var. **angustifolia** I.M. Krasnoborov in *Sist. Zam. Mater. Gerb. Tomsk Gos. Univ.*, 85(27): 2 (1974 publ. 1975)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).

clusii F.C. Stern

subsp. **rhodia** (W.T. Stearn) D.B. Tzanoudakis, Cytotax. Study Gen. *Paeonia* in Greece: 25 (1977): *P. rhodia*.

intermedia C.A. Mey.

subsp. **pamiroalaica** P.N. Ovchinnikov in Fl. Tadzhikaskoi SSR, 4: 531 (1975)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

lactiflora Pallas

f. **nuda** (Nakai) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 302 (1979): *P. albiflora* f. *nuda*.

f. **ilosella** (Nakai) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 303 (1979): *P. albiflora* f. *ilosella*.

mascula (L.) Miller

subsp. **hellenica** D.B. Tzanoudakis, Cytotax. Study Gen. *Paeonia* in Greece: 36 (1977)—Greece.

subsp. **icaria** D.B. Tzanoudakis, Cytotax. Study Gen. *Paeonia* in Greece: 38 (1977)—Greece.

PAEONIA:—

parnassica D.B. Tzanoudakis, Cytotax. Study Gen. *Paeonia* in Greece: 43 (1977)—Greece.

sinjiangensis K.Y. Pan in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 603 (1979)—China.

veitchii Lynch

var. **leiocarpa** W.T. Wang & S.H. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 603 (1979)—China.

var. **uniflora** K.Y. Pan in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 603 (1979)—China.

PAEPALANTHUS (Eriocaulac.).

almasensis H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 45(6): 470 (1980)—Brazil.

bifidus

f. **parvicapitulatus** H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 43(4): 355 (1979)—Brazil.

brachypus

f. **brevipilosus** H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 40(3): 261 (1978)—Brazil.

capillaceus

f. **proliferus** (Gleason) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 44(6): 384 (1979): *P. capillaceus* var. *proliferus*.

capillifolius H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 32(6): 485 (1976)—Brazil.

contasensis H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 45(6): 472 (1980)—Brazil.

convexus

var. **strigosus** H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 35(4): 277 (1977)—Brazil.

elongatus

var. **glabrescens** H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 43(1): 196 (1979)—Brazil.

var. **major** H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 43(1): 196 (1979)—Brazil.

guaraiensis H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 36(1): 49 (1977)—Brazil.

harleyi H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 45(6): 472 (1980)—Brazil.

inopinatus H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 45(6): 475 (1980)—Brazil.

jauensis

var. **caulescens** H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*,

44(4): 215 (1979)—Venezuela.

kanaii Y. Satake in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 53(4): 111 (1978)—Japan.

karstenii

f. **corei** (H.N. Moldenke) H.N. Moldenke in

Phytologia, 45(3): 296 (1980): *P. karstenii* f. *corei*.

macrocaulon

var. **contasensis** H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*,

43(4): 356 (1979)—Brazil.

var. **kingii** H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 45(1):

38 (1980)—Brazil.

meseticola H. Moldenke & J.A. Steyermark in *Bol. Soc. Venezol. Cienc. Nat.*, 32 (132-133): 281 (1976)—Venezuela.

perplexans

var. **steyermarkii** H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*,

44(6): 384 (1979)—Venezuela.

piresii

var. **villosus** H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 45(1):

38 (1980)—Brazil.

saxicola

var. **pilosus** H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 35(2):

111 (1976 publ. 1977)—Brazil.

scandens

var. **almasensis** H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*,

45(3): 270 (1980)—Brazil.

seslerioides

var. **carabiae** H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*,

34(5): 485 (1976)—Cuba.

var. **wilsonii** H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 34(5):

485 (1976)—Cuba.

tortilis

PAEPALANTHUS:—

var. **glaberrimus** H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 36(1): 51 (1977)—Brazil.

var. **minor** H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 33(6):

374 (1976)—Brazil.

urbanianus

var. **angustifolius** H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 39(5): 330 (1978)—Brazil.

venetifolius H. Moldenke & J.A. Steyermark in *Bol. Soc. Venezol. Cienc. Nat.*, 32 (132-133): 284 (1976)—Venezuela.

×**PAGEARA** hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 86 (1973): centre page pull-out p. 8 (1978). *ORCHIDACEAE*. (*Ascocentrum* × *Luisia* × *Rhynchostylis*).

PAKARAIMAEA B. Maguire & P.S. Ashton in *Taxon*, 26(4): 353 (1977). *DIPTEROCARPACEAE*.

dipterocarpacea B. Maguire & P.S. Ashton in *Taxon*, 26(4): 354 (1977)—Guyana, Venezuela.

PALAEOCYANUS J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 192 (1975 publ. 1976). *COMPOSITAE*.

crassifolius (Bertol.) J. Dostal in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(3): 192 (1975 publ. 1976): *Centaurea crassifolia*.

PALAFOXIA (Compos.).

rosea (Bush) Cory

var. **macrolepis** (Rydb.) B.L. Turner & M.I. Morris in *Rhodora*, 78(816): 618 (1976): *Othake macrolepis*.

texana DC.

var. **ambigua** (Shinners) B.L. Turner & M.I. Morris in *Rhodora*, 78(816): 623 (1976): *P. rosea* var. *ambigua*.

var. **robusta** (Rydb.) B.L. Turner & M.I. Morris in *Rhodora*, 78(816): 626 (1976): *Othake robustum*.

PALICOUREA (Rubiac.).

bella (Standley) J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(2): 299 (1980): *Psychotria bella*.

carpirostrata J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(2): 299 (1980)—Panama.

denslowiae J.H. Kirkbride in *Acta Amazonica*, 10(1): 107 (1980)—Colombia.

gachaetaensis M.C. Garcia de Kirkbride in *Mutisia*, 47: 1 (1980)—Colombia.

gibbosa J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(2): 304 (1980)—Panama.

grandibracteata J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(2): 305 (1980)—Panama.

justicioides Standley

var. **macrocalyx** M.C. Garcia de Kirkbride in *Mutisia*, 47: 3 (1980)—Colombia.

montensis J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(2): 309 (1980)—Panama.

ochnooides J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(2): 310 (1980)—Panama.

rigidifolia (J.D. Dwyer & Hayden) J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(1): 313 (1980): *Cephaelis rigidifolia*.

thermydri J.H. Kirkbride in *Acta Amazonica*, 10(1): 108 (1980)—Colombia.

tubuliflora J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(2): 316 (1980)—Panama.

tumidonodosa J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(2): 317 (1980)—Panama.

veraguensis J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(2): 318 (1980)—Panama.

veterinariorum J.H. Kirkbride in *Acta Amazonica*, 10(1): 105 (1980)—Brazil.

PALIMBIA (Umbellif.).

ceylanica (Gardn.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 619 (1979): *Peucedanum ceylanicum*.

PALMORCHIS (Orchidac.).

colombiana L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leaf. Harvard Univ.*, 26(1): 2 (1978)—Colombia.

PALMORCHIS:—

pabstii Y. Veyret in *Adansonic*, 17(34): 498 (1978)—French Guiana.

prospectorum Y. Veyret in *Adansonia*, 17(34): 495 (1978)—French Guiana.

PANAX (Araliac.).

pseudo-ginseng N. Wallich in *Trans. Med. Phys. Soc. Calcutta*, 4: 117 (1829)—Nepal.

PANDANUS (Pandanac.).

sect. **Aquatiles** K.-L. Huynh & B.C. Stone in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 100(3): 365 (1979).

subsect. **Asperati** B.C. Stone in *Fed. Mus. J.* (Kuala Lumpur), 23: 60 (1978).

sect. **Austrokeura** (B.C. Stone) B.C. Stone in *Nuytsia*, 2(4): 238 (1978); *P. subsect. Austrokeura*.

sect. **Balfouria** K.-L. Huynh & B.C. Stone in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 100(3): 346 (1979).

sect. **Bicipites** K.-L. Huynh & B.C. Stone in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 100(3): 353 (1979).

subsect. **Caespitosae** B.C. Stone in *Fed. Mus. J.* (Kuala Lumpur), 23: 48 (1978).

sect. **Cardiostigma** (Stone) K.-L. Huynh in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 97(1): 90 (1976); *P. subsect. Cardiostigma*.

sect. **Corythocarpus** K.-L. Huynh & B.C. Stone in *Candollea*, 35(2): 402 (1980).

subsect. **Cuspidatifolii** K.-L. Huynh in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 100(3): 359 (1979).

sect. **Decora** K.-L. Huynh & B.C. Stone in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 98(2): 225 (1977).

subsect. **Diffusi** K.-L. Huynh & B.C. Stone in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 100(3): 352 (1979).

subsect. **Divaricatistigma** K.-L. Huynh & B.C. Stone in *Candollea*, 35(2): 388 (1980).

subsect. **Drupacei** K.-L. Huynh & B.C. Stone in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 100(3): 342 (1979).

subsect. **Foullioya** (Warb.) K.-L. Huynh in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 100(3): 359 (1979); *P. sect. Foullioya*.

sect. **Gaudichaudia** K.-L. Huynh & B.C. Stone in *Candollea*, 35(2): 406 (1980).

subsect. **Guillaumetia** K.-L. Huynh & B.C. Stone in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 100(3): 353 (1979).

subsect. **Herbacei** B.C. Stone in *Fed. Mus. J.* (Kuala Lumpur), 23: 37 (1978).

subsect. **Heterostigma** (Gaudich.) K.-L. Huynh in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 100(3): 356 (1979); *gen. Heterostigma*.

sect. **Imerinenses** K.-L. Huynh & B.C. Stone in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 100(3): 366 (1979).

subsect. **Lauterbachiani** B.C. Stone in *Fed. Mus. J.* (Kuala Lumpur), 23: 24 (1978).

sect. **Leptocarpa** K.-L. Huynh & B.C. Stone in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 98(2): 219 (1977).

sect. **Magnicavernosa** K.-L. Huynh in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 97(1): 102 (1976).

subsect. **Mammillares** (St. John) K.-L. Huynh in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 100(3): 351 (1979); *P. sect. Mammillares*.

sect. **Markgravidendron** K.-L. Huynh & B.C. Stone in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 98(2): 221 (1977).

subsect. **Methriostigma** K.-L. Huynh & B.C. Stone in *Candollea*, 35(2): 412 (1980).

subsect. **Monocephala** K.-L. Huynh & B.C. Stone in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 98(2): 224 (1977).

subsect. **Montani** K.-L. Huynh & B.C. Stone in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 100(3): 345 (1979).

subsect. **Oceanothauma** K.-L. Huynh & B.C. Stone in *Candollea*, 35(2): 393 (1980).

sect. **Palauenses** K.-L. Huynh & B.C. Stone in *Candollea*, 35(2): 404 (1980).

sect. **Phaenops** K.-L. Huynh in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 100(3): 363 (1979).

subsect. **Philippinensis** K.-L. Huynh & B.C. Stone in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 98(2): 230 (1977).

subsect. **Pyrifomes** K.-L. Huynh & B.C. Stone in *Candollea*, 35(2): 408 (1980).

subsect. **Rigidifolii** K.-L. Huynh & B.C. Stone in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 100(3): 345 (1979).

PANDANUS:—

subsect. **Rostellati** B.C. Stone in *Fed. Mus. J.* (Kuala Lumpur), 23: 43 (1978).

subsect. **Sphaeroidei** K.-L. Huynh in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 100(3): 358 (1979).

ser. **Spirales** B.C. Stone in *Nuytsia*, 2(4): 238 (1978).

sect. **Stonedendron** K.-L. Huynh in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 97(1): 91 (1976).

subsect. **Thomenses** K.-L. Huynh & B.C. Stone in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 100(3): 343 (1979).

sect. **Umbonati** K.-L. Huynh & B.C. Stone in *Candollea*, 35(2): 398 (1980).

subsect. **Vaughanii** K.-L. Huynh & B.C. Stone in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 100(3): 343 (1979).

subsect. **Vinsonia** (Warb.) K.-L. Huynh in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 100(3): 341 (1979); *P. sect. Vinsonia*.

alveatus H. St. John in *Pac. Sci.*, 30(3): 251 (1976 publ. 1977)—Fiji.

aoraiensis H. St. John in *Pac. Sci.*, 33(4): 404 (1979 publ. 1980)—Society Is.

ashtonii B.C. Stone in *Fed. Mus. J.* (Kuala Lumpur), 23: 32 (1978)—Borneo (Brunei, Sarawak).

austrosinensis T.L. Wu in *Fl. Hainan.*, 4: 535 (1977)—Hainan.

basalticola H. St. John in *Pac. Sci.*, 29(4): 387 (1975)—Rotuma Is.

bothreus H. St. John in *Pac. Sci.*, 33(4): 407 (1979 publ. 1980)—Society Is.

brachus H. St. John in *Pac. Sci.*, 29(4): 390 (1975)—Rotuma Is.

brevistyliis St. John ex B.C. Stone in *Fed. Mus. J.* (Kuala Lumpur), 23: 39 (1978)—Borneo (Sabah).

brunigii St. John ex B.C. Stone in *Fed. Mus. J.* (Kuala Lumpur), 23: 32 (1978)—Borneo (Sabawak).

calcinactus St. John ex B.C. Stone in *Fed. Mus. J.* (Kuala Lumpur), 23: 57 (1978)—Borneo (Sabawak).

copelandii Merrill var. **panchoi** B.C. Stone in *Fed. Mus. J.* (Kuala Lumpur), 23: 25 (1978)—Philippine Is.

crassiaculeatus H. St. John in *Pac. Sci.*, 30(3): 254 (1976 publ. 1977)—Fiji.

darwiniensis St. John var. **latifructus** (St. John) B.C. Stone in *Nuytsia*, 2(4): 251 (1978); *P. latifructus*.

dicheres H. St. John in *Pac. Sci.*, 33(4): 409 (1979 publ. 1980)—Society Is.

dubius Spreng. var. **compressus** (Martelli) B.C. Stone in *Kew Bull.*, 31(1): 50 (1976); *P. compressus*.

elongatus H. St. John in *Pac. Sci.*, 30(3): 256 (1976 publ. 1977)—Fiji.

eumekei St. John ex B.C. Stone in *Fed. Mus. J.* (Kuala Lumpur), 23: 43 (1978)—New Guinea (W. Irian).

halleorum B.C. Stone in *Kew Bull.*, 31(1): 50 (1976)—New Hebrides.

hata H. St. John in *Pac. Sci.*, 29(4): 395 (1975)—Rotuma Is.

hermesii B.C. Stone in *Kalikasan*, 5(1): 25 (1976)—Philippine Is.

inquilinus B.C. Stone in *Fed. Mus. J.* (Kuala Lumpur), 23: 60 (1978)—Borneo (Sabah).

kamptos H. St. John in *Pac. Sci.*, 33(4): 416 (1979 publ. 1980)—Society Is.

kraussii H. St. John in *Pac. Sci.*, 30(3): 258 (1976 publ. 1977)—Fiji.

lambasaensis H. St. John in *Pac. Sci.*, 30(3): 260 (1976 publ. 1977)—Fiji.

lauensis H. St. John in *Pac. Sci.*, 30(3): 263 (1976 publ. 1977)—Fiji.

leram Jones ex Fontana var. **andamanensium** (Kurz) B.C. Stone in *Ceylon J. Sci., Biol. Sci.*, 11(2): 118 (1975), without basionym page; *P. andamanensium*.

PANDANUS:—

matukuensis H. St. John in *Pac. Sci.*, 30(3): 266 (1976 publ. 1977)—Fiji.

mbalawa H. St. John in *Pac. Sci.*, 30(3): 269 (1976 publ. 1977)—Fiji.

misimaensis St. John ex B.C. Stone in *Fed. Mus. J.* (Kuala Lumpur), 23: 54 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

moalaensis H. St. John in *Pac. Sci.*, 30(3): 270 (1976 publ. 1977)—Fiji.

nandiensis H. St. John in *Pac. Sci.*, 30(3): 272 (1976 publ. 1977)—Fiji.

onoilaensis H. St. John in *Pac. Sci.*, 30(3): 275 (1976 publ. 1977)—Fiji.

oresbios B.C. Stone in *Fed. Mus. J.* (Kuala Lumpur), 23: 58 (1978)—Borneo (Kalimantan).

ornithocephalus St. John ex B.C. Stone in *Fed. Mus. J.* (Kuala Lumpur), 23: 64 (1978)—New Guinea (W. Irian).

ovalauensis H. St. John in *Pac. Sci.*, 30(3): 277 (1976 publ. 1977)—Fiji.

pansus H. St. John in *Pac. Sci.*, 30(3): 279 (1976 publ. 1977)—Fiji.

papenooensis H. St. John in *Pac. Sci.*, 33(4): 424 (1979 publ. 1980)—Society Is.

parhamii H. St. John in *Pac. Sci.*, 30(3): 281 (1976 publ. 1977)—Fiji.

parksii H. St. John in *Pac. Sci.*, 33(4): 426 (1979 publ. 1980)—Society Is.

patulior H. St. John in *Pac. Sci.*, 30(3): 284 (1976 publ. 1977)—Fiji.

piricus H. St. John in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 101(3): 389 (1980)—Philippine Is.

pugnax B.C. Stone in *Fed. Mus. J.* (Kuala Lumpur), 23: 61 (1978)—Borneo (Sabah).

pyriformis (Martelli) H. St. John in *Pac. Sci.*, 30(3): 289 (1976 publ. 1977); *P. odoratissimus* var. *pyriformis*.

rhizophorensis H. St. John in *Pac. Sci.*, 30(3): 293 (1976 publ. 1977)—Fiji.

rotumaensis H. St. John in *Pac. Sci.*, 29(4): 398 (1975)—Rotuma Is.

rubricinctus H. St. John in *Pac. Sci.*, 29(4): 401 (1975)—Rotuma Is.

scandens St. John ex B.C. Stone in *Fed. Mus. J.* (Kuala Lumpur), 23: 59 (1978)—Borneo (Sabawak).

seruaensis H. St. John in *Pac. Sci.*, 30(3): 294 (1976 publ. 1977)—Fiji.

smithii H. St. John in *Pac. Sci.*, 30(3): 298 (1976 publ. 1977)—Fiji.

spiralis R. Br. var. **convexus** (St. John) B.C. Stone in *Nuytsia*, 2(4): 245 (1978); *P. convexus*.

var. **flammeus** B.C. Stone in *Nuytsia*, 2(4): 245 (1978)—Australia (W. Australia).

var. **multimammillatus** B.C. Stone in *Nuytsia*, 2(4): 247 (1978)—Australia (W. Australia).

var. **thermalis** (St. John) B.C. Stone in *Nuytsia*, 2(4): 247 (1978); *P. thermalis*.

subhumerosus H. St. John in *Pac. Sci.*, 30(3): 300 (1976 publ. 1977)—Fiji.

subradiatus H. St. John in *Pac. Sci.*, 33(4): 430 (1979 publ. 1980)—Society Is.

suvaensis (Martelli) H. St. John in *Pac. Sci.*, 30(3): 302 (1976 publ. 1977); *P. odoratissimus* var. *suvaensis*.

sylvaticus B.C. Stone in *Fed. Mus. J.* (Kuala Lumpur), 23: 31 (1978)—Borneo (Sabawak).

tectorius Parkinson f. **convexus** B.C. Stone in *Kew Bull.*, 31(1): 66 (1976)—New Hebrides.

var. **drolletianus** (Martelli) B.C. Stone in *Kew Bull.*, 31(1): 66 (1976); *P. drolletianus*.

var. **incrassatus** B.C. Stone in *Kew Bull.*, 31(1): 66 (1976)—New Hebrides.

PANDANUS:—

- var. *tubuaiensis* (Martelli) B.C. Stone in *Kew Bull.*, 31(1): 66 (1976); *P. tubuaiensis*.
umbonatus Quis. & Merr.
 f. *vinaceicarpus* K.-L. Huynh in *Candollea*, 35(2): 400 (1980)—Philippine Is.
vandra H. St. John in *Pac. Sci.*, 30(3): 305 (1976 publ. 1977)—Fiji.
vatoensis H. St. John in *Pac. Sci.*, 30(3): 309 (1976 publ. 1977)—Fiji.
verruculosus Backer ex B.C. Stone in *Fed. Mus. J.* (Kuala Lumpur), 23: 55 (1978)—Moluccas.
wayaensis H. St. John in *Pac. Sci.*, 30(3): 311 (1976 publ. 1977)—Fiji.
yasawaensis H. St. John in *Pac. Sci.*, 30(3): 313 (1976 publ. 1977)—Fiji.

PANDIKA (Amaranthac.)

- confusa* C.C. Townsend in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 427 (1980)—Angola, Zambia.
rubro-lutea (Lopr.) C.C. Townsend in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 428 (1980); *Achyranthes rubro-lutea*.

PANDOREA (Bignoniac.)

- montana* (Diels) C.G.G.J. van Steenis in Fl. Males., Ser. 1, 8(2): 178 (1977); *Tecomanthe montana*.
pandorana (Andr.) Steen
subsp. *timorensis* C.G.G.J. van Steenis in Fl. Males., Ser. 1, 8(2): 177 (1977)—Lesser Sunda Is.

PANICUM (Gramin.).

- sect. *Glutinosa* F.O. Zuloaga in *Hickenia*, 1(29): 156 (1978).
animarum S.A. Renvoize in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 423 (1978)—Brazil.
bahiense S.A. Renvoize in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 423 (1978)—Brazil.
bergii
var. *pilosissimum* F.O. Zuloaga in *Hickenia*, 1(27): 151 (1978)—Argentina.
bresolinii L.B. Smith & D.C. Wasshausen in *Bradea*, 2(35): 245 (1978)—Brazil.
burkartii F.O. Zuloaga in *Bol. Soc. Argent. Bot.*, 17(12): 179 (1976)—Argentina.
carautae S.A. Renvoize in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 422 (1978)—Brazil.
carneovaginatum S.A. Renvoize in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 555 (1980)—Zambia, Sudan, Chad, Uganda, Tanzania, Malawi, Mozambique.
chambeshii S.A. Renvoize in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 553 (1980)—Zambia, Tanzania.
ciliatum Ell.
var. *pubescens* (Vasey) Freckmann ex R.W. Pohl in *Fieldiana, Bot.*, n.s., 4: 356 (1980); *P. laxiflorum* var. *pubescens*.
cipoense S.A. Renvoize & T. Sendulsky in *Kew Bull.*, 35(1): 229 (1980)—Brazil.
columbianum Scribnier
var. *commonianum* (Ashe) W.G. Dore in *Nat. Canad.*, 103(6): 562 (1976); *P. commonianum*.
compactiflorum S.A. Renvoize in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 424 (1978)—Brazil.
deccanense V.N. Naik & B.W. Patunkar in *Reinwardtia*, 9(4): 405 (31 March 1980); et Grasses of Marathwada: 154 (before May 1980)—India.
eitenii S.A. Renvoize in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 424 (1978)—Brazil.
ephemerum S.A. Renvoize in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 551 (1980)—Zambia.
euprepes S.A. Renvoize in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 422 (1978)—Brazil.
gracilis (Skottsb.) H. St. John in *Phytologia*, 36(5): 465 (1977); *P. hillebrandianum* var. *gracilis*.
jauanum G. Davide in J.A. Steyermark & C. Brewer-Carias in *Bol. Soc. Venezol. Cienc. Nat.*, 32(132133): 272 (1976)—Venezuela.
lanuginosum

PANICUM:—

- var. *papillosum* (Schmoll) B. Boivin in *Phytologia*, 43(1): 106 (1979); *P. ferventica* var. *papillosum*.
 var. *praecocius* (A.S. Hitchc. & Chase) W.G. Dore in *Nat. Canad.*, 103(6): 562 (1976); *P. praecocius*.
laxum Sw.
 var. *vestitum* L.B. Smith & D.C. Wasshausen in *Bradea*, 2(35): 245 (1978)—Brazil.
letouzeyi S.A. Renvoize in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 553 (1980)—Cameroun, Gabon.
miliaceum L.
 var. *densobrunneum* N.P. Agafonov in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N.I. Vavilova*, 53: 31 (1975)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).
 var. *subvittinotephrum* N.P. Agafonov in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N.I. Vavilova*, 53: 31 (1975)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).
maliense S.A. Renvoize in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 554 (1980)—Tanzania.
mojomomense H. St. John in *Rhodora*, 78(815): 542 (1976)—Hawaiian Is.
nudiflorum S.A. Renvoize in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 552 (1980)—Kenya, Tanzania.
omega S.A. Renvoize in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 551 (1980)—Tanzania.
ovuliferum Trin.
 var. *intermedium* L.B. Smith & D.C. Wasshausen in *Bradea*, 2(35): 245 (1978)—Brazil.
paianum V.N. Naik & B.W. Patunkar in *Reinwardtia*, 9(4): 407 (31 March 1980); et Grasses of Marathwada: 157 (before May 1980)—India.
 var. *minor* V.N. Naik & B.W. Patunkar in *Reinwardtia*, 9(4): 409 (31 March 1980); et Grasses of Marathwada: 158 (before May 1980)—India.
pedersenii F.O. Zuloaga in *Hickenia*, 1(27): 148 (1978)—Argentina.
phoiniclados V.N. Naik & B.W. Patunkar in *Reinwardtia*, 9(4): 403 (31 March 1980); et Grasses of Marathwada: 159 (before May 1980)—India.
pilosum Swartz
var. *lancifolium* (Griseb. ex Hitchc.) R.W. Pohl in *Fieldiana, Bot.*, n.s., 4: 381 (1980); *P. distichum* var. *lancifolium*.
sabiense S.A. Renvoize in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 552 (1980)—Rhodesia.
shinyangense S.A. Renvoize in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 554 (1980)—Tanzania.
subtilissimum S.A. Renvoize in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 552 (1980)—Ivory Coast.
tijucae S.A. Renvoize in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 422 (1978)—Brazil.
urticans L.B. Smith & D.C. Wasshausen in *Bradea*, 2(35): 246 (1978)—Brazil.
venustum S.A. Renvoize in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 428 (1978)—Brazil.
vollesenii S.A. Renvoize in *Kew Bull.*, 35(1): 202 (1980)—Tanzania.
wiehei S.A. Renvoize in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 554 (1980)—Malawi, Sudan, Uganda.

PANISEA (Orchidac.).

- unifolia* S.C. Chen in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 2(3): 304 (1980)—China.
yunnanensis S.C. Chen & Tsi in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 2(3): 301 (1980)—China.

× **PANTAPAARA** hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 85(1010); centre page pull-out p. 10 (1977). *ORCHIDACEAE*. (*Ascoglossum* × *Renanthera* × *Vanda*).

- PANTLINGIA** (Orchidac.).
sererrata N.C. Deori in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 20(14): 175 (1978 publ. 1979)—India.

PAPAVER (Papaverac.).

- ser. *Anomalatae* J. Novak, Taxon. hodnoc. sekce *Scapiflora* Reichb. [in error Macrantha] rodu *Papaver L.*: 43 (1978).
 ser. *Canesciatae* J. Novak, Taxon. hodnoc. sekce *Scapiflora* Reichb. [in error Macrantha] rodu *Papaver L.*: 30 (1978).
 sect. *Glauca* J. Novak & V. Preininger in *Preslia*, 52(2): 98 (1980).
 ser. *Lisoatae* J. Novak, Taxon. hodnoc. sekce *Scapiflora* Reichb. [in error Macrantha] rodu *Papaver L.*: 66 (1978).
 ser. *Microcarpiatae* J. Novak, Taxon. hodnoc. sekce *Scapiflora* Reichb. [in error Macrantha] rodu *Papaver L.*: 47 (1978).
 ser. *Nudicauliatae* J. Novak, Taxon. hodnoc. sekce *Scapiflora* Reichb. [in error Macrantha] rodu *Papaver L.*: 10 (1978).
 ser. *Radicatae* J. Novak, Taxon. hodnoc. sekce *Scapiflora* Reichb. [in error Macrantha] rodu *Papaver L.*: 20 (1978).
 ser. *Rhaeticatae* J. Novak, Taxon. hodnoc. sekce *Scapiflora* Reichb. [in error Macrantha] rodu *Papaver L.*: 56 (1978).
 ser. *Stubendorfiatae* J. Novak, Taxon. hodnoc. sekce *Scapiflora* Reichb. [in error Macrantha] rodu *Papaver L.*: 38 (1978).
 ser. *Walpoliatae* J. Novak, Taxon. hodnoc. sekce *Scapiflora* Reichb. [in error Macrantha] rodu *Papaver L.*: 45 (1978).
albiflorum Pac.
subsp. *austromorovicum* K. Kubat in *Preslia*, 52(2): 111 (1980)—Czechoslovakia.
involucratum M. Pop.
subsp. *nigrescente-hirsutum* A.I. Tolmachev in Fl. Tadzhikskoi SSR, 4: 536 (1975)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
lapeyrousanum
subsp. *endressii* (Ascherson) W. Greuter & H.M. Burdet in *Willdenowia*, 10(2): 232 (1980), species not validly publ; cf. W. Greuter & H.M. Burdet in *Willdenowia*, 11(1): 43 (1981); *P. suaveolens* var. *endressii*.
lapponicum (Tolm.) Nordh.
subsp. *jugoricum* (Tolm.) S.V. Gudoshnikov in Fl. Krasnoyarsk. Kraja, 5(4): 6 (1975); *P. radicum* subsp. *jugoricum*.
macounii Greene
subsp. *discolor* (Hult.) U. Randel in *Feddes Repert.*, 88(78): 426 (1977); *P. macounii* var. *discolor*.
microcarpum DC.
var. *xanthopetalum* U. Randel in *Feddes Repert.*, 88(78): 437 (1977), without type—U.S.S.R. (Soviet Far East).
nudicaule L.
subsp. *americanum* U. Randel in *Feddes Repert.*, 88(78): 435 (1977), without type—Alaska, Canada (Yukon).
 var. *croceum* (Ledebour) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 325 (1979); *P. croceum*.
 f. *ledebourianum* (Lundstrom) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 325 (1979); *P. ledebourianum*.
pseudocanescens
subsp. *udocanicum* G.A. Peshkova in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 238 (1977)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).
pulvinatum Tolm.
subsp. *interius* V.V. Petrovskii in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 65(5): 657 (1980)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).
radicatum Rotboell
var. *pseudo-radicatum* (M. Kitagawa) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 325 (1979); *P. pseudo-radicatum*.
relictum (Lundstr.) Nordh.

PAPAVER:—

subsp. **hyperboreum** (Nordh.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 512 (1975 publ. 1976); *P. radicum* subsp. *hyperboreum*.

rheoae L.

subsp. **strigosum** (Boenn.) S. Pignatti in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 111(12): 46 (1977); *P. rheoae* var. *strigosum*.

smirnovii G.A. Peshkova in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 239 (1977)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).

somniferum L.

var. **album** (Mill.) M.A. Veselovskaya in *Trudy Prikl. Bot. Genet. Selekc.*, 55(1): 196 (1975); *P. album*.

var. **austrovioletaceum** M.A. Veselovskaya in *Trudy Prikl. Bot. Genet. Selekc.*, 55(1): 195 (1975)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).

convar. **drogist** (Basil. & Zhuk.) M.A. Veselovskaya in *Trudy Prikl. Bot. Genet. Selekc.*, 55(1): 205 (1975); *P. somniferum* proles *drogist*.

var. **genuinovilaceum** M.A. Veselovskaya in *Trudy Prikl. Bot. Genet. Selekc.*, 55(1): 198 (1975)—France.

convar. *indicum* M.A. Veselovskaya in *Trudy Prikl. Bot. Genet. Selekc.*, 55(1): 206 (1975), without type—Locality not stated.

convar. **opiiforum** (Basil.) M.A. Veselovskaya in *Trudy Prikl. Bot. Genet. Selekc.*, 55(1): 193 (1975); *P. somniferum* var. *opiiforum*.

var. **pullatum** M.A. Veselovskaya in *Trudy Prikl. Bot. Genet. Selekc.*, 55(1): 205 (1975)—Turkey.

var. **rubellum** M.A. Veselovskaya in *Trudy Prikl. Bot. Genet. Selekc.*, 55(1): 207 (1975), nom. nov.: *P. somniferum* var. *rubrum* Basil. (1941).

convar. **tarbagataicum** (Basil.) M.A. Veselovskaya in *Trudy Prikl. Bot. Genet. Selekc.*, 55(1): 201 (1975); *P. somniferum* subsp. *tarbagataicum*.

var. **violiflorum** M.A. Veselovskaya in *Trudy Prikl. Bot. Genet. Selekc.*, 55(1): 207 (1975), nom. nov.: *P. somniferum* var. *violaceum* Basil. (1941).

ushakovii Tolm. & Petrovsky

subsp. **tichomirovii** Yu.P. Kozhevnikov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 228 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Soviet Far East).

zangesurum A.D. Mikheev in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 84(4): 106 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).

PAPHIOPEDILUM (Orchidac.).

acmodontum M.W. Wood in *Orchid Rev.*, 84 (1001): 350 (1976)—Philippine Is.

× **ang-thong** J.A. Fowlie in *Orchid Dig.*, 41(3): 117 (1977)—Thailand. (*P. godeffroyae* × *niveum*).

barbatum (Lindley) Pfitzer

var. **hennisanum** M.W. Wood in *Orchid Rev.*, 84(1001): 352 (1976)—Philippine Is.

subsp. **lawrenceanum** (Rchb. f.) M.W. Wood in *Orchid Rev.*, 84(1001): 352 (1976); *Cypripedium lawrenceanum*.

celebesianum J.A. Fowlie & L.A. Birk in *Orchid Dig.*, 44(1): 30 (1980)—Celebes.

concolor

subsp. **chlorophyllum** (Rchb. f.) J.A. Fowlie in *Orchid Dig.*, 41(5): 190 (1977); *Cypripedium concolor* var. *chlorophyllum*.

subsp. **reynieri** (Rchb. f.) J.A. Fowlie in *Orchid Dig.*, 41(5): 190 (1977); *Cypripedium concolor* var. *reynieri*.

elliottianum (O'Brien) J.A. Fowlie in *Orchid Dig.*, 44(2): 76 (1980); *Cypripedium elliottianum*.

fairieanum (Lindl.) Pfitzer

var. *giganteum* U.C. Pradhan, Indian Orchids: Guide Identif. & Cult., 1: 39 (1976), without latin descr.—Bhutan.

var. **giganteum** U.C. Pradhan, Indian Orchids: Guide Identif. & Cult., 2: 674 (1979)—Bhutan.

PAPHIOPEDILUM:—

var. *nigrescens* U.C. Pradhan, Indian Orchids: Guide Identif. & Cult., 1: 39 (1976), without latin descr. or type—Bhutan.

var. **nigrescens** U.C. Pradhan, Indian Orchids: Guide Identif. & Cult., 2: 674 (1979)—Bhutan.

hennisanum (M.W. Wood) J.A. Fowlie in *Orchid Dig.*, 41(2): 60 (1977); *P. barbatum* var. *hennisanum*.

hookerae (Rchb. f. ex Hook. f.) Stein

subsp. **appletonianum** (Gower) M.W. Wood in *Orchid Rev.*, 85(1007): p. 11 (1977); *Cypripedium appletonianum*.

moquetteanum (J.J. Smith) J.A. Fowlie in *Orchid Dig.*, 44(4): 133 (1980); *P. glaucophyllum* var. *moquetteanum*.

pereirae (Ridley) P. Taylor in *Orchid Rev.*, 84(998): 219 (1976); *Cypripedium pereirae*.

× *pradhanii* U.C. Pradhan in *Orchid Dig.*, 40(3): 92 (1976), without latin descr. or type—?Sikkim. (*P. fairieanum* × *venustum*).

× *pradhanii* U.C. Pradhan, Indian Orchids: Guide Identif. & Cult., 2: 675 (1979)—India. (*P. fairieanum* × *venustum*).

× *spicero-venustum* U.C. Pradhan in *Orchid Dig.*, 40(5): 190 (1976), without latin descr. or type—India. (*P. spiceranum* × *venustum*).

× *spicero-venustum* U.C. Pradhan, Indian Orchids: Guide Identif. & Cult., 2: 676 (1979)—Assam. (*P. spiceranum* × *venustum*).

stonei (Hooker) Stein

subsp. **stictopetalum** M.W. Wood in *Orchid Rev.*, 85(1007): 157 (1977)—New Guinea (W. Irian).

sublaeve (Rchb. f.) J.A. Fowlie in *Orchid Dig.*, 43(6): 224 (1979); *Cypripedium callosum* var. *sublaeve*.

× *venusto-insigne* U.C. Pradhan in *Orchid Dig.*, 40(5): 189 (1976), without latin descr. or type—India. (*P. venustum* × *insigne*).

× *venusto-insigne* U.C. Pradhan, Indian Orchids: Guide Identif. & Cult., 2: 675 (1979)—India. (*P. insigne* × *venustum*).

var. *leopardinum* U.C. Pradhan in *Orchid Dig.*, 40(5): 189 (1976), without latin descr. or type—India.

var. *purpurea* U.C. Pradhan in *Orchid Dig.*, 40(5): 190 (1976), without latin descr. or type—India.

venustum var. *bhutanensis* U.C. Pradhan, Indian Orchids: Guide Identif. & Cult., 2: 675 (1979)—Bhutan.

var. **rubrum** U.C. Pradhan, Indian Orchids: Guide Identif. & Cult., 2: 675 (1979)—India.

var. **teestaensis** U.C. Pradhan, Indian Orchids: Guide Identif. & Cult., 2: 675 (1979)—India.

chamberlainianum (Sander) M.W. Wood in *Orchid Rev.*, 84(995): 134 (1976); *Cypripedium victoria-regina*.

subsp. **chamberlainianum** (Sander) M.W. Wood in *Orchid Rev.*, 84(995): 135 (1976); *Cypripedium chamberlainianum*.

subsp. **glaucocephalum** (J.J. Smith) M.W. Wood in *Orchid Rev.*, 84(995): 137 (1976); *P. glaucocephalum*.

subsp. **liemianum** (J.A. Fowlie) M.W. Wood in *Orchid Rev.*, 84(995): 138 (1976); *P. chamberlainianum* subsp. *liemianum*.

var. **moquetteanum** (J.J. Smith) M.W. Wood in *Orchid Rev.*, 84(995): 137 (1976); *P. glaucocephalum* var. *moquetteanum*.

subsp. **primulinum** (M.W. Wood & P. Taylor) M.W. Wood in *Orchid Rev.*, 84(995): 139 (1976); *P. primulinum*.

f. **purpurascens** M.W. Wood in *Orchid Rev.*, 84(995): 142 (1976)—Sumatra.

PARABARIUM (Apocynac.).

sect. **Burmanicum** T.D. Ly in *Feddes Report.*, 89(4): 252 (1978).

PARABARIUM:—

subsect. **Hookera** T.D. Ly in *Feddes Report.*, 89(4): 251 (1978).

subgen. **Pleiochasioides** T.D. Ly in *Feddes Report.*, 89(4): 252 (1978).

burmanicum T.D. Ly in *Feddes Report.*, 89(4): 273 (1978)—Burma.

miltiflorum (King & Gamble) T.D. Ly in *Feddes Report.*, 89(4): 260 (1978); *Ecdysanthera multiflora*.

utile (Hayata & Kawakami) T.D. Ly in *Feddes Report.*, 89(4): 261 (1978); *Ecdysanthera utilis*.

var. **kerrii** T.D. Ly in *Feddes Report.*, 89(4): 263 (1978), as 'kerri'—Thailand.

var. **koratianum** T.D. Ly in *Feddes Report.*, 89(4): 271 (1978)—Thailand.

PARABIGNONIA (Bignoniac.).

chodatii (Hassler) A.H. Gentry in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 66(4): 785 (1979 publ. 1980); *Paradolichandra chodatii*.

PARABOEA (Gesneriac.).

martinii (Levl. & Van.) B.L. Burtt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(3): 470 (1980); *Didymocarpus martinii*.

rufescens (Franch.) B.L. Burtt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(3): 471 (1980); *Boea rufescens*.

sinensis (Oliv.) B.L. Burtt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(3): 471 (1980); *Phylloboea sinensis*.

thirionii (Levl.) B.L. Burtt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(3): 471 (1980); *Boea thirionii*.

PARACARYUM (Boraginac.).

sect. **Laxiflora** R.R. Mill in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(3): 304 (1977).

subgen. **Mattiastrium** (Boiss.) R.R. Mill in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(3): 303 (1977); *P. sect. Mattiastrium*.

subgen. **Modestomattiastrium** (Brand) R.R. Mill in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(3): 305 (1977); *Mattiastrium sect. Modestomattiastrium*.

amani (Rech.f.) R.R. Mill in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(3): 305 (1977); *Mattiastrium amani*.

artvinense R.R. Mill in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(3): 305 (1977)—Turkey.

subsp. **carduchorum** R.R. Mill in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(3): 306 (1977)—Turkey, Iran, Iraq.

heratense (Rech. f. & H. Riedl) R.V. Kamelin in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 80(6): 90 (1975); *Mattiastrium heratense*.

integerimum P. Myrzakulov in *Bot. Mater. Gerb. Inst. Bot. Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR*, 9: 30 (1975)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

kurdistanicum (Brand) R.R. Mill in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(3): 306 (1977); *Mattiastrium kurdistanicum*.

lithospermifolium (Lam.) Grande

subsp. **cariense** (Boiss.) R.R. Mill in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(3): 307 (1977); *Omphalodes cariensis*.

var. **erectum** R.R. Mill in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(3): 307 (1977)—Turkey.

montbretii (H. Riedl) R.R. Mill in *Fl. Turkey & E. Aegean Is.*, 6: 290 (1978); *Mattiastrium montbretii*.

paphlagonicum (Bornm.) R.R. Mill in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(3): 304 (1977); *Mattiastrium paphlagonicum*.

polycarpum (Rech.f.) R.R. Mill in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(3): 308 (1977); *Mattiastrium polycarpum*.

racemosum (Schreb.) Britten

var. **scabridum** (Rech.f.) R.R. Mill in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(3): 304 (1977); *Mattiastrium scabridum*.

- PARACAUTLEYA** R.M. Smith in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(3): 367 (1977). **ZINGIBERACEAE.**
- bhatii** R.M. Smith in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(3): 368 (1977)—India.
- PARACHAMPIONELLA** (Acanthac.).
- flexicaulis** (Hayata) C.F. Hsieh & T.C. Huang in Fl. Taiwan, 4: 652 (1978); *Strobilanthes flexicaulis*.
- PARACOLPODIUM** (Gramin.).
- altaicum** (Trin.) Tsvelev
- f. viviparum** I.M. Krasnoborov in *Sist. Zam. Mater. Gerb. Tomsk Gos. Univ.*, 85(27): 1 (1974 publ. 1975)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).
- PARACORYNANTHE** R. Capuron in *Adansonia*, 18(2): 160 (1978). **RUBIACEAE.**
- antankarana** R. Capuron ex J.-F. Leroy in *Adansonia*, 18(2): 164 (1978)—Madagascar.
- uropetala** R. Capuron in *Adansonia*, 18(2): 162 (1978)—Madagascar.
- PARADISEA** (Liliac.).
- stenantha** (P. Ravenna) P. Ravenna in G.T. Prance & T.S. Elias, *Extinction Is Forever*: 265 (1977); *Anthericum stenanthum*.
- PARADRYMONIA** (Gesneriac.).
- alba** H. Wiegler in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 46 (1978)—Panama.
- aurea** H. Wiegler in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 46 (1978)—Ecuador.
- buchtienii** (Mansf.) H. Wiegler in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 49 (1978); *Episcia buchtienii*.
- campostyla** (Leeuwenb.) H. Wiegler in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 49 (1978); *Drymonia campostyla*.
- conferta** (Morton) H. Wiegler in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 50 (1978); *Centrosolenia conferta*.
- congesta** (Oersted) H. Wiegler in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 50 (1978); *Trichodrymonia congesta*.
- dariensis** (Seem.) H. Wiegler in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 50 (1978); *Alloplectus dariensis*.
- densa** (C.H. Wright) H. Wiegler in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 50 (1978); *Episcia densa*.
- erythropus** (Hook.f.) H. Wiegler in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 50 (1978); *Episcia erythropus*.
- flava** H. Wiegler in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 51 (1978)—Panama.
- gibbosa** H. Wiegler in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 52 (1978)—Colombia.
- gigantea** H. Wiegler in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 53 (1978)—Colombia.
- hansteiniana** (Mansf.) H. Wiegler in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 54 (1978); *Episcia hansteiniana*.
- hirta** L.E. Skog in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(3): 967 (1978 publ. 1979)—Panama.
- hypocyrta** H. Wiegler in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 82 (1977)—Ecuador.
- longifolia** (Poeppig) H. Wiegler in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 54 (1978); *Drymonia longifolia*.
- longipedunculata** (Donn. Smith) H. Wiegler in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 54 (1978); *Episcia longipedunculata*.
- macrophylla** H. Wiegler in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 56 (1978)—Panama.
- maculata** (Hook.f.) H. Wiegler in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 57 (1978); *Episcia maculata*.
- ommata** L.E. Skog in *Brittonia*, 30(3): 324 (1978)—Panama.
- pedunculata** L.E. Skog in *Brittonia*, 30(3): 325 (1978)—Panama.
- sericea** H. Wiegler in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 57 (1978)—Colombia.
- tylocalyx** H. Wiegler in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 58 (1978)—Colombia.
- PARAGONIA** (Bignoniac.).
- brasiliensis** (H. Baill.) A.H. Gentry in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(1): 70 (1976); *Sanhilaria brasiliensis*.

- PARAGYNOXYS** (Compos.).
- pileolanata** S. Diaz-Piedrahita in *Caldasia*, 12(59): 379 (1979)—Colombia.
- steyermarkii** J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 40(1): 34 (1978)—Venezuela.
- uribei** J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 40(1): 33 (1978)—Colombia.
- PARAHEBE** (Scrophulariac.).
- cataarractae** (Forst.f.) Oliver
- subsp. **diffusa** (Hook.f.) P.J. Garnock-Jones in *New Zealand J. Bot.*, 18(2): 292 (1980); *Veronica catarractae* var. *diffusa*.
- subsp. **lanceolata** (Benth.) P.J. Garnock-Jones in *New Zealand J. Bot.*, 18(2): 294 (1980); *Veronica lanceolata*.
- subsp. **martinii** P.J. Garnock-Jones in *New Zealand J. Bot.*, 18(2): 295 (1980)—New Zealand.
- linifolia** (Hook. f.) Oliver
- subsp. **brevistylis** P.J. Garnock-Jones in *New Zealand J. Bot.*, 14(4): 288 (1976)—New Zealand.
- PARAIXERIS** (Compos.).
- sonchifolia** (Bunge) Tsvelev
- var. **serotina** (Maximowicz) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 664 (1979); *Youngia serotina*.
- PARAKOHLERIA** H. Wiegler in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 5 (1978). **GESNERIACEAE.**
- abunda** H. Wiegler in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 5 (1978)—Ecuador.
- avilana** (Cuatrec.) H. Wiegler in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 5 (1978); *Kohleria avilana*.
- baezana** (Cuatrec.) H. Wiegler in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 6 (1978); *Kohleria baezana*.
- hispidissima** H. Wiegler in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 6 (1978)—Ecuador.
- jamesoniana** (Fritsch) H. Wiegler in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 6 (1978); *Kohleria jamesoniana*.
- melastoma** (Poeppig) H. Wiegler in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 8 (1978); *Rytidophyllum melastoma*.
- parviflora** (Rusby) H. Wiegler in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 8 (1978); *Isoloma parviflorum*.
- purpurea** (Poeppig) H. Wiegler in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 8 (1978); *Rytidophyllum purpureum*.
- rhodotricha** (Cuatrec.) H. Wiegler in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 8 (1978); *Diastema rhodotrichum*.
- sancti-josephi** (Cuatrec.) H. Wiegler in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 8 (1978); *Kohleria sancti-josephi*.
- schimpffii** (Mansf.) H. Wiegler in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 9 (1978); *Pearcea schimpffii*.
- sprucei** (Britton) H. Wiegler in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 9 (1978); *Isoloma sprucei*.
- vinicolor** H. Wiegler in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 9 (1978)—Peru.
- weberbaueri** (Fritsch) H. Wiegler in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 10 (1978); *Kohleria weberbaueri*.
- PARALABATIA** (Sapotac.).
- belizensis** (C.L. Lundell) C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(9): 350 (1977); *Peteniodendron belizensense*.
- estoriensis** (C.L. Lundell) C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(9): 350 (1977); *Pouteria estoriensis*.
- lundellii** (Standl.) C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(9): 350 (1977); *Sideroxylon lundellii*.
- potosina** (C.L. Lundell) C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(9): 350 (1977); *Pouteria potosina*.
- PARAMANGLIETIA** (Magnoliac.).
- microcarpa** H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatensi*, 1961(1): 55 (1961)—China.
- PARAMESUS** (Legumin.).
- nervulosus** (Boiss. & Heldr.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(2): 79 (1979 publ. 1980); *Trifolium nervulosum*.
- strictus** (L.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(2): 79 (1979 publ. 1980); *Trifolium strictum*.
- PARANECEPSIA** A. Radcliffe-Smith in *Kew Bull.*, 30(4): 684 (1975 publ. 1976). **EUPHORBIACEAE.**
- alchorneifolia** A. Radcliffe-Smith in *Kew Bull.*, 30(4): 684 (1975 publ. 1976)—Tanzania, Mozambique.
- PARANEPELUM** (Sapindac.).
- hainanense** H.S. Lo in Fl. Hainan., 3: 575 (1974)—Hainan.
- PARANEPELUS** (Compos.).
- ferreyrii** H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 35(3): 235 (1977)—Peru.
- wurdackii** H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 35(3): 236 (1977)—Peru.
- PARAPHLOMIS** (Labiat.).
- javanica** (Bl.) Prain
- var. **angustifolia** (C.Y. Wu) C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Hainan., 4: 39 (1977); *P. rugosa* var. *angustifolia*.
- reflexa** C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 602 (1977)—China.
- setulosa** C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 602 (1977)—China.
- PARAPHOLIS** (Gramin.).
- incurva** (L.) C.E. Hubb.
- subsp. **longiflora** (Grossh.) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 529 (1976); *Lepturus incurvatus* var. *longiflorus*.
- PARAPIQUERIA** R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 47(2): 111 (1980). **COMPOSITAE.**
- cavalcantei** R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 47(2): 111 (1980)—Brazil.
- PARAPYRENARIA** (Theac.).
- multisepala** (Merr. & Chun) H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatensi*, 1979(3): 74 (1979); *Tutcheria multisepala*.
- PARARISTOLOCHIA** (Aristolochiac.).
- macrocarpa** (Dutch.) O. Poncy in *Adansonia*, 17(34): 488 (1978); *Aristolochia macrocarpa*.
- var. **soyauxiana** (Oliver) O. Poncy in *Adansonia*, 17(34): 490 (1978); *Aristolochia soyauxiana*.
- PARARTOCARPUS** (Morac.).
- microcarpus** E.J.H. Corner in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 28(2): 184 (1976)—Borneo (Sarawak, Sabah).
- PARARUELLIA** (Acanthac.).
- drymophila** (Diels) C.Y. Wu & H.S. Lo in Fl. Hainan., 3: 593 (1974); *Hemigraphis drymophila*.
- hainanensis** C.Y. Wu & H.S. Lo in Fl. Hainan., 3: 593 (1974)—Hainan.
- PARASHOREA** (Dipterocarpac.).
- chinensis** H. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 15(2): 11 (1977)—China.
- var. **kwangsiensis** C. Lin in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 15(2): 22 (1977)—China.
- PARASILAUS** (Umbellif.).
- asiaticus** (Korov.) M.G. Pimenov in *Byull. Glavn. Bot. Sada* (Moscow), 109: 31 (1978); *Scaphospermum asiaticum*.
- PARASKEVIA** W. Sauer & G. Sauer in *Phytion* (Austria), 20(3-4): 287 (1980). **BORAGINACEAE.**
- cesatiana** (Fenzl & Friedr.) W. Sauer & G. Sauer in *Phytion* (Austria), 20(3-4): 287 (1980); *Anchusa cesatiana*.
- PARATHESIS** (Myrsinac.).
- bicolor** C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(8): 295 (1976)—Panama.
- PARDOGLOSSUM** (Boraginac.).
- cheirifolium** (L.) E. Barbier & J. Mathez
- var. **arundanum** (Cosson) J. Mathez in Fl. Bassin

PARDOGLOSSUM:—

Medit. (Colloq. Int. Centre Nation. Recher. Sci., 235 (Fl. Medit.)): 286 (1975 publ. 1976); *Cynoglossum arundanum*.
subsp. **heterocarpum** (Kunze) J. Mathez in Fl. Bassin Medit. (Colloq. Int. Centre Nation. Recher. Sci., 235 (Fl. Medit.)): 286 (1975 publ. 1976); *Cynoglossum cheirifolium* var. *heterocarpum*.

PARIETARIA (Urticac.).*judaica* L.

subsp. **afghanica** J. Chrtk in *Novit. Bot.*, 1973/1975: 30 (1976)—Afghanistan.
subsp. **persica** (Stapf) J. Chrtk in *Novit. Bot.*, 1973/1975: 31 (1976); *P. persica*.

roschanica Jarm. ex S.S. Ikonnikov, Opred. Vyssh. Rast. Badakhshana: 121 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

PARINARI (Chrysobalanac.).

alvimii G.T. Prance in *Rev. Brasil. Bot.*, 2(1): 37 (1979)—Brazil.

capensis Harv.

subsp. **incohata** F. White in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 46(34): 320 (1976)—Mozambique, South Africa (Natal).

hypochrysea Mildbraed ex R. Letouzey & F. White in *Adansonia*, 16(2): 234 (1976)—Cameroun, Gabon.

PARIS (Liliac.).

bashanensis F.T. Wang & T. Tang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 15: 250 (1978)—China.

fargesii Franch.

var. **petiolata** (Baker ex C.H. Wright) F.T. Wang & T. Tang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 15: 91 (1978); *P. petiolata*.

polyphylla Sm.

var. **latifolia** F.T. Wang & C.Y. Chang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 15: 250, 94 (1978)—China.
polyphylla Smith

var. **wallichii** H. Hara in Fl. E. Himalaya, 3rd. Rep.: 134 (1975)—Sikkim.

pubescens (Hand.-Mzt.) F.T. Wang & T. Tang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 15: 96 (1978); *P. polyphylla* var. *pubescens*.

taitungensis S.S. Ying in *Quart. J. Chinese Forest.*, 8(4): 139 (1975)—Taiwan.

PARKINSONIA (Legumin.).

raimondoi J.P.M. Brenan in *Kew Bull.*, 35(3): 563 (1980)—Somali Republic.

texana (A. Gray) S. Watson

var. **macra** (I. Johnston) D. Isely in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 25(2): 218 (1975); *Cercidium macrum*.

PARMENTIERA (Bignoniac.).

mori A.H. Gentry in Fl. Neotrop., 25(1): 105 (1980)—Panama.

× **PARNATAARA** hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 88(1045): centre page pull-out p. 12 (1980). **ORCHIDACEAE**. (*Aerides* × *Arachnis* × *Phalaenopsis*).

PARODIA (Cactac.).

ser. **Campestrae** F.H. Brandt in *Cact. Succ. J. (U.S.A.)*, 49(3): 117 (1977).

ser. *Hamatacantha* F.H. Brandt in *Cact. Succ. J. (U.S.A.)*, 49(3): 117 (1977), as 'ser. nov.' without latin descr. or type, as 'nom. nov.' without replaced synonym date.

agasta F.H. Brandt in *Frankfurter Kakteenfr.*, 3(4): 6–7 (1976); cf. G. D. Rowley in *Repert. Pl. Succ.* (I. O. S.), 27: 7 (1976 publ. 1979)—Locality not stated.

aglaisma F.H. Brandt in *Kakt. Orchid. Rundschau*, 1975/76(4): 51 (1976)—Bolivia.

PARODIA:—

albo-fuscata F.H. Brandt in *Kakt. Orchid. Rundschau*, 1977(2): 22 (1977)—Argentina.

andreaeoides F.H. Brandt in *Stachelpost*, 50: 38 (1974); cf. *Gray Herb. Card Cat.*—Bolivia.

aureispina Backbg.

var. **erythrostaminea** F.H. Brandt in *Kakt. Orchid. Rundschau*, 1975/76(3): 42 (1976)—Argentina.

bermejoensis F.H. Brandt in *Kakt. Orchid. Rundschau*, 1979(3): 33 (1979)—Bolivia.

camblayana Ritt.

var. **rubra** F.H. Brandt in *Cactus* (Belgium), 9(6): 121–122 (1977); cf. G. D. Rowley in *Repert. Pl. Succ.* (I.O.S.), 28: 5 (1977 publ. 1979)—Locality not stated.

capillitaensis F.H. Brandt in *Kaktusz Világ*, 1977: 50–52 (1977); cf. G. D. Rowley in *Repert. Pl. Succ.* (I.O.S.), 28: 5 (1977 publ. 1979)—Locality not stated.

carapariana F.H. Brandt in *Cact. Succ. J. (U.S.A.)*, 49(3): 119 (1977)—Bolivia.

chirimoyerana F.W. Brandt in *Cact. Succ. J. (U. S. A.)*, 50(1): 16 (1978)—Bolivia.

echinopsoides F.H. Brandt in *Kaktus*, 11(2): 40 (1976)—Bolivia.

elata F.H. Brandt in *Cactus*, 8: 3336 (1976); cf. G. D. Rowley in *Repert. Pl. Succ.* (I. O. S.), 27: 7 (1976 publ. 1979)—Locality not stated.

exquisita F.H. Brandt in *Kakt. Orchid. Rundschau*, 1978(2): 45 (1978)—Bolivia.

firmisissima F.H. Brandt in *Stachelpost*, 51: 65 (1974)—Bolivia.

haageana F.H. Brandt in *Kakt. Orchid. Rundschau*, 1977(4): 54 (1977)—Bolivia.

hummeliana A. Lau & W. Weskamp in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 29(10): 227 (1978)—Argentina.

idiosa F.H. Brandt in *Frankfurter Kakteenfr.*, 3(2): 68 (1976); cf. G. D. Rowley in *Repert. Pl. Succ.* (I. O. S.), 27: 7 (1976 publ. 1979)—Locality not stated.

lampospina F.H. Brandt in *Frankfurter Kakteenfreund*, 4(2): 6–7 (1977); cf. G. D. Rowley in *Repert. Pl. Succ.* (I.O.S.), 28: 5 (1977 publ. 1979)—Locality not stated.

legitima F.H. Brandt in *Kaktusz Világ*, 5: 58 (1975); cf. G. D. Rowley in *Repert. Pl. Succ.* (I. O. S.), 27: 7 (1976 publ. 1979)—Locality not stated.

lohaniana A. Lau & W. Weskamp in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 30(6): 138 (1979)—Argentina.

macednosa F.H. Brandt in *Cactus* (Belgium), 9(3): 42–45 (1977); cf. G. D. Rowley in *Repert. Pl. Succ.* (I.O.S.), 28: 5 (1977 publ. 1979)—Locality not stated.

mendeziana F.H. Brandt in *Cactus*, 8: 93–96 (1976); cf. G. D. Rowley in *Repert. Pl. Succ.* (I. O. S.), 27: 7 (1976 publ. 1979), as 'mendezana'—Locality not stated.

mesembrina F.H. Brandt in *Kakt. Orchid. Rundschau*, 1977(3): 34 (1977)—Argentina.

microperma (Web.) Speg.

var. **aurantiaca** F.H. Brandt in *Kakt. Orchid. Rundschau*, 1977(2): 26 (1977)—Argentina.

var. **opulenta** F.H. Brandt in *Kakt. Orchid. Rundschau*, 1975/76(5): 67 (1976)—Argentina.

var. **rigidissima** A.V. Fric & F.H. Brandt in *Kakt. Orchid. Rundschau*, 1975/76(5): 68 (1976)—Argentina.

minima F.H. Brandt in *Frankfurter Kakteenfr.*, 3(3): 67 (1976); cf. G. D. Rowley in *Repert. Pl. Succ.* (I. O. S.), 27: 8 (1976 publ. 1979)—Locality not stated.

muhrrii F.H. Brandt in *Kakt. Orchid. Rundschau*, 1978(1): 15 (1978)—Argentina.

obtusa Ritt.

var. *atochaiana* F.H. Brandt in *Frankfurter Kakteenfreund*, 4(3): 7 (1977), without type; cf.

PARODIA:—

G. D. Rowley in *Repert. Pl. Succ.* (I.O.S.), 28: 5 (1977 publ. 1979)—Locality not stated.

pachysa F.H. Brandt in *Frankf. Kakteenfr.*, 5(4): 56 (1978); cf. G.D. Rowley in *Repert. Pl. Succ.* (I.O.S.), 29: 6 (1978 publ. 1980)—Locality not stated.

pagayana F.H. Brandt in *Kaktus*, 11(4): 88 (1976)—Argentina.

piltziorum W. Weskamp in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 31(7): 203 (1980)—Argentina.

pluricentralis C. Backeb & F.H. Brandt

var. **erythroflora** F.H. Brandt in *Kakt. Orchid. Rundschau*, 1975/76(6): 84 (1976)—Argentina.

var. **xanthoflora** F.H. Brandt in *Kakt. Orchid. Rundschau*, 1975/76(6): 86 (1976)—Argentina.

prestoensis F.H. Brandt in *Kaktus*, 11(3): 54 (1976)—Bolivia.

pseudosubterranea F.H. Brandt in *Kakt. Orchid. Rundschau*, 1979(5): 66 (1979)—Bolivia.

pusilla F.H. Brandt in *Cact. Succ. J. (U.S.A.)*, 49(3): 120 (1977)—Argentina.

quechua F.H. Brandt in *Kakt. Orchid. Rundschau*, 1977(1): 5 (1977)—Bolivia.

riograndensis F.H. Brandt in *Kakt. Orchid. Rundschau*, 1975/76(5): 76 (1976)—Bolivia.

salmonea (Backeb.) F.H. Brandt in *Chileans*, 10(34): 3 (1977 publ. 1978), nom. illegit., non F. H. Brandt (1973); *P. schivebsiana* var. *salmonea*.

var. *applanata* (Hoffm. & Backeb.) F.H. Brandt in *Chileans*, 10(34): 3 (1977 publ. 1978), without basionym page or exact date, species invalid: (Basionym not stated).

sanagasta Wgt.

var. **saltensis** F.H. Brandt in *Kakt. Orchid. Rundschau*, 1975/76(3): 40 (1976)—Argentina.

spanisa F.H. Brandt in *Hazai Kaktusz Tukor*, 1977: 22–24 (1977); cf. G. D. Rowley in *Repert. Pl. Succ.* (I.O.S.), 28: 5 (1977 publ. 1979)—Locality not stated.

spiegazziniana F.H. Brandt

var. **aurea** F.H. Brandt in *Kakt. Orchid. Rundschau*, 1975/76(6): 83 (1976)—Argentina.

stereospina F.H. Brandt in *Kaktusz Világ*, 1977: 10–12 (1977); cf. G. D. Rowley in *Repert. Pl. Succ.* (I.O.S.), 28: 5 (1977 publ. 1979)—Locality not stated.

taelaensis F.H. Brandt in *Cactus*, 8: 5760 (1976); cf. G. D. Rowley in *Repert. Pl. Succ.* (I. O. S.), 27: 8 (1976 publ. 1979)—Locality not stated.

thieleana F.H. Brandt in *Kakt. Orchid. Rundschau*, 1975/76(6): 81 (1976)—Bolivia.

tuberculosi-costata Backeb.

var. **amblayana** F.H. Brandt in *Frankfurter Kakteenfreund*, 4(3): 7 (1977); cf. G. D. Rowley in *Repert. Pl. Succ.* (I.O.S.), 28: 5 (1977 publ. 1979)—Locality not stated.

zecheri R. Vasquez in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 29(3): 50 (1978)—Bolivia.

PARONYCHIA (Caryophyllac.).

baldwini (T. & G.) Fenzl
subsp. **riparia** (Chapm.) D.B. Ward in *Phytologia*, 35(6): 414 (1977): *P. riparia*.

recta (Chapm.) Shinners
var. **corymbosa** (Small) D.B. Ward in *Phytologia*, 35(6): 415 (1977): *Siphonychia corymbosa*.

PARSONSIA (Apocynac.).

alboflavescens (Dennst.) D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 26(5): 532 (1977): *Periploca alboflavescens*.

PASANIA (Fagac.).

chiaratuangensis (J.C. Liao) J.C. Liao in *Mem. Coll. Agric. Nation. Taiwan Univ.*, 12(2): 113 (1971), without basionym ref.; and in Fl. Taiwan, 2: 86 (1976), with basionym ref.: *Lithocarpus kawakamii* var. *chiaratuangensis*.

PASANIA:—

- terniculata* (Hay.) Schott.
f. matsudai (Hay.) J.C. Liao in *Mem. Coll. Agric. Nation. Taiwan Univ.*, 12(2): 113 (1971), without basionym ref.; and in Fl. Taiwan, 2: 95 (1976), with basionym ref.: *Lithocarpus matsudai*.
var. subreticulata (Hay.) J.C. Liao in *Mem. Coll. Agric. Nation. Taiwan Univ.*, 12(2): 113 (1971), without basionym ref.; and in Fl. Taiwan, 2: 95 (1976), with basionym ref.: *Quercus subreticulata*.

PASCOPYRUM A. Love in *Taxon*, 29(1): 168 (1980), genus not validly publ., Arts. 32, 42; et l.c. 29(4): 547 (1980), with latin descr. *GRAMINEAE*.
smithii (Rydb.) A. Love in *Taxon*, 29(1): 168 (1980), genus not validly publ.; et l.c. 29(4): 547 (1980), without basionym ref., Art. 33.3: *Agropyron smithii*.

PASPALUM (Gramin.).

- agnesiae* L.B. Smith & D.C. Wasshausen in *Bradea*, 2(35): 246 (1978)—Brazil.
comasii L.J. Catasus Guerra in *Acta Bot. Cubana*, 4: 6 (1980)—Cuba.

dasytrichum Dusen ex Swallen
 var. *glabrum* L.B. Smith & D.C. Wasshausen in *Bradea*, 2(35): 247 (1978)—Brazil.

guayanerum A.A. Beetle in *Phytologia*, 35(3): 222 (1977)—Mexico.

itaboense L.J. Catasus Guerra in *Acta Bot. Cubana*, 4: 6 (1980)—Cuba.

petrense A.G. Burman in *Kew Bull.*, 35(2): 297 (1980)—Brazil.

rhodopodium L.B. Smith & D.C. Wasshausen in *Bradea*, 2(35): 247 (1978), nom. nov.: *P. indutum* Swallen.

turiforme R.W. Pohl in *Fieldiana, Bot.*, n.s., 4: 455 (1980)—Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras.

vaginatum Swartz
 subsp. *nanum* (Doell) A.E. Loxton in *J.S. Afr. Bot.*, 43(1): 93 (1977): *P. vaginatum* var. *nanum*.

PASSIFLORA (Passiflorac.).

caudata A.H. Gentry in *Phytologia*, 47(2): 103 (1980), without type—Ecuador.

cubensis Urb.
f. acutiloba B.P. Kitanov in *Fitologiya* (Bulgaria), 11: 48 (1979)—Cuba.

var. *mediolobata* B.P. Kitanov in *Fitologiya* (Bulgaria), 11: 48 (1979)—Cuba.

var. *profundelobata* B.P. Kitanov in *Fitologiya* (Bulgaria), 11: 48 (1979)—Cuba.

f. vaginata B.P. Kitanov in *Fitologiya* (Bulgaria), 11: 49 (1979)—Cuba.

cuprea L.
f. rotundifolia B.P. Kitanov in *Fitologiya* (Bulgaria), 11: 48 (1979)—Cuba.

longipes Juss.
 var. *oxyphylla* L. Uribe in *Caldasia*, 12(56): 17 (1977)—Colombia.

platyloba Killip
 var. *williamsii* (Killip) A.H. Gentry in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(2): 342 (1976 publ. 1977): *P. williamsii*.

PASTINACA (Umbellif.).

biebersteinii A.I. Galushko, Fl. Severn. Kavkaza, 2: 272 (1980), nom. nov.: *P. graveolens* Bieb.

glacialis (Golosk.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1759 (1979): *Pastinacopsis glacialis*.

sativus
 subsp. *umbrosa* (Stev. ex DC.) Bondar. ex O.N. Korovina in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N. I. Vavilov*, 81: 37 (1978): *P. umbrosa*.

PATELLARIA J.T. Williams, A.J. Scott & B.V. Ford-Lloyd in *Feddes Repert.*, 87(5): 289 (1976). **CHENOPODIACEAE**.

PATELLARIA:—

- cordata* J.T. Williams, A.J. Scott & B.V. Ford-Lloyd in *Feddes Repert.*, 87(5): 290 (1976), nom. nov.: *Beta patellaris* Moq.
procumbens (Chr. Sm.) J.T. Williams, A.J. Scott & B.V. Ford-Lloyd in *Feddes Repert.*, 87(5): 290 (1976): *Beta procumbens*.
webbiana (Moq.) J.T. Williams, A.J. Scott & B.V. Ford-Lloyd in *Feddes Repert.*, 87(5): 290 (1976): *Beta webbiana*.

PATELLIFOLIA A.J. Scott, B.V. Ford-Lloyd & J.T. Williams in *Taxon*, 26(2-3): 284 (1977), nom. nov.: *Patellaria* J.T. Williams, A.J. Scott & B.V. Ford-Lloyd (Chenopodiac.).

patellaris (Moq.) A.J. Scott, B.V. Ford-Lloyd & J.T. Williams in *Taxon*, 26(2-3): 284 (1977): *Beta patellaris*.

procumbens (Chr. Sm.) A.J. Scott, B.V. Ford-Lloyd & J.T. Williams in *Taxon*, 26(2-3): 284 (1977): *Beta procumbens*.

webbiana (Moq.) A.J. Scott, B.V. Ford-Lloyd & J.T. Williams in *Taxon*, 26(2-3): 284 (1977): *Beta webbiana*.

PAULETIA (Legumin.).

brachycarpa (Wall. ex Benth.) A. Schmitz in *Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg.*, 110(12): 15 (1977): *Bauhinia brachycarpa*.

faberi (Oliver) A. Schmitz in *Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg.*, 110(12): 15 (1977): *Bauhinia faberi*.

prainiana (Craib) A. Schmitz in *Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg.*, 110(12): 12 (1977): *Bauhinia prainiana*.

racemosa (Lamk.) A. Schmitz in *Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg.*, 110(12): 15 (1977): *Bauhinia racemosa*.

saccocalyx (Pierre) A. Schmitz in *Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg.*, 110(12): 15 (1977): *Bauhinia saccocalyx*.

PAULIA (Umbellif.).

alpina (Schischk.) Korov. ex M.G. Pimenov & E.V. Klyukov in *Vestn. Mosk. Univ. Nauch. Zhurn.*, 6, 1979(1): 18 (1979): *Hymenolaena alpina*.

PAULLINIA (Sapindac.).

brenesii T.B. Croat in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(3): 464 (1976 publ. 1977)—Panama, Honduras, Costa Rica.

brentberlinei T.B. Croat in *Phytologia*, 38(2): 73 (1977)—Peru.

bristani T.B. Croat in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(3): 465 (1976 publ. 1977)—Panama.

buricana T.B. Croat in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(3): 466 (1976 publ. 1977)—Panama.

correae T.B. Croat in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(3): 467 (1976 publ. 1977)—Panama.

dukei T.B. Croat in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(3): 472 (1976 publ. 1977)—Panama.

eliasii T.B. Croat in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(3): 473 (1976 publ. 1977)—Panama.

fuscescens H.B.K.
 var. *glabrata* T.B. Croat in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(3): 480 (1976 publ. 1977)—Panama, Mexico.

kallunkii T.B. Croat in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(3): 483 (1976 publ. 1977)—Panama.

mori T.B. Croat in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(3): 486 (1976 publ. 1977)—Panama.

panamensis T.B. Croat in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(3): 487 (1976 publ. 1977)—Panama.

pilonensis T.B. Croat in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(3): 487 (1976 publ. 1977)—Panama.

sessiliflora Radlk.
 var. *angustirachis* T.B. Croat in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(3): 494 (1976 publ. 1977)—Panama.

sternii T.B. Croat in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(3): 496 (1976 publ. 1977), as 'sternei'—Panama.

PAULOWNIA (Scrophulariac.).

australis T. Gong in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 14(2): 43 (1976)—China.

catalpifolia T. Gong in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 14(2): 41 (1976)—China.

tomentosa (Thunb.) Steud.
 var. *tsinlingensis* (Pai) T. Gong in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 14(2): 43 (1976): *P. fortunei* var. *tsinlingensis*.

PAUROLEPIS (Compos.).

filifolia (R.E.Fr.) H. Wild & G.V. Pope in *Kirkia*, 10(2): 316 (1977): *Herderia filifolia*.

PAVETTA (Rubiac.).

abyssinica Fresen.

var. *bremekampiana* (Pic.-Ser.) D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 32(3): 637 (1978): *P. bremekampiana*.

var. *dolichosiphon* (Bremek.) D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 32(3): 636 (1978): *P. dolichosiphon*.

var. *lamurensis* (Bremek.) D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 32(3): 636 (1978): *P. lamurensis*.

var. *prescottii* D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 636 (1978)—Kenya.

var. *usambarica* (Bremek.) D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 32(3): 636 (1978): *P. usambarica*.

akeassii J.B. Hall in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 50(12): 255 (1980), as 'akeassi'—Ghana, Ivory Coast.

amanensis Bremek.

var. *trichocephala* (Bremek.) D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 32(3): 628 (1978): *P. trichocephala*.

ankolensis D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 32(3): 610 (1978)—Uganda, Zaire.

arenosa Lour.

var. *glabrituba* Chun & How in *Fl. Hainan.*, 3: 583 (1974)—Hainan.

bagshwei S. Moore

var. *leucosphaera* (Bremek.) D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 32(3): 630 (1978): *P. leucosphaera*.

comostyla S. Moore

var. *inyangensis* (Bremek.) D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 32(3): 628 (1978): *P. inyangensis*.

var. *matengana* D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 32(3): 629 (1978)—Tanzania.

subsp. *nyassica* (Bremek.) D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 32(3): 629 (1978): *P. nyassica*.

crebrifolia Hiern

var. *kimbozensis* (Bremek.) D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 32(3): 624 (1978): *P. kimbozensis*.

var. *pubescens* D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 32(3): 624 (1978)—Kenya.

elliottii K. Schum. & K. Krause
 var. *trichocalyx* (Bremek.) D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 616 (1978): *P. trichocalyx*.

indica L.

subsp. *tomentosa* (Roxb. ex Sm.) S.S.R. Bennet, Fl. Howrah District: 356 (1979): *P. tomentosa*.

kyimbilensis Bremek.

var. *iringensis* (Bremek.) D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 32(3): 639 (1978): *P. iringensis*.

manyanguensis D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 32(3): 614 (1978)—Tanzania.

mazumbaiensis D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 32(3): 631 (1978)—Tanzania.

muindiensis D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 32(3): 626 (1978)—Tanzania.

oliverana Hiern

var. *denudata* (Bremek.) D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 32(3): 617 (1978): *P. denudata*.

pierlotii D.M. Bridson in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 50(12): 197 (1980)—Zaire, Rwanda, Burundi.

pseudo-albicalvis D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 32(3): 640 (1978)—Tanzania, Mozambique.

richardsiae D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 32(3): 624 (1978)—Tanzania.

PAVETTA:—

- ruahaensis** D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 32(3): 647 (1978)—Tanzania.
rwandensis D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 32(3): 617 (1978)—Zaire, Rwanda, Burundi.
sansibarica K. Schum.
 var. **rufipila** (Bremek.) D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 32(3): 616 (1978); *P. rufipila*.
subsp. trichosphaera (Bremek.) D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 32(3): 614 (1978); *P. trichosphaera*.
sepium K. Schum.
 var. **massaica** D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 32(3): 645 (1978)—Tanzania.
 var. **merkeri** (K. Krause) D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 32(3): 645 (1978); *P. merkeri*.
phaerobotrys K. Schum.
 subsp. **lanceisepala** (Bremek.) D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 32(3): 623 (1978); *P. lanceisepala*.
 subsp. **tanaica** (Bremek.) D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 32(3): 623 (1978); *P. tanaica*.
stenosepala K. Schum.
 subsp. **kisarawensis** (Bremek.) D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 32(3): 627 (1978); *P. kisarawensis*.
subcana Hiern
 var. **longiflora** (Vatke) D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 32(3): 646 (1978); *P. gardeniifolia* var. *longiflora*.
pendagurensis Bremek.
 var. **glabrescens** D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 32(3): 626 (1978)—Tanzania.
troupinii D.M. Bridson in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 50(12): 199 (1980)—Rwanda.
- PAVIEASIA** (Sapindac.).
kwangsiensis H.S. Lo in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 35 (1979)—China.
yunnanensis H.S. Lo in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 34 (1979)—China.
- PAVONIA** (Malvac.).
 subsect. **Exsertae** A. Krapovickas in Trab. Congr. Nac. Bot. (Rio de Janeiro), 26: 322 (1977).
anisaster (Standley) P.A. Fryxell in *Sida*, 7(2): 223 (1977); *Hibiscus anisaster*.
arabica Hochst. ex Steud.
 var. **massuriensis** M.M. Bhandari, Fl. Indian Desert: 69 (1978)—India.
biflora P.A. Fryxell in *Phytologia*, 37(4): 295 (1977)—Brazil.
candida (Mocino & Sesse ex DC.) P.A. Fryxell in *Bol. Soc. Bot. Mex.*, 38: 17 (1979 publ. 1980); *Malvaviscus candidus*.
chlorantha (Kunth) P.A. Fryxell in *Bol. Soc. Bot. Mex.*, 38: 18 (1979 publ. 1980); *Anotea chlorantha*.
dusenii A. Krapovickas in Trab. Congr. Nac. Bot. (Rio de Janeiro), 26: 313 (1977)—Brazil.
friesii A. Krapovickas in Trab. Congr. Nac. Bot. (Rio de Janeiro), 26: 318 (1977)—Brazil.
fryxellii A. Krapovickas in Trab. Congr. Nac. Bot. (Rio de Janeiro), 26: 316 (1977)—Mexico.
glechomifolia (A.Rich.) Gärcke
 var. **karachensis** S. Abedin in Pakistan J. Bot., 11(1): 66 (1979)—Pakistan.
grazielae A. Krapovickas in *Rev. Brasil. Bot.*, 1(1): 89 (1978)—Brazil.
hatschbachii A. Krapovickas in Trab. Congr. Nac. Bot. (Rio de Janeiro), 26: 315 (1977)—Brazil.
macleougallii P.A. Fryxell in *Phytologia*, 37(4): 296 (1977)—Mexico.
monticola P.A. Fryxell in *Phytologia*, 37(4): 300 (1977)—Mexico.
oblongifolia (Mocino & Sesse ex DC.) P.A. Fryxell in *Bol. Soc. Bot. Mex.*, 38: 14 (1979 publ. 1980); *P. spinifex* var. *oblongifolia*.
orientalis A. Krapovickas in Trab. Congr. Nac. Bot. (Rio de Janeiro), 26: 320 (1977)—Uruguay.
oxyphylla (Mocino & Sesse ex DeCandolle) P.A. Fryxell in *Sida*, 7(2): 223 (1977); *Hibiscus oxyphyllus*.

PAVONIA:—

- var. **melanommata** (Robinson & Seaton) P.A. Fryxell in *Sida*, 7(2): 223 (1977); *P. melanommata*.
pleuranthera (Mocino & Sesse ex DC.) P.A. Fryxell in *Bol. Soc. Bot. Mex.*, 38: 18 (1979 publ. 1980); *Malvaviscus ? pleurantherus*.
pulidoae P.A. Fryxell in *Phytologia*, 46(6): 392 (1980)—Mexico.
repens P.A. Fryxell in *Brittonia*, 32(2): 266 (1980)—Brazil.
submutica P.A. Fryxell in *Phytologia*, 37(4): 297 (1977)—Mexico.
tuberculata (R.E. Fries) A. Krapovickas in Trab. Congr. Nac. Bot. (Rio de Janeiro), 26: 322 (1977); *P. achanooides* var. *tuberculata*.
- PECTINARIA** (Asclepiadac.).
exasperata P.V. Bruyns in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 44(2): 153 (1978)—South Africa (Cape Province).
- PECTIS** (Compos.).
angustifolia Torrey
 var. **fastigiata** (A. Gray) D.J. Keil in *Rhodora*, 79(817): 60 (1977); *P. fastigiata*.
 var. **tenella** (DC.) D.J. Keil in *Rhodora*, 79(817): 58 (1977); *P. tenella*.
caymanensis (Urban) Rydberg
 var. **robusta** G.R. Proctor in *Sloanea*, 1: 4 (1977)—Cayman Is.
elongata H.B.K.
 var. **floribunda** (A. Rich.) D.J. Keil in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 62(4): 1229 (1975 publ. 1976); *P. floribunda*.
 var. **oerstediana** (Rydb.) D.J. Keil in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 62(4): 1227 (1975 publ. 1976); *P. oerstediana*.
peruviana D.J. Keil in *Rhodora*, 79(817): 48 (1977)—Peru.
stenophylla A. Gray
 var. **biaristata** (Rydb.) D.J. Keil in *Rhodora*, 79(817): 45 (1977); *P. biaristata*.
 var. **gentryi** D.J. Keil in *Rhodora*, 79(817): 42 (1977)—Mexico.
 var. **puberula** (Greenm.) D.J. Keil in *Rhodora*, 79(817): 44 (1977); *P. puberula*.
 var. **rosei** (Fern.) D.J. Keil in *Rhodora*, 79(817): 44 (1977); *P. rosei*.
uniaristata DC.
 var. **jangadensis** (S. Moore) D.J. Keil in *Rhodora*, 79(817): 90 (1977); *P. jangadensis*.
- PECTOCARYA** (Boraginac.).
linearis (R. & P.) DC.
 subsp. **ferocula** (I.M. Johnston) R.F. Thorne in *Aliso*, 9(2): 191 (1978); *P. linearis* var. *ferocula*.
- PEDICELLARUM** M. Hotta in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 27(34): 61 (1976). *ARACEAE*.
- paiei** M. Hotta in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 27(34): 61 (1976)—Borneo (Sarawak).
- PEDICULARIOPSIS** A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 518 (1975 publ. 1976). *SCROPHULARIACEAE*
- verticillata** (L.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 518 (1975 publ. 1976); *Pedicularis verticillata*.
- PEDICULARIS** (Scrophulariac.).
albolabiata (Hult.) Yu. P. Kozhevnikov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 229 (1979); *P. sudetica* subsp. *albolabiata*.
anomala Tsoong & H.P. Yang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 243 (1980)—Tibet.
bomiensis H.P. Yang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 241 (1980)—Tibet.
canadensis L.
 subsp. **fluviatilis** (Heller) W.A. Weber in *Phytologia*, 33(2): 105 (1976); *P. fluviatilis*.

PEDICULARIS:—

- camissonis* Stev.
 f. **albiflora** Y. Horii in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 52(2): 49 (1977)—Japan.
 f. **leucantha** Y. Horii in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 52(7): 232 (1977), nom. nov.; *P. camissonis* f. *albiflora* Y. Horii.
cheilanthifolia Schrenk
 subsp. **nepalensis** T. Yamazaki in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 53(11): 326 (1978)—Nepal.
cornigera T. Yamazaki in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 55(10): 293 (1980)—Nepal.
corymbifera H.P. Yang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 244 (1980)—Tibet.
corymbosa Prahn
 var. **evrardii** (Bonati) T. Yamazaki in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 55(7): 206 (1980); *P. evrardii*.
elegans Ten.
 subsp. **praetutiana** (Levier ex Steininger) E. Pignatti Wikus in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 111(12): 53 (1977); *P. gyroflexa* var. *praetutiana*.
elvezii Hook.f.
 var. **canescens** T. Yamazaki in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 53(11): 322 (1978)—Tibet.
gordonii R. McVaugh & S. Koptur in *Contrib. Univ. Mich. Herb.*, 11(5): 298 (1978)—Mexico.
kawaguchii T. Yamazaki in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 55(10): 289 (1980)—Tibet.
kuljabensis L.I. Ivaniva in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 228 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
longicalyx H.P. Yang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 243 (1980)—Tibet.
megalochila Li
 subsp. **longituba** T. Yamazaki in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 55(10): 294 (1980)—Nepal.
nyalamensis H.P. Yang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 241 (1980)—Tibet.
odontoloma T. Yamazaki in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 53(11): 321 (1978)—Nepal.
pacifica (Hult.) Yu.P. Kozhevnikov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 229 (1979); *P. sudetica* subsp. *pacifica*.
pseudoscopulorum Yu.P. Kozhevnikov & E.A. Tikhmenev in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 63(10): 1440 (1978)—U.S.S.R. (Soviet Far East).
rechingeri P. Wendelbo in *Iranian J. Bot.*, 1(2): 114 (1977)—Iran.
sceptrum-carolinum L.
 f. **pubescens** (Bunge) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 568 (1979); *P. sceptrum-carolinum* var. *pubescens*.
stylosa H.P. Yang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 242 (1980)—Tibet.
sudetica Willd.
 subsp. **jacutica** Yu.P. Kozhevnikov in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 65(5): 696 (1980)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).
terrenoiflora T. Yamazaki in Fl. E. Himalaya, 3rd. Rep.: 102 (1975)—Nepal.
thailandica T. Yamazaki in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 55(7): 205 (1980)—Thailand.
transversa Zh. Baimukhametova in *Bot. Mater. Gerb. Inst. Bot. Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR*, 11: 65 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
trichodonta T. Yamazaki in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 53(11): 325 (1978)—Nepal, Sikkim, Bhutan.
zayuensis H.P. Yang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 240 (1980)—Tibet.
- PEDILOCHILUS** (Orchidac.).
alpinum P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 251 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
 var. **fasciculatum** P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 255 (1979)—New Guinea (W. Irian).
cyatheicola P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 256 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
grandifolium P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 273 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

PEDILOCHILUS:—

- macrorrhinum** P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 265 (1979)—New Guinea (W. Irian).
oreadum P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 259 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
perpusillum P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 241 (1979)—New Guinea (W. Irian).
petrophilum P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 248 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
piundaundense P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 270 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
sarawakensis P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 275 (1979), as ‘sarawakatensis’—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
subalpinum P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 267 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

PEDIOCACTUS (Cactac.).

- despinae** S.L. Welsh & S. Goodrich in *Great Basin Nat.*, 40(1): 83 (1980)—U.S.A. (Utah).
winkleri K.D. Heil in *Cact. Succ. J. (U. S. A.)*, 51(1): 28 (1979)—U.S.A. (Utah).

PEDISTYLIS D. Wiens in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 421 (1978). *LORANTHACEAE*.

- galpinii** (Schinz ex Sprague) D. Wiens in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 422 (1978); *Loranthus galpinii*.

PEGAEOPHYTON (Crucif.).

- scapiflorum** (Hook. f. & Thoms.) Marq. & Shaw var. **iloscalyx** R.L. Guo & T.Y. Cheo in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 28 (1980)—China, Tibet.
var. **robustum** (O.E. Schulz) R.L. Guo & T.Y. Cheo in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 29 (1980); *P. sinense* var. *robustum*.

× **PELACHILUS** hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 88(1046): centre page pull-out p. 8 (1980). *ORCHIDACEAE*. (*Gastrochilus* × *Pelatantheria*).

PELARGONIUM (Geraniac.).

- auritum** (L.) Wild.
subsp. **carneum** (Harv.) J.J.A. van der Walt in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 46(3): 286 (1980); *P. hirsutum* var. *carneum*.

boranense I. Friis & M.G. Gilbert in *Flow. Pl. Afr.*, 43(34): t. 1705 (1976)—Ethiopia.

magenteum J.J.A. van der Walt in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 46(3): 284 (1980), nom. nov.: *P. rhodanthum* Schltr.

sericifolium J.J.A. van der Walt in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 46(3): 284 (1980), nom. nov.: *P. sericeum* E. Mey. ex Harv.

PELEA (Rutac.).

cauliflora H. St. John in *Pac. Sci.*, 33(2): 165 (1979 publ. 1980)—Hawaiian Is.

paludosa H. St. John in *Pac. Sci.*, 33(2): 169 (1979 publ. 1980)—Hawaiian Is.

wailauensis H. St. John in *Pac. Sci.*, 33(2): 171 (1979 publ. 1980)—Hawaiian Is.

PELEXIA (Orchidac.).

callifera (C. Schweinf.) L.A. Garay in *Op. Bot., B* (Fl. Ecuador), 9(225:1): 247 (1978); *Spiranthes callifera*.

hameri L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 26(1): 22 (1978)—Salvador.

leucosticta (Rchb.f.) L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, Orchids of Venezuela: 704 (1979); *Spiranthes leucosticta*.

tovarensis (L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, Orchids of Venezuela: 705 (1979); *Spiranthes tovarensis*.

PELIOSANTHES (Liliac.).

ophiopogonoides F.T. Wang & T. Tang in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 15: 253 (1978)—China.

sinica F.T. Wang & T. Tang in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 15: 253 (1978)—China.

PELIOSANTHES:—

- teta** Andrews
subsp. **humilis** (Andrews) J.P. Jessop in *Blumea*, 23(1): 155 (1 Oct. 1976); *P. humilis*.
subsp. **humilis** (Andrews) J.P. Jessop ex K.N. Gandhi in C.J. Saldanha & D.H. Nicolson, Fl. Hassan Distr. Karnataka, India: 799 (12 July 1976); *P. humilis*.
yunnanensis F.T. Wang & T. Tang in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 15: 254 (1978)—China.

PELLETIERA (Primulac.).

- wildpretii** B. Valdes in *Candollea*, 35(2): 645 (1980)—Canary Is.

PELLIONIA (Urticac.).

- sect. **Elatostematopsis** W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 64 (1980).
ser. **Incisoserratae** W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 63 (1980).

- sect. **Pileoides** W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 50 (1980).

- ser. **Radicantes** W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 52 (1980).

- ser. **Repentes** W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 51 (1980).

- ser. **Virides** W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 62 (1980).

- autidentata W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 53 (1980)—China.

- cephaloidea** W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 64 (1980)—China.

heteroloba Wedd.

- var. **minor** W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 60 (1980)—China.

- incisoserrata** (H. Schroter) W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 63 (1980); *Elatostema incisoserrata*.

radicans (Sieb. & Zucc.) Wedd.

- var. **grandis** (Gagnep.) W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 56 (1980); *P. radicans* f. *grandis*.

- retrohispidia** W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 54 (1980)—China.

- subundulata** W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 57 (1980)—China.

- var. **angustifolia** W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 58 (1980)—China.

viridis Hemsl.

- var. **basiinaequalis** W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 62 (1980)—China.

- yunnanensis** (H. Schroter) W.T. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 61 (1980); *Elatostema yunnanense*.

PELTOPHYLLUM (Triuridac.).

- caudatum** (Poulsen) R. Schmid & M.D. Turner in *Madrono*, 24(2): 71 (1977); *Sciaphila caudata*.

PEMPHIS J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 34 (1775). *LYTHRACEAE*.†

- acidula** J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 34 (1775)—Locality not stated.†

PENNANTIA J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 67 (1775). *ICACINACEAE*.†

- corymbosa** J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 67 (1775)—Locality not stated.†

- baylisiana** (Oliver) G.T.S. Baylis in *New Zealand J. Bot.*, 15(2): 511 (1977); *Plectomirtha baylisiana*.

PENNELLIA (Crucif.).

- hunnewellii** R.C. Rollins in *Contrib. Gray Herb.*, 210: 10 (1980)—Guatemala, Mexico.

PENNELLIA:—

- junccea** (Schulz) R.C. Rollins in *Contrib. Gray Herb.*, 210: 19 (1980); *Heterothrix junccea*.

- lasiocalycina** (Schulz) R.C. Rollins in *Contrib. Gray Herb.*, 210: 17 (1980); *Heterothrix micrantha* var. *lasiocalycina*.

- mccaughii** R.C. Rollins in *Taxon*, 28(13): 24 (1979)—Mexico.

- micrantha** (Gray) Nieuwl. var. **lasiocalycina** (Schulz) R.C. Rollins in *Contrib. Gray Herb.*, 206: 8 (1976); *Heterothrix micrantha* var. *lasiocalycina*.

- robinsonii** R.C. Rollins in *Contrib. Gray Herb.*, 210: 13 (1980)—Mexico.

PENNILABIUM (Orchidac.).

- pumilio** (Rchb.f.) U.C. Pradhan, Indian Orchids: Guide Identif. & Cult., 2: 720 (1979); *Saccolabium pumilio*.

PENNSETUM (Gramin.).

- americanum** (L.) Leeke
subsp. **monodii** (Maire) J.N. Brunken in *Amer. J. Bot.*, 64(2): 170 (1977); *P. chudeaui* subsp. *monodii*.
subsp. **stenostachyum** (Klotzsch ex A. Br. & Bouche) J.N. Brunken in *Amer. J. Bot.*, 64(2): 173 (1977); *P. stenostachyum*.

- dispiculatum** L.C. Chia in *Fl. Hainan.*, 4: 540 (1977)—Hainan.

- laxior** (W.D. Clayton) W.D. Clayton in *Kew Bull.*, 32(3): 580 (1978); *Beckeropsis laxior*.

- pedicellatum** Trin. subsp. **unispiculum** J.N. Brunken in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 79(1): 62 (1979)—Ghana, Cape Verde Is., Senegal, Nigeria, Cameroun, Chad, Ethiopia.

- polystachion** (L.) Schultes subsp. **atrichum** (Stapf & Hubbard) J.N. Brunken in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 79(1): 63 (1979); *Cenchrus setosus*.

- procерум** (Stapf) W.D. Clayton in *Kew Bull.*, 32(3): 580 (1978); *Beckeropsis procera*.

- tempisqueu** R.W. Pohl in *Fieldiana, Bot.*, 38(2): 6 (1976)—Costa Rica.

PENSTEMON (Scrophulariac.).

- acuminatus** Dougl. ex Lindl. var. **latibracteatus** N.H. Holmgren in *Brittonia*, 31(2): 232 (1979), as ‘latebracteatus’—U.S.A. (Oregon, Idaho, Nevada).

- ambiguus** Torr. var. **laevissimus** (Keck) N.H. Holmgren in *Brittonia*, 31(1): 104 (1979); *P. ambiguus* subsp. *laevissimus*.

- angelicus** (I.M. Johnston) R. Moran in *Phytologia*, 45(6): 496 (1980); *P. clevelandii* var. *angelicus*.

- angustifolius** var. **venosus** (Keck) N.H. Holmgren in *Brittonia*, 31(1): 104 (1979); *P. angustifolius* subsp. *venosus*.

- vernalensis** N.H. Holmgren in *Brittonia*, 31(2): 229 (1979)—U.S.A. (Utah).

- atwoodii** S.L. Welsh in *Great Basin Nat.*, 35(4): 378 (1975)—U.S.A. (Utah).

- barnebyi** N.H. Holmgren in *Brittonia*, 31(2): 226 (1979)—U.S.A. (Nevada).

- caespitosus** Nutt. ex A. Gray var. **desertipicti** (A. Nels.) N.H. Holmgren in *Brittonia*, 31(1): 104 (1979); *P. desertipicti*

- var. **perbrevis** (Pennell) N.H. Holmgren in *Brittonia*, 31(1): 104 (1979); *P. caespitosus* subsp. *perbrevis*.

- crandallii** A.Nels. var. **atratus** (Keck) N.H. Holmgren in *Brittonia*, 31(1): 105 (1979); *P. crandallii* subsp. *atratus*.

- cyananthus** Hook.

PENSTEMON:—

- var. *subglaber* (A. Gray) N.H. Holmgren in *Brittonia*, 31(1): 105 (1979); *P. fremontii* var. *subglaber*.
distans N.H. Holmgren in *Brittonia*, 32(3): 326 (1980)—U.S.A. (Arizona).
dolius M.E. Jones ex Pennell
 var. *duchesnensis* N.H. Holmgren in *Brittonia*, 31(2): 219 (1979)—U.S.A. (Utah).
floridus T.S. Brandegee
 var. *austinii* (Eastw.) N.H. Holmgren in *Brittonia*, 31(1): 105 (1979); *P. austinii*.
goodrichii N.H. Holmgren in *Brittonia*, 30(4): 416 (1978)—U.S.A. (Utah).
henricksonii R.M. Straw in *Madrono*, 23(5): 263 (1976)—Mexico.
holmgrenii S.L. Clark in *Great Basin Nat.*, 37(1): 100 (1977); et l. c. 37(2): 258 (1977), nom. nov., without replaced synonym page; *P. cyananthus* subsp. *subglaber*.
humilis Nutt. ex Gray
 var. *obtusifolius* (Pennell) J.L. Reveal in *Great Basin Nat.*, 35(4): 369 (1975); *P. obtusifolius*.
immanifestus N.H. Holmgren in *Brittonia*, 30(3): 334 (1978)—U.S.A. (Nevada, Utah).
janishiae N.H. Holmgren in *Brittonia*, 31(2): 223 (1979)—U.S.A. (Nevada, Idaho, Oregon).
lentus Pennell
 var. *albiflorus* (Keck) J.L. Reveal in *Great Basin Nat.*, 35(4): 370 (1975); *P. lentus* subsp. *albiflorus*.
longiflorus (Pennell) S.L. Clark in *Great Basin Nat.*, 35(4): 434 (1975); *P. cyananthus* subsp. *longiflorus*.
marcusii (Keck) N.H. Holmgren in *Brittonia*, 31(1): 105 (1979); *P. moffatii* subsp. *marcusii*.
moriahensis N.H. Holmgren in *Brittonia*, 30(4): 422 (1978)—U.S.A. (Nevada).
mucronatus N.H. Holmgren in *Brittonia*, 31(2): 234 (1979)—U.S.A. (Utah, Wyoming, Colorado).
navajoa N.H. Holmgren in *Brittonia*, 30(4): 419 (1978)—U.S.A. (Utah).
pachyphyllus A. Gray ex Rydb.
 var. *congestus* (M.E. Jones) N.H. Holmgren in *Brittonia*, 31(1): 105 (1979); *P. acuminatus* var. *congestus*.
palmeri A. Gray
 var. *eglandulosus* (Keck) N.H. Holmgren in *Brittonia*, 31(1): 105 (1979); *P. palmeri* subsp. *eglandulosus*.
 var. *macranthus* (Eastw.) N.H. Holmgren in *Brittonia*, 31(1): 105 (1979); *P. macranthus*.
patens (M.E. Jones) N.H. Holmgren in *Brittonia*, 31(1): 106 (1979); *P. confusus* var. *patens*.
patricus N.H. Holmgren in *Brittonia*, 31(2): 238 (1979)—U.S.A. (Utah, Nevada).
procerus Dougl. ex Graham
 var. *modestus* (Greene) N.H. Holmgren in *Brittonia*, 31(1): 106 (1979); *P. modestus*.
pseudopodus (Crosswhite) N.H. Holmgren in *Brittonia*, 31(1): 106 (1979); *P. virgatus* subsp. *pseudopodus*.
rydbergii A.Nels.
 var. *aggregatus* (Pennell) N.H. Holmgren in *Brittonia*, 31(1): 106 (1979); *P. aggregatus*.
tusharensis N.H. Holmgren in *Brittonia*, 31(1): 106 (1979), nom. nov.: *P. caespitosus* var. *suffruticosus* A. Gray.
vizcainensis R. Moran in *Phytologia*, 45(6): 498 (1980)—Mexico.

PENTACALIA (Compos.).

- calyculata* (Greenm.) H. Robinson & J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 40(1): 41 (1978); *Senecio calyculatus*.
candelariae (Benth. ex Oersted.) H. Robinson & J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 40(1): 41 (1978); *Senecio candelariae*.
epidendra (L. Wms.) H. Robinson & J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 40(1): 41 (1978); *Senecio epidendrus*.

PENTACALIA:—

- horickii* H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 40(1): 41 (1978)—Guatemala.
magistri (Standl. & L. Wms.) H. Robinson & J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 40(1): 43 (1978); *Senecio magistri*.
matagalpensis H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 40(1): 43 (1978)—Nicaragua.
morazensis (Greenm.) H. Robinson & J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 40(1): 44 (1978); *Senecio morazensis*.
parasitica (Hemsl.) H. Robinson & J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 40(1): 44 (1978); *Senecio parasiticus*.
phanerandra (Cufodontis) H. Robinson & J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 40(1): 44 (1978); *Senecio phanerandra*.
phorodendroides (L. Wms.) H. Robinson & J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 40(1): 44 (1978); *Senecio phorodendroides*.
streptothamna (Greenm. ex Standl.) H. Robinson & J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 40(1): 44 (1978); *Senecio streptothamnus*.
tonduzii (Greenm. ex Standl.) H. Robinson & J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 40(1): 44 (1978); *Senecio tonduzii*.
wilburii H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 40(1): 44 (1978)—Panama, Costa Rica.

PENTADENIA (Gesneriac.).

- angustata* H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 118 (1977)—Colombia, Panama, Costa Rica.
byrsina H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 119 (1977)—Ecuador, Colombia.
colombiana H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 120 (1977)—Colombia.
crassicaulis H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 122 (1977)—Colombia, Ecuador.
ecuadorana H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 82 (1977)—Ecuador.
matudae H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 122 (1977)—Mexico.
orientandina H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 123 (1977)—Ecuador, Peru.
zapatalana H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 85 (1977)—Ecuador.

PENTAGONIA (Rubiac.).

- alba* J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(2): 321 (1980)—Panama.
bocataurensis J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(2): 321 (1980)—Panama.
nuciformis J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(2): 326 (1980)—Panama.
veraguensis J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(2): 328 (1980)—Panama.

PENTANEMA (Compos.).

- flexuosum* (Boiss. & Hausskn.) K.H. Rechinger in Fl. Iran., 145: 102 (1980); *Inula flexuosa*.
gracile (Gilli) K.H. Rechinger in Fl. Iran., 145: 103 (1980); *Inula gracilis*.
nematolepis K.H. Rechinger in Fl. Iran., 145: 105 (1980)—Afghanistan.
prasinurum K.H. Rechinger in Fl. Iran., 145: 100 (1980)—Afghanistan.
pulicariiforme (DC.) K.H. Rechinger in Fl. Iran., 145: 100 (1980); *Inula pulicariiformis*.
pygmaeum (Gilli) K.H. Rechinger in Fl. Iran., 145: 101 (1980); *Inula pygmaea*.

PENTAPANAX (Araliac.).

- fragrans* (D. Don) T.D. Ha in Vopr. Sravnit. Morfol. Semenn. Rast.: 77 (1975); *Hedera fragrans*.
 var. *longipedunculatus* (N.S. Bui) T.D. Ha in Vopr. Sravnit. Morfol. Semenn. Rast.: 77 (1975); *P. longipedunculatus*.
glabrifoliolatus C.B. Shang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 94 (1980)—China.
leschenaultii (Wight & Arn.) Seem.

PENTAPANAX:—

- var. *simplex* Feng in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 506 (1979)—China.
 var. *vilosus* Y.R. Li in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 2(1): 109 (1980)—Tibet.
trifoliatus Feng in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 506 (1979)—China.

PENTAPHYLLOIDES (Rosac.).

- fruticosa* (L.) O. Schwarz.
 var. *tenuifolia* (Willd. ex Schlecht.) A.V. Polozhii in Fl. Krasnoyarsk. Kraya, 5(4): 101 (1975); *Potentilla tenuifolia*.
 var. *vulgaris* (Willd. ex Schlecht.) A.V. Polozhii in Fl. Krasnoyarsk. Kraya, 5(4): 101 (1975), as 'var. *fruticosa*'; *Potentilla fruticosa* var. *vulgaris*.

PENTASTELMA Y. Tsing & P.T. Li in Fl. Hainan., 3: 577 (1974). *ASCLEPIADACEAE*.**auritum** Y. Tsing & P.T. Li in Fl. Hainan., 3: 577 (1974)—Hainan.**PEPEROMIA** (Piperac.).

- dolabiformis* Humboldt, Bonpland & Kunth
 var. *brachyphylla* W. Rauh in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 29(1): 5 (1978)—Peru.
plinervata H. St. John in *Pac. Sci.*, 30(1): 9 (1976)—Hawaiian Is.
rugosa C.C. Berg, E.A. Mennega & J. Tolosa in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 27(1): 79 (1978)—Ecuador.
trollii P.C. Hutchison & W. Rauh in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 29(1): 3 (1978)—Peru.
waihoiana H. St. John in *Phytologia*, 34(4): 362 (1976)—Hawaiian Is.

PERA (Euphorbiac.).

- orientensis* A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 25(12): 43 (1979)—Cuba.
polyplepis Urb.
 subsp. *moagensis* A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 25(12): 44 (1979)—Cuba.

PERAMA (Rubiac.).

- sect. **Diperama** J.H. Kirkbride & J.A. Steyermark in *Brittonia*, 29(2): 192 (1977).
carajensis J.H. Kirkbride in *Acta Amazonica*, 10(1): 109 (1980)—Brazil.
harleyi J.H. Kirkbride & J.A. Steyermark in *Brittonia*, 29(2): 194 (1977)—Brazil.
irwiniana J.H. Kirkbride & J.A. Steyermark in *Brittonia*, 29(2): 195 (1977)—Brazil.
parviflora (Standley) J.H. Kirkbride & J.A. Steyermark in *Brittonia*, 29(2): 195 (1977); *Limnosipanea parviflora*.
sparsiflora Standley ex J.A. Steyermark & J.H. Kirkbride in *Brittonia*, 29(2): 196 (1977)—Brazil.

PEREBEA (Morac.).

- menngae* C.C. Berg in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 27(1): 12 (1978)—Brazil, Peru.

PERESKIA (Cactac.).

- antoniana* (Backbg.) W. Rauh, Kakteen an ihren Standorten: 89, 38 (1979), without basionym ref.; *Rhodocactus antoniana*.
quisqueyana Alain in *Phytologia*, 47(3): 183 (1980)—Hispaniola (Dominican Republic).

PEREZIA (Compos.).

- eryngioides* (Cabrera) J.V. Crisci & C. Marticorena in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 59(4): 352 (1978); *Trixis eryngioides*.
volcanensis A.L. Cabrera, Fl. Prov. Jujuy (*Inst. Nac. Tecn. Agropec.*, 13(10)): 660 (1978)—Argentina.

PERICALLIS (Compos.).

- appendiculata* (L.fil.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 20 (1978); *Cacalia appendiculata*.
aurita (L'Herit.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 20 (1978); *Cineraria aurita*.

PERICALLIS:—

- echinata** (L.fil.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 20 (1978): *Calactia echinata*.
hadrosoma (Svent.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 21 (1978): *Senecio hadrosomus*.
hybrida B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 21 (1978), nom. nov.: *Cineraria hybrida* Willd.
lanata (L'Herit.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 20 (1978): *Cineraria lanata*.
malvifolia (L'Herit.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 20 (1978): *Cineraria malvifolia*.
multiflora (L'Herit.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 20 (1978): *Cineraria multiflora*.
murrayi (Bornm.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 21 (1978): *Senecio murrayi*.
papyracea (DC.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 21 (1978): *Senecio papyraceus*.
steetzii (Bolle) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 21 (1978): *Senecio steetzii*.

PERICHASMA (Menispermac.).

- laetificata** Miers
var. **obovata** B.C. Kundu & S. Guha in *Adansonia*, 17(2): 226 (1977)—Nigeria.
miersii B.C. Kundu & S. Guha in *Adansonia*, 17(2): 229 (1977)—Cameroun.

PERIDERIDIA (Umbellif.).

- peucedanoides** (H.B. & Kunth) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1036 (1979): *Cnidium peucedanoides*.
texana (A. Gray) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1037 (1979): *Tauschia texana*.

PERIOMPHALE (Alseuosmiac.).

- gaultherioides** (Gilg & Schltr.) C.G.G.J. van Steenis in *Blumea*, 24(2): 481 (1978): *Pachydiscus gaultherioides*.
neo-caledonica (Gilg & Schltr.) C.G.G.J. van Steenis in *Blumea*, 24(2): 481 (1978): *Memecylanthus neo-caledonicus*.
papuana C.G.G.J. van Steenis in *Blumea*, 24(2): 481 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

PERIPOLOCA (Asclepiadac.).

- laevigata** Ait.
f. **obovata** G. Kunkel in *Cuad. Bot. Canar.*, 28: 61 (1976 publ. 1977)—Canary Is.
f. **undulata** G. Kunkel in *Cuad. Bot. Canar.*, 28: 61 (1976 publ. 1977)—Canary Is.

PERISTROPHE (Acanthac.).

- floribunda** (Hemsl.) C.Y. Wu & H.S. Lo in Fl. Hainan., 3: 595 (1974): *Dicliptera crinita* var. ? *floribunda*.
strigosa C.Y. Wu & H.S. Lo in Fl. Hainan., 3: 596 (1974)—Hainan.

PERISTYLUS (Orchidac.).

- affinis** (D. Don) G. Seidenfaden in *Dansk Bot. Arkiv*, 31(3): 48 (1977): *Habenaria affinis*.
chapaensis (Gagnep.) G. Seidenfaden in *Dansk Bot. Arkiv*, 31(3): 63 (1977): *Habenaria chapaensis*.
formosanus (Schltr.) T.P. Lin, Native Orchids Taiwan, 2: 274 (1977): *Habenaria formosana*.
gracillima (Hook. f.) U.C. Pradhan, Indian Orchids: Guide Identif. & Cult., 1: 93 (1976), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).
holttumii G. Seidenfaden in *Dansk Bot. Arkiv*, 31(3): 56 (1977), nom. nov.: *Habenaria sumatrana* var. *major* Holttum.
kerrii G. Seidenfaden in *Dansk Bot. Arkiv*, 31(3): 62 (1977)—Thailand.
minimiflora (Kranzlin) N. Halle in Fl. N. Caled. & Depend., 8: 552 (1977): *Eulophia minimiflora*.
monticola (Ridl.) G. Seidenfaden in *Dansk Bot. Arkiv*, 31(3): 35 (1977): *Habenaria monticola*.
ngoyensis (Schlechter) N. Halle in Fl. N. Caled. & Depend., 8: 550 (1977): *Habenaria ngoyensis*.

PERISTYLUS:—

- physoplectrus** (Reichenb. f.) N. Halle in Fl. N. Caled. & Depend., 8: 550 (1977): *Habenaria physoplectra*.
pseudophrys (King & Pantl.) U.C. Pradhan, Indian Orchids: Guide Identif. & Cult., 1: 95 (1976), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).
pseudophrys (King & Pantl.) U.C. Pradhan, Indian Orchids: Guide Identif. & Cult., 2: 687 (1979): *Habenaria pseudophrys*.
spiranthes (Schauer) S.Y. Hu in *Chung Chi J.*, 13(2): 2 (1976): *Choeradoplectron spiranthes*.
var. **taipoensis** S.Y. Hu & G. Barretto in *Chung Chi J.*, 13(2): 2 (1976)—Hong Kong.

PERITYLE (Compos.).

- carmenensis** A.M. Powell in *Sida*, 6(4): 311 (1976)—Mexico.

PERLEBIA (Legumin.).

- phoenicea** (Heyne) A. Schmitz in *Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg.*, 110(12): 15 (1977): *Bauhinia phoenicea*.
pottsi (G. Don) A. Schmitz
var. **decipiens** (Craib) A. Schmitz in *Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg.*, 110(12): 15 (1977): *Bauhinia decipiens*.

PERRIEROSEDUM (Berger) H. Ohba in *J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo, Bot.*, 12(4): 166 (1978): *Sedum sect. Perrierosedum* (Crassulac.).

- madagascariense** (Perrier de la Bathie) H. Ohba in *J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo, Bot.*, 12(4): 166 (1978): *Sedum madagascariense*.

PERSEA (Laurac.).

- acunae** A. Borhidi & N. Imchanitskaya in *Acta Agron. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 27: 429 (1978)—Cuba.
borbonica

- var. **pubescens** (Pursh) E.L. Little in *Phytologia*, 42(3): 219 (1979): *Laurus carolinensis* var. β *pubescens*.

- nubigena** L.O. Williams
var. **guatemalensis** L.O. Williams in *Econ. Bot.*, 31(3): 318 (1977)—Guatemala.

- parvifolia** L.O. Williams in *Econ. Bot.*, 31(3): 320 (1977)—Mexico.

- primatogena** L.O. Williams & A. Molina in *Econ. Bot.*, 31(3): 319 (1977)—Nicaragua.

- theobromifolia** A.H. Gentry in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 39 (1977)—Ecuador.

PERSICA (Rosac.).

- davidiana Carrière
var. **potanini** (Batal.) J. Holub in *Vedecke Prace Ovocnarske*, 6(Bot. Klasif. Rodu Persica Mill.): 314 (1977): *Prunus persica* var. *potanini*.
var. **rubra** (Bean) J. Holub in *Vedecke Prace Ovocnarske*, 6(Bot. Klasif. Rodu Persica Mill.): 314 (1977): *Prunus davidiana* var. *rubra*.

- var. **alba** (Lindley) J. Holub in *Vedecke Prace Ovocnarske*, 6(Bot. Klasif. Rodu Persica Mill.): 310 (1977): *Prunus persica* alba.

- var. **alba-plena** (Schneider) J. Holub in *Vedecke Prace Ovocnarske*, 6(Bot. Klasif. Rodu Persica Mill.): 310 (1977): *Prunus persica* f. *alba-plena*.

- var. **atropurpurea** (Schneider) J. Holub in *Vedecke Prace Ovocnarske*, 6(Bot. Klasif. Rodu Persica Mill.): 309 (1977): *Prunus persica* f. *atropurpurea*.

- var. **camelliiflora** (Dippel) J. Holub in *Vedecke Prace Ovocnarske*, 6(Bot. Klasif. Rodu Persica Mill.): 311 (1977): *Prunus persica* var. *camelliiflora*.

- var. **densa** (Makino) J. Holub in *Vedecke Prace Ovocnarske*, 6(Bot. Klasif. Rodu Persica Mill.): 308 (1977): *Prunus persica* var. *densa*.

- var. **dianthiflora** (Dippel) J. Holub in *Vedecke Prace Ovocnarske*, 6(Bot. Klasif. Rodu Persica Mill.): 311 (1977): *Prunus persica* f. *dianthiflora*.

PERSICA:—

- var. **duplex** J. Holub in *Vedecke Prace Ovocnarske*, 6(Bot. Klasif. Rodu Persica Mill.): 311 (1977), nom. nov.: *Amygdalus-Persica vulgaris* 2 plena Weston.

- var. **magnifica** (Bean) J. Holub in *Vedecke Prace Ovocnarske*, 6(Bot. Klasif. Rodu Persica Mill.): 311 (1977): *Prunus persica* var. *magnifica*.

- var. **nectarina** (Max.) J. Holub in *Vedecke Prace Ovocnarske*, 6(Bot. Klasif. Rodu Persica Mill.): 305 (1977): *Prunus persica* var. *nectarina*.

- var. **pendula** (Dippel) J. Holub in *Vedecke Prace Ovocnarske*, 6(Bot. Klasif. Rodu Persica Mill.): 312 (1977): *Prunus persica* f. *pendula*.

- var. **pyramidalis** (Dippel) J. Holub in *Vedecke Prace Ovocnarske*, 6(Bot. Klasif. Rodu Persica Mill.): 312 (1977): *Prunus persica* var. *pyramidalis*.

PERSICARIA (Polygonac.).

- arifolia** (L.) K. Haraldson in *Symb. Bot. Upsal.*, 22(2): 72 (1978): *Polygonum arifolium*.

- belophylla** (Litvinov ex Grigorjev) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 232 (1979): *Polygonum belophyllum*.

- glacialis** (Meisn.) H. Hara in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 53(5): 134 (1978): *Polygonum perforatum* γ *glaciale*.

- humilis** (Meisn.) H. Hara in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 53(5): 134 (1978): *Polygonum humile*.

- hydropiper** (L.) Spach

- var. **angustifolia** (A. Braun) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 233 (1979): *Polygonum hydropiper* var. *angustifolium*.

- var. **longistachya** (Chang & Li) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 233 (1979): *Polygonum hydropiper* var. *longistachyum*.

- koreensis** (Nakai) Nakai

- f. **viridiflora** (Li & Chang) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 234 (1979): *Polygonum koreense* f. *viridiflorum*.

- langeana** (Rouy) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 429 (1977): *Polygonum* \times *langeanum*.

- maackiana** (Regel) Nakai

- f. **albiflora** H. Hara in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(3): 72 (1976)—Japan.

- macrantha** (Meisn.) K. Haraldson in *Symb. Bot. Upsal.*, 22(2): 74 (1978): *Polygonum macranthum*.

- pilosă** (Roxburgh) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 237 (1979): *Polygonum pilosum*.

- sagittata** (L.) H. Gross ex Loesn.

- f. **aestiva** (Ohki) H. Hara in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 55(7): 212 (1980): *P. aestiva*.

- f. **sericea** (Nakai) H. Hara in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 55(7): 213 (1980): *Polygonum sagittatum* var. *sericeum*.

- f. **viridibalba** (Honda) H. Hara in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 55(7): 213 (1980): *P. sieboldii* f. *viridi-alba*.

- turgida** (Thuill.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(1): 83 (1976): *Polygonum turgidum*.

- sagittata** (L.) H. Gross ex Loesn.

- f. **paludosa** (Komar.) H. Hara in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 55(7): 212 (1980): *Polygonum sagittatum* var. *paludosum*.

- PERTUSADINA** C.E. Ridsdale in *Blumea*, 24(2): 353 (1978). **RUBIACEAE**.

- eurhyncha** (Miq.) C.E. Ridsdale in *Blumea*, 24(2): 354 (1978): *Uncaria eurhyncha*.

- hainanensis** (How) C.E. Ridsdale in *Blumea*, 24(2): 354 (1978): *Adina hainanensis*.

- malaccensis** C.E. Ridsdale in *Blumea*, 24(2): 356 (1978)—Thailand, Malaya.

- multifolia** (Havil.) C.E. Ridsdale in *Blumea*, 24(2): 356 (1978): *Adina multifolia*.

- PERYMENTIOPSIS** H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 40(6): 495 (1978). **COMPOSITAE**.

- ovalifolia** (A. Gray) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 40(6): 496 (1978): *Oyedaea ovalifolia*.

PERYMENTUM (Compos.).

- beckeri** J.J. Fay in *Allertonia*, 1(4): 274 (1978)—Mexico.
episcopale J.J. Fay in *Allertonia*, 1(4): 253 (1978)—Mexico.
globosum Robins.
 var. **rotundisquamum** (Blake) J.J. Fay in *Allertonia*, 1(4): 270 (1978); *P. rotundisquamum*.
klattianum J.J. Fay in *Allertonia*, 1(4): 260 (1978)—Mexico.
mendezii DC.
 var. **angustifolium** (Brandeg.) J.J. Fay in *Allertonia*, 1(4): 278 (1978); *P. angustifolium*.
 var. **verbesinoides** (DC.) J.J. Fay in *Allertonia*, 1(4): 276 (1978); *P. verbesinoides*.
pringlei Robins. & Greenm.

- var. **croceum** (Robins. & Greenm.) J.J. Fay in *Allertonia*, 1(4): 258 (1978); *P. croceum*.
 var. **lancifolium** (Blake) J.J. Fay in *Allertonia*, 1(4): 258 (1978); *P. lancifolium*.
reticulatum J.J. Fay in *Allertonia*, 1(4): 255 (1978)—Mexico.
sedasanum J.J. Fay in *Allertonia*, 1(4): 280 (1978)—Mexico.

PETALOSTIGMA (Euphorbiac.).

- nummularium** H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 31(2): 373 (1976)—Australia (N. Terr., W. Australia).
pachyphllum H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 31(2): 372 (1976)—Australia (Queensland).

PETAMENES Salisb. ex J.W. Loudon, *Ladies' Fl. Gard. Ornam. Bulb. Pl.*: 42, t. 8, fig. 3 (1841); cf. D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 29(56): 601 (1980). *IRIDACEAE*.

PETASITES (Compos.).

- sibiricus** (J.F. Gmelin) I. Dingwall in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 273 (1975 publ. 1976); *Tussilago sibiricus*.

PETENIODENDRON C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(7): 254 (1976). *SAPOTACEAE*.
belizense C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(7): 254 (1976)—British Honduras, Guatemala.
durlandii (Standl.) C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(7): 255 (1976); *Lucuma durlandii*.
estoriense (C.L. Lundell) C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(8): 320 (1976); *Pouteria estoriensis*.
lundellii (Standl.) C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(8): 320 (1976); *Sideroxylon lundellii*.
potosinum (C.L. Lundell) C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(7): 255 (1976); *Pouteria potosina*.

PETERAVENIA (Compos.).

- cyrilli-nelsonii** (A. Molina) R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 44(2): 86 (1979), as 'cyrilli-nelsonii' see footnote: *Eupatorium cyrilli-nelsonii*.

PETINIOTIA J. Leonard in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 50(12): 228 (1980). *CRUCIFERAE*.
purpurascens (Boiss.) J. Leonard in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 50(12): 230 (1980); *Sterigma purpurascens*.

PETREA (Verbenac.).

- arborea**
 f. **broadwayi** (H.N. Moldenke) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 41(7): 450 (1979); *P. arborea* var. *broadwayi*.
kohautiana
 f. **alba** (Freem. & Williams) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 41(7): 450 (1979); *P. volubilis* var. *alba*.
martiana
 var. **glabrescens** H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 32(5): 458 (1975)—Brazil.

PETREA:

- mori** H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 45(6): 469 (1980)—Panama.
racemosa
 f. **alba** (Kuhlm.) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 41(7): 450 (1979); *P. racemosa* var. *alba*.
rugosa
 f. **casta** (H.N. Moldenke) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 41(7): 450 (1979); *P. rugosa* var. *casta*.
volubilis
 f. **pubescens** (H.N. Moldenke) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 44(5): 328 (1979); *P. volubilis* var. *pubescens*.

PETROBIUM (Compos.).

- arboreum** (Forst.f.) R. Br. ex Spreng., *Syst.*, 3: 445 (1826); cf. D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 29(56): 605 (1980); (Basionym not stated).

PETROCOPTIS (Caryophyllac.).

- albaredae** (P. Montserrat) P. Montserrat in *Webbia*, 34(1): 527 (1979), without basionym page: *P. crassifolia* subsp. *albaredae*.
 subsp. *guinochetii* (J.M. Montserrat) J.M. Montserrat in *Webbia*, 34(1): 527 (1979), species not validly publ.: *P. crassifolia* subsp. *guinochetii*.
pardo Pau
 subsp. **guarensis** (Fern. Cas.) P. Montserrat in *Soc. Ech. Pl. Vasc. Eur. Occid. Bassin Medit., Bull.*, 16: 72 (1976); *P. guarensis*.
 subsp. **montsicciana** (O. Bol. & Riv. Mart.) P. Montserrat in *Soc. Ech. Pl. Vasc. Eur. Occid. Bassin Medit., Bull.*, 16: 72 (1976); *P. montsicciana*.

PETRORHAGIA (Caryophyllac.).

- kennedyae** (A.K. Jackson & Turrill) R.D. Meikle, Fl. Cyprus, 1: 220, 806 (1977); *Tunica kennedyae*.
rupestris S. Brullo & F. Furnari in *Webbia*, 34(1): 156 (1979)—Libya.
velutina (Guss.) Ball & Heywood
 var. **levicaulis** (Rouy & Fouc.) A. Huber-Morath in *Bauhinia*, 6(1): 114 (1977); *Tunica velutina* var. *levicaulis*.

PETUNIA (Solanac.).

- axillaris** (Lam.) B.S.P.
 subsp. **parodii** (Steere) A.L. Cabrera in *Hickenia*, 1(4): 81 (1977); *P. parodii*.

PEUCEDANUM (Umbellif.).

- acuminatum** M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1570 (1979), nom. nov.: *Malabaila carvifolia* Boiss. & Bal.
armeniacum (Bordz.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1570 (1979); *Opopanax arméniacus*.

- assyriaensis** M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1571 (1979), nom. nov.: *Malabaila aucheri* Boiss.

- aurantiaca** (Alb.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1570 (1979); *Malabaila aurantiaca*.

- autumnale** (Thiebaut) L. Bernardi in *Boissiera*, 30: 165 (1979); *Ferulago autumnalis*.

- biradiatum** (Hausskn. ex Nym.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1571 (1979); *Malabaila biradiata*.

- boissieri** M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1571 (1979), nom. nov., as 'Boissierii': *Malabaila kotschy* Boiss.

- brachytaenium** (Boiss.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1571 (1979); *Malabaila brachytaenia*.

- brevipes** (Engl. ex H. Wolff) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1571 (1979), as 'brevipesum': *Lefeburia brevipes*.

- burnatianum** (Heldr.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1571 (1979); *Malabaila burnatiana*.

- candollei** M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1572 (1979), nom. nov.: *Pastinaca stenocarpa* DC.

- caneroonsum** M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1572 (1979), nom. nov., ? cameroonsum: *Lefeburia zenkeri* Engl.

PEUCEDANUM:

- chinensis** M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1572 (1979), nom. nov.: *P. diversifolium* H. Wolff.

- clematidifolium** (Norman) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1572 (1979); *Pseudocarum clematidifolium*.

- elatior** (Velen.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1572 (1979); *Malabaila elatior*.

- erbileensis** (Freyn & Bornm.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1572 (1979); *Malabaila erbileensis*.

- graciensis** M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1572 (1979), nom. nov.: *Malabaila involucrata* Boiss. & Sprn.

- herbidum** M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1573 (1979), nom. nov.: *P. multivittatum* Cufod.

- hispidum** (Boiss.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1570 (1979); *Malabaila hispida*.

- kirungae** (Engl.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1573 (1979); *Malabaila kirungae*.

- kochii** M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1573 (1979), nom. nov.: *Malabaila sulcata* Boiss.

- lancifoliolum** (Mittf.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1574 (1979); *Lefeburea lancifoliola*.

- lefeburiores** (Regl.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1574 (1979); *Malabaila lefeburiores*.

- mouterdei** M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1574 (1979), nom. nov.: *P. junceum* Mouterde.

- naegeleanum** (H. Wolff) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1574 (1979); *Lefeburea naegeleana*.

- nanum** R.H. Shan & M.L. Sheh in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 377 (1980)—Tibet.

- nigeriae** (H. Wolff) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1574 (1979), as 'nigeria': *Lefeburea nigeriae*.

- normanii** M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1574 (1979), nom. nov.: *Afroligisticum chaerophylloides* C. Norman.

- numidicum** (Coss.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1575 (1979); *Malabaila numidica*.

- nymanii** M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1575 (1979), nom. nov.: *P. sulcatum* Nym.

- olifantianum** (K.-Pol.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1575 (1979); *Cynorhiza olifantiana*.

- opapanax** (L.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1573 (1979); *Pastinaca opapanax*.

- subsp. *bourgaei* (Lange) M. Mayor in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 32(2): 336 (1975), without basionym vol., page or date: *P. bourgaei*.

- parnassicum** (Heldr.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1575 (1979); *Malabaila parnassica*.

- payapicum** (M. Hiroe) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1543 (1979); *P. siamonicum* var. *payapicum*.

- porphyrodiscum** (Stapf & Wetst. ex Stapf) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1575 (1979); *Malabaila porphyrodiscus*.

- praeruptorum** Dunn.
 subsp. **hirsutiusculum** Y.C. Ma in Fl. Intramongolica, 4: 208 (1979)—China.

- princeae** (Engl. & H. Wolff) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1575 (1979), as 'princeaeum': *Malabaila princeae*.

- psaridianum** (Heldr.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1575 (1979); *Malabaila psaridiana*.

- pumilum** (Viv. ex DC.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1575 (1979); *Heracleum pumilum*.

- quarrei** (C. Norman) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1576 (1979); *Malabaila quarrei*.

- rivae** (Engl.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1576 (1979); *Malabaila rivae*.

- sekakul** (Russel) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1576 (1979); *Malabaila sekakul*.

- siifolium** (Boiss. & Heldr.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1576 (1979); *Crenosciadium siifolium*.

- stepposum** Huang in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chineae bor.-or., 6: 294 (1977)—China.

- stolzii** (Engl. & H. Wolff) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1576 (1979); *Malabaila stolzii*.

PEUCEDANUM:—

suaveolens (Coss.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1577 (1979); *Malabaila suaveolens*.
syriacum (Boiss.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1577 (1979); *Opopanax syriacum*.
tempskyana (Freyn & Sint.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1577 (1979); *Malabaila tempskyana*.
terebinthaceum (Fisch.) Fisch. ex Turcz.
var. *paishanense* (Nakai) Huang in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chiniae bor.-or., 6: 277 (1977); *P. paishanense*.

thodei T.H. Arnold in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 441 (1978)—South Africa (Natal, Transvaal, Cape Province).
trisectum C.C. Townsend in *Kew Bull.*, 32(3): 601 (1978)—Zaire.
ugandium M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1577 (1979), nom. nov.; *Lefebvrea serrata* H. Wolff.
violaceum R.H. Shan & M.L. Sheh in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 378 (1980)—Tibet.
welwitschii (Engl.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1577 (1979); *Lefebvrea welwitschii*.
whytei M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1577 (1979), nom. nov., as 'Whytei'; *Lefebvrea microcarpa* H. Wolff.
wrightii M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1578 (1979), nom. nov.; *Anthriscus dissectus* C.H. Wright.

PEYRITSCHIA (Gramin.).

pringlei (Scribnier) S.D. Koch in *Taxon*, 28(13): 233 (1979); *Deschampsia pringlei*.

PHACELIA (Hydrophyllac.).

cicutaria Greene
subsp. *hispida* (Gray) R.M. Beauchamp in *Aliso*, 9(2): 192 (1978); *P. ramosissima* var. *hispida*.
marshall-johnstonii N.D. Atwood & D.J. Pinkava in *Madrono*, 24(4): 212 (1977)—Mexico.
suaveolens Greene
subsp. *keckii* (M. & J.) R.F. Thorne in *Aliso*, 9(2): 192 (1978); *P. keckii*.

PHACELOPHRYNIUM (Marantac.).

exorbitans K. Larsen in *Bot. Notiser*, 131(1): 83 (1978)—Thailand.
PHACELURUS (Gramin.).
cambogiensis (Balansa) W.D. Clayton in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 177 (1978); *Vossia cambogiensis*.
franksae (J.M. Wood) W.D. Clayton in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 178 (1978); *Ischaemum franksae*.
huillensis (Rendle) W.D. Clayton in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 177 (1978); *Rottboellia huillensis*.
schliebenii (Pilger) W.D. Clayton in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 178 (1978); *Thyrsia schliebenii*.
zea (C.B.Chr.) W.D. Clayton in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 177 (1978); *Rottboellia zea*.

PHAINANTHA (Melastomatac.).

steyermarkii J. Wurdack in J.A. Steyermark & C. Brewer-Carias in *Bol. Soc. Venezol. Cienc. Nat.*, 32(132133): 367 (1976)—Venezuela.

PHAIUS (Orchidac.).

gracilis (Lindley) S.S. Ying, Col. Illust. Indig. Orch. Taiwan, 1(2): 278 (1977), homonym, non *P. gracilis* Hayata; *Calanthe gracilis*.
var. *calanthoides* (Ames) S.S. Ying, Col. Illust. Indig. Orch. Taiwan, 1(2): 489 (1977), species homonym; *P. calanthoides*.
tankervilliae (Banks ex l'Herit.) Bl.
f. *veronicae* S.Y. Hu & G. Barreto in *Chung Chi J.*, 13(2): 25 (1976)—Hong Kong.

PHALARIS (Gramin.).

arundinacea L.
subsp. *hispanica* (De Coincy) M. Kerguelen in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, 123(56): 322 (1976); *P. hispanica*.
peruviana H. Scholz & P. Gutte in *Willdenowia*, 8(2): 379 (1978)—Peru.

PHALAROIDES (Gramin.).

caesia (Nees) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 428 (1977); *Phalaris caesia*.
hispanica (Coincy) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 428 (1977); *Phalaris hispanica*.
rotgesii (Hussnot) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 428 (1977); *Baldingeria arundinacea* var. *rotgesii*.

PHALOCALLIS (Iridac.).

coelestis (Lehm.) P. Ravenna in *Not. Mens. Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. (Chile)*, 21(249): 9 (1977); *Marica coelestis*.
geniculata (Klatt) P. Ravenna in *Not. Mens. Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. (Chile)*, 21(249): 9 (1977); *Alophia geniculata*.
oreophila (Spegazzini) P. Ravenna in *Not. Mens. Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. (Chile)*, 21(249): 9 (1977); *Cypella oreophila*.

PHANERA (Legumin.).

bakerana (S.S. Larsen) A. Schmitz in *Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg.*, 110(2): 14 (1977), as 'bakeriana'; *Bauhinia bakerana*.
glabrifolia Benth.
subsp. *sericea* (Lace) A. Schmitz in *Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg.*, 110(12): 14 (1977); *Bauhinia sericea*.
glauca Wall. ex Benth.

subsp. *tenuiflora* (Watt ex C.B. Clarke) A. Schmitz in *Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg.*, 110(12): 14 (1977); *Bauhinia tenuiflora*.

lakhonensis (Gagn.) A. Schmitz in *Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg.*, 110(12): 14 (1977); *Bauhinia lakhonensis*.

nicobarica N.P. Balakrishnan & K. Thothathri in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 17(14): 201 (1975 publ. 1978)—Nicobar Is.

ornata (Kurz) A. Schmitz in *Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg.*, 110(12): 14 (1977); *Bauhinia ornata*.

pierrei (Gagn.) A. Schmitz in *Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg.*, 110(12): 14 (1977); *Bauhinia pierrei*.

ridleyi (Prain) A. Schmitz in *Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg.*, 110(12): 15 (1977); *Bauhinia ridleyi*.

sulphurea (C.E.C. Fischer) A. Schmitz in *Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg.*, 110(12): 13 (1977); *Bauhinia sulphurea*.

PHANEROGLOSSA B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 66 (1978). COMPOSITAE.

bolusii (Oliv.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 67 (1978); *Senecio bolusii*.

PHARBITIS (Convolvulac.).

indica (Burm.) R.C. Fang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 64(1): 105 (1979); *Convolvulus indicus*.

PHASEOLUS (Legumin.).

sect. *Alepidocalyx* (Piper) R. Marechal, J.M. Mascherpa & F. Stainier in *Taxon*, 27(23): 199 (1978); gen. *Alepidocalyx*.

sect. *Minkelersia* (Mart. & Gal.) R. Marechal, J.M. Mascherpa & F. Stainier in *Taxon*, 27(23): 199 (1978); gen. *Minkelersia*.

coccineus L.

subsp. *formosus* (H.B. & K.) R. Marechal, J.M. Mascherpa & F. Stainier in *Taxon*, 27(23): 199 (1978); *P. formosus*.

subsp. *obvallatus* (Schlecht.) R. Marechal, J.M. Mascherpa & F. Stainier in *Taxon*, 27(23): 199 (1978); *P. obvallatus*.

subsp. *polyanthus* (Greenm.) R. Marechal, J.M. Mascherpa & F. Stainier in *Taxon*, 27(23): 199 (1978); *P. polyanthus*.

galactoides (Mart. & Gal.) R. Marechal, J.M. Mascherpa & F. Stainier in *Taxon*, 27(23): 199 (1978); *Minkelersia galactoides*.

lunatus L.

var. *silvester* J.C. Baudet in *Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg.*, 110(12): 71 (1977)—Cultivation.

PHASEOLUS:—

minimus Roxburgh

var. *borealis* (M. Kitagawa) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 412 (1979); *P. nakashimae* var. *borealis*.

f. *lobatus* (M. Kitagawa) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 412 (1979); *P. nakashimae* f. *lobatus*.

mukerjeanus Babu ex M.B. Raizada, Suppl. Duthie's Fl. Upper Gangetic Plain, etc.: v, 55, Corrig. & Addenda [1] (1976)—India.

nelsonii R. Marechal, J.M. Mascherpa & F. Stainier in *Taxon*, 27(23): 199 (1978), nom. nov.; *Minkelersia pauciflora* Rose.

pluriflorus R. Marechal, J.M. Mascherpa & F. Stainier in *Taxon*, 27(23): 199 (1978), nom. nov.; *Minkelersia multiflora* Rose.

polystachys (L.) Britt., Sterns & Pogg. var. *sinuatus* (Nutt. ex Torr. & Gray) R. Marechal, J.M. Mascherpa & F. Stainier in *Taxon*, 27(23): 199 (1978); *P. sinuatus*.

subramanianus Babu ex M.B. Raizada, Suppl. Duthie's Fl. Upper Gangetic Plain, etc.: v, 56, Corrig. & Addenda [1] (1976)—India.

vulcanicus (Piper) R. Marechal, J.M. Mascherpa & F. Stainier in *Taxon*, 27(23): 199 (1978); *Minkelersia vulcanica*.

vulgaris L. var. *aboriginus* (Burk.) C. Baudet in *Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg.*, 110(12): 74 (1977); *P. aborigineus*.

PHEDONOCARPA L.E. Skog in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 29: 40 (1976). GESNERIACEAE.

corymbosa (Swartz) L.E. Skog in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 29: 40 (1976); *Gesneria corymbosa*.

subsp. *cubensis* (Morton) L.E. Skog in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 29: 43 (1976); *Heppiella cubensis*.

cubensis (Morton) A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 25(12): 31 (1979); *Heppiella cubensis*.

PHELIPANCHE (Orobanchac.).

angustilaciata (Gilli) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 428 (1977); *Orobanche angustilaciata*.

bohemica (Celak.) J. Holub & Zazvorka in *Preslia*, 51(3): 282 (1979); *Orobanche bohemica*.

eriophora (Bornm. & Gauba) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 428 (1977); *Orobanche eriophora*.

penduliflora (Gilli) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 428 (1977); *Orobanche penduliflora*.

schwingenschussii (Gilli) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 428 (1977); *Orobanche schwingenschussii*.

PHELLOCALYX D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 35(2): 315 (1980). RUBIACEAE.

vollescens D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 35(2): 316 (1980)—Tanzania, Malawi.

PHELLODENDRON (Rutac.).

amurense Rupr.

var. *wilsonii* (Hayata & Kanehira) C.E. Chang in *Quart. J. Chinese Forest.*, 7(4): 58 (1974); *P. wilsonii*.

× PHILLIPSARA hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 86(1019): centre page pull-out p. 8 (1978). ORCHIDACEAE. (*Cochleanthes* × *Stenia* × *Zygopetalum*).

PHILODENDRON (Arac.).

ampullaceum G.S. Bunting in *Acta Bot. Venezuel.*, 10(1-4): 289 (1975)—Venezuela.

aristeguietae G.S. Bunting in *Acta Bot. Venezuel.*, 10(1-4): 290 (1975)—Venezuela.

atabapoense G.S. Bunting in *Acta Bot. Venezuel.*, 10(1-4): 291 (1975)—Venezuela.

PHILODENDRON:—

- chimantae** G.S. Bunting in *Acta Bot. Venez.*, 10(1-4): 292 (1975)—Venezuela.
cruentospathum M. Madison in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 22 (1977)—Ecuador.
danteanum G.S. Bunting in *Acta Bot. Venez.*, 10(1-4): 294 (1975)—Venezuela.
dunstervilleorum G.S. Bunting in *Acta Bot. Venez.*, 10(1-4): 294 (1975)—Venezuela.
holmquistii G.S. Bunting in *Acta Bot. Venez.*, 10(1-4): 297 (1975)—Venezuela.
hylaeae G.S. Bunting in *Acta Bot. Venez.*, 10(1-4): 298 (1975)—Venezuela.
inaequilaterum subsp. **zulianum** G.S. Bunting in *Acta Bot. Venez.*, 10(1-4): 299 (1975)—Venezuela.
leal-costae S.J. Mayo & G.M. Barroso in *Aroideana*, 2(3): 82 (1979)—Brazil.
lemae G.S. Bunting in *Acta Bot. Venez.*, 10(1-4): 300 (1975)—Venezuela.
levelii G.S. Bunting in *Acta Bot. Venez.*, 10(1-4): 300 (1975)—Venezuela.
maguirei G.S. Bunting in *Acta Bot. Venez.*, 10(1-4): 302 (1975)—Venezuela.
maroae G.S. Bunting in *Acta Bot. Venez.*, 10(1-4): 303 (1975)—Venezuela.
melanochlorum G.S. Bunting in *Acta Bot. Venez.*, 10(1-4): 304 (1975)—Venezuela.
meridense G.S. Bunting in *Acta Bot. Venez.*, 10(1-4): 305 (1975)—Venezuela.
mesae G.S. Bunting in *Acta Bot. Venez.*, 10(1-4): 306 (1975)—Venezuela.
phlebodes G.S. Bunting in *Acta Bot. Venez.*, 10(1-4): 306 (1975)—Venezuela.
pimichinese G.S. Bunting in *Acta Bot. Venez.*, 10(1-4): 307 (1975)—Venezuela.
platypetiolatum M. Madison in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 22 (1977)—Ecuador.
polygonocaulis M. Madison in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 23 (1977)—Ecuador.
rhodoxaxis G.S. Bunting in *Acta Bot. Venez.*, 10(1-4): 308 (1975)—Venezuela.
santodominguense G.S. Bunting in *Acta Bot. Venez.*, 10(1-4): 109 (1975)—Venezuela.
senatocarpium M. Madison in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 23 (1977)—Ecuador.
smaragdinum G.S. Bunting in *Acta Bot. Venez.*, 10(1-4): 311 (1975)—Venezuela.
spruceanum G.S. Bunting in *Acta Bot. Venez.*, 10(1-4): 310 (1975)—Venezuela.
steyermarkii G.S. Bunting in *Acta Bot. Venez.*, 10(1-4): 312 (1975)—Venezuela.
trujilloi G.S. Bunting in *Acta Bot. Venez.*, 10(1-4): 313 (1975)—Venezuela.
venezuelense G.S. Bunting in *Acta Bot. Venez.*, 10(1-4): 315 (1975)—Venezuela.
ventricosum M. Madison in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 24 (1977)—Ecuador.
venustum G.S. Bunting in *Acta Bot. Venez.*, 10(1-4): 316 (1975)—Venezuela.
vinaceum G.S. Bunting in *Acta Bot. Venez.*, 10(1-4): 317 (1975)—Venezuela.

PHILOGLOSSA (Compos.).

- purpureodisca** H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 34(1): 54 (1976)—Peru.

PHINAEA (Gesneriac.).

- divaricata** (Poeppig) H. Wiegler in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 64 (1978): *Trevirana divaricata*.
pulchella (Griseb.) Morton
 subsp. **domingensis** (Urb. & Ekm.) A. Borhidi in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 62(1): 27 (1975): *Niphaea domingensis*.

PHIPPSIA (Gramin.).

- agrostoidea** (Th. Sor.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 498 (1975 publ. 1976): *Puccinellia agrostoidea*.
anderssonii (Swallen) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 498 (1975 publ. 1976): *Puccinellia anderssonii*.
angustata (R. Br.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 498 (1975 publ. 1976): *Puccinellia angustata*.
 subsp. **palibinii** (Th. Sor.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 498 (1975 publ. 1976): *Puccinellia palibinii*.
arctica (Hook.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 498 (1975 publ. 1976): *Puccinellia arctica*.
borealis (Swallen) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 498 (1975 publ. 1976): *Puccinellia borealis*.
 subsp. **neglecta** (Tsvelev) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 499 (1975 publ. 1976): *Puccinellia borealis* subsp. *neglecta*.
bruggemannii (Th. Sor.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 499 (1975 publ. 1976): *Puccinellia bruggemannii*.
capillaris (Liljebl.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 499 (1975 publ. 1976): *Glyceria capillaris*.
 subsp. **pulvinata** (Fr.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 499 (1975 publ. 1976): *Glyceria distans* var. *pulvinata*.
deschampsioidea (Th. Sor.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 499 (1975 publ. 1976): *Puccinellia deschampsioidea*.
fragiliflora (Th. Sor.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 499 (1975 publ. 1976): *Puccinellia fragiliflora*.
gorodkovii (Tsvelev) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 499 (1975 publ. 1976): *Puccinellia gorodkovii*.
groenlandica (Th. Sor.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 499 (1975 publ. 1976): *Puccinellia groenlandica*.
hauptiana (V. Krecz.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 499 (1975 publ. 1976): *Atropis hauptiana*.
interior (Th. Sor.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 499 (1975 publ. 1976): *Puccinellia interior*.
langeana (Berl.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 499 (1975 publ. 1976): *Glyceria langeana*.
 subsp. **alaskana** (Scribn. & Merr.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 499 (1975 publ. 1976): *Puccinellia langeana* subsp. *alaskana*.
 subsp. **asiatica** (Th. Sor.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 499 (1975 publ. 1976): *Puccinellia langeana* subsp. *asiatica*.
laurentiana (Fern. & Weath.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 499 (1975 publ. 1976): *Puccinellia laurentiana*.
lenensis (Holmb.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 499 (1975 publ. 1976): *Puccinellia sibirica* var. *lenensis*.
nearctica A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 499 (1975 publ. 1976)—Greenland.
nutkaensis (K. Presl) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 500 (1975 publ. 1976): *Poa nutkaensis*.
 subsp. **borealis** (Holmb.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 500 (1975 publ. 1976): *Puccinellia retroflexa* subsp. *borealis*.
phryganodes (Trin.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 500 (1975 publ. 1976): *Poa phryganodes*.
poacea (Th. Sor.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 500 (1975 publ. 1976): *Puccinellia poacea*.
porsildii (Th. Sor.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 500 (1975 publ. 1976): *Puccinellia porsildii*.

PHIPPSIA:—

- rosenkranzii** (Th. Sor.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 500 (1975 publ. 1976): *Puccinellia rosenkranzii*.
sibirica (Holmb.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 500 (1975 publ. 1976): *Puccinellia sibirica*.
svalbardensis (Ronning) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 500 (1975 publ. 1976): *Puccinellia svalbardensis*.
tenella (Lge.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 500 (1975 publ. 1976): *Glyceria tenella*.
vaginata (Lge.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 500 (1975 publ. 1976): *Glyceria vaginata*.
vahliana (Liebm.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 501 (1975 publ. 1976): *Poa vahliana*.
 subsp. **byrrangensis** (Tsvelev) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 501 (1975 publ. 1976): *Puccinellia byrrangensis*.
 subsp. **colpodiooides** (Tsvelev) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 501 (1975 publ. 1976): *Puccinellia colpodiooides*.
 subsp. **jenisseiensis** (Roshev.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 501 (1975 publ. 1976): *Atropis jenisseiensis*.
vilfoidea (Anders.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 501 (1975 publ. 1976): *Catabrosa vilfoidea*.
 subsp. **beringensis** A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 501 (1975 publ. 1976)—Alaska.
 subsp. **sibirica** (Hadac & Love) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 501 (1975 publ. 1976): *Puccinellia vilfoidea* subsp. *sibirica*.
wrightii (Scribn. & Merr.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 501 (1975 publ. 1976): *Colpodium wrightii*.
PHLEUM (Gramin.).
 ser. **Pratenses** D. Kovats in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(12): 135 (1977), without type.
alpinum L.
 subsp. **rhaeticum** C.J. Humphries in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 339 (1978)—Switzerland, Austria, Germany, Italy, Romania, Pyrenees.
bertoloni DC.
 subsp. **trabutii** (Litard & Maire) M. Kerguelen in H. Coste, *Fl. Descr. Illustr. France, Suppl.* 5: 545 (1979): *P. alpinum* subsp. *trabutii*.
hubbardii D. Kovats in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(12): 128 (1977)—Hungary, Europe.
 subsp. **L.**
 subsp. **hubbardii** (D. Kovats) R. Soo, *Magyar Fl. Veg.*, 6: 185 (1980): *P. hubbardii*.
rhaeticum (Humphries) S. Rauschert in *Feddes Repert.*, 90(78): 399 (1979): *P. alpinum* subsp. *rhaeticum*.
 subsp. **ciliatum** (Boiss.) C.J. Humphries in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 339 (1978): *P. tenui* var. *ciliatum*.
PHLOEOPHILA (Orchidac.).
bradei (Schlechter.) F.G. Brieger in Schlechter *Orchideen*, 7(2528): 439 (1975), without basionym ref.: *Physosiphon bradei*.
PHLOGACANTHUS (Acanthac.).
thyrsiformis (Roxb. ex Hardw.) D.J. Mabberley in K.S. Manilal, *Bot. Hist. Hortus Malabaricus*: 83 (1980): *Justicia thyrsiformis*.
thyrsiformis (Roxb. ex Hardw.) D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 29(56): 606 (1 Nov. 1980): *Justicia thyrsiformis*.
PHLOJODICARPUS (Umbellif.).
sibiricus (Fisch. ex Spreng.) K.-Pol.
 var. **villosus** (Turcz. ex Fisch. & Mey.) Chu in *Fl. Plant. Herb. Chinas bor.-or.*, 6: 287 (1977): *Libanotis villosus*.

PHLOMIS (Labiat.).

- ser. **Atropurpureae** C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 596 (1977).
- ser. **Dentosae** C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 595 (1977).
- sect. **Fornicatae** A.O. Orazova in *Bot. Mater. Gerb. Inst. Bot. Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR*, 9: 37 (1975), nom. nov.: gen. *Phlomoides* Moench.
- ser. **Franchetiana** C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 599 (1977).
- ser. **Jeholenses** C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 600 (1977).
- ser. **Megalanthae** C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 596 (1977).
- ser. **Melananthae** C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 597 (1977).
- ser. **Mulienses** C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 599 (1977).
- ser. **Paohsingenses** C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 597 (1977).
- ser. **Pedunculatae** C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 600 (1977).
- sect. **Phlomitis** (Reichenb.) V.N. Gladkova in Fl. Evropeiskoi Chasti SSSR, 3: 155 (1978): *P. a. Phlomitis*.
- ser. **Pygmaeae** C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 596 (1977).
- ser. **Tatsienenses** C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 598 (1977).
- ser. **Tibeticae** C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 595 (1977).
- ser. **Umbrosae** C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 600 (1977).
- antiatlantica** J.P. Peltier in *Candollea*, 31(1): 5 (1976)—Morocco.
- betonicoides** Diels
f. **alba** C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 594 (1977)—China.
- brunneogaleata** A. Huber-Morath in *Bauhinia*, 6(3): 373 (1979)—Turkey.
- chinghoensis** C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 594 (1977)—China.
- congesta** C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 598 (1977); et in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 613 (1977)—China.
- cuneata** C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 594 (1977)—Tibet.
- fimbriata** C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 596 (1977); et in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 607 (1977)—China.
- forrestii** Diels
var. **taronensis** C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 612 (1977)—China.
- franchetiana** Diels
var. **aristata** C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 617 (1977)—China.
- var. **leptophylla** C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 617 (1977)—China.
- inaequalisepala** C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 598 (1977)—China.
- italica** L.
subsp. **antiatlantica** (Peltier) S. Rivas-Martinez in *Acta Bot. Malacitana*, 2: 61 (1976): *P. antiatlantica*.
- kalanensis** A. Huber-Morath in *Bauhinia*, 6(3): 374 (1979)—Turkey. (*P. linearis oppositiflora*).
- kansuensis** C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 595 (1977)—China.
- kotschyana** A. Huber-Morath in *Bauhinia*, 6(3): 373 (1979), nom. nov.: *P. cordata* Boiss. & Kotschy.
- likiangensis** C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 599 (1977); et in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 616 (1977)—China.
- longicalyx** C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 617 (1977)—China.

PHLOMIS:—

- megalantha** Diels
var. **pauciflora** C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 597 (1977)—China.
- melanantha** Diels
var. **angustifolia** C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 597 (1977)—China.
- f. **pallidior** C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 597 (1977), under 'var. *angustifolia*'—China.
- f. **pallidior** C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 597 (1977), under 'var. *melanantha*'—China.
- milingensis** C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 595 (1977)—Tibet.
- mobullensis** A. Huber-Morath in *Bauhinia*, 6(3): 373 (1979)—Turkey. (*P. bourgaei grandiflora*).
mongolica Turcz.
var. **macrocephala** C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 595 (1977)—China.
- muglensis** A. Huber-Morath in *Bauhinia*, 6(3): 374 (1979)—Turkey. (*P. grandiflora lycia*).
- muliensis** C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 600 (1977)—China.
- oreophila** Kar. & Kir.
var. **evillosa** C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 594 (1977)—China.
- ornata** C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 610 (1977), nom. nov., without replaced synonym ref.: *P. speciosa* Hand.-Mazz.
- var. **minor** C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 597 (1977)—China.
- pachyphylla** K.H. Rechinger in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 133(12): 106 (1979)—Iran.
- paohsingensis** C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 598 (1977)—China.
- purpurea** L.
subsp. **almeriensis** (Pau) Losa & Rivas Goday ex S. Rivas-Martinez in *Acta Bot. Malacitana*, 2: 61 (1976): *P. purpurea* var. *almeriensis*.
subsp. **caballeroi** (Pau) S. Rivas-Martinez in *Acta Bot. Malacitana*, 2: 61 (1976): *P. caballeroi*.
- pygmaea** C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 596 (1977)—Tibet.
- ruptilis** C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 599 (1977); et in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 615 (1977)—China.
- strigosa** C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 599 (1977); et in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 613 (1977)—China.
- szechuanensis** C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 601 (1977)—China.
- tatsienensis** Bur. & Franch.
var. **hirticalyx** (Hand.-Mazz.) C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 612 (1977): *P. franchetiana* var. *hirticalyx*.
- tunceliensis** A. Huber-Morath in *Bauhinia*, 6(3): 374 (1979)—Turkey. (*P. kurdica linearis*).
- umbrosa** Turcz.
var. **ovalifolia** C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 601 (1977)—China.
- var. **stenocalyx** (Diels) C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 477 (1977): *P. stenocalyx*.
- f. **villosa** C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 600 (1977)—China.
- uniceps** C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 595 (1977)—China.

PHLOX (Polemoniac.).

- longifolia** Nutt.
var. **viridis** (E. Nelson) F.J. Peabody in *Great Basin Nat.*, 39(1): 10 (1979): *P. viridis*.
- sibirica** L.
subsp. **alaskensis** (Jordal) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 518 (1975 publ. 1976): *P. alaskensis*.

PHOEBE (Laurac.).

- brachythysa** H.W. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 59 (1979)—China.
- breedlovei** C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(9): 341 (1977)—Mexico.
- cathia** (D. Dom) K.N. Gandhi in C.J. Saldanha & D.H. Nicolson, Fl. Hassan Distr. Karnataka, India: 50 (1976): *Cinnamomum cathia*.
- corzoana** (C.L. Lundell) C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(9): 342 (1977): *Nectandra corzoana*.
- fruticosa** C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(9): 342 (1977)—Mexico.
- glaucophylla** H.W. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 60 (1979)—China.
- lichuanensis** S.K. Lee in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 57 (1979)—China.
- megacalyx** H.W. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 60 (1979)—China.
- microphylla** H.W. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 57 (1979)—China.
- minutiflora** H.W. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 57 (1979)—China.
- motuanan** S.K. Lee & F.N. Wei in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 61 (1979)—Tibet.
- neurantha** (Hemsl.) Gamble
var. **brevifolia** H.W. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 62 (1979)—China.
- neuranthoides** S.K. Lee & F.N. Wei in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 58 (1979)—China.
- nigritolia** S.K. Lee & F.N. Wei in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 58 (1979)—China.
- pandurata** S.K. Lee & F.N. Wei in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 59 (1979)—China.
- parvula** C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(9): 343 (1977)—Mexico.
- rufescens** H.W. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 59 (1979)—China.
- salvadorensis** (C.L. Lundell) C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(9): 344 (1977): *Nectandra salvadorensis*.
- shearerii** (Hemsl.) Gamble
var. **omeiensis** (Yang) N. Chao in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 62 (1979): *P. neurantha* var. *omeiensis*.
- yunnanensis** H.W. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 60 (1979)—China.
- zhennan** S.K. Lee & F.N. Wei in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 61 (1979)—China.

PHOLIDOTA (Orchidac.).

- convallariae**
var. **breviscapa** N.C. Deori & J. Joseph in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 20(14): 159 (1978 publ. 1979)—India.
- PHORADENDRON** (Loranthac.).
- acinacifolium** Martius ex Eichler
var. **surinamense** C. Rizzini in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 29: 32 (1978)—Surinam.
- agostinorum** C.T. Rizzini in *Rodriguesia*, 28(41): 22 (1976)—Venezuela.
- atrorubens** C.T. Rizzini in *Rodriguesia*, 28(41): 19 (1976)—Venezuela.
- ayliffii** D. Philcox in Fl. Trinidad & Tobago, 2(9): 605 (1978)—Trinidad.
- baileya** Trel.
var. **exile** (C.T. Rizzini) C.T. Rizzini in *Rodriguesia*, 30(46): 51 (1978): *P. exile*.
- berryi** C.T. Rizzini in *Rodriguesia*, 28(41): 18 (1976)—Venezuela.
- duidanum** Trel.
var. **hymenifolium** C.T. Rizzini in *Rodriguesia*, 30(46): 58 (1978), as 'hymenaeifolium'—Venezuela.
- dunstervillorum** C.T. Rizzini in *Rodriguesia*, 28(41): 20 (1976)—Venezuela.
- falconense** C.T. Rizzini in *Rodriguesia*, 28(41): 16 (1976)—Venezuela.

PHORADENDRON:—

- filispicum** C.T. Rizzini in *Rodriguesia*, 28(41): 22 (1976)—Venezuela.
flavens (Sw.) Gris.
 var. **longispicum** C.T. Rizzini in *Rodriguesia*, 30(46): 63 (1978)—Venezuela.
glauco-lutescens C.T. Rizzini in *Rodriguesia*, 28(41): 23 (1976)—Venezuela.
granaticolae Trel.
 var. **taeniicaule** (C.T. Rizzini) C.T. Rizzini in *Rodriguesia*, 30(46): 65 (1978): *P. taeniicaule*.
linguiforme C. Rizzini in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 29: 33 (1978)—Brazil.
microps C.T. Rizzini in *Rodriguesia*, 28(41): 23 (1976)—Venezuela.
morsicatum C. Rizzini in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 29: 33 (1978)—Guyana.
mucronatum (DC.) Kr. & Urb.
 var. **emarginatum** (Mart.) C.T. Rizzini in *Rodriguesia*, 30(46): 72 (1978): *P. emarginatum*.
 var. **truncato-retusum** C.T. Rizzini in *Rodriguesia*, 30(46): 72 (1978)—Venezuela.
nitidulum C.T. Rizzini in *Rodriguesia*, 28(41): 23 (1976)—Venezuela.
nodulifer C.T. Rizzini in *Rodriguesia*, 28(41): 24 (1976)—Venezuela.
perfurcatum C. Rizzini in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 29: 34 (1978)—Guyana.
pleurocymosum C.T. Rizzini in *Rodriguesia*, 28(41): 24 (1976), as 'plerocymosum'—Venezuela.
pseudomucronatum C.T. Rizzini in *Rodriguesia*, 28(41): 18 (1976)—Venezuela.
ramiae C.T. Rizzini in *Rodriguesia*, 28(41): 25 (1976), as 'ramiae'—Venezuela.
rotundifolium C.T. Rizzini in *Rodriguesia*, 28(41): 25 (1976)—Venezuela.
semivenosum C.T. Rizzini
 var. **agostinii** C.T. Rizzini in *Rodriguesia*, 30(46): 86 (1978)—Venezuela.
 var. **longipes** C.T. Rizzini in *Rodriguesia*, 30(46): 86 (1978)—Venezuela.
theloneuron C.T. Rizzini in *Rodriguesia*, 28(41): 26 (1976)—Venezuela.
- PHORMIUM** J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 24 (1775). *LILIACEAE*.†
- cookianum** Le Jolis
 subsp. **hookeri** (Gunn ex Hooker f.) P. Wardle in *New Zealand J. Bot.*, 17(2): 196 (1979): *P. hookeri*.
- tenax** J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 24 (1775)—Locality not stated.†
- PHOTINIA** (Rosac.).
- chingshuiensis** (T. Shimizu) T.S. Liu & H.J. Su in Fl. Taiwan, 3: 74 (1977): *Pourthiae chingshuiensis*.
cucphuongensis Nguyen Tien Hiep & G.P. Yakovlev in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 65(9): 1351 (in error as 1251) (1980)—Vietnam.
megaphylla T.T. Yu & L.T. Lu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 493 (1980)—Tibet.
parvifolia (Pritz.) Schneid.
 var. **kankoensis** (Hatusima) T.T. Yu & K.C. Kuan in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 36: 259 (1974): *Pourthiae kankoensis*.
serrulata Lindl.
 var. **ardisiifolia** (Hayata) K.C. Kuan in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 36: 224 (1974): *P. ardisiifolia*.
 var. **daphniphyloides** (Hayata) K.C. Kuan in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 36: 222 (1974): *P. daphniphyloides*.
 var. **lasioptala** (Hayata) K.C. Kuan in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 36: 222 (1974): *P. lasioptala*.
villosa (Thunb.) DC.
 var. **parvifolia** (Pritz.) P.S. Hsu & L.C. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 264 (1980): *Pourthiae parvifolia*.

PHOTINIA:—

- var. **tenuipes** P.S. Hsu & L.C. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 264 (1980)—China.
zhejiangensis P.L. Chiu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 97 (1980)—China.
- PHRAGMIPEDIUM** (Orchidac.).
- sect. **Himantopetalum** (Hallier) L.A. Garay in *Orchid Dig.*, 43(4): 140 (1979): *Paphiopedilum sec. Himantopetalum*.
- sect. **Lorifolia** (Krzl.) L.A. Garay in *Orchid Dig.*, 43(4): 141 (1979): *Cypripedium sect. Lorifolia*.
- sect. **Micropetalum** (Hallier) L.A. Garay in *Orchid Dig.*, 43(4): 133 (1979): *Paphiopedilum sect. Micropetalum*.
- sect. **Platypetalum** (Pfitz.) L.A. Garay in *Orchid Dig.*, 43(4): 133 (1979): *Phragmopedilum sect. Platypetalum*.
- dariense** (Rchb.f.) L.A. Garay in *Orchid Dig.*, 43(4): 141 (1979): *Selenipedium dariense*.
- ecuadorense** L.A. Garay in *Op. Bot.*, B (Fl. Ecuador), 9(225:1): 15 (1978)—Ecuador.
- hincksonianum** (Rchb.f.) L.A. Garay in *Orchid Dig.*, 43(4): 144 (1979): *Cypripedium hincksonianum*.
- kaeteureum** (N.E.Br.) L.A. Garay in *Orchid Dig.*, 43(4): 136 (1979): *Selenipedium kaeteureum*.
- reticulatum** (Rchb.f.) L.A. Garay in *Op. Bot.*, B (Fl. Ecuador), 9(225:1): 22 (1978): *Selenipedium reticulatum*.
- roezlii** (Rchb.f.) L.A. Garay in *Orchid Dig.*, 43(4): 145 (1979): *Selenipedium roezlii*.
- wallisii** (Rchb.f.) L.A. Garay in *Op. Bot.*, B (Fl. Ecuador), 9(225:1): 24 (1978): *Selenipedium wallisii*.
- warscewiczianum** (Rchb.f.) L.A. Garay in *Orchid Dig.*, 43(4): 140 (1979): *Cypripedium warscewiczianum*.
- PHRAGMITES** (Gramin.).
- australis** (Cavan.) Trin. & Steud.
 var. **flavescens** (Cust.) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 607 (1976): *P. communis* var. *flavescens*.
 var. **humilis** (De Not.) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 607 (1976): *P. humilis*.
 subsp. **maritima** (Mabbile) R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(34): 389 (1977 publ. 1978): *P. maritima*.
 subsp. **maxima** (Forskål) R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(34): 390 (1977 publ. 1978): *Arundo maxima*.
 f. **pilifera** (Ohwi) H. Hara in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 55(11): 327 (1980): *P. communis* f. *pilifera*.
 var. **salsa** (Podp.) R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(34): 389 (1977 publ. 1978), without basionym page: (Basionym not stated).
 var. **striato-pictus** (Reichb.) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 607 (1976): *P. communis* var. *striato-pictus*.
 var. **turkestanicus** (Drob.) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 607 (1976): *P. communis* var. *turkestanicus*.
- PHREATIA** (Orchidac.).
- amabilis** P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 764 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
ganggapensis P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 769 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
muscicola P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 767 (1979)—New Guinea (W. Irian).
subalpina P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 783 (1979)—New Guinea (W. Irian).
sublata N. Halle in Fl. N. Caled. & Depend., 8: 324 (1977)—New Caledonia.
- PHRYMA** (Phrymac.).
- leptostachya** L.
 f. **melanostachya** (M. Kitagawa) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 578 (1979): *P. leptostachya* var. *melanostachya*.

PHRYNIUM (Marantac.).

- paniculatum** N.P. Balakrishnan in *Blumea*, 24(1): 185 (1978)—Nicobar Is.
- PHTHIRUSA** (Loranthac.).
- adunca** (Mey.) Mag.
 var. **rigidifolia** C. Rizzini in *J.A. Steyermark & C. Brewer-Carias* in *Bol. Soc. Venezol. Cienc. Nat.*, 32(132133): 326 (1976)—Venezuela.
bernardiana C.T. Rizzini in *Rodriguesia*, 28(41): 12 (1976)—Venezuela.
maculata C.T. Rizzini in *Rodriguesia*, 28(41): 12 (1976)—Venezuela.
megatermicus C.T. Rizzini in *Rodriguesia*, 28(41): 13 (1976)—Venezuela.
micrantha Eichl.
 var. **boliviensis** C.T. Rizzini in *Rodriguesia*, 28(41): 12 (1976)—Venezuela.
- PHYCHOPSIS** (Orchidac.).
- latourae** (Broad.) H.G. Jones in *Bol. Soc. Port. Cien. Nat.*, 16(2): 77 (1976): *Oncidium papilio* var. *latourae*.
- PHYLA** (Verbenac.).
- intermedia** H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 38(6): 498 (1978)—U.S.A. (Arkansas, Louisiana). (*P. lanceolata* *nodiflora*).
 var. **antillana** H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 40(6): 468 (1978)—Leeward Is.
 var. **galapagensis** H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 41(7): 450 (1979)—Galapagos Is.
- PHYLLACHNE** J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 58 (1775). *STYLIDIACEAE*.†
- uliginosa** J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 58 (1775)—Locality not stated.†
- PHYLLAGATHIS** (Melastomatac.).
- beccariana** (Cogn.) M.P. Nayar in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(8): 231 (1976): *Allomorpha beccariana*.
brookei M.P. Nayar in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(8): 232 (1976)—Borneo (Sarawak).
cavaleriei (Levl. & Van.) Guillaum.
 var. **tankahkeei** (Merr.) C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 111 (1979): *P. tankahkeei*.
gigantifolia M.P. Nayar in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(8): 231 (1976)—Borneo (Sarawak).
hispida (S.Y. Hu) C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 114 (1979): *Cyphotheca hispida*.
sarawakensis M.P. Nayar in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(8): 231 (1976)—Borneo (Sarawak).
uniflora Stapf
 var. **longiloba** M.P. Nayar in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(8): 233 (1976)—Borneo (Sabah).
- PHYLLANTHUS** (Euphorbiac.).
- sect. **Brazzaeani** J.-F. Brunel & J. Roux in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, 124(34): 224 (1977).
 sect. **Lysiandra** (F. Mueller) G.L. Webster in *Rhodora*, 80(824): 573 (1978): *P. subgen. Lysiandra*.
aphanostylus H.K. Airy Shaw & Webster
 var. **tristis** H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull., Addit. Ser.*, 8: 183 (1980)—New Guinea (W. Irian, Papua New Guinea).
bancilhonae J.F. Brunel & J. Roux in *Boissiera*, 32: 175 (1980)—Ivory Coast, Togo, Sierra Leone.
carrenoi J.A. Steyermark in *Bol. Soc. Venezol. Cien. Nat.*, 32(132133): 343 (1976)—Venezuela.
ciccooides Muell. Arg.
 var. **puberulus** H.K. Airy Shaw in *Muelleria*, 4(3): 215 (1980)—Australia (Queensland), New Guinea (Papua New Guinea), Louisiade Archipelago, Bismarck Archipelago, British Solomon Is., Santa Cruz Is. [South Pacific], New Hebrides.
gagniovae J.F. Brunel & J. Roux in *Boissiera*, 32: 175 (1980)—Togo.

PHYLLANTHUS:—

- harrimanii** G.L. Webster in *Rhodora*, 80(824): 570 (1978)—Mexico.
insulae-japon H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 37 (1978)—New Guinea (W. Irian).
jaegeri J.F. Brunel & J. Roux in *Boissiera*, 32: 176 (1980)—Sierra Leone.
lacerosus H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 35(2): 386 (1980)—Australia (N. Terr., Queensland).
lacunellus H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 35(2): 387 (1980)—Australia (S. Australia, W. Australia, N. Terr., New South Wales).
maderaspatensis L.
var. **frazieri** F.R. Fosberg in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 188 (1978)—Aldabra Archipelago.
mckenziei F.R. Fosberg in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 189 (1978)—Aldabra Archipelago.
phillyreifolius Poir.
var. **crassistigma** M.J.E. Coode in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 116 (1978)—Reunion.
var. **gracilipes** M.J.E. Coode in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 118 (1978)—Mauritius.
var. **stylifer** M.J.E. Coode in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 118 (1978)—Mauritius.
pileostigma M.J.E. Coode in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 119 (1978)—Mauritius.
poli-borealis H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 36 (1978)—New Guinea (W. Irian).
revaughanii M.J.E. Coode in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 120 (1978), nom. nov.: *P. longifolius* Lam. ex Poir.
salomonis H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 368 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea), British Solomon Is., Santa Cruz Is. [South Pacific].
sauropodooides H.K. Airy Shaw in *Muelleria*, 4(3): 216 (1980)—Australia (Queensland).
stultitiae H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 368 (1978), nom. nov.: *Glochidion pulchellum* H.K. Airy Shaw.
sublanatus Schum. & Thonn.
subsp. **eliae** J.-F. Brunel & J. Roux in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, 123(78): 375 (1976)—Togo.
tabularis H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 598 (1980)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
tepuicola J.A. Steyermark in *Acta Bot. Venezuel.*, 10(1-4): 236 (1975 ?publ. 1976)—Venezuela.
verrucicaulis H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 35 (1978)—New Britain, New Guinea (W. Irian).
virgatus Forst. f.
var. **hirtellus** H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, Addit. Ser., 8: 195 (1980)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

PHYLLARTHRO (Bignoniac.).

- bilabiatum** A.H. Gentry in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(1): 139 (1977)—Madagascar.

- × **PHYLLIOPSIS** J. Cullen & R. Lancaster in *Garden* (London), 102(9): 380 (1977). *ERICACEAE*. (*Kalmiopsis* × *Phyllodoce*).
hillieri J. Cullen & R. Lancaster in *Garden* (London), 102(9): 380 (1977)—Cultivation. (*Kalmiopsis leachiana* × *Phyllodoce breweri*).

PHYLLOCLADUS (Podocarpac.).

- asplenifolius* (Labill.) Hooker f.
var. **alpinus** (Hooker f.) H. Keng in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 59(3): 263 (1978): *P. alpinus*.

PHYLLOMA (Liliac.).

- jacquinii** G. Don f. in Loud., Hort. Brit.: 130 (1830); cf. D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 29(56): 605 (1980)—Locality not stated.

- PHYLLOSMA** Bolus ex R. Schlechter in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 24(5): 457 (1898). *RUTACEAE*.
capensis Bolus ex R. Schlechter in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 24(5): 457 (1898)—South Africa.†

PHYLLOSTACHYS (Gramin.).

- sect. **Heterocladae** C.P. Wang & G.H. Ye in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 185 (1980).
acuta C.D. Chu & C.S. Chao in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 172 (1980)—China.
arcana McClure
f. **luteosulcata** C.D. Chu & C.S. Chao in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 174 (1980)—China.
atrovaginata C.S. Chao & H.Y. Chou in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 191 (1980)—China.
aureosulcata McClure
f. **spectabilis** C.D. Chu & C.S. Chao in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 180 (1980)—China.
circumpilis C.Y. Yao & S.Y. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 178 (1980)—China.
concava Z.H. Yu & C.P. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 192 (1980)—China.
glabrata S.Y. Chen & C.Y. Yao in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 174 (1980)—China.
glauca McClure
f. **yuozhu** Research Group of Bamboo, Hsuehchang College of Agriculture in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 14(2): 32 (1976)—China.
heteroclada Oliver
f. **solida** (S.L. Chen) C.P. Wang & Z.H. Yu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 188 (1980): *P. purpurata* f. *solida*.
iridescent C.Y. Yao & S.Y. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 170 (1980), as 'iridescens'—China.
kwangsiensis W.Y. Hsiung, Q.H. Dai & J.K. Liu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 34 (1980)—China.
nidularia Munro
f. **farcata** H.R. Zhao & A.T. Liu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 186 (1980)—China.
nigra (Lodd.) Munro
f. *albo-variegata* (Makino) A.A. Beetle in *Phytologia*, 38(3): 175 (1978), basionym not validly publ.: *P. puberula* f. *albo-variegata*.
nuda McClure
f. **localis** C.P. Wang & Z.H. Yu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 173 (1980)—China.
parvifolia C.D. Chu & H.Y. Chou in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 190 (1980)—China.
platyglossa C.P. Wang & Z.H. Yu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 184 (1980)—China.
praecox C.D. Chu & C.S. Chao in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 176 (1980)—China.
f. **notata** S.Y. Chen & C.Y. Yao in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 177 (1980)—China.
f. **prevalens** S.Y. Chen & C.Y. Yao in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 177 (1980)—China.
prominens W.Y. Xiong in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 182 (1980)—China.
pubescens
f. *gracilis* W.Y. Hsung in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 178 (1980), without herb. type—China.
f. **huamozica** T.H. Wen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 99 (1978)—China.
var. **nabeshimana** (Muroi) S. Suzuki in *Hikobia*, 8(12): 59 (1977): *Sinoarundinaria pubescens* f. *nabeshimana*.
purpureata McClure
f. **decurtata** S.L. Chen in *Jiang su zhi wu zhi* (Rec. Fl. Jiangsu (Kiangsu) Prov.), 1: 467 (1977)—China.
f. *solida* S.L. Chen in *Jiang su zhi wu zhi* (Rec. Fl. Jiangsu (Kiangsu) Prov.), 1: 159 (1977), without latin descr. or type—China.
f. *striata* S.L. Chen in *Jiang su zhi wu zhi* (Rec. Fl. Jiangsu (Kiangsu) Prov.), 1: 159 (1977), without latin descr. or type—China.
rivalis H.R. Zhao & A.T. Liu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 189 (1980)—China.
robustiramea S.Y. Chen & C.Y. Yao in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 188 (1980)—China.
rubicunda T.H. Wen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 98 (1978)—China.

PHYLLOSTACHYS:—

- stimulos** H.R. Zhao & A.T. Liu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 186 (1980)—China.
viridis (Young) McClure
f. **houzeauana** C.D. Chu & C.S. Chao in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 169 (1980)—China.
f. **youngii** C.D. Chu & C.S. Chao in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 169 (1980)—China.
yunhoensis S.Y. Chen & C.Y. Yao in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 183 (1980)—China.

PHYLLOSTEGIA (Labiat.).

- forbesii** (Sherff) H. St. John in *Pac. Sci.*, 30(1): 25 (1976): *P. floribundavar. β forbesii*.
ledyardii H. St. John in *Pac. Sci.*, 30(1): 27 (1976)—Hawaiian Is.
longimontis H. St. John in *Pac. Sci.*, 30(1): 29 (1976)—Hawaiian Is.
villosa H. St. John in *Pac. Sci.*, 30(1): 31 (1976)—Hawaiian Is.

PHYMATIDIUM (Orchidac.).

- antioquense** P. Ortiz Valdivieso in *Orquideologia*, 11(1): 6 (1976)—Colombia.
cundinamarcae P. Ortiz Valdivieso in *Orquideologia*, 11(1): 7 (1976)—Colombia.

PHYODINA (Commelinac.).

- lau** D.R. Hunt in *Kew Bull.*, 33(3): 404 (1979)—Mexico.
micrantha (Torrey) D.R. Hunt in *Kew Bull.*, 33(3): 404 (1979): *Tradescantia micrantha*.

PHYSALASTRUM (Malvac.).

- flavescens** (Cav.) H.C. Monteiro Filho in *Trab. Congr. Nac. Bot. (Rio de Janeiro)*, 26: 409 (1977): *Sida flavescens*.

PHYSALIS (Solanac.).

- linii** Y.C. Liu & C.H. Ou in *Quart. J. Chinese Forest.*, 7(4): 150 (1974)—Taiwan.
pumila Nuttall
subsp. **hispida** (Waterfall) W.F. Hinton in *Syst. Bot.*, 1(2): 188 (1976): *P. virginiana* var. *hispida*.

PHYSARIA (Crucif.).

- acutifolia** Rydb.
var. **purpurea** S.L. Welsh & J.L. Reveal in *Great Basin Nat.*, 37(3): 345 (1977 publ. 1978)—U.S.A. (Utah).

PHYSINGA (Orchidac.).

- acrensis** F.G. Brieger & H.D. Bicalho in *Bradea*, 2(34): 238 (1978)—Brazil.
physodes (Reichb. f.) F.G. Brieger & H.D. Bicalho in *Bradea*, 2(34): 237 (1978): *Epidendrum physodes*.
physodes (Rchb.f.) F.G. Brieger in *Schlechter Orchideen*, 9(3336): 515 (1977), without basionym ref.: *Epidendrum physodes*.

PHYSOCALYX (Scrophulariac.).

- scaberrimus** D. Philcox in *Bradea*, 3(8): 51 (1980)—Brazil.

PHYSOCERAS (Orchidac.).

- betsomangense** J. Bosser in *Adansonia*, 20(3): 258 (1980)—Madagascar.
boryanum (A. Rich.) J. Bosser in *Adansonia*, 20(3): 257 (1980): *Gymnadenia boryana*.

PHYSOCHLAINA (Solanac.).

- capitata** A.M. Lu in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 67(1): 159 (1978)—China.

PHYSOKENTIA (Palmac.).

- avia** H.E. Moore in *Principes*, 21(2): 86 (1977)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

PHYSOPTYCHIS (Crucif.).

- caspica** (Hablizl) V.P. Bochartsev in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 61(10): 1440 (1976): *Crambe caspica*.

PHYSOSIPHON (Orchidac.).

lentiginosa (Krzl.) F.G. Brieger in Schlechter *Orchideen*, 7(2528): 436 (1975), without basionym ref.: *Pseudocotomaria lentiginosa*.

PHYSOSPERMOPSIS (Umbellif.).

muliensis R.H. Shan & S.L. Liou in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 55(1): 297 (1979)—China.

PHYSOSPERMUM (Umbellif.).

giganteum (Pau) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 875 (1979); *Danana gigantea*.

PHYSOSTEGIA (Labiat.).

godfreyi P.D. Cantino in *Rhodora*, 81(827): 415 (1979)—U.S.A. (Florida).

PHYSOTHALLIS (Orchidac.).

cylindrica C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(34): 224 (1977)—Ecuador.

PHYSOTRICHIA (Umbellif.).

atropurpurea (Norman) J.F. Cannon in Fl. Zambes., 4: 605 (1978); *Spuriodaucus atropurpureus*.

PHYTEUMA (Campanulac.).

betonicifolium Vill.
subsp. *scaposum* (R. Schulz) S. Pignatti in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 111(12): 54 (1977); *P. scaposum*.

ovatum Honck.
subsp. *pseudospicatum* S. Pignatti in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 111(12): 54 (1977)—Italy.

PICEA (Pinac.).

engelmannii Parry
var. *mexicana* (Martinez) R.J. Taylor & T.F. Patterson in *Taxon*, 29(4): 438 (1980), without basionym page: *P. mexicana*.

farreri C.N. Page & K.D. Rushforth in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 130 (1980)—Burma.
jezoensis Carr.

var. *ajanensis* (Fisch. ex Trautv. & Mey.) W.C. Cheng & L.K. Fu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 7: 162 (1978); *P. ajanensis*.

var. *komarovii* (V. Vassil.) W.C. Cheng & L.K. Fu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 7: 161 (1978); *P. komarovii*.

var. *microsperma* (Lindl.) W.C. Cheng & L.K. Fu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 7: 159 (1978); *Abies microsperma*.

koraiensis Nakai
var. *pungsanensis* (Uyeki ex Nakai) H. Schmidt-Vogt, Die Fichte, 1: 63 (1977), without basionym ref.: *P. pungsanensis*.

bovata Ledeb.
var. *argentea* Z.I. Luchnik in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 6 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

var. *brevifolia* Z.I. Luchnik in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 7 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

var. *densifolia* Z.I. Luchnik in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 6 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

var. *krylovii* Z.I. Luchnik in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 5 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

var. *lucifera* Z.I. Luchnik in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 7 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

var. *lutescens* Z.I. Luchnik in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 6 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

var. *pendula* Z.I. Luchnik in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 6 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

var. *seminskiensis* Z.I. Luchnik in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 5 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

var. *tschiketamanica* Z.I. Luchnik in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 6 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

smithiana (Wall.) Boiss.

var. *nepalensis* J.A. Franco in *Enum. Fl. Pl. Nepal*, 1: 26 (1978)—Nepal.

PICHISERMOLLIA H. Monteiro Neto in *Rodriguesia*, 28(41): 195 (1976), nom. nov.: gen. *Gigliolia* Beccari (Palmae).

insignis (Beccari) H. Monteiro Neto in *Rodriguesia*, 28(41): 196, 198 (1976); *Gigliolia insignis*.

var. *moorei* J. Dransfield in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 81(1): 40 (1980)—Borneo (Sarawak, Brunei).

subacaulis (Beccari) H. Monteiro Neto in *Rodriguesia*, 28(41): 196, 198 (1976); *Gigliolia subacaulis*.

PICRASMA (Simaroubac.).

quassioides (D. Don) Bennett

f. *dasyearpa* (M. Kitagawa) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 424 (1979); *P. ailanthoides* var. *dasyearpa*.

f. *glabrescens* (Pampanini) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 424 (1979); *P. quassioides* var. *glabrescens*.

PICRIDIUM (Compos.).

istriacum M. Gandoger, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav.

Merid., 1: 19 (1883)—Jugoslavia.

mixtum M. Gandoger, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav.

Merid., 1: 19 (1883)—Jugoslavia, France.

sadleri M. Gandoger, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav.

Merid., 1: 18 (1883)—Jugoslavia.

PICRIS (Compos.).

algarbiensis J. do A. Franco in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*,

71(4): 268 (1975 publ. 1976)—Portugal.

carolorum-henricorum H.W. Lack in *Phytologia*,

42(3): 209 (1979)—Australia (Queensland).

composita (Boiss.) B.D. Jackson

subsp. *lusitanica* (Welw. ex Schlecht.) S.

Talavera in *Lagascalia*, 9(2): 236 (1980):

Helmintia lusitanica.

evae H.W. Lack in *Phytologia*, 42(3): 210 (1979)—

Australia (Queensland).

heracioides L.

subsp. *longifolia* (Boiss. & Reut.) P.D. Sell in *Bot.*

J. Linn. Soc., 71(4): 248 (1975 publ. 1976): *P. longifolia*.

hispanica (Willd.) P.D. Sell in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*,

71(4): 248 (1975 publ. 1976); *Apargia hispanica*.

sinuata (Lam.) H.W. Lack in *Willdenowia*, 8(1): 58

(1977); *Crepis sinuata*.

spinifera J. do A. Franco in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4):

268 (1975 publ. 1976)—Portugal.

strigosa M.B.

subsp. *kurdica* H.W. Lack in Fl. Iran., 122: 131

(1977)—Iraq, Iran.

subsp. *macrotricha* H.W. Lack in Fl. Iran., 122:

132 (1977)—Iran, Iraq, Turkey.

xylopoda H.W. Lack in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 131(12): 40

(1979)—Nigeria, Ethiopia.

PICTETIA (Legumin.).

arborescens A. Borhidi in *Acta Agron. Acad. Sci.*

Hung., 27: 431 (1978)—Cuba.

PILEA (Urticac.).

bracteosa Wedd.

var. *oxyodon* (Wedd.) H. Hara in Fl. E. Himalaya,

3rd. Rep.: 24 (1975); *P. oxyodon*.

linearifolia C.J. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1):

105 (1979)—Tibet.

riopalquensis A.H. Gentry & C.H. Dodson in

Selbyana, 2(1): 65 (1977)—Ecuador.

rivularis Wedd.

var. *breviseta* (J. Lamblin) J. Lamblin in

Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg., 47(12): 255

(1977); *P. ceratomera* var. *breviseta*.

f. *hypsofila* (Hauman ex J. Lamblin) J.

Lamblin in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*,

47(12): 255 (1977); *P. ceratomera* f. *hypsofila*.

var. *stipulata* (Hutch. & Dalz.) J. Lamblin in

Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg., 47(12): 255

(1977); *P. stipulata*.

PILEA:—

selbyanorum C.H. Dodson & A.H. Gentry in

Selbyana, 2(1): 65 (1977)—Ecuador.

ternifolia Wedd.

var. *exmucronata* H. Hara in Fl. E. Himalaya,
3rd. Rep.: 26 (1975)—Nepal, Sikkim.

PILIDIOSTIGMA (Myrtac.).

papuanum (Lauterb.) A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2):

327 (1978); *Decaspernum papuanum*.

recurvum (C.T. White) A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*,
33(2): 326 (1978); *Rhodomyrtus recurva*.

PILOCARPUS (Rutac.).

cearensis C.T. Rizzini in *Leandra*, 5(6): 34 (1975)—
Brazil.

goudotianus Tulasne

subsp. *heterochromus* R.C. Kaastra in *Acta Bot.*
Neerl., 26(6): 486 (1977)—Colombia.

var. *mollis* (Cuatrecasas) R.C. Kaastra in *Acta*
Bot. Neerl., 26(6): 486 (1977); *P. alvaradoi* var.
mollis.

pennatifolius Lemaire

var. *pilosus* R.C. Kaastra in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*,
26(6): 486 (1977)—Brazil.

peruvianus (Macbride) R.C. Kaastra in *Acta Bot.*
Neerl., 26(6): 487 (1977); *P. spicatus* var.
peruvianus.

racemosus Vahl

subsp. *viridulus* R.C. Kaastra in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*,
26(6): 486 (1977)—Costa Rica.

var. *yucatanus* R.C. Kaastra in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*,
26(6): 486 (1977)—Mexico.

spicatus Sainte-Hilaire

subsp. *aracatensis* R.C. Kaastra in *Acta Bot.*
Neerl., 26(6): 487 (1977)—Brazil.

var. *lealii* (Machado) R.C. Kaastra in *Acta Bot.*
Neerl., 26(6): 487 (1977); *P. lealii*.

subsp. *longiracemosus* (Martius ex Engler) R.C.
Kaastra in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 26(6): 487 (1977), as
'longeracemosus': *P. longiracemosus*.

PILOPLEURA (Umbellif.).

goloskokovii (Korov.) M.G. Pimenov in *Byull.*
Glavn. Bot. Sada (Moscow), 101: 50 (1976);
Platytaenia goloskokovii.

tordyloides (Korov.) M.G. Pimenov in *Byull.*
Glavn. Bot. Sada (Moscow), 101: 48 (1976);
Zosimia tordyloides.

PILOSELLA (Compos.).

angustifolia (Hoppe) H.P. Fuchs-Eckert in *Feddes*
Repert., 90(910): 677 (1979 publ. 1980); *Hieracium*
angustifolium.

subsp. *crestana* (Nageli & Peter) H.P.
Fuchs-Eckert in *Feddes Repert.*, 90(910): 679
(1979 publ. 1980); *Hieracium glaciale* subsp.
crestanum.

subsp. *subglacialis* (Nageli & Peter) H.P.
Fuchs-Eckert in *Feddes Repert.*, 90(910): 679
(1979 publ. 1980); *Hieracium glaciale* subsp.
subglaciale.

aurantiaca (L.) F.W. Schultz & Schultz-Bip.
subsp. *achnolepia* (Nageli & Peter) H.P.
Fuchs-Eckert in *Feddes Repert.*, 90(910): 680
(1979 publ. 1980); *Hieracium aurantiacum* subsp.
achnolepium.

subsp. *isocoma* (Nageli & Peter) H.P.
Fuchs-Eckert in *Feddes Repert.*, 90(910): 681
(1979 publ. 1980); *Hieracium aurantiacum* subsp.
isocomum.

auriculiformis (Fries) F.W. Schultz & Schultz-Bip.
subsp. *brachypoda* (Nageli & Peter) H.P.
Fuchs-Eckert in *Feddes Repert.*, 90(910): 666
(1979 publ. 1980); *Hieracium xystolepium* subsp.
brachypodium.

bergidensis (M. Lainz) M. Lainz in *Candollea*,
32(2): 243 (1977); *Hieracium lactucella* subsp.
bergidense.

PILOSELLA:-

- brachiata* (Bertoloni ex DC.) F.W. Schultz & Schultz-Bip.
subsp. *subtilis* (Nageli & Peter) H.P.
Fuchs-Eckert in *Feddes Repert.*, 90(910): 672
(1979 publ. 1980): *Hieracium brachiatum* subsp. *subtile*.
- brachycoma* (Nageli & Peter) H.P. Fuchs-Eckert in *Feddes Repert.*, 90(910): 662 (1979 publ. 1980): *Hieracium brachycomum*.
subsp. *acrochaetia* (Nageli & Peter) H.P.
Fuchs-Eckert in *Feddes Repert.*, 90(910): 662
(1979 publ. 1980): *Hieracium brachycomum* subsp. *acrochaetium*.
subsp. *colluta* (Nageli & Peter) H.P.
Fuchs-Eckert in *Feddes Repert.*, 90(910): 662
(1979 publ. 1980): *Hieracium brachycomum* subsp. *collutum*.
subsp. *fissa* (Nageli & Peter) H.P. Fuchs-Eckert in *Feddes Repert.*, 90(910): 663 (1979 publ. 1980): *Hieracium brachycomum* subsp. *fissum*.
- × *chaetocephala* (H. Hofmann) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 305 (1977): *Hieracium × chaetocephalum*.
- cilicina* (Naegeli & Peter) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 306 (1977): *Hieracium hoppeanum* subsp. *cilicum*.
- cymosa* (L.) F.W. Schultz & Schultz-Bip.
subsp. *irregularis* (Nageli & Peter) H.P.
Fuchs-Eckert in *Feddes Repert.*, 90(910): 682
(1979 publ. 1980): *Hieracium cymosum* subsp. *irregularis*.
subsp. *origenes* (Nageli & Peter) H.P.
Fuchs-Eckert in *Feddes Repert.*, 90(910): 683
(1979 publ. 1980): *Hieracium cymosum* subsp. *origenes*.
subsp. *sabina* (Sebastiani & Mauri) H.P.
Fuchs-Eckert in *Feddes Repert.*, 90(910): 683
(1979 publ. 1980): *Hieracium sabinum*.
- × *duplex* (Peter) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 306 (1977): *Hieracium × duplex*.
- erecta* (Nageli & Peter) H.P. Fuchs-Eckert in *Feddes Repert.*, 90(910): 663 (1979 publ. 1980), basionym given as 'H. stoloniforum' subsp. *erectum*: *Hieracium substoloniforum* subsp. *erectum*.
- florentinoides* (Arvet-Touvet) Sell & West
subsp. *pseudovenetiana* (Zahn) H.P.
Fuchs-Eckert in *Feddes Repert.*, 90(910): 671
(1979 publ. 1980): *Hieracium aridum* subsp. *pseudovenetianum*.
- × *fulgens* (Naegeli & Peter) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 306 (1977): *Hieracium × fulgens*.
- fusca* (Villars) H.P. Fuchs-Eckert in *Feddes Repert.*, 90(910): 675 (1979 publ. 1980): *Hieracium fuscum*.
subsp. *atropurpurea* (Nageli & Peter) H.P.
Fuchs-Eckert in *Feddes Repert.*, 90(910): 675
(1979 publ. 1980): *Hieracium fuscum* subsp. *atropurpureum*.
subsp. *chrysanthes* (Nageli & Peter) H.P.
Fuchs-Eckert in *Feddes Repert.*, 90(910): 675
(1979 publ. 1980): *Hieracium fuscum* subsp. *chrysanthes*.
subsp. *variegata* (Nageli & Peter) H.P.
Fuchs-Eckert in *Feddes Repert.*, 90(910): 676
(1979 publ. 1980): *Hieracium fuscum* subsp. *variegatum*.
guthnickiana (Hegetschw.) Sojak
subsp. *rubrisabina* (Nageli & Peter) H.P.
Fuchs-Eckert in *Feddes Repert.*, 90(910): 682
(1979 publ. 1980): *Hieracium cruentum* subsp. *rubrisabinum*.
- hoppeana* (J.A. Schultes) F.W. Schultz & Schultz-Bip.
- subsp. *macro-hoppeana* (Beger & Zahn) H.P.
Fuchs-Eckert in *Feddes Repert.*, 90(910): 657

PILOSELLA:-

- (1979 publ. 1980): *Hieracium hoppeanum* subsp. *macro-hoppeanum*.
subsp. *virentisquama* (Nageli & Peter) H.P.
Fuchs-Eckert in *Feddes Repert.*, 90(910): 657
(1979 publ. 1980): *Hieracium hoppeanum* subsp. *virentisquama*.
hypurya (Peter) Sojak
subsp. *hanhartii* (Zahn) H.P. Fuchs-Eckert in *Feddes Repert.*, 90(910): 658 (1979 publ. 1980): *Hieracium hypuryum* subsp. *hanhartii*.
subsp. *lamprocoma* (Nageli & Peter) H.P.
Fuchs-Eckert in *Feddes Repert.*, 90(910): 658
(1979 publ. 1980): *Hieracium hypuryum* subsp. *lamprocoma*.
subsp. *lasiothrix* (Nageli & Peter) H.P.
Fuchs-Eckert in *Feddes Repert.*, 90(910): 658
(1979 publ. 1980): *Hieracium hypuryum* subsp. *lasiothrix*.
subsp. *pinguis* (Nageli & Peter) H.P.
Fuchs-Eckert in *Feddes Repert.*, 90(910): 659
(1979 publ. 1980): *Hieracium hypuryum* subsp. *pingue*.
lactucella (Wallr.) P.D. Sell & C. West
subsp. *nana* (Scheele) M. Lainz in *Bol. Inst. Estud. Astur., Supl. Cienc., 22(Aport. Conoc. Fl. Cantabro-Astur.*, xi.): 37 (1976): *Hieracium nanum*.
laggeri (Schultz-Bip. ex Reichenb.) F.W. Schultz & Schultz-Bip.
subsp. *hispidula* (Nageli & Peter) H.P.
Fuchs-Eckert in *Feddes Repert.*, 90(910): 680
(1979 publ. 1980): *Hieracium densicapillum* subsp. *hispidulum*.
× *longisquama* (Peter) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 306 (1977): *Hieracium × longisquamum*.
subsp. *eucomoides* (Nageli & Peter) H.P.
Fuchs-Eckert in *Feddes Repert.*, 90(910): 665
(1979 publ. 1980): *Hieracium pachylodes* subsp. *eucomoides*.
subsp. *narensis* (Huber-Morath) H.P.
Fuchs-Eckert in *Feddes Repert.*, 90(910): 665
(1979 publ. 1980): *Hieracium narensis*.
× *melinomelas* (Peter) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 306 (1977): *Hieracium × melinomelas*.
× *niphontribes* (Peter) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 306 (1977): *Hieracium × niphontribes*.
niphontribes (Peter) H.P. Fuchs-Eckert in *Feddes Repert.*, 90(910): 673 (1979 publ. 1980): *Hieracium niphontribes*.
subsp. *auriculifolia* (Nageli & Peter) H.P.
Fuchs-Eckert in *Feddes Repert.*, 90(910): 673
(1979 publ. 1980): *Hieracium niphobium* subsp. *auriculifolium*.
subsp. *calodes* (Nageli & Peter) H.P.
Fuchs-Eckert in *Feddes Repert.*, 90(910): 673
(1979 publ. 1980): *Hieracium niphobium* subsp. *calodes*.
subsp. *glaucocephala* (Nageli & Peter) H.P.
Fuchs-Eckert in *Feddes Repert.*, 90(910): 673
(1979 publ. 1980): *Hieracium niphobium* subsp. *glaucocephala*.
subsp. *lachnocephala* (Nageli & Peter) H.P.
Fuchs-Eckert in *Feddes Repert.*, 90(910): 674
(1979 publ. 1980): *Hieracium niphobium* subsp. *lachnocephala*.
subsp. *lasiocephala* (Nageli & Peter) H.P.
Fuchs-Eckert in *Feddes Repert.*, 90(910): 674
(1979 publ. 1980): *Hieracium niphobium* subsp. *lasiocephala*.
officinarum
subsp. *euronota* (Naegeli & Peter) P.D. Sell & C. West in M. McCallum Webster, Fl. Moray, Nairn & E. Inverness: 404 (1978): *Hieracium pilosella* subsp. *melanops*.

PILOSELLA:-

- Nairn & E. Inverness: 403 (1978): *Hieracium pilosella* subsp. *euronotum*.
subsp. *melanops* (Peter) P.D. Sell & C. West in M. McCallum Webster, Fl. Moray, Nairn & E. Inverness: 404 (1978): *Hieracium pilosella* subsp. *melanops*.
subsp. *trichosoma* (Peter) P.D. Sell & C. West in M. McCallum Webster, Fl. Moray, Nairn & E. Inverness: 403 (1978): *Hieracium pilosella* subsp. *trichosoma*.
subsp. *velutifolia* (Nageli & Peter) H.P. Fuchs-Eckert in *Feddes Repert.*, 90(910): 668
(1979 publ. 1980): *Hieracium pilosella* subsp. *velutifolium*.
subsp. *velutina* (Hegetschw.) H.P. Fuchs-Eckert in *Feddes Repert.*, 90(910): 668 (1979 publ. 1980): *Hieracium velutinum*.
subsp. *velutinoides* (Zahn) H.P. Fuchs-Eckert in *Feddes Repert.*, 90(910): 668 (1979 publ. 1980): *Hieracium pilosella* subsp. *velutinoides*.
pachypila (Peter) Sojak
subsp. *multiflocca* (Peter ex Kaser) H.P. Fuchs-Eckert in *Feddes Repert.*, 90(910): 661
(1979 publ. 1980): *Hieracium euryleptum* subsp. *multifloccum*.
× *pavichii* (Heuffel) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 306 (1977): *Hieracium pavichii*.
× *pawlowskiiellum* (Merxm.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 306 (1977): *Hieracium × pawlowskiiellum*.
× *peterana* (Kaser) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 306 (1977): *Hieracium × peteranum*.
× *polymastix* (Peter) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 306 (1977): *Hieracium × polymastix*.
× *promeces* (Peter) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 306 (1977): *Hieracium × promeces*.
× *pseudeffusa* (Peter) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 306 (1977): *Hieracium × pseudeffusum*.
× *schultesii* (F.W. Schultz) F.W. Schultz & Schultz-Bip. ex H.P. Fuchs-Eckert in *Feddes Repert.*, 90(910): 668 (1979 publ. 1980): *Hieracium schultesii*.
subsp. *megalophylla* (Nageli & Peter) Sojak ex H.P. Fuchs-Eckert in *Feddes Repert.*, 90(910): 669 (1979 publ. 1980): *Hieracium auriculiforme* subsp. *megalophyllum*.
subsp. *pseudaureiculiformis* (Zahn) Sojak ex H.P. Fuchs-Eckert in *Feddes Repert.*, 90(910): 669 (1979 publ. 1980): *Hieracium schultesii* subsp. *pseudaureiculiforme*.
× *solaculii* (Nyar.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 306 (1977): *Hieracium × solaculii*.
sphaerocephala (Froelich) F.W. Schultz & Schultz-Bip.
subsp. *brevifurca* (Nageli & Peter) H.P. Fuchs-Eckert in *Feddes Repert.*, 90(910): 660
(1979 publ. 1980): *Hieracium furcatum* subsp. *brevifurcum*.
subsp. *meiocephala* (Nageli & Peter) H.P. Fuchs-Eckert in *Feddes Repert.*, 90(910): 661
(1979 publ. 1980): *Hieracium furcatum* subsp. *meiocephalum*.
× *suprafloccosa* (Naegeli & Peter) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 306 (1977): *Hieracium × auriculiforme* subsp. *suprafloccosum*.
× *viridifolia* (Peter) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 306 (1977): *Hieracium × viridifolium*.
subsp. *polychaetia* (Nageli & Peter) H.P. Fuchs-Eckert in *Feddes Repert.*, 90(910): 659

PILOSELLA:—

- (1979 publ. 1980): *Hieracium latisquamum* subsp. *polychaetum*.
 subsp. *stenolepia* (Nageli & Peter) H.P. Fuchs-Eckert in *Feddes Repert.*, 90(910): 659 (1979 publ. 1980): *Hieracium latisquamum* subsp. *stenolepium*.
ziziana (Tausch) F.W. Schultz & Schultz-Bip.
 subsp. *actinanthoides* (Zahn) H.P. Fuchs-Eckert in *Feddes Repert.*, 90(910): 684 (1979 publ. 1980): *Hieracium zizianum* subsp. *actinanthoides*.
 subsp. *anolasia* (Nageli & Peter) H.P. Fuchs-Eckert in *Feddes Repert.*, 90(910): 683 (1979 publ. 1980): *Hieracium florentinum* subsp. *anolasium*.
 subsp. *multifida* (Nageli & Peter) F.W. Fuchs-Eckert in *Feddes Repert.*, 90(910): 684 (1979 publ. 1980): *Hieracium florentinum* subsp. *multifidum*.

PIMELEA (Thymelaeac.).

- elongata* S. Threlfall in *Telopea*, 2(1): 55 (1980)—Australia (Queensland, New South Wales, S. Australia).

PIMENTA (Myrtac.).

- crenulata* Alain in *Moscosoa*, 1(1): 29 (1976)—Hispaniola (Dominican Republic).
moenaensis A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 21(34): 226 (1975 publ. 1976)—Cuba.
myrciifolia A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 64(3): 214 (1977 publ. 1978)—Cuba.
pilotoana (Urb.) A. Borhidi in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 62(1): 26 (1975): *Amomis pilotoana*.

PIMPINELLA (Umbellif.).

- africana* M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 834 (1979), nom. nov.: *P. tomentosa* Engl.
asianensis M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 833 (1979), nom. nov.: *P. englerana* Fedde ex H. Wolff.
astrantiiifolia (H. Wolff) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 831 (1979): *Acronema astrantiiifolium*.
bobrovii (Woronow ex Schischk.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 834 (1979): *Reutera bobrovii*.
boissieri M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 832 (1979), nom. nov., as 'Boissieri': *Reutera dichotoma* Boiss. & Hausskn. ex Boiss.
chinense (H. Wolff) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 831 (1979): *Acronema chinense*.
chungdienensis C.Y. Wu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 375 (1980)—China, Tibet.
commutata (H. Wolff) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 831 (1979): *Acronema commutatum*.
espanensis M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 833 (1979), nom. nov.: *Apium gracile* Calest.
evoluta (C.B. Clarke) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 831 (1979): *P. tenera* var. *evoluta*.
evoluta (Cl.) P.K. Mukherjee in A. M. Cawet-Marc & J. Carbonnier, Les Ombelliferes Contrib. Pluridisc. Syst. (2e Sympos. Int.): 60 (1977 publ. 1978), without basionym ref.: *P. tenera* var. *evoluta*.

- feddeana* M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 832 (1979), nom. nov.: *Acronema wolffianum* Fedde ex H. Wolff.
forrestii (H. Wolff) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 831 (1979): *Acronema forrestii*.
handelii (H. Wolff) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 831 (1979): *Acronema handelii*.
hiernii M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 830 (1979), nom. nov.: *P. involucrata* Hiern ex Engl.
kassneri (H. Wolff) J.F. Cannon in Fl. Zambes., 4: 593 (1978): *Physotrichia kassneri*.
katrajensis R.S. Rao & K. Hemadri in *Indian Forester*, 102(4): 232 (1976)—India.
koelzii M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 803 (1979)—Afghanistan.

PIMPINELLA:—

- lazica* (Boiss.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 834 (1979): *Scaligeria lazica*.
likiangnensis M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 833 (1979), nom. nov.: *Tongoloa tenuifolia* H. Wolff.
mossamedensis (Welw. ex Hiern.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 832 (1979): *Caucalis mossamedensis*.
nabelekii M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 834 (1979), nom. nov.: *P. petraea* Nabelek.
paniculata (Franch.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 832 (1979): *Carum paniculatum*.
pauciradiata (H. Wolff) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 833 (1979): *Tongoloa pauciradiata*.
pilosa (C. Norman) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 830 (1979): *Acronema pilosum*.
pimpinelloideum (Boiss.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 835 (1979): *Melanosciamum pimpinelloideum*.
podagrarioides (Boiss. & Balansa) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 835 (1979): *Scaligeria podagrarioides*.
pusilla (Pichi-Sermolli) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 834 (1979): *Gymnosciadium pusillum*.
rivale (C. Norman) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 830 (1979): *Acronema rivale*.
schneideri (H. Wolff) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 832 (1979): *Acronema schneideri*.
thellungiana Wolff
 var. *tenuisecta* Chu in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chinae bor.-or., 6: 293 (1977)—China.
thomasii (Tenore) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 834 (1979): *Sison thomasii*.
tilia M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 834 (1979), nom. nov.: *Tongoloa gracilis* H. Wolff.
wallachiana (Miq.) K.N. Gandhi in C.J. Saldanha & D.H. Nicolson, Fl. Hassan Distr. Karnataka, India: 417 (1976): *Helosciadium wallachianum*.
yangtzensis M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 833 (1979), nom. nov., as 'yaugtzensis': *Tongoloa rockii* H. Wolff.

PINANGA (Palmae).

- aristata* (Burret) J. Dransfield in *Kew Bull.*, 34(4): 775 (1980): *Pseudopinanga aristata*.
capitata Becc. ex Gibbs
 var. *divaricata* J. Dransfield in *Kew Bull.*, 34(4): 777 (1980)—Borneo (Sarawak, Brunei).
chaiana J. Dransfield in *Kew Bull.*, 34(4): 779 (1980)—Borneo (Sarawak, Brunei).
dumetosa J. Dransfield in *Kew Bull.*, 34(4): 781 (1980)—Borneo (Sarawak).
mooreana J. Dransfield in *Kew Bull.*, 34(4): 783 (1980)—Borneo (Sarawak).
pilosa (Burret) J. Dransfield in *Kew Bull.*, 34(4): 775 (1980): *Pseudopinanga pilosa*.
tenacineris J. Dransfield in *Kew Bull.*, 34(4): 785 (1980)—Borneo (Sarawak).
tenella (H. Wendl.) Scheff.
 var. *tenuissima* (Becc.) J. Dransfield in *Kew Bull.*, 34(4): 773 (1980): *P. calamifrons* var. *tenuissima*.

PINGUICULA (Lentibulariac.).

- caerulea* Walt.
 f. *leucantha* D.E. Schnell in *Castanea*, 45(1): 56 (1980)—U.S.A. (N. Carolina).
hirtiflora Ten.
 var. *gionae* J. Contandriopoulos & P. Quezel in *Biol. Ecol. Medit.*, 1(1): 30 (1976)—France.
ramosa Miyoshi
 f. *albiflora* S. Komiya & C. Shibata in *Bull. Nippon Dental Univ., Gen. Educ.*, 9(3): 166 (1980)—Japan.
sharpii S.J. Casper & K. Kondo in *Brittonia*, 29(1): 112 (1977)—Mexico.

PINUS (Pinac.).

- sect. *Cantona* P. Landry in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, 124(78): 473 (1977).
 ser. *Chylae* P. Landry in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, 124(78): 471 (1977).
 ser. *Cosmopolitae* P. Landry in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, 124(78): 472 (1977).
 ser. *Extremisorientaliae* P. Landry in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, 124(78): 472 (1977); *P. ser. Flexiles*.
aristata
 var. *longaeva* (D.K. Bailey) E.L. Little in *Phytologia*, 42(3): 221 (1979): *P. longaeva*.
balfouriana Grev. & Balf.
 subsp. *austrina* R.J. Mastrogiovanni & J.D. Mastrogiovanni in *Syst. Bot.*, 5(1): 102 (1980)—U.S.A. (California).
bhutanica A.J.C. Grierson, D.G. Long & C.N. Page in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(2): 299 (1980)—Bhutan, India.
densiflora Siebold & Zuccarini
 f. *brevifolia* (Liou & Wang) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 49 (1979): *P. densiflora* var. *brevifolia*.
 f. *liaotungensis* (Liou & Wang) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 50 (1979): *P. densiflora* var. *liaotungensis*.
 f. *ussuriensis* (Liou & Wang) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 50 (1979): *P. densiflora* var. *ussuriensis*.
discolor D.K. Bailey & F.G. Hawksworth in *Phytologia*, 44(3): 130 (1979), nom. nov.: *P. cembroides* var. *bicolor* Little.
halepensis Miller
 var. *ceceliae* (A. & L. Llorens) L. Llorens in *Mediterranea*, 3: 116 (1979), without basionym ref.: *P. ceciliae*.
heldreichii Christ.
 f. *vivipara* A. Tucovic & S. Stilinovic in *Naucni Skup. Srpske Akad. Nauk. i Umetnosti*, 1: 5 (1974)—Jugoslavia.
johannis M.-F. Robert in *Adansonia*, 18(3): 366 (1978)—Mexico.
nigra Arn.
 f. *leucodermoides* P. Fukarek & M. Nikolic in *Naucni Skup. Odjelje Prir.-Mat. Nauk. (Beograd)*, 1(1): 27 (1974), without type—Jugoslavia.
remota (Little) D.K. Bailey & F.G. Hawksworth in *Phytologia*, 44(3): 129 (1979): *P. cembroides* var. *remota*.
sylvestris L.
 var. *sylvestriformis* (Takenouchi) W.C. Cheng & C.D. Chu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 7: 246 (1978): *P. densiflora* f. *sylvestriformis*.
ynnanensis Franch.
 var. *pygmaea* (Hsueh) Hsueh in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 7: 258 (1978): *P. densata* var. *pygmaea*.
PIPER (Piperac.).
arboreum Aubl.
 subsp. *stamineum* (Miq.) A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 25(12): 2 (1979): *Artanthe staminea*.
austrosinense Y.C. Tseng in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 36 (1979)—China.
bambusifolium Y.C. Tseng in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 38 (1979)—China.
bonii C.D.C.
 var. *macrophyllum* Y.C. Tseng in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 31 (1979)—China.
damiaoshanense Y.C. Tseng in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 25 (1979)—China.
fallenii A.H. Gentry in *Phytologia*, 47(2): 106 (1980)—Ecuador.

PIPER:—

- foreroi** A.H. Gentry in *Phytologia*, 47(2): 105 (1980)—Colombia.
guanahacabibense A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 22(34): 296 (1976 publ. 1977)—Cuba.
hochiense Y.C. Tseng in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 24 (1979)—China.
jauaense J.A. Steyermark in *Bol. Soc. Venezol. Cien. Nat.*, 32(132-133): 319 (1976)—Venezuela.
lingshuiense Y.C. Tseng in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 28 (1979)—China.
mischocarpum Y.C. Tseng in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 29 (1979)—China.
nudibaccatum Y.C. Tseng in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 37 (1979), nom. nov.: *P. betle* var. *psilocarpum* C.DC.
paramatum R.L. Dressler in *Selbyana*, 2(23): 302 (1978)—Panama.
pingbienense Y.C. Tseng in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 26 (1979)—China.
pleiocarpum Chang ex Y.C. Tseng in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 40 (1979)—China.
schuppii A.H. Gentry in *Phytologia*, 47(2): 106 (1980)—Ecuador.
var. **nandanicum** Y.C. Tseng in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 31 (1979)—China.
terminiflorum Y.C. Tseng in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 30 (1979)—China.
thomsonii (C.DC.) Hook.f.
var. **microphyllum** Y.C. Tseng in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 39 (1979)—China.
tricolor Y.C. Tseng in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 35 (1979)—China.
tsangyuanense P.S. Chen & P.C. Zhu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 36 (1979)—China.
yinkiangense Y.C. Tseng in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 33 (1979)—China.
yunnanense Y.C. Tseng in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 32 (1979)—China.

PIPERIA (Orchidac.).

- elongata* Rydb.
subsp. **michaelii** (Greene) J.D. Ackerman in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 75(3): 266 (1977 publ. 1978); *Habenaria michaelii*.
PIPTADENIA (Legumin.).
affinis A. Burkart in Fl. Ilustr. Catar., 1(Leguminosas: Mimosoideas): 280 (1979)—Brazil.
gonoacantha (Mart.) Macbride
var. **inermis** A. Burkart in Fl. Ilustr. Catar., 1(Leguminosas: Mimosoideas): 279 (1979)—Brazil.
paniculata Benth.
var. **aculeata** A. Burkart in Fl. Ilustr. Catar., 1(Leguminosas: Mimosoideas): 273 (1979)—Brazil.

PIPTATHERUM (Gramin.).

- badachschanicum** (Tsvelev) S.S. Ikonnikov, Opred. Vyssh. Rast. Badakhshana: 86 (1979); *P. hiliariae* subsp. *badachschanicum*.
longiglume (Hausskn.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 429 (1977); *P. holciforme* β *longiglume*.

PIPTOCARPHA (Compos.).

- jauaensis** L. Aristeguieta & J.A. Steyermark in *Bol. Soc. Venezol. Cien. Nat.*, 32(132-133): 403 (1976)—Venezuela.
matogrossensis H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 44(4): 300 (1979)—Brazil.
santosii H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 44(4): 301 (1979)—Brazil.

PIPTOCARPHA:—

- stiftioides** H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 44(4): 302 (1979), nom. nov.: *Stiftia axillaris* Barroso & G. da Vinha.
PIPTOCHAETIUM (Gramin.).
julinense O. Tovar & P. Gutte in *Feddes Repert.*, 91(4): 205 (1980)—Peru.
panicoidea (Lamarck) Desvaux
var. **subpapillosum** (Hack.) C.A. Petetin in Fl. Patagonica, 3: 339 (1978), as '(Parodi)': *P. leiocarpum* f. *subpapillosum*.

PISTACIA (Anacardiac.).

- aethiopica** J.O. Kokwaro in *Kew Bull.*, 34(4): 755 (1980)—Somalia, Ethiopia, Uganda, Kenya, Tanzania.
badghysi K.P. Popov in *Izv. Akad. Nauk Turkmen SSR, Biol. Nauk*, 1978(5): 5 (1978)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
vera L.
f. **semidehisces** K.P. Popov in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 61(2): 180 (1976), without latin descr. or type—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

PISTOLOCHIA (Papaverac.).

- capillipes** (Franch.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(1): 82 (1976); *Corydalis capillipes*.
curvicalcarata (Miyabe & Kudo) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(1): 82 (1976); *Corydalis curvicalcarata*.
firouzii (Wendelbo) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 429 (1977); *Corydalis firouzii*.
lineariloba (Siebold & Zucc.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(1): 82 (1976); *Corydalis lineariloba*.

PITCAIRNIA (Bromeliac.).

- anuashii** L.B. Smith & R.W. Read in *Phytologia*, 41(5): 330 (1979)—Peru.
attenuata L.B. Smith & R.W. Read in *Phytologia*, 41(5): 329 (1979)—Peru.
bicolor L.B. Smith & R.W. Read in *Phytologia*, 41(5): 330 (1979)—Colombia.
brongniartiana Andre
var. **scandens** W. Rauh in *Abh. Akad. Wiss. Lit. Mainz, Math.-Naturwiss. Klasse, Trop. Subtrop. Pflanzenwelt*, 18: 27 (1976)—Ecuador.

- cosangaensis** A.J. Gilmartin in *J. Bromeliad Soc.*, 29(3): 107 (1979)—Ecuador.

- curvidens** L.B. Smith & R.W. Read in *Phytologia*, 41(5): 331 (1979)—Brazil.

- flammea* Lindley
var. **spinulosa** E. Pereira in *Bradea*, 2(25): 174 (1977)—Brazil.

- hatschbachii** E. Pereira in *Bradea*, 2(25): 173 (1977)—Brazil.

- kirkbridei** L.B. Smith & R.W. Read in *Phytologia*, 38(2): 136 (1977)—Brazil.

- mcudia** L.B. Smith & R.W. Read in *Phytologia*, 41(5): 331 (1979)—Colombia.

- sagasteguii** L.B. Smith & R.W. Read in *Phytologia*, 38(2): 136 (1977)—Peru.

- serrulata** L.B. Smith & R.W. Read in *Phytologia*, 38(2): 135 (1977)—Peru.

- stolonifera** L.B. Smith & R.W. Read in *Phytologia*, 33(7): 431 (1976)—Peru.

- torresiana* L.B. Smith
var. **glaberrima** E. Pereira in *Bradea*, 2(25): 174 (1977)—Brazil.

PITHECELLOBIUM (Legumin.).

- asplenifolium* Griseb.
subsp. **mayaense** A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 22(34): 298 (1976 publ. 1977)—Cuba.
carbonaria (Britton) C.J. Niezgoda & L.I. Nevling in *Phytologia*, 44(4): 310 (1979); *Albizia carbonaria*.

PITHECELLOBIUM:—

- domingense** Alain in *Phytologia*, 47(3): 171 (1980)—Hispaniola (Dominican Republic).
ebano (Berlandier) C.H. Muller in *Phytologia*, 41(6): 386 (1979); *Mimosa ebano*.
falcatum (L.) A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Ceylon J. Sci., Biol. Sci.*, 13(1-2): 257 (1979); *Adenanthera falcata*.
marthae (Britton & Killip) C.J. Niezgoda & L.I. Nevling in *Phytologia*, 44(6): 379 (1979); *Albizia marthae*.
nicoyanum (Britton & Rose) C.J. Niezgoda & L.I. Nevling in *Phytologia*, 44(6): 379 (1979); *Albizia nicoyanum*.
vietnamense I. Nielsen in *Adansonia*, 19(1): 34 (1979)—Vietnam.

PITHECOCTENIUM (Bignoniac.).

- hatschbachii** A.H. Gentry in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 66(4): 784 (1979 publ. 1980), nom. nov.: *P. cordifolium* DC.

PITTOSPORUM (Pittosporac.).

- anamallayense** M.P. Nayar & G.S. Giri in *Fasc. Fl. India*, 6: 4 (1980)—India.
cauliflorum H. Mann
f. **flocculosum** (Hillebr.) J.E. Haas in *Allertonia*, 1(2): 141 (1977); *P. cauliflorum* var. *flocculosum*.
f. **pedicellatum** (Sherff) J.E. Haas in *Allertonia*, 1(2): 141 (1977); *P. cauliflorum* var. *pedicellatum*.
cladanthum Sherff
var. **skottsbergii** H. St. John in *Phytologia*, 38(2): 84 (1977)—Hawaiian Is.
confertiflorum A. Gray
f. **longipes** (Sherff) J.E. Haas in *Allertonia*, 1(2): 135 (1977); *P. confertiflorum* var. *longipes*.
densinervatum H.T. Chang & S.Z. Yan in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 86 (1978)—China.
elevaticostatum H.T. Chang & S.Z. Yan in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 87 (1978)—China.
fulvipilosum H.T. Chang & S.Z. Yan in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 88 (1978)—China.
gayanum Rock
f. **waialealae** (Rock) J.E. Haas in *Allertonia*, 1(2): 137 (1977); *P. gayanum* var. *waialealae*.
hosmeri Rock
f. **saint-johnii** (Sherff) J.E. Haas in *Allertonia*, 1(2): 107 (1977); *P. hosmeri* var. *saint-johnii*.
illioioides Makino
var. **angustifolium** Huang ex S.Y. Lu in *Quart. J. Chinese Forest.*, 10(2): 144 (1977)—Taiwan.
var. **stenophyllum** P.L. Chiu in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 35(2): 16 (1979)—China.
kunmingense H.T. Chang & S.Z. Yan in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 88 (1978)—China.
kwangsiense H.T. Chang & S.Z. Yan in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 89 (1978)—China.
luteum H. St. John in *Pac. Sci.*, 31(2): 196 (1977)—Rapa Is.
maireai H. St. John in *Pac. Sci.*, 31(2): 198 (1977)—Rapa Is.
monae Rock ex H. St. John in *Phytologia*, 38(2): 93 (1977)—Hawaiian Is.
oligophlebium H.T. Chang & S.Z. Yan in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 89 (1978)—China.
omeiense H.T. Chang & S.Z. Yan in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 86 (1978), as 'omeiense'—China.
paniculiferum H.T. Chang & S.Z. Yan in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 90 (1978)—China.
parvicapsulare H.T. Chang & S.Z. Yan in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 87 (1978)—China.
parvifolium H.T. Chang & S.Z. Yan in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 88 (1978)—China.
var. **oblongum** H.T. Chang & S.Z. Yan in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 87 (1978)—China.
perahuense H. St. John in *Pac. Sci.*, 31(2): 199 (1977)—Rapa Is.

PITTOSPORUM:—

- perglabratum** H.T. Chang & S.Z. Yan in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 89 (1978)—China.
perryanum Gowda
 var. **linearifolium** H.T. Chang & S.Z. Yan in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatseni*, 1974(2): 35 (1974)—China.
planilobum H.T. Chang & S.Z. Yan in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 89 (1978)—China.
polycarpum H.T. Chang & S.Z. Yan in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 90 (1978)—China.
purpureum H. St. John in *Pac. Sci.*, 31(2): 201 (1977)—Rapa Is.
raivavaeense H. St. John in *Pac. Sci.*, 31(2): 203 (1977)—Austral Is.
senacia Putterl.
 subsp. **reticulatum** (Tul.) M.J.E. Coode in *Kew Bull.*, 31(2): 221 (1976); *P. reticulatum*.
suberosum Panch. ex R. Schlechter in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 39(1): 132 (1906)—New Caledonia.
takauele H. St. John in *Pac. Sci.*, 31(2): 206 (1977)—Rapa Is.
tenuivalvatum H.T. Chang & S.Z. Yan in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 87 (1978)—China.
terminalioides A. Gray
 f. **glabrum** J.E. Haas in *Allertonia*, 1(2): 112 (1977)—Hawaiian Is.
 f. **halophilum** (Rock) J.E. Haas in *Allertonia*, 1(2): 111 (1977); *P. halophilum*.
tubiflorum H.T. Chang & S.Z. Yan in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 89 (1978)—China.
undulatifolium H.T. Chang & S.Z. Yan in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatseni*, 1974(2): 41 (1974)—China.
viridulum M.P. Nayar, G.S. Giri & Chandrasekaran in *Fasc. Fl. India*, 6: 11 (1980)—India.

PITYOPSIS (Compos.).

- adenolepis** (Fern.) J.C. Semple in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 58(2): 148 (1980), as 'adenolepsis'; *Chrysopsis adenolepis*.
graminifolia (Michx.) Nutt.
 var. **microcephala** (Small) J.C. Semple in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 58(2): 148 (1980); *Chrysopsis microcephala*.

PITYRODIA (Chloanthac.).

- angustisepala** A.A. Munir in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 2(1): 25 (1979)—Australia (N.Terr.).
augustensis A.A. Munir in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 2(1): 120 (1979)—Australia (W.Australia).
brynesii A.A. Munir in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 2(1): 112 (1979)—Australia (N.Terr.).
chorisepala A.A. Munir in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 2(1): 63 (1979)—Australia (N.Terr.).
exserta (Benth.) A.A. Munir in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 2(1): 41 (1979); *P. uncinata* var. *exserta*.
 var. **lanata** A.A. Munir in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 2(1): 44 (1979)—Australia (W.Australia).
gilruthiana A.A. Munir in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 2(1): 75 (1979)—Australia (N.Terr.).
glabra A.A. Munir in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 2(1): 51 (1979)—Australia (W. Australia).
glutinosa A.A. Munir in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 2(1): 84 (1979)—Australia (W.Australia).
lanceolata A.A. Munir in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 2(1): 33 (1979)—Australia (N.Terr.).
lanuginosa A.A. Munir in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 2(1): 123 (1979)—Australia (N.Terr.).
megalophylla A.A. Munir in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 2(1): 30 (1979)—Australia (N.Terr.).
ovata A.A. Munir in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 2(1): 118 (1979)—Australia (W.Australia).
puberula A.A. Munir in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 2(1): 78 (1979)—Australia (N.Terr.).
pungens A.A. Munir in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 2(1): 73 (1979)—Australia (N.Terr.).

PITYRODIA:—

- quadrangulata** A.A. Munir in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 2(1): 28 (1979)—Australia (N.Terr.).
serrata A.A. Munir in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 2(1): 57 (1979)—Australia (N.Terr.).
spenceri A.A. Munir in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 2(1): 128 (1979)—Australia (N.Terr.).
ternifolia (F.Muell.) A.A. Munir in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 2(1): 54 (1979); *Dennisonia ternifolia*.

PLACODISCUS (Sapindac.).

- attenuatus** J.B. Hall in *Adansonia*, 20(3): 290 (1980)—Ghana, Ivory Coast.
bracteosus J.B. Hall in *Adansonia*, 20(3): 289 (1980)—Ghana, Ivory Coast, Nigeria.
oblongifolius J.B. Hall in *Adansonia*, 20(3): 291 (1980)—Liberia, Ivory Coast, Ghana.

PLACOLOBIUM (Legumin.).

- hoaense** (Pierre ex Gagnep.) G.P. Yakovlev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 169 (1976); *Ormosia hoaensis*.

- PLAGIANTHUS** J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 43 (1775). *MALVACEAE*.†
divaricatus J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 43 (1775)—Locality not stated.†

PLAGIOPETALUM (Melastomatac.).

- blinii** (Levl.) C.Y. Wu in *Fl. Yunnanica*, 2: 92 (1979); *Barthea blinii*.

PLAGIOPTERON (Tiliac.).

- chinensis** X.X. Chen in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 2(3): 331 (1980)—China.

PLAGIOSTACHYS (Zingiberac.).

- austrosinensis** T.L. Wu & Senjen Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 37 (1978)—China.†

PLAGIUS (Compos.).

- flosculosus** (L.) S. Alavi & V.H. Heywood in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 273 (1975 publ. 1976); *Chrysanthemum flosculosum*.
grandis (L.) S. Alavi & V.H. Heywood in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 273 (1975 publ. 1976); *Cotula grandis*.

PLANCHONELLA (Sapotac.).

- sandwicensis** (A. Gray) Pierre
 var. **molokaiense** (Levl.) L.A. Lauener in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(3): 496 (1980), without basionym ref.; *Myrsine molokaiensis*.

PLANTAGO (Plantaginac.).

- ser. **Albicantes** K. Rahn in *Bot. Tidsskr.*, 73(2): 109 (1978).

- ser. **Brasilienses** K. Rahn in *Bot. Tidsskr.*, 73(2): 110 (1978).

- ser. **Ciliatae** K. Rahn in *Bot. Tidsskr.*, 73(2): 109 (1978).

- subgen. **Coronopus** (Lam. & DC.) K. Rahn in *Bot. Tidsskr.*, 73(2): 107 (1978); *P. sect. Coronopus*.

- ser. **Gnaphalooides** K. Rahn in *Bot. Tidsskr.*, 73(2): 110 (1978).

- ser. **Hispidulae** K. Rahn in *Bot. Tidsskr.*, 73(2): 110 (1978).

- ser. **Lachnanthae** K. Rahn in *Bot. Tidsskr.*, 73(2): 109 (1978).

- sect. **Maritima** K. Rahn in *Bot. Tidsskr.*, 73(2): 107 (1978).

- ser. **Minutae** K. Rahn in *Bot. Tidsskr.*, 73(2): 109 (1978).

- sect. **Minutae** N.N. Tsvelev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 16: 170 (1979).

- ser. **Ovatae** K. Rahn in *Bot. Tidsskr.*, 73(2): 109 (1978).

- ser. **Sericae** K. Rahn in *Bot. Tidsskr.*, 73(2): 111 (1978).

- afra L.
 var. **obtusata** (Svent.) O. Eriksson, A. Hansen & P. Sunding, Fl. Macaronesia, ed. 2, 1: 92 (1979); *P. psyllium* var. *obtusata*.

PLANTAGO:—

- var. **parviflora** (Desf.) J. Lewalle in *Bull. Inst. Sci. (Rabat)*, 2: 71 (1977); *P. parviflora*.
amplexicaulis Cav.
 subsp. **giacomini** G. De Marco & A. Dinelli in *Ann. Bot. (Italy)*, 34: 259 (1975 publ. 1977)—Saudi Arabia.
anatolica B. Tutel & R.R. Mill in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 61 (1980)—Turkey.
arenaria Waldst. & Kit.
 var. **rossica** (Tuzson) J. Lewalle in *Bull. Inst. Sci. (Rabat)*, 2: 71 (1977); *P. arenaria* f. *rossica*.
atra Hoppe
 subsp. **discolor** (Gandoger) M. Lainz in *Bol. Soc. Brot.*, 53: 43 (1979); *P. discolor*.
brasiliensis Sims
 subsp. **densa** (Pilger) K. Rahn in *Bot. Tidsskr.*, 73(2): 110 (1978); *P. linearis* var. *densa*.
 subsp. **tandilensis** (Pilger) K. Rahn in *Bot. Tidsskr.*, 73(2): 110 (1978); *P. brasiliensis* var. *tandilensis*.
hirtella H.B.K.
 subsp. **galeottiana** (Decne.) R.F. Thorne in *Aliso*, 9(2): 193 (1978); *P. galeottiana*.
lagopus L.
 subsp. **ptolemaidis** S. Brullo & F. Furnari in *Webbia*, 34(1): 169 (1979)—Libya.
major L.
 subsp. **cornuti** (Gouan) R. de P. Malagarriga Heras in *Acta Phytotax. Barcin.*, 18: 9 (1976 publ. 1977); *P. cornuti*.
maritima L.
 subsp. **neumannii** (Opiz) N.N. Tsvelev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 16: 172 (1979); *P. neumannii*.
 subsp. **subpolaris** (Andrejev) N.N. Tsvelev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 16: 173 (1979); *P. subpolaris*.
media L.
 f. **ovata** P. Snarskis in *Lietuvos TSR Fl.*, 5: 581 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Baltic States).
minuta Pall.
 subsp. **lessingii** (Fisch. & Mey.) N.N. Tsvelev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 16: 174 (1979); *P. lessingii*.
multisaca B.G. Briggs in *Telopea*, 2(1): 77 (1980)—Australia (S. Australia, N. Terr., New South Wales).
politae L.A. Craven in *Contrib. Herb. Austral.*, 13: 4 (1976)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
scabra Moench
 subsp. **orientalis** (Soo) N.N. Tsvelev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 16: 175 (1979); *P. indica*.
 subsp. **orientalis**.
sericea Ruiz & Pav.
 subsp. **argyrophylla** (Decne.) K. Rahn in *Bot. Tidsskr.*, 73(2): 111 (1978); *P. argyrophylla*.
 subsp. **caulescens** (Watson) K. Rahn in *Bot. Tidsskr.*, 73(2): 111 (1978); *P. caulescens*.
 var. **huancayensis** K. Rahn in *Bot. Tidsskr.*, 73(2): 111 (1978)—Peru.
 subsp. **nubigena** (H.B.K.) K. Rahn in *Bot. Tidsskr.*, 73(2): 111 (1978); *P. nubigena*.
 subsp. **perreymondii** (Barn.) K. Rahn in *Bot. Tidsskr.*, 73(2): 111 (1978); *P. perreymondii*.
 subsp. **polyclada** (Pilger) K. Rahn in *Bot. Tidsskr.*, 73(2): 111 (1978); *P. polyclada*.
 subsp. **sericans** (Pilger) K. Rahn in *Bot. Tidsskr.*, 73(2): 111 (1978); *P. monticola* subsp. *sericans*.
PLATANTHERA (Orchidac.).
alpinipaludosa P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 117 (1979)—New Guinea (W. Irian).
bifolia (L.) L.C. Rich.
 subsp. **latiflora** (Drejer) B. Ljtnant in *Feddes Report.*, 89(1): 14 (1978); *P. solstitialis* a *latiflora*.
chlorantha (Cust.) Reichb.

PLATANTHERA:—

- subsp. *holmboei* (Lindberg f.) J.J. Wood in *Orchid. Rev.*, 88(1042): 122 (1980); *P. holmboei*.
- dyerana* (King & Pantl.) U.C. Pradhan, Indian Orchids: Guide Identif. & Cult., 1: 59 (1976), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).
- dyerana* (King & Pantl.) U.C. Pradhan, Indian Orchids: Guide Identif. & Cult., 2: 682 (1979); *Habenaria dyerana*.
- hookeri* (Torrey) Lindl.
- var. *abbreviata* (Fernald) W.J. Schrenk in *Orchidee*, 28(2): 69 (1977); *Habenaria hookeri* var. *abbreviata*.
- var. *abbreviata* (Fernald) W.J. Schrenk in *Orchidee*, 27(4): 156 (1976), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).
- mandarinorum* Reichenbach f.
- var. *cornuta-bovis* (Nevski) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 199 (1979); *P. cornuta-bovis*.
- monorrhiza* (Sw.) W.J. Schrenk in *Orchidee*, 28(2): 69 (1977); *Orchis monorrhiza*.
- obtusata* (Banks ex Pursh) Lindl.
- var. *collectanea* (Fernald) W.J. Schrenk in *Orchidee*, 28(2): 69 (1977); *Habenaria obtusata* var. *collectanea*.
- var. *collectanea* (Fernald) W.J. Schrenk in *Orchidee*, 27(4): 157 (1976), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).
- orbiculata* (Pursh) Lindl.
- var. *lehorsii* (Fernald) W.J. Schrenk in *Orchidee*, 28(2): 69 (1977); *Habenaria orbiculata* var. *lehorsii*.
- var. *lehorsii* (Fernald) W.J. Schrenk in *Orchidee*, 27(4): 157 (1976), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).
- sikkimensis* (Hook. f.) U.C. Pradhan, Indian Orchids: Guide Identif. & Cult., 1: 59 (1976), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).
- sikkimensis* (Hook.f.) U.C. Pradhan, Indian Orchids: Guide Identif. & Cult., 2: 682 (1979); *Habenaria sikkimensis*.
- triflora* (D. Don) U.C. Pradhan, Indian Orchids: Guide Identif. & Cult., 1: 57 (1976), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).
- var. *multiflora* U.C. Pradhan, Indian Orchids: Guide Identif. & Cult., 1: 57 (1976), without latin descr. or type—Locality not stated.
- triflora* (D.Don) U.C. Pradhan, Indian Orchids: Guide Identif. & Cult., 2: 680 (1979); *Habenaria triflora*.
- var. *multiflora* U.C. Pradhan, Indian Orchids: Guide Identif. & Cult., 2: 682 (1979), nom. nov.; *P. triflora* Hook.f.
- unalascensis* (K.P.J. Sprengel) F. Kurtz
- subsp. *elata* (Jepson) R.L. Taylor & B. MacBryde in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 56(2): 192 (1978); *Habenaria elegans* var. *elata*.
- PLATYCORYNE (Orchidac.).
- isoetifolia* P.J. Cribb in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 141 (1977)—Zambia.
- protearum* (Rchb.f.) Rolfe
- var. *recurvirostrum* G. Williamson in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 134(12): 60 (1980)—Zambia.
- PLATYSTELE (Orchidac.).
- altarica* C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 46(6): 354 (1980)—Ecuador.
- alucitae* C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 46(6): 355 (1980)—Ecuador.
- brenneri* C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(1-2): 24 (1976)—Ecuador.
- calantha* P. Ortiz in *Orquideologia*, 12(2-3): 138 (1977 publ. 1978)—Colombia.
- calymma* C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(3-4): 226 (1977)—Panama.

PLATYSTELE:—

- dasyglossa* P. Ortiz Valdivieso in *Orquideologia*, 14(1): 18 (1979)—Colombia.
- densiflora* P. Ortiz in *Orquideologia*, 12(2-3): 140 (1977 publ. 1978)—Colombia.
- dodsonii* C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 5(2): 155 (1979)—Ecuador.
- dressleri* C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(1-2): 26 (1976)—Panama.
- examen-culicum* C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(1-2): 28 (1976)—Ecuador.
- gyroglossa* C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(3-4): 228 (1977)—Ecuador.
- hirtzii* C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 5(2): 155 (1979)—Ecuador.
- microscopica* C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 46(6): 356 (1980)—Colombia.
- orchestris* P. Ortiz Valdivieso in *Orquideologia*, 14(1): 20 (1979)—Colombia.
- orectoglossa* P. Ortiz Valdivieso in *Orquideologia*, 14(1): 22 (1979)—Colombia.
- pisifera* (Lindl.) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(34): 232 (1977); *Pleurothallis pisifera*.
- schneideri* P. Ortiz Valdivieso in *Orquideologia*, 14(1): 24 (1979)—Colombia.
- spatulata* C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 46(6): 356 (1980)—Ecuador.
- stellaris* C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 5(2): 156 (1979)—Ecuador.
- stevensonii* C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(3-4): 234 (1977)—Ecuador.
- taylorii* C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(1-2): 30 (1976), as ‘taylori’—Panama.
- teaguei* C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 5(2): 157 (1979)—Ecuador.
- umbellata* P. Ortiz in *Orquideologia*, 12(2-3): 136 (1977 publ. 1978)—Colombia.
- PLATYTHELYS L.A. Garay in *Bradea*, 2(28): 196 (1977). *ORCHIDACEAE*.
- debilis* (Lindl.) L.A. Garay in *Bradea*, 2(28): 197 (1977); *Physurus debilis*.
- maculata* (Hook.) L.A. Garay in *Bradea*, 2(28): 197 (1977); *Physurus maculatus*.
- mayorianae* (Krzl.) L.A. Garay in *Bradea*, 2(28): 197 (1977); *Physurus mayorianus*.
- paranaensis* (Krzl.) L.A. Garay in *Bradea*, 2(28): 197 (1977); *Wullschlaegelia paranaensis*.
- peruviana* L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 26(1): 24 (1978)—Peru.
- platensis* (Hauman) L.A. Garay in *Bradea*, 2(28): 197 (1977); *Physurus platensis*.
- quereticola* (Lindl.) L.A. Garay in *Bradea*, 2(28): 197 (1977); *Physurus quereticola*.
- sagreana* (A. Rich.) L.A. Garay in *Bradea*, 2(28): 197 (1977); *Physurus sagreanus*.
- schlechterana* (Hoehne) L.A. Garay in *Bradea*, 2(28): 198 (1977); *Physurus schlechteranus*.
- vaginata* (Hook.) L.A. Garay in *Bradea*, 2(28): 198 (1977); *Physurus vaginatus*.
- venustula* (Ames) L.A. Garay in *Bradea*, 2(28): 198 (1977); *Physurus venustulus*.
- PLECONAX (Caryophyllac.).
- sect. *Ammophilae* (Boiss.) S.S. Ikonnikov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 77 (1977); *Silene* 1. *Ammophilae*.
- sect. *Coniflorae* S.S. Ikonnikov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 78 (1977).
- sect. *Macrodoniae* S.S. Ikonnikov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 77 (1977).
- carpathae* (Chowdhuri) S.S. Ikonnikov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 78 (1977); *Silene ammophila* subsp. *carpathae*.
- juvenalis* (Delile) S.S. Ikonnikov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 76 (1977); *Silene juvenalis*.
- pamphylica* (Boiss. & Heldr.) S.S. Ikonnikov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 77 (1977); *Silene pamphylica*.

- × PLECTOCHILUS hort. in *Orchid. Rev.*, 84(1000): centre page pull-out p. 13 (1976). *ORCHIDACEAE*. (*Plectorrhiza* × *Sarcocilus*).

PLECTOCOMIOPSIS (Palmae).

- triqueter* (Becc.) J. Dransfield in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 81(1): 6 (1980); *Calamus triqueter*.

PLECTRANTHUS (Labiat.).

- crameri* R.H. Willemse in *Blumea*, 25(2): 510 (1979), nom. nov.; *Coleus mollis* Benth.

- daviesii* (E.A. Bruce) B. Mathew in *Kew Bull.*, 31(1): 174 (1976); *Coleus daviesii*.

- elongatus* (Trim.) R.H. Willemse in *Blumea*, 25(2): 510 (1979); *Coleus elongatus*.

- grandis* (Cramer) R.H. Willemse in *Blumea*, 25(2): 509 (1979); *Coleus grandis*.

- inflatus* (Benth.) R.H. Willemse in *Blumea*, 25(2): 509 (1979); *Coleus inflatus*.

- inflexus* (Thunberg) Vahl ex Bentham f. *macrophyllus* (Maximowicz) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 551 (1979); *P. inflexus* var. *macrophyllus*.

- kanneliensis* (Cramer & Balasubramaniam) R.H. Willemse in *Blumea*, 25(2): 510 (1979); *Coleus kanneliensis*.

- lasianthus* (Gurke) K. Vollesen in *Op. Bot.*, 59: 84 (1980); *Coleus lasianthus*.

- malabaricus* (Benth.) R.H. Willemse in *Blumea*, 25(2): 509 (1979); *Coleus malabaricus*.

- var. *leptostachys* (Benth.) R.H. Willemse in *Blumea*, 25(2): 510 (1979); *Coleus leptostachys*.

- malawiensis* B. Mathew in *Kew Bull.*, 31(1): 174 (1976), nom. nov.; *Coleus nyikensis* Bak.

- merrillii* H. Keng in Fl. Males., Ser. 1, 8(3): 391 (1978), nom. nov.; *Coleus macranthus* Merr.

- obiensis* L.E. Codd in *Flow. Pl. Afr.*, 46(1-2): t. 1809 (1980)—South Africa (Natal).

- praetermissus* L.E. Codd in *Flow. Pl. Afr.*, 45(3-4): t. 1791 (1979)—South Africa (Cape Province).

- scandens* (Guerke) R.H. Willemse in *Blumea*, 25(2): 510 (1979); *Coleus scandens*.

- sereti* (De Wild.) K. Vollesen in *Op. Bot.*, 59: 84 (1980); *Coleus sereti*.

- sparsiflorus* (Elmer) H. Keng in Fl. Males., Ser. 1, 8(3): 391 (1978); *Coleus sparsiflorus*.

- thyrsoides* (Bak.) B. Mathew in *Kew Bull.*, 31(1): 174 (1976); *Coleus thyrsoides*.

PLECTROPHORA (Orchidac.).

- zarumensis* C.H. Dodson & P.M. Dodson in *Ic. Pl. Trop.*, t. 208 (received Kew 26 Aug. 1980), preprint, as advert.—Ecuador.

PLEIOBLASTUS (Gramin.).

- subgen. *Nipponocalamus* (Nakai) G. Murata in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 30(4-6): 145 (1979); gen. *Nipponocalamus*.

- sect. *Sasopis* N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 88 (1976).

- argenteo-striatus* (Regel) Nakai f. *glaber* (Makino) G. Murata in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 30(4-6): 147 (1979); *Arundinaria variegata* f. *glabra*.

- chino* (Franch. & Savat.) Makino f. *lentigiosus* (Koidzumi) S. Suzuki in *Hikobia*, 8(1-2): 66 (1977); *P. lentigiosus*.

- f. *pumilis* (Mitford) S. Suzuki in *Hikobia*, 8(1-2): 66 (1977); *Arundinaria pumila*.

- var. *vaginatus* (Hackel) S. Suzuki in *Hikobia*, 8(1-2): 65 (1977); *Arundinaria vaginata*.

- f. *variegatus* (Nakai) S. Suzuki in *Hikobia*, 8(1-2): 65 (1977); *Nipponocalamus vaginatus* f. *variegatus*.

- f. *villosum* S. Suzuki in *Hikobia*, 8(1-2): 65 (1977)—Japan.

- var. *viridis* (Makino) S. Suzuki in *Hikobia*, 8(1-2): 66 (1977); *Arundinaria variegata* var. *viridis*.

- humilis* (Mitford) Nakai

PLEIOBLASTUS:—

- f. ohmiensis** (Koidzumi) S. Suzuki in *Hikobia*, 8(1-2): 67 (1977); *P. ohmiensis*.
kodzumae Makino
f. higoensis (Makino) S. Suzuki in *Hikobia*, 8(1-2): 65 (1977); *P. higoensis*.
kongosanensis Makino
f. akibensis (Makino & Nakai) S. Suzuki in *Hikobia*, 8(1-2): 68 (1977); *P. akibensis*.
var. **xystophyllus** (Koidzumi) S. Suzuki in *Hikobia*, 8(1-2): 68 (1977); *P. xystophyllus*.
kwangsiensis W.Y. Hsiung & C.S. Chao in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 32 (1980)—China.
maculatus (McCl.) C.D. Chu & C.S. Chao in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 31 (1980); *Sinobambusa maculata*.
nagashima (Mitford) Nakai
f. dokyoanus (Koidzumi) S. Suzuki in *Hikobia*, 8(1-2): 67 (1977); *P. dokyoanus*.
var. **koidzumii** (Makino ex Koidzumi) S. Suzuki in *Hikobia*, 8(1-2): 67 (1977); *P. koidzumii*.
f. yasuokensis (Nakai) S. Suzuki in *Hikobia*, 8(1-2): 67 (1977); *P. yasuokensis*.
seudosasoides S. Suzuki in *Hikobia*, 8(1-2): 64 (1977)—Japan.
pygmaeus (Miquel) Nakai
f. ramosissimus (Nakai) S. Suzuki in *Hikobia*, 8(1-2): 66 (1977); *P. ramosissimus*.
shibuyanus Makino ex Nakai
var. **basihirsutus** S. Suzuki in *Hikobia*, 8(3-4): 348 (1980)—Japan.
f. pubescens (Makino) S. Suzuki in *Hikobia*, 8(1-2): 66 (1977); *Arundinaria variegata* f. *pubescens*.

PLEIOCERAS (Apocynac.).

- orientale** K. Vollesen in *Bot. Tidsskr.*, 75(1): 59 (1980)—Tanzania, Mozambique.

PLEIONE (Orchidac.).

- bulbocodioides** (Franch.) Rolfe
var. **nivea** (Fukuyama) S.S. Ying, Col. Illust. Indig. Orch. Taiwan, 1(2): 494 (1977); *P. formosana* f. *nivea*.

PLEONOTOMA (Bignoniac.).

- albiflora** (Salzm. ex DC.) A.H. Gentry in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(1): 71 (1976); *Bignonia albiflora*.
bracteata A.H. Gentry in *Phytologia*, 46(4): 213 (1980)—Brazil.
exserta A.H. Gentry in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 29: 281 (1978)—Venezuela.
melioides (S. Moore) A.H. Gentry in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(1): 42 (1976); *Bignonia melioides*.

PLESMONIUM (Arac.).

- coudercii** J. Bogner in *Adansonia*, 20(3): 305 (1980)—Cambodia.

PLEURANTHIUM (Orchidac.).

- albertii** (Schlechter.) F.G. Brieger in Schlechter Orchideen, 9(33-36): 514 (1977), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).
exaltatum (Krzl.) F.G. Brieger in Schlechter Orchideen, 9(33-36): 514 (1977), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).
triangularium (Ames & C. Schweinf.) F.G. Brieger in Schlechter Orchideen, 9(33-36): 514 (1977), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).

PLEURANTHODENDRON (Flacourtiac.).

- lindenii** (Turczaninov) H. Sleumer in *Blumea*, 24(1): 118 (1978); *Pineda lindenii*.

PLEUROPTEROXYRUM (Polygonac.).

- laxmannii** (Lepechin) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 241 (1979), as 'laxmannii'; *Polygonum laxmannii*.

PLEUROSPERMUM (Umbellif.).

- alpinum** (Schischk.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 746 (1979); *Hymenolaena alpina*.

PLEUROSPERMUM:—

- astrantioideum** (de Boiss.) K.T. Fu & Y.C. Ho in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 55(1): 178 (1979); *Trachydium astrantioideum*.
atropurpureum K.T. Fu & Y.C. Ho in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 55(1): 298 (1979)—Tibet.
cavaleri M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 746 (1979), nom. nov.; *Physospermopsis wolffiana* Fedde ex H. Wolff.
cruciatum (H. Wolff) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 747 (1979); *Physospermopsis cruciata*.
erosa (DC.) P.K. Mukherjee in A. M. Cawet-Marc & J. Carbonnier, Les Ombellifères Contrib. Pluridisc. Syst. (2e Sympos. Int.): 61 (1977 publ. 1978), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).
glacialis (Bonner) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 747 (1979); *Cortiella glacialis*.
kingdon-wardii (H. Wolff) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 747 (1979); *Trachydium kingdon-wardii*.
macrochlaenum K.T. Fu & Y.C. Ho in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 55(1): 298 (1979)—Tibet.
obtusiusculum (DC.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 741 (1979); *Hymenolaena obtusiuscula*.
rivulorum (Diels) K.T. Fu & Y.C. Ho in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 55(1): 152 (1979); *Angelica? rivulorum*.
rivulorum (Diels) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 747 (1979); *Angelica rivulorum*.
rubrinerve (Franch.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 747 (1979); *Trachydium rubrinerve*.
rupestre (M. Pop.) K.T. Fu & Y.C. Ho in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 55(1): 163 (1979); *Aulacospermum rupestre*.
tsekunense R.H. Shan in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 55(1): 298 (1979)—China.
- PLEUROTHALLIS** (Orchidac.).
- aberrans** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(4): 382 (1978)—Panama.
abortiva C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 47(2): 72 (1980)—Colombia.
acremona C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 5(2): 157 (1979)—Ecuador.
adonis C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(1-2): 40 (1976)—Ecuador.
aechme C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(1-2): 42 (1976)—Ecuador.
aequatorialis C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 5(2): 158 (1979)—Ecuador.
alainii D.D. Dod in *Moscosoa*, 3: 54 (1978)—Hispaniola (Dominican Republic).
alopecia C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(1-2): 46 (1976)—Paraguay.
alveolata C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(1-2): 48 (1976)—Ecuador.
amplectens C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 47(2): 73 (1980)—Ecuador.
anceps C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 5(2): 159 (1979)—Ecuador, Colombia.
ancora C.A. Luer & Vasquez in *Phytologia*, 46(6): 357 (1980)—Bolivia.
annectens C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(3-4): 240 (1977)—Panama.
apopsis C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 5(2): 160 (1979)—Ecuador.
aporosis C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 5(2): 160 (1979)—Ecuador.
arachnion C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 47(2): 74 (1980)—Colombia.
arbusculoides T. Hashimoto in *Bull. Nation. Sci. Mus., B* (Tokyo), 4(1): 9 (1978)—Bolivia.
archicoloneae C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(1-2): 52 (1976)—Panama.
areldii C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(4): 383 (1978)—Panama.
aryter C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(1-2): 54 (1976)—Peru, Costa Rica.
- PLEUROTHALLIS:**—
- atasacana** C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 46(6): 358 (1980)—Ecuador.
batillacea C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(1-2): 58 (1976)—Ecuador, ? Venezuela.
berlineri C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(1-2): 60 (1976)—Ecuador.
bipapulare D.D. Dod in *Moscosoa*, 1(1): 52 (1976)—Hispaniola (Dominican Republic).
brenneri C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(1-2): 64 (1976)—Ecuador.
bucculenta C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(1-2): 70 (1976)—Ecuador.
cactantha C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(1-2): 72 (1976)—Panama.
caligularis C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(1-2): 74 (1976)—Panama.
calypso C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 46(6): 358 (1980)—Ecuador.
campicola C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 5(2): 161 (1979)—Panama.
capillifera C.A. Luer & Vasquez in *Phytologia*, 46(6): 359 (1980)—Bolivia.
carinilabia C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(3-4): 256 (1977), nom. nov.; *P. broadwayi* var. *tricarinata* C. Schweinf.
cerberus C.A. Luer & Vasquez in *Phytologia*, 46(6): 360 (1980)—Bolivia.
chaetoglossa C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(3-4): 262 (1977)—Ecuador.
chama C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(3-4): 264 (1977)—Ecuador.
chionopa C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 46(6): 361 (1980)—Ecuador.
chloe C.A. Luer & Vasquez in *Phytologia*, 46(6): 362 (1980)—Bolivia.
chlorina C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 47(2): 75 (1980)—Ecuador.
citrophila C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(3-4): 266 (1977)—Panama.
claudii Rchb. f. ex D.D. Dod in *Moscosoa*, 3: 57 (1978)—Hispaniola (Dominican Republic).
clavigera C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(3-4): 268 (1977)—Ecuador.
condylata C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(1-2): 80 (1976)—Panama.
congruens C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(4): 391 (1978)—Panama, Ecuador.
cordatifolia D.D. Dod in *Moscosoa*, 1(1): 53 (1976)—Hispaniola (Dominican Republic).
cordifolia Reichb. f. & Wegener var. **rhopalocarpa** (Schltr.) T. Hashimoto in *Bull. Nation. Sci. Mus., B* (Tokyo), 4(1): 11 (1978); *P. rhopalocarpa*.
coripatae C.A. Luer & Vasquez in *Phytologia*, 46(6): 362 (1980)—Bolivia.
cornualis C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(1-2): 86 (1976)—Ecuador.
correllii C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(1-2): 88 (1976), nom. nov.; *P. pansamalae* var. *triangulabia* Correll.
corynetes C.A. Luer & Vasquez in *Phytologia*, 46(6): 363 (1980)—Bolivia.
corysta C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(4): 384 (1978)—Ecuador.
costata C.A. Luer & Vasquez in *Phytologia*, 46(6): 364 (1980)—Bolivia.
crassapex C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(1-2): 90 (1976)—Ecuador.
cucumeris C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 5(2): 162 (1979)—Panama.
cuspidata C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(3-4): 282 (1977)—Panama.
cutucensis C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(3-4): 284 (1977)—Ecuador.
cyclophylla C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(1-2): 92 (1976)—Bolivia.

PLEUROTHALLIS:—

- cynocephala** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 5(2): 163 (1979)—Bolivia.
- dasychila** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(3-4): 286 (1977)—Ecuador.
- dependens** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(1-2): 94 (1976)—Ecuador.
- deregularis** (Barb.Rodr.) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(4): 385 (1978); *Stelis deregularis*.
- digitale** C.A. Luer in *Orquidea* (Mexico), 6(1): 3 (1976)—Mexico.
- dirhamphis** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(3-4): 292 (1977)—Ecuador.
- dodsonii** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(1-2): 96 (1976)—Ecuador.
- dorotheae** C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 46(6): 365 (1980)—Costa Rica.
- dressleri** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(1-2): 98 (1976)—Panama.
- eidos** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 5(2): 163 (1979)—Ecuador.
- ephelis** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 1(4): 416 (1976)—Ecuador.
- epiglottis** C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 46(6): 365 (1980)—Ecuador.
- erymnochila** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(1-2): 102 (1976)—Ecuador.
- erythrium** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(4): 386 (1978)—Ecuador.
- eumeces** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 5(2): 164 (1979)—Ecuador.
- exotica** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(1-2): 104 (1976)—Ecuador.
- fastidiosa** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(3-4): 300 (1977)—Ecuador.
- florosa** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(3-4): 302 (1977)—Ecuador.
- furcifera** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(1-2): 108 (1976)—Peru.
- geographica** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(3-4): 310 (1977)—Ecuador.
- giraffa** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 5(2): 165 (1979)—Ecuador.
- gnoma** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(1-2): 110 (1976)—Ecuador.
- gongylodes** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 5(2): 166 (1979)—Ecuador.
- gutierrezii** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(1-2): 114 (1976), as 'gutierrezzi'—Bolivia.
- guttata** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(1-2): 116 (1976)—Panama.
- hagsateri** C.A. Luer in *Orquidea* (Mexico), 6(6): 168 (1977)—Mexico.
- harpago** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 5(2): 167 (1979)—Panama.
- heliconioides** C.A. Luer & Vasquez in *Phytologia*, 46(6): 366 (1980)—Bolivia.
- herpestes** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 5(2): 167 (1979)—Costa Rica.
- heteropetala** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(1-2): 118 (1976)—Ecuador.
- hirtzii** C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 47(2): 76 (1980)—Colombia.
- humboldtiana** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(1-2): 120 (1976)—Peru.
- hypocrita** L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, Venezuelan Orchids Illustr., 6: 344 (1976)—Venezuela.
- ibex** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 5(2): 168 (1979)—Ecuador.
- ichthyonekys** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(3-4): 316 (1977)—Ecuador.
- imago** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(3-4): 318 (1977)—Panama.
- implexa** C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 46(6): 367 (1980)—Ecuador.

PLEUROTHALLIS:—

- index** C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 47(2): 76 (1980)—Colombia.
- instar** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(3-4): 320 (1977)—Panama.
- iota** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(1-2): 128 (1976)—Ecuador.
- isthmica** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(3-4): 322 (1977)—Panama, Costa Rica.
- janetiae** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 5(2): 169 (1979)—Costa Rica.
- kennedyi** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(3-4): 326 (1977)—Peru.
- kuhniae** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(1-2): 130 (1976)—Peru.
- lamia** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 5(2): 170 (1979)—Ecuador.
- lapago** C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 46(6): 368 (1980)—Ecuador.
- lenticularis** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(1-2): 132 (1976)—Ecuador.
- litotes** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 5(2): 170 (1979)—Ecuador, Colombia.
- madisonii** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 5(2): 171 (1979)—Ecuador.
- mammillata** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(1-2): 138 (1976)—Panama.
- masdevalliosis** C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 44(3): 170 (1979)—Ecuador.
- maxima** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(1-2): 140 (1976)—Ecuador.
- mejiae** L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, Venezuelan Orchids Illustr., 6: 354 (1976)—Venezuela.
- membracidoides** C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 47(2): 77 (1980)—Colombia.
- merae** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(1-2): 144 (1976)—Ecuador.
- miranda** C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 46(6): 369 (1980)—Ecuador.
- morenoi** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 5(2): 172 (1979)—Bolivia.
- mystax** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(1-2): 146 (1976)—Panama.
- nipterophylla** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(1-2): 148 (1976)—Ecuador.
- nitida** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(3-4): 352 (1977)—Panama.
- nivalis** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 1(4): 420 (1976)—Ecuador.
- northenae** C.A. Luer in *Amer. Orchid Soc. Bull.*, 45(3): 201 (1976)—Colombia.
- notosibirica** T. Hashimoto in *Bull. Nation. Sci. Mus.*, B (Tokyo), 4(1): 11 (1978)—Bolivia.
- obpyriformis** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(1-2): 150 (1976)—Ecuador.
- omoglossa** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(1-2): 152 (1976)—Ecuador.
- orectopus** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(3-4): 356 (1977)—Ecuador.
- pallida** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(3-4): 358 (1977)—Panama.
- pan** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(3-4): 360 (1977)—Panama.
- parviflora** C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 46(6): 369 (1980)—Ecuador.
- pastacensis** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(1-2): 156 (1976)—Ecuador.
- peculiaris** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(1-2): 158 (1976)—Panama.
- pelex** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 5(2): 173 (1979)—Ecuador.
- pendens** D.D. Dod in *Moscosoa*, 1(2): 49 (1977)—Hispaniola (Dominican Republic).
- penelops** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(4): 387 (1978)—Ecuador.

PLEUROTHALLIS:—

- penicillata** C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 47(2): 78 (1980)—Colombia.
- penellia** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(1-2): 160 (1976)—Ecuador.
- perangusta** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(1-2): 162 (1976)—Ecuador.
- perijaensis** G.C.K. Dunsterville in *Selbyana*, 2(2-3): 210 (1978)—Venezuela.
- perryi** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 5(2): 174 (1979)—Ecuador.
- pfisteri** G.J. Braem & L.A. Braas in *Orchidee*, 31(6): 251 (1980)—Brazil.
- phyamatodea** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(1-2): 170 (1976)—Ecuador.
- pidax** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 5(2): 174 (1979)—Ecuador.
- polysticta** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 5(2): 176 (1979)—Panama.
- portillae** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 5(2): 176 (1979)—Ecuador.
- praecipua** C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 46(6): 370 (1980)—Ecuador.
- praemorsa** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(4): 388 (1978)—Ecuador.
- producta** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(1-2): 176 (1976)—Ecuador.
- prolaticollaris** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(3-4): 368 (1977)—Ecuador.
- quisqueyana** D.D. Dod in *Moscosoa*, 1(2): 51 (1977)—Hispaniola (Dominican Republic).
- radula** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 5(2): 177 (1979)—Costa Rica.
- ramentacea** L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, Venezuelan Orchids Illustr., 6: 364 (1976)—Venezuela.
- ramificans** C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 46(6): 371 (1980)—Ecuador, Colombia.
- regalis** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 5(2): 178 (1979)—Ecuador.
- ripleyi** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 5(2): 178 (1979)—Ecuador.
- rubella** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(3-4): 378 (1977)—Panama.
- ruscaria** C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 47(2): 79 (1980)—Colombia.
- sarcodactylae** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 1(4): 422 (1976)—Ecuador.
- scalpicaulis** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 1(4): 424 (1976)—Ecuador.
- schizopogon** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 5(2): 179 (1979)—Ecuador.
- scitula** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(3-4): 384 (1977)—Panama.
- scurrula** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(1-2): 182 (1976)—Peru.
- semilunata** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(1-2): 184 (1976)—Ecuador.
- sempervgemmata** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(3-4): 386 (1977)—Panama.
- sigynes** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(1-2): 186 (1976)—Ecuador.
- simplicicaulis** (C. Schweinf.) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(3-4): 388 (1977); *P. scandens* var. *simplicicaulis*.
- simpliciflora** D.D. Dod in *Moscosoa*, 1(2): 51 (1977)—Hispaniola (Dominican Republic).
- speciosa** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(3-4): 392 (1977)—Panama, ?Venezuela.
- spilo-porphureus** D.D. Dod in *Moscosoa*, 3: 57 (1978)—Hispaniola (Dominican Republic).
- stelidilabia** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 5(2): 180 (1979)—Ecuador.
- stenota** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(3-4): 394 (1977)—Ecuador.
- stevensii** C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 5(2): 181 (1979)—Costa Rica.

PLEUROTHALLIS:—

- stonei** C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 44(3): 171 (1979)—Costa Rica.
stricta C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 5(2): 181 (1979)—Ecuador, Colombia.
stumpflei C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 5(2): 182 (1979)—Ecuador, Peru.
talpinarioides L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, Venezuelan Orchids Illustr., 6: 368 (1976)—Venezuela.
tantilla C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 5(2): 183 (1979)—Panama.
taurus C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 47(2): 80 (1980)—Colombia.
taxis C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 5(2): 184 (1979)—Ecuador.
telamon C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 5(2): 185 (1979)—Panama.
tempestralis C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(3-4): 396 (1977)—Ecuador.
thymochila C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(3-4): 398 (1977)—Panama.
titan C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(3-4): 400 (1977)—Panama.
trichostoma C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 5(2): 185 (1979)—Ecuador.
trullilabia G.F.J. Pabst in *Bradea*, 2(48): 315 (1979)—Brazil.
unduavica C.A. Luer & Vasquez in *Phytologia*, 46(6): 372 (1980)—Bolivia.
urceolata C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 46(6): 373 (1980)—Ecuador.
uxoria C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 5(2): 186 (1979)—Ecuador.
vagans L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, Venezuelan Orchids Illustr., 6: 372 (1976)—Colombia, Venezuela.
variabilis C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 5(2): 187 (1979)—Ecuador.
veraguacensis C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(3-4): 402 (1977)—Panama.
verbiformis C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(4): 389 (1978)—Ecuador.
vestigipetala C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(3-4): 404 (1977)—Ecuador.
volcanica C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(3-4): 406 (1977)—Panama.
vorator C.A. Luer & Vasquez in *Phytologia*, 46(6): 374 (1980)—Bolivia.
welsii-windischii G.F.J. Pabst in *Bradea*, 2(33): 231 (1978)—Brazil.
zorrocuchensis C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 5(2): 188 (1979)—Ecuador.

PLEUROTHYRIUM (Laurac.).

- glandulosum** (C.L. Lundell) C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(9): 344 (1977): *Nectandra glandulosa*.
PLICOSEPALUS (Loranthac.).
amplexicaulis D. Wiens in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 422 (1978)—South Africa (Transvaal).
PLINIA (Myrtac.).
acunae A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 64(1): 19 (1977)—Cuba.
baracoensis A. Borhidi in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 64(1): 19 (1977)—Cuba.
moaensis A. Borhidi in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 64(1): 18 (1977)—Cuba.

PLOCOGLOTTIS (Orchidac.).

- bokorensis** (Gagn.) G. Seidenfaden in *Dansk Bot. Ark.*, 33(3): 219 (1979): *Bulbophyllum bokorense*.

PLUCHEA (Compos.).

- symphytifolia** (Miller) W.T. Gillis in *Taxon*, 26(5-6): 591 (1977): *Conyzia symphytifolia*.

PLUMBAGO (Plumbaginac.).

- ciliata** Engl. ex C.M. Wilmot-Dear in *Kew Bull.*, 31(4): 848 (1977)—Tanzania.

PLUMBAGO:—

- glandulicaulis** C.M. Wilmot-Dear in *Kew Bull.*, 31(4): 848 (1977)—Tanzania.
stenophylla C.M. Wilmot-Dear in *Kew Bull.*, 31(4): 847 (1977)—Kenya.
PLUMERIA (Apocynac.).
tuberculata Lodd.
 subsp. **sericifolia** (Wr. ex Griseb.) A. Borhidi in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 62(1): 26 (1975): *P. sericifolia*.

PNEUMONANTHE (Gentianac.).

- andrewsii** (Griseb.) W.A. Weber in *Phytologia*, 33(2): 105 (1976): *Gentiana andrewsii*.

POA (Gramin.).

- subgen. **Andinae** E.G. Nicora in *Hickenia*, 1(18): 99 (1977).
 sect. **Flaccidulae** A.M. Hernandez Cardona in *Diss. Bot.*, 46 (Estudio Monogr. *Poa* & *Bellardiochloa* Penins. Iberica & Is. Baleares): 102 (1978).
 sect. **Leptophyliae** J.R. Edmondson in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 332 (1978).
 sect. **NaNopoa** J.R. Edmondson in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 333 (1978).
 abbreviata Br.
 var. **jordalii** (Pors.) B. Boivin in *Phytologia*, 43(1): 106 (1979): *P. jordalii*.

- alexeevi** T.M. Sofeikova & V.N. Voroshilov in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 85(4): 96 (1980)—U.S.S.R. (Soviet Far East).
alpigena (Blytt) Lindm.
 subsp. **stantonii** A. Melderis in *Enum. Fl. Pl. Nepal*, 1: 142 (1978)—Nepal.

- arctica** R. Br.
 f. **neophora** (Boiv.) H.J. Scoggan, Fl. Canada, 1: 51 (1978), unnecessary change in author citation: *P. arctica* f. *neophora*.

- f. **vivipara** (Hook.) H.J. Scoggan, Fl. Canada, 1: 51 (1978): *P. arctica* var. *vivipara*.

- arnoldii** A. Melderis in *Enum. Fl. Pl. Nepal*, 1: 142 (1978)—Nepal.

- athroostachya** Oettingen
 var. **anceps** (Gaud.) R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(3-4): 389 (1977 publ. 1978): *P. pratensis* var. *anceps*.

- badachschanica** S.S. Ikonnikov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 221 (1979), nom. nov.: *P. marginata* Ovcz.

- boelckeii** E.G. Nicora in *Hickenia*, 1(18): 104 (1977)—Argentina.

- bomiensis** C. Ling in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 101 (1979)—Tibet.

- boreali-tibetica** C. Ling in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 102 (1979)—Tibet.

- cabreriana** A.M. Anton & L. Ariza Espinar in *Darwiniana*, 22(4): 535 (1980), nom. nov.: *P. serotina* var. *purpurea* Griseb.

- chirripoensis** R.W. Pohl in *Fieldiana, Bot.*, 38(2): 10 (1976)—Costa Rica.

- clavigera** J.F. Veldkamp in *P. van Royen*, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 1094 (1979)—New Guinea (W. Irian, Papua New Guinea).

- crymophila** Keng ex C. Ling in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 102 (1979)—Tibet.

- digena** A. Melderis in *Enum. Fl. Pl. Nepal*, 1: 143 (1978)—Nepal. (*P. angustifolia* staphiana).

- garanica** S.S. Ikonnikov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 221 (1979), nom. nov.: *P. articulata* Ovcz.

- hachadoensis** E.G. Nicora in *Hickenia*, 1(18): 102 (1977)—Argentina, Chile.

- var. **pilosa** E.G. Nicora in *Hickenia*, 1(18): 103 (1977)—Argentina.

- hentyi** J.F. Veldkamp in *P. van Royen*, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 1091 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

- hypsenephis** J.F. Veldkamp in *P. van Royen*, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 1093 (1979)—New Guinea.

POA:—

- inconspicua** J.F. Veldkamp in *P. van Royen*, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 1062 (1979)—New Guinea (W. Irian, Papua New Guinea).
jansenii J.F. Veldkamp in *P. van Royen*, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 1077 (1979), nom. nov.: *P. turfosa* Jansen.
keysseri Pilger
 subsp. **brassii** (Hitchcock) J.F. Veldkamp in *P. van Royen*, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 1067 (1979): *P. brassii*.
 subsp. **saruwagetica** (Pilger) J.F. Veldkamp in *P. van Royen*, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 1068 (1979): *P. saruwagetica*.
langtangensis A. Melderis in *Enum. Fl. Pl. Nepal*, 1: 143 (1978)—Nepal.
latifolia (Weihe) R. Doll in *Feddes Report.*, 89(56): 349 (1978): *P. pratensis* f. *latifolia*.
macrolepis Keng ex C. Ling in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 104 (1979)—Tibet.
malaca Keng in *Fl. Tsinlingensis*, 1(1): 438 (1976)—China.
micrandra Keng in *Fl. Tsinlingensis*, 1(1): 435 (1976)—China.
nahuelpuapiensis E.G. Nicora in *Hickenia*, 1(18): 106 (1977)—Argentina.
memoralis
 subsp. **sichotensis** (Probat.) Bondar. ex O.N. Korovina in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N. I. Vavilov*, 81: 35 (1978): *P. sichotensis*.
nigropurpurea C. Ling in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 101 (1979)—Tibet.
nimuana C. Ling in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 103 (1979)—Tibet.
oligophylla Keng in *Fl. Tsinlingensis*, 1(1): 436 (1976)—China.
orinosa Keng in *Fl. Tsinlingensis*, 1(1): 439 (1976)—China.
 var. **longifolia** Keng in *Fl. Tsinlingensis*, 1(1): 439 (1976)—China.
ovczinnikovii S.S. Ikonnikov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 221 (1979), nom. nov.: *P. contracta* Ovcz.
papuana Stapf
 subsp. **pulviniformis** J.F. Veldkamp in *P. van Royen*, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 1105 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
patagonica Philippi
 var. **neuquina** E.G. Nicora in *Hickenia*, 1(18): 107 (1977)—Argentina.
pekulnejensis B.A. Yurtsev & N.N. Tsvelev in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 65(10): 1465 (1980)—U.S.S.R. (Soviet Far East).
perconcinna J.R. Edmondson in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 330 (1978), nom. nov.: *P. concinna* Gaudin.
plurifolia Keng in *Fl. Tsinlingensis*, 1(1): 436 (1976)—China.
 pratinensis
 subsp. **agassizensis** (Boivin & Love) R.L. Taylor & B. MacBryde in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 56(2): 193 (1978): *P. agassizensis*.
 var. **angustiglumis** (Roshev.) Bondar. ex O.N. Korovina in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N. I. Vavilov*, 81: 35 (1978): *P. angustiglumis*.
 var. **majdelii** (Roshev.) Bondar. ex O.N. Korovina in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N. I. Vavilov*, 81: 35 (1978): *P. majdelii*.
 var. **paratunkensis** (Kom.) Bondar. ex O.N. Korovina in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N. I. Vavilov*, 81: 36 (1978): *P. paratunkensis*.
 var. **pinegensis** (Roshev.) Bondar. ex O.N. Korovina in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N. I. Vavilov*, 81: 36 (1978): *P. pinegensis*.
 var. **subglabrifolia** (Roshev.) Bondar. ex O.N. Korovina in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N. I. Vavilov*, 81: 36 (1978): *P. subglabrifolia*.

POA:—

- var. *transnominatum* Bondar. ex O.N. Korovina in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N. I. Vavilov*, 81: 36 (1978), nom. nov.: *P. articulata* Ovcz.
- var. *turfosa* (Litv.) Bondar. ex O.N. Korovina in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N. I. Vavilov*, 81: 36 (1978): *P. turfosa*.
- var. *urjanchaica* (Roshev.) Bondar. ex O.N. Korovina in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N. I. Vavilov*, 81: 36 (1978): *P. urjanchaica*.
- subsp. *zhukoviae* B.A. Yurtsev & N.N. Tsvelev in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 65(10): 1466 (1980)—U.S.S.R. (Soviet Far East).
- sierrae* J.T. Howell in *Wasmann J. Biol.*, 37(1-2): 18 (1979 publ. 1980)—U.S.A. (California).
- sinattenuata* Keng in Fl. Tsinlingensis, 1(1): 437 (1976)—China.
- var. *breviligula* Keng in Fl. Tsinlingensis, 1(1): 437 (1976)—China.
- stenantha* Trin.
- var. *sandbergii* (Vasey) B. Boivin in *Phytologia*, 43(1): 106 (1979): *P. sandbergii*.
- stepparia* E.G. Nicora in *Hickenia*, 1(18): 101 (1977)—Argentina.
- subnervis* Hackel
- var. *spegazziniana* E.G. Nicora in *Hickenia*, 1(18): 103 (1977)—Argentina.
- supina* Schrad.
- subsp. *ustulata* (Frohner) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 498 (1975 publ. 1976): *P. ustulata*.
- talamancae* R.W. Pohl in *Fieldiana*, Bot., 38(2): 8 (1976)—Costa Rica.
- trinervis* (Hackel) Monod de F. ex P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 1109 (1979): *Festuca trinervis*.
- trivialis* L.
- subsp. *feratiana* (Boiss. & Reuter) A.M. Hernandez Cardona in *Acta Bot. Malacitana*, 2: 33 (1976): *P. feratiana*.
- tunicata* Keng ex C. Ling in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 104 (1979)—Tibet.
- vaginans* Keng in Fl. Tsinlingensis, 1(1): 435 (1976)—China.
- wilhelminae* J.F. Veldkamp in P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 1081 (1979)—New Guinea (W. Irian).
- zhongbaensis* C. Ling in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 103 (1979)—Tibet.
- POCOCKIA** (Legumin.).
- liaosiensis* P.Y. Fu & Y.A. Chen in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chinae bor.-or., 5: 176 (1976)—China.
- ruthenica* (L.) Boiss.
- var. *inschanica* H.C. Fu & Y.C. Tsiang in Fl. Intramongolica, 3: 287 (1977 publ. 1978)—China.
- var. *liaosiensis* (P.Y. Fu & Y.A. Chen) H.C. Fu & Y.C. Tsiang in Fl. Intramongolica, 3: 146 (1977 publ. 1978), without basionym ref.: *P. liaosiensis*.
- ruthenica* (L.) P.Y. Fu & Y.A. Chen in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chinae bor.-or., 5: 70 (1976): *Trigonella ruthenica*.
- PODACHAENIUM** (Compos.).
- skutchii* (Blake) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 38(5): 413 (1978): *Calea skutchii*.
- PODAGROSTIS** (Gramin.).
- sesquiflora* (Desvaux) L.R. Parodi ex E.G. Nicora in Fl. Patagonica, 3: 368 (1978): *Agrostis sesquiflora*.
- PODANDROGYNE** (Capparac.).
- brevipedunculata* T.S. Cochrane in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 32 (1977)—Ecuador.
- formosa* T.S. Cochrane in *Brittonia*, 30(4): 405 (1978)—Panama, Costa Rica.

- PODOCARPIUM** (Benth.) Y.C. Yang & P.H. Huang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 4: 4 (1979), as 'Podocarpum': *Desmodium* sect. *Podocarpum* (Legumin.).
- sect. *Repanda* (Ohashi) Y.C. Yang & P.H. Huang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 4: 12 (1979): *Desmodium* sect. *Repanda*.
- duclouxii* (Pamp.) Y.C. Yang & P.H. Huang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 4: 12 (1979): *Desmodium duclouxii*.
- laxum* (DC.) Y.C. Yang & P.H. Huang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 4: 7 (1979): *Desmodium laxum*.
- var. *laterale* (Schindl.) Y.C. Yang & P.H. Huang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 4: 7 (1979): *Desmodium laterale*.
- leptopus* (A. Gray ex Benth.) Y.C. Yang & P.H. Huang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 4: 6 (1979): *Desmodium leptopus*.
- oldhamii* (Oliver) Y.C. Yang & P.H. Huang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 4: 6 (1979): *Desmodium oldhamii*.
- podocarpum* (DC.) Y.C. Yang & P.H. Huang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 4: 7 (1979): *Desmodium podocarpum*.
- var. *fallax* (Schindl.) Y.C. Yang & P.H. Huang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 4: 8 (1979): *Desmodium fallax*.
- var. *oxyphyllum* (DC.) Y.C. Yang & P.H. Huang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 4: 9 (1979): *Desmodium oxyphyllum*.
- var. *szechuenense* (Craib) Y.C. Yang & P.H. Huang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 4: 10 (1979): *Desmodium podocarpum* var. *szechuenense*.
- repandum* (Vahl) Y.C. Yang & P.H. Huang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 4: 13 (1979): *Hedysarum repandum*.
- williamsii* (Ohashi) Y.C. Yang & P.H. Huang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 4: 13 (1979): *Desmodium williamsii*.
- PODOCARPUS** (Podocarpac.).
- annamiensis* Gray
- var. *hainanensis* H. Gaussen in *Trav. Lab. Forest. Toulouse*, tome 2, sect. 1, vol. 1(2), chap. 21: 175, 210 (1976), without type—Hainan.
- costalis* C. Presl
- var. *taiwanensis* H. Gaussen in *Trav. Lab. Forest. Toulouse*, tome 2, sect. 1, vol. 1(2), chap. 21: 183, 204 (1976), without type—Taiwan.
- crassigemmiflora* D.J. de Laubenfels in *Blumea*, 26(1): 141 (1980)—New Guinea (W. Irian, Papua New Guinea).
- fleuryi* Hickel
- var. *parvifolia* H. Gaussen in *Trav. Lab. Forest. Toulouse*, tome 2, sect. 1, vol. 1(2), chap. 21: 16, 22 (1976), without type—Locality not stated.
- latior* (Pilg.) H. Gaussen in *Trav. Lab. Forest. Toulouse*, tome 2, sect. 1, vol. 1(2), chap. 21: 66, 57 (1976), without basionym ref.: *P. latifolia* v. *latior*.
- levis* D.J. de Laubenfels in *Blumea*, 24(2): 496 (1978)—Celebes, Moluccas, New Guinea (W. Irian).
- lophatus* D.J. de Laubenfels in *Kalikasan*, 7(2): 137 (1978)—Philippine Is.
- macrocarpus* D.J. de Laubenfels in *Kalikasan*, 7(2): 140 (1978)—Philippine Is.
- maxima* (de Laub.) H. Gaussen in *Trav. Lab. Forest. Toulouse*, tome 2, sect. 1, vol. 1(2), chap. 21: 22, 14 (1976), without basionym ref.: *Decussocarpus maximus*.
- milanjiana* Rendle
- var. *ulugurensis* (Pilger) H. Gaussen in *Trav. Lab. Forest. Toulouse*, tome 2, sect. 1, vol. 1(2), chap. 21: 70, 56 (1976), without basionym ref.: *P. ulugurensis*.

PODOCARPUS:—

- pilgeri* Foxworthy
- var. *thailandensis* H. Gaussen in *Trav. Lab. Forest. Toulouse*, tome 2, sect. 1, vol. 1(2), chap. 21: 185, 204 (1976), without type—Thailand.
- polyantha* (Wasscher) H. Gaussen in *Trav. Lab. Forest. Toulouse*, tome 2, sect. 1, vol. 1(2), chap. 21: 212, 191 (1976), without basionym ref.: *P. nerifolia* var. *polyantha*.
- POEDOBRACTEATUS** D.J. de Laubenfels in *Blumea*, 26(1): 142 (1980)—New Guinea (W. Irian, Papua New Guinea).
- rotundus** D.J. de Laubenfels in *Kalikasan*, 7(2): 136 (1978)—Philippine Is.
- tixieri** H. Gaussen in *Trav. Lab. Forest. Toulouse*, tome 2, sect. 1, vol. 1(2), chap. 21: 155, 210 (1976)—Cambodia.
- woltzii** H. Gaussen in *Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Toulouse*, 110(12): 123 (1974)—Madagascar.
- PODOCHILUS** (Orchidac.).
- taiwanianus* S.S. Ying, Col. Illust. Indig. Orch. Taiwan, 1(2): 297 (1977)—Taiwan.
- PODONOSMA** (Boraginac.).
- orientalis* (L.) N. Feinbrun in *Israel J. Bot.*, 25(1-2): 80 (1976): *Cerinthe orientalis*.
- POECILOLEPIS** J. Grau in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 13: 244 (1977). *COMPOSITAE*.
- ficoidea* (DC.) J. Grau in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 13: 245 (1977): *Felicia ficoidea*,
- maritima* (Bolus) J. Grau in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 13: 246 (1977): *Felicia maritima*.
- POGONATHERUM** (Gramin.).
- santapaui* P.R. Sur in *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 73(1): 190 (1976)—India.
- POGOНОTIUM** J. Dransfield in *Kew Bull.*, 34(4): 763 (1980). *PALMAE*.
- divaricatum* J. Dransfield in *Kew Bull.*, 34(4): 766 (1980)—Borneo (Sarawak).
- ursinum* (Becc.) J. Dransfield in *Kew Bull.*, 34(4): 763 (1980): *Daemonorops ursina*.
- POGOSTEMON** (Labiat.).
- sect. *Eusteralis* (Rafin.) H. Keng in Fl. Males., Ser. 1, 8(3): 352 (1978): gen. *Eusteralis*.
- andersonii* (Prain) G. Panigrahi in *Phytologia*, 32(6): 479 (1976): *Dysophyla andersonii*.
- chinensis* C.Y. Wu & Y.C. Huang in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 742 (1977)—China.
- esquirolii* (Levl.) C.Y. Wu & Y.C. Huang in Fl. Hainan., 4: 532 (1977): *Caryopteris esquirolii*.
- var. *tsingpingensis* C.Y. Wu & Y.C. Huang in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 744 (1977)—China.
- griffithii* Prain
- var. *latifolius* C.Y. Wu & Y.C. Huang in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 744 (1977)—China.
- hispidocalyx* C.Y. Wu & Y.C. Huang in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 745 (1977)—China.
- septentrionalis* C.Y. Wu & Y.C. Huang in Fl. Republ. Popul. Sin., 66: 585 (1977)—China.
- stellatus* (Lour.) O.K.
- var. *roxburgianus* (H. Keng) H. Keng in Fl. Males., Ser. 1, 8(3): 352 (1978): *Dysophylla stellata* var. *roxburgiana*.
- travancoricus* Bedd.
- var. *devicolamensis* B.V. Shetty & K. Vivekananthan in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 15(1-2): 157 (1973 publ. 1976)—India.
- xanthiifolius* C.Y. Wu & Y.C. Huang in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 744 (1977)—China.
- POINSETTIA** (Euphorbiac.).
- cornastra* R.L. Dressler in *Bol. Soc. Bot. Mex.*, 35: 17 (1975)—Mexico.

POIVREA (Combretac.).

afzelii Sweet, Hort. Brit., ed. 2: 590 (1830); cf. D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 29(5-6): 605 (1980)—Locality not stated.

POLASKIA (Cactac.).

chende (Gossel.) A.C. Gibson & K.E. Horak in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(4): 1006 (1978 publ. 1979); *Cereus chende*.

POLEMONIUM (Polemoniac.).

boreale Adams

subsp. **humile** (Willd. ex Roemer & Schultes) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 517 (1975 publ. 1976); *P. humile*.

caeruleum L.

subsp. **himalayanum** (Baker) H. Hara in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 52(12): 357 (1977); *P. caeruleum* var. *himalayanum*.

himalaicum A.K. Skvortsov & G.M. Proskuryakova in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 81(4): 152 (1976)—India.

pulcherrimum Hook.

subsp. **hyperboreum** (Tolm.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 517 (1975 publ. 1976); *P. hyperboreum*.

POLIANTHES (Agavac.).

bundranti T.M. Howard in *Pl. Life*, 34: 128 (1978)—Cultivation. (*P. howardii* tuberosa).

howardii S. Verhoek in *Phytologia*, 34(4): 365 (1976)—Mexico.

POLLIA (Commelinac.).

americana R.B. Faden in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(2): 676 (1978 publ. 1979)—Panama.

POLYALTHIA (Annonac.).

chinensis S.K. Wu & P.T. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 14(1): 108 (1976)—China.

florulenta C.Y. Wu ex P.T. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 14(1): 107 (1976)—China.

lancilimba C.Y. Wu ex P.T. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 14(1): 109 (1976)—China.

litseifolia C.Y. Wu ex P.T. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 14(1): 110 (1976)—China.

orientalis P.T. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 14(1): 111 (1976), nom. nov.: *Guatteria lateriflora* Bl.

pingpienensis P.T. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 14(1): 110 (1976)—China.

tanganyikensis K. Vollesen in *Bot. Notiser*, 133(1): 56 (1980)—Tanzania.

verdcourtii K. Vollesen in *Bot. Notiser*, 133(1): 56 (1980); Tanzania.

verrucipes C.Y. Wu ex P.T. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 14(1): 110 (1976)—China.

POLYBACTRUM Salisb. in Griffiths, *Monthly Rev.*, 75: 80 (1814); cf. D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 29(56): 601 (1980). **ORCHIDACEAE**.
POLYCARPAEA (Caryophyllac.).

arida L. Pedley in *Austrobaileya*, 1(1): 54 (1977)—Australia (W. Australia, N. Terr., S. Australia, Queensland, New South Wales).

breviflora F. Muell. var. **gracilis** (Benth.) L. Pedley in *Austrobaileya*, 1(1): 60 (1977); *P. synandra* var. *gracilis*.

corymbosa (L.) Lam. var. **minor** L. Pedley in *Austrobaileya*, 1(1): 52 (1977)—Australia (N. Terr., Queensland, New South Wales), New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

var. **torrens** L. Pedley in *Austrobaileya*, 1(1): 53 (1977)—Australia (Queensland).

fallax L. Pedley in *Austrobaileya*, 1(1): 51 (1977)—Australia (W. Australia, N. Terr.).

garuensis J.-P. Lebrun in *Adansonia*, 16(4): 461 (1977)—Cameroun.

microphylla L. Pedley in *Austrobaileya*, 1(1): 55 (1977)—Australia (N. Terr., Queensland).

POLYCARPAEA:—

nivea (Ait.) Webb

var. **longifolia** G. Kunkel in *Cuad. Bot. Canar.*, 28: 58 (1976 publ. 1977)—Canary Is.

f. **quadrangulare** G. Kunkel in *Cuad. Bot. Canar.*, 28: 57 (1976 publ. 1977)—Canary Is.

robusta (Pitard) G. Kunkel in *Cuad. Bot. Canar.*, 26: 27: 47 (1976); *P. candida* var. *robusta*.

spirostylis F. Muell.

subsp. **compacta** L. Pedley in *Austrobaileya*, 1(1): 59 (1977)—Australia (Queensland).

subsp. **densiflora** (Benth.) L. Pedley in *Austrobaileya*, 1(1): 59 (1977); *P. synandra* var. (?) *densiflora*.

subsp. **glabra** (White & Francis) L. Pedley in *Austrobaileya*, 1(1): 58 (1977); *P. glabra*.

POLYCYCNIS (Orchidac.).

annectans R.L. Dressler in *Orquideologia*, 12(1): 4 (1977)—Ecuador.

aurita R.L. Dressler in *Orquideologia*, 12(1): 6 (1977)—Colombia.

POLYGALA (Polygalac.).

subgen. **Pseudosemeiocardium** (Adema) J. Chrtek & B. Krisa in Fl. Iran., 124: 2 (1977); *P. sect. Pseudosemeiocardium*.

sect. **Villososperma** C.Y. Wu & S.K. Chen in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 2(1): 78 (1980).

acarnanica (Chodat) S. Kozhukharov & A. Petrova in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 7: 201 (1979); *P. major* var. *acarnanica*.

alata (Tamatensch.) A.I. Galushko in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 254 (1976); *P. major* var. *alata*.

alpina (Poir.) Steudel var. **ansotana** P. Montserrat & L. Villar in *Doc. Phytosoc.*, 914: 213 (1975)—Spain.

balduinii Nuttall var. **carteri** (Small) R.R. Smith & D.B. Ward in *Sida*, 6(4): 300 (1976); *P. carteri*.

barbellata S.K. Chen in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 2(1): 83 (1980)—China.

comosa Schkuhr var. **alibotuschiense** (Deg. & Dren.) S. Kozhukharov & A. Petrova in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 7: 208 (1979); *P. comosa* subsp. *alibotuschiense*.

cornuta Kell. subsp. **fishiae** (Parry) P.A. Munz, Fl. S. Calif.: 669 (1974); *P. fishiae*.

subsp. **pollardii** (P.A. Munz) P.A. Munz, Fl. S. Calif.: 669 (1974); *P. cornuta* var. *pollardii*.

didyma C.Y. Wu in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 2(1): 82 (1980)—China.

globulifera Dunn var. **longiracemosa** S.K. Chen in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 2(1): 83 (1980)—Tibet.

glomerata Lour. var. **pygmaea** C.Y. Wu & S.K. Chen in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 2(1): 89 (1980)—China.

var. **villosa** C.Y. Wu & S.K. Chen in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 2(1): 90 (1980)—China.

heterorhyncha (Barneby) T. Wendt in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 60(4): 504 (1979); *P. subspinosa* var. *heterorhyncha*.

hospita Heuff. var. **achtarovii** S. Kozhukharov & A. Petrova in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 7: 492 (1979)—Bulgaria.

subsp. **bosniaca** (Murbeck) J. Chrtek & B. Krisa in *Preslia*, 48(4): 303 (1976); *P. supina* subsp. *bosniaca*.

var. **celakovskiana** (K. Maly) S. Kozhukharov & A. Petrova in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 7: 196 (1979); *P. supina* var. *celakovskiana*.

var. **moesiaca** S. Kozhukharov & A. Petrova in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 7: 492 (1979)—Bulgaria.

POLYGALA:—

inxpectata H. Pesmen & Erik in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(3): 435 (1980)—Turkey.

insularis Chun & How ex C.Y. Wu & S.K. Chen in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 2(1): 80 (1980)—China.

intermontana T. Wendt in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 60(4): 505 (1979), nom. nov.: *P. acanthoclada* var. *intricata* Eastwood.

kassasii J. Chrtek in *Preslia*, 48(1): 84 (1976)—Sudan.

kurdica Townsend

subsp. **bornmuelleri** J. Chrtek & B. Krisa in Fl. Iran., 124: 6 (1977), as 'bornmulleri'—Iran.

lunzeensis C.Y. Wu & S.K. Chen in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 2(1): 86 (1980), as 'lhünzéensis'—Tibet.

lijiangensis C.Y. Wu & S.K. Chen in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 2(1): 88 (1980)—China.

lindeheimeri Gray

var. **eucosma** (Blake) T. Wendt in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 60(4): 511 (1979); *P. eucosma*.

mediterranea (Chodat) Dalla Torre & Sarnth.

var. **jordanovii** S. Kozhukharov & A. Petrova in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 7: 493 (1979)—Bulgaria.

var. **parilica** S. Kozhukharov & A. Petrova in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 7: 492 (1979)—Bulgaria.

subsp. **subpubescens** (Borb.) S. Kozhukharov & A. Petrova in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 7: 204 (1979); *P. nicaeensis* var. *subpubescens*.

nitida T.S. Brandege

var. **goliadensis** T. Wendt in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 60(4): 508 (1979)—U.S.A. (Texas).

var. **lithophila** (Blake) T. Wendt in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 60(4): 507 (1979); *P. lithophila*.

var. **tamaulipana** T. Wendt in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 60(4): 508 (1979)—Mexico, U.S.A. (Texas).

northorpiana R.N. Banerjee in *Taxon*, 28(4): 418 (1979), nom. nov.: *P. weightiana* Blake.

oligosperma C.Y. Wu in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 2(1): 81 (1980)—China.

raoi R.N. Banerjee & L.K. Banerjee in *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., B*, 82(6): 218 (1975)—India.

resinosa S.K. Chen in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 2(1): 78 (1980)—China.

santosii J.J. Wurdack in *Bradea*, 3(3): 17 (1979)—Brazil.

smallii R.R. Smith & D.B. Ward in *Sida*, 6(4): 307 (1976), nom. nov.: *P. arenicola* Small.

subopposita S.K. Chen in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 2(1): 85 (1980)—China.

supina Schreb. f. **alba** A. Siginov in *Glasn. Prir. Muz. Beogradu*, C, 8: 18 (1975)—Jugoslavia.

tricornis Gagn.

var. **obcordata** C.Y. Wu & S.K. Chen in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 2(1): 83 (1980)—China.

POLYGONATUM (Liliac.).

ser. **Altelobata** Y.C. Tang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 15: 250 (1978).

ser. **Hookeriana** Y.C. Tang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 15: 250 (1978).

ser. **Kingiana** Y.C. Tang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 15: 250 (1978).

ser. **Punctata** Y.C. Tang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 15: 250 (1978).

buschianum N.N. Tsvelev in Fl. Evropeiskoi Chasti SSSR, 4: 260 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Crimea).

filipes Merr. ex C. Jeffrey & J. McEwan in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 445 (1980)—China.

kingianum Collett & Hemsl.

var. **cavaleriei** (H. Lev.) C. Jeffrey & J. McEwan in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 464 (1980); *P. cavaleriei*.

var. **ericoidium** (H. Lev.) C. Jeffrey & J. McEwan in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 464 (1980); *P. ericoideum*.

POLYGONATUM:—

var. *uncinatum* (Diels) C. Jeffrey & J. McEwan in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 464 (1980): *P. uncinatum*.

POLYGONUM (Polygonac.).

subsect. *Acetosa* N.N. Tsvelev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 134 (1979).

subsect. *Arenaria* N.N. Tsvelev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 141 (1979).

subsect. *Avicularia* N.N. Tsvelev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 135 (1979).

subsect. *Floribunda* N.N. Tsvelev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 142 (1979).

subsect. *Humifusa* N.N. Tsvelev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 134 (1979).

subsect. *Maritima* N.N. Tsvelev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 133 (1979).

subsect. *Patula* N.N. Tsvelev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 139 (1979).

subsect. *Salsuginea* N.N. Tsvelev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 138 (1979).

angustifolium var. *pilosum* M.M. Ivanova in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 65(2): 278 (1980)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).

aviculare L. var. *mandshuricum* (Skv.) H.C. Fu in Fl. *Intramongolica*, 2: 35 (1978 publ. 1979), without basionym ref.: *P. mandshuricum*.

var. *rigidum* (Skv.) H.C. Fu in Fl. *Intramongolica*, 2: 33 (1978 publ. 1979), without basionym ref.: *P. rigidum*.

chlorochryseum M.M. Ivanova in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 65(2): 279 (1980)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).

gallicum M. Raffaelli in *Webbia*, 33(2): 318 (1979)—France.

ilanense Y.C. Liu & C.H. Ou in *Quart. J. Chinese Forest.*, 9(2): 124 (1976)—Taiwan.

insulare M.I. Maksimova in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 142 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).

iturupense V.P. Mishurov in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 65(2): 275 (1980)—U.S.S.R. (Soviet Far East).

kumaonum G.V. Subba Rao & G.R. Kumari in *J. Ind. Bot. Soc.*, 55(2-3): 168 (1976)—India.

multiflorum Thunb. var. *hypoleucum* (Ohwi) T.S. Liu, S.S. Ying & M.J. Lai in Fl. Taiwan, 2: 274 (1976): *P. hypoleucum*.

novoascanicum Klok. subsp. *cretaceum* (Kom.) N.N. Tsvelev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 140 (1979): *P. cretaceum*.

subsp. *psammophilum* Bordz. ex N.N. Tsvelev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 140 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (White Russia).

pilushanense Y.C. Liu & C.H. Ou in *Quart. J. Chinese Forest.*, 8(4): 123 (1976)—Taiwan.

tenoreanum E. Nardi & M. Raffaelli in *Webbia*, 31(2): 516 (1977), nom. nov.: *P. elegans* Ten.

thunbergii Sieb. & Zucc. f. *biconvexum* (Hayata) T.S. Liu, S.S. Ying & M.J. Lai in Fl. Taiwan, 2: 284 (1976): *P. biconvexum*.

POLYLEPIS (Rosac.).

pepei B.B. Simpson in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 43: 32 (1979)—Bolivia, Peru.

POLYOSMA (Saxifragac.).

nullii B.C. Stone in *Malaysian Forester*, 43(2): 258 (1980)—Malaya.

POLYPLEURUM (Podostemac.).

munnarense C.R. Nagendran & G.D. Arekal in *Bot. Notiser*, 132(1): 49 (1979)—India.

POLYPOGON (Gramin.).

pygmaeus N.N. Tsvelev in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Priro., Biol.*, 80(6): 84 (1975)—Afghanistan.

POLYPOGON:—

subaristatus (Aitch. & Hemsley) Sunanda Bhattacharya & S.K. Jain in *Curr. Sci.*, 49(11): 444 (1980): *Agrostis subaristata*.

POLYSCIAS J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 32 (1775). *ARALIACEAE*.†

sect. *Eupteron* (Miq.) W.R. Philipson in *Blumea*, 24(1): 170 (1978): gen. *Eupteron*.

sect. *Gelibia* (Hutch.) W.R. Philipson in *Blumea*, 24(1): 169 (1978): gen. *Gelibia*.

sect. *Kissodendron* (Seem.) W.R. Philipson in *Blumea*, 24(1): 170 (1978): gen. *Kissodendron*.

sect. *Palmervandenbroekia* (Gibbs) W.R. Philipson in *Blumea*, 24(1): 171 (1978): gen. *Palmervandenbroekia*.

australiana (F.V. Muell.) W.R. Philipson in *Blumea*, 24(1): 171 (1978): *Hedera australiana*.

var. *disperma* (F.V. Muell.) W.R. Philipson in *Blumea*, 24(1): 171 (1978): *Kissodendron australianum* var. *dispermum*.

bellendenkerensis (F.M. Bailey) W.R. Philipson in *Austrobaileya*, 1(1): 24 (1977): *Pentapanax bellendenkerensis*.

bipinnata (Gibbs) W.R. Philipson in *Blumea*, 24(1): 170 (1978): *Kissodendron bipinnatum*.

florosa W.R. Philipson in *Blumea*, 24(1): 170 (1978)—Philippine Is.

jacobsii W.R. Philipson in *Blumea*, 24(1): 171 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

pinnata J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 32 (1775)—Locality not stated.†

richardiae P. Bamps in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 47(12): 260 (1977)—Tanzania.

royenii W.R. Philipson in *Blumea*, 24(1): 170 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

sleumeri W.R. Philipson in *Blumea*, 24(1): 171 (1978)—New Guinea (W. Irian).

vogelkopensis W.R. Philipson in *Blumea*, 24(1): 171 (1978)—New Guinea (W. Irian).

willmottii (F. Muell.) W.R. Philipson in *Austrobaileya*, 1(1): 24 (1977): *Pentapanax willmottii*.

POLYSPHAERIA (Rubiac.).

acuminata B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 35(1): 106 (1980)—Madagascar.

aethiopica B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 35(1): 128 (1980)—Ethiopia.

capuronii B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 35(1): 120 (1980)—Madagascar.

cleistocalyx B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 35(1): 112 (1980)—Kenya, Tanzania.

var. *pedunculata* B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 35(1): 113 (1980)—Tanzania.

hirta B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 35(1): 104 (1980)—Madagascar.

lanceolata Hiern subsp. *comorense* Hiern ex B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 35(1): 124 (1980)—Comoro Archipelago, Madagascar.

subsp. *ellipticifolia* B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 35(1): 123 (1980)—Tanzania.

subsp. *harleyi* B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 35(1): 124 (1980)—Tanzania.

lepidocarpa B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 35(1): 119 (1980)—Madagascar.

multiflora Hiern subsp. *pubescens* B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 35(1): 127 (1980)—Kenya, Somali Republic, Tanzania, Mozambique.

pedunculata K. Schum. var. *reducta* B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 35(1): 111 (1980)—Zaire.

subnudifaux B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 35(1): 108 (1980)—Zaire, Angola, Central African Republic.

subsp. *deweverei* B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 35(1): 110 (1980)—Zaire.

POLYSTACHYA (Orchidac.).

sect. *Dimorphocaulae* P.J. Cribb in *Kew Bull.*, 32(4): 747 (1978).

sect. *Kermesinae* P.J. Cribb in *Kew Bull.*, 32(4): 748 (1978).

sect. *Polychaetae* P.J. Cribb in *Kew Bull.*, 32(4): 755 (1978).

aethiopica P.J. Cribb in *Kew Bull.*, 32(4): 749 (1978)—Ethiopia.

asper P.J. Cribb & A.C. Podzorski in *Kew Bull.*, 34(1): 168 (1979)—Zambia.

bancoensis W.J. van der Burg in *Misc. Pap. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 19: 23 (1980)—Ivory Coast, Ghana.

bruceana D. Geerinck in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 49(3-4): 412 (1979)—Zaire.

caespitifica Kraenzl. ex Engl.

subsp. *hollandii* (L.Bolus) P.J. Cribb & A.C. Podzorski in *Kew Bull.*, 34(1): 181 (1979): *P. hollandii*.

subsp. *latilabris* (Summerh.) P.J. Cribb & A.C. Podzorski in *Kew Bull.*, 34(1): 181 (1979): *P. latilabris*.

carnosa P.J. Cribb & A.C. Podzorski in *Kew Bull.*, 34(1): 168 (1979)—Fernando Po.

cavanayensis L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, Venezuelan Orchids Illustr., 6: 378 (1976)—Venezuela.

cribbiana D. Geerinck in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 50(1-2): 118 (1980)—Rwanda, Zaire.

dewarckeliana D. Geerinck in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 49(3-4): 413 (1979)—Rwanda.

disiformis P.J. Cribb in *Kew Bull.*, 32(4): 683 (1978)—Kenya, Tanzania.

foliosa (Hook.) Reichenb. f. var. *triandra* R.P. Sauleda & R.M. Adams in *Brittonia*, 31(2): 294 (1979)—Bahama Is.

holmesiana P.J. Cribb in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 155 (1977)—Zambia.

lawreana D. Geerinck in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 49(3-4): 414 (1979)—Rwanda.

leonardiana D. Geerinck in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 49(3-4): 416 (1979)—Rwanda.

leucosepala P.J. Cribb in *Kew Bull.*, 32(4): 689 (1978)—Tanzania, Kenya.

lukwanguensis P.J. Cribb in *Kew Bull.*, 32(4): 762 (1978)—Tanzania.

magnibracteata P.J. Cribb in *Kew Bull.*, 32(4): 684 (1978)—Tanzania.

mazumbaiensis P.J. Cribb & A. Podzorski in *Kew Bull.*, 32(4): 691 (1978)—Tanzania.

meyeri P.J. Cribb & A. Podzorski in *Kew Bull.*, 32(4): 693 (1978)—Uganda.

moreaueae P.J. Cribb & A. Podzorski in *Kew Bull.*, 32(4): 698 (1978)—Zambia.

poikilantha Kraenzl.

var. *leucorrhoda* (Kraenzl.) P.J. Cribb & A.C. Podzorski in *Kew Bull.*, 34(1): 173 (1979): *P. leucorrhoda*.

proterantha P.J. Cribb in *Kew Bull.*, 32(4): 686 (1978)—Uganda.

pudorina P.J. Cribb in *Kew Bull.*, 32(4): 752 (1978)—Tanzania.

serpentina P.J. Cribb in *Kew Bull.*, 32(4): 760 (1978)—Tanzania.

suaveolens P.J. Cribb in *Kew Bull.*, 32(4): 757 (1978)—Tanzania.

subumbellata P.J. Cribb & A. Podzorski in *Kew Bull.*, 32(4): 700 (1978)—Rhodesia.

teitensis P.J. Cribb in *Kew Bull.*, 32(4): 684 (1978)—Kenya.

troupiniana D. Geerinck in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 49(3-4): 418 (1979)—Rwanda.

uluguruensis P.J. Cribb & A. Podzorski in *Kew Bull.*, 32(4): 695 (1978)—Tanzania.

undulata P.J. Cribb & A. Podzorski in *Kew Bull.*, 32(4): 691 (1978)—Rwanda.

POLYSTACHYA:—*vulcanica* Kraenzl.

var. **aconitiflora** (Summerh.) P.J. Cribb & A.C. Podzorski in *Kew Bull.*, 34(1): 177 (1979); *P. aconitiflora*.

POLYXENA (Liliac.).

corymbosa (L.) J.P. Jessop in *J.S. Afr. Bot.*, 42(4): 429 (1976); *Hyacinthus corymbosus*.

POMATOCALPA (Orchidac.).

bhutanicum N.P. Balakrishnan in *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 75(1): 161 (1978)—Bhutan.

POMETIA J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 55 (1775). *SAPINDACEAE*.†

pinnata J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 55 (1775)—Locality not stated.†

PONERA (Orchidac.).

nicaraguensis (Hawkes) F.G. Brieger in Schlechter Orchideen, 8(2932): 474 (1976), without basionym ref.: *Helleriella nicaraguensis*.

PONGAMIA (Legumin.).

velutina (C.T. White) B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 250 (1977); *P. pinnata* var. *velutina*.

PONTHIEVA (Orchidac.).

crinita L.A. Garay in *Op. Bot.*, B (Fl. Ecuador), 9(225:1): 214 (1978)—Ecuador.

curvilabia L.A. Garay in *Op. Bot.*, B (Fl. Ecuador), 9(225:1): 216 (1978)—Ecuador.

keraia L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, Venezuelan Orchids Illustr., 6: 382 (1976)—Venezuela.

pseudoracemosa L.A. Garay in *Op. Bot.*, B (Fl. Ecuador), 9(225:1): 221 (1978)—Ecuador, Peru.

tunguraguae L.A. Garay in *Op. Bot.*, B (Fl. Ecuador), 9(225:1): 226 (1978)—Ecuador.

POPULUS (Salicac.).

sect. **Abaso** J.E. Eckenwalder in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 58(3): 194 (1977).

alba L.

subsp. *pyramidalis* (Bunge) W. Wettstein in E. Janchen, Fl. Wien, Niederöst. & Nordburg., ed. 2: 50 (1977), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).

cathayana Rehd.

f. **latifolia** C. Wang & C.Y. Yu in Fl. Tsinlingensis, 1(2): 597 (1974)—China.

ciliata Wall.

var. **gyirongensis** Z. Wang & S.L. Tung in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 102 (1979)—Tibet.

var. **weixi** Z. Wang & S.L. Tung in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 4: 25 (1979)—China.

detoides Bartram ex Marshall

subsp. **monilifera** (W. Aiton) J.E. Eckenwalder in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 58(3): 204 (1977); *P. monilifera*.

subsp. **wislizenii** (S. Watson) J.E. Eckenwalder in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 58(3): 205 (1977); *P. fremontii* var. *wislizenii*.

fremontii

subsp. **mesetae** J.E. Eckenwalder in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 58(3): 201 (1977)—Mexico, U.S.A. (New Mexico, Texas, ? Arizona).

var. **mesetae** (Eckenwalder) E.L. Little in *Phytologia*, 42(3): 220 (1979); *P. fremontii* subsp. *mesetae*.

haiana W.C. Cheng & Z. Wang in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 4: 17 (1979)—China.

var. **macrocarpa** Z. Wang & S.L. Tung in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 4: 18 (1979)—China.

var. **microcarpa** Z. Wang & S.L. Tung in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 4: 18 (1979)—China.

kangdingensis Z. Wang & S.L. Tung in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 4: 19 (1979)—China.

POPULUS:—

mainlingensis Z. Wang & S.L. Tung in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 102 (1979)—Tibet.

mexicana Wesmael
subsp. **dimorpha** (T.S. Brandegee)

J.E. Eckenwalder in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 58(3): 197 (1977); *P. dimorpha*.

nigra L.
var. **sosnowskyi** (Grossh.) Makaschvili in Fl. Gruzii, ed. 2, 3: 241 (1975); *P. sosnowskyi*.

ningshanica Z. Wang & S.L. Tung in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 4: 19 (1979)—China.

pseudo-tomentosa Z. Wang & S.L. Tung in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 4: 22 (1979)—China.

pseudomaximowiczii Z. Wang & S.L. Tung in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 4: 20 (1979)—China.

f. **glabrata** Z. Wang & S.L. Tung in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 4: 21 (1979)—China.

qamdoensis Z. Wang & S.L. Tung in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 101 (1979)—Tibet.

simaroa J. Rzedowski in *Bol. Soc. Bot. Mex.*, 35: 37 (1975)—Mexico.

simonii Carr.

var. **tsinlingensis** C. Wang & C.Y. Yu in Fl. Tsinlingensis, 1(2): 597 (1974)—China.

simonii Carrière

f. **liaotungensis** (Wang & Skvortzov) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 203 (1979); *P. liaotungensis*.

var. **manshurica** (Nakai) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 203 (1979); *P. manshurica*.

tremula L.

f. *rhenensis* T. Bunusevac & S. Jovanovic in *Bull. Acad. Serbe Sci. Arts, Sci. Math. Nat.*, 51(13): 65 (1973), without type—Jugoslavia.

subsp. **tremuloides** (Michx.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 505 (1975 publ. 1976); *P. tremuloides*.

f. *umbraculifera* T. Bunusevac & S. Jovanovic in *Bull. Acad. Serbe Sci. Arts, Sci. Math. Nat.*, 51(13): 65 (1973), without type—Jugoslavia.

trinervis Z. Wang & S.L. Tung in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 4: 23 (1979)—China.

x wilsoi S. Bartkowiak & W. Bugaa in *Arbor. Kornickie*, 23: 225 (1978), without latin descr. or type—Cultivation. (*P. lasiocarpa* × *P. wilsonii*).

wolfgangii E. Janchen, Fl. Wien, Niederöst. & Nordburg., ed. 2: 52 (1977), nom. nov., without replaced synonym ref.: (Replaced synonym not stated).

wuana Z. Wang & S.L. Tung in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 4: 23 (1979)—China.

xiangchengensis Z. Wang & S.L. Tung in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 4: 22 (1979)—China.

yatungensis (Z. Wang & Fu) Z. Wang & S.L. Tung in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 102 (1979)—Tibet.

yuana Z. Wang & S.L. Tung in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 4: 24 (1979)—China.

PORANA (Convolvulac.).

revisepala C.Y. Wu & S.H. Huang Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 630 (1979)—China.

revisepala C.Y. Wu & S.H. Huang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 64(1): 163 (1979)—China.

dinetoides Schneid.

var. **mienningensis** S.H. Huang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 64(1): 163 (1979)—China.

mairei Gagn. & Courch.

var. **holosericea** C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 64(1): 163 (1979)—China.

PORANA:—

spectabilis Kurz

var. **megalantha** (Merr.) How in *Fl. Hainan.*, 3: 475 (1974); *P. megalantha*.

POROPHYLLUM (Compos.).

tarapacanum O. Zollner Schorr in *An. Mus. Hist. Nat. Valparaiso*, 11: 38 (1978 publ. 1979)—Chile.

PORPAX (Orchidac.).

gigantea N.C. Deori in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 17(1-4): 174 (1975 publ. 1978)—India.

grandiflora G. Seidenfaden in *Bot. Tidsskr.*, 72(1): 5 (1977)—Thailand.

scaposa G. Seidenfaden in *Bot. Tidsskr.*, 72(1): 11 (1977)—Thailand.

PORPHYROSTACHYS (Orchidac.).

parviflora (C. Schweinf.) L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 26(1): 1 (1978); *Stenoptera pilifera* var. *parviflora*.

POROGLOSSUM (Orchidac.).

agile C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 46(6): 374 (1980)—Peru.

andreettae C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 46(6): 375 (1980)—Ecuador.

aureum C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 46(6): 376 (1980)—Ecuador.

condylosepulum H.R. Sweet in *Orquideologia*, 10(3): 212 (1975)—Ecuador.

lycinum C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 46(6): 377 (1980)—Peru.

meridionale P. Ortiz in *Orquideologia*, 11(3): 224 (1976 publ. 1977)—Peru.

portillae C.A. Luer & Andreetta in *Phytologia*, 47(2): 81 (1980)—Ecuador.

procua C.A. Luer & Vasquez in *Phytologia*, 46(6): 378 (1980)—Bolivia.

schramii C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 46(6): 379 (1980)—Ecuador.

sergii P.V. Ortiz in *Orquideologia*, 10(3): 215 (1975)—Colombia.

taylorianum C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 46(6): 380 (1980)—Ecuador.

teaguei C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 46(6): 381 (1980)—Ecuador.

uxorium C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 46(6): 381 (1980)—Ecuador.

PORSILDIA A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 509 (1975 publ. 1976), nom. nov.: *Alsine* 12 *Uninerviae* Fenzl (Caryophyllac.).

groenlandica (Retz.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 509 (1975 publ. 1976); *Stellaria* *groenlandica*.

subsp. **glabra** (Michx.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 509 (1975 publ. 1976); *Arenaria glabra*.

PORTLANDIA (Rubiac.).

coccinea Swartz

var. **proctorii** A. Aiello in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 60(1): 102 (1979)—Jamaica.

PORTULACA (Portulacac.).

mauritiensis v. Poelln.

var. **aldabrensis** F.R. Fosberg in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 256 (1977)—Aldabra Archipelago.

var. **grubbii** F.R. Fosberg in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 258 (1977)—Aldabra Archipelago.

minuta D.S. Correll in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 60(1): 154 (1979)—Bahama Is.

oleracea L.

subsp. **africana** A. Danin & H.G. Baker in *Israel J. Bot.*, 27(3-4): 187 (1978 publ. 1979)—Mali, Mauritania, Malawi, Uganda, India, Hong Kong, Hainan.

var. **delicatula** F.R. Fosberg in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 254 (1977)—Aldabra Archipelago.

PORTULACA:—

- subsp. *granulato-stellulata* (Poelln.) A. Danin & H.G. Baker in *Israel J. Bot.*, 27(3-4): 189 (1978 publ. 1979); *P. olereace* var. *granulato-stellulata*.
 subsp. *impolita* A. Danin & H.G. Baker in *Israel J. Bot.*, 27(3-4): 195 (1978 publ. 1979)—U.S.A. (Texas, Utah, Colorado, New Mexico, California), Mexico.
 var. *linearifolia* V.V. Sivarajan & K.S. Manilal in *New Bot.*, 4(1-4): 30 (1977)—India.
 subsp. *nicaraguensis* A. Danin & H.G. Baker in *Israel J. Bot.*, 27(3-4): 186 (1978 publ. 1979)—Nicaragua, U.S.A. (Florida, Texas), Mexico, Guatemala, Belize, Bahama Is., Windward Is., Puerto Rico, Leeward Is.
 subsp. *nitida* A. Danin & H.G. Baker in *Israel J. Bot.*, 27(3-4): 194 (1978 publ. 1979)—U.S.A. (N. Carolina, California, Nevada, Utah, Massachusetts, Rhode Is., Virginia, Alabama), Great Britain, Ascension Is., Azores, Israel, Egypt, Tanzania, Aldabra Archipelago.
 subsp. *papillato-stellulata* A. Danin & H.G. Baker in *Israel J. Bot.*, 27(3-4): 200 (1978 publ. 1979)—U.S.A. (California, Nebraska, Kansas, New Mexico), Mexico, Guatemala, Liberia.
 subsp. *stellata* A. Danin & H.G. Baker in *Israel J. Bot.*, 27(3-4): 198 (1978 publ. 1979)—Canada (Ontario, British Columbia), U.S.A. (New York, Idaho), Argentina, France, Spain, Greece, Marquesa Is.
 subsp. *tuberculata* A. Danin & H.G. Baker in *Israel J. Bot.*, 27(3-4): 194 (1978 publ. 1979)—Peru, Colombia, Surinam, Brazil.

POSIDONIA (Posidoniae).

- angustifolia* M.L. Cambridge & J. Kuo in *Aquatic Bot.*, 6(4): 312 (1979)—Australia (W. Australia, S. Australia).
sinuosa M.L. Cambridge & J. Kuo in *Aquatic Bot.*, 6(4): 309 (1979)—Australia (W. Australia, S. Australia).

POTAMEIA (Laurac.).

- kwangsiensis* A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Adansonia*, 17(1): 92 (1977)—China.
 POTAMOGETON (Potamogetonac.).
filiformis Pers.
 var. *latifolius* (J.W. Robbins) J.L. Reveal in A. Cronquist et al., *Intermountain Fl., Vasc. Pl. Intermountain West*, U.S.A., 6: 26 (1977); *P. pectinatus* var. *latifolius*.
sarmaticus A.A. Myaemets in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 4 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Ukraine).

POTENTILLA (Rosac.).

- ancistrifolia* Bunge
 var. *concolor* Liou & C.Y. Li in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chinae bor.-or., 5: 174 (1976)—China.
 var. *rugulosa* (Kitag.) Liou & C.Y. Li in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chinae bor.-or., 5: 21 (1976); *P. rugulosa*.
anemonefolia Lehmann
 var. *kleiniana* (Wight & Arnott) M. Kitagawa in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 54(11): 323 (1979); *P. kleiniana*.
angustiloba T.T. Yu & C.L. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 11 (1980)—China.
arbustula D. Don
 var. *veitchii* (Wils.) T.N. Liou in Fl. *Tsinlingensis*, 1(2): 548 (1974); *P. veitchii*.
armeriooides (Hook.f.) A.J.C. Grierson & D.G. Long in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 350 (1979); *P. fruticosa* var. *armeriooides*.
asiae-mediae P.N. Ovchinnikov & T.F. Kochkareva in Fl. *Tadzhikskoi SSR*, 4: 538 (1975)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
atrosanguinea Lodd.
 var. *argyrophylla* (Lehm.) A.J.C. Grierson & D.G. Long in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 353 (1979); *P. argyrophylla*.

POTENTILLA:—

- bipinnatifida* Dougl. ex Hook.
 var. *glabrata* (Hook.) B. Kohli & J.G. Packer in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 54(8): 714 (1976); *P. sericea* var. *glabrata*.
borissii P.N. Ovchinnikov & T.F. Kochkareva in Fl. *Tadzhikskoi SSR*, 4: 539 (1975)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
botschantzeviana T.A. Adylov in *Opred. Rast. Sred. Azii*, 5: 247 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
chinensis Ser.
 var. *platyloba* Liou & C.Y. Li in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chinae bor.-or., 5: 174 (1976)—China.
conferta Bge.
 var. *trijuga* T.T. Yu & C.L. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 10 (1980)—Tibet.
crenulata T.T. Yu & C.L. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 12 (1980)—China.
czerepninii I.M. Krasnoborov in *Sist. Zam. Mater. Gerb. Tomsk Gos. Univ.*, 85(27): 3 (1974 publ. 1975)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).
finitima B. Kohli & J.G. Packer in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 54(8): 714 (1976)—Canada (Manitoba, Alberta, Saskatchewan), U.S.A. (Dakota, Minnesota).
flagellaris Willd.
 var. *oblongifolia* Liou & C.Y. Li in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chinae bor.-or., 5: 174 (1976)—China.
fragarioides L.
 var. *lancifolia* (Honda) H. Hara in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 54(4): 99 (1979); *P. stolonifera* var. *lancifolia*.
 var. *yamanakae* (N. Naruhashi) N. Naruhashi in *J. Geobot.*, 25(4): 196 (1978); *P. stolonifera* var. *yamanakae*.
gelida C.A. Mey.
 var. *sericea* T.T. Yu & C.L. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 13 (1980)—China.
 var. *subnivosa* I.M. Krasnoborov in *Sist. Zam. Mater. Gerb. Tomsk Gos. Univ.*, 85(27): 3 (1974 publ. 1975)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).
glabra Lodd.
 var. *longipetala* T.T. Yu & C.L. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 7 (1980)—China.
gracillima R.V. Kamelin in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 127 (1977)—Mongolia.
gracillima T.T. Yu & C.L. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 9 (1980)—Tibet.
granulosa T.T. Yu & C.L. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 11 (1980)—China.
hypargyrea Hand.-Mazz.
 var. *subpinnata* T.T. Yu & C.L. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 11 (1980)—China, Tibet.
inclinata Vill.
 var. *leopoliensis* (Blocki) R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(3-4): 378 (1977 publ. 1978); *P. leopoliensis*.
interrupta T.T. Yu & C.L. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 8 (1980)—China.
ivanoviae G.A. Peshkova in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 166 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).
jenissejensis A.V. Polozhii & V.A. Smirnova in *Sist. Zam. Mater. Gerb. Tomsk Gos. Univ.*, 85(27): 19 (1974 publ. 1975)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).
kleiniana Wight & Arnott
 var. *robusta* (T. Wolf) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. *Manshur.*: 373 (1979), in error ('Franchet & Savatier'): *P. wallichiana* var. *robusta*.
leucophylla Pall.
 var. *pentaphylla* Liou & C.Y. Li in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chinae bor.-or., 5: 174 (1976)—China.
luteopilosa T.T. Yu & C.L. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 9 (1980)—China.
malytschewii G.A. Peshkova in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 165 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia). (*P. crebridens* *sericea*).
microphylla D. Don

POTENTILLA:—

- var. *multijuga* T.T. Yu & C.L. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 8 (1980)—Tibet.
multiceps T.T. Yu & C.L. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 9 (1980)—China, Tibet.
multifida L.
 f. *angustifolia* (Lehmann) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. *Manshur.*: 374 (1979); *P. multifida* var. *angustifolia*.
 f. *cana* (Seringe) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. *Manshur.*: 374 (1979); *P. multifida* var. *cana*.
 f. *ornithopoda* (Tausch) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. *Manshur.*: 374 (1979); *P. ornithopoda*.
olchonensis G.A. Peshkova in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 167 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia). (*P. arenosa* *sericea*).
pannifolia Liou & C.Y. Li in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chinae bor.-or., 5: 174 (1976)—China. (*P. discolor* *leucophylla*).
peduncularis D. Don
 var. *elongata* T.T. Yu & C.L. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 8 (1980)—China.
 var. *glabriuscula* T.T. Yu & C.L. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 7 (1980)—Tibet.
pendula T.T. Yu & C.L. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 10 (1980)—China.
phyllocalyx (Juz.) Schimper-Czeika
 subsp. *dryadanoides* (Juz.) D. Podlech in *Mitt. Bot. Staatsamml. Munchen*, 13: 437 (1977); *Dasyphora dryadanoides*.
plumosa T.T. Yu & C.L. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 10 (1980)—China.
pulviniformis A.P. Khokhryakov in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 65(9): 1354 (in error as 1254) (1980)—U.S.S.R. (Soviet Far East).
rupifraga A.P. Khokhryakov in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 65(9): 1352 (in error as 1252) (1980)—U.S.S.R. (Soviet Far East).
schugnanica Juz. ex T.A. Adylov in *Opred. Rast. Sred. Azii*, 5: 247 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
siemersiana Lehmann
 var. *acutiserrata* T.T. Yu & C.L. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 7 (1980)—China.
stanjukoviczii P.N. Ovchinnikov & T.F. Kochkareva in Fl. *Tadzhikskoi SSR*, 4: 539 (1975)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
subdigitata T.T. Yu & C.L. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 12 (1980)—China.
sundaica (Blume) O. Kuntze
 var. *robusta* (Franchet & Savatier) M. Kitagawa in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 55(9): 267 (1980); *P. wallichiana* f. *robusta*.
tanacetifolia Willd. ex Schlecht.
 var. *crenato-serrata* Liou & C.Y. Li in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chinae bor.-or., 5: 175 (1976)—China.
taronensis Wu ex T.T. Yu & C.L. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 9 (1980)—China.
tauricola H. Pesmen in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(3): 440 (1980)—Turkey.
tenerima (Velen.) R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(3-4): 378 (1977 publ. 1978); *P. collina* var. *tenerima*.
toyamensis N. Naruhashi & T. Sato in *J. Geobot.*, 25(4): 197 (1978)—Japan.
verticillaris Steph. ex Willd.
 var. *latisecta* Liou & C.Y. Li in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chinae bor.-or., 5: 175 (1976)—China.
 var. *pedatisecta* Liou & C.Y. Li in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chinae bor.-or., 5: 175 (1976)—China.
wrangelii V.V. Petrovskii in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 62(5): 675 (1977)—U.S.S.R. (Soviet Far East).
xizangensis T.T. Yu & C.L. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 12 (1980)—Tibet.
 PTERIUM (Rosac.).
creticum (Hayek) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(1): 83 (1976); *Sanguisorba cretica*.

POTHOS (Arac.).

chinensis (Raf.) Merr.
var. *lotiensis* C.Y. Wu & H. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 15(2): 101 (1977)—China.

POTOXYLON A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Malayan Nat. J.*, 32(2): 143 (1978). *LAURACEAE*.

melangangai (Sym.) A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Malayan Nat. J.*, 32(2): 144 (1978), as 'melangangai': *Eusideroxylon melangangai*.

POUTERIA (Sapotac.).

briocheoides C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(8): 320 (1976)—Guatemala.

calcarea (Hosokawa) F.R. Fosberg in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 45: 17 (1980); *Sideroxylon calcareum*.

capacifolia G.E. Pilz in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 60 (1977)—Ecuador.

coelomatoca C.T. Rizzini in *Rodriguesia*, 28(41): 174 (1976)—Brazil.

gigantea (Diels) G.E. Pilz in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 61 (1977); *Vitellaria gigantea*.

micronesica (Kanekira) F.R. Fosberg in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 45: 17 (1980); *Sideroxylon micronesianum*.

officinalis H. Garcia-Barriga in *Caldasia*, 12(58): 291 (1978)—Colombia.

sebolensis C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(8): 321 (1976)—Guatemala.

POUZOLZIA (Urticac.).

argenteonitida W.T. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 108 (1979)—Tibet.

calophylla W.T. Wang & C.J. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 108 (1979)—Tibet.

sanguinea (Blume) Merrill
var. *fulgens* (Wedd.) H. Hara in Fl. E. Himalaya, 3rd. Rep.: 27 (1975); *P. ovalis* *fulgens*.

var. *nepalensis* (Wedd.) H. Hara in Fl. E. Himalaya, 3rd. Rep.: 28 (1975); *Boehmeria nepalensis*.

PRAINEA (Morac.).

limpato (Miq.) Beumee ex Heyne
var. *longipedunculata* K.M. Kochummen in *Malaysian Forester*, 41(1): 29 (1978)—Malaya.

PRANGOS (Umbellif.).

sect. *Meliocarpoides* I. Herrnstadt & C.C. Heyn in *Boissiera*, 26: 78 (1977).

asperula Boiss.
subsp. *haussknechtii* (Boiss.) I. Herrnstadt & C.C. Heyn in *Boissiera*, 26: 48 (1977); *P. haussknechtii*.

crenata (Fenzl) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 411 (1979); *Anisopleura crenata*.

crosoptera I. Herrnstadt & C.C. Heyn in *Boissiera*, 26: 74 (1977)—Iran.

gaubae (Bornm.) I. Herrnstadt & C.C. Heyn in *Boissiera*, 26: 60 (1977); *Cachrys gaubae*.

herderi (Regel) I. Herrnstadt & C.C. Heyn in *Boissiera*, 26: 63 (1977); *Cachrys herderi*.

ledebourii I. Herrnstadt & C.C. Heyn in *Boissiera*, 26: 68 (1977), nom. nov.: *Cachrys macrocarpa* Ledeb.

macedonica (Bornm.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 411 (1979); *Colladonia macedonica*.

meliocarpoides Boiss.
subsp. *arcis-romanae* (Boiss. & Huet) I. Herrnstadt & C.C. Heyn in *Boissiera*, 26: 80 (1977); *P. arcis-romanae*.

odontalgica (Pallas) I. Herrnstadt & C.C. Heyn in *Boissiera*, 26: 66 (1977); *Cachrys odontalgica*.

persica (Hausskn. ex Bornm.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 412 (1979); *Colladonia persica*.

serpentinica (Rech. fil. & al.) I. Herrnstadt & C.C. Heyn in *Boissiera*, 26: 68 (1977); *Cachrys serpentinica*.

PRANGOS:—

trifida (Miller) I. Herrnstadt & C.C. Heyn in *Boissiera*, 26: 58 (1977); *Cachrys trifida*.

PRASOPHYLLUM (Orchidac.).

fuscum R. Br.

var. *occidentale* (R.S. Rogers) J.Z. Weber & R. Bates in J. M. Black, Fl. S. Austral., ed. 3, 1: 430 (1978); *P. occidentale*.

var. *validum* (R.S. Rogers) J.Z. Weber & R. Bates in J. M. Black, Fl. S. Austral., ed. 3, 1: 431 (1978); *P. validum*.

goldsackii J.Z. Weber & R. Bates in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 1(3): 167 (1978)—Australia (S. Australia).

PRATIA (Campanulac.).

reflexa Y.S. Lian in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(3): 123 (1979)—Tibet.

PRAXELIS (Compos.).

chiquitensis (B.L. Robinson) R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 37(5): 458 (1977); *Eupatorium chiquitense*.

PREMNA (Verbenac.).

alstonii

var. *mollis* H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 41(5): 346 (1979)—Sri Lanka.

var. *subcrenata* H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 41(5): 346 (1979)—Sri Lanka.

angustifolia H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatseni*, 1960(1): 33 (1960)—China.

annulata

var. *maclarei* H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 43(1): 197 (1979)—Vietnam.

confinis P'ei & S.L. Chen ex C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 437 (1977)—China.

fohaiensis P'ei & S.L. Chen ex C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 436 (1977)—China.

henryana (H.-M.) C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 433 (1977); *P. steppicola* var. *henryana*.

involuturata

var. *thailandica* H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 43(1): 197 (1979)—Thailand.

laevigata C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 440 (1977)—China.

lattifolia

var. *major* H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 41(5): 346 (1979)—Sri Lanka.

macrophylla

var. *thailandica* H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 35(6): 419 (1977)—Thailand.

mariannarum

f. *dentata* H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 34(4): 389 (1976)—Marianas.

oblongifolia

var. *angustata* H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 43(2): 252 (1979)—Borneo (Sabah).

obtusifolia

f. *serratifolia* (L.) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 36(5): 438 (1977); *P. serratifolia*.

oligantha C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 434 (1977)—China.

peili Chun ex H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatseni*, 1960(1): 32 (1960)—China.

puberula Pamp.

var. *bodinieri* (Levl.) C.Y. Wu & S.Y. Pao in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 422 (1977); *P. bodinieri*.

punicea C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 433 (1977)—China.

rubroglandulosa C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 431 (1977)—China.

straminicaulis C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 426 (1977)—China.

tomentosa

f. *jejuna* H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 41(2): 105 (1978)—Ceylon.

velutina C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 428 (1977)—China.

PRENANTHES (Compos.).

barbata (Torr. & Gray) W.L. Milstead ex A. Cronquist in *Brittonia*, 29(2): 223 (1977); *Nabalus fraseri* var. *barbatus*.

cavaleriei (Levl.) Stebbins ex L.A. Lauener in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 34(3): 397 (1976); *Faberia cavaleriei*.

pendula (Webb) Sch. Bip.
var. *erecta* G. Kunkel in *Vieraea*, 8(2): 350 (1978 publ. 1980)—Canary Is.

PRESCOTTIA (Orchidac.).

ostenii G.F.J. Pabst in *Bradea*, 3(3): 19 (1979); see also *Bradea*, 3(7): 50 (1980)—Guyana.

PRESTOEA (Palmae).

asplundii H.E. Moore in *Gentes Herb. (Ithaca)*, 12(1): 33 (1980)—Ecuador.

cuatrecasasii H.E. Moore in *Gentes Herb. (Ithaca)*, 12(1): 34 (1980)—Colombia.

pubens H.E. Moore in *Gentes Herb. (Ithaca)*, 12(1): 37 (1980)—Colombia.

schultzeana (Burret) H.E. Moore in *Gentes Herb. (Ithaca)*, 12(1): 34 (1980); *Euterpe schultzeana*.

PRESTONIA (Apocynac.).

morilloi F. Markgraf in *Acta Bot. Venezol.*, 10(1-4): 249 (1975)—Venezuela.

PREUSSIELLA (Melastomatac.).

gabonensis H. Jacques-Felix in *Adansonia*, 16(4): 412 (1977)—Gabon.

PRIMULA (Primulac.).

subsect. *Edgeworthii* (Smith & Fletcher) A.J. Richards in *J. Scott. Rock Gard. Club*, 15(3): 190 (1977); *P. group Edgeworthii*.

subsect. *Sonchifolia* (Smith & Fletcher) A.J. Richards in *J. Scott. Rock Gard. Club*, 15(3): 201 (1977); *P. group Sonchifolia*.

boniensis F.H. Chen & C.M. Hu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 383 (1980)—Tibet.

calderana Balf. f. & Cooper

subsp. *strumosa* (Balf. f. & Cooper) A.J. Richards in *J. Scott. Rock Gard. Club*, 15(3): 211 (1977); *P. strumosa*.

chrysostoma O. Schwarz in *Wiss. Zeitschr. Friedrich-Schiller-Univ. Jena, Mat. Naturwiss. Beitr. Phytotax.*, 1, 17(3): 325 (1968)—Afghanistan.

elatior (L.) Hill

subsp. *meyeri* (Rupr.) D.H. Valentine & J. Lamond in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 42 (1978); *P. meyeri*.

gracilipes Craib

subsp. *sulphurea* (Hook. f.) A.J. Richards in *J. Scott. Rock Gard. Club*, 15(3): 188 (1977); *P. petiolaris* var. *sulphurea*.

lanuginosa (Wall. ex Roxb.) M.B. Raizada in M. B. Raizada & H. O. Saxena, Fl. Mussoorie, 1: 406 (1978); *Androsace lanuginosa*.

paritoshensis M.B. Raizada, Suppl. Duthie's Fl. Upper Gangetic Plain, etc.: vi, 142 (1976), nom. nov.; *Androsace rotundifolia* Hardw.

sieboldii E. Morren

var. *patens* (Turczaninow) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 507 (1979); *P. cortusoides* var. *patens*.

tangutica Duthie

var. *flavescens* F.H. Chen & C.M. Hu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 384 (1980)—Tibet.

tanneri King

subsp. *nepalensis* (Smith) A.J. Richards in *J. Scott. Rock Gard. Club*, 15(3): 209 (1977); *P. nepalensis*.

subsp. *tsariensis* (Smith) A.J. Richards in *J. Scott. Rock Gard. Club*, 15(3): 209 (1977); *P. tsariensis*.

tschuktschorum Kjellm.

PRIMULA:—

subsp. *arctica* (Koidz.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 517 (1975 publ. 1976): *P. arctica*.

PRISTIMERA (Celastrac.).

bojeri (Tulasne) N. Halle in *Adansonia*, 17(3-4): 403 (1978): *Hippocratea bojeri*.
malifolia (J.G. Baker) N. Halle in *Adansonia*, 17(3-4): 404 (1978): *Hippocratea malifolia*.
tetramera (H. Perrier) N. Halle in *Adansonia*, 17(3-4): 402 (1978): *Hippocratea tetramera*.
tulasnei (Drake del Castillo) N. Halle in *Adansonia*, 17(3-4): 403 (1978): *Hippocratea tulasnei*.

PROIPHYS (Amaryllidac.).

alba (R. Br.) D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 29(5-6): 601 (1980): *Calostemma album*.
cunninghamii (Lindl.) D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 29(5-6): 601 (1980): *Euryclodes cunninghamii*.

PROMETHEUM (Berger) H. Ohba in *J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo, Bot.*, 12(4): 168 (1978): *Sedum* sect. *Prometheum* (Crassulac.).

pilosum (Marsch.-Bieb.) H. Ohba in *J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo, Bot.*, 12(4): 169 (1978): *Sedum pilosum*.

semperfivoide (Marsch.-Bieb.) H. Ohba in *J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo, Bot.*, 12(4): 169 (1978): *Sedum semperfivoide*.

× **PROPETALUM** hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 84(994): centre page pull-out p. 10 (1976). ORCHIDACEAE. (*Promenaea* × *Zygotetalum*).

PROSOPIS (Legumin.).

ser. *Cavnicarpae* (A. Burkart) A. Burkart in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 57(3): 230 (1976): *P.* sect. *Cavnicarpa*.

ser. *Chilenses* A. Burkart in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 57(3): 232 (1976).

ser. *Denudantes* A. Burkart in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 57(3): 231 (1976).

ser. *Humiles* A. Burkart in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 57(3): 232 (1976).

sect. *Monilicarpa* Ruiz Leal ex A. Burkart in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 57(3): 230 (1976).

ser. *Pallidae* A. Burkart in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 57(3): 232 (1976).

ser. *Ruscifoliae* A. Burkart in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 57(3): 231 (1976).

ser. *Sericanthae* A. Burkart in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 57(3): 231 (1976).

ser. *Strombocarpace* A. Burkart in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 57(3): 230 (1976).

chilensis (Molina) Stuntz var. *catamarcana* A. Burkart in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 57(4): 497 (1976)—Argentina, Namibia.

denudans Bentham var. *patagonica* (Spegazzini) A. Burkart in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 57(4): 480 (1976): *P. patagonica*.

fascia (Solander ex Russell) Macbride var. *glabra* A. Burkart in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 57(4): 454 (1976)—Iran.

flexuosa DC. f. *subinermis* A. Burkart in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 57(4): 513 (1976)—Argentina.

glandulosa Torrey var. *prostrata* A. Burkart in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 57(4): 516 (1976)—U.S.A. (Texas), Mexico.

hassleri Harms var. *nigroides* A. Burkart in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 57(4): 479 (1976)—Argentina.

juliflora (Swartz) DC. var. *horrida* (Kunth) A. Burkart in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 57(4): 502 (1976): *P. horrida*.

var. *inermis* (H.B.K.) A. Burkart in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 57(4): 502 (1976): *P. inermis*.

koelziana A. Burkart in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 57(4): 455 (1976)—Iran.

PROSOPIS:—

laevisgata (Humboldt & Bonpland ex Willdenow) M.C. Johnston var. *andicola* A. Burkart in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 57(4): 510 (1976)—Peru.

nigra (Grisebach) Hieronymus var. *longispina* A. Burkart in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 57(4): 507 (1976)—Argentina.

strombulifera (Lam.) Bentham var. *ruiziana* A. Burkart in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 57(4): 459 (1976)—Argentina.

tamaulipana A. Burkart in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 57(4): 494 (1976), nom. nov.: *Neltuma palmeri* Britton & Rose.

PROTEA (Proteac.).

angolensis Welw.

var. *trichanthera* (Bak.) R.K. Brummell in *Kew Bull.*, 31(1): 175 (1976): *P. trichanthera*.

aurea (Burm.f.) J.P. Rourke in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 45(4): 471 (1979): *Leucadendron aureum*.

subsp. *potbergensis* (J.P. Rourke) J.P. Rourke in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 45(4): 471 (1979): *P. longiflora* subsp. *potbergensis*.

inopina J.P. Rourke in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 44(4): 376 (1978)—South Africa (Cape Province).

longiflora Lam. subsp. *potbergensis* J.P. Rourke in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 44(4): 378 (1978)—South Africa (Cape Province).

nubigena J.P. Rourke in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 44(4): 373 (1978)—South Africa (Natal).

piscina J.P. Rourke in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 44(4): 375 (1978)—South Africa (Cape Province).

pruinosa J.P. Rourke in *Flow. Pl. Afr.*, 44(1-2): t. 1721 (1977)—South Africa (Cape Province).

pudens J.P. Rourke in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 45(4): 469 (1979)—South Africa (Cape Province).

roupelliae Meisn. subsp. *hamiltonii* Beard ex J.P. Rourke in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 44(4): 378 (1978)—South Africa (Transvaal).

PROTOGABUNIA P. Boiteau in *Adansonia*, 16(2): 276 (1976). APOCYNACEAE.

latifolia P. Boiteau in *Adansonia*, 16(2): 278 (1976)—Gabon.

letestui (Pellegrin) P. Boiteau in *Adansonia*, 16(2): 276 (1976): *Gabunia letestui*.

PROUSTIA (Compos.).

cueifolia Don

var. *mollis* (O.K.) A.L. Cabrera, Fl. Prov. Jujuy (*Inst. Nac. Tecn. Agropec.*, 13(10)): 615 (1978): *P. angustifolia* var. *mollis*.

PRUMNOPITYS (Podocarpac.).

sect. *Sundacarpus* (Buchholz & Gray) D.J. de Laubenfels in *Blumea*, 24(1): 190 (1978): *Podocarpus* sect. *Sundacarpus*.

amara (Blume) D.J. de Laubenfels in *Blumea*, 24(1): 190 (1978): *Podocarpus amara*.

andina (Poepig ex Endlicher) D.J. de Laubenfels in *Blumea*, 24(1): 189 (1978): *Podocarpus andina*.

ferruginea (D. Don) D.J. de Laubenfels in *Blumea*, 24(1): 190 (1978): *Podocarpus ferruginea*.

harmsiana (Pilger) D.J. de Laubenfels in *Blumea*, 24(1): 190 (1978): *Podocarpus harmsianus*.

ladei (Bailey) D.J. de Laubenfels in *Blumea*, 24(1): 190 (1978): *Podocarpus ladei*.

montana (Humb. & Bonpl. ex Willd.) D.J. de Laubenfels in *Blumea*, 24(1): 189 (1978): *Taxus montana*.

standleyi (Buchholz & Gray) D.J. de Laubenfels in *Blumea*, 24(1): 190 (1978): *Podocarpus standleyi*.

taxifolia (Solander ex D. Don) D.J. de Laubenfels in *Blumea*, 24(1): 190 (1978): *Dacrydium taxifolium*.

PRUNELLA (Labiat.).

vulgaris Linn.

PRUNELLA:—

var. *nanhutashanense* S.S. Ying in *Quart. J. Chinese Forest.*, 8(4): 137 (1975)—Taiwan.

PRUNUS (Rosac.).

armeniaca L.

convar. *budae* (Penzes) R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(34): 391 (1977 publ. 1978), without basionym page: *P. budae*.

cerasifera Ehrh.

f. *ovali-drupacea* N.N. Bregadze in *Trudy Inst. Bot. Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR*, 28: 79 (1976)—U.S.S.R.

var. *ovali-putaminata* N.N. Bregadze in *Trudy Inst. Bot. Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR*, 28: 78 (1976)—U.S.S.R.

f. *plano-subglobosa-drupacea* N.N. Bregadze in *Trudy Inst. Bot. Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR*, 28: 79 (1976)—U.S.S.R.

f. *stipitata* N.N. Bregadze in *Trudy Inst. Bot. Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR*, 28: 79 (1976), in text as 'var.'—U.S.S.R.

f. *subglobosa-drupacea* N.N. Bregadze in *Trudy Inst. Bot. Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR*, 28: 79 (1976)—U.S.S.R.

f. *subglobosa-putaminata* N.N. Bregadze in *Trudy Inst. Bot. Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR*, 28: 79 (1976), in text as 'var.'—U.S.S.R.

incisa Thunb.

f. *plenissima* S. Watanabe in *J. Phytogeogr. Taxon.*, 27(1): 22 (1970)—Japan.

jajarkotensis H. Hara in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 52(12): 355 (1977)—Nepal.

maritima Marshall

var. *gravesii* (Small) G.J. Anderson in *Rhodora*, 82(803): 375 (1980): *P. gravesii*.

microbotrys Kochne

var. *obovata* S.Y. Hu in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 61(1): 79 (1980)—China.

nipponica Matsum.

f. *pubescens* (Koidz.) S. Kurata, Illustr. Forest Trees Japan, 3: 46 (1971): *P. nipponica* var. *pubescens*.

padus L.

f. *glaucia* (Nakai) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 378 (1979): *P. padus* var. *glaucia*.

f. *pendula* (Baranov & Skvortzov) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 379 (1979): *Padus asiatica* var. *pendula*.

f. *pubescens* (Regel) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 379 (1979): *P. padus* var. *pubescens*.

sibirica L.

f. *pubescens* (Nakai) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 379 (1979), in error '(Kostina)': *P. sibirica* var. *pubescens*.

sogdiana

var. *mirabilis* (Sumn.) Bondar. ex O.N. Korovina in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N. I. Vavilov*, 81: 37 (1978): *P. mirabilis*.

spinosa L.

f. *globoso-drupacea* N.N. Bregadze in *Trudy Inst. Bot. Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR*, 28: 70 (1976)—U.S.S.R.

subf. *macrocarpa* B.V. Petkovic in *Glasn. Prir. Muz. Beogradu*, B, 31: 120 (1976)—Yugoslavia.

f. *ovali-drupacea* N.N. Bregadze in *Trudy Inst. Bot. Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR*, 28: 70 (1976)—U.S.S.R.

var. *ovali-putaminata* N.N. Bregadze in *Trudy Inst. Bot. Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR*, 28: 70 (1976)—U.S.S.R.

f. *plano-subgloboso-drupacea* N.N. Bregadze in *Trudy Inst. Bot. Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR*, 28: 70 (1976)—U.S.S.R.

var. *subgloboso-putaminata* N.N. Bregadze in *Trudy Inst. Bot. Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR*, 28: 70 (1976)—U.S.S.R.

PRUNUS:—

- tadzhikistanica** V.I. Zapryagaeva in Fl. Tadzhikskoi SSR, 4: 543 (1975)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
- vachuschtii** N.N. Bregadze in *Trudy Inst. Bot. Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR*, 28: 77 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).
- f. imeretinea** N.N. Bregadze in *Trudy Inst. Bot. Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR*, 28: 80 (1976)—U.S.S.R.
- f. meczibuche** N.N. Bregadze in *Trudy Inst. Bot. Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR*, 28: 80 (1976)—U.S.S.R.
- virginiana** Linnaeus
subsp. **demissa** (Nuttall) R.L. Taylor & B. MacBryde in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 56(2): 189 (1978); *Cerasus demissa*.
- subsp. **melanocarpa** (A. Nelson) R.L. Taylor & B. MacBryde in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 56(2): 189 (1978); *Cerasus demissa* var. *melanocarpa*.

PSAMMISIA (Ericac.).

- breweri** J.A. Steyermark & B. Maguire in *Bol. Soc. Venezol. Cien. Nat.*, 32(132133): 377 (1976)—Venezuela.
- darienensis** J.L. Luteyn & R.L. Wilbur in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(1): 109 (1978)—Panama.

PSAMMOGETON (Umbellif.).

- canescens** (DC.) Vatke
var. **villosum** (Clarke) C.R. Babu, Herb. Fl. Dehra Dun: 217 (1977); *P. binternatum* var. *villosa*.
- var. **villosum** (Cl.) M.B. Raizada, Suppl. Duthie's Fl. Upper Gangetic Plain, etc.: v, 88 (1976); *P. binternatum* var. *villosa*.

PSAMMOPHILIELLA S.S. Ikonnikov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 116 (1976), nom. nov.: *Psammophila* Fourr. (Caryophyllac.).

- bellidifolia** (Boiss.) S.S. Ikonnikov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 116 (1976); *Gypsophila bellidifolia*.
- confertifolia** (Hub.-Mor.) S.S. Ikonnikov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 117 (1976); *Gypsophila confertifolia*.

- filipes** (Boiss.) S.S. Ikonnikov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 117 (1976); *Saponaria filipes*.

- floribunda** (Kar. & Kir.) S.S. Ikonnikov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 117 (1976); *Dichoglossis floribunda*.

- kermanensis** (Bornm.) S.S. Ikonnikov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 117 (1976); *Saponaria kermanensis*.

- muralis** (L.) S.S. Ikonnikov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 116 (1976); *Gypsophila muralis*.

- picta** (Boiss.) S.S. Ikonnikov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 117 (1976); *Saponaria picta*.

- stepposa** (Klok.) S.S. Ikonnikov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 117 (1976); *Gypsophila stepposa*.

- tubulosa** (Jaub. & Spach) S.S. Ikonnikov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 117 (1976); *Dichoglossis tubulosa*.

PSATHYROSTACHYS (Gramin.).

- huachanica** Keng in Fl. Tsinlingensis, 1(1): 440 (1976)—China.
- rupestris** (Alexeenko) Neveski
var. **intermedia** (Alexeenko) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 191 (1976); *Hordeum rupestre* var. *intermedium*.

PSATHYROTOPSIS (Compos.).

- scaposa** (A. Gray) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 45(6): 459 (1980); *Psathyrotes scaposa*.

PSEPHELLUS (Compos.).

- subsect. **Lyrati** A.N. Chukhrukidze in *Soobshch. Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR*, 94(3): 674 (1979).
- sect. **Schistosi** A.A. Alieva in A. I. Galushko, Fl. Severn. Kavkaza Vopr. Ist., 3: 66 (1979).

PSEPHELLUS:—

- absinthifolius** A.I. Galushko in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 252 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).
- andinus** A.I. Galushko & A.A. Alieva in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 246 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).
- annae** A.I. Galushko, Fl. Severn. Kavkaza Vopr. Ist., 3: 59 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).
- cabardensis** G. Kos ex A.N. Tsukhukidze in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 69 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).
- ciscaucasicus** (Sosn.) A.I. Galushko in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 255 (1976); *Centaurea ciscaucasica*.
- czerepanovi** A.A. Alieva in A. I. Galushko, Fl. Severn. Kavkaza Vopr. Ist., 3: 73 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).
- galushkoi** A.A. Alieva in A. I. Galushko, Fl. Severn. Kavkaza Vopr. Ist., 3: 70 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).
- lactiflorus** G. Kos ex A.N. Tsukhukidze in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 69 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).
- nogomovii** G. Kos ex A.N. Tsukhukidze in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 68 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).
- sosnowskyi** A.N. Chukhrukidze in *Izvest. Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR*, 1(56): 444 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).

PSEUDALTHENIA (Potamogetonac.).

- aschersoniana** (Graebner ex Ascherson & Graebner) C. den Hartog in *Aquatic Bot.*, 9(1): 95 (1980); *Zannichellia aschersoniana*.

PSEUDANTHISTIRIA (Gramin.).

- intermedia** S.P. Birari & R. D'Cruz in *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 73(1): 192 (1976)—India.

PSEUDERANTHEMUM (Acanthac.).

- caruthersii**
var. **reticulatum** (Bull) F.R. Fosberg in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 45: 26 (1980); *Eranthemum reticulatum*.
haikangense C.Y. Wu & H.S. Lo in Fl. Hainan., 3: 595 (1974)—Hainan.
palauense F.R. Fosberg & M.-H. Sachet in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 45: 27 (1980)—Caroline Is.
repandum (G. Forster) Guillaumin
subsp. **loyaltyense** (Guillaumin) H. Heine in Fl. N. Caled. & Depend., 7: 50 (1976); *P. loyaltyense*.
subsp. **stenopetalum** H. Heine in Fl. N. Caled. & Depend., 7: 56 (1976)—New Caledonia.
subsp. **tuberculatum** (Hooker) H. Heine in Fl. N. Caled. & Depend., 7: 52 (1976); *Eranthemum tuberculatum*.

PSEUDIDELLA (Orchidac.).

- × **kelleri** L. Hautzinger in *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien*, 115: 49 (1976)—Italy. (*Nigritella rubra* × *Pseudorchis albida*).

- PSEUDOBARTSIA** D.Y. Hong in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 67(2): 406 (1979). *SCROPHULARIACEAE*.
yunnanensis D.Y. Hong in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 67(2): 406 (1979)—China.

- PSEUDOCAMPANULA** A.A. Kolakovskii in *Soobshch. Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR*, 94(1): 162 (1979), without latin descr.; et l.c. 97(2): 414 (1980), with latin descr. *CAMPANULACEAE*.

- dzaaku** (Albov) A.A. Kolakovskii in *Soobshch. Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR*, 94(1): 162 (1979), without basionym ref.; et l.c. 97(2): 414 (1980), with basionym ref.: *Campanula dzaaku*.

PSEUDOCENTRUM (Orchidac.).

- purdi** L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leaflet. Harvard Univ.*, 26(1): 4 (1978)—Colombia.

PSEUDOCLAPPIA (Compos.).

- watsonii** A.M. Powell & B.L. Turner in *Sida*, 6(4): 317 (1976)—U.S.A. (Texas).

PSEUDOGYNOXYS (Compos.).

- cabrerae** H. Robinson & J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 36(3): 182 (1977)—Argentina, Paraguay, Brazil.

- cummingii** (Benth. ex Oerst.) H. Robinson & J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 36(3): 185 (1977); *Gynoxys cummingii*.

- engleri** (Hieron.) H. Robinson & J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 36(3): 186 (1977); *Senecio engleri*.

- fragrans** (Hook.) H. Robinson & J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 36(3): 186 (1977); *Gynoxys fragrans*.

- pellucidinervis** (Sch. Bip. ex Baker) H.F. Leitao Filho in *Trab. Congr. Nac. Bot. (Rio de Janeiro)*, 26: 325 (1977); *Senecio pellucidinervis*.

- poepiggii** (DC.) H. Robinson & J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 36(3): 187 (1977); *Gynoxys poepiggii*.

- pohlii** (Sch. Bip. ex Baker) H.F. Leitao Filho in *Trab. Congr. Nac. Bot. (Rio de Janeiro)*, 26: 326 (1977); *Senecio pohlii*.

PSEUDOHEXADESIA F.G. Brieger in Schlechter Orchideen, 8(2932): 488 (1976), without latin descr. *ORCHIDACEAE*.

- micrantha** (Lindl.) F.G. Brieger in Schlechter Orchideen, 8(2932): 489 (1976), genus not validly publ. also without basionym ref.: *Hexadesmia micrantha*.

PSEUDOLACHNOSTYLIS (Euphorbiac.).

- maprouneifolia** Pax
var. **dekindtii** (Pax) A. Radcliffe-Smith in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 242 (1978); *P. dekindtii*.

- var. **polygyna** (Pax & K. Hoffm.) A. Radcliffe-Smith in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 242 (1978); *P. polygyna*.

PSEUDOLAELIA (Orchidac.).

- citrina** G.F.J. Pabst in *Bradea*, 2(12): 70 (1976)—Brazil.

PSEUDOLYNOSYRIS (Compos.).

- platylepis** (Rech. f. & Koie) R.V. Kamelin in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 80(6): 90 (1975); *Varthemia platylepis*.

PSEUDOLYSIMACHION (Scrophulariac.).

- arenosum** (Serg.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(1): 82 (1976); *Veronica laeta* var. *arenosa*.

- decipiens** R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(34): 383 (1977 publ. 1978), nom. illegit. superfl., as 'comb. nov.'—Locality not stated.

- longifolium** (L.) Opiz
var. **puberulum** (Benth. ex DC.) R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(34): 383 (1977 publ. 1978); *Veronica longifolia* β *puberula*.

- maritimum** (L.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 518 (1975 publ. 1976); *Veronica maritima*.

- maukyii** (Huljak) R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(34): 383 (1977 publ. 1978); *Veronica maulkii*.

- nitens** (Host) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(1): 82 (1976); *Veronica nitens*.

- reverdattoi** (Krasnoborov) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(1): 82 (1976); *Veronica reverdattoi*.

- septentrionale** (Boris.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 518 (1975 publ. 1976); *Veronica septentrionalis*.

- spurium** (L.) Opiz
var. **nitidum** (Ehrh. ex Hoffm.) R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(34): 383 (1977 publ. 1978); *Veronica nitidum*.

PSEUDOLYSIMACHION:

transcaucasicum (Bordz.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(1): 82 (1976); *Veronica spicata* subsp. *transcaucasica*.

PSEUDOMAXILLARIA (Orchidac.).

parviflora (Poepp. & Endl.) F.G. Brieger in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 97(4): 555 (1977); *Scaphyglottis parviflora*.
pendula (Poepp. & Endl.) F.G. Brieger in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 97(4): 556 (1977); *Scaphyglottis pendula*.
rhomboglossa (Schltr.) F.G. Brieger in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 97(4): 556 (1977); *Ornithidium rhomboglossum*.
vestita (Sw.) F.G. Brieger in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 97(4): 553 (1977); *Epidendrum vestitum*.
virescens (Schltr.) F.G. Brieger in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 97(4): 556 (1977); *Ornithidium virescens*.

PSEUDOPanax (Araliac.).

arboreus (Murr.) Philipson
var. *kermadecensis* (W.R.B. Oliver) W.R. Sykes in *New Zealand Dep. Sci. Indust. Res. Bull.*, 119 (Kermadec Is. Fl.): 76 (1977); *Nothopanax kermadecensis*.

PSEUDOPilocereus (Cactac.).

flavipulvinatus A.F.H. Buining & A. Brederoo in *Succulenta*, 58(6): 137 (1979)—Brazil.
juauensis A.F.H. Buining & A.J. Brederoo in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 29(7): 155 (1978)—Brazil.
machrisii (Dawson) A.F.H. Buining & A.J. Brederoo in *Succulenta*, 56(4): 90 (1977), without basionym page; *Cephalocereus machrisii*.
mucosiflorus A.F.H. Buining & A.J. Brederoo in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 28(9): 203 (1977)—Brazil.
ruschianus A.F.H. Buining & A.J. Brederoo in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 31(2): 35 (1980)—Brazil.

PSEUDOPOGONATHERUM (Gramin.).

capilliphylum S.L. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 489 (1980), nom. nov.; *Eulalia filifolia* S.L. Chen.
contortum
var. *linearifolium* S.L. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 489 (1980)—China.
var. *sinense* (Y.L. Keng) Y.L. Keng & S.L. Chen in Fl. Hainan., 4: 540 (1977); *Eulalia contorta* var. *sinensis*.

PSEUDOPONERA F.G. Brieger in Schlechter Orchideen, 8(2932): 475 (1976), without latin descr. *ORCHIDACEAE*.

caricalensis (Krzl.) F.G. Brieger in Schlechter Orchideen, 8(2932): 475 (1976), genus not validly publ. also without basionym ref.: *Ponera caricalensis*.
dussii (Cogn.) F.G. Brieger in Schlechter Orchideen, 8(2932): 475 (1976), genus not validly publ. also without basionym ref.: *Epidendrum dussii*.
punctulata (Rchb. f.) F.G. Brieger in Schlechter Orchideen, 8(2932): 475 (1976), genus not validly publ. also without basionym ref.: *Ponera punctulata*.
tenuissima (Wendl. & Krzl.) F.G. Brieger in Schlechter Orchideen, 8(2932): 475 (1976), genus not validly publ. also without basionym ref.: *Hexisea tenuissima*.

PSEUDORAPHIS (Gramin.).

longipaleacea L.C. Chia in Fl. Hainan., 4: 540 (1977)—Hainan.

PSEUDORHIZA (Orchidac.).

nieschalkii (Sengh.) P.F. Hunt
nm. *minor* O. Potucek in *Preslia*, 48(2): 134 (1976)—Czechoslovakia.

PSEUDOROEGNERIA (Nevski) A. Love in *Taxon*, 29(1): 168 (1980); *Elytrigia* sect. *Pseudoroechneria* (Gramin.).

arizonica (Scribn. & Smith) A. Love in *Taxon*, 29(1): 168 (1980); *Agropyron arizonicum*.

PSEUDOROEGNERIA:

spicata (Pursh) A. Love in *Taxon*, 29(1): 168 (1980);
Festuca spicata.
subsp. *inermis* (Scribn. & Smith) A. Love in *Taxon*, 29(1): 169 (1980); *Agropyron divergens* var. *inerme*.
strigosa (M. Bieb.) A. Love in *Taxon*, 29(1): 168 (1980); *Bromus strigosus*.

PSEUDOSABICEA (Rubiac.).

arborea (K. Schum.) N. Halle
subsp. *bequaertii* (De Wild.) B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 31(1): 183 (1976); *Sabicea bequaertii*.

PSEUDOSAPONARIA (F. Williams) S.S. Ikonnikov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 144 (1979); *Gypsophila* subgen. *Pseudosaponaria*.
pilosa (Huds.) S.S. Ikonnikov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 145 (1979); *Gypsophila pilosa*.**PSEUDOSOPHORA** (Legumin.).

alopecuroides (L.) A.I. Galushko, Fl. Severn. Kavkaza Vopr. Ist., 3: 56 (1979); *Sophora alopecuroides*.
alopecuroides (L.) S.S. Ikonnikov, Opred. Vyssh. Rast. Badakhshana: 222 (1979); *Sophora alopecuroides*.

PSEUDOSTELLARIA (Caryophyllac.).

heterantha (Maxim.) Pax
var. *nepalensis* (Majumdar) H. Hara in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(5): 131 (1976); *P. heterophylla* f. *nepalensis*.
jamesiana (Torrey) W.A. Weber & R. Hartman in *Phytologia*, 44(4): 314 (1979); *Stellaria jamesiana*.
webbiana (Benth. ex G. Don f.) S.S. Ikonnikov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 114 (1976); *Leucostemma webbianum*.

PSEUDOSTIFFIA (Compos.).

kingii H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 44(7): 444 (1979)—Brazil.

PSEUDOVIDNA (Legumin.).

puerariooides H. Erm in *Willdenowia*, 10(2): 151 (1980)—Ghana, Togo, Nigeria.

PSIDIUM (Myrtac.).

androsianum (Urban) D.S. Correll in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 58(1): 41 (1977); *Eugenia androsiana*.
brevifolium Alain in *Moscosoa*, 1(1): 33 (1976)—Hispaniola (Dominican Republic).
cineratum Mart. ex DC.
var. *incanescens* (Mart. ex DC.) C.D. Legrand in Fl. Ilustr. Catar., 1(Mirtac.): 692 (1977); *P. incanescens*.
var. *paraguariae* C.D. Legrand in Fl. Ilustr. Catar., 1(Mirtac.): 694 (1977)—Brazil.

guayava L.

var. *minor* J.R. Mattos in *Loefgrenia*, 70: 5 (1976)—Cultivation.

imaruinense J.R. Mattos in *Loefgrenia*, 66: 1 (1975)—Brazil.

incanum

var. *pubescens* (Berg) J.R. Mattos in *Loefgrenia*, 70: 4 (1976); *Myrtus pubescens*.

insulanum Alain in *Phytologia*, 47(3): 187 (1980)—Puerto Rico.

jakuscianum A. Borhidi in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 64(3): 214 (1977 publ. 1978)—Cuba.

munitianum A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 21(34): 225 (1975 publ. 1976)—Cuba.

nigrum J.R. Mattos & D. Legrand in *Loefgrenia*, 67: 10 (1975)—Brazil.

pubifolium Burret

f. *nanum* A.D. Rotman in *Darwiniana*, 20(3-4): 433 (1976)—Brazil, Argentina.

PSIGURIA (Cucurbitac.).

bignoniacea (Poepp. & Endl.) R.P. Wunderlin in *Phytologia*, 38(3): 219 (1978); *Anguria bignoniacea*.

PSIGURIA:

longipedunculata (Cogn.) R.P. Wunderlin in *Phytologia*, 38(3): 219 (1978); *Anguria longipedunculata*.

ottoniana (Schlechtd.) C. Jeffrey in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 352 (1978); *Anguria otoniana*.

ovata (Donn. Sm.) C. Jeffrey in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 353 (1978); *Anguria ovata*.

racemosa C. Jeffrey in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 354 (1978); *Anguria racemosa*.

ternata (M.J. Roem.) C. Jeffrey in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 354 (1978); *Anguria ternata*.

trifoliata (L.) Alain in *Phytologia*, 47(3): 192 (1980); *Anguria trifoliata*.

triphylla (Miq.) C. Jeffrey in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 353 (1978); *Anguria tripphylla*.

umbrosa (Kunth) C. Jeffrey in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 353 (1978); *Anguria umbrosa*.

warmingiana (Cogn.) C. Jeffrey in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 354 (1978); *Anguria warmingiana*.

warscewiczii (Hook.f.) R.P. Wunderlin in *Phytologia*, 38(3): 219 (1978); *Anguria warscewiczii*.

PSILOCHILUS (Orchidac.).

carinatus L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leaflet. Harvard Univ.*, 26(1): 2 (1978)—Colombia.

maderoi (Schlechter) F.G. Brieger in Schlechter Orchideen, 7(2528): 397 (1975), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).

mollis L.A. Garay in *Op. Bot.*, B (Fl. Ecuador), 9(225:1): 47 (1978)—Ecuador.

physurifolius (Rchb. f.) B. Ljtnant in *Bot. Notiser*, 130(2): 168 (1977); *Pogonia physurifolia*.

PSILOTRICHOPSIS (Amaranthac.).

hainanensis (How) C.C. Townsend in *Kew Bull.*, 31(4): 774 (1977); *Aerva hainanensis*.

PSILOTRICHUM (Amaranthac.).

aphyllum C.C. Townsend in *Kew Bull.*, 35(1): 134 (1980)—Socotra.

fallax C.C. Townsend in *Publ. Cairo Univ. Herb.*, 78: 66 (1977)—Tanzania, Kenya.

virgatum C.C. Townsend in *Kew Bull.*, 35(2): 377 (1980)—Somali Republic.

vollesenii C.C. Townsend in *Kew Bull.*, 34(2): 210 (1979)—Tanzania.

PSITTACANTHUS (Loranthac.).

calyculatus (DC.) G. Don var. *wurdackii* C.T. Rizzini in *Rodriguesia*, 28(41): 15 (1976)—Venezuela.

circulatus C.T. Rizzini in *Leandra*, 5(6): 44 (1975)—Brazil.

gracilipes C.T. Rizzini in *Rodriguesia*, 28(41): 26 (1976)—Venezuela.

hamulifer J. Kuijt in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(2): 754 (1978 publ. 1979)—Panama.

montis-neblinae C. Rizzini in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 29: 29 (1978)—Brazil.

piauhensis C.T. Rizzini in *Rodriguesia*, 28(41): 9 (1976)—Brazil.

pusillus J. Kuijt in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(2): 758 (1978 publ. 1979)—Panama.

rufescens C. Rizzini in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 29: 29 (1978)—Brazil.

PSOPHOCARPUS (Legumin.).

sect. *Unifoliolatae* A. Chev. ex B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 192 (1978).

PSORALEA (Legumin.).

lanceolata Pursh

var. *stenostachys* (Rydb.) S.L. Welsh in *Great Basin Nat.*, 38(3): 345 (1978); *P. stenostachys*.

morisiana S. Pignatti & H. Metlesics in *Boll. Soc. Sarda Sci. Nat.*, 15: 53 (1975 publ. 1976)—Sardinia.

PSORALEA:—

- pallida** N.T. Burbidge in *Telopea*, 2(1): 127 (1980)—Australia (N. Terr., Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, S. Australia).
- pariensis** R.L. Welsh & N.D. Atwood in *Great Basin Nat.*, 35(4): 353 (1975)—U.S.A. (Utah).

PSOROTHAMNUS (Legumin.).

- sect. **Capnodendron** R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 23 (1977), nom. nov.: gen. *Asagraea* Baill.
- sect. **Winnemucca** R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 26 (1977).
- sect. **Xylodalea** (Wats.) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 28 (1977): *Dalea* sect. *Xylodalea*.
- arborescens** (Torr. ex Gray) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 33 (1977): *Dalea arborescens*.
- var. **minutifolius** (Parish) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 35 (1977): *Parosela johnsonii* var. *minutifolia*.
- var. **pubescens** (Parish) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 38 (1977), citation incorrect: (Basionym not stated).
- var. **simplifolius** (Parish) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 36 (1977): *Parosela californica* var. *simplifolia*.

emoryi (Gray) Rydb.

- var. **arenarius** (Brandegee) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 47 (1977): *Dalea tinctoria* var. *arenaria*.
- fremontii** (Torr. ex Gray) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 40 (1977): *Dalea fremontii*.
- var. **attenuatus** R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 41 (1977)—U.S.A. (Arizona, California).
- kingii** (Wats.) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 27 (1977): *Dalea kingii*.
- polydenius** (Torr. ex Wats.) Rydb.
- var. **jonesii** R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 52 (1977), nom. nov.: *Dalea nummularia* Jones.
- schottii** (Tor.) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 31 (1977): *Dalea schottii*.
- spinosus** (Gray) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 25 (1977): *Dalea spinosa*.
- thompsonae** (Vail) R.L. Welsh & N.D. Atwood in *Great Basin Nat.*, 35(4): 354 (1975): *Parosela thompsonae*.
- var. **whitingii** (Kearn. & Peeb.) R.C. Barneby in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 27: 54 (1977), as 'whitingii': *Dalea whitingii*.

PSYCHOPSIS (Orchidac.).

- papilio** (Lindl.) H.G. Jones in *J. Barbados Mus. Hist. Soc.*, 35(1): 32 (1975): *Oncidium papilio*.

PSYCHOTRIA (Rubiac.).

- acuminata** Benth.
- subsp. **boraginoides** J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(2): 344 (1980)—Panama, Colombia.
- ankasensis** J.B. Hall in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 50(12): 258 (1980)—Ghana.
- aviculoides** J.H. Kirkbride in *Acta Amazonica*, 10(1): 103 (1980), nom. nov.: *Cephaelis trianae* Standley.
- bakeri** J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(2): 347 (1980)—Panama.
- boquetensis** J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(2): 349 (1980)—Panama.
- brandnerana** (L. Linden) E. Robbrecht in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 46(3-4): 400 (1976), as 'brandneriana': *Ardisia brandnerana*.
- capacifolia** J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(2): 353 (1980)—Panama.

PSYCHOTRIA:—

- capitata** Ruiz & Pavon
- subsp. **fissistipularis** J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(2): 355 (1980)—Panama.
- subsp. **rubra** J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(2): 356 (1980)—Panama.
- catillicalyx** J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(2): 358 (1980)—Panama.
- copensis** J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(2): 365 (1980)—Panama.
- cotejensis** (Standley) J.H. Kirkbride in *Acta Amazonica*, 10(1): 100 (1980): *Cephaelis cotejensis*.
- croceovenosa** J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(2): 367 (1980)—Panama.
- davidsei** J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(2): 368 (1980)—Panama.
- dosbocensis** J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(2): 370 (1980)—Panama.
- dukei** J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(2): 371 (1980)—Panama, Colombia.
- durilancifolia** J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(2): 372 (1980)—Panama.
- eugenifolia** J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(2): 375 (1980)—Panama.
- fosbergii** S.H. Sohmer in *Bot. Notiser*, 129(4): 381 (1977), nom. nov.: *Grumilea elongata* Wight.
- gardneri** (Thwaites) Hooker f.
- var. **jayasuriyae** S.H. Sohmer in *Bot. Notiser*, 129(4): 377 (1977)—Sri Lanka.
- gonzalagunioides** J.H. Kirkbride in *Acta Amazonica*, 10(1): 99 (1980)—Colombia.
- hammelii** J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(2): 383 (1980)—Panama.
- heterosticta** Petit
- var. **pubescens** B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 31(1): 186 (1976)—Tanzania.
- hobdyi** S.H. Sohmer in *Lyonia*, 1(3): 129 (1977), nom. nov.: *P. rosacea* St. John.
- hombroniana** (Baillon) F.R. Fosberg
- var. **hirtella** (Valeton) F.R. Fosberg in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 45: 29 (1980): *Amaracarpus hirtellus*.
- var. **kusaiensis** (Kanehira) F.R. Fosberg in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 45: 29 (1980): *Amaracarpus kusaiensis*.
- var. **malaspinae** (Merrill) F.R. Fosberg in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 45: 29 (1980): *P. malaspinae*.
- var. **squarrosa** (Valeton) F.R. Fosberg in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 45: 29 (1980): *Amaracarpus carolinensis* var. *squarrosa*.
- impatiens** J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(2): 385 (1980)—Panama.
- indigotica** J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(2): 386 (1980)—Panama.
- isanae** J.H. Kirkbride in *Acta Amazonica*, 10(1): 98 (1980)—Brazil.
- liesneri** J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(2): 387 (1980)—Panama.
- longipedunculata** J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(2): 389 (1980)—Panama.
- longissima** (Rock) H. St. John in *Phytologia*, 38(4): 225 (1978): *Straussia longissima*.
- mauiensis** Fosb.
- var. **subcordata** (Rock) H. St. John in *Phytologia*, 38(4): 225 (1978): *Straussia hillebrandii* var. *subcordata*.
- mori** J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(2): 400 (1980)—Panama.
- nubiphila** J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(2): 403 (1980)—Panama.
- orchidearum** Standley
- subsp. **persedens** J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(2): 407 (1980)—Panama.
- oresbia** J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(2): 408 (1980)—Panama.
- peduncularis** (Salisb.) Steyermark

PSYCHOTRIA:—

- var. **ciliato-stipulata** B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 30(4): 689 (1975 publ. 1976)—Zaire, Sudan, Uganda, Kenya.
- var. **semiliensis** B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 30(4): 690 (1975 publ. 1976)—Zaire, Burundi, Uganda.
- perparva** J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(2): 411 (1980)—Panama.
- philacra** J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(2): 412 (1980)—Panama.
- pittieri** Standley
- subsp. **oinochrophylla** J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(2): 416 (1980)—Panama.
- pumiliocarpa** J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(2): 419 (1980)—Panama.
- quadrangulata** J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(2): 420 (1980)—Panama.
- rosulatifolia** J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(2): 423 (1980)—Panama.
- sanfelicensis** J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(2): 424 (1980)—Panama.
- santaritensis** J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(2): 424 (1980)—Panama.
- tacarcunensis** J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(2): 431 (1980)—Panama.
- taurina** J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(2): 432 (1980)—Panama.
- tutensis** J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(2): 434 (1980)—Panama.
- usambarensis** B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 30(4): 691 (1975 publ. 1976)—Tanzania.
- vallensis** J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(2): 438 (1980)—Panama.
- veraguensis** J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(2): 438 (1980)—Panama.
- waasi** S.H. Sohmer in *Bot. Notiser*, 129(4): 381 (1977), nom. nov.: *P. filipes* Hooker f.
- wawrae** S.H. Sohmer in *Lyonia*, 1(3): 139 (1977), nom. nov.: *Straussia kaduana* var. *grandifolia* Wawra.
- wilburiana** J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(2): 440 (1980)—Panama.
- xerococcoides** J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(2): 441 (1980)—Panama.
- zeylanica** S.H. Sohmer in *Bot. Notiser*, 129(4): 379 (1977)—Sri Lanka.
- PSYCHROGETON** (Compos.).
- mollissimus** (K.H. Rechinger & Koie) S.S. Ikonnikov, Opred. Vyssh. Rast. Badakhshana: 335 (1979): *Erigeron mollissimus*.
- PSYLLIUM** (Plantaginac.).
- arborescens** (Poir.) Mirb.
- var. **canescens** (Svent.) G. Kunkel in *Cuad. Bot. Canar.*, 28: 62 (1976 publ. 1977): *Plantago arborescens* var. *canescens*.
- subsp. **maderensis** (Decne.) G. Kunkel in *Cuad. Bot. Canar.*, 28: 62 (1976 publ. 1977): *Plantago maderensis*.
- var. **mascaensis** (Svent.) G. Kunkel in *Cuad. Bot. Canar.*, 28: 62 (1976 publ. 1977): *Plantago arborescens* var. *mascaensis*.
- arenarium** (W.K.) Mirb.
- subsp. **orientale** (Soo) J. Šojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz. (Prague)*, 148(2): 77 (1979 publ. 1980): *Plantago indica* subsp. *orientalis*.
- aspernum** (Hervier) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 306 (1977): *Plantago aspernum*.
- famarae** (Svent.) G. Kunkel in *Cuad. Bot. Canar.*, 28: 62 (1976 publ. 1977): *Plantago famarae*.
- scabrum** (Moench) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 306 (1977): *Plantago scabra*.
- subsp. **orientale** (Soo) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 306 (1977): *Plantago indica* subsp. *orientalis*.

PSYLLOCARPUS (Rubiac.).

- sect. **Amazonica** J.H. Kirkbride in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 41: 13 (1979).
campinorum (Krause) J.H. Kirkbride in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 41: 13 (1979); *Borreria campinorum*.
cururuensis J.H. Kirkbride in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 41: 14 (1979)—Brazil.
goiasensis J.H. Kirkbride in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 41: 17 (1979)—Brazil.
psyllocarpoides (Sucre) J.H. Kirkbride in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 41: 15 (1979); *Staelia psyllocarpoides*.

PTARMICA (Compos.).

- griseo-virens** (Albov) A.I. Galushko in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 254 (1976); *Achillea griseo-virens*.
ptarmicifolia (E. Willd.) A.I. Galushko in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 255 (1976); *Pyrethrum ptarmicifolium*.

PTERANDRA (Malpighiac.).

- sericea** W.R. Anderson in *Brittonia*, 28(4): 407 (1976 publ. 1977)—Guyana, Venezuela.

PTERICHRIS (Orchidac.).

- latifolia** L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, Venezuelan Orchids Illustr., 6: 384 (1976)—Venezuela.

PTERNANDRA (Melastomatac.).

- acuminata** (Decne.) M.P. Nayar in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 17(1–4): 52 (1975 publ. 1978); *Kibessia acuminata*.

- acuminatissima** (Merr.) M.P. Nayar in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 17(1–4): 53 (1975 publ. 1978); *Kibessia acuminatissima*.

- affinis** (Merr.) M.P. Nayar in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 17(1–4): 53 (1975 publ. 1978); *Kibessia affinis*.

- azurea** (Bl.) Burkil
var. **subalata** (Bl.) M.P. Nayar in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 17(1–4): 52 (1975 publ. 1978); *Kibessia subalata*.

- borneaensis** M.P. Nayar in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 17(1–4): 52 (1975 publ. 1978), nom. nov.; *Kibessia simplex* Korth.

- cogniauxii** M.P. Nayar in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 17(1–4): 52 (1975 publ. 1978), nom. nov.; *Ewyckia cordata* Korth.

- coriacea** (Cogn.) M.P. Nayar in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 17(1–4): 53 (1975 publ. 1978); *Kibessia coriacea*.

- elmeri** (Merr.) M.P. Nayar in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 17(1–4): 53 (1975 publ. 1978); *Kibessia elmeri*.

- gracilis** (Cogn.) M.P. Nayar in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 17(1–4): 53 (1975 publ. 1978); *Kibessia gracilis*.

- grandifolia** (Bakh.f.) M.P. Nayar in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 17(1–4): 53 (1975 publ. 1978); *Kibessia tuberculata* var. *grandifolia*.

- hirtella** (Cogn.) M.P. Nayar in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 17(1–4): 52 (1975 publ. 1978), as ‘*birtella*’; *Kibessia hirtella*.

- ledermannii** (Mansfeld) M.P. Nayar in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 17(1–4): 53 (1975 publ. 1978); *Kibessia ledermannii*.

- moluccana** M.P. Nayar in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 17(1–4): 53 (1975 publ. 1978)—Moluccas.

- pachyphylla** (Bakh.f.) M.P. Nayar in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 17(1–4): 52 (1975 publ. 1978); *Kibessia pachyphyllum*.

- rostrata** (Cogn.) M.P. Nayar in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 17(1–4): 53 (1975 publ. 1978); *Kibessia rostrata*.

- tesellata** (Stapf) M.P. Nayar in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 17(1–4): 53 (1975 publ. 1978); *Kibessia tesellata*.

PTERNANDRA:—

- teysmanniana** (Cogn.) M.P. Nayar in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 17(1–4): 53 (1975 publ. 1978); *Kibessia teysmanniana*.
tuberculata (Korth.) M.P. Nayar in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 17(1–4): 53 (1975 publ. 1978); *Ewyckia tuberculata*.
verrucosa (Merr.) M.P. Nayar in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 17(1–4): 53 (1975 publ. 1978); *Kibessia verrucosa*.

PTEROPETALUM (Umbellif.).

- affinum** (H. Wolff) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1013 (1979); *Cryptotaenopsis affinis*.

- cartilagineum** C.Y. Wu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(3): 70 (1978)—China.

- decipiens** (C. Norman) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1013 (1979); *Cryptotaenopsis decipiens*.

- longicaule** R.H. Shan
var. **humile** R.H. Shan & F.T. Pu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(3): 76 (1978)—China.

- molle** (Franch.) Hand.-Mazz.
var. **crenulatum** R.H. Shan & F.T. Pu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(3): 72 (1978)—China.

- var. **dissectum** R.H. Shan & F.T. Pu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(3): 72 (1978)—China.

- vulgare** (Dunn) Hand.-Mazz.

- var. **acuminatum** C.Y. Wu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 68 (1978)—China.

- var. **foliosum** R.H. Shan & F.T. Pu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(3): 69 (1978)—China.

- var. **strigosum** R.H. Shan & F.T. Pu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(3): 68 (1978)—China.

- yiliangense** R.H. Shan & F.T. Pu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(3): 72 (1978)—China.

PTEROCARYA (Juglandac.).

- subgen. **Cyclocarya** (Ijinsk.) W.E. Manning in *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club*, 102(4): 165 (1975); gen. *Cyclocarya*.

- macroptera** Batal.

- var. **delavayi** (Franch.) W.E. Manning in *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club*, 102(4): 165 (1975); *P. delavayi*.

- var. **forrestii** (W.W. Smith) W.E. Manning in *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club*, 102(4): 165 (1975); *P. forrestii*.

- var. **insignis** (Rehd. & Wils.) W.E. Manning in *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club*, 102(4): 165 (1975); *P. insignis*.

PTEROCAULON (Compos.).

- sect. **Lanatocaulon** A.L. Cabrera & A.M. Ragonese in *Darwiniana*, 21(2–4): 202 (1978).

- sect. **Monenteles** (Labill.) A.L. Cabrera & A.M. Ragonese in *Darwiniana*, 21(2–4): 202 (1978), without basionym ref.: gen. *Monenteles*.

- niveum** A.L. Cabrera & A.M. Ragonese in *Darwiniana*, 21(2–4): 249 (1978)—Australia (W. Australia, N. Terr.).

PTEROGLOSSASPIS (Orchidac.).

- corymbosa** G. Williamson in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 134(1–2): 68 (1980)—Zambia.

PTEROGONUM H. Gross in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 49(2): 239 (1913). *POLYGONACEAE*.

- alatum** (Torr.) H. Gross in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 49(2): 239 (1913); *Eriogonum alatum*.

- atrorubens** (Engelm.) H. Gross in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 49(2): 239 (1913); *Eriogonum atrorubens*.

- hieracifolium** (Bth.) H. Gross in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 49(2): 239 (1913); *Eriogonum hieracifolium*.

PTEROLOBIUM (Legumin.).

- sinense** J.E. Vidal in *Adansonia*, 15(3): 391 (1975 publ. 1976)—China.

PTEROPTYCHIA (Acanthac.).

- dalzielii** (W.W. Smith) H.S. Lo in *Fl. Hainan.*, 3: 592 (1974); *Acanthopale dalzielii*.

PTEROSPERMUM (Sterculiac.).

- kingtungense** C.Y. Wu ex H.H. Hsue in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 15(1): 81 (1977)—China.

- meneglunense** H.H. Hsue in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 15(1): 81 (1977)—China.

- yunnanense** H.H. Hsue in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 15(1): 81 (1977)—China.

PTEROSTYLIS (Orchidac.).

- alata** (Labill.) Reichb.f.

- var. **robusta** (R.S. Rogers) J.Z. Weber & R. Bates in J. M. Black, Fl. S. Austral., ed. 3, 1: 437 (1978); *P. robusta*.

- ingens** (H.M.R. Rupp) D.L. Jones in *Orchadian*, 5(5): 54 (1976); *P. acuminata* var. *ingens*.

PTERYGOSTEMON V.V. Bochantseva in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 62(10): 1504 (1977), nom. nov.: gen. *Asterotricha* V.V. Bochantseva (Crucif.).

- spathulatus** (Kar. & Kir.) V.V. Bochantseva in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 62(10): 1504 (1977); *Farsetia spathulata*.

PTIOTRICHUM (Crucif.).

- dahuricum** G.A. Peshkova in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 230 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).

PTILOTUS (Amaranthac.).

- aphyllus** G. Benl in *Nuytsia*, 3(2): 161 (1980)—Australia (W. Australia).

- aristatus** G. Benl

- var. **stenophyllum** G. Benl in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 1(4): 204 (1979)—Australia (N. Terr.).

- beardii** G. Benl in *Nuytsia*, 2(6): 345 (1979)—Australia (W. Australia).

- decalvatus** G. Benl in *Nuytsia*, 2(6): 349 (1979)—Australia (W. Australia).

- divaricatus** (Gaud.) F. Muell.

- var. **rubescens** G. Benl in *Nuytsia*, 3(2): 169 (1980)—Australia (W. Australia).

- drummondii** (Moq.) F. Muell.

- var. **elongatus** G. Benl in *Nuytsia*, 3(2): 171 (1980)—Australia (W. Australia).

- exaltatus** var. **pallidus** G. Benl in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 15: 164 (1979)—Australia (N. Terr.).

- gardneri** G. Benl in *Nuytsia*, 2(2): 93 (1976)—Australia (W. Australia).

- var. **inermis** G. Benl in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 15: 165 (1979)—Australia (W. Australia).

- kenneallyanus** G. Benl in *Nuytsia*, 2(6): 341 (1979)—Australia (W. Australia).

- macconochiei** G. Benl in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 1(4): 201 (1979)—Australia (Queensland).

- marduguru** G. Benl in *Nuytsia*, 3(2): 157 (1980)—Australia (W. Australia).

- polystachyus** f. **ruber** G. Benl in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 15: 169 (1979)—Australia (W. Australia).

- pullenii** G. Benl in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 15: 169 (1979)—Australia (W. Australia).

- remotiflorus** G. Benl in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 12: 335 (1976)—Australia (Queensland).

- spicatus Mueller ex Benth.
var. **burbidgeanus** (G. Benl) G. Benl in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 15: 173 (1979); *P. spicatus* subsp. *burbidgeanus*.

- stipitatus** G. Benl in *Nuytsia*, 3(2): 165 (1980)—Australia (W. Australia).

- tetrandrus** G. Benl in *Nuytsia*, 2(4): 232 (1978)—Australia (W. Australia).

PTYCHOLOBIUM (Legumin.).

- plicatum** (Oliv.) Harms
subsp. **arabicum** R.K. Brummitt in *Kew Bull.*, 35(3): 462 (1980)—Oman.

PTYCHOSPERMA (Palmae).

subgen. **Ponapea** (Beccari) F.B. Essig in *Syst. Bot.*, 2(3): 162 (1977 publ. 1978): gen. *Ponapea*.

PTYCHOTIS Thellung in Hegi, Fl. Illust. Mittel-Eur., 5(2): 1173 (1926), non Koch (1824). *UMBELLIFERAE*.

sardoa S. Pignatti & H. Metlesics in *Boll. Soc. Sarda Sci. Nat.*, 15: 55 (1975 publ. 1976)—Sardinia.

verticillato-inundatum (Thore) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 689 (1979): *Sison verticillato-inundatum*.

PUCCINELLIA (Gramin.).

subgen. **Pseudocolpodium** (Tsvelev) W.E. Hughes in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 364 (1978): *P. sect. Pseudocolpodium*.

distans

subsp. **borealis** (Holmberg) W.E. Hughes in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 363 (1978): *P. retroflexa* subsp. *borealis*.

subsp. **glauca** (Regel) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 507 (1976): *Atropis distans* *β glauca*.

subsp. **hauptiana** (Trin. ex V. Krecz.) W.E. Hughes in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 363 (1978): *Atropis hauptiana*.

subsp. **sevangersis** (Grossh.) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 508 (1976): *P. sevangersis*.

dolicholepis Krecz.

subsp. **fominii** (Bilyk) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 503 (1976): *P. fominii*.

fasciculata

subsp. **pungens** (Pau) W.E. Hughes in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 363 (1978): *Glyceria pungens*.

festuciformis

subsp. **convoluta** (Hornem.) W.E. Hughes in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 363 (1978): *Poa convoluta*.

subsp. **intermedia** (Schur) W.E. Hughes in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 363 (1978): *Atropis intermedia*.

subsp. **tenuifolia** (Boiss. & Reuter) W.E. Hughes in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 364 (1978): *Glyceria tenuifolia*.

gigantea (Grossh.) Grossh.

subsp. **bulbosa** (Grossh.) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 502 (1976): *Atropis bulbosa*.

hackeliana Krecz.

subsp. **humilis** (Litv. ex Krecz.) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 506 (1976): *P. humilis*.

panirica (Roshev.) Krecz.

subsp. **vachanica** (Ovcz. & Czuk.) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 505 (1976): *P. vachanica*.

tenella (Lange) Holmb.

subsp. **alascana** (Scribn. & Merr.) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 510 (1976): *P. alascana*.

tianschanica (Tsvelev) S.S. Ikonnikov, Opred. Vyssh. Rast. Badakhshana: 80 (1979): *P. tenuiflora* subsp. *tianschanica*.

PUERARIA (Legumin.).

longicarpa N. van Thuan in *Adansonia*, 16(4): 509 (1977)—Laos.

PULEGIUM (Labiat.).

daghestanicum (Borisova) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 429 (1977): *Mentha daghestanica*.

PULICARIA (Compos.).

chrysanthra (Diels) Y. Ling var. *oligochaeta* Y. Ling in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 75: 292 (1979), without latin descr. or type—Locality not stated.

PULLEA (Cunoniac.).

glabra Schlechter var. **verticillata** R.D. Hoogland in *Blumea*, 25(2): 492 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

PULSATILLA (Ranunculac.).

alpina (L.) Delarbre

PULSATILLA:—

subsp. **cyrnea** J. Gamisans in *Candollea*, 32(1): 58 (1977)—Corsica.

chinensis (Bunge) Regel

var. **kissii** (Mandl) S.H. Li & Y.H. Huang in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chinate bor.-or., 3: 162 (1975): *P. kissii*.

dahurica (Fisch. ex DC.) Spreng.

var. **pleniflora** S.H. Li & Y.H. Huang in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chinate bor.-or., 3: 229 (1975)—China.

patens (L.) Mill.

var. **multifida** (Pritz.) S.H. Li & Y.H. Huang in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chinate bor.-or., 3: 163 (1975): *Anemone patens* var. *multifida*.

var. **multifida** (Pritz.) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 305 (1979): *Anemone patens* var. *multifida*.

reverdattoi A.V. Polozhii & A.T. Mal'tseva in *Sist. Zam. Mater. Gerb. Tomsk Gos. Univ.*, 85(27): 16 (1974 publ. 1975)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).

PULTENAEA (Legumin.).

juniperina Labill.

var. **mucronata** (Bentham) M.G. Corrick in *Muelleria*, 3(4): 249 (1977): *P. flexilis* var. *mucronata*.

PUPALIA (Amaranthac.).

lapacea (L.) Juss.

var. **argyrophylla** C.C. Townsend in *Kew Bull.*, 34(1): 140 (1979)—Kenya, Tanzania, Zanzibar.

var. **glabrescens** C.C. Townsend in *Kew Bull.*, 34(1): 139 (1979)—Kenya, Tanzania, Zanzibar, Somali Republic, Mozambique.

sericea A. Fiori in *Bull. Soc. Bot. Ital.*, 1912(6): 136 (1912)—Somali Republic.

PURDIAEA (Cyrillac.).

maestrensis A. Borhidi & Catasus in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 25(12): 45 (1979)—Cuba.

PUYA (Bromeliac.).

cleefii L.B. Smith & R.W. Read in *Phytologia*, 33(7): 430 (1976)—Colombia.

dichroa L.B. Smith & R.W. Read in *Phytologia*, 33(7): 431 (1976)—Colombia.

exuta L.B. Smith & R.W. Read in *Phytologia*, 33(7): 429 (1976)—Colombia.

mima L.B. Smith & R.W. Read in *Phytologia*, 41(5): 329 (1979)—Peru.

nitida Mez var. **glabrior** L.B. Smith & R.W. Read in *Phytologia*, 33(7): 430 (1976)—Colombia.

trianae Baker var. **amplior** L.B. Smith & R.W. Read in *Phytologia*, 33(7): 431 (1976)—Colombia.

PYCNARRHENA (Menispermac.).

insignis (Hatusima) L.L. Forman in *Kew Bull.*, 33(4): 568 (1979): *Batania insignis*.

PYCNOCYCLA (Umbellif.).

acherana Dene, ex Boiss.

var. **mesomorpha** (Rech.f., Aell. & Esfand.) I.C. Hedge & J.M. Lamond in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(1): 64 (1978): *P. mesomorpha*.

musiformis I.C. Hedge & J.M. Lamond in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(1): 63 (1978)—Iran.

prostrata I.C. Hedge & J.M. Lamond in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(1): 62 (1978)—Oman.

spinosa Dene, ex Boiss. var. **aitchisonii** (Rech. f. & Riedl) I.C. Hedge & J.M. Lamond in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(1): 63 (1978): *P. aitchisonii*.

PYCREUS (Cyperac.).

sect. **Rhizomatosi** (Kuk.) J. Raynal in *Adansonia*, 16(4): 403 (1977): *Cyperus sect. Rhizomatosi*.

decumbens T. Koyama in *Bull. Nation. Sci. Mus.*, B (Tokyo), 2(4): 167 (1976)—Brazil.

PYCREUS:—

diaphanus (Roemer & Schultes) S. Hooper & T. Koyama in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(10): 316 (1976): *Cyperus diaphanus*.

var. **gracilescens** (Kueken.) S.S. Hooper in C.J. Saldanha & D.H. Nicolson, Fl. Hassan Distr. Karnataka, India: 692 (1976): *Cyperus latescapus* var. *gracilescens*.

diaphanus (Schrad. ex Schult.) S.M. Huang in Fl. Hainan., 4: 537 (1977): *Cyperus diaphanus*.

flavidus (Retzius) T. Koyama in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(10): 316 (1976): *Cyperus flavidus*.

intactus (Vahl) J. Raynal in *Adansonia*, 17(1): 46 (1977): *Cyperus intactus*.

macrostachyos (Lam.) J. Raynal

var. **tenuis** (Boeck.) G.E. Wickens, Fl. Jebel Marra (Kew Bull. Addit. Ser. 5): 165 (1976): *Cyperus hochstetteri* var. *tenuis*.

pumilus (L.) Nees

subsp. **membranaceus** (Vahl) T. Koyama in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 30: 151 (1977): *Cyperus membranaceus*.

sanguinolentus (Vahl) Nees

var. **cyrtostachys** (Miq.) L.K. Dai in Fl. Hainan., 4: 538 (1977): *Cyperus eragrostis* var. *cyrtostachys*.

PYGMEA J.D. Hooker, Handb. N. Zeal. Fl.: 217 (1864). *SCROPHULARIACEAE*.†**PYRENARIA** (Theac.).

khassiana R.N. Paul in *Bull. Bot. Bengal*, 33(12): 115 (1979)—India.

PYRENOCARPA H.T. Chang & R.H. Miau in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatseni*, 1975(1): 62 (1975). *MYRTACEAE*.

hainanensis H.T. Chang & R.H. Miau in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatseni*, 1975(1): 63 (1975)—Hainan.

teretis H.T. Chang & R.H. Miau in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatseni*, 1975(1): 64 (1975)—Hainan.

PYRETHRUM (Compos.).

sect. **Chrysoglossa** C. Shih in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest Inst.*, 1980(6): 11 (1980).

sect. **Lithophyllum** C. Shih in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest Inst.*, 1980(6): 10 (1980).

atkinsonii (C.B. Clarke) Ling ex C. Shih in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 113 (1979): *Chrysanthemum atkinsonii*.

petreum C. Shih in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest Inst.*, 1980(6): 10 (1980)—China.

tatsienense (Bur. & Franch.) Ling ex C. Shih in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 113 (1979): *Chrysanthemum tatsienense*.

var. **tanacetopsis** (W.W. Smith) Ling ex C. Shih in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 113 (1979): *Chrysanthemum jugorum* var. *tanacetopsis*.

PYROLA (Pyrolac.).

rotundifolia L.

subsp. **asarifolia** (Michx.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 517 (1975 publ. 1976): *P. asarifolia*.

subsp. **karakoramica** (Krisa) Y.J. Nasir in Fl. W. Pakistan, 128: 4 (1979): *P. karakoramica*.

PYROLIRION (Amaryllidac.).

cutleri (Card.) P. Ravenna in *Pl. Life*, 34: 84 (1978): *Zephyranthes cutleri*.

PYRUS (Rosac.).

calleryana Dene.

var. **koehnei** (Schneid.) T.T. Yu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 36: 370 (1974): *P. koehnei*.

ferganensis I.T. Vasil'chenko in *Byull. Mosk. Obsch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 84(4): 108 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

korshinskyi

PYRUS:—

- subsp. *bucharica* (Litv.) Bondar. ex O.N. Korovina in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N. I. Vavilov*, 81: 37 (1978); *P. bucharica*.
 subsp. *daschtidshumica* (V. Zapr.) Bondar. ex O.N. Korovina in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N. I. Vavilov*, 81: 37 (1978); *P. bucharica*.
 subsp. *daschtidshumica*.
pyraster (L.) Burgsd.
 subsp. *achras* (Gaertn.) G. Stohr in *Feddes Repert.*, 88(78): 419 (1977); *P. achras*.
 var. *relicta* J. Dostalek in *Preslia*, 51(3): 209 (1979)—Czechoslovakia.
spinosa Forskal
 var. *diapulidis* J. Dostalek in *Preslia*, 51(1): 32 (1979), nom. nov.: *P. amygdaliformis* var. *cuneifolia* Diap.
f. lobata (Decne.) J. Dostalek in *Preslia*, 51(1): 33 (1979); *P. parviflora* [var.] *G.P. lobata*.
 var. *microphylla* (Decne) K. Browicz in *Arbor. Kornickie*, 22: 313 (1977); *P. amygdaliformis* var. *microphylla*.
 var. *microphylla* (Decne.) J. Dostalek in *Preslia*, 51(1): 32 (1979); *P. parviflora* [var.] *F.P. microphylla*.
 var. *oblongifolia* (Spach) J. Dostalek in *Preslia*, 51(1): 32 (1979); *P. oblongifolia*.
 var. *sinaica* (Dum.-Cours.) J. Dostalek in *Preslia*, 51(1): 32 (1979); *P. sinaica*.
tuskaulensis I.T. Vasil'chenko in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 84(4): 108 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
yaltiriki K. Browicz in *Istanbul Univ. Orman Fak. Dergisi*, A, 24(2): 57 (1974 publ. 1975)—Turkey.

Q

- QIONGHUEA** C. J. Hsueh & T.P. Yi in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 2(1): 92 (1980). **GRAMINEAE**.
communis C.J. Hsueh & T.P. Yi in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 2(1): 96 (1980)—China.
opienensis C.J. Hsueh & T.P. Yi in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 2(1): 98 (1980)—China.
tumidinoda C.J. Hsueh & T.P. Yi in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 2(1): 93 (1980), two types cited—China.

QUAMOCЛИT (Convolvulac.).

- fissifolia* G.D. McPherson in *Contrib. Univ. Mich. Herb.*, 14: 97 (1980)—Mexico.

QUARARIBEA (Bombacac.).

- palenquiana* A. Robyns in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 46(12): 235 (1976)—Ecuador.

QUERCUS (Fagac.).

- sect. *Acuta* Yu. L. Menitskii in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 57 (1977).
 subsect. *Chapenses* A. Camus ex Yu. L. Menitskii in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 63 (1976).
 subsect. *Chrysotrichae* Yu. L. Menitskii in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 61 (1976).
 subgen. *Cyclobalanooides* (Oerst.) Yu. L. Menitskii in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 40 (1977); *Cyclobalanopsis* subgen. *Cyclobalanooides*.
 subsect. *Eumorpae* Yu. L. Menitskii in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 60 (1976).
 subsect. *Gemelliiflorae* Yu. L. Menitskii in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 47 (1976).
 sect. *Gilva* Yu. L. Menitskii in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 61 (1977).
 sect. *Glauca* Yu. L. Menitskii in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 64 (1976).
 sect. *Helferana* Yu. L. Menitskii in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 51 (1977), as 'Helferiana'.
 subsect. *Lamellosae* A. Camus ex Yu. L. Menitskii in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 48 (1977).

QUERCUS:—

- sect. *Lepidotricha* Yu. L. Menitskii in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 59 (1977).
 sect. *Lineata* Yu. L. Menitskii in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 47 (1977).
 subsect. *Niveae* A. Camus ex Yu. L. Menitskii in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 44 (1977).
 sect. *Oidocarpa* Yu. L. Menitskii in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 40 (1977).
 subsect. *Oxodontes* Yu. L. Menitskii in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 50 (1977).
 subsect. *Pseudoverciliatae* Yu. L. Menitskii in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 42 (1977).
 sect. *Semiserrata* Yu. L. Menitskii in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 47 (1976).
 subsect. *Subpedicellatae* A. Camus ex Yu. L. Menitskii in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 56 (1977).
 × *borosii* V. Matyas in *Erdesz. Kutatasok* (Hungary), 69(2): 80 (1973 publ. 1974)—Hungary. (*Q. frainetto* × *virgiliiana*).
cocciferaoides Hand.-Mazz.
 var. *taliensis* (A. Camus) Y.C. Hsu & H.W. Jen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 14(2): 81 (1976); *Q. taliensis*.
dalechampii Ten.
f. apatinii (J. Erdesi) J. Erdesi in Fl. SR Srbije, 9: 53 (1977); *Q. kanitziana* f. *apatini*.
deliquesens C.H. Muller in *Phytologia*, 42(4): 289 (1979)—Mexico.
dentata Thunberg
 f. *grandifolia* (Koidzumi) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 218 (1979); *Q. dentata* var. *grandifolia*.
dinghuensis C.C. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 74 (1978)—China.
eumorpha Kurz.
 subsp. *yaiensis* Yu. L. Menitskii in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 61 (1976)—Thailand.
fimbriata Y.C. Hsu & H.W. Jen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 14(2): 86 (1976)—China.
glauca Thunb.
 var. *longinux* (Hayata) Yu. L. Menitskii in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 68 (1976); *C. longinux*.
 subsp. *longinux* (Hayata) Yu. L. Menitskii in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 64 (1977); *Q. longinux*.
 var. *salicina* (Bl.) Yu. L. Menitskii in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 68 (1976); *C. salicina*.
 subsp. *schottkyana* (Rehd. & Wils.) Yu. L. Menitskii in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 67 (1976); *Q. schottkyana*.
gracilis (Rehd. & Wils.) Wuzhi in Fl. Hupehensis, 1: 116 (1976); *Q. glauca* f. *gracilis*.
iberica Stev.
 var. *kozlowskyi* (Woronow) R.I. Gagnidze in Fl. Gruzi, ed. 2, 3: 61 (1975); *Q. kozlowskyi*.
 × *illesiana* V. Matyas in *Erdesz. Kutatasok* (Hungary), 69(2): 76 (1973 publ. 1974)—Hungary. (*Q. polycarpa* × *virgiliiana*).
 × *intrgressa* P.M. Thomson in *Rhodora*, 79(819): 453 (1977)—U.S.A. (Missouri). (*Q. bicolor* × *muehlenbergii* × *prinoides*).
kongshanensis Y.C. Hsu & H.W. Jen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 14(2): 85 (1976)—China.
langbianensis Hick. & A. Camus
 subsp. *cambodiensis* (Hick. & A. Camus) Yu. L. Menitskii in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 56 (1976); *Q. cambodiensis*.
mongolica Fischer ex Turczaninow
 var. *kirinensis* (Nakai) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 219 (1979); *Q. kirinensis*.
monnula Y.C. Hsu & H.W. Jen in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 1(1): 148 (1979)—China.

QUERCUS:—

- bovovatifolia* C.C. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 75 (1978)—China.
pedunculiflora C. Koch
 var. *erucifolia* (Stev.) R.I. Gagnidze in Fl. Gruzi, ed. 2, 3: 55 (1975); *Q. erucifolia*.
robur L.
 f. *crassiuscula* (Borb.) J. Erdesi & M. Gajic in Fl. SR Srbije, 9: 46 (1977); *Q. pedunculata* var. *crassiuscula*.
 subf. *hiemalis* (Stev.) J. Erdesi & M. Gajic in Fl. SR Srbije, 9: 46 (1977); *Q. hiemalis*.
spathulata Seem.
 var. *elliptica* Y.C. Hsu & H.W. Jen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 14(2): 85 (1976)—China.
 × *trabuti* Hy
 nm. *legionensis* (C. Vicioso) C. Saenz de Rivas in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 32(2): 785 (1975); *Q. × legionensis*.
tsoi Chun ex Yu. L. Menitskii in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 58 (1976)—China.
turbinella
 var. *ajoensis* (C.H. Muller) E.L. Little in *Phytologia*, 42(3): 221 (1979); *A. ajoensis*.
virgiliiana Ten.
 subf. *basi-attenuata* V. Matyas in *Erdesz. Kutatasok* (Hungary), 69(2): 58 (1973 publ. 1974)—Hungary.
 subf. *bipinnata* V. Matyas in *Erdesz. Kutatasok* (Hungary), 69(2): 59 (1973 publ. 1974)—Hungary.
 var. *blattniana* V. Matyas in *Erdesz. Kutatasok* (Hungary), 69(2): 65 (1973 publ. 1974)—Hungary.
 subf. *lacinioides* V. Matyas in *Erdesz. Kutatasok* (Hungary), 69(2): 71 (1973 publ. 1974)—Hungary.
 subf. *platyphylla* V. Matyas in *Erdesz. Kutatasok* (Hungary), 69(2): 58 (1973 publ. 1974)—Hungary.
 f. *streimii* (Heuff.) V. Matyas in *Erdesz. Kutatasok* (Hungary), 69(2): 59 (1973 publ. 1974); *Q. streimii*.
 subf. *subintegriloba* V. Matyas in *Erdesz. Kutatasok* (Hungary), 69(2): 59 (1973 publ. 1974)—Hungary.
 subf. *virgilionides* V. Matyas in *Erdesz. Kutatasok* (Hungary), 69(2): 71 (1973 publ. 1974)—Hungary.
yiwiensis Huang ex Y.C. Hsu & H.W. Jen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 14(2): 85 (1976)—China.
QUINCHAMALIUM (Santalac.).
chilense Mol.
 var. *parviflorum* (Phil.) L.E. Navas, Fl. Cuenca Santiago de Chile, 2: 40 (1976); *Q. parviflorum*.
QUISQUEYA D.D. Dod in *Amer. Orchid Soc. Bull.*, 48(2): 142 (1979). **ORCHIDACEAE**.
ekmanii D.D. Dod in *Amer. Orchid Soc. Bull.*, 48(2): 147 (1979)—Hispaniola (Dominican Republic, Haiti).
holdridgei D.D. Dod in *Amer. Orchid Soc. Bull.*, 48(2): 148 (1979)—Hispaniola (Dominican Republic, Haiti).
karstii D.D. Dod in *Amer. Orchid Soc. Bull.*, 48(2): 144 (1979)—Hispaniola (Dominican Republic).
rosea (Schltr.) D.D. Dod in *Amer. Orchid Soc. Bull.*, 48(2): 145 (1979); *Epidendrum roseum*.

R**RABDOSIA** (Labiat.).

- ser. *Excisae* C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 66: 589 (1977).
 ser. *Kangtingenses* C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 66: 590 (1977).

RABDOSIA:—

- ser. *Longitubae* C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 66: 586 (1977).
 ser. *Macrocalyces* C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 66: 590 (1977).
 ser. *Megathyrsae* C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 66: 590 (1977).
 ser. *Mulienses* C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 66: 588 (1977).
 ser. *Pleiophyllae* C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 66: 587 (1977).
 ser. *Setschwanenses* C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 66: 588 (1977).
albopilosae C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 66: 590 (1977)—China.
alborubra C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 797 (1977)—China.
angustifolia (Dunn) Hara
 var. *glabrescens* C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 780 (1977)—China.
anisochila C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 66: 588 (1977)—China.
brachythrysae C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 66: 589 (1977)—China.
brevicalcarata C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 66: 591 (1977)—China.
bulleyana (Diels) Hara
 var. *foliosa* C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 768 (1977)—China.
chionantha C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 66: 589 (1977)—China.
coetsoides C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 790 (1977)—China.
eriocalyx (Dunn) Hara
 var. *laxiflora* C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 765 (1977)—China.
flabelliformis C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 801 (1977)—China.
flexicaulis C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 66: 587 (1977)—China.
forrestii (Diels) Hara
 var. *intermedia* C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 769 (1977)—China.
gibbosa C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 66: 592 (1977)—China.
glutinosa C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 788 (1977)—China.
grandifolia (Hand.-Mazz.) Hara
 var. *atuntzensis* C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 783 (1977)—China.
interrupta C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 775 (1977)—China.
irrorata (Forrest) Hara
 var. *crenata* C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 770 (1977)—China.
 var. *longipes* C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 770 (1977)—China.
 var. *rungshiaensis* C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 66: 586 (1977)—Tibet.
kangtingensis C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 66: 591 (1977)—China.
kunmingensis C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 776 (1977)—China.
latiflora C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 802 (1977)—China.
latifolia C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 66: 591 (1977)—China.
liangshanica C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 66: 590 (1977)—China.
lihsienensis C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 66: 586, 453 (1977), as 'lihsienensis'—China.
lophanthoides (Hamilt. ex D. Don) Hara
 var. *micrantha* C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 775 (1977)—China.
lungshengensis C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 66: 592 (1977)—China.

RABDOSIA:—

- medilungensis* C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 66: 587 (1977)—China.
megathyrsa (Diels) Hara
 var. *strigosissima* C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 799 (1977)—China.
melissiformis C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 790 (1977)—China.
menthoidea (Benth.) C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 790 (1977): *Plectranthus menthoidea*.
mcronata C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 66: 588 (1977)—China.
phulchokiensis G. Murata in Fl. E. Himalaya, 3rd. Rep.: 96 (1975)—Nepal.
phyllostachys (Diels) Hara
 var. *leptophylla* C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 766 (1977)—China.
pleiophylla (Diels) Hara
 var. *dolichodens* C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 790 (1977)—China.
pluriflora C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 796 (1977)—China.
polystachys (Sun ex C.H. Hu) C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li
 var. *phyllodioides* C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 797 (1977)—China.
pseudo-irrorata C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 66: 587 (1977)—China, Tibet.
 var. *centellifolia* C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 66: 588 (1977), as 'centellaefolia'—Tibet.
scoparia C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 777 (1977)—China.
secundiflora C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 66: 589 (1977)—China.
setschwanensis (Hand.-Mazz.) Hara
 var. *yungshengensis* C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 778 (1977)—China.
silvatica C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 66: 588 (1977)—Tibet.
siniolata C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 66: 586 (1977)—Tibet.
stenodonta C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 780 (1977)—China.
taliensis C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 777 (1977)—China.
weisiensis C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 802 (1977)—China.
xerophila C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 787 (1977)—China.

RACEMOBAMBOS (Gramin.).

- ceramica* S. Dransfield in *Reinwardtia*, 9(4): 386 (1980)—Moluccas.

RADDIELLA (Gramin.).

- esenbeckii* (Steudel) C.E. Calderon & T.R. Soderstrom in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 44: 21 (1980): *Panicum esenbeckii*.
mollucula (Swallen) C.E. Calderon & T.R. Soderstrom in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 44: 22 (1980): *Panicum molluculum*.

RADERMACHERA (Bignoniac.).

- igneae* (Kurz) C.G.G.J. van Steenis in *Blumea*, 23(1): 127 (1976): *Spathodea ignea*.
inflata C.G.G.J. van Steenis in *Blumea*, 23(1): 128 (1976)—Vietnam.
microcalyx C.Y. Wu & W.C. Yin in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 711 (1979)—China.
peninsularis C.G.G.J. van Steenis in *Blumea*, 23(1): 128 (1976)—Thailand, Malaya.
pinnata (Blanco) Seem.
 subsp. *acuminata* (C.G.G.J. van Steenis C.G.G.J. van Steenis in *Blumea*, 23(1): 129 (1976): *R. lobii* subsp. *acuminata*.
stellata C.G.G.J. van Steenis in *Blumea*, 23(1): 130 (1976)—Vietnam.
yunnanensis C.Y. Wu & W.C. Yin in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 712 (1979)—China.

RAFFLESIA (Rafflesiac.).

- patma* Bl. in Batav. Cour. [Java Gov. Gaz.], 1825, 12: [4] (23 March 1825); cf. D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 29(56): 605 (1980)—Locality not stated.

RAMIREZELLA (Legumin.).

- strobilophora* (Robinson) Rose
 var. *buseri* (Micheli) R. Marechal, J.M. Mascherpa & F. Stainier in *Taxon*, 27(23): 199 (1978): *Phaseolus buseri*.
 var. *pubescens* (Rose) R. Marechal, J.M. Mascherpa & F. Stainier in *Taxon*, 27(23): 199 (1978): *R. pubescens*.

RANDIA (Rubiac.).

- gentryi* J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(2): 447 (1980)—Panama, Colombia.

- mayana* C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(8): 322 (1976)—Guatemala.

- megalocarpa* J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(2): 449 (1980)—Panama.

- mira* J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(2): 450 (1980)—Panama.

- pepoformis* J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(2): 451 (1980)—Panama.

RANOPISOA J.-F. Leroy in *Adansonia*, 17(2): 116 (1977). *MYOPORACEAE*.

- rakotosonii* (Capuron) J.-F. Leroy in *Adansonia*, 17(2): 116 (1977), without basionym page: *Oftia rakotosonii*.

RANUNCULUS (Ranunculac.).

- ser. *Acri* L.M. Kemularia-Natadze in Fl. Gruzii, ed. 2, 3: 239 (1975).

- ser. *Ampelophylli* Ovcz. ex L.M. Kemularia-Natadze in Fl. Gruzii, ed. 2, 3: 239 (1975).

- ser. *Arvenses* (Prantl) L.M. Kemularia-Natadze in Fl. Gruzii, ed. 2, 3: 241 (1975): *R. subsect. Arvenses*.

- ser. *Brachylobi* L.M. Kemularia-Natadze in Fl. Gruzii, ed. 2, 3: 239 (1975).

- ser. *Bulbosi* Ovcz. ex L.M. Kemularia-Natadze in Fl. Gruzii, ed. 2, 3: 240 (1975).

- sect. *Ficariifolium* L. Liou in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 28: 360 (1980).

- ser. *Lojkaem* L.M. Kemularia-Natadze in Fl. Gruzii, ed. 2, 3: 239 (1975).

- ser. *Longirostres* Ovcz. ex L.M. Kemularia-Natadze in Fl. Gruzii, ed. 2, 3: 240 (1975).

- ser. *Marginati* L.M. Kemularia-Natadze in Fl. Gruzii, ed. 2, 3: 241 (1975).

- ser. *Oreophyli* Ovcz. ex L.M. Kemularia-Natadze in Fl. Gruzii, ed. 2, 3: 239 (1975).

- ser. *Scelerati* L.M. Kemularia-Natadze in Fl. Gruzii, ed. 2, 3: 240 (1975).

- ser. *Subtiles* Ovcz. ex L.M. Kemularia-Natadze in Fl. Gruzii, ed. 2, 3: 239 (1975).

- ser. *Trisectiles* Ovcz. ex L.M. Kemularia-Natadze in Fl. Gruzii, ed. 2, 3: 240 (1975).

- ser. *Xiphocoma* (Stev.) L.M. Kemularia-Natadze in Fl. Gruzii, ed. 2, 3: 240 (1975): gen. *Xiphocoma*.

- acer L.
 subsp. *despectus* M. Lainz in *Bol. Soc. Brot.*, 53: 36 (1979)—Spain.

- acris L.
 subsp. *glabriusculus* (Rupr.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 512 (1975 publ. 1976): *R. glabriusculus*.

- subsp. *scandinavicus* (Orlova) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 512 (1975 publ. 1976): *R. scandinavicus*.

- aesentinus* S. Pignatti in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 110(3): 212 (1976)—Italy.

- angustanus* S. Pignatti in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 110(3): 210 (1976)—Italy.

- auricomus* L.

RANUNCULUS:—

- subsp. **abortificus** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 10 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. **acarpellophorus** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 10 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. **acustylus** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 12 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. **acutimammus** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 13 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. **acutipartitus** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 14 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. **acutiserratus** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 14 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. **aequalis** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 15 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. **aequidens** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 16 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. **almquistii** E. Julin in *Bot. Notiser*, 131(3): 317 (1978)—Sweden.
- subsp. **alpestris** (Laest.) L. Fagerstrom & G. Kvist in *Ann. Bot. Fenn.*, 17(3): 303 (1980): *R. auricomus* var. *alpestris*.
- subsp. **altus** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 18 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. **amoenoviridis** E. Julin in *Bot. Notiser*, 131(3): 320 (1978)—Sweden.
- subsp. **angustitorus** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 19 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. **antygodon** Markl. ex L. Fagerstrom in *Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.*, 82(4): 4 (1976)—Finland.
- subsp. **appropinquans** Markl. ex L. Fagerstrom in *Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.*, 82(4): 6 (1976)—Finland.
- subsp. **arctophilus** Markl. ex L. Fagerstrom & G. Kvist in *Ann. Bot. Fenn.*, 17(3): 303 (1980)—U.S.S.R. (European Russia).
- subsp. **ariodon** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 21 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. **asplundii** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 22 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. **asterodes** Markl. ex L. Fagerstrom in *Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.*, 82(4): 9 (1976)—Finland.
- subsp. **attenuans** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 23 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. **bellulus** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 24 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. **bicolor** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 25 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. **bidens** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 26 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. **brevifidus** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 27 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. **brevistylus** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 28 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. **caespitosulus** E. Julin in *Bot. Notiser*, 131(3): 321 (1978)—Sweden.
- subsp. **calvescens** H. Sm. ex L. Fagerstrom & G. Kvist in *Ann. Bot. Fenn.*, 17(3): 296 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. **canaster** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 29 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. **caastriformis** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 30 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. **cineroviridis** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 31 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. **clariflorus** Markl. ex L. Fagerstrom in *Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.*, 82(4): 11 (1976)—Finland.
- subsp. **commemorans** Markl. ex L. Fagerstrom in *Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.*, 82(4): 13 (1976)—Finland.
- subsp. **compar** Markl. ex L. Fagerstrom in *Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.*, 82(4): 16 (1976)—Finland.
- subsp. **concavus** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 33 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. **concinnifolius** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 33 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. **concretus** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 34 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. **coniformis** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 35 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. **corylisinus** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 36 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. **crenifer** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 37 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. **cuneaticans** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 37 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. **curvatus** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 38 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. **curvicaulis** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 39 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. **dactylophyloides** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 40 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. **dactylophyllus** E. Julin in *Bot. Notiser*, 130(3): 288 (1977)—Sweden, Finland.
- subsp. **decrescens** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 41 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. **deformis** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 42 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. **deminiens** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 42 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. **dimidiatus** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 44 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. **dissimilifolius** E. Julin in *Bot. Notiser*, 131(3): 321 (1978)—Sweden.
- subsp. **dissimilis** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 44 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. **djuloeensis** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 45 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. **duciformis** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 46 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. **dysanthus** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 47 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. **erectidens** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 48 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. **erectus** E. Julin in *Bot. Notiser*, 131(3): 321 (1978)—Sweden.
- subsp. **evolutus** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 49 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. **excellens** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 49 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. **expansus** E. Julin in *Bot. Notiser*, 131(3): 325 (1978)—Sweden.
- subsp. **fallacifolius** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 50 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. **fallacillus** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 51 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. **fragilis** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 53 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. **fuscus** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 53 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. **glabritorus** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 54 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. **globosus** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 55 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. **gracilifolius** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 57 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. **gracilior** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 58 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. **gracillimus** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 59 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. **gripsholmiensis** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 59 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. **haesselbyholmiensis** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 61 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. **hallstaensis** E. Julin in *Bot. Notiser*, 131(3): 327 (1978)—Sweden.
- subsp. **hortorum** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 62 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. **idiophylloides** Markl. ex L. Fagerstrom in *Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.*, 82(4): 21 (1976)—Finland.
- subsp. **idiophyllus** Markl. ex L. Fagerstrom in *Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.*, 82(4): 24 (1976)—Finland.
- subsp. **imparidens** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 62 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. **inaequalis** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 63 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. **incisulus** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 64 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. **inconcinus** E. Julin in *Bot. Notiser*, 131(3): 333 (1978)—Sweden.
- subsp. **inconspectiflorus** E. Julin in *Bot. Notiser*, 131(3): 334 (1978)—Sweden.
- subsp. **inextricabilis** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 65 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. **infuscus** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 66 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. **intervallicarens** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 67 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. **intricatifrons** Markl. ex L. Fagerstrom in *Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.*, 82(4): 26 (1976)—Finland.
- subsp. **isophylloides** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 68 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. **kajanensis** Markl. ex L. Fagerstrom in *Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.*, 82(4): 29 (1976)—Finland.
- subsp. **kemensis** Markl. ex L. Fagerstrom in *Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.*, 82(4): 31 (1976)—Finland.
- subsp. **kvebyensis** L. Fagerstrom & G. Kvist in *Ann. Bot. Fenn.*, 17(3): 305 (1980)—Finland, Norway.
- subsp. **kittilensis** Markl. ex L. Fagerstrom in *Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.*, 82(4): 33 (1976)—Finland.
- subsp. **kvedbyensis** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 70 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. **landsorticola** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 71 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. **latiapex** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 71 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. **latifrons** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 72 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. **lepidulus** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 72 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. **linearifidus** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 73 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. **longidens** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 75 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. **longimammiformis** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 76 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. **longimammus** E. Julin in *Bot. Notiser*, 131(3): 334 (1978)—Sweden.
- subsp. **longisectus** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 77 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. **lundbyensis** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 78 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. **lunedallii** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 78 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. **macrocarpellophorus** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 79 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. **maelarensis** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 81 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. **maelbyensis** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 81 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. **magnidens** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 82 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. **magnitorifer** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 83 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. **mediocrifidus** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 85 (1980)—Sweden.

- subsp. **moerkoeensis** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 86 (1980)—Sweden.
 subsp. **multistaminifer** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 87 (1980)—Sweden.
 subsp. **nigellus** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 88 (1980)—Sweden.
 subsp. **nontunensis** E. Julin & J.A. Nannfeldt in *Acta Phytogeogr. Suec.*, 68: 99 (1980)—Sweden.
 subsp. **obscuroviridis** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 90 (1980)—Sweden.
 subsp. **obtegens** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 91 (1980)—Sweden.
 subsp. **obtusidentiformis** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 91 (1980)—Sweden.
 subsp. **oligandromorphus** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 92 (1980)—Sweden.
 subsp. **ophiocladus** Markl. ex L. Fagerstrom in *Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.*, 82(4): 36 (1976)—Finland.
 subsp. **paltamoensis** Markl. ex L. Fagerstrom in *Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.*, 82(4): 38 (1976)—Finland.
 subsp. **paludicola** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 94 (1980)—Sweden.
 subsp. **pankakoskii** Markl. ex L. Fagerstrom in *Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.*, 82(4): 41 (1976)—Finland.
 subsp. **parallelus** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 95 (1980)—Sweden.
 subsp. **paranephrophyllus** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 96 (1980)—Sweden.
 subsp. **paroicus** Markl. ex L. Fagerstrom in *Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.*, 82(4): 43 (1976)—Finland.
 subsp. **parviflorifer** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 97 (1980)—Sweden.
 subsp. **parvitorifer** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 97 (1980)—Sweden.
 subsp. **parvitorus** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 98 (1980)—Sweden.
 subsp. **patulidentiformis** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 100 (1980)—Sweden.
 subsp. **pectinifolius** E. Julin in *Bot. Notiser*, 130(3): 294 (1977)—Sweden, Norway.
 subsp. **pentameres** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 101 (1980)—Sweden.
 subsp. **pentodon** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 102 (1980)—Sweden.
 subsp. **perfectiflorus** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 102 (1980)—Sweden.
 subsp. **pergracilis** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 103 (1980)—Sweden.
 subsp. **petiolatus** Markl. ex L. Fagerstrom in *Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.*, 82(4): 18 (1976)—Finland.
 subsp. **petiolosus** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 104 (1980)—Sweden.
 subsp. **petiolulatus** Markl. ex L. Fagerstrom in *Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.*, 82(4): 45 (1976)—Finland.
 subsp. **phaulanthus** Markl. ex L. Fagerstrom in *Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.*, 82(4): 48 (1976)—Finland.
 subsp. **pilicauliformis** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 104 (1980)—Sweden.
 subsp. **pilicaulis** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 106 (1980)—Sweden.
 subsp. **pilifer** Markl. ex L. Fagerstrom in *Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.*, 82(4): 50 (1976)—Finland.
 subsp. **pilosifrons** Markl. ex L. Fagerstrom in *Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.*, 82(4): 52 (1976)—Finland.
 subsp. **pilulatus** Markl. ex L. Fagerstrom in *Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.*, 82(4): 54 (1976)—Finland.
- subsp. **platybasis** Markl. ex L. Fagerstrom in *Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.*, 82(4): 56 (1976)—Finland.
 subsp. **platyloboides** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 107 (1980)—Sweden.
 subsp. **platylobus** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 108 (1980)—Sweden.
 subsp. **platyodon** Markl. ex L. Fagerstrom in *Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.*, 82(4): 59 (1976)—Finland.
 subsp. **polyanthus** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 108 (1980)—Sweden.
 subsp. **polycarpus** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 109 (1980)—Sweden.
 subsp. **polyschistoides** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 110 (1980)—Sweden.
 subsp. **orrectidens** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 111 (1980)—Sweden.
 subsp. **orrectifidus** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 112 (1980)—Sweden.
 subsp. **praezellans** Markl. ex L. Fagerstrom in *Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.*, 82(4): 61 (1976)—Finland.
 subsp. **prasinulus** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 113 (1980)—Sweden.
 subsp. **prasinus** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 114 (1980)—Sweden.
 subsp. **preptanthus** Markl. ex L. Fagerstrom in *Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.*, 82(4): 64 (1976)—Finland.
 subsp. **probiflorus** Markl. ex L. Fagerstrom in *Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.*, 82(4): 66 (1976)—Finland.
 subsp. **procurrens** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 115 (1980)—Sweden.
 subsp. **procurentidens** Markl. ex L. Fagerstrom in *Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.*, 82(4): 68 (1976)—Finland.
 subsp. **procurentiformis** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 116 (1980)—Sweden.
 subsp. **prolixidens** Markl. ex L. Fagerstrom in *Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.*, 82(4): 71 (1976)—Finland.
 subsp. **prolixifidus** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 117 (1980)—Sweden.
 subsp. **protendens** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 118 (1980)—Sweden.
 subsp. **psepharus** Markl. ex L. Fagerstrom in *Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.*, 82(4): 73 (1976)—Finland.
 subsp. **pulchrifrons** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 119 (1980)—Sweden.
 subsp. **pullaster** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 120 (1980)—Sweden.
 subsp. **pusillicans** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 121 (1980)—Sweden.
 subsp. **pusillidens** Markl. ex L. Fagerstrom in *Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.*, 82(4): 75 (1976)—Finland.
 subsp. **rectiangulus** E. Julin in *Bot. Notiser*, 131(3): 335 (1978)—Sweden.
 subsp. **rectistylus** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 122 (1980)—Sweden.
 subsp. **retroflexus** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 122 (1980)—Sweden.
 subsp. **retusatus** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 123 (1980)—Sweden.
 subsp. **retusus** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 124 (1980)—Sweden.
 subsp. **rigidifolius** Markl. ex L. Fagerstrom in *Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.*, 82(4): 77 (1976)—Finland.
 subsp. **roborascens** Markl. ex L. Fagerstrom in *Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.*, 82(4): 79 (1976)—Finland.
 subsp. **robusticaulis** E. Julin in *Bot. Notiser*, 131(3): 337 (1978)—Sweden.
- subsp. **rubellinodes** Markl. ex L. Fagerstrom in *Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.*, 82(4): 81 (1976)—Finland.
 subsp. **rubellus** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 126 (1980)—Sweden.
 subsp. **rubicundulus** Markl. ex L. Fagerstrom in *Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.*, 82(4): 84 (1976)—Finland.
 subsp. **rubrosepalus** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 127 (1980)—Sweden.
 subsp. **sandemarensis** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 127 (1980)—Sweden.
 subsp. **savonicus** Markl. ex L. Fagerstrom in *Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.*, 82(4): 86 (1976)—Finland.
 subsp. **simulans** Markl. ex L. Fagerstrom in *Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.*, 82(4): 88 (1976)—Finland.
 subsp. **sjoersii** E. Julin & J.A. Nannfeldt in *Acta Phytogeogr. Suec.*, 68: 97 (1980)—Sweden.
 subsp. **snaeckstavikensis** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 128 (1980)—Sweden.
 subsp. **sparsidens** Markl. ex L. Fagerstrom in *Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.*, 82(4): 90 (1976)—Finland.
 subsp. **stenocolpus** Markl. ex L. Fagerstrom in *Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.*, 82(4): 93 (1976)—Finland.
 subsp. **strongylus** Markl. ex L. Fagerstrom in *Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.*, 82(4): 95 (1976)—Finland.
 subsp. **subglaber** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 131 (1980)—Sweden.
 subsp. **sublaetevirens** E. Julin in *Bot. Notiser*, 131(3): 341 (1978)—Sweden.
 subsp. **sublongimammus** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 132 (1980)—Sweden.
 subsp. **subotusulus** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 132 (1980)—Sweden.
 subsp. **subrobustus** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 133 (1980)—Sweden.
 subsp. **sundinii** E. Julin in *Bot. Notiser*, 131(3): 342 (1978)—Sweden.
 subsp. **supernumerarius** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 134 (1980)—Sweden.
 subsp. **supramedialis** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 134 (1980)—Sweden.
 subsp. **teneriusculus** Markl. ex L. Fagerstrom in *Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.*, 82(4): 97 (1976)—Finland.
 subsp. **tenuistylus** Markl. ex L. Fagerstrom in *Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.*, 82(4): 99 (1976)—Finland.
 subsp. **tinctisepalus** Markl. ex L. Fagerstrom in *Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.*, 82(4): 102 (1976)—Finland.
 subsp. **tinctivaginatus** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 137 (1980)—Sweden.
 subsp. **tornensis** Markl. ex L. Fagerstrom in *Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.*, 82(4): 104 (1976)—Finland.
 subsp. **trinus** Markl. ex L. Fagerstrom in *Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.*, 82(4): 106 (1976)—Finland.
 subsp. **triplex** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 138 (1980)—Sweden.
 subsp. **truncatus** Cedercr. ex L. Fagerstrom in *Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.*, 82(4): 109 (1976)—Finland.
 subsp. **tureholmiensis** E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 138 (1980)—Sweden.

- subsp. *ustulatus* Markl. ex L. Fagerstrom in *Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.*, 82(4): 111 (1976)—Finland.
- subsp. *uxoris* E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 139 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. *vaginifer* E. Julin & J.A. Nannfeldt in *Acta Phytogeogr. Suec.*, 68: 97 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. *variantifrons* Markl. ex L. Fagerstrom in *Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.*, 82(4): 113 (1976)—Finland.
- subsp. *vastifolius* E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 140 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. *vestergrenii* E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 140 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. *viadensis* E. Julin in *Op. Bot.*, 57: 142 (1980)—Sweden.
- subsp. *vicinalis* Markl. ex L. Fagerstrom in *Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.*, 82(4): 115 (1976)—Finland.
- badachshanicus** P.N. Ovchinnikov & T.F. Kochkareva in Fl. Tadzhikskoi SSR, 4: 534 (1975)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
- banguoensis** L. Liou in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 28: 362 (1980)—Tibet.
- boreoapenninus** S. Pignatti in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 110(3): 211 (1976)—Italy.
- braun-blanquetii** S. Pignatti in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 110(3): 215 (1976)—Italy.
- brotherusii** Freyn
- subsp. *latisectus* H. Riedl in *Kew Bull.*, 34(2): 362 (1979)—India.
- cacuminis** A. Strid & C. Papanicolaou in *Ann. Mus. Goulandris*, 4: 221 (1978)—Greece/Jugoslavia border.
- chinghoensis** L. Liou in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 28: 361 (1980)—China.
- chodzhamastonicus** P.N. Ovchinnikov & S. Yu. Yunusov in *Dokl. Akad. Nauk Tadzh. SSR*, 20(10): 52 (1977)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
- chuanchingensis** L. Liou in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 28: 362 (1980)—China.
- cuneifolius** Maxim.
- var. *latisectus* S.H. Li & Y.H. Huang in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chineae bor.-or., 3: 230 (1975)—China.
- cymbalaria** Pursh
- f. *multisecta* S.H. Li & Y.H. Huang in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chineae bor.-or., 3: 230 (1975)—China.
- subsp. *saximontanus* (Fern.) R.F. Thorne in *Aliso*, 9(2): 193 (1978): *R. cymbalaria* var. *saximontanus*.
- dingjiensis** L. Liou in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 28: 362 (1980)—Tibet.
- flammula** L.
- f. *filosa* J. Gamisans in *Candollea*, 32(1): 59 (1977)—Corsica.
- gardenensis** S. Pignatti in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 110(3): 213 (1976)—Italy.
- glabricalaulis** (Hand.-Mazz.) L. Liou in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 28: 298 (1980): *R. hirtellus* var. *glabricalaulis*.
- gortanii** S. Pignatti in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 110(3): 212 (1976)—Italy.
- grandiflorus** L.
- subsp. *davisi* A.G. Elenevskii & T.G. Derviz-Sokolova in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 16: 118 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).
- gregarius** Brot.
- var. *carpetanus* (Boiss. & Reuter) S. Rivas-Martinez in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 36: 303 (1979 publ. 1980): *R. carpetanus*.
- var. *nevadensis* (Willk.) S. Rivas-Martinez in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 36: 303 (1979 publ. 1980): *R. nevadensis*.
- hetianensis** L. Liou in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 28: 360 (1980)—China.
- hispidus* Michx.
- var. *caricetorum* (Greene) T. Duncan in *Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot.*, 77: 40 (1980): *R. caricetorum*.
- var. *nitidus* (Ell.) T. Duncan in *Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot.*, 77: 44 (1980): *R. nitidus*.
- hostiliensis** S. Pignatti in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 110(3): 209 (1976)—Italy.
- hyperboreus** Rottb.
- subsp. *tricrenatus* (Rupr.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 512 (1975 publ. 1976): *R. hyperboreus* var. *tricrenatus*.
- subsp. *tricrenatus* (Rupr.) V.G. Sergienko in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 17: 245 (1980): *R. hyperboreus* b *tricrenatus*.
- inamoenus* Greene
- subsp. *subaffinis* (A. Gray) R.L. Taylor & B. MacBryde in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 56(2): 189 (1978): *R. arizonica* var. *subaffinis*.
- insubricus** S. Pignatti in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 110(3): 211 (1976)—Italy.
- involutcratus* Maxim.
- var. *minor* L. Liou in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 28: 361 (1980)—Tibet.
- japonicus** Thunberg
- f. *latissimus* (M. Kitagawa) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 307 (1979): *R. japonicus* var. *latissimus*.
- jazgulemicus** P.N. Ovchinnikov in Fl. Tadzhikskoi SSR, 4: 533 (1975)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
- jilongensis** L. Liou in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 28: 361 (1980)—Tibet.
- laetus** Wall. ex Royle
- subsp. *laetiformis* P.N. Ovchinnikov in Fl. Tadzhikskoi SSR, 4: 116 (1975), without latin descr. or type—Locality not stated.
- var. *leipoensis* L. Liou in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 28: 362 (1980)—China.
- subsp. *pseudo-laetus* (Tamura) P.N. Ovchinnikov in Fl. Tadzhikskoi SSR, 4: 116 (1975): *R. pseudo-laetus*.
- ligisticus** S. Pignatti in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 110(3): 210 (1976)—Italy.
- linearifolius** R.A. Qureshi & M.N. Chaudhri in *Pakistan Syst.*, 2(12): 19 (1978 publ. 1979)—Pakistan.
- longicaulis** C.A. Mey.
- var. *geniculatus* (Hand.-Mazz.) L. Liou in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 28: 269 (1980): *R. pulchellus* var. *geniculatus*.
- var. *nephelogenes* (Edgew.) L. Liou in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 28: 269 (1980): *R. nephelogenes*.
- luoergaiensis** L. Liou in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 28: 361 (1980)—China.
- mexiae** (Benson) T. Duncan in *Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot.*, 77: 72 (1980): *R. petiolaris* var. *mexiae*.
- multicaulis** D. Don
- var. *cuchumatensis* T. Duncan in *Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot.*, 77: 61 (1980)—Guatemala.
- mutinensis** S. Pignatti in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 110(3): 213 (1976)—Italy.
- natans** C.A. Mey.
- f. *microphyllus* I.M. Krasnoborov in *Sist. Zam. Mater. Gerb. Tomsk Gos. Univ.*, 85(27): 2 (1974 publ. 1975)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).
- orthorhynchus** W.J. Hooker
- subsp. *platyphyllus* (A. Gray) R.L. Taylor & B. MacBryde in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 56(2): 189 (1978): *R. orthorhynchus* var. *platyphyllus*.
- oxyspermus** Bieb.
- var. *carthalinicus* L.M. Kemularia-Natadze in Fl. Gruzii, ed. 2, 3: 240 (1975)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).
- paishanensis** M. Kitagawa
- f. *oreodoxa* (M. Kitagawa) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 308 (1979): *R. paishanensis* var. *oreodoxa*.
- palaeoeuganeus** S. Pignatti in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 110(3): 207 (1976)—Italy.
- palmatifidus** H. Riedl in *Kew Bull.*, 34(2): 362 (1979)—India.
- paludosus** Poiret
- var. *amphicarpus* (Pamp.) L. Boulos in *Candollea*, 34(1): 36 (1979): *R. flabellatus* var. *amphicarpus*.
- pennylvanicus** L.f.
- subsp. *nappaulensis* (DC.) H. Riedl in *Kew Bull.*, 34(2): 364 (1979): *R. nappaulensis*.
- subsp. *riparius* (Edgew.) H. Riedl in *Kew Bull.*, 34(2): 364 (1979): *R. riparius*.
- petiolaris** H.B.K. ex DC.
- var. *arsenei* (Benson) T. Duncan in *Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot.*, 77: 74 (1980): *R. macranthus* var. *arsenei*.
- var. *standleyi* (Benson) T. Duncan in *Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot.*, 77: 77 (1980): *R. geoides* var. *standleyi*.
- var. *trahens* T. Duncan in *Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot.*, 77: 78 (1980)—Mexico.
- pospichalii** S. Pignatti in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 110(3): 214 (1976)—Italy.
- praemorsus** H.B.K. ex DC.
- var. *amellus* (Briq.) T. Duncan in *Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot.*, 77: 68 (1980): *R. amellus*.
- pseudolobatus** L. Liou in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 28: 360 (1980)—China.
- pulchellus** C.A. Mey.
- var. *yinshanensis* Y.Z. Zhao in Fl. Intramongolica, 2: 369 (1978 publ. 1979)—China.
- repens** L.
- f. **polypetalus** S.H. Li & Y.H. Huang in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chineae bor.-or., 3: 230 (1975)—China.
- rigescens** Turczaninow ex Ovczinnikov
- f. **leiocarpus** (M. Kitagawa) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 309 (1979): *R. rigescens* var. *leiocarpus*.
- ruthenicus** Jacq.
- f. **multidentatus** S.H. Li & Y.H. Huang in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chineae bor.-or., 3: 230 (1975)—China.
- saxatilis** R.A. Qureshi & M.N. Chaudhri in *Pakistan Syst.*, 21(12): 20 (1978 publ. 1979)—Pakistan, Kashmir.
- silanus** S. Pignatti in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 110(3): 211 (1976)—Italy.
- stewartii** H. Riedl in *Kew Bull.*, 34(2): 364 (1979)—India.
- subrigescens** P.N. Ovchinnikov in Fl. Tadzhikskoi SSR, 4: 533 (1975)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
- suprasericeus** (Hand.-Mazz.) L. Liou in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 28: 278 (1980): *R. dielsianus* var. *suprasericeus*.
- taiwanensis** Y.C. Liu & F.Y. Lu in *Quart. J. Chinese Forest*, 11(3): 108 (1978)—Taiwan.
- tanguticus** (Maxim.) Ovcz.
- var. **capillaceus** (Franch.) L. Liou in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 28: 297 (1980): *R. affinis* var. *capillaceus*.
- var. **dasycarpus** (Maxim.) L. Liou in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 28: 297 (1980): *R. affinis* lusus *dasycarpus*.
- transcaucasicus L.M. Kemularia-Natadze
- var. **parviflorus** L.M. Kemularia-Natadze in Fl. Gruzii, ed. 2, 3: 240 (1975)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).
- trichophyllus** Chaix.
- var. **glaber** (M. Tamura) M. Tamura in *Sci. Rep. Osaka Univ.*, 27(2): 114 (1978): *Batrachium trichophyllum* var. *glabrum*.
- tricuspid** Maxim.

RANUNCULUS:

- var. *lancifolius* (Bertol.) H. Hara in Fl. E. Himalaya, 3rd. Rep.: 39 (1975); *R. lancifolius villosus* DC.
 subsp. *constantinopolitanus* (D'Urv.) A.G. Elenevskii in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 16: 116 (1979); *R. constantinopolitanus*.
 subsp. *fibrillosus* (C.Koch) A.G. Elenevskii in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 16: 116 (1979); *R. fibrillosus*.
wraberii S. Pignatti in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 110(3): 214 (1976)—Italy.
zaghei A. Parsa, Fl. Iran, 8: 213, 261 (1960); et l.c. 9: 214 (1966)—Iran.

RAPANEA (Myrsinac.).

- calcarata* C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(8): 295 (1976)—Costa Rica.
cicatricosa C.Y. Wu & C. Chen in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 381 (1977)—China.
kwangsiensis Walker
 var. *lanceolata* C.Y. Wu & C. Chen in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 383 (1977)—China.
mexicana C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(8): 296 (1976)—Mexico.
reflexiflora C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(8): 297 (1976)—Panama.
rufa C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(8): 298 (1976)—Costa Rica.
verruculosa C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 380 (1977)—China.

RAPATEA (Rapateac.).

- rugulosa* B. Maguire in *Acta Amazonica*, 9(2): 268 (1979)—Brazil.
ulei Pilger
 var. *latifolia* B. Maguire in *Acta Amazonica*, 9(2): 269 (1979)—Brazil.
 f. *multicapitata* B. Maguire in *Acta Amazonica*, 9(2): 269 (1979)—Brazil.

RAPHANORHYNCHA R.C. Rollins in *Contrib. Gray Herb.*, 206: 10 (1976). *CRUCIFERAE*.

- crassa* R.C. Rollins in *Contrib. Gray Herb.*, 206: 10 (1976)—Mexico.

RAPUTIARANA M. Emmerich in *Rodriguesia*, 30(45): 285 (1978). *RUTACEAE*.

- subsp. *moidea* (Ducke) M. Emmerich in *Rodriguesia*, 30(45): 285 (1978); *Raputia subsigmoidea*.

RARITEBE (Rubiac.).

- blumii* (J.D. Dwyer) J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(2): 452 (1980); *Dukea blumii*.

- darienensis* (J.D. Dwyer) J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(2): 453 (1980); *Dukea darienensis*.

- euryphyllum* (Standley) J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(2): 453 (1980); *Coussarea euryphylla*.

- palicoureoides* Wernham
 var. *antioquianum* J.H. Kirkbride in *Brittonia*, 31(2): 304 (1979)—Colombia.

- subsp. *dwyeranum* J.H. Kirkbride in *Brittonia*, 31(2): 304 (1979)—Panama, Costa Rica, Colombia.

- panamensis* (J.D. Dwyer) J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(2): 454 (1980); *Dukea panamensis*.

- trifoliatum* (J.D. Dwyer & Hayden) J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(2): 455 (1980); *Dukea trifoliata*.

- victoriae* (J.D. Dwyer) J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(2): 456 (1980); *Dukea victoriae*.

- RASTROPHYLLUM** H. Wild & G.V. Pope in *Kirkia*, 10(2): 325 (1977). *COMPOSITAE*.

- pinnatifidum* H. Wild & G.V. Pope in *Kirkia*, 10(2): 325 (1977)—Zambia.

RATTRAYA (Gramin.).

- sect. *Pleioneura* (C.E. Hubbard) F. Butzin in *Taxon*, 27(23): 301 (1978); *Loudetia* sect. *Pleioneura*.
anomala (C.E. Hubbard & Schweickerdt) F. Butzin in *Taxon*, 27(23): 301 (1978); *Loudetia anomala*.
ramosa (Stapf) F. Butzin in *Taxon*, 27(23): 301 (1978); *Trichopteryx ramosa*.
simulans (C.E. Hubbard) F. Butzin in *Taxon*, 27(23): 301 (1978); *Loudetia simulans*.

RAUHIA (Amaryllidac.).

- staminosa* P. Ravenna in *Pl. Life*, 34: 78 (1978)—Peru.

RAUHIELLA G.F.J. Pabst & P.I.S. Braga in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 99(23): 143 (1978). *ORCHIDACEAE*.

- brasiliensis* G.F.J. Pabst & P.I.S. Braga in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 99(23): 144 (1978)—Brazil.

RAULINOREITZIA (Compos.).

- leptophlebia* (B.L. Robinson) R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 37(5): 458 (1977), as 'leptophlebia'; *Sympyopappus leptophlebius*.

RAUVOLFIA (Apocynac.).

- salicifolia* Grsb.
 var. *angustifolia* B.P. Kitanov in *Fitologiya* (Bulgaria), 11: 49 (1979)—Cuba.
 var. *latifolia* B.P. Kitanov in *Fitologiya* (Bulgaria), 11: 49 (1979)—Cuba.
schumanniana (Schlechter) P. Boiteau in *Adansonia*, 16(1): 56 (1976); *Alstonia schumanniana*.
 var. *basicola* P. Boiteau in *Adansonia*, 16(1): 56 (1976)—New Caledonia.
 subsp. *linearisepala* (Guillaumin) P. Boiteau in *Adansonia*, 16(1): 58 (1976); *R. linearisepala*.
sempervirens (Muell. Arg.) Schlechter
 var. *insularis* P. Boiteau in *Adansonia*, 16(1): 56 (1976)—New Caledonia.
 var. *viridis* (Muell. Arg.) P. Boiteau in *Adansonia*, 16(1): 54 (1976); *Heurckia viridis*.
sevenetii P. Boiteau in *Adansonia*, 16(1): 58 (1976)—New Caledonia.
spathulata P. Boiteau in *Adansonia*, 16(1): 58 (1976)—New Caledonia.

RAVENIA (Rutac.).

- baracoensis* A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 22(34): 304 (1976 publ. 1977)—Cuba.
leonis M. Vict.
 subsp. *clementiana* (M. Vict.) A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 62(1): 25 (1975); *R. clementiana*.
shaferi P. Wils.
 var. *ekmanii* (Urb.) A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 62(1): 25 (1975); *R. ekmanii*.

RAVENIOPSIS (Rutac.).

- breweri* J.A. Steyermark in *Brittonia*, 32(1): 48 (1980)—Venezuela.
jauensis J.A. Steyermark in *Bol. Soc. Venezol. Cienc. Nat.*, 32(132133): 338 (1976)—Venezuela.

RAYNALIA J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(34): 193 (1979 publ. 1980), nom. nov.; *Aliniella* J. Raynal (Cyperac.).

- lipocarphoides* (Kuk. ex Peter) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(34): 193 (1979 publ. 1980); *Ficinia lipocarphoides*.

REAUMURIA (Tamaricac.).

- alternifolia* (Labill.) Britten
 subsp. *panjgurica* (Blatt. & Hallb.) M. Qaiser in *Pakistan J. Bot.*, 8(2): 208 (1976); *R. panjgurica*.

REBUTIA (Cactac.).

- albiareolata* F. Ritter in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 28(4): 78 (1977)—Bolivia.

REBUTIA:

- archibuiningiana* F. Ritter in *Ashingtonia*, 3(1): 14 (1978)—Bolivia.
aureiflora Back.
 var. *blossfeldii* (Werd.) J.D. Donald in *Ashingtonia*, 2(5): 88 (1976); *R. blossfeldii*.
 subsp. *elegans* (Back.) J.D. Donald in *Ashingtonia*, 2(5): 90 (1976); *Mediolobivia elegans*.
 var. *sarothroides* (Werd.) J.D. Donald in *Ashingtonia*, 2(5): 90 (1976); *R. sarothroides*.
brunneoradicata F. Ritter in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 28(4): 77 (1977)—Bolivia.
cajasensis F. Ritter in *Succulenta*, 56(3): 64 (1977)—Bolivia.
camargoensis W. Rausch in *Succulenta*, 55(3): 42 (1976)—Bolivia.
canacruzensis W. Rausch in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 27(3): 49 (1976)—Bolivia.
carmeniana W. Rausch in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 29(5): 105 (1978)—Argentina.
cintiensis F. Ritter in *Ashingtonia*, 2(10): 206 (1977)—Bolivia.
colorea F. Ritter in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 28(4): 78 (1977)—Bolivia.
diersiana
 var. *minor* W. Rausch in *Succulenta*, 58(11): 258 (1979)—Bolivia.
einsteinii Fric
 f. *conoidea* (Wess.) J.D. Donald in *Ashingtonia*, 2(6): 112 (1976); *Lobivia conoidea*.
 f. *rubriviridis* (Fric. & Kreuz. ex Back.) J.D. Donald in *Ashingtonia*, 2(6): 112 (1976); *Mediolobivia schmiedcheniana* var. *rubriviridis*.
 f. *steineckei* (Fric. ex Back.) J.D. Donald in *Ashingtonia*, 2(6): 112 (1976); *Mediolobivia schmiedcheniana* var. *steineckei*.
fabrisii W. Rausch in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 28(3): 52 (1977)—Argentina.
 var. *aureiflora* W. Rausch in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 28(3): 53 (1977)—Argentina.
fiebrigii (Guerke) Britton & Rose
 var. *densiseta* (Cullmann) R. Oeser in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 27(2): 29 (1976); *R. fiebrigii* f. *densiseta*.
flavystyla F. Ritter in *Ashingtonia*, 3(1): 12 (1978)—Bolivia.
friedrichiana W. Rausch in *Succulenta*, 55(6): 103 (1976)—Bolivia.
fusca F. Ritter in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 28(4): 78 (1977)—Bolivia.
gracilispina F. Ritter in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 28(4): 76 (1977)—Bolivia.
heliosa
 var. *cajasensis* J.D. Donald in *Ashingtonia*, 3(56): 144 (1979 publ. 1980)—Bolivia.
 var. *condorensis* J.D. Donald in *Ashingtonia*, 3(56): 143 (1979 publ. 1980)—Bolivia.
hoffmannii L. Diers & W. Rausch in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 28(5): 105 (1977)—Argentina.
huasiensis W. Rausch in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 28(2): 25 (1977)—Bolivia.
iridescens F. Ritter in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 28(4): 76 (1977)—Bolivia.
iscayachensis W. Rausch in *Succulenta*, 56(1): 3 (1977)—Bolivia.
kieslingii W. Rausch in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 28(8): 177 (1977)—Argentina.
kupperana Bodeker
 var. *spiniflora* F. Ritter in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 28(4): 78 (1977)—Bolivia.
lanosiflora F. Ritter in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 28(4): 77 (1977)—Bolivia.
leucanthema Rausch
 var. *cocciniflora* F. Ritter in *Succulenta*, 56(3): 63 (1977)—Bolivia.
mamillosa Rausch

REBUTIA:—

- var. *australis* F. Ritter in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 28(4): 77 (1977)—Bolivia.
 var. *orientalis* F. Ritter in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 28(4): 77 (1977)—Bolivia.
minutissima F. Ritter in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 28(4): 78 (1977)—Bolivia.
mixta F. Ritter in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 28(4): 76 (1977)—Bolivia.
mixticolor F. Ritter in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 28(4): 77 (1977)—Bolivia.
muñanensis W. Rausch in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 27(8): 169 (1976)—Argentina.
muscula Ritter & Thiele
 var. *luteo-albida* F.H. Brandt in *Kakt. Orchid. Rundschau*, 1980(5): 62 (1980)—Bolivia.
nitida F. Ritter in *Ashingtonia*, 3(1): 14 (1978)—Bolivia.
nogalesensis F. Ritter in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 28(4): 78 (1977)—Bolivia.
odontopetala F. Ritter in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 28(4): 76 (1977)—Bolivia.
pallida W. Rausch in *Succulenta*, 56(10): 234 (1977)—Bolivia.
paterocalyx F. Ritter in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 28(4): 78 (1977)—Bolivia.
pauciareolata F. Ritter in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 28(4): 77 (1977)—Bolivia.
paucicostata F. Ritter in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 28(4): 77 (1977)—Bolivia.
perplexa J.D. Donald in *Ashingtonia*, 3(56): 150 (1979 publ. 1980)—Bolivia.
poecilantha F. Ritter in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 28(4): 77 (1977)—Bolivia.
potosina F. Ritter in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 28(4): 77 (1977)—Bolivia.
raulii W. Rausch in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 31(6): 171 (1980)—Bolivia.
rauschii E. Zecher in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 28(4): 73 (1977)—Bolivia.
robustispina F. Ritter in *Succulenta*, 56(3): 64 (1977)—Bolivia.
 var. *minor* F. Ritter in *Succulenta*, 56(3): 65 (1977)—Bolivia.
rosalbiflora F. Ritter in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 28(4): 76 (1977)—Bolivia.
 var. *amblypetala* F. Ritter in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 28(4): 76 (1977)—Bolivia.
rutiliflora F. Ritter in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 28(4): 76 (1977)—Bolivia.
salpingantha F. Ritter in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 28(4): 77 (1977)—Bolivia.
sanguinea F. Ritter in *Succulenta*, 56(3): 65 (1977)—Bolivia.
 var. *minor* F. Ritter in *Succulenta*, 56(3): 65 (1977)—Bolivia.
singularis F. Ritter in *Ashingtonia*, 3(1): 12 (1978)—Bolivia.
suptutiana W. Rausch in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 27(6): 121 (1976)—Bolivia.
tarboensis F. Ritter in *Ashingtonia*, 2(10): 207 (1977)—Bolivia.
tarvitaensis F. Ritter in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 28(4): 78 (1977)—Bolivia.
torquata F. Ritter & A.F.H. Buining in *Succulenta*, 56(3): 63 (1977)—Bolivia.
tropaeolipicta F. Ritter in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 28(4): 78 (1977)—Bolivia.
violascens F. Ritter in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 28(4): 76 (1977)—Bolivia.
vulpina F. Ritter in *Succulenta*, 56(3): 66 (1977)—Bolivia.
wessnerana Bew.
 subsp. *beryllioides* (Buining & J.D. Donald) J.D. Donald in *Ashingtonia*, 2(4): 71, 79 (1976): *R. calliantha* var. *beryllioides*.

REBUTIA:—

- var. *gokrausei* (Heinr.) J.D. Donald in *Ashingtonia*, 2(4): 71 (1976): *R. permutata* var. *gokrausei*.
 f. *permutata* (Heinr.) J.D. Donald in *Ashingtonia*, 2(4): 71 (1976): *R. permutata*.
yuquinensis W. Rausch in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 31(10): 307 (1980)—Bolivia.
zecheri W. Rausch in *Succulenta*, 56(2): 30 (1977)—Bolivia.
- REEVESIA** (Sterculiac.).
- orbicularifolia* H.H. Hsue in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 15(1): 81 (1977)—China.
pubescens Mast.
 var. *kwangsiensis* H.H. Hsue in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 15(1): 82 (1977)—China.
- REHDERA** (Verbenac.).
- trinervis*
 f. *mollicella* (Standl. & H.N. Moldenke) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 41(7): 450 (1979): *R. mollicella*.
- REHMANNIA** (Scrophulariac.).
- solanifolia* P.C. Tsoung & T.L. Chin in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 67(2): 401 (1979)—China.
- REICHARDIA** (Compos.).
- × *baetica* M.J. Gallego & S. Talavera in *Lagascalia*, 9(2): 210 (1980)—Spain. (*R. intermedia* × *tingitana*).
 × *canariensis* M.J. Gallego & S. Talavera in *Lagascalia*, 9(2): 212 (1980)—Canary Is. (*R. ligulata* × *tingitana*).
famarae Bramwell & Kunkel ex M.J. Gallego & S. Talavera in *Lagascalia*, 9(2): 201 (1980), with type—Canary Is.
 × *sventenia* M.J. Gallego & S. Talavera in *Lagascalia*, 9(2): 213 (1980)—Canary Is. (*R. famarae* × *tingitana*).
- REISSANTIA** (Celastrac.).
- angustipetala* (H. Perrier) N. Halle in *Adansonia*, 17(34): 405 (1978): *Hippocratea angustipetala*.
 var. *boinensis* (H. Perrier) N. Halle in *Adansonia*, 17(34): 406 (1978): *Hippocratea boinensis*.
indica (Willd.) N. Halle
 var. *astericantha* (N. Halle) N. Halle in *Adansonia*, 17(34): 408 (1978): *R. astericantha*.
parviflora (N.E. Brown) N. Halle in *Adansonia*, 17(34): 406 (1978): *Hippocratea parviflora*.
setulosa (A.C. Smith) N. Halle in *Adansonia*, 17(34): 408 (1978): *Pristimera setulosa*.
- RELBUNIUM** (Rubiac.).
- catarinense* F. Ehrendorfer in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 128(34): 183 (1977)—Brazil.
humilioides M.L. Porto & F. Ehrendorfer in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 128(34): 179 (1977)—Brazil.
longipedunculatum J.E.A. Mariath & F. Ehrendorfer in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 128(34): 184 (1977)—Brazil.
- RELDIA** H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 124 (1977). **GESNERIACEAE**.
- alternifolia* H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 124 (1977)—Panama.
veraguensis H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 127 (1977)—Panama.
- RELHANIA** (Compos.).
- acerosa* (DC.) K. Bremer in *Op. Bot.*, 40: 64 (1976): *Polychaetia acerosa*.
bienensis (Jacq.) K. Bremer in *Op. Bot.*, 40: 61 (1976): *Columellea bienensis*.
calycina (L.f.) L'Herit.
 subsp. *apiculata* (DC.) K. Bremer in *Op. Bot.*, 40: 74 (1976): *Eclopes apiculata*.
 subsp. *lanceolata* K. Bremer in *Op. Bot.*, 40: 74 (1976)—South Africa (Cape Province).

RELHANIA:—

- corymbosa* (Bolus) K. Bremer in *Op. Bot.*, 40: 35 (1976): *Nestlera corymbosa*.
dicterlenii (Phillips) K. Bremer in *Op. Bot.*, 40: 29 (1976): *Nestlera dicterlenii*.
foveolata K. Bremer in *Op. Bot.*, 40: 52 (1976)—South Africa (Cape Province).
fruticosa (L.) K. Bremer in *Op. Bot.*, 40: 30 (1976): *Anthemis fruticosa*.
garnotii (Less.) K. Bremer in *Op. Bot.*, 40: 46 (1976): *Polychaetia garnotii*.
nordenstamii K. Bremer in *Op. Bot.*, 40: 54 (1976)—South Africa (Cape Province).
pungens L'Herit
 subsp. *angustifolia* (DC.) K. Bremer in *Op. Bot.*, 40: 70 (1976): *Eclopes parallelinervis* var. β *angustifolia*.
 subsp. *trinervis* (Thunb.) K. Bremer in *Op. Bot.*, 40: 70 (1976): *R. trinervis*.
relhanioides (Schltr.) K. Bremer in *Op. Bot.*, 40: 38 (1976): *Nestlera relhanioides*.
resinifera K. Bremer in *Op. Bot.*, 40: 48 (1976)—South Africa (Cape Province).
silicicola K. Bremer in *Op. Bot.*, 40: 56 (1976)—South Africa (Cape Province).
spathulifolia K. Bremer in *Op. Bot.*, 40: 33 (1976)—South Africa (Cape Province).
tricephala (DC.) K. Bremer in *Op. Bot.*, 40: 36 (1976): *Polychaetia tricephala*.
tuberosa K. Bremer in *Op. Bot.*, 40: 63 (1976), nom. nov.: *Nestlera virgata* N.E. Brown.
 × **RENAFINANDA** hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 84(997): centre page pull-out p. 10 (1976). **ORCHIDACEAE**. (*Neofinetia* × *Renanthera* × *Vanda*).

RENEALMIA (Zingiberac.).

acreana P.J.M. Maas in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 24(5–6): 473 (1975)—Brazil.
alpinia (Rottboell) P.J.M. Maas in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 24(5–6): 474 (1975): *Amomum alpinia*.
alticola P.J.M. Maas in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 24(5–6): 474 (1975)—Colombia.
asplundii P.J.M. Maas in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 24(5–6): 474 (1975)—Ecuador.
aurantifera P.J.M. Maas in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 24(5–6): 474 (1975)—Ecuador.
caucana P.J.M. Maas in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 24(5–6): 474 (1975)—Colombia.
choroniensis P.J.M. Maas in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 28(1): 90 (1979)—Venezuela.
congesta P.J.M. Maas in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 24(5–6): 475 (1975)—Costa Rica.
cuatrecasasii P.J.M. Maas in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 24(5–6): 475 (1975)—Colombia.
dolichocalyx P.J.M. Maas in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 24(5–6): 475 (1975)—Ecuador.
dressleri P.J.M. Maas in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 24(5–6): 476 (1975)—Panama.
ferruginea P.J.M. Maas in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 24(5–6): 476 (1975)—Colombia.
fragilis P.J.M. Maas in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 24(5–6): 476 (1975)—Ecuador.
guianensis P.J.M. Maas in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 24(5–6): 477 (1975), nom. nov.: *R. gracilis* O.G. Petersen.
heleniae P.J.M. Maas in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 24(5–6): 477 (1975), as 'helenae'—Panama.
jamaicensis (Gartner) Horanow
 var. *puberula* (Gagnepain) P.J.M. Maas in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 24(5–6): 477 (1975): *R. antillarum*
 var. *puberula*.
krukovi P.J.M. Maas in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 24(5–6): 477 (1975)—Brazil.
ligulata P.J.M. Maas in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 24(5–6): 477 (1975)—Colombia.
lucida P.J.M. Maas in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 24(5–6): 478 (1975)—Colombia.

RENEALMIA:—

- matogrossensis** P.J.M. Maas in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 24(5-6): 478 (1975)—Brazil.
occidentalis (Swartz) Sweet
 var. **pacifica** P.J.M. Maas in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 24(5-6): 478 (1975)—Mexico.
oligotricha P.J.M. Maas in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 24(5-6): 478 (1975)—Ecuador.
pallida P.J.M. Maas in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 24(5-6): 479 (1975)—Peru.
pluriplicata P.J.M. Maas in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 24(5-6): 479 (1975)—Panama.
pyramidalis (Lamarck) P.J.M. Maas in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 24(5-6): 479 (1975): *Amomum pyramidale*.
scaposa P.J.M. Maas in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 24(5-6): 479 (1975)—Costa Rica.
thyrsoides (Ruiz & Pavon) Poeppig & Endlicher
 subsp. **chrysanthia** P.J.M. Maas in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 24(5-6): 480 (1975)—Guyana.
vallensis P.J.M. Maas in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 24(5-6): 480 (1975)—Colombia.
wurdackii P.J.M. Maas in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 24(5-6): 480 (1975)—Peru.
- RESEDA** (Resedac.).
- ser. **Asperula** M.S. Abdallah & H.C.D. de Wit in *Meded. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 78(14): 109 (1978).
 ser. **Crenulata** (Rouy & Fouc.) M.S. Abdallah & H.C.D. de Wit in *Meded. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 78(14): 112 (1978): *R. group Crenulatae*.
 subgen. **Glaucoreseda** (DC.) M.S. Abdallah & H.C.D. de Wit in *Meded. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 78(14): 105 (1978): *R. sect. Glaucoreseda*.
 subgen. **Luteola** (Dumortier) M.S. Abdallah & H.C.D. de Wit in *Meded. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 78(14): 105 (1978): *R. I Luteola*.
 subser. **Multilaciinata** M.S. Abdallah & H.C.D. de Wit in *Meded. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 78(14): 108 (1978).
 subgen. **Neoreseda** (Perkins) M.S. Abdallah & H.C.D. de Wit in *Meded. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 78(14): 104 (1978): *R. sect. Neo-Reseda*.
 subser. **Papillosa** M.S. Abdallah & H.C.D. de Wit in *Meded. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 78(14): 112 (1978).
alba L.
 var. **myriisperma** (Murb.) M.S. Abdallah & H.C.D. de Wit in *Meded. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 78(14): 129 (1978): *R. myriisperma*.
 var. **valentina** (Pau) O. de Bolos & J. Vigo in *Collect. Bot.*, 11: 74 (1979): *R. fruticulosa*
 var. *valentina*.
- alphonsi* Mueller Argoviensis
 var. **scabridula** M.S. Abdallah & H.C.D. de Wit in *Meded. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 78(14): 151 (1978)—Algeria, Tunisia.
- arabica* Boissier
 var. **integrifolia** M.S. Abdallah & H.C.D. de Wit in *Meded. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 78(14): 160 (1978)—Morocco.
- subsp. **moroccana** M.S. Abdallah & H.C.D. de Wit in *Meded. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 78(14): 160 (1978)—Morocco.
- armena* Boissier
 var. **scabridula** M.S. Abdallah & H.C.D. de Wit in *Meded. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 78(14): 164 (1978)—Turkey.
- acheri* Boissier
 var. **bracteata** (Boissier) M.S. Abdallah & H.C.D. de Wit in *Meded. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 78(14): 167 (1978): *R. bracteata*.
- var. **rechingeri** M.S. Abdallah & H.C.D. de Wit in *Meded. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 78(14): 168 (1978)—Afghanistan.

RESEDA:—

- barrelieri* Bertol. ex Muller Arg.
 var. **macrocarpa** (Molero) J. Fernandez Casas in *Lagascalia*, 6(1): 93 (1976): *R. macrostachya* var. *macrocarpa*.
battandieri Pitard
 var. **limicola** (Maire & Samuelsson) M.S. Abdallah & H.C.D. de Wit in *Meded. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 78(14): 176 (1978): *R. limicola*.
buhseana Mueller Argoviensis
 var. **asperula** M.S. Abdallah & H.C.D. de Wit in *Meded. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 78(14): 181 (1978)—Iran.
 var. **dshebeli** (Czerniak.) M.S. Abdallah & H.C.D. de Wit in *Meded. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 78(14): 181 (1978): *R. dshebeli*.
bungeri Boissier
 var. **scabrida** M.S. Abdallah & H.C.D. de Wit in *Meded. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 78(14): 184 (1978)—Iran.
duriæana J. Gay
 var. **papillosa** (Mueller Argoviensis) M.S. Abdallah & H.C.D. de Wit in *Meded. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 78(14): 194 (1978): *R. papillosa*.
fruticulosa L.
 var. **suffruticosa** (Loefl.) M.S. Abdallah & H.C.D. de Wit in *Meded. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 78(14): 203 (1978): *R. suffruticosa*.
gilgiana Perkins
 var. **brachycarpa** M.S. Abdallah & H.C.D. de Wit in *Meded. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 78(14): 213 (1978)—Afars Issas Terr., Somali Republic.
 var. **nogalensis** (Chiov.) M.S. Abdallah & H.C.D. de Wit in *Meded. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 78(14): 213 (1978): *R. nogalensis*.
jacquinii Reichenbach
 subsp. **litigiosa** (Sennen & Pau) M.S. Abdallah & H.C.D. de Wit in *Meded. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 78(14): 230 (1978): *R. litigiosa*.
lutea L.
 var. **filiformis** M.S. Abdallah & H.C.D. de Wit in *Meded. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 78(14): 242 (1978)—Czechoslovakia.
 var. **integrifolia** M.S. Abdallah & H.C.D. de Wit in *Meded. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 78(14): 242 (1978)—Netherlands.
 var. **muelleri** (Boiss.) M.S. Abdallah & H.C.D. de Wit in *Meded. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 78(14): 243 (1978): *R. truncata* β *muelleri*.
 subsp. **neglecta** (Mueller Argoviensis) M.S. Abdallah & H.C.D. de Wit in *Meded. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 78(14): 243 (1978): *R. neglecta*.
 subsp. **petrovichiana** (Muell.-Arg.) S.M.H. Jafri in Fl. Libya, 34: 22 (1977): *R. petrovichiana*.
 var. **vivantii** (P. Monts.) J. Fernandez Casas & J. Molero in *Lagascalia*, 9(1): 115 (1979): *R. vivantii*.
luteola L.
 subsp. **dimerocarpa** (Mueller Argoviensis) M.S. Abdallah & H.C.D. de Wit in *Meded. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 78(14): 262 (1978): *R. luteola* ζ *dimerocarpa*.
macrostachya Lange
 var. **macrocarpa** J. Molero in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 32(2): 355 (1975)—Spain.
muricata Presl
 var. **intermedia** M.S. Abdallah & H.C.D. de Wit in *Meded. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 78(14): 283 (1978)—Saudi Arabia.
 subsp. **patzakiana** (Rech.f.) M.S. Abdallah & H.C.D. de Wit in *Meded. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 78(14): 283 (1978): *R. patzakiana*.
odorata L.

RESEDA:—

- var. **neilgherrensis** (Mueller Argoviensis) M.S. Abdallah & H.C.D. de Wit in *Meded. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 78(14): 290 (1978): *R. neilgherrensis*.
pruinosa Delile
 var. **nutans** M.S. Abdallah & H.C.D. de Wit in *Meded. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 78(14): 311 (1978)—Egypt, Israel, Jordan.
saadae M.S. Abdallah & H.C.D. de Wit in *Meded. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 78(14): 313 (1978)—Turkey.
suffruticosa Loefl.
 subsp. **barrelieri** (Muller Arg.) J. Fernandez Casas, J. Molero & J. Pujadas in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 36: 391 (1979 publ. 1980): *R. barrelieri*.
tefedestica (Maire) M.S. Abdallah & H.C.D. de Wit in *Meded. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 78(14): 329 (1978): *R. pruinosa* subsp. *tefedestica*.
telephiifolia (Chiovenda) M.S. Abdallah & H.C.D. de Wit in *Meded. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 78(14): 330 (1978): *Stefania telephiifolia*.
tomentosa Boissier
 var. **glabrata** M.S. Abdallah & H.C.D. de Wit in *Meded. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 78(14): 333 (1978)—Turkey.
tymphaea Haussknecht
 subsp. **anatolica** (Boissier) M.S. Abdallah & H.C.D. de Wit in *Meded. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 78(14): 336 (1978): *R. inodora* β *anatolica*.
undata L.
 var. **leucantha** (Hegelm. ex Lange) M.S. Abdallah & H.C.D. de Wit in *Meded. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 78(14): 340 (1978): *R. leucantha*.
urnigera Webb
 var. *boissieri* (Mueller Argoviensis) M.S. Abdallah & H.C.D. de Wit in *Meded. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 78(14): 345 (1978), without basiomy ref.: (Basionym not stated).

RESTREPIA (Orchidac.).

var. **dodsonii** C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 46(6): 382 (1980)—Ecuador.
 var. **iris** C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 46(6): 383 (1980)—Ecuador.
 var. **teaguei** C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 46(6): 384 (1980)—Ecuador.

RESTREPIELLA (Orchidac.).

noraë L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, *Venezuelan Orchids Illustr.*, 6: 388 (1976)—Venezuela.

RESTREPIOPISSA C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(23): 199 (1978). **ORCHIDACEAE**.

bicallosa C.A. Luer & R. Escobar in *Selbyana*, 2(23): 201 (1978)—Colombia.
clausa C.A. Luer & R. Escobar in *Selbyana*, 2(23): 202 (1978)—Colombia.
grandiflora (Garay) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(23): 200 (1978): *Restrepia grandiflora*.
microptera (Schltr.) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(23): 200 (1978): *Pleurothallis microptera*.
noraë (Garay & Dunsterv.) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(23): 200 (1978): *Restrepia noraë*.
powersii C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(23): 204 (1978)—Colombia.
tubulosa (Lindl.) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(23): 200 (1978): *Pleurothallis tubulosa*.
ujarensis (Rchb.f.) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(23): 200 (1978): *Restrepia ujarensis*.
viridula (Lindl.) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(23): 200 (1978): *Pleurothallis viridula*.

RETISPATHA J. Dransfield in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 529 (1980). **PALMAE**.

RETISPATHA:

dumetosa J. Dransfield in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 531 (1980)—Borneo (Kalimantan, Sarawak).

REVEALIA R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 33(4): 277 (1976). *COMPOSITAE*.

stevioides R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 33(4): 277 (1976)—Mexico.

REYESIA (Solanac.).

cactorum (Johnson) W.G. D'Arcy in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(2): 712 (1978 publ. 1979): *Salpiglossis cactorum*.

juniperoides (Werderm.) W.G. D'Arcy in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(2): 712 (1978 publ. 1979): *Salpiglossis juniperoides*.

laxa (Miers) W.G. D'Arcy in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(2): 713 (1978 publ. 1979): *Pteroglossis laxa*.

parviflora (Phil.) A.T. Hunziker in *Kurtziana*, 10: 46 (1977): *Salpiglossis parviflora*.

REYNOSIA (Rhamnac.).

moaensis A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 21(34): 223 (1975 publ. 1976)—Cuba.

RHABDOSIADIUM (Umbellif.).

trichospermum (Linn.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 642 (1979), as 'trochospermum': *Scandix trichosperma*.

RHABDOTOSPERMA D. Hartl in *Beitr. Biol. Pfl.*, 53(1): 57 (1977). *SCROPHULARIACEAE*.

bottae (Deflers) D. Hartl in *Beitr. Biol. Pfl.*, 53(1): 58 (1977): *Celsia bottae*.

brevipedicellata (Engler) D. Hartl in *Beitr. Biol. Pfl.*, 53(1): 58 (1977): *Celsia brevipedicellata*.

densifolia (Hook. f.) D. Hartl in *Beitr. Biol. Pfl.*, 53(1): 58 (1977): *Celsia densifolia*.

keniensis (Murbeck) D. Hartl in *Beitr. Biol. Pfl.*, 53(1): 58 (1977): *Celsia keniensis*.

ledermannii (Murbeck) D. Hartl in *Beitr. Biol. Pfl.*, 53(1): 58 (1977): *Celsia ledermannii*.

schimperi (Skran) D. Hartl in *Beitr. Biol. Pfl.*, 53(1): 58 (1977): *Verbascum schimperi*.

scrophulariifolia (Hochstetter) D. Hartl in *Beitr. Biol. Pfl.*, 53(1): 58 (1977): *Celsia scrophulariifolia*.

subsp. foliosa (Chiovenda) D. Hartl in *Beitr. Biol. Pfl.*, 53(1): 58 (1977): *Celsia foliosa*.

RHADAMANTHUS (Liliac.).

subgen. **Rhadamantopsis** A.A. Obermeyer in *Bothalia*, 13(12): 137 (1980).

karoicus A.A. Obermeyer in *Bothalia*, 13(12): 138 (1980)—South Africa (Cape Province).

namibensis A.A. Obermeyer in *Bothalia*, 13(12): 137 (1980)—Namibia.

RHADINOPUS (Rubiac.).

kurivana C.E. Ridsdale in *Blumea*, 25(1): 299 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

RHAGODIA (Chenopodiac.).

deltophylla (F. Muell.) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Report*, 89(1): 10 (1978): *R. spinescens* var. *deltophylla*.

RHAMNIDIUM (Rhamnac.).

brevifolium A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 22(34): 310 (1976 publ. 1977)—Cuba.

RHAMNUS (Rhamnac.).

alaternus L.
subsp. **pendulus** (Pamp.) S.M.H. Jafri in Fl. Libya, 30: 9 (1977): *R. pendulus*.

brachypoda C.Y. Wu in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-east. Forest. Inst.*, 5: 85 (1979), as 'brachpoda'—China.

breedlovei L.A. Johnston & M.C. Johnston in Fl. Neotrop., 20: 52 (1978)—Mexico, Guatemala.

caprifolia Schlechtendal
var. **grandifolia** M.C. Johnston & L.A. Johnston in Fl. Neotrop., 20: 34 (1978)—Mexico, Guatemala, Salvador, Costa Rica.

RHAMNUS:—

var. **matudae** L.A. Johnston & M.C. Johnston in Fl. Neotrop., 20: 33 (1978), as 'matudai'—Mexico.

citrifolia (Weston) W.J. Hess & W.T. Stearn in *Taxon*, 28(56): 555 (1979): *Cornus citrifolia*.

var. **nipponica** (Makino) W.J. Hess & W.T. Stearn in *Taxon*, 28(56): 556 (1979): *R. davurica*

var. **nipponica**.

coriophila Hand.-Mazz.

var. **acutidens** Y.L. Chen & P.K. Chou in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-east. Forest. Inst.*, 5: 79 (1979)—China.

esquirolii Lev.

var. **glabrata** Y.L. Chen & P.K. Chou in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-east. Forest. Inst.*, 5: 78 (1979)—China.

flavescens Y.L. Chen & P.K. Chou in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 240 (1980)—Tibet, China.

grandiflora C.Y. Wu in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-east. Forest. Inst.*, 5: 82 (1979)—China.

hemsleyana Schneid.

var. **yunnanensis** C.Y. Wu in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-east. Forest. Inst.*, 5: 77 (1979)—China.

hintonii M.C. Johnston & L.A. Johnston in Fl. Neotrop., 20: 42 (1978)—Mexico.

kwangsiensis Y.L. Chen & P.K. Chou in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-east. Forest. Inst.*, 5: 77 (1979)—China.

lojaconoi F.M. Raimondo in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 113(56): 370 (1979 publ. 1980)—Sicily.

maximovicziana J. Vass.

var. **oblongifolia** Y.L. Chen & P.K. Chou in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-east. Forest. Inst.*, 5: 79 (1979)—China.

mccaughii L.A. Johnston & M.C. Johnston in Fl. Neotrop., 20: 50 (1978)—Mexico.

oleoides L.

subsp. **libycus** (Aschers. & Schweinf.) S. Brullo & F. Furnari in *Webbia*, 34(1): 163 (1979): *R. oleoides* var. *libycus*.

pallasi Fisch. & C.A. Mey.

var. **avarica** (Sachok.) A.I. Galushko, Fl. Severn. Kavkaza, 2: 212 (1980): *R. avarica*.

subsp. **iranica** (Hausskn.) K. Browicz & J. Zielinski in Fl. Iran., 125: 21 (1977): *R. spathulifolia* var. *iranica*.

subsp. **sintenisii** (Rech.f.) K. Browicz & J. Zielinski in Fl. Iran., 125: 20 (1977): *R. sintenisii*.

parvifolia Bunge

var. **tumetica** (Grub.) E.W. Ma in Fl. Intramongolica, 4: 74 (1979): *R. tumetica*.

pompana M.C. Johnston & L.A. Johnston in Fl. Neotrop., 20: 38 (1978)—Mexico.

rhododendriphylla Y.L. Chen & P.K. Chou in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-east. Forest. Inst.*, 5: 75 (1979)—China.

rhodopeus Vel.

subsp. **anatolicus** (Grub.) K. Browicz & J. Zielinski in *Arbor. Kornickie*, 22: 307 (1977): *R. anatolicus*.

f. **longipetiolata** I. Ganchev in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgaria, 7: 494 (1979)—Bulgaria.

rosei M.C. Johnston & L.A. Johnston in Fl. Neotrop., 20: 18 (1978)—Mexico.

rugulosa Hemsl.

var. **chekiangensis** (Cheng) Y.L. Chen & P.K. Chou in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-east. Forest. Inst.*, 5: 82 (1979): *R. chekiangensis*.

var. **glabrata** Y.L. Chen & P.K. Chou in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-east. Forest. Inst.*, 5: 82 (1979)—China.

var. **longipetiolata** I. Ganchev in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgaria, 7: 494 (1979)—Bulgaria.

sharpii M.C. Johnston & L.A. Johnston in Fl. Neotrop., 20: 74 (1978), nom. nov.: *R. caprifolia*

var. **discolor** Donnell Smith.

sphaerosperma Swartz

var. **longipes** M.C. Johnston & L.A. Johnston in Fl. Neotrop., 20: 62 (1978)—Puerto Rico, Hispaniola (Haiti, Dominican Republic).

RHAMNUS:—

var. **mesoamericana** L.A. Johnston & M.C. Johnston in Fl. Neotrop., 20: 64 (1978)—Mexico, Guatemala, Honduras, Salvador.

tzekweiensis Y.L. Chen & P.K. Chou in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-east. Forest. Inst.*, 5: 81 (1979)—China.

utilis Decne.

var. **szechuanensis** Y.L. Chen & P.K. Chou in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-east. Forest. Inst.*, 5: 80 (1979)—China.

virgata Roxb.

var. **flavidus** (Y. Momiyama) Y. Momiyama in Fl. E. Himalaya, 3rd. Rep.: 80 (1975): *R. flavidus*.

var. **hirsuta** (Wight & Arnott) Y.L. Chen & P.K. Chou in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-east. Forest. Inst.*, 5: 80 (1979): *R. hirsuta*.

wumingensis Y.L. Chen & P.K. Chou in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-east. Forest. Inst.*, 5: 84 (1979)—China.

xizangensis Y.L. Chen & P.K. Chou in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 248 (1980)—Tibet.

RHAMPHORHYNCHUS L.A. Garay in *Bradea*, 2(28): 196 (1977). *ORCHIDACEAE*.

mendoncae (Brade & Pabst) L.A. Garay in *Bradea*, 2(28): 196 (1977): *Erythrodites mendoncae*.

RAPHIDOPHORA (Arac.).

carolinensis (Volkens) F.R. Fosberg in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 45: 5 (1980): *Epipremnum carolinense*.

luchunensis H. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 15(2): 103 (1977)—China.

luchunensis H. Li in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 756 (1979)—China.

RHAPONTICUM (Compos.).

chamarensis G.A. Peshkova in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 62(2): 227 (1977)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).

nanum Lipsky

subsp. **pellucidum** (K.H. Rechinger) M. Dittrich in Fl. Iran., 139b: 301 (1980): *Centaurea pellucida*.

subsp. **bicknellii** (Gugler) S. Pignatti in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 111(12): 57 (1977): *Centaurea rhapontica* var. *bicknellii*.

RHAPTONEMA (Menispermac.).

swingeli B.C. Kundu & S. Guha in *Bot. Notiser*, 129(3): 263 (1976)—Madagascar.

RHAPTOPETALUM (Scytopetalac.).

belingense R. Letouzey in *Adansonia*, 17(2): 132 (1977)—Gabon.

breteleri R. Letouzey in *Adansonia*, 17(2): 134 (1977)—Cameroun.

depressum R. Letouzey in *Adansonia*, 17(2): 136 (1977)—Cameroun.

RHEEDIA (Clusiac.).

albuquerquei M.E. van den Berg in *Acta Amazonica*, 5(3): 285 (1975)—Brazil.

cubensis A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 22(34): 313 (1976 publ. 1977)—Cuba.

ophiticola A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 22(34): 312 (1976 publ. 1977)—Cuba.

ruscifolia Griseb.

var. **linearis** A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 22(34): 313 (1976 publ. 1977)—Cuba.

RHEOME P. Goldblatt in *Bot. Notiser*, 133(1): 92 (1980). *IRIDACEAE*.

maximiliani (Schltr.) P. Goldblatt in *Bot. Notiser*, 133(1): 92 (1980): *Homeria maximiliani*.

umbellata (Thunb.) P. Goldblatt in *Bot. Notiser*, 133(1): 92 (1980): *Moraea umbellata*.

RHINANTHUS (Scrophulariac.).

borbasii (Dorfl.) R. Soo

RHINANTHUS:—

- proles riparius* (Vassilcz.) R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(34): 384 (1977 publ. 1978); *R. songaricus* subsp. *riparius*.
serotinus (Schonh.) Oborny
var. *aestivalis* (Zinger) Janch. ex M. Miziantsy in *Fragm. Flor. Geobot.*, 24(3): 415 (1978), without basionym page: *Alectorocephalus major* subsp. *aestivalis*.
f. apterus (Fries) M. Miziantsy in *Fragm. Flor. Geobot.*, 24(3): 415 (1978); *R. major* var. *apterus*.
subsp. *asturicus* M. Lainz in *Bol. Inst. Estud. Astur.*, *Supl. Cienc.*, 22(Aport. Conoc. Fl. Cantabro-Astur. xi.): 28 (1976)—Spain.
subsp. *bosniacus* (Behrendsen) R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(34): 384 (1977 publ. 1978); *Alectorocephalus bosniacus*.
subsp. *cretaceus* (Vassilcz.) R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(34): 384 (1977 publ. 1978); *R. cretaceus*.
var. *major* (Ehrh.) Janch. ex M. Miziantsy in *Fragm. Flor. Geobot.*, 24(3): 414 (1978); *R. major*.
var. *polycladus* (Chabert) Janch. ex M. Miziantsy in *Fragm. Flor. Geobot.*, 24(3): 415 (1978); *R. major* var. *polycladus*.
vassilczenkoi L.I. Ivanina & M.I. Karasyuk in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 213 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Crimea).

RHIPSALIS (Cactac.).

- saxatile* (Friedr. & Red.) Friedr. & Red. ex G.D. Rowley in *Repert. Pl. Succ. (I.O.S.)*, 25: 13 (1974 publ. 1976); *Lepismium saxatile*.

RHIZOPHORA (Rhizophorac.).

- macrorrhiza* W. Griffith in *Trans. Med. Phys. Soc. Calcutta*, 8: 8 (1836)—India.
selala (Salvoza) P.B. Tomlinson in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 59(2): 159 (1978); *R. mucronata* var. *selala*.

RHODAMNIA (Myrtac.).

- australis* A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 33(3): 447 (1979)—Australia (N.Terr.).
blairiana F. Muell.
var. *propinquia* (C.T. White) A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 33(3): 455 (1979); *R. propinquia*.
costata A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 33(3): 453 (1979)—Australia (Queensland).
lancifolia A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 33(3): 442 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
novoguineensis A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 33(3): 444 (1979)—New Guinea (W.Irian, Papua New Guinea), Australia (Queensland).
pachyloba A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 33(3): 447 (1979)—New Guinea (W.Irian), Moluccas.
parviflora A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 33(3): 451 (1979)—New Guinea (W.Irian).
reticulata A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 33(3): 444 (1979)—New Guinea (W.Irian).
tessellata van Steenis ex A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 33(3): 441 (1979)—Sumatra.

RHODAX (Cistac.).

- dichrous* (Kunze) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(1): 83 (1976); *Helianthemum dichroum*.

RHODIOLA (Crassulac.).

- subgen. *Clementisia* (Rose) H. Ohba in *J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo, Bot.*, 12(4): 186 (1978); gen. *Clementisia*.
subgen. *Crassipedes* (Praeger) H. Ohba in *J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo, Bot.*, 12(4): 185 (1978); *Sedum* ser. *Crassipedes*.
sect. *Hobsonia* (H. Ohba) H. Ohba in *J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo, Bot.*, 12(4): 184 (1978); *Sedum* sect. *Hobsonia*.

RHODIOLA:—

- sect. *Hobsonia* (H. Ohba) S.H. Fu in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 75 (1980); *Sedum* sect. *Hobsonia*.
sect. *Prainia* (H. Ohba) H. Ohba in *J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo, Bot.*, 12(4): 189 (1978); *Sedum* sect. *Prainia*.
sect. *Prainia* (H. Ohba) S.H. Fu in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 75 (1980); *Sedum* sect. *Prainia*.
subgen. *Primuloides* (Praeger) H. Ohba in *J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo, Bot.*, 12(4): 183 (1978); *Sedum* ser. *Primuloides*.
sect. *Pseudorhodiola* (Diels) H. Ohba in *J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo, Bot.*, 12(4): 187 (1978); *Sedum* sect. *Pseudo-Rhodiola*.
sect. *Smithia* (H. Ohba) H. Ohba in *J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo, Bot.*, 12(4): 185 (1978); *Sedum* sect. *Smithia*.
sect. *Smithia* (H. Ohba) S.H. Fu in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 75 (1980); *Sedum* sect. *Smithia*.
alilda (Ledeb.) Fisch. & Mey.
var. *tangutica* (Maxim.) S.H. Fu in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 75 (1980); *Sedum* *algidum* var. *tanguticum*.
alterna S.H. Fu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(3): 128 (1979)—Tibet.
amabilis (H. Ohba) H. Ohba in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(12): 386 (1976); *Sedum amabile*.
atsaensis (Frod.) H. Ohba in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(12): 386 (1976); *Sedum atsaense*.
bouvieri (R.-Hamet) H. Ohba in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(12): 387 (1976); *Sedum bouvieri*.
calliantha (H. Ohba) H. Ohba in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(12): 386 (1976); *Sedum callianthum*.
chrysanthemifolia (Lev.) Fu
subsp. *sacra* (R.-Hamet) H. Ohba in *J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo, Bot.*, 12(6): 384 (1980); *Sedum linearifolium* var. *sacra*.
crenulata (Hook. f. & Thoms.) H. Ohba in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(12): 386 (1976); *Sedum crenulatum*.
cretinii (R.-Hamet) H. Ohba in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(12): 386 (1976); *Sedum cretinii*.
subsp. *sino-alpina* (Frod.) H. Ohba in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 52(9): 265 (1977); *Sedum roseum* var. *sino-alpinum*.
handelii H. Ohba in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 52(10): 307 (1977)—China.
krylovii A.V. Polozii & N.V. Revyakina in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 16: 127 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
ludlowii H. Ohba in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 52(9): 266 (1977)—Bhutan.
nepalica (H. Ohba) H. Ohba in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(12): 386 (1976); *Sedum nepalicum*.
pachyclados (Aitch. & Hemsl.) H. Ohba in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(12): 385 (1976); *Sedum pachyclados*.
phariensis (H. Ohba) S.H. Fu in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 75 (1980); *Sedum phariense*.
pinnatifida Boriss.
subsp. *subpinnata* I.M. Krasnoborov in *Sist. Zam. Mater. Gerb. Tomsk. Gos. Univ.*, 85(27): 2 (1974 publ. 1975)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).
prainii (R.-Hamet) H. Ohba in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(12): 386 (1976); *Sedum prainii*.
primuloides (Franch.) Fu
subsp. *kongboensis* H. Ohba in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 53(11): 330 (1978)—Tibet.
sacra (Prain ex Hamet) S.H. Fu
var. *tsuiana* (S.H. Fu) S.H. Fu in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 75 (1980); *R. tsuiana*.
saxifragoides (Frod.) H. Ohba in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 52(10): 305 (1977); *Sedum saxifragoides*.

RHODIOLA:—

- serrata* H. Ohba in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 52(9): 263 (1977)—Assam, Tibet.
sherriffii H. Ohba in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 53(9): 258 (1978)—Sikkim, Bhutan, Tibet.
telephiooides (Maxim.) S.H. Fu in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 75 (1980); *Sedum suboppositum* var. *telephiooides*.
wulingense (Nakai) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 344 (1979); *Chamaerhodiola wulingensis*.
RHODODENDRON (Ericac.).
subsect. *Afghanica* J. Cullen in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 122 (1978).
subsect. *Fragariniflora* J. Cullen in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 122 (1978).
subsect. *Fulgensia* D.F. Chamberlain in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 336 (1979).
subsect. *Glischrum* (Tagg) D.F. Chamberlain in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 116 (1978), as 'Glischrum'; *R. subser. Glischrum*.
subsect. *Griersoniana* D.F. Chamberlain in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 337 (1979).
subsect. *Lanata* D.F. Chamberlain in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 337 (1979).
subsect. *Monantha* J. Cullen in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 122 (1978).
subsect. *Rhodorastrum* (Maxim.) J. Cullen in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 112 (1978), as 'Rhodorastra'; *R. sect. Rhodorastrum*.
subsect. *Scabrifolium* (Hutch.) J. Cullen in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 110 (1978), as 'Scabrifolia'; *R. ser. Scabrifolium*.
subsect. *Trichocladum* (Hutch.) J. Cullen in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 115 (1978), as 'Trichocladum'; *R. ser. Trichocladum*.
subsect. *Venatoria* D.F. Chamberlain in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 337 (1979).
subsect. *Virgatum* (Hutch.) J. Cullen in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 113 (1978), without basionym ref., as 'Virgatum'; *R. ser. Virgatum*.
subsect. *Williamsiana* (Cowan & H.H. Davidian) D.F. Chamberlain in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 121 (1978); *R. subser. Williamsianum*.
adenosum H.H. Davidian in *Quart. Bull. Amer. Rhododendron Soc.*, 32(2): 81 (1978)—China.
aganniphum Balf.f. & Ward
var. *flavorufum* (Balf.f. & Forr.) D.F. Chamberlain in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 119 (1978); *R. flavorufum*.
alutaceum Balf.f. & W.W. Sm.
var. *russotinctum* (Balf.f. & Forr.) D.F. Chamberlain in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 119 (1978); *R. russotinctum*.
anthopogon D. Don
var. *album* H.H. Davidian in *Quart. Bull. Amer. Rhododendron Soc.*, 34(4): 215 (1980)—Sikkim, Tibet, Bhutan, Nepal.
subsp. *hypenanthum* (Balf. f.) J. Cullen in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 327 (1979); *R. hypenanthum*.
arboreum Sm.
subsp. *delavayi* (Franchet) D.F. Chamberlain in *J.L. Luteyn, Contrib. Classif. Rhododendron*: 45 (1980); *R. delavayi*.
subsp. *delavayi* (Franchet) D.F. Chamberlain in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 328 (1979); *R. delavayi*.
var. *peramoenum* (Balf.f. & Forr.) D.F. Chamberlain in *J.L. Luteyn, Contrib. Classif. Rhododendron*: 45 (1980); *R. peramoenum*.
var. *peramoenum* (Balf. f. & Forr.) D.F. Chamberlain in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 328 (1979); *R. peramoenum*.
argyrophyllum Franchet

RHODODENDRON:—

- subsp. **hypoglaucum** (Hemsl.) D.F. Chamberlain in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 329 (1979): *R. hypoglaucum*.
- subsp. **nankingense** (Cowan) D.F. Chamberlain in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 329 (1979): *R. argyrophyllum* var. *nankingense*.
- subsp. **omeiense** (Rehder & Wilson) D.F. Chamberlain in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 329 (1979): *R. argyrophyllum* var. *omeiense*.
- augustinii* Hemsl.
- subsp. **chasmanthum** (Diels) J. Cullen in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 109 (1978): *R. chasmanthum*.
- subsp. **hardyi** (H.H. Davidian) J. Cullen in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 109 (1978): *R. hardyi*.
- subsp. **rubrum** (H.H. Davidian) J. Cullen in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 109 (1978): *R. augustini* var. *rubrum*.
- aureum* Georgi
- var. **hypopitys** (Pojark.) D.F. Chamberlain in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 335 (1979): *R. hypopitys*.
- basfordii** H.H. Davidian in *Rhododendrons* (London), 19791980: 61 (1980)—Bhutan.
- bergii** H.H. Davidian in *Quart. Bull. Amer. Rhododendron Soc.*, 30(4): 210 (1976)—China.
- brachyanthum* Franchet
- subsp. **hypolepidotum** (Franchet) J. Cullen in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 114 (1978): *R. brachyanthum* var. *hypolepidotum*.
- brachycarpum* D. Don ex G. Don
- subsp. **fauriei** (Franchet) D.F. Chamberlain in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 335 (1979): *R. fauriei*.
- burtii** P.J.B. Woods in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(1): 157 (1978)—Borneo (Sarawak).
- callimorphum* Balf.f. & W.W. Sm.
- var. **myiagrum** (Balf.f. & Forr.) D.F. Chamberlain in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 116 (1978): *R. myiagrum*.
- calophytum* Franchet
- var. **openshawianum** (Rehder & Wilson) D.F. Chamberlain in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 330 (1979): *R. openshawianum*.
- calostrotum* Balf.f. & Ward
- subsp. **keleticum** (Balf.f. & Forr.) J. Cullen in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 112 (1978): *R. keleticum*.
- subsp. **riparioides** J. Cullen in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 128 (1978)—China.
- subsp. **riparium** (Ward) J. Cullen in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 112 (1978): *R. riparium*.
- calvescens* Balf.f. & Forr.
- var. **duseigmatum** (Balf.f. & Forr.) D.F. Chamberlain in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 119 (1978): *R. duseigmatum*.
- campanulatum* D. Don
- subsp. **aeruginosum** (Hook. f.) D.F. Chamberlain in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 329 (1979): *R. aeruginosum*.
- campylocarpum* Hook.f.
- subsp. **caloxanthum** (Balf.f. & Farrer) D.F. Chamberlain in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 116 (1978): *R. caloxanthum*.
- subsp. **telopeum** (Balf.f. & W.W. Sm.) D.F. Chamberlain in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 116 (1978): *R. telopeum*.
- capellae** P. Kores in *Blumea*, 24(1): 181 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
- cephalanthum* Franchet
- subsp. **platyphyllum** (Franchet ex Balf. f. & Sm.) J. Cullen in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 327 (1979): *R. platyphyllum*.

RHODODENDRON:—

- chamaethomsonii* (Tagg & Forr.) Cowan & Davidian
- var. **chamaedoron** (Tagg & Forr.) D.F. Chamberlain in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 332 (1979): *R. repens* var. *chamaedoron*.
- charitopes* Balf.f. & Farrer
- subsp. **tsangpoense** (Ward) J. Cullen in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 114 (1978): *R. tsangpoense*.
- cinnabarinum* Hook.
- subsp. **tamaense** (H.H. Davidian) J. Cullen in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 113 (1978): *R. tamaense*.
- subsp. **xanthocodon** (Hutch.) J. Cullen in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 113 (1978): *R. xanthocodon*.
- criniflorum* Balf. f. & Forr.
- var. **horaeum** (Balf. f. & Forr.) D.F. Chamberlain in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 332 (1979): *R. horaeum*.
- dalhousiae* Hook.
- var. **rhabdotum** (Balf.f. & Cooper) J. Cullen in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 107 (1978): *R. rhabdotum*.
- dilatatum* Miq.
- f. **hypopilosum** S. Kurata, *Illustr. Forest Trees Japan*, 3: 124 (1971)—Japan.
- ellipticum* Maxim.
- var. **leptanthum** (Hayata) S.S. Ying in *Quart. J. Chinese Forest.*, 9(4): 122 (1976): *R. leptanthum*.
- × **enomotoi** T. Yamazaki in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(1): 31 (1976)—Japan. (*R. indicum* × *macrosepalum*).
- eudoxum* Balf. f. & Forr.
- var. **brunneifolium** (Balf. f. & Forr.) D.F. Chamberlain in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 333 (1979): *R. brunneifolium*.
- var. **mesopolium** (Balf. f. & Forr.) D.F. Chamberlain in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 333 (1979): *R. mesopolium*.
- faberi* Hemsl.
- subsp. **prattii** (Franchet) D.F. Chamberlain in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 120 (1978): *R. prattii*.
- facium** D.F. Chamberlain in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 124 (1978)—Tibet.
- falconeri* Hook.f.
- subsp. **eximum** (Nuttall) D.F. Chamberlain in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 330 (1979): *R. eximum*.
- flinckii** H.H. Davidian in *Quart. Bull. Amer. Rhododendron Soc.*, 29(3): 143 (1975)—Bhutan.
- floccigerum* Franchet
- subsp. **appropinquans** (Tagg & Forr.) D.F. Chamberlain in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 333 (1979): *R. floccigerum* var. *appropinquans*.
- formosum* Wallich
- var. **inaequale** (Hutch.) J. Cullen in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 108 (1978): *R. inaequale*.
- forrestii* Balf. f.
- subsp. **papillatum** D.F. Chamberlain in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 338 (1979)—Tibet.
- fortunei* Lindley
- subsp. **discolor** (Franchet) D.F. Chamberlain in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 330 (1979): *R. discolor*.
- geraldii** (Franchet) D.F. Chamberlain in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 330 (1979): *R. sutchuenense* var. *geraldii*.
- glischrum* Balf.f. & W.W. Sm.
- subsp. **glischroides** (Tagg & Forr.) D.F. Chamberlain in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 117 (1978): *R. glischroides*.

RHODODENDRON:—

- subsp. **rude** (Tagg & Forr.) D.F. Chamberlain in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 117 (1978): *R. rude*.
- goreri** H.H. Davidian in *Quart. Bull. Amer. Rhododendron Soc.*, 34(4): 213 (1980)—Tibet.
- grothausii** H.H. Davidian in *Quart. Bull. Amer. Rhododendron Soc.*, 34(4): 211 (1980)—Tibet, Bhutan.
- haematodes** Franchet
- subsp. **chaetomallum** (Balf. f. & Forr.) D.F. Chamberlain in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 333 (1979): *R. chaetomallum*.
- heliolepis** Franchet
- var. **brevistylum** (Franchet) J. Cullen in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 110 (1978): *R. brevistylum*.
- hemigynum** (Tagg & Forr.) D.F. Chamberlain in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 333 (1979): *R. chaetomallum* var. *hemigynum*.
- hunnewellianum* Rehder & Wilson
- subsp. **rockii** (Wilson) D.F. Chamberlain in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 329 (1979): *R. rockii*.
- irroratum* Franchet
- subsp. **kontumense** (Sleumer) D.F. Chamberlain in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 117 (1978): *R. kontumense*.
- subsp. **pogonostylum** (Balf.f. & W.W. Sm.) D.F. Chamberlain in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 117 (1978): *R. pogonostylum*.
- × **komatsui** T. Yamazaki in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(1): 31 (1976), nom. nov.: *R. purpureum* Komatsu.
- kulense** D.F. Chamberlain in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 116 (1978), nom. nov.: *R. glischrum* var. *adenosum* Cowan & H.H. Davidian.
- longipes* Rehder & Wilson
- var. **chienianum** (Fang) D.F. Chamberlain in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 329 (1979): *R. chienianum*.
- luteiflorum** H.H. Davidian in *Quart. Bull. Amer. Rhododendron Soc.*, 32(2): 82 (1978)—Burma.
- luteiflorum** (H.H. Davidian) J. Cullen in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 114 (1978): *R. glaucophyllum* var. *luteiflorum*.
- maculiferum* Franchet
- subsp. **anhweiense** (Wilson) D.F. Chamberlain in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 118 (1978): *R. anhweiense*.
- maddenii* Hook.
- subsp. **crassum** (Franchet) J. Cullen in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 107 (1978): *R. crassum*.
- mekongense* Franchet
- var. **longipilosum** (Cowan) J. Cullen in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 115 (1978): *R. trichocladum* var. *longipilosum*.
- var. **melianthum** (Balf.f. & Ward) J. Cullen in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 115 (1978): *R. melianthum*.
- var. **rubrolineatum** (Balf.f. & Forr.) J. Cullen in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 115 (1978): *R. rubrolineatum*.
- montroseanum** H.H. Davidian in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 338 (1979), nom. nov.: *R. mollyanum* Cowan & H.H. Davidian.
- muconulatum* Turczaninow
- f. **ciliatum** (Nakai) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 500 (1979): *R. muconulatum* var. *ciliatum*.
- subsp. **cardiobasis** (Hand.-Mazz.) D.F. Chamberlain in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 331 (1979): *R. cardiobasis*.
- oreodoxa* Franchet
- var. **fargesii** (Franchet) D.F. Chamberlain in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 331 (1979): *R. fargesii*.

RHODODENDRON:—

- phaeochrysum* Balf.f. & W.W. Sm.
var. *agglutinatum* (Balf.f. & Forr.) D.F. Chamberlain in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 120 (1978); *R. agglutinatum*.
var. *levistratum* (Balf.f. & Forr.) D.F. Chamberlain in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 120 (1978); *R. levistratum*.
piercei H.H. Davidian in *Quart. Bull. Amer. Rhododendron Soc.*, 30(4): 211 (1976)—Tibet.
pocophorum Balf. f. ex Tagg
var. *hemidartum* (Tagg) D.F. Chamberlain in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 334 (1979); *R. hemidartum*.
protistom Balf. f. & Forr.
var. *giganteum* (Tagg) D.F. Chamberlain in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 331 (1979); *R. giganteum*.
pseudociliipes J. Cullen in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 122 (1978)—China, Burma.
rex Lev.
subsp. *arizelum* (Balf. f. & Forr.) D.F. Chamberlain in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 330 (1979); *R. arizelum*.
subsp. *fictolacteum* (Balf. f.) D.F. Chamberlain in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 330 (1979); *R. fictolacteum*.
roseiflorum P.F. Stevens in *Adansonia*, 18(1): 55 (1978)—New Guinea (West Irian).
roxieanum Forr.
var. *cucullatum* (Hand.-Mazz.) D.F. Chamberlain in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 119 (1978), without basionym page; *R. cucullatum*.
var. *globigerum* (Balf.f. & Forr.) D.F. Chamberlain in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 119 (1978); *R. globigerum*.
rubineiflorum L.A. Craven in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 142 (1980)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
ruboluteum H.H. Davidian in *Quart. Bull. Amer. Rhododendron Soc.*, 29(3): 144 (1975)—China-Tibet.
rufum Batal.
var. *pachysanthum* (Hayata) S.S. Ying in *Quart. J. Chinese Forest.*, 9(4): 118 (1976); *R. pachysanthum*.
saluenense Franchet
subsp. *chamaeum* (Balf.f. & Forr.) J. Cullen in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 112 (1978); *R. chamaeum*.
sanguineum Franchet
var. *cloiophorum* (Balf. f. & Forr.) D.F. Chamberlain in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 334 (1979); *R. cloiophorum*.
var. *haemaleum* (Balf. f. & Forr.) D.F. Chamberlain in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 334 (1979); *R. haemaleum*.
var. *himertum* (Balf. f. & Forr.) D.F. Chamberlain in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 334 (1979); *R. himertum*.
scabrifolium Franchet
var. *spiciferum* (Franchet) J. Cullen in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 110 (1978); *R. spiciferum*.
selense Franchet
subsp. *dasycladum* (Balf.f. & W.W. Sm.) D.F. Chamberlain in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 118 (1978); *R. dasycladum*.
subsp. *jucundum* (Balf.f. & W.W. Sm.) D.F. Chamberlain in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 118 (1978); *R. jucundum*.
subsp. *setiferum* (Balf.f. & Forr.) D.F. Chamberlain in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 118 (1978); *R. setiferum*.
simiarum Hance
subsp. *youngae* (Fang) D.F. Chamberlain in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 329 (1979); *R. youngae*.

RHODODENDRON:—

- subansiriense* D.F. Chamberlain & Cox in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 124 (1978)—India.
taiwanianum S.S. Ying in *Quart. J. Chinese Forest.*, 9(4): 116 (1976), nom. nov.; *R. kawakamii* var. *flaviflorum* Y.C. Liu & Chuang.
tanastylum Balf.f. & Ward
var. *pennivenium* (Balf.f. & Forr.) D.F. Chamberlain in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 117 (1978); *R. pennivenium*.
tawangensis K.C. Sahni & H.B. Naithani in *Indian Forester*, 105(9): 685 (1979)—India.
temenium Balf.f. & Forr.
var. *dealbatum* (Cowan) D.F. Chamberlain in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 334 (1979); *R. temenium* subsp. *dealbatum*.
var. *gilvum* (Cowan) D.F. Chamberlain in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 334 (1979); *R. temenium* subsp. *gilvum*.
thomsonii Hook. f.
subsp. *candelabrum* (Hook. f.) D.F. Chamberlain in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 121 (1978); *R. candelabrum*.
trallianum Forr. & W.W. Sm.
var. *dictyotum* (Balf.f. ex Tagg) D.F. Chamberlain in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 120 (1978); *R. dictyotum*.
trichocladum Franch.
subsp. *nepalense* H. Hara in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 52(7): 197 (1977)—Nepal.
triflorum Hook.
var. *bauhiniiiflorum* (Watt ex Hutch.) J. Cullen in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 109 (1978); *R. bauhiniiiflorum*.
uniflorum Ward
var. *imperator* (Ward) J. Cullen in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 113 (1978); *R. imperator*.
virgatum Hook.
subsp. *oleifolium* (Franchet) J. Cullen in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 113 (1978); *R. oleifolium*.
wardii W.W. Sm.
var. *puralbum* (Balf.f. & W.W. Sm.) D.F. Chamberlain in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 116 (1978); *R. puraleum*.
xanthanthum (Tagg & Forr.) D.F. Chamberlain in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 335 (1979); *R. chaetomallum* var. *xanthanthum*.
yakusimanum Nakai
subsp. *makinoi* (Tagg) D.F. Chamberlain in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 336 (1979); *R. makinoi*.
yungchangense J. Cullen in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 123 (1978)—China.
yunnanensis (Kuang & Lu) Averett
subsp. *bhutanica* A.J.C. Grierson & D.C. Long in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 141 (1978)—Bhutan.
zaleicum Balf.f. & W.W. Sm.
var. *flaviflorum* H.H. Davidian in *Quart. Bull. Amer. Rhododendron Soc.*, 32(2): 84 (1978)—Burma.

RHODOHYPOXIS (Amaryllidac.).

- baurii* (Baker) Nel
var. *confecta* O.M. Hilliard & B.L. Burtt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 56 (1978)—Lesotho, South Africa (Orange Free State, Natal, Transvaal), Swaziland.
incompta O.M. Hilliard & B.L. Burtt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 65 (1978)—South Africa (Natal), Lesotho.

RHODOLEIA (Hamamelidac.).

- macrocarpa* H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatensi*, 1961(4): 51 (1961)—China.

RHODOLEIA:—

- stenopetala* H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatensi*, 1959(2): 31 (1959)—Hainan, China.

RHODOMYRTUS (Myrtac.).

- elegans* (Blume) A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 320 (1978); *Macropsidium elegans*.
salomonensis (C.T. White) A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 321 (1978); *Rhodamnia salomonensis*.
tomentosa (Aiton) Hassk.
var. *parviflora* (Alston) A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 315 (1978); *R. parviflora*.
trineura (F. Muell.) F. Muell. ex Benth.
var. *canescens* (C.T. White & Francis) A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 325 (1978); *R. canescens*.
var. *novoguineensis* (Diels) A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 324 (1978); *R. novoguineensis*.

RHODOSPATHA (Arac.).

- badilloi* G.S. Bunting in *Acta Bot. Venezuel.*, 10(1-4): 318 (1975)—Venezuela.
bolivarana G.S. Bunting in *Acta Bot. Venezuel.*, 10(1-4): 319 (1975)—Venezuela.
moritziana (Schott) T.B. Croat, Fl. Barro Colorado Is.: 219 (1978); *Anepsias moritzianus*.
pachysperma M. Madison in *Selbyana*, 1(4): 328 (1976)—Colombia.
perezii G.S. Bunting in *Acta Bot. Venezuel.*, 10(1-4): 320 (1975)—Venezuela.

RHOICISSUS (Vitac.).

- sessilifolia* E. Retief in *Bothalia*, 13(1-2): 146 (1980)—South Africa (Natal).

RHOPALEPHORA (Commelinac.).

- micrantha* (Vahl) R.B. Faden in *Phytologia*, 37(5): 479 (1977); *Commelinia micrantha*.
monadelpha (Bl.) R. Faden, Biosyst. Study Gen. *Aneilema* (Commelinaceae), 2: 394 (1975); *Commelinia monadelpha*.
rugosa (H. Perr.) R. Faden, Biosyst. Study Gen. *Aneilema* (Commelinaceae), 2: 395 (1975); *Aneilema rugosum*.
rugosa (Perrier) R.B. Faden in *Phytologia*, 37(5): 480 (1977); *Aneilema rugosum*.
scaberrima (Bl.) R. Faden, Biosyst. Study Gen. *Aneilema* (Commelinaceae), 2: 395 (1975); *Commelinia scaberrima*.
scaberrima (Bl.) R.B. Faden in *Phytologia*, 37(5): 480 (1977); *Commelinia scaberrima*.
vitiensis (Seem.) R. Faden, Biosyst. Study Gen. *Aneilema* (Commelinaceae), 2: 395 (1975); *Aneilema vitiense*.
vitiensis (Seem.) R.B. Faden in *Phytologia*, 37(5): 480 (1977); *Aneilema vitiense*.

RHOPALOSTYLS (Palmae).

- baueri* (Hook. f.) Wendl. & Drude
var. *cheesemanii* (Becc. ex Cheesem.) W.R. Sykes in *New Zealand Dep. Sci. Indust. Res. Bull.*, 110(Kermadec Is. Fl.): 184 (1977); *R. cheesemanii*.

RHUS (Anacardiac.).

- subsect. *Compositae* D.A. Young in *Brittonia*, 30(4): 413 (1978).
subsect. *Intermediae* D.A. Young in *Brittonia*, 30(4): 413 (1978).
subsect. *Styphoniae* D.A. Young in *Brittonia*, 30(4): 414 (1978).
sect. *Terebinthifolia* D.A. Young in *Brittonia*, 30(4): 411 (1978).
aromatica Ait.
subsp. *pilosissima* (Engelm.) W.A. Weber in *Phytologia*, 41(7): 488 (1979), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).
brenanii J.O. Kokwaro in *Kew Bull.*, 34(4): 754 (1980)—Tanzania.
chiangii D.A. Young in *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club*, 104(3): 241 (1977)—Mexico.

RHUS:

chondroloma Standley
subsp. huajuapanensis D.A. Young in *Madrono*,
 23(6): 354 (1976)—Mexico.
kwangoensis (Van der Veken) J.O. Kokwaro in *Kew Bull.*, 34(4): 753 (1980); *R. kirkii* var. *kwangoensis*.
longipes Engl.
 var. *elgonensis* J.O. Kokwaro in *Kew Bull.*, 34(4): 754 (1980)—Kenya, Uganda.

rhodesiensis R.B. Fernandes & A. Fernandes in *Garcia de Orta, Ser. Bot.*, 3(1): 16 (1976)—Rhodesia.
f. glabra R.B. Fernandes & A. Fernandes in *Garcia de Orta, Ser. Bot.*, 3(1): 17 (1976)—Rhodesia.

RHYNCHARRHENA (Asclepiadac.).

linearis (Decne.) K.L. Wilson in *Telopea*, 2(1): 38 (1980); *Penatropis linearis*.

RHYNCHELYTRUM (Gramin.).

kallimorphon W.D. Clayton in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 22 (1978)—Zambia, Tanzania, Rhodesia, Angola, Botswana, Namibia.

RHYNCHOPHREATIA (Orchidac.).

micrantha (A. Richard) N. Halle in Fl. N. Caled. & Depend., 8: 341 (1977); *Oberonia micrantha*.

RHYNCHOSIA (Legumin.).

amabilis J.W. Grear in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 31(1): 56 (1978)—Mexico, British Honduras.

ambacensis (Hiern.) K. Schum.
subsp. cameroonensis B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 107 (1978)—Cameroun.

discolor Martens & Galeotti
 var. *lanceolata* J.W. Grear in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 31(1): 97 (1978)—Mexico.

harae H. Ohashi & Y. Tateishi in *Bot. Mag. Tokyo*, 90(1019): 221 (1977)—Nepal, Sikkim, Bhutan, Assam.

subsp. ovalifoliolata H. Ohashi & Y. Tateishi in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 53(5): 142 (1978)—Laos, Thailand.

jacobii M. Chandrabose & B.V. Shetty in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 15(12): 139 (1973 publ. 1976)—India.

mantaroensis Macbride
 var. *cuprinervia* J.W. Grear in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 31(1): 40 (1978)—Peru, Ecuador.

melanocarpa J.W. Grear in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 31(1): 43 (1978), nom. nov.: *R. phaseoloides*

var. erecta Micheli.
minima (L.) DC.

f. nuda (DC.) H. Ohashi & Y. Tateishi in *Bot. Mag. Tokyo*, 90(1019): 226 (1977); *R. nuda*.

monticola J.W. Grear in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 31(1): 92 (1978)—Guatemala, Mexico.

nelsonii (Rose) J.W. Grear in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 31(1): 99 (1978); *Dolicholus nelsonii*.

nepalensis H. Ohashi & Y. Tateishi in *Bot. Mag. Tokyo*, 90(1019): 228 (1977)—Nepal.

pallida Micheli
 var. *boliviiana* J.W. Grear in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 31(1): 145 (1978)—Bolivia.

reticulata (Swartz) de Candolle
 var. *kuntzei* (Harms ex O. Kuntze) J.W. Grear in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 31(1): 116 (1978); *R. kuntzei*.

senna Gillies ex Hooker
 var. *angustifolia* (A. Gray) J.W. Grear in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 31(1): 67 (1978); *R. texana*

var. *angustifolia*.
 var. *azuaensis* J.W. Grear in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 31(1): 72 (1978)—Ecuador.

tamaulipensis J.W. Grear in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 31(1): 101 (1978)—Mexico.

tomentosa (Roxb.) C.R. Babu, Herb. Fl. Dehra Dun: 160 (1977); *Cylista tomentosa*.

yucatanensis J.W. Grear in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 31(1): 103 (1978)—Mexico, Guatemala.

RHYNCHOSIDA P.A. Fryxell in *Brittonia*, 30(4): 458

(1978); *MALVACEAE*.

kearneyi P.A. Fryxell in *Brittonia*, 30(4): 461 (1978)—Bolivia.

physocalyx (Gray) P.A. Fryxell in *Brittonia*, 30(4): 458 (1978); *Sida physocalyx*.

RHYNCHOSINAPSIS (Crucif.).

coincyoides (Humbert & Maire) J. Fernandez Casas in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 32(2): 302 (1975); *Brassicella coincyoides*.

RHYNCHOSPORA (Cyperac.).

barrosiana E.R. Guaglianone in *Darwiniana*, 22(13): 287 (1979)—Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay.

brownii Roem. & Schultes
 subsp. *americana* E. R. Guaglianone in *Darwiniana*, 22(13): 272 (1979)—Mexico, Chile, Argentina, Bolivia, Paraguay, Brazil, Panama, Colombia, Venezuela, Ecuador, Peru, Uruguay.

castanea T. Koyama in *Bull. Nation. Sci. Mus.*, B (Tokyo), 2(4): 169 (1976)—Brazil.

contracta (Nees) J. Raynal in *Adansonia*, 17(3): 277 (1978); *Haloschoenus contractus*.

dissitispicula T. Koyama in *Bull. Nation. Sci. Mus.*, B (Tokyo), 2(4): 169 (1976)—Brazil.

hatschbachii T. Koyama in *Bull. Nation. Sci. Mus.*, B (Tokyo), 2(4): 172 (1976)—Brazil.

hirticeps (Kükenthal) T. Koyama in *Brittonia*, 31(2): 288 (1979)—Philippine Is., Thailand, Celebes, New Guinea.

rugosa (Vahl) Gale
 subsp. *brownii* (Roemer & Schultes) T. Koyama in *Enum. Fl. Pl. Nepal*, 1: 118 (1978); *R. brownii*.

subdicephala T. Koyama in *Bull. Nation. Sci. Mus.*, B (Tokyo), 2(4): 173 (1976)—French Guiana, Brazil.

thornae R. Kral in *Sida*, 7(1): 42 (1977)—U.S.A. (Georgia).

RHYTACHNE (Gramin.).

latifolia W.D. Clayton in *Kew Bull.*, 32(4): 770 (1978)—Tanzania, Zambia, South Africa (Natal).

× **RHYTIDONERIA** R. Katzenberger in *Gloxianian*, 26(2): 17 (1976); *GESNERIACEAE*. (*Gesneria* × *Rhytisophyllum*).

RHYTIDOPHYLLUM (Gesneriac.).

exsertum Griseb.
 subsp. *villosum* (Urb.) A. Borhidi in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 62(1): 27 (1975); *R. tomentosum* f. *villosum*.

subsp. *wrightianum* (Griseb.) A. Borhidi in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 62(1): 27 (1975); *R. wrightianum*.

RHYTIGLOSSA (Acanthac.).

eckloniana C.G. Nees in *Linnaea*, 15: 365 (1841)—South Africa (Cape Province).

RIBES (Grossulariac.).

subgen. *Oligocarpa* F. Valsecchi in *Webbia*, 31(2): 287 (1977).

californicum H. & A.
 subsp. *hesperium* (McClat.) R.F. Thorne in *Aliso*, 9(2): 194 (1978); *R. hesperium*.

liouanum M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 355 (1979), nom. nov.: *R. densiflorum* Liou.
meyeri Maxim.

subsp. *dshabari* P.N. Ovchinnikov in Fl. Tadzhikskoi SSR, 4: 536 (1975)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

nigrum L.
 f. *subalpinum* I.M. Krasnoborov in *Sist. Zam. Mater. Gerb. Tomsk Gos. Univ.*, 85(27): 2 (1974 publ. 1975)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).

oxyacanthoides L.
 var. *hirtellum* (Michx.) H.J. Scoggan, Fl. Canada, 1: 51 (1978); *R. hirtellum*.

RICHARDIA (Rubiac.).

pectidifolia (Urb.) A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 25(12): 37 (1979); *Diodia pectidifolia*.

× **RICHARDMIZUTAARA** hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 87(1027): centre page pull-out p. 8 (1979); *ORCHIDACEAE*. (*Ascocentrum* × *Phalaenopsis* × *Vandopsis*).

RICHELLA (Annonac.).

hainanensis (Y. Tsiang & P.T. Li) Y. Tsiang & P.T. Li in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 30(2): 128 (1979); *Friesodielsia hainanensis*.

RICHERIA (Euphorbiac.).

olivieri D. Philcox in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 224 (1977)—Tobago.

RIEDELIA (Zingiberac.).

curcumoidea P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 860 (1979)—New Guinea (W. Irian).

marafungensis P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 872 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

piundaundensis P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 875 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

rosacea P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 866 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

subalpina P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 881 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

suborbicularis P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 863 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

RIKLIELLA (Cyperac.).

australiensis J. Raynal in *Adansonia*, 16(2): 220 (1976)—Australia (N. Terr., Queensland, New South Wales).

RINOREA (Violac.).

amapensis W.H.A. Hekking in *Phytologia*, 43(5): 476 (1979)—Brazil, French Guiana, Surinam, Venezuela, Colombia.

apiculata W.H.A. Hekking in *Phytologia*, 43(5): 469 (1979), as 'apiculatus'—Peru, Ecuador.

bicornuta W.H.A. Hekking in *Phytologia*, 43(5): 474 (1979)—Brazil.

erianthera C.Y. Wu & C. Ho in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 1(1): 149 (1979)—China.

javanica (Bl.) O.K.

var. *wrayi* (King) F.S.P. Ng, Tree Fl. Malaya, 3: 318 (1978); *Alsodeia wrayi*.

lanceolata (Wall.) O.K.

var. *floribunda* (King) F.S.P. Ng, Tree Fl. Malaya, 3: 318 (1978); *Alsodeia floribunda*.

lindeniana (Tulasne) Kuntze
 var. *fernandeziana* W.H.A. Hekking in *Phytologia*, 43(5): 482 (1979)—Colombia.

longistipulata W.H.A. Hekking in *Phytologia*, 43(5): 471 (1979)—Brazil.

multivenosa W.H.A. Hekking in *Phytologia*, 43(5): 472 (1979)—Brazil.

oraria J.A. Steyermark & A. Fernandez Perez in *Brittonia*, 30(1): 43 (1978)—Venezuela.

passoura (DC.) Kuntze
 var. *andersonii* Sandwith ex W.H.A. Hekking in *Phytologia*, 43(5): 479 (1979)—Brazil, Guyana, French Guiana, Surinam, Venezuela, Colombia.

f. *leiosperma* W.H.A. Hekking in *Phytologia*, 43(5): 480 (1979)—Colombia, Brazil, Venezuela.

RIOCREUXIA (Asclepiadac.).

flanaganii Schltr.
 subsp. *alexandrina* (Huber) R.A. Dyer in *Bothalia*, 12(4): 632 (1979); *Ceropegia flanaganii*

var. *alexandrina*.

subsp. *segregata* R.A. Dyer in *Bothalia*, 12(4): 632 (1979)—South Africa (Transvaal).

subsp. *woodii* (N.E. Br.) R.A. Dyer in *Bothalia*, 12(4): 632 (1979); *R. woodii*.

RIPOGONUM J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 25 (1775). *LILIACEAE*.†

RIPOGONUM:

scandens J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 25 (1775)—Locality not stated.†

ROBINIA (Legumin.).

neomexicana Gray

var. **rusbyi** (Woot. & Standl.) W.C. Martin & C.R. Hutchins, Fl. New Mexico, 1: 1111 (1980), without basionym ref.: *R. rusbyi*.

ROBIQUETIA (Orchidac.).

succisa (Lindl.) Tang & Wang in Fl. Hainan., 4: 260 (1977): *Sarcanthus succisus*.

ROCHELIA (Boraginac.).

disperma (L.f.) C. Koch

var. **microcalycina** (Bornm.) J.R. Edmondson in Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh, 35(3): 308 (1977): *R. microcalycina*.

mirheydari H. Riedl & E. Esfandiari in Bot. Abteil. Pl. Pests Diseases Res. Inst., 8: 3 (1976)—Iran.

ROCKINGHAMIA (Euphorbiac.).

brevipes H.K. Airy Shaw in Kew Bull., 31(2): 389 (1976)—Australia (Queensland).

✗ **RODRETTIOPSIS** hort. in Orchid. Rev., 84(1002): centre page pull-out p. 9 (1976). *ORCHIDACEAE*. (*Comparamettia* × *Ionopsis* × *Rodriguezia*).

RODRIGOA (Orchidac.).

bilabiata (Krzl.) L.A. Braas in *Orchidee*, 30(6): 221 (1979): *Lothiania bilabiata*.

cryptocopis (Echb.f. ex Krzl.) L.A. Braas in *Orchidee*, 30(6): 220 (1979): *Masdevallia cryptocopis*.

diversifolia (Krzl.) L.A. Braas in *Orchidee*, 30(6): 220 (1979): *Masdevallia diversifolia*.

fasciata (Rchb.f.) L.A. Braas in *Orchidee*, 30(6): 218 (1979): *Masdevallia fasciata*.

heteroptera (Rchb.f.) L.A. Braas in *Orchidee*, 30(6): 218 (1979): *Masdevallia heteroptera*.

meleagris (Ldl.) L.A. Braas in *Orchidee*, 30(6): 218 (1979): *Masdevallia meleagris*.

segurae (Luer & Escobar) L.A. Braas in *Orchidee*, 30(6): 219 (1979): *Masdevallia segurae*.

RODRIGUEZIA (Orchidac.).

cinnabarinia H.G. Jones in An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles, 32(2): 161 (1975)—Guyana.

flavida L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, Venezuelan Orchids Illustr., 6: 42 (1976)—Venezuela.

fulchra B. Ljtnt in *Orchidee*, 29(1): 9 (1978)—Ecuador.

ROEGERNERIA (Gramin.).

aristiglumis Keng & S.L. Chen

var. **hirsuta** H.L. Yang in Acta Phytotax. Sin., 18(2): 253 (1980)—Tibet.

var. **leiantha** H.L. Yang in Acta Phytotax. Sin., 18(2): 253 (1980)—Tibet.

gmelinii (Grisebach) M. Kitagawa

var. **macranthera** (Ohwi) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 108 (1979): *Agropyron turczaninovii* var. *macranthera*.

intramongolica S. Chen & W. Gao in Acta Phytotax. Sin., 17(4): 93 (1979)—China.

pendulina Nevski

f. **pubinodis** (Keng) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 109 (1979): *R. pendulina* var. *pubinodis*.

pulanensis H.L. Yang in Acta Phytotax. Sin., 18(2): 253 (1980)—Tibet.

ROEMERIA (Papaverac.).

hybrida (L.) DC.

var. **tenuifolia** (Pamp.) L. Boulos in *Candollea*, 34(1): 37 (1979): *R. tenuifolia*.

ROGGEVELDIA P. Goldblatt in Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard., 66(4): 840 (1979 publ. 1980). *IRIDACEAE*.

ROGGEVELDIA:

fistulosa P. Goldblatt in Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard., 66(4): 840 (1980)—South Africa (Cape Province).

ROMANOA (Euphorbiac.).

tamnoidea (Adr. Juss.) A. Radcliffe-Smith in Kew Bull., 34(3): 589 (1980): *Anabaena tamnoidea*.

var. **sinuata** (Ule) A. Radcliffe-Smith in Kew Bull., 34(3): 589 (1980): *Phukenetia sinuata*.

ROMNALDA P.F. Stevens in J. Arnold Arbor., 59(2): 148 (1978). *LILIACEAE*.

papuana (Lauterbach) P.F. Stevens in J. Arnold Arbor., 59(2): 149 (1978): *Lomandra papuana*.

ROMULEA (Iridac.).

callichroa M. Gandoger, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 30 (1883)—Jugoslavia.

columnae Seb. & Mauri
subsp. **rollii** (Parl.) W. Marais in Kew Bull., 30(4): 707 (1975 publ. 1976): *R. rollii*.

ramiflora Ten.

subsp. **gaditana** (Kuntze) W. Marais in Kew Bull., 30(4): 708 (1975 publ. 1976): *R. linaresii* var. *gaditana*.

subsp. *rollii* (Parl.) R. de P. Malagarriga Heras in Acta Phytotax. Barcin., 18: 9 (1976 publ. 1977), without basionym date: *R. rollii*.

subsecunda M. Gandoger, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 31 (1883)—Jugoslavia.

RONDELETIA (Rubiace.).

albida C.L. Lundell in Wrightia, 5(8): 323 (1976)—Mexico.

belizensis Standl.

var. **longiloba** C.L. Lundell in Wrightia, 5(8): 323 (1976)—Guatemala.

darcyi J.D. Dwyer in Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard., 67(2): 467 (1980)—Panama.

falciformis C.L. Lundell in Wrightia, 5(8): 324 (1976)—Mexico.

kirkbridei J.D. Dwyer in Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard., 67(2): 469 (1980)—Panama.

longipetiolata C.L. Lundell in Wrightia, 5(8): 325 (1976)—Mexico.

minor C.L. Lundell in Wrightia, 5(8): 326 (1976)—Mexico.

ovandensis C.L. Lundell in Wrightia, 5(8): 326 (1976)—Mexico.

perfae Alain in Moscosoa, 1(1): 44 (1976)—Hispaniola (Dominican Republic).

pyramidalis C.L. Lundell in Wrightia, 5(8): 327 (1976)—Mexico.

stellata (Griseb.) Wr. ex Sauv.

subsp. **canellifolia** (Britt.) A. Borhidi in Bot. Kozlem., 62(1): 27 (1975): *R. canellifolia*.

subsp. **yumuriensis** (Britt.) A. Borhidi in Bot. Kozlem., 62(1): 27 (1975): *R. yumuriensis*.

subscandens C.L. Lundell in Wrightia, 5(8): 328 (1976)—Guatemala.

susannae A. Borhidi in Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung., 21(3-4): 230 (1975 publ. 1976)—Cuba.

yucatanensis C.L. Lundell in Wrightia, 5(8): 329 (1976)—Mexico.

RORIPPA (Crucif.).

amphibia (L.) Bess.

var. **indivisa** (DC.) A.V. Polozhii in Fl. Krasnoyarsk. Kraia, 5(4): 23 (1975): *Nasturtium amphibium* var. *indivisum*.

var. **variifolia** (DC.) A.V. Polozhii in Fl. Krasnoyarsk. Kraia, 5(4): 23 (1975): *Nasturtium amphibium* var. *variifolium*.

astylis Rchb.f.

f. **repens** (Resmerita) R. Soo in Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung., 23(3-4): 384 (1977 publ. 1978): *R. barbareoides* subsp. *repens*.

backeri (O.E. Schulz) B. Jonsell in Bot. Notiser, 132(4): 536 (1979): *Nasturtium backeri*.

RORIPPA:

coxi (F.Phil.) L.E. Navas, Fl. Cuenca Santiago de Chile, 2: 132 (1976): *Nasturtium coxi*.

gigantea (Hook. f.) P.J. Garnock-Jones in New Zealand J. Bot., 16(1): 119 (1978): *Arabis gigantea*. *indica*

var. **benghalensis** (DC.) M.B. Raizada, Suppl. Duthie's Fl. Upper Gangetic Plain, etc.: iv, 8 (1976), without basionym date: *Nasturtium indicum* var. *benghalense*.

subsp. **benghalensis** (DC.) S.S.R. Bennet, Fl. Howrah District: 163 (1979): *Nasturtium benghalense*.

islandica (Oeder) Bork.

var. **barbaraefolia** (DC.) H.J. Scoggan, Fl. Canada, 1: 51 (1978): *Camelina barbaraefolia*.

var. **glaber** (O.E. Schulz) S.L. Welsh & J.L. Reveal in Great Basin Nat., 37(3): 348 (1977 publ. 1978): *Nasturtium palustre* var. *glabrum*.

laurentii B. Jonsell in Bot. Notiser, 132(4): 532 (1979)—Madagascar.

subsp. **tsaratanae** B. Jonsell in Bot. Notiser, 132(4): 535 (1979)—Madagascar.

palustris (Linnaeus) Besser

var. **glabra** (O.E. Schultz) R.L. Taylor & B. MacBryde in Canad. J. Bot., 56(2): 185 (1978): *Nasturtium palustre* var. *glabra*.

ROSA (Rosac.).

acicularis Lindley

f. **glandulosa** (Liou) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 381 (1979): *R. aciculalis* var. *glandulosa*.

f. **plena** (Lewis) H.J. Scoggan, Fl. Canada, 1: 51 (1978), unnecessary change in author citation: *R. aciculalis* f. *plena*.

f. **pubescens** (Liou) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 382 (1979): *R. aciculalis* var. *pubescens*.

agrestis Sav

var. **lexnitensis** (J.B. Keller) E. Janchen, Fl. Wien, Niederost. & Nordburg., ed. 2: 246 (1977): *R. anisopoda* f. *lexnitensis*.

alabukensis V.I. Tkachenko in Bot. Zhurn., 64(2): 218 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

blanda Ait.

f. **albinea** (Fern.) H.J. Scoggan, Fl. Canada, 1: 51 (1978): *R. johannensis* f. *albinea*.

calantha V.I. Tkachenko in Bot. Zhurn., 64(2): 218 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

corymbifera Borkh.

subsp. **deseglisei** (Boreau) G. Stohr in Feddes Repert., 88(78): 419 (1977): *R. deseglisei*.

davurica Pallas

var. **alpestris** (Nakai) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 382 (1979): *R. rubro-stipulata* var. *alpestris*.

doluchanovi I.P. Mandenova in Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast., 33: 10 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).

duplicata T.T. Yu & T.C. Ku in Acta Phytotax. Sin., 18(4): 501 (1980)—Tibet, China.

ecae Aitch.

subsp. **primula** (Boul.) A.V. Roberts in Bot. J. Linn. Soc., 74(4): 327 (1977): *R. primula*.

glandulososetosa G.G. Gadzhieva in Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast., 14: 128 (1977)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

hwangshanensis P.S. Hsu in Observ. Fl. Hwangshan.: 127 (1965)—China.

isaevii G.G. Gadzhieva & A.T. Iskenderov in Izv. Akad. Nauk Az. SSR, Biol. Nauk, 1977(1): 4 (1977)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).

jaroschenkoi G.G. Gadzhieva & A.T. Iskenderov in Izv. Akad. Nauk Az. SSR, Biol. Nauk, 1977(1): 3 (1977)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).

jundzillii Besser

var. **ilosula** W. Krzaczek in Fragm. Flor. Geobot., 23(1): 37 (1977)—Poland.

ROSA:—

juzepczukiana I.T. Vasil'chenko in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 164 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

karaalmensis V.I. Tkachenko in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 64(2): 219 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

koreana Kom.

f. **roseopetala** P.G. Gorovoi & Yu.A. Pankov in *Byull. Glavn. Bot. Sada* (Moscow), 100: 92 (1976), nom. nov.: *R. ussuriensis* Juz.

macrophylla

var. **glandulifera** T.T. Yu & T.C. Ku in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 502 (1980)—Tibet.

maximowicziana Regel

var. **coreana** (Keller) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 383 (1979): *R. coreana*.

omeiensis Rolfe

var. **paucijuga** T.T. Yu & T.C. Ku in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 502 (1980)—Tibet.

pomifera Herrm.

f. **dimorphacanthoides** W. Krzaczek in *Fragm. Flor. Geobot.*, 23(1): 38 (1977)—Poland.

popkeii I. Klastersky in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 13(1): 82 (1978)—Czechoslovakia.

russanovii V.I. Tkachenko in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 64(2): 219 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

sergievskiana A.V. Polozhii & T.A. Prozorova in *Sist. Zam. Mater. Gerb. Tomsk Gos. Univ.*, 85(27): 10 (1974 publ. 1975)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

sericea Lindl.

f. **glandulosa** T.T. Yu & T.C. Ku in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 503 (1980)—Tibet.

subsp. **omeiensis** (Rolfe) A.V. Roberts in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 74(4): 327 (1977): *R. omeiensis*.

sikangensis T.T. Yu & T.C. Ku in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 501 (1980)—Tibet, China.

soulieana Crep.

var. **microphylla** T.T. Yu & T.C. Ku in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 502 (1980)—Tibet.

tibetica T.T. Yu & T.C. Ku in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 500 (1980)—Tibet.

tsherekensis (A.I. Galushko) A.I. Galushko in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 254 (1976): *R. svanetica* var. *tsherekensis*.

vassilczenkoi V.I. Tkachenko in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 64(2): 220 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

willmottiae Hemsl.

var. **glandulifera** T.T. Yu & T.C. Ku in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 503 (1980)—Tibet, China.

woodsii Lindl.

var. **adenosepala** (Woot. & Standl.) W.C. Martin & C.R. Hutchins, Fl. New Mexico, 1: 929 (1980), without basionym ref.: *R. adenosepala*.

var. **arizonica** (Rydb.) W.C. Martin & C.R. Hutchins, Fl. New Mexico, 1: 930 (1980), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).

var. **granulifera** (Rydb.) W.C. Martin & C.R. Hutchins, Fl. New Mexico, 1: 929 (1980), without basionym ref.: *R. granulifera*.

var. **hypoleuca** (Woot. & Standl.) W.C. Martin & C.R. Hutchins, Fl. New Mexico, 1: 928 (1980), without basionym ref.: *R. hypoleuca*.

var. **macounii** (Greene) W.C. Martin & C.R. Hutchins, Fl. New Mexico, 1: 928 (1980), without basionym ref.: *R. macounii*.

var. **neomexicana** (Cockll.) W.C. Martin & C.R. Hutchins, Fl. New Mexico, 1: 929 (1980), without basionym ref.: *R. neomexicana*.

subsp. **ultramontana** (S. Watson) R.L. Taylor & B. MacBryde in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 56(2): 189 (1978): *R. californica* var. *ultramontana*.

xanthina Lindley

f. **hugonis** (Hemsl.) A.V. Roberts in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 74(4): 327 (1977): *R. hugonis*.

zuvandica G.G. Gadzhieva in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 129 (1977)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

ROSCOEAE (Zingiberac.).

nepalensis E.J. Cowley in *Kew Bull.*, 34(4): 811 (1980)—Nepal.

× **ROSEARA** hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 87(1034): centre page pull-out p. 11 (1979): ORCHIDACEAE. (*Doritis* × *Kingiella* × *Phalaenopsis* × *Renanthera*).

ROSENIA (Compos.).

humilis (Less.) K. Bremer in *Bot. Notiser*, 129(2): 108 (1976): *Nestlera humilis*.

oppositifolia (DC.) K. Bremer in *Bot. Notiser*, 129(2): 107 (1976): *Polychaetia oppositifolia*.

ROSSIOGLOSSUM (Schltr.) L.A. Garay & G. Kennedy in *Orchid Dig.*, 40(4): 139 (1976): *Odontoglossum* sect. *Rossioglossum* (Orchidac.).

grande (Lindl.) L.A. Garay & G. Kennedy in *Orchid Dig.*, 40(4): 142 (1976): *Odontoglossum grande*.

var. **aureum** (Hort. ex Stein) L.A. Garay & G. Kennedy in *Orchid Dig.*, 40(4): 142 (1976): *Odontoglossum grande* var. *aureum*.

insleayi (Baker ex Lindl.) L.A. Garay & G. Kennedy in *Orchid Dig.*, 40(4): 142 (1976): *Oncidium insleayi*.

powellii (Schltr.) L.A. Garay & G. Kennedy in *Orchid Dig.*, 40(4): 142 (1976): *Odontoglossum powellii*.

schlieperanum (Rehb. f.) L.A. Garay & G. Kennedy in *Orchid Dig.*, 40(4): 143 (1976): *Odontoglossum schlieperanum*.

var. **flavidum** (Rehb. f.) L.A. Garay & G. Kennedy in *Orchid Dig.*, 40(4): 143 (1976): *Odontoglossum schlieperanum* var. *flavidum*.

splendens (Rchb. f.) L.A. Garay & G. Kennedy in *Orchid Dig.*, 40(4): 142 (1976): *Odontoglossum insleayi* var. *splendens*.

var. **imschootianum** (Rolfe) L.A. Garay & G. Kennedy in *Orchid Dig.*, 40(4): 143 (1976): *Odontoglossum insleayi* var. *imschootianum*.

var. **leopardinum** (Regel) L.A. Garay & G. Kennedy in *Orchid Dig.*, 40(4): 143 (1976): *Odontoglossum insleayi* var. *leopardinum*.

var. **pantherinum** (Rehb. f.) L.A. Garay & G. Kennedy in *Orchid Dig.*, 40(4): 143 (1976): *Odontoglossum insleayi* var. *pantherinum*.

williamsianum (Rchb. f.) L.A. Garay & G. Kennedy in *Orchid Dig.*, 40(4): 143 (1976): *Odontoglossum williamsianum*.

ROSTELLULARIA (Acanthac.).

diffusa (Willd.) Nees

var. **orbiculata** (Wall. ex T. Anders.) J.L. Ellis in *Biol. Mem.*, 2(12): 109 (1977): *Justicia orbiculata*.

humilis H.S. Lo in Fl. Hainan., 3: 598 (1974)—Hainan.

khasiana (C.B. Cl.) J.L. Ellis in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 20(14): 172 (1978 publ. 1979): *Justicia khasiana*.

linearifolia Brem.

subsp. **liangkwangensis** H.S. Lo in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 87 (1979)—China.

mollissima (Nees) Nees

var. **serpyllifolia** (Cl.) M.B. Raizada, Suppl. Duthie's Fl. Upper Gangetic Plain, etc.: vi, 209 (1976): *Justicia simplex* var. *serpyllifolia*.

var. **serpyllifolia** (Clarke) C.R. Babu, Herb. Fl. Dehra Dun: 391 (1977): *Justicia simplex* var. *serpyllifolia*.

quinqueangularis (Koenig ex Roxb.) Nees

var. **peploides** (Nees) M.B. Raizada, Suppl. Duthie's Fl. Upper Gangetic Plain, etc.: vi, 209 (1976): *R. peploides*.

var. **peploides** (Nees) C.R. Babu, Herb. Fl. Dehra Dun: 392 (1977): *R. peploides*.

ROSTRARIA (Gramin.).

pumila (Desf.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(1): 83 (1976): *Avena pumila*.

ROSULARIA (Crassulac.).

cypria (Holmboe) R.D. Meikle, Fl. Cyprus, 1: 644, 807 (1977): *Umbilicus cyprius*.

jaccardiana (Maire & Wilczek) H. Ohba in *J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo, Bot.*, 12(4): 171 (1978): *Sedum jaccardianum*.

marnieri (R.-Hamet ex H. Ohba) H. Ohba in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 52(1): 7 (1977): *Sedum marnieri*.

pallidiflora (Holmboe) R.D. Meikle, Fl. Cyprus, 1: 645, 807 (1977): *Umbilicus pallidiflorus*.

rosulata (Edgew.) H. Ohba in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 52(1): 9 (1977): *Sedum rosulatum*.

sedoides (Decne.) H. Ohba in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 52(1): 7 (1977): *Sempervivum sedoides*.

var. **alba** (Edgew.) P. Mitchell in *Sempervivum Soc. J.*, 9(3): 88 (1978), without basionym ref.; et l. c. 10(1): 19 (1979), with basionym ref.: *Sempervivum album*.

semiensiensis (J. Gay ex A. Rich.) H. Ohba in *J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo, Bot.*, 12(4): 171 (1978): *Umbilicus semiensiensis*.

setosa M. Bywater in *Kew Bull.*, 34(2): 403 (1979)—Israel.

ROTALA (Lythrac.).

malampuzhensis R.V. Nair in *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 73(1): 248 (1976), without date of latin descr.—India.†

malampuzhensis R.V. Nair ex C.D.K. Cook in *Boissiera*, 29: 98 (1979), with type—India.†

rosea (Poiret) C.D.K. Cook in *Boissiera*, 29: 86 (1979): *Ammannia rosea*.

rubra (Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don) H. Hara in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 52(7): 197 (1977): *Anmania rubra*.

taiwaniana Y.C. Liu & F.Y. Lu in *Quart. J. Chinese Forest.*, 12(4): 86 (1979)—Taiwan.

verdcourtii A. Fernandes in *Bol. Soc. Brot.*, 49: 10 (1975)—Tanzania.

ROTHMANNIA (Rubiac.).

macrosiphon (K. Schum. ex Engl.) D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 31(1): 180 (1976): *Randia macrosiphon*.

ROUCELA (Campanulac.).

propinqua (Fisch. & Meyer) A.L. Kharadze in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 55 (1976): *Campanula propinqua*.

ROUPALA (Proteac.).

griotii J.A. Steyermark in *Phytologia*, 44(5): 321 (1979)—Venezuela.

ROUREA (Connarac.).

sect. **Cordatae** E. Forero in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 26(1): 37 (1976).

sect. **Multifoliolatae** E. Forero in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 26(1): 37 (1976).

accrescens E. Forero in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 26(1): 74 (1976)—Brazil, Peru.

araguaensis E. Forero in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 26(1): 82 (1976)—Venezuela.

bahiensis E. Forero in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 26(1): 103 (1976)—Brazil.

cuspidata Bentham ex Baker var. **densiflora** (Steyermark) E. Forero in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 26(1): 48 (1976): *R. densiflora*.

var. **multijuga** E. Forero in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 26(1): 49 (1976)—Brazil.

glabra H.B.K. var. **floribunda** (Planchon) E. Forero in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 26(1): 56 (1976): *R. oblongifolia* var. *floribunda*.

var. **jamaicensis** E. Forero in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 26(1): 55 (1976)—Jamaica.

grosourdyana Baillon

var. **glaberrima** E. Forero in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 26(1): 101 (1976)—Brazil.

neglecta Schellenberg

ROUREA:—

- var. brevipes* E. Forero in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 26(1): 60 (1976)—Colombia.
omissa E. Forero in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 26(1): 64 (1976)—Peru.
paraensis E. Forero in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 26(1): 62 (1976)—Brazil.
prancei E. Forero in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 26(1): 78 (1976)—Brazil.
psammophila E. Forero in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 26(1): 97 (1976)—Brazil.
pubescens (DC.) Radlkofer
var. spadicea (Radlkofer) E. Forero in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 26(1): 88 (1976); *R. spadicea*.
sprucei Schellenberg
var. rondoniensis E. Forero in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 26(1): 86 (1976)—Brazil.
var. subcoriacea E. Forero in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 26(1): 85 (1976)—Brazil, Venezuela, Colombia.

ROUREOPSIS (Connarac.).

- confundens* P.W. Leenhouts in *Blumea*, 24(2): 507, 508 (1978), as ‘confudens’—Thailand.

RUBIA (Rubiac.).

- chinensis* Regel & Maack
f. glabrescens (Nakai) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 585 (1979); *R. mitis* f. *glabrescens*.
f. mitis (Miquel) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 585 (1979); *R. ? mitis*.
cordifolia L.
f. pratensis (Maximowicz) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 586 (1979); *R. cordifolia* var. *pratensis*.
horrida (Thunb.) C. Puff in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 432 (1978); *Galium horridum*.
peregrina L.
subsp. agostinhoi (Danserau & P. Silva) E. Valdes-Bermejo & G. Lopez in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 34(1): 168 (1977); *R. agostinhoi*.
subsp. longifolia (Poiret) E. Valdes-Bermejo & G. Lopez in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 34(1): 168 (1977); *R. longifolia*.

tenuifolia Urb.

- subsp. brachypoda* (Boiss.) F. Ehrendorfer & E. Schonbeck-Temesy in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 133(1-2): 111 (1979); *R. brachypoda*.
subsp. doniettii (Griseb.) F. Ehrendorfer & E. Schonbeck-Temesy in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 133(1-2): 112 (1979); *R. doniettii*.

RUBUS (Rosac.).

- ser. Anisacanthi* H.E. Weber in *Osnabrucker Nat. Mitt.*, 5: 128 (1977).
subser. Pruinosa A. van de Beek in *Meded. Bot. Mus. Herb. Rijksuniv. Utrecht*, 415: 32 (1974).
sect. Rufolanatus H.T. Chang in *Sunyatzen Univ. Sci. Tech. Corresp., Biol.*, 1: 8 (1972), as ‘Rufolanati’.
ser. Subtomentosi (Sudre) A. van de Beek in *Meded. Bot. Mus. Herb. Rijksuniv. Utrecht*, 415: 24 (1974); R. subsect. *Subtomentosi*.
adornatooides H.E. Weber in *Abh. Landesmus. Naturk. Munster Westfalen*, 40(3): 61 (1978)—Germany.
amisiensis H.E. Weber in *Osnabrucker Nat. Mitt.*, 5: 118 (1977)—Netherlands, Germany.
ammobius Focke
var. pseudoplicatus (Frid. & Gel.) H.E. Weber in *Bot. Notiser*, 131(1): 143 (1978); *R. sulcatus* var. *pseudo-plicata*.
amoenus Koehler ex Wh.
subsp. praedatus (Schmidely) R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(3-4): 377 (1977 publ. 1978); *R. praedatus*.
anglocandicans A. Newton in *Watsonia*, 11(3): 243 (1977)—Great Britain.

RUBUS:—

- anglofuscus* E.S. Edees in *Watsonia*, 12(1): 24 (1978)—Great Britain.
anglohirtus E.S. Edees in *Watsonia*, 11(1): 50 (1976)—Great Britain.
angloserpens E.S. Edees & A. Newton in *Watsonia*, 12(2): 135 (1978)—Great Britain.
anisacanthiopsis H.E. Weber in *Abh. Landesmus. Naturk. Munster Westfalen*, 40(3): 65 (1978)—Germany.
archanoideus Y.C. Liu & F.Y. Lu in *Quart. J. Chinese Forest.*, 9(2): 129 (1976)—Taiwan.
arcticus L.
subsp. stellarcticus E.G.K. Larsson in *Bot. Notiser*, 133(2): 227 (1980)—Cultivation. (*R. arcticus* subsp. *arcticus* *arcticus* subsp. *stellatus*).
argentifolius H.E. Weber in *Ber. Naturwiss. Ver. Bielefeld*, 23: 185 (1975-1976 publ. 1977), nom. nov.: *R. argenteus* Weihe & Nees.
armipotens Barton ex A. Newton in *Watsonia*, 11(3): 237 (1977)—Great Britain.
atrichantherus Krause
var. vestitior H.E. Weber in *Bot. Notiser*, 131(1): 144 (1978)—Germany, Denmark.
austro-tibetanus T.T. Yu & L.T. Lu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 496 (1980)—Tibet, China.
babae N. Naruhashi in *J. Phytogeogr. Taxon.*, 27(1): 38 (1979)—Japan. (*R. corchorifolius* *hirsutus*).
boudiccae A.L. Bull & E.S. Edees in *Watsonia*, 13(2): 121 (1980)—Great Britain.
braeckeriformis H.E. Weber in *Abh. Landesmus. Naturk. Munster Westfalen*, 40(3): 48 (1978)—Germany.
brevistaminosus E.S. Edees & A. Newton in *Watsonia*, 12(2): 134 (1978)—Great Britain.
candidans Wh. ex Rchb.
subsp. aciodontus (P.J. Muell. & Lefevre) R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(3-4): 377 (1977 publ. 1978); *R. aciodontus*.
cantianus (W.C.R. Wats.) E.S. Edees & A. Newton in *Watsonia*, 12(2): 135 (1978); *R. radula* var. *cantiana*.
caudifolius Wuzhi in *Fl. Hupehensis*, 2: 188 (1979)—China.
chapmanianus F.K. Kupicha in *Bol. Soc. Brot.*, 49: 5 (1975)—Malawi, Uganda, Tanzania, Zambia.
confusidens H.E. Weber in *Abh. Landesmus. Naturk. Munster Westfalen*, 40(3): 54 (1978)—Germany, Holland.
confothyrsoides H.E. Weber in *Osnabrucker Nat. Mitt.*, 5: 123 (1977)—Germany.
crassidens H.E. Weber in *Abh. Landesmus. Naturk. Munster Westfalen*, 40(3): 62 (1978)—Germany.
cumbrensis A. Newton in *Watsonia*, 11(4): 379 (1977)—Great Britain.
curvispinosus E.S. Edees & A. Newton in *Watsonia*, 12(2): 134 (1978), nom. nov.: *R. curvispinis* W.R.C. Wats.
discors A. van de Beek in *Meded. Bot. Mus. Herb. Rijksuniv. Utrecht*, 415: 62 (1974)—Netherlands.
drejeri G. Jens.
var. microphyllus A. Pedersen & H.E. Weber in *Bot. Notiser*, 151(1): 144 (1978)—Denmark.
erythrops E.S. Edees & A. Newton in *Watsonia*, 12(2): 135 (1978)—Great Britain.
fasciculatiformis H.E. Weber in *Ber. Bayer. Bot. Ges.*, 50: 10 (1979)—Germany.
ferocior H.E. Weber in *Ber. Naturwiss. Ver. Bielefeld*, 23: 190 (1975-1976 publ. 1977), nom. nov.: *R. ferox* Weihe.
fockei K.N. Gandhi in C.J. Saldanha & D.H. Nicolson, Fl. Hassan Distr. Karnataka, India: 214 (1976), nom. nov.: *R. fulvus* Focke.
franconicus H.E. Weber in *Ber. Bayer. Bot. Ges.*, 50: 6 (1979)—Germany.
fuscicaulis E.S. Edees in *Watsonia*, 13(1): 32 (1980)—Great Britain.

RUBUS:—

- galeatus* H.E. Weber in *Abh. Landesmus. Naturk. Munster Westfalen*, 40(3): 50 (1978)—Germany.
glandithyrus Braun
var. incisus A. van de Beek in *Meded. Bot. Mus. Herb. Rijksuniv. Utrecht*, 415: 91 (1974)—Netherlands.
glandulosus Bellardi
subsp. picearum A. van der Beek in *Gorteria*, 8(7): 126 (1977)—Netherlands, Belgium, Germany.
goniophorus H.E. Weber in *Abh. Landesmus. Naturk. Munster Westfalen*, 40(3): 58 (1978)—Germany, Holland, France.
grabowskii Weihe ex Gunther
subsp. phyllostachys (P.J. Mull.) H.E. Weber in *Abh. Naturwiss. Ver. Bremen*, 39: 167 (1979); *R. phyllostachys*.
hirsutus Thunb.
var. glabellus (Focke) Wuzhi in *Fl. Hupehensis*, 2: 200 (1979); *R. thunbergii* var. *glabellus*.
hirtus W. & K.
subsp. declivis (Sudre) R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(34): 377 (1977 publ. 1978); *R. declivis*.
hopingensis Y.C. Liu & F.Y. Lu in *Quart. J. Chinese Forest.*, 9(2): 130 (1976)—Taiwan.
hypargyrus Edgew.
var. concolor (Hook. f.) H. Hara in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 53(5): 137 (1978); *R. niveus* var. *concolor*.
var. niveus (Wall. ex G. Don) H. Hara in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 53(5): 137 (1978); *R. niveus*.
iceniensis A. Newton & H.E. Weber in *Watsonia*, 11(4): 381 (1977)—Great Britain.
ilanensis Y.C. Liu & F.Y. Lu in *Quart. J. Chinese Forest.*, 9(2): 131 (1976)—Taiwan.
infestior E.S. Edees in *Watsonia*, 11(1): 49 (1976)—Great Britain.
infestisepalus E.S. Edees & A. Newton in *Watsonia*, 12(2): 134 (1978)—Great Britain.
informifolius E.S. Edees in *Watsonia*, 12(1): 25 (1978)—Great Britain.
insulariopsis Weber
var. rectispinus A. van de Beek in *Meded. Bot. Mus. Herb. Rijksuniv. Utrecht*, 415: 94 (1974)—Netherlands.
insularis Aresch.
var. parvifolius O. Gel. ex A. Pedersen & H.E. Weber in *Bot. Notiser*, 131(1): 145 (1978)—Denmark.
intensior E.S. Edees in *Watsonia*, 13(1): 31 (1980)—Great Britain.
koehleri Wh. & N.
subsp. pygmaeus (Wh. & N. ex Bluff & Fingerhut) R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(3-4): 377 (1977 publ. 1978); *R. pygmaeus*.
kutchekiniaeus A. Parsa, Fl. Iran, 9: 162 (1966)—Iran.
laciniatus Willd.
subsp. selmeri (Lindg.) A. van de Beek in *Meded. Bot. Mus. Herb. Rijksuniv. Utrecht*, 415: 67 (1974); *R. selmeri*.
laetus A. van de Beek in *Gorteria*, 10(1): 16 (1980)—Netherlands.
laevicaulis A. van de Beek in *Meded. Bot. Mus. Herb. Rijksuniv. Utrecht*, 415: 71 (1974)—Netherlands.
lanaticaulis E.S. Edees & A. Newton in *Watsonia*, 12(2): 134 (1978)—Great Britain.
lasiandrus H.E. Weber in *Abh. Landesmus. Naturk. Munster Westfalen*, 40(3): 52 (1978)—Germany, Holland.
lasiocladus (Focke) A. van de Beek in *Meded. Bot. Mus. Herb. Rijksuniv. Utrecht*, 415: 77 (1974); *R. winteri* subsp. *lasiocladus*.
leucandriformis E.S. Edees & A. Newton in *Watsonia*, 12(2): 133 (1978)—Great Britain.

RUBUS:—

- leucodermis* Dougl. ex T. & G.
subsp. *bernardinus* (Greene) R.F. Thorne in
Aliso, 9(2): 194 (1978); *Melanobatus bernardinus*.
liubensis W. Maurer in *Mitt. Naturwiss. Ver. Steiermark*, 109: 142 (1979)—Austria.
liui Y.P. Yang & S.Y. Lu in *Quart. J. Chinese Forest.*, 9(2): 111 (1976)—Taiwan.
malvernicus E.S. Edees in *Watsonia*, 13(1): 33 (1980)—Great Britain.
matsumuranus Leveille & Vaniot
var. *concolor* (Komarov) M. Kitagawa,
Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 384 (1979); *R. melanlaus* var. *concolor*.
metoensis T.T. Yu & L.T. Lu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 498 (1980)—Tibet.
micanus Gren. & Godr.
subsp. *albicomus* (Gremli) R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(3-4): 377 (1977 publ. 1978); *R. albicomus*.
montanus Libert ex Lej.
var. *citriodorus* (Bouly de Lesd.) A. van de Beek in *Meded. Bot. Mus. Herb. Rijksuniv. Utrecht*, 415: 75 (1974); *R. thyrsoides* var. *citriodorus*.
morifolius P.J. Muell.
subsp. *condensatus* (P.J. Muell.) R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(3-4): 377 (1977 publ. 1978); *R. condensatus*.
nemorosoides H.E. Weber in *Abh. Landesmus. Naturk. Munster Westfalen*, 40(3): 66 (1978)—Germany.
nyalamensis T.T. Yu & L.T. Lu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 499 (1980)—Tibet.
obscuriflorus E.S. Edees & A. Newton in *Watsonia*, 12(2): 135 (1978)—Great Britain.
painteri E.S. Edees in *Watsonia*, 11(1): 46 (1976)—Great Britain.
paniculatus Smith
f. *tiliaeus* (Smith) H. Hara in Fl. E. Himalaya, 3rd. Rep.: 52 (1975); *R. tiliaceus*.
parahebecarpus H.E. Weber in *Osnabrucker Naturwiss. Mitt.*, 7: 116 (1980)—Germany, Netherlands.
pariarijalifolius Hay.
var. *laxiflorus* Y.C. Liu & F.Y. Lu in *Quart. J. Chinese Forest.*, 9(2): 132 (1976)—Taiwan.
parviflorus Nuttall
subsp. *velutinus* (Hooker & Arnott) R.L. Taylor & B. MacBryde in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 56(2): 189 (1978); *R. velutinus*.
perdigitatus A. Newton in *Nat. Wales*, 15(1): 26 (1976), nom. nov., without replaced synonym date: *R. digitatus* A. Newton.
pervulidus E.S. Edees & A. Newton in *Watsonia*, 12(2): 133 (1978)—Great Britain.
phoenicacanthus A. van de Beek in *Meded. Bot. Mus. Herb. Rijksuniv. Utrecht*, 415: 110 (1974)—Netherlands.
placidus H.E. Weber in *Osnabrucker Naturwiss. Mitt.*, 6: 114 (1979), nom. nov.: *R. milliformis* var. *rosea* Frid. & Gel.
planus A. van de Beek in *Gorteria*, 10(1): 14 (1980)—Netherlands.
piocenicus (W.C.R. Wats.) E.S. Edees & A. Newton in *Watsonia*, 12(2): 133 (1978); *R. egregius* var. *piocenicus*.
plymensis (Focke) E.S. Edees & A. Newton in *Watsonia*, 12(2): 134 (1978); *R. egregius* var. *plymensis*.
projectus A. van de Beek in *Meded. Bot. Mus. Herb. Rijksuniv. Utrecht*, 415: 102 (1974)—Netherlands.
promachonicus A. van de Beek in *Gorteria*, 9(7-8): 282 (1979), nom. nov.: *R. lejeunei* Whe.
pseudoacer Makino
var. *flexuosus* Y.C. Liu & F.Y. Lu in *Quart. J. Chinese Forest.*, 9(2): 133 (1976)—Taiwan.

RUBUS:—

- pubifolius* T.T. Yu & L.T. Lu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 498 (1980)—Tibet.
raabei H.E. Weber in *Abh. Naturwiss. Ver. Bremen*, 39: 168 (1979)—Germany.
rhombofolius Wh. & N.
subsp. *racemosus* (Nygr.) R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(3-4): 376 (1977 publ. 1978); *R. argenteus* subsp. *racemosus*.
rigidus J. Smith
var. *camerunensis* R. Letouzey in Fl. Cameroun, 20: 226 (1978)—Nigeria, Cameroun.
rivarularis Wirtgen & P.J. Muell.
subsp. *durotrigum* (R.P. Murray) R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(3-4): 377 (1977 publ. 1978): (Basionym not stated).
rossensis A. Newton in *Watsonia*, 11(3): 240 (1977)—Great Britain.
rufo-lanatus H.T. Chang in *Sunyatzen Univ. Sci. Tech. Corresp. Biol.*, 1: 8 (1972), with two types cited—China.
sachalinensis
var. *komarovii* (Nakai) Bondar. ex O.N. Korovina in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenin Inst. Rast. N. I. Vavilov*, 81: 37 (1978); *R. komarovii*.
schlechtendalii Whe. ex Link
subsp. *subcentreopodus* A. van der Beek in *Gorteria*, 8(7): 125 (1977)—Netherlands, Germany.
sleicheri Wh. ex Tratt
subsp. *coeruleicaulis* (Sudre) R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(3-4): 377 (1977 publ. 1978); *R. coeruleicaulis*.
sciocharis Sudre
var. *microphyllus* (Frid. & Gel.) H.E. Weber in *Bot. Notiser*, 131(1): 150 (1978); *R. sciaphilus* f. *microphylla*.
scoliacanthus A. van de Beek in *Meded. Bot. Mus. Herb. Rijksuniv. Utrecht*, 415: 70 (1974)—Netherlands.
serpens Weihe ex Lej. & Court.
subsp. *humorosus* (P.J. Muell.) R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(3-4): 377 (1977 publ. 1978); *R. humorosus*.
serulatus Wuzhi in Fl. Hupehensis, 2: 192 (1979)—China.
solvensis W. Maurer in *Phyton* (Austria), 17(3-4): 329 (1976)—Austria, Yugoslavia.
sorbicus H.E. Weber in *Feddes Repert.*, 91(12): 3 (1980)—Germany.
sotudehae A. Parsa, Fl. Iran, 9: 164 (1966)—Iran.
stellatus Smith
var. *decipiens* V.N. Gladkova in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 17: 155 (1980)—U.S.S.R. (Soviet Far East).
stenopetalus P.J. Muell.
subsp. *emollitus* (Sudre) R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(3-4): 376 (1977 publ. 1978); *R. emollitus*.
subinopertus T.T. Yu & L.T. Lu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 497 (1980)—Tibet, China.
tereticaulis P.J. Muell.
subsp. *fragariiflorus* (P.J. Muell.) R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(3-4): 377 (1977 publ. 1978); *R. fragariiflorus*.
trelleckensis E.S. Edees & A. Newton in *Watsonia*, 12(2): 135 (1978), nom. nov.: *R. orthocladius* A. Ley.
trichanthus A. van de Beek in *Meded. Bot. Mus. Herb. Rijksuniv. Utrecht*, 415: 80 (1974)—Netherlands.
trivialis Michx.
var. *duplaris* (Shinners) W.F. Mahler in *Sida*, 8(1): 211 (1979); *R. duplaris*.
tuberulatiformis H.E. Weber in *Osnabrucker Naturwiss. Mitt.*, 7: 112 (1980)—Germany.

RUBUS:—

- turritus* E.S. Edees in *Watsonia*, 11(1): 47 (1976)—Great Britain.
urophyllus Y.C. Liu & F.Y. Lu in *Quart. J. Chinese Forest.*, 9(2): 133 (1976)—Taiwan.
urusinus Chamisso & Schlechtendal
subsp. *macropetalus* (D. Douglas ex W.J. Hooker) R.L. Taylor & B. MacBryde in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 56(2): 190 (1978); *R. macropetalus*.
vaniloquus A. Schumacher in *Ber. Naturwiss. Bielefeld*, 15: 272 (1959), without type—Germany. (*R. caesi* gratus f.).
vaniloquus A. Schumacher ex H.E. Weber in *Ber. Naturwiss. Bielefeld*, 23: 192 (1975-1976 publ. 1977)—Germany.
yuliensis Y.C. Liu & F.Y. Lu in *Quart. J. Chinese Forest.*, 9(2): 135 (1976)—Taiwan.
zandjanicus A. Parsa, Fl. Iran, 9: 169 (1966)—Iran.
RUDGEA (Rubiac.).
amplexicaulis J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(2): 475 (1980)—Panama.
bracteata J.H. Kirkbride in *Acta Amazonica*, 10(1): 97 (1980)—Colombia.
chiriquiensis J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(2): 476 (1980)—Panama.
coronarpa J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(2): 478 (1980)—Panama.
RUELLIA (Acanthac.).
colonensis D.C. Wasshausen in *Phytologia*, 33(1): 59 (1976)—Panama.
leucobracteatus L.H. Durkee in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(1): 261 (1978)—Panama.
riopalenquensis D.C. Wasshausen in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 14 (1977)—Ecuador.
RUILOPEZIA J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 51 (1976). **COMPOSITAE**.
atropurpurea (A.C. Sm.) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 52 (1976); *Espeletia atropurpurea*.
bracteosa (Standl.) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 52 (1976); *Espeletia bracteosa*.
bromelioides (J. Cuatrecasas) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 52 (1976); *Espeletia bromelioides*.
cardonae (J. Cuatrecasas) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 52 (1976); *Espeletia cardonae*.
coloradarum (J. Cuatrecasas) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 52 (1976); *Espeletia coloradarum*.
cuatrecasasii (Ruiz-Teran & Lopez-Figueiras) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 52 (1976); *Espeletia cuatrecasasii*.
figueirasi (J. Cuatrecasas) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 52 (1976); *Espeletia figueirasi*.
floccosa (Standl.) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 52 (1976); *Espeletia floccosa*.
frailejonota (Aristeg.) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 52 (1976); *Espeletia frailejonota*.
grisea (Standl.) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 52 (1976); *Espeletia grisea*.
hanburiana (J. Cuatrecasas) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 52 (1976); *Espeletia hanburiana*.
jabonensis (J. Cuatrecasas) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 52 (1976); *Espeletia jabonensis*.
jahnnii (Standl.) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 52 (1976); *Espeletia jahnnii*.
josephensis (J. Cuatrecasas) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 52 (1976); *Espeletia josephensis*.
leucactina (J. Cuatrecasas) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 52 (1976); *Espeletia leucactina*.
lindenii (Sch. Bip. ex Wedd.) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 53 (1976); *Espeletia lindenii*.
lopez-palaci (Ruiz-Teran & Lopez-Figueiras) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 53 (1976); *Espeletia lopez-palaci*.
marcescens (Blake) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 53 (1976); *Espeletia marcescens*.

RUILOPEZIA:—

- margarita** (J. Cuatrecasas) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 53 (1976); *Espeletia margarita*.
paltonioides (Standl.) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 53 (1976); *Espeletia paltonioides*.
ruizii (J. Cuatrecasas) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 53 (1976); *Espeletia ruizii*.
viridis (Aristeg.) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 53 (1976); *Espeletia viridis*.

RUMEX (Polygonac.).

- subsect. **Pulchri** A.E. Borodina in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 64(4): 551 (1979).
 subsect. **Pulchri** A.E. Borodina in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 16: 109 (1979).
acetosa L.
 subsp. **biformis** (Lange) E. Valdes-Bermejo & S. Castroviejo in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 34(1): 326 (1977); *R. biformis*.
 subsp. **biformis** (Lange) S. Castroviejo & E. Valdes-Bermejo in Simposio Conmem. Centenario Lagasca, Sevilla, Suppl.: [3] (1976), unsatisfactory form of publication: *R. biformis*.
alpestris Jacq.
 subsp. **lapponicus** (Hiitonen) J. Jalas in *Ann. Bot. Fenn.*, 14(4): 191 (1977); *R. acetosa* subsp. *lapponicus*.

- attenuatus* A. Valta in *Mem. Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.*, 51: 25 (1975)—Finland. (*R. aquaticus fennicus*).
cacozelus A. Valta in *Ann. Bot. Fenn.*, 16(2): 140 (1979)—Finland. (*R. aquaticus stenophyllus*).
herba-britannicus S. Horvatovszky, Fl. Tyrnaviensis Indig., 1: 36 (1774), nom. nov.: *R. aquaticus* L.
japonicus Houttuyn
 var. **sachalinensis** (Regel) H. Hara in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(3): 72 (1976); *R. stenophyllus* β *sachalinensis*.
lapathus-acutus S. Horvatovszky, Fl. Tyrnaviensis Indig., 1: 35 (1774), nom. nov., as 'lapathum-acutum': *R. acutus* L.
 × *arinii* A.E. Borodina in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 71 (1977)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia). (*R. maritimus* × *marshallianus*).
 × *lousleyi* D.H. Kent in *Watsonia*, 11(4): 313 (1977)—Great Britain. (*R. cristatus* × *obtusifolius*).
maritimus L.
 var. **ochotkius** (Reichinger f.) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 246 (1979); *R. ochotkius*.
 var. **persicarioides** (L.) R.S. Mitchell in *Brittonia*, 30(2): 295 (1978); *R. persicarioides*.
punjabensis K. M. Vaid & H. B. Naithani in *Indian Forester*, 105(11): 802 (1979)—India.
scutatus L.
 subsp. **hastifolius** (Bieb.) A.E. Borodina in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 104 (1979); *R. hastifolius*.
stenophyllum Ledebour
 var. **ussuriensis** (A. Losinskaja) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 247 (1979); *R. ussuriensis*.
thyrsiflorus Fingerh.
 subsp. **haematinus** (Kihlm.) A.E. Borodina in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 108 (1979); *R. haematinus*.
tuberosus L.
 subsp. **euxinus** (Klok.) A.E. Borodina in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 108 (1979); *R. euxinus*.
ursinus M.I. Maksimova in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 113 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).

RUMFORDIA (Compos.).

- floribunda* A.P. DC.
 var. **australis** R.W. Sanders in *Syst. Bot.*, 2(4): 308 (1978)—Mexico.
 var. **jaliscensis** R.W. Sanders in *Syst. Bot.*, 2(4): 308 (1978)—Mexico.

RUMFORDIA:—

- var. **spectabilis** (Sandwith) R.W. Sanders in *Syst. Bot.*, 2(4): 309 (1978); *R. spectabilis*.
reveali H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 33(4): 286 (1976)—Mexico.
RUNGIA (Acanthac.).
axilliflora H.S. Lo in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 92 (1978)—China.
densiflora H.S. Lo in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 94 (1978)—China.
mina H.S. Lo in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 93 (1978)—China.
pinidensis H.S. Lo in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 91 (1978)—China.
yunnanensis H.S. Lo in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 92 (1978)—China.

RUSCHIA (Aizoac.).

- abrupta** (Bgr.) G.D. Rowley in *Nation. Cact. Succ. J.* (U. K.), 33(1): 8 (1978); *Mesembryanthemum abruptum*.
amphibolia G.D. Rowley in *Nation. Cact. Succ. J.* (U. K.), 33(1): 7 (1978), nom. nov.: *Stoeberia hallii* L. Bol.
dissimilis G.D. Rowley in *Nation. Cact. Succ. J.* (U. K.), 33(1): 7 (1978), nom. nov. but replaced synonym gen. not valid. publ. until 1971 by Herre: *Amphibolia stayneri* L. Bol.
dissimilis G.D. Rowley in *Nation. Cact. Succ. J.* (U. K.), 33(3): 62 (1978), nom. nov.: *Amphibolia stayneri* L. Bol. ex Tolken & Jessop.
gydouwensis (L. Bol.) G.D. Rowley in *Nation. Cact. Succ. J.* (U. K.), 33(1): 7 (1978); *Lampranthus gydouwensis*.
maritima (L. Bol.) G.D. Rowley in *Nation. Cact. Succ. J.* (U. K.), 33(1): 7 (1978), basionym inval., gen. not valid. publ. until 1971 by Herre: *Amphibolia maritima*.
maritima (L. Bol. ex Tolken & Jessop) G.D. Rowley in *Nation. Cact. Succ. J.* (U. K.), 33(3): 62 (1978); *Amphibolia maritima*.
monticola (Sond.) G.D. Rowley in *Nation. Cact. Succ. J.* (U. K.), 33(1): 8 (1978), without exact basionym date: *Mesembryanthemum monticolum*.
mutata G.D. Rowley in *Nation. Cact. Succ. J.* (U. K.), 33(1): 7 (1978), nom. nov.: *Stoeberia littlewoodii* L. Bol.

- octonaria** (L. Bol.) G.D. Rowley in *Nation. Cact. Succ. J.* (U. K.), 33(1): 8 (1978); *Mesembryanthemum octonaria*.
ottosonderi G.D. Rowley in *Nation. Cact. Succ. J.* (U. K.), 33(1): 8 (1978), nom. nov., replaced synonym vol. in error '2': *Ottosonderia obtusa* L. Bol.
restituta G.D. Rowley in *Nation. Cact. Succ. J.* (U. K.), 33(1): 8 (1978), nom. nov.: *Mesembryanthemum inclusum* L. Bol.
scopelogena G.D. Rowley in *Nation. Cact. Succ. J.* (U. K.), 33(1): 9 (1978), nom. nov.: *Scopelogena gracilis* L. Bol.
viridis (Haw.) G.D. Rowley in *Nation. Cact. Succ. J.* (U. K.), 33(1): 9 (1978); *Mesembryanthemum viride*.

RUSTIA (Rubiac.).

- panamensis** J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(2): 483 (1980)—Panama.
rubra Standley ex D.R. Simpson in *Phytologia*, 33(1): 4 (1976)—Ecuador, Peru.

- RUTHEOPSIS** A. Hansen & G. Kunkel in *Cuad. Bot. Canar.*, 26–27: 61 (1976), nom. nov.: gen. *Ruthea* C. Bolle (Umbellif.).
herbanica (Bolle) A. Hansen & G. Kunkel in *Cuad. Bot. Canar.*, 26–27: 61 (1976); *Ruthea herbanica*.

RUTIDEA (Rubiac.).

- sect. **Tetramera** D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 244 (1978).

RUTIDEA:—

- dupuisii** De Wild
 subsp. **occidentalis** D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 257 (1978)—Ivory Coast, Sierra Leone, Liberia, Ghana, Nigeria, Central African Republic.
fuscescens Hiern.
 subsp. **bracteata** D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 276 (1978)—Uganda, Zaire, Rwanda, Burundi, Kenya, Tanzania.
gabonensis D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 261 (1978)—Gabon.
gracilis D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 265 (1978)—Zaire.
 subsp. **makokouensis** D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 267 (1978)—Gabon.
insculpta Mildbr. ex D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 263 (1978)—Zaire.
nigerica D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 258 (1978)—Nigeria, Dahomey.
orientalis D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 253 (1978)—Zaire, Rwanda, Burundi, Uganda, Kenya, Tanzania, Mozambique, Malawi, Rhodesia.
smithii Hiern
 subsp. **submontana** (K. Krause) D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 271 (1978); *Randia submontana*.
RYANIA (Flacourtiac.).
 speciosa Vahl
 var. **tomentella** H.O. Sleumer in *Fl. Neotrop.*, 22: 267 (1980)—Brazil, Guyana, Peru.
RYTIDOSPERMA (Gramin.).
acerosum (Vickery) H.E. Connor & E. Edgar in *New Zealand J. Bot.*, 17(3): 331 (1979); *Danthonia acerosa*.
alpicola (Vickery) H.E. Connor & E. Edgar in *New Zealand J. Bot.*, 17(3): 331 (1979); *Danthonia alpicola*.
auriculatum (J.M. Black) H.E. Connor & E. Edgar in *New Zealand J. Bot.*, 17(3): 322 (1979); *Danthonia auriculata*.
biannulare (Zotov) H.E. Connor & E. Edgar in *New Zealand J. Bot.*, 17(3): 324 (1979); *Notodanthonia biannularis*.
buchananii (Hook.f.) H.E. Connor & E. Edgar in *New Zealand J. Bot.*, 17(3): 320 (1979); *Danthonia buchananii*.
caespitosum (Gaudich.) H.E. Connor & E. Edgar in *New Zealand J. Bot.*, 17(3): 325 (1979); *Danthonia caespitosa*.
carphoides (F. Muell. ex Benth.) H.E. Connor & E. Edgar in *New Zealand J. Bot.*, 17(3): 331 (1979); *Danthonia carphoides*.
 var. **angustius** (Vickery) H.E. Connor & E. Edgar in *New Zealand J. Bot.*, 17(3): 332 (1979); *Danthonia carphoides* var. *angustior*.
clavatum (Zotov) H.E. Connor & E. Edgar in *New Zealand J. Bot.*, 17(3): 326 (1979); *Notodanthonia clavata*.
clelandii (Vickery) H.E. Connor & E. Edgar in *New Zealand J. Bot.*, 17(3): 332 (1979); *Danthonia clelandii*.
corinum H.E. Connor & E. Edgar in *New Zealand J. Bot.*, 17(3): 317 (1979)—New Zealand.
dimidiatum (Vickery) H.E. Connor & E. Edgar in *New Zealand J. Bot.*, 17(3): 332 (1979); *Danthonia dimidiata*.
duttonianum (Cashmore) H.E. Connor & E. Edgar in *New Zealand J. Bot.*, 17(3): 332 (1979); *Danthonia duttoniana*.
erianthum (Lindl.) H.E. Connor & E. Edgar in *New Zealand J. Bot.*, 17(3): 323 (1979); *Danthonia eriantha*.
fortunae-hibernae (Renvoie) H.E. Connor & E. Edgar in *New Zealand J. Bot.*, 17(3): 332 (1979); *Danthonia fortunae-hibernae*.

RYTIDOSPERMA:—

- geniculatum* (J.M. Black) H.E. Connor & E. Edgar in *New Zealand J. Bot.*, 17(3): 323 (1979); *Danthonia geniculata*.
- gracile* (Hook.f.) H.E. Connor & E. Edgar in *New Zealand J. Bot.*, 17(3): 330 (1979); *Danthonia gracilis*.
- indutum* (Vickery) H.E. Connor & E. Edgar in *New Zealand J. Bot.*, 17(3): 332 (1979); *Danthonia induta*.
- laeve* (Vickery) H.E. Connor & E. Edgar in *New Zealand J. Bot.*, 17(3): 325 (1979); *Danthonia laevis*.
- linkii* (Kunth) H.E. Connor & E. Edgar in *New Zealand J. Bot.*, 17(3): 332 (1979); *Danthonia linkii*.
- var. *fulvum* (Vickery) H.E. Connor & E. Edgar in *New Zealand J. Bot.*, 17(3): 332 (1979); *Danthonia linkii* var. *fulva*.
- longifolium* (R.Br.) H.E. Connor & E. Edgar in *New Zealand J. Bot.*, 17(3): 332 (1979); *Danthonia longifolia*.
- maculatum* (Zotov) H.E. Connor & E. Edgar in *New Zealand J. Bot.*, 17(3): 320 (1979); *Notodanthonia maculata*.
- mamberamense* (Jansen) H.E. Connor & E. Edgar in *New Zealand J. Bot.*, 17(3): 332 (1979); *Danthonia mamberamensis*.
- merum* H.E. Connor & E. Edgar in *New Zealand J. Bot.*, 17(3): 328 (1979)—New Zealand.
- monticola* (Vickery) H.E. Connor & E. Edgar in *New Zealand J. Bot.*, 17(3): 332 (1979); *Danthonia monticola*.
- nigricans* (Petrie) H.E. Connor & E. Edgar in *New Zealand J. Bot.*, 17(3): 331 (1979); *Danthonia semiannularis* var. *nigricans*.
- nivicola* (Vickery) H.E. Connor & E. Edgar in *New Zealand J. Bot.*, 17(3): 332 (1979); *Danthonia nivicola*.
- nudiflorum* (P.F. Morris) H.E. Connor & E. Edgar in *New Zealand J. Bot.*, 17(3): 332 (1979); *Danthonia nudiflora*.
- nudum* (Hook. f.) H.E. Connor & E. Edgar in *New Zealand J. Bot.*, 17(3): 322 (1979); *Danthonia nuda*.
- occidentale* (Vickery) H.E. Connor & E. Edgar in *New Zealand J. Bot.*, 17(3): 332 (1979); *Danthonia occidentalis*.
- pauciflorum* (R.Br.) H.E. Connor & E. Edgar in *New Zealand J. Bot.*, 17(3): 332 (1979); *Danthonia pauciflora*.
- penicillatum* (Labill.) H.E. Connor & E. Edgar in *New Zealand J. Bot.*, 17(3): 327 (1979); *Arundo penicillata*.
- petrosum* H.E. Connor & E. Edgar in *New Zealand J. Bot.*, 17(3): 317 (1979)—New Zealand.
- pilosum* (R.Br.) H.E. Connor & E. Edgar in *New Zealand J. Bot.*, 17(3): 326 (1979); *Danthonia pilosa*.
- var. *paleaceum* (Vickery) H.E. Connor & E. Edgar in *New Zealand J. Bot.*, 17(3): 332 (1979); *Danthonia pilosa* var. *paleacea*.
- procerum* (Vickery) H.E. Connor & E. Edgar in *New Zealand J. Bot.*, 17(3): 332 (1979); *Danthonia procera*.
- pulchrum* (Zotov) H.E. Connor & E. Edgar in *New Zealand J. Bot.*, 17(3): 321 (1979); *Notodanthonia pulchra*.
- pulvinorum* (D.I. Morris) H.E. Connor & E. Edgar in *New Zealand J. Bot.*, 17(3): 332 (1979); *Danthonia pulvinorum*.
- racemosum* (R.Br.) H.E. Connor & E. Edgar in *New Zealand J. Bot.*, 17(3): 327 (1979); *Danthonia racemosa*.
- var. *obtusatum* (Benth.) H.E. Connor & E. Edgar in *New Zealand J. Bot.*, 17(3): 332 (1979); *Danthonia racemosa* var. *obtusata*.
- richardsonii* (Cashmore) H.E. Connor & E. Edgar in *New Zealand J. Bot.*, 17(3): 332 (1979); *Danthonia richardsonii*.

RYTIDOSPERMA:—

- semiannulare* (Labill.) H.E. Connor & E. Edgar in *New Zealand J. Bot.*, 17(3): 332 (1979); *Arundo semiannularis*.
- setaceum* (R.Br.) H.E. Connor & E. Edgar in *New Zealand J. Bot.*, 17(3): 332 (1979); *Danthonia setacea*.
- var. *brevisetum* (Vickery) H.E. Connor & E. Edgar in *New Zealand J. Bot.*, 17(3): 332 (1979); *Danthonia setacea* var. *breviseta*.
- setifolium* (Hook. f.) H.E. Connor & E. Edgar in *New Zealand J. Bot.*, 17(3): 316 (1979); *Danthonia semiannularis* var. *c setifolia*.
- tenue* (Petrie) H.E. Connor & E. Edgar in *New Zealand J. Bot.*, 17(3): 321 (1979); *Danthonia buchananii* var. *tenuis*.
- tenuius* (Steudel) H.E. Connor & E. Edgar in *New Zealand J. Bot.*, 17(3): 324 (12 Nov. 1979), unnecessary combination, see *l.c.* 18(2): 323 (1980); *Plinianthes tenuior*.

- thomsonii* (Buchan.) H.E. Connor & E. Edgar in *New Zealand J. Bot.*, 17(3): 322 (1979); *Danthonia thomsonii*.
- unareda* (Raoul) H.E. Connor & E. Edgar in *New Zealand J. Bot.*, 17(3): 328 (1979); *Danthonia unareda*.
- vestitum* (Pilger) H.E. Connor & E. Edgar in *New Zealand J. Bot.*, 17(3): 332 (1979); *Danthonia vestita*.
- viride* (Zotov) H.E. Connor & E. Edgar in *New Zealand J. Bot.*, 17(3): 316 (1979); *Notodanthonia viridis*.

RYTIDOSTYLIS (Cucurbitac.).

- longisepala* (Cogn. ex Rose) C. Jeffrey in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 359 (1978); *Elaterium longisepalum*.
- macrophyllum* (Standl. & Steyermark) J.V.A. Dieterle in *Fieldiana, Bot.*, 24(xi:4): 372 (1976); *Elaterium macrophyllum*.
- RYTIGYNIA** (Rubiace.).
- bugoyensis* (K. Krause) B. Verdcourt in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 50(3-4): 515 (1980); *Plectronia bugoyensis*.

S

SABAZIA (Compos.).

- annua* (Blake) B.L. Turner in *Wrightia*, 5(8): 304 (1976); *Alepidocline annua*.
- bredlovei* B.L. Turner in *Wrightia*, 5(8): 303 (1976)—Mexico.
- brevilingulata* B.L. Turner in *Wrightia*, 5(8): 304 (1976)—Mexico.
- durangensis* (Longpre) L.E. Urbatsch & B.L. Turner in *Brittonia*, 27(4): 351 (1975 publ. 1976); *Tricarpa durangensis*.
- longiradiata* L.E. Urbatsch & B.L. Turner in *Brittonia*, 27(4): 353 (1975 publ. 1976)—Mexico.
- palmeri* (S. Watson ex A. Gray) L.E. Urbatsch & B.L. Turner in *Brittonia*, 27(4): 352 (1975 publ. 1976); *Calea palmeri*.
- var. *lancifolia* L.E. Urbatsch & B.L. Turner in *Brittonia*, 27(4): 353 (1975 publ. 1976)—Mexico.
- sarmentosa* Less.
- var. *papposa* (Blake) J.M. Canne in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 62(4): 1214 (1975 publ. 1976); *S. triangularis* var. *papposa*.
- sodiroi* (Hieron.) B.L. Turner in *Wrightia*, 5(8): 305 (1976); *Calea sodiroi*.
- tridacoides* L.E. Urbatsch & B.L. Turner in *Brittonia*, 27(4): 351 (1975 publ. 1976)—Mexico.

SABAZIA:—

- var. *latifolia* L.E. Urbatsch & B.L. Turner in *Brittonia*, 27(4): 352 (1975 publ. 1976)—Mexico.
- SABIA** (Sabiac.).
- burmanica* T.P.M. van de Water in *Blumea*, 26(1): 24 (1980)—Burma.
- erratica* T.P.M. van de Water in *Blumea*, 26(1): 35 (1980)—Malaya.
- lanceolata* Colebrook
- var. *siamensis* T.P.M. van de Water in *Blumea*, 26(1): 43 (1980)—Thailand.
- var. *tomentosa* (Hook.f.) T.P.M. van de Water in *Blumea*, 26(1): 43 (1980), without basionym ref.: *S. tomentosa*.
- nervosa* Chun ex Y.F. Wu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 42 (1979)—China.
- obovatifolia* Y.W. Law & Y.F. Wu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 42 (1979)—China.
- parviflora* Wallich
- subsp. *philippinensis* (Robinson) T.P.M. van de Water in *Blumea*, 26(1): 50 (1980), without basionym ref.: *S. philippinensis*.
- purpurea* Hook.f. & Thoms.
- subsp. *dumicola* (W.W. Smith) T.P.M. van de Water in *Blumea*, 26(1): 54 (1980), without basionym ref.: *S. dumicola*.
- racemosa* Chen
- subsp. *kinabaluensis* T.P.M. van de Water in *Blumea*, 26(1): 55 (1980)—Borneo (Sabah).
- SABICEA** (Rubiac.).
- multibracteata* J.B. Hall in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 50(12): 249 (1980)—Ghana, Liberia, Ivory Coast.
- solitaria* J.B. Hall in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 50(12): 253 (1980)—Ivory Coast, Ghana.
- stellaris* J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(2): 489 (1980)—Panama.
- SABINA** (Cupressac.).
- chinensis* (L.) Ant.
- var. *sargentii* (Henry) W.C. Cheng & L.K. Fu in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 7: 363 (1978); *Juniperus chinensis* var. *sargentii*.
- pingii* (W.C. Cheng ex Ferre) W.C. Cheng & W.T. Wang in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 7: 355 (1978); *Juniperus pingii*.
- var. *wilsonii* (Rehd.) W.C. Cheng & L.K. Fu in *Fl. Hunaphensis*, 1: 21 (1976); et in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 7: 356 (1978); *Juniperus squamata* var. *wilsonii*.
- pseudosabina* (Fisch. & Mey.) W.C. Cheng & W.T. Wang
- var. *turkestanica* (Kom.) C.Y. Yang in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 7: 369 (1978); *S. turkestanica*.
- recurva* (Buch.-Hamilt.) Ant.
- var. *coxi* (A.B. Jackson) W.C. Cheng & L.K. Fu in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 7: 352 (1978); *Juniperus coxii*.
- var. *jarkendensis* (Kom.) C.Y. Yang in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 7: 360 (1978); *Juniperus jarkendensis*.
- SACCHARUM** (Gramin.).
- beccarii* (Stapf) T.A. Cope in *Kew Bull.*, 35(3): 703 (1980); *Spodiopogon beccarii*.
- sanguineum* (C.O. Grassl) C.O. Grassl in *ISSCT Sugarcane Breeders' Newslett.*, 34: 17 (1974), without basionym page; *S. robustum* f. *sanguineum*.
- velutinum* (Holtum) T.A. Cope in *Kew Bull.*, 35(3): 703 (1980); *Spodiopogon velutinus*.
- wardii* (Bor) Bor ex T.A. Cope in *Kew Bull.*, 35(3): 702 (1980); *Erianthus wardii*.
- williamsii* (Bor) Bor ex T.A. Cope in *Kew Bull.*, 35(3): 703 (1980); *Erianthus williamsii*.

SACCIFOLIUM B. Maguire & J.M. Pires in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 29: 242 (1978).
SACCIFOLIACEAE.

bandeirae B. Maguire & J.M. Pires in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 29: 244 (1978)—Brazil, Venezuela.

SACCOLABIUM (Orchidac.).

nebulosum (Fukuyama) S.S. Ying in *Bull. Exp. Forest Nation. Taiwan Univ.*, 114: 154 (1974); *Gastrochilus nebulosus*.

nebulosum (Fukuyama) S.Y. Hu in *Quart. J. Taiwan Mus.*, 28(1-2): 151 (1975), as 'nebueose'; *Gastrochilus nebulosus*.

odoratum (Kudo) Makino & Nemoto ex S.S. Ying in *Bull. Exp. Forest Nation. Taiwan Univ.*, 114: 154 (1974); *Haraella odorata*.

quercketorum (Fukuyama) S.S. Ying in *Bull. Exp. Forest Nation. Taiwan Univ.*, 114: 154 (1974); *Gastrochilus quercketorum*.

quercketorum (Fukuyama) S.Y. Hu in *Quart. J. Taiwan Mus.*, 28(1-2): 152 (1975); *Gastrochilus quercketorum*.

raraense (Fukuyama) S.S. Ying in *Bull. Exp. Forest Nation. Taiwan Univ.*, 114: 154 (1974); *Gastrochilus raraensis*.

raraense (Fukuyama) S.Y. Hu in *Quart. J. Taiwan Mus.*, 28(1-2): 152 (1975); *Gastrochilus raraensis*.

rupestris (Fukuyama) S.S. Ying in *Bull. Exp. Forest Nation. Taiwan Univ.*, 114: 154 (1974); *Gastrochilus rupestris*.

rupestris (Fukuyama) S.Y. Hu in *Quart. J. Taiwan Mus.*, 28(1-2): 152 (1975); *Gastrochilus rupestris*.

shaoyaoii S.S. Ying, Col. Illust. Indig. Orch. Taiwan, 1(2): 310 (1977)—Taiwan.

taiwanianum S.S. Ying, Coll. Illust. Indig. Orch. Taiwan, 1(2): 311 (1977)—Taiwan.

yunnanense (Schlechter) S.Y. Hu in *Quart. J. Taiwan Mus.*, 28(1-2): 153 (1975); *Gastrochilus yunnanensis*.

SADIRIA (Myrsinac.).

eugenifolia (Wall.) Mez var. **burmanica** M.P. Nayar & G.S. Giri in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 16(1-4): 146 (1974 publ. 1977)—Burma.

subsessilifolia M.P. Nayar & G.S. Giri in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 16(1-4): 144 (1974 publ. 1977)—India.

SAGERETIA (Rhamnac.).

camellifolia Y.L. Chen & P.K. Chou in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-east. Forest Inst.*, 5: 73 (1979)—China.
hamosa (Wall.) Brongn.

var. **trichoclada** C.Y. Wu in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-east. Forest Inst.*, 5: 75 (1979)—China.

thea (Osbeck) Johnst. subsp. **brandrethiana** (Aitch.) J. Zielinski in Fl. Iran., 125: 13 (1977); *S. brandrethiana*.

var. **cordiformis** Y.L. Chen & P.K. Chou in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-east. Forest Inst.*, 5: 74 (1979)—China.

var. **tomentosa** (Schneid.) Y.L. Chen & P.K. Chou in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-east. Forest Inst.*, 5: 75 (1979); *S. theezans* var. *tomentosa*.

SAGINA (Caryophyllac.).

sect. **Maxima** G.E. Crow in *Rhodora*, 80(821): 76 (1978).

decumbens (Ell.) T. & G. subsp. **occidentalis** (Wats.) G.E. Crow in *Rhodora*, 80(821): 68 (1978); *S. occidentalis*.

maxima A. Gray subsp. **crassicaulis** (Wats.) G.E. Crow in *Rhodora*, 80(821): 78 (1978); *S. crassicaulis*.

nodosa (L.) Fenzl subsp. **borealis** G.E. Crow in *Rhodora*, 80(821): 28 (1978)—Canada (Alberta, Manitoba, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, N.W. Terr., Ontario,

SAGINA:—

Prince Edward Is., Quebec, Saskatchewan, Newfoundland, U.S.A. (Maine, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire).

procumbens L.

subsp. **littoralis** (Reichenb.) G. Natho in *Feddes Repert.*, 88(7-8): 419 (1977); *S. procumbens* γ *littoralis*.

SAGITTARIA (Alismatac.).

trifolia L.

var. **longiloba** (Turczaninow) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 62 (1979); *S. sagittifolia* var. *longiloba*.

SAJANELLA J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 209 (1979 publ. 1980), nom. nov.: *Sajania* M. Pimenov (Umbellif.).

monstrosa (Willd.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 209 (1979 publ. 1980); *Athamanta monstrosa*.

SAKOANALA (Legumin.).

capuroniana G.P. Yakovlev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 17: 160 (1980)—Madagascar.

SALACCA (Palmae).

dransfieldiana J.P. Mogea in *Reinwardtia*, 9(4): 463 (1980)—Borneo (Kalimantan).

magnifica J.P. Mogea in *Reinwardtia*, 9(4): 468 (1980)—Borneo (Sarawak).

rupicola J. Dransfield in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 81(1): 36 (1980)—Borneo (Sarawak).

sarawakensis J.P. Mogea in *Reinwardtia*, 9(4): 473 (1980)—Borneo (Sarawak).

SALACIA (Celastrac.).

induta C.T. Rizzini in *Rodriguesia*, 28(41): 171 (1976)—Brazil.

SALICORNIA (Chenopodiac.).

sect. **Dolichostachya** A.J. Scott in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 75(4): 366 (1977 publ. 1978).

sect. **Pusillae** A.J. Scott in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 75(4): 366 (1977 publ. 1978).

fruticosa L.

var. **andina** (R.A. Philippi) H. Gunckel in *Not. Mens. Mus. Nacion. Hist. Nat.* (Chile), 22(259): 8 (1978); *S. andina*.

var. **corticosa** (Meyen) H. Gunckel in *Not. Mens. Mus. Nacion. Hist. Nat.* (Chile), 22(259): 7 (1978); *S. corticosa*.

herbacea L.

subsp. **pojarkovae** (N. Semen.) V.G. Sergienko in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 17: 245 (1980); *S. pojarkovae*.

SALIX (Salicac.).

subsect. **Decidueae** A.P. Khokhryakov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 93 (1979).

ser. **Erythrocarpae** A.P. Khokhryakov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 95 (1979).

sect. **Floridanae** R.D. Dorn in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 54(24): 2775 (1976).

subsect. **Glaucae** R.D. Dorn in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 54(24): 2778 (1976).

subsect. **Luteae** R.D. Dorn in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 54(24): 2782 (1976).

ser. **Phlebophyllae** A.P. Khokhryakov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 95 (1979).

ser. **Rotundifoliae** A.P. Khokhryakov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 95 (1979).

subsect. **Sempervirentes** A.P. Khokhryakov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 93 (1979).

alaxensis (Andersson) Coville

f. **obovalifolia** (Ball) T.C. Brayshaw in *Occas. Pap. Brit. Columbia Prov. Mus.*, 18: 30 (1976), without basionym ref.: *S. alaxensis* var. *obovalifolia*.

anticecrenata A. Kimura in Fl. E. Himalaya, 3rd. Rep.: 14 (1975)—Nepal.

SALIX:—

monstr. **monadelpha** A. Kimura in Fl. E. Himalaya, 3rd. Rep.: 15 (1975)—Nepal.

argyrotrichocarpa C.F. Fang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 107 (1979)—Tibet.

babylonica L.

f. **rokkaku** A. Kimura in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 53(7): 193 (1978)—Japan.

bangongensis Z. Wang & C.F. Fang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 103 (1979)—Tibet.

brachista Schneid.

var. **pilifera** N. Chao in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 109 (1979)—Tibet.

brachycarpa Nutt.

subsp. **fullertonensis** (C.K. Schneider) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 505 (1975 publ. 1976); *S. fullertonensis*.

caprea L.

f. **elongata** (Nakai) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 204 (1979); *S. hallisanensis* f. *elongata*.

f. **subglabra** (Chang & Skvortzov) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 204 (1979); *S. raddeana* var. *subglabra*.

delavayana Hand.-Mazz.

f. **glabra** C.F. Fang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 105 (1979)—Tibet.

var. **ilososuturalis** Y.L. Chou & C.F. Fang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 105 (1979)—Tibet.

divaricata Pallas

var. **meta-formosa** (Nakai) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 205 (1979); *S. meta-formosa*.

var. **orthostemma** (Nakai) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 205 (1979); *S. orthostemma*.

divergentistyla C.F. Fang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 108 (1979)—Tibet.

ernestii Schneid.

f. **glabrescens** Y.L. Chou & C.F. Fang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 110 (1979)—Tibet.

fluviatilis Nutt. var. **sessilifolia** (Nutt.) H.J. Scoggan, Fl. Canada, 1: 51 (1978); *S. sessilifolia*.

friesiana Anderss.

nm. **antverpiensis** (A. Lawalree & De Langhe) J. Duvigneaud & J. Lambinon in *Nouv. Fl. Belg.*, Luxemb., France etc., ed. 2: 829 (1978); *S. antverpiensis*.

glandulosa Seem.

var. **glandulifolia** C. Wang & C.Y. Yu in Fl. Tsinlingensis, 1(2): 597 (1974)—China.

f. **obtusa** C. Wang & C.Y. Yu in Fl. Tsinlingensis, 1(2): 598 (1974)—China.

var. **stenophylla** C. Wang & C.Y. Yu in Fl. Tsinlingensis, 1(2): 597 (1974)—China.

gymnaensis C.F. Fang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 104 (1979)—Tibet.

gyironensis S.D. Zhao & C.F. Fang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 109 (1979)—Tibet.

lindleyana Wallich ex Andersson

f. **hebecarpa** A. Kimura in Fl. E. Himalaya, 3rd. Rep.: 16 (1975)—Nepal, Sikkim, India, China.

ludlowiana A.K. Skvortsov in *Byull. Mosk. Obschh. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 83(1): 122 (1978)—Bhutan.

macranabiana W. Macgillivray in *Edinburgh New Philosoph. J.*, 9: 335 (1830)—Great Britain.

maizhokungarensis N. Chao in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 109 (1979)—Tibet.

medogensis Y.L. Chou in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 107 (1979)—Tibet.

monticola Bebb

var. **padophylla** (Rydberg) T.C. Brayshaw in *Occas. Pap. Brit. Columbia Prov. Mus.*, 18: 80 (1976), without basionym ref.: *S. padophylla*.

myricoides Muhl.

SALIX:—

- var. *albovestita* (Ball) R.D. Dorn in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 54(24): 2782 (1976); *S. glaucocephala* var. *albovestita*.
- paraheterochroma* Z. Wang & P.Y. Fu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 107 (1979)—Tibet.
- paraplesia* Schneid.
- f. *lanceolata* C. Wang & C.Y. Yu in Fl. Tsinlingensis, 1(2): 598 (1974)—China.
- parvidenticulata* C.F. Fang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 105 (1979)—Tibet.
- pentandra* L.
- var. *pseudo-pentandra* (Floderus) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 207 (1979); *S. pentandra* subsp. *pseudo-pentandra*.
- permollis* C. Wang & C.Y. Yu in Fl. Tsinlingensis, 1(2): 601 (1974)—China.
- phylicifolia* L.
- var. *subglaucia* (Anderss.) H.J. Scoggan, Fl. Canada, 1: 51 (1978); *S. fulcrata* var. *subglaucia*.
- planifolia* Pursh.
- subsp. *tyrellii* (Raup) G.W. Argus in *Syst. Bot.*, 4(2): 174 (1980); *S. tyrellii*.
- pseudotangii* C. Wang & C.Y. Yu in Fl. Tsinlingensis, 1(2): 600 (1974)—China.
- purpurea* L.
- subsp. *eburnea* (Borzi) Cif. & Giac. ex S. Pignatti in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 111(1-2): 45 (1977); *S. purpurea* var. *eburnea*.
- var. *longipetiolata* C.Y. Yu in Fl. Tsinlingensis, 1(2): 601 (1974)—China.
- × *refragia* R. Doll in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(5-6): 345 (1978), without latin descr. —Germany. (*S. fragilis* × *repens*).
- rhododendroides* C. Wang & C.Y. Yu in Fl. Tsinlingensis, 1(2): 598 (1974)—China.
- sclerophylloides* Y.L. Chou in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 103 (1979)—Tibet.
- shihhsuanensis* C. Wang & C.Y. Yu in Fl. Tsinlingensis, 1(2): 598 (1974)—China.
- var. *globosa* C.Y. Yu in Fl. Tsinlingensis, 1(2): 599 (1974)—China.
- var. *sessilis* C.Y. Yu in Fl. Tsinlingensis, 1(2): 599 (1974)—China.
- sigemutii* A. Kimura in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(1): 1 (1976)—Japan. (*S. gracilistyla* hukaoana).
- sphacelata* J.E. Smith, Fl. Brit., 3: 1066 (1804)—Great Britain.
- sphaeronymphoides* Y.L. Chou in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 104 (1979)—Tibet.
- stantoniana* A.K. Skvortsov in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 83(1): 123 (1978)—Nepal.
- tangii* K.S. Hao
- var. *angustifolia* C.Y. Yu in Fl. Tsinlingensis, 1(2): 599 (1974)—China.
- trichocarpa* C.F. Fang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 106 (1979)—Tibet.
- turczaninovii* Laksch.
- var. *minima* I.M. Krasnoborov in *Sist. Zam. Mater. Gerb. Tomsk Gos. Univ.*, 85(27): 1 (1974 publ. 1975)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).
- wangiana* Hao
- var. *tibetica* Z. Wang & C.F. Fang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 103 (1979)—Tibet.
- xerophila* Floderus
- f. *glabra* (Nakai) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 211 (1979); *S. floderusii* var. *glabra*.
- f. *mansurica* (Suzev) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 211 (1979); *S. vagans* f. *mansurica*.
- xizangensis* Y.L. Chou in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 105 (1979)—Tibet.
- yadongensis* N. Chao in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 106 (1979)—Tibet.
- yuhuangshanensis* C. Wang & C.Y. Yu in Fl. Tsinlingensis, 1(2): 600 (1974)—China.

SALIX:—

- zayunica* Z. Wang & C.F. Fang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(4): 108 (1979)—Tibet.
- SALOMONIA** (Polygalac.).
- cantoniensis* Lour.
- var. *edentula* (DC.) C.Y. Wu in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 2(1): 90 (1980); *S. edentula*.
- SALPIGLOSSIS** (Solanac.).
- anomala* (Miers) W.G. D'Arcy in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(2): 717 (1978 publ. 1979); *Nierembergia anomala*.
- arniatera* (Robinson) W.G. D'Arcy in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(2): 718 (1978 publ. 1979); *Bouchetia arniatera*.
- erecta* (Dun.) W.G. D'Arcy in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(2): 718 (1978 publ. 1979); *Bouchetia erecta*.
- SALPISTELE** R.L. Dressler in *Orquideologia*, 14(1): 6 (1979). *ORCHIDACEAE*.
- brunnea* R.L. Dressler in *Orquideologia*, 14(1): 6 (1979)—Panama.
- lutea* R.L. Dressler in *Orquideologia*, 14(1): 8 (1979)—Panama.
- SALSOLA** (Chenopodiaceae).
- subsect. *Arbusculae* (Ulbrich) V.P. Bochantsev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 77 (1976); *S. sect. Arbuscula*.
- subsect. *Genistoides* (Ulbrich) V.P. Bochantsev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 91 (1976); *S. sect. Genistoides*.
- afghanica* (V.P. Bochantsev) V.P. Bochantsev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 17: 123 (1980); *S. tomentosa* subsp. *afghanica*.
- buhseana* (V.P. Bochantsev) V.P. Bochantsev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 17: 126 (1980); *S. tomentosa* subsp. *buhseana*.
- bungeana* (V.P. Bochantsev) V.P. Bochantsev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 17: 121 (1980); *S. tomentosa* subsp. *bungeana*.
- chinghaiensis* A.J. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(1): 122 (1978)—China.
- dolichostigma* V.P. Bochantsev in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 63(6): 832 (1978)—Namibia.
- gemmata* V.P. Bochantsev in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 63(6): 832 (1978)—Namibia.
- geminipara* V.P. Bochantsev in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 63(6): 833 (1978)—Namibia.
- hottentottica* V.P. Bochantsev in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 63(6): 833 (1978)—Namibia.
- iljinii* V.P. Bochantsev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 17: 131 (1980)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
- intramongolica* H.C. Fu & Z.Y. Chu in Fl. Intramongolica, 2: 368 (1978 publ. 1979)—China.
- kopetdagensis* (V.P. Bochantsev) V.P. Bochantsev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 17: 125 (1980); *S. tomentosa* subsp. *kopetdagensis*.
- lachnantha* (V.P. Bochantsev) V.P. Bochantsev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 17: 124 (1980); *S. tomentosa* subsp. *lachnantha*.
- lasiantha* V.P. Bochantsev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 17: 122 (1980)—Iran.
- meliensis* V.P. Bochantsev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 95 (1976)—Malta.
- mirabilis* V.P. Bochantsev in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 63(6): 834 (1978)—Namibia.
- podlechii* V.P. Bochantsev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 17: 129 (1980)—Afghanistan.
- ptiloptera* V.P. Bochantsev in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 63(6): 835 (1978)—Namibia.
- robinsonii* V.P. Bochantsev in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 63(6): 835 (1978)—Namibia.
- ruthenica* Iljin
- var. *filifolia* A.J. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(1): 123 (1978)—China.

SALSOLA:—

- samanicana* V.P. Bochantsev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 17: 118 (1980)—Afghanistan.
- sieberi* Presl
- subsp. *cyrenaica* (Maire & Weiller) S. Brullo & F. Furnari in *Webbia*, 34(1): 155 (1979); *Darniella cyrenaica*.
- sinkiangensis* A.J. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(1): 122 (1978)—China.
- spenceri* V.P. Bochantsev in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 63(6): 836 (1978)—Namibia.
- sukaczewii* (Botsch.) A.J. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 172 (1979); *Climacoptera sukaczewii*.
- SALVIA** (Labiat.).
- subsect. *Annuae* C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 66: 581 (1977).
- ser. *Appendiculatae* C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 66: 584 (1977).
- ser. *Brachylomaee* C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 66: 580 (1977).
- ser. *Campanulatae* C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 66: 581 (1977).
- ser. *Castaneae* C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 66: 581 (1977).
- ser. *Digitaloidites* C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 66: 580 (1977).
- ser. *Grandifoliae* C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 66: 583 (1977).
- ser. *Hiantes* C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 66: 580 (1977).
- ser. *Honaniae* C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 66: 582 (1977).
- ser. *Japonicae* C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 66: 584 (1977).
- ser. *Ligulilibae* C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 66: 583 (1977).
- ser. *Maximowiczianae* C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 66: 580 (1977).
- Ser. *Miltiorrhizae* C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 66: 581 (1977).
- ser. *Nipponicae* C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 66: 581 (1977).
- subsect. *Perennes* C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 66: 580 (1977).
- ser. *Piasezkianae* C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 66: 585 (1977).
- ser. *Plectranthoides* C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 66: 582 (1977).
- sect. *Sogdophace* R. V. Kamelin & A. M. Makhmedov in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 65(4): 581 (1980).
- ser. *Sonchifoliae* C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 66: 581 (1977).
- ser. *Substoloniferae* C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 66: 583 (1977).
- adoxoides* C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 66: 584 (1977)—China.
- atropurpurea* C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 676 (1977)—China.
- atrорубра* C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 679 (1977)—China.
- bifidocalyx* C.Y. Wu & Y.C. Huang in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 675 (1977)—China.
- blancoana* Webb & Heldr.
- subsp. *maurorum* (Ball) W. Lippert in *Mitt. Bot. Staatsamml. Munchen*, 15: 406 (1979); *S. candelabrum* subsp. *maurorum*.
- subsp. *vellerea* (Cuatr.) W. Lippert in *Mitt. Bot. Staatsamml. Munchen*, 15: 405 (1979); *S. officinalis* var. *vellerea*.
- bowleyana* Dunn
- var. *subippinata* C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 66: 582 (1977)—China.
- breviconnectivata* Sun ex C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 686 (1977)—China.
- candidissima* Vahl
- subsp. *occidentalis* I.C. Hedge in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 48 (1980)—Turkey.

SALVIA:—

- chienii* Stib.
var. *wuyuania* H.t'S. Sun in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 66: 583 (1977)—China.
- chunganensis* C.Y. Wu & Y.C. Huang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 66: 584 (1977)—China.
- cyclostegia* Stibal
var. *purpurascens* C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 664 (1977)—China.
- fragarioides* C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 689 (1977)—China.
- hayatae* Makino ex Hayata
var. *pinnata* (Hayata) C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 66: 192 (1977); *S. scapiformis* var. *pinnata*.
- hierosolymitana* Boiss.
var. *chlorocalycina* (Bornm.) N. Feinbrun in *Israel J. Bot.*, 25(12): 80 (1976); *S. hierosolymitana* f. *chlorocalycina*.
- hylocharis* Diels
var. *subsimplex* C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 66: 581 (1977)—Tibet.
- kiangsiensis* C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 66: 584 (1977)—China.
- lankongensis* C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 666 (1977)—China.
- lavandulifolia* Vahl
subsp. *gallica* W. Lippert in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 15: 416 (1979)—France, Switzerland.
- subsp. *pyrenaeorum* W. Lippert in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 15: 419 (1979)—France, Spain.
- miltiorrhiza* Bunge
f. *alba* C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 66: 582 (1977)—China.
- var. *charbonnelii* (Levl.) C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 66: 148 (1977); *S. charbonnelii*.
- nanchuanensis* H.t'S. Sun in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 66: 582 (1977)—China.
- f. *intermedia* H.t'S. Sun in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 66: 583 (1977)—China.
- var. *pteridifolia* H.t'S. Sun in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 66: 583 (1977)—China.
- officinalis* L.
f. *bracteata* M. Kojic & M. Gajic in *Glasn. Prir. Muz. Beogradu*, B, 31: 21 (1976)—Jugoslavia.
- f. *brevipedicellata* M. Gajic in *Glasn. Prir. Muz. Beogradu*, B, 31: 9 (1976)—Jugoslavia.
- var. *frankei* M. Gajic in *Glasn. Prir. Muz. Beogradu*, B, 31: 10 (1976)—Jugoslavia.
- var. *longiaristata* M. Kojic & M. Gajic in *Glasn. Prir. Muz. Beogradu*, B, 31: 19 (1976)—Jugoslavia.
- f. *multiverticillata* M. Gajic in *Glasn. Prir. Muz. Beogradu*, B, 31: 10 (1976)—Jugoslavia.
- f. *spicata* M. Gajic in *Glasn. Prir. Muz. Beogradu*, B, 31: 10 (1976)—Jugoslavia.
- paohsingensis* C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 66: 580 (1977)—China.
- przewalskii* Maxim.
var. *rubrobrunnea* C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 662 (1977)—China.
- quezelii* I.C. Hedge & Afzal-Rafii in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 47 (1980)—Turkey.
- sonchifolia* C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 679 (1977)—China.
- tianschanica* A.M. Machmedov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 17: 215 (1980)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
- tobeyi* I.C. Hedge in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 49 (1980)—Turkey.
- weihaiensis* C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 66: 585 (1977)—China.

SAMBUCUS (Sambucac.).
ebulus L.**SAMBUCUS:**—

- f. *laciniata* E. Vicol, Flora si vegetatia Piemontului Lugojului (jud. Timis), Cluj-Napoca (1974); cf. V. Ciocarlan, *Stud. Cerc. Biol., Biol. Veg.*, 30(2): 121 (1978)—Romania.
- var. *viridis* B.V. Petkovic in *Glasn. Prir. Muz. Beogradu*, B, 31: 120 (1976)—Jugoslavia.
- racemosa* L.
f. *calva* (Fern.) H.J. Scoggan, Fl. Canada, 1: 52 (1978); *S. pubens* f. *calva*.
- f. *dissecta* (Britt.) H.J. Scoggan, Fl. Canada, 1: 52 (1978); *S. pubens* *dissecta*.
- f. *rosaeflora* (Carr.) H.J. Scoggan, Fl. Canada, 1: 52 (1978); *S. rosaeflora*.
- SAMERARIA** (Crucif.).
bullata (Aitch. & Hemsl.) B.Fedtsch.
- var. *aitchisonii* (Korsh.) V.P. Bochantsev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 153 (1979); *Isatis aitchisonii*.
- SAMOLUS** (Primulac.).
eremaeus S.W.L. Jacobs in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 2(2): 187 (1980)—Australia (N. Terr., W. Australia, S. Australia).
- SAMYDA** (Flacourtiac.).
campanulata A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 22(3-4): 313 (1976 publ. 1977)—Cuba.
- subintegra* A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 22(3-4): 314 (1976 publ. 1977)—Cuba.
- SANGUISORBA** (Rosac.).
applanata T.S. Yu & C.L. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 11 (1979)—China.
- var. *villosa* T.S. Yu & C.L. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 11 (1979)—China.
- dissita* T.S. Yu & C.L. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 12 (1979)—Tibet.
- menendezii* (Svent.) Nordb.
var. *virescens* (Svent.) O. Eriksson, A. Hansen & P. Sunding, Fl. Macaronesia, Checklist Vasc. Pl., rev. ed. 2, 2: 4 (1979); *Dendriopoterium menendezii* var. *virescens*.
- minor* Scop.
subsp. *polygama* (Waldst. & Kit.) J. Holub in *Severočeskou Prirod.*, 89(2): 138 (1978); *Poterium polygamum*.
- officinalis* L.
var. *dilutiflora* (Kitag.) Liou & C.Y. Li in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chinæ bor.-or., 5: 54 (1976); *S. officinalis* f. *dilutiflora*.
- var. *latifoliata* Liou & C.Y. Li in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chinæ bor.-or., 5: 175 (1976)—China.
- var. *longifila* (Kitag.) T.S. Yu & C.L. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 10 (1979); *S. rectispicata* var. *longifila*.
- var. *longifolia* (Bert.) T.S. Yu & C.L. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 9 (1979); *S. longifolia*.
- rectispica* M. Kitagawa
f. *longifila* (M. Kitagawa) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 387 (1979); *S. rectispica* var. *longifila*.
- tenuifolia* Fisch. ex Link
f. *pilosă* H. Hara in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 53(8): 236 (1978)—Japan.
- SANICULA** (Umbellif.).
elongata K.T. Fu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 55(1): 297 (1979)—China.
- europaea* L.
var. *partita* (Kuntze) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 294 (1979); *S. elata* var. *partita*.
- giraldii* Wolff
var. *ovicalycina* R.H. Shan & S.L. Liou in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 55(1): 297 (1979)—China.
- orthacantha* S. Moore

SANICULA:—

- var. *stolonifera* R.H. Shan & S.L. Liou in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 55(1): 297 (1979)—China.
- SANIELLA** O.M. Hilliard & B.L. Burtt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 70 (1978).
AMARYLLIDACEAE.
- verna* O.M. Hilliard & B.L. Burtt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 71 (1978)—Lesotho, South Africa (Cape Province).
- SANTOLINA** (Compos.).
insularis (Gennari ex Fiori) P.V. Arrigoni in *Webbia*, 34(1): 263 (1979); *S. chamaecyparissus* c. *insularis*.
- ligustica* P.V. Arrigoni in *Webbia*, 32(1): 129 (1977)—Italy.
- marchii* P.V. Arrigoni in *Webbia*, 32(1): 131 (1977)—Italy.
- oblongifolia* Boiss.
subsp. *obtusifolia* (Willk.) S. Rivas-Martinez in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 32(2): 1542 (1975); *S. oblongifolia* var. *obtusifolia*.
- SANTOSIA** R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 45(6): 463 (1980). **COMPOSITAE.**
- talmonii* R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 45(6): 463 (1980)—Brazil.
- SAPINDUS** (Sapindac.).
rarak DC.
var. *velutina* C.Y. Wu & T.L. Ming in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 261 (1977)—China.
- APIUM** (Euphorbiac.).
izabalense C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(9): 346 (1977)—Guatemala.
- pallens* (Griseb.) A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 25(1-2): 17 (1979); *Excoecaria pallens*.
- var. *tenax* (Griseb.) A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 25(1-2): 17 (1979); *Excoecaria tenax*.
- SAPOSHNIKOVA** (Umbellif.).
seseloides (Hoffmann) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 488 (1979); *Rumia seseloides*.
- SARACHA** (Solanac.).
ovata (Miers) A.T. Hunziker in *Kurtziana*, 10: 8 (1977); *Lyciopileum ovatum*.
- SARCANTHUS** (Orchidac.).
paludosus P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 803 (1979)—New Guinea (W. Irian).
- SARCOCAULON** (Geraniac.).
sect. *Crenatum* R.O. Moffett in *Bothalia*, 12(4): 596 (1979).
- sect. *Denticulatum* R.O. Moffett in *Bothalia*, 12(4): 602 (1979).
- sect. *Multifidum* R.O. Moffett in *Bothalia*, 12(4): 607 (1979).
- camdeboense* R.O. Moffett in *Bothalia*, 12(4): 593 (1979)—South Africa (Cape Province).
- ciliatum* R.O. Moffett in *Bothalia*, 12(4): 599 (1979)—South Africa (Cape Province).
- peniculinum* R.O. Moffett in *Bothalia*, 12(4): 610 (1979)—Namibia.
- salmoniflorum* R.O. Moffett in *Bothalia*, 12(4): 590 (1979), nom. nov.: *S. l'heritierei* var. *brevimucronatum* Schinz.
- SARCOCHILUS** (Orchidac.).
brevirhachis W.T. Upton in *Orchadian*, 5(3): 24 (1976)—Australia (Queensland).
- SARCOCOCCA** (Buxac.).
longifolia M. Cheng & K.F. Wu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(3): 99 (1979)—China.
- longipetiolata* M. Cheng in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(3): 99 (1979)—China.
- orientalis* C.Y. Wu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(3): 99 (1979)—China.
- pauciflora* C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 151 (1977)—China.

- SARCOCORNIA** A.J. Scott in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 75(4): 366 (1977 publ. 1978). *CHENOPodiaceae*.
blackiana (Ulbrich) A.J. Scott in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 75(4): 369 (1977 publ. 1978); *Salicornia blackiana*.
- capensis** (Moss) A.J. Scott in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 75(4): 368 (1977 publ. 1978); *Arthrocnemum capense*.
- decumbens** (Tolken) A.J. Scott in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 75(4): 368 (1977 publ. 1978); *Arthrocnemum decumbens*.
- fruticosa** (L.) A.J. Scott in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 75(4): 367 (1977 publ. 1978); *Salicornia europaea* var. *fruticosa*.
- globosa** P.G. Wilson in *Nuytsia*, 3(1): 76 (1980)—Australia (W. Australia).
- littorea** (Moss) A.J. Scott in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 75(4): 368 (1977 publ. 1978); *Arthrocnemum littoreum*.
- mossiana** (Tolken) A.J. Scott in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 75(4): 368 (1977 publ. 1978); *Arthrocnemum mossianum*.
- natalensis** (Bunge ex Ung.-Sternb.) A.J. Scott in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 75(4): 368 (1977 publ. 1978); *Salicornia natalensis*.
- pacifica** (Standley) A.J. Scott in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 75(4): 369 (1977 publ. 1978); *Salicornia pacifica*.
- perennis** (Miller) A.J. Scott in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 75(4): 367 (1977 publ. 1978); *Salicornia perennis*.
- subsp. **alpini** (Lag.) S. Castroviejo in *An. Jard. Bot. Madrid*, 37(1): 60 (1980); *Salicornia alpini*.
- pillansiae** (Moss) A.J. Scott in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 75(4): 368 (1977 publ. 1978); *Arthrocnemum pillansii*.
- pulvinata** (Fries) A.J. Scott in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 75(4): 369 (1977 publ. 1978); *Salicornia pulvinata*.
- quinqueflora** (Bunge ex Ung.-Sternb.) A.J. Scott in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 75(4): 368 (1977 publ. 1978); *Salicornia quinqueflora*.
- subsp. **tasmanica** P.G. Wilson in *Nuytsia*, 3(1): 74 (1980)—Tasmania, Australia (Victoria).
- terminalis** (Tolken) A.J. Scott in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 75(4): 368 (1977 publ. 1978); *Arthrocnemum terminalis*.
- utahensis** (Tidest.) A.J. Scott in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 75(4): 369 (1977 publ. 1978); *Salicornia utahensis*.
- xerophila** (Tolken) A.J. Scott in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 75(4): 368 (1977 publ. 1978); *Arthrocnemum xerophilum*.
- SARCOGLOTTIS** (Orchidac.).
lehmannii L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leaflet. Harvard Univ.*, 26(1): 22 (1978)—Colombia.
- maasorum** G.F.J. Pabst in *Bradea*, 3(3): 21 (1979)—Guyana.
- SARCOLOBUS** (Asclepiadac.).
globosus Wall.
subsp. **peregrinus** (Blanco) R.E. Rintz in *Blumea*, 26(1): 76 (1980); *Asclepias peregrina*.
- oblongus** R.E. Rintz in *Blumea*, 26(1): 77 (1980)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
- SARCOPHARYNGIA** (Stapf) P. Boiteau in *Adansonia*, 16(2): 272 (1976); *Conopharyngia* sect. *Sarcopharyngia* (Apocynac.).
contorta (Stapf) P. Boiteau in *Adansonia*, 16(2): 274 (1976); *Tabernaemontana contorta*.
- SARCOPTERYX** (Sapindac.).
sordida (Radlk.) R.W.J.M. Van der Ham in *Blumea*, 23(2): 291 (1977); *Arytera sordida*.
- SARCOPYRAMIS** (Melastomataceae).
nepalensis Wall.
var. **maculata** C.Y. Wu & C. Chen in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 121 (1979)—China.
- SARCOSTEMMA** (Asclepiadac.).
resiliens B.R. Adams & R.W.K. Holland in *Cact. Succ. J. (U. S. A.)*, 50(4): 166 (1978)—Kenya.

- SARCOSTEMMA:**
- stolonifera** B.R. Adams & R.W.K. Holland in *Cact. Succ. J. (U. S. A.)*, 50(3): 110 (1978)—Kenya, Tanzania.
- subterranea** B.R. Adams & R.W.K. Holland in *Cact. Succ. J. (U. S. A.)*, 50(3): 109 (1978)—Kenya, Tanzania.
- × **SARIDESTYLIS** hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 85(1010): centre page pull-out p. 10 (1977). *ORCHIDACEAE*. (*Aerides* × *Rhynchostylis* × *Sarcanthus*).
- SARRACENIA** (Sarraceniac.).
alabamensis F.W. Case & R.B. Case
subsp. **wherryi** F.W. Case & R.B. Case in *Rhodora*, 78(814): 315 (1976)—U.S.A. (Alabama, Mississippi).
- rubra** Walter
subsp. **alabamensis** (Case & Case) D.E. Schnell in *Castanea*, 42(2): 169 (1977), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).
- subsp. **alabamensis** (Case & Case) D.E. Schnell in *Castanea*, 43(4): 260 (1978); *S. alabamensis*.
- subsp. **gulfensis** D.E. Schnell in *Castanea*, 44(4): 218 (1979)—U.S.A. (Florida).
- subsp. **wherryi** (Case & Case) D.E. Schnell in *Castanea*, 42(2): 170 (1977), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).
- subsp. **wherryi** (Case & Case) D.E. Schnell in *Castanea*, 43(4): 261 (1978); *S. alabamensis*
- subsp. **wherryi**.
- SARTWELLIA** (Compos.).
gypsophila A.M. Powell & B.L. Turner in *Sida*, 6(4): 319 (1976)—Mexico.
- SARX** H. St. John in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 99(4): 491 (1978). *CUCURBITACEAE*.
- alba** H. St. John in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 99(4): 493 (1978)—Hawaiian Is.
- SASA** (Gramin.).
akiuensis (S. Suzuki) S. Suzuki in *Hikobia*, 7(3-4): 95 (1975); *S. suzukii* var. *akiuensis*.
- bashanensis** C.D. Chu & C.S. Chao in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 30 (1980)—China.
- chartacea** Makino
f. **hattoriiana** (Koidzumi) S. Suzuki in *Hikobia*, 8(1-2): 60 (1977); *S. hattoriiana*.
- f. **iwakiensis** (Koidzumi) S. Suzuki in *Hikobia*, 7(3-4): 104 (1975); *S. iwakiensis*.
- var. **mollis** (Nakai) S. Suzuki in *Hikobia*, 7(3-4): 104 (1975); *S. mollis*.
- var. **nana** (Makino) S. Suzuki in *Hikobia*, 8(1-2): 60 (1977); *S. nana*.
- var. **shimotsukensis** S. Suzuki in *Hikobia*, 7(3-4): 104 (1975)—Japan.
- fugeshiensis** Koidzumi
f. **asahimontana** (Koidzumi) S. Suzuki in *Hikobia*, 7(3-4): 100 (1975); *S. asahimontana*.
- hainanensis** C.D. Chu & C.S. Chao in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 31 (1980)—Hainan.
- heterotricha** Koidzumi
var. **nagatoensis** S. Suzuki in *Hikobia*, 8(1-2): 59 (1977)—Japan.
- kagamiana** Makino & Uchida
var. **inukamiensis** (Koidzumi) S. Suzuki in *Hikobia*, 8(1-2): 64 (1977); *S. inukamiensis*.
- subsp. **yoshinoi** (Koidzumi) S. Suzuki in *Hikobia*, 8(1-2): 64 (1977); *S. kashidensis* var. *yoshinoi*.
- kogasensis** Nakai
var. **nasuensis** (Kimura & S. Suzuki ex Kimura) S. Suzuki in *Hikobia*, 7(3-4): 108 (1975); *S. arikai* var. *nasuensis*.
- magnifica** (Nakai) S. Suzuki in *Hikobia*, 8(1-2): 62 (1977); *Arundinaria magnifica*.
- subsp. **fujitae** S. Suzuki in *Hikobia*, 8(3-4): 347 (1980)—Japan.
- var. **igaensis** (Nakai) S. Suzuki in *Hikobia*, 8(1-2): 62 (1977); *Sasamorpha igaensis*.
- SASAELLA** (Gramin.).
atamiana (Nakai) S. Suzuki in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(9): 272 (1976); *Arundinaria atamiana*.
- var. **kanayamensis** (Nakai) S. Suzuki in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(9): 273 (1976); *Arundinaria kanayamensis*.
- bitchuensis** (Makino) Makino ex Koidzumi
- sasa** Makino & Uchida
subsp. **glabra** (Koidzumi) S. Suzuki in *Hikobia*, 8(1-2): 62 (1977); *S. kashidensis* var. *glabra*.
- var. **kobemontana** (Koidzumi) S. Suzuki in *Hikobia*, 8(12): 63 (1977); *S. kobemontana*.
- var. **shigaensis** (Koidzumi) S. Suzuki in *Hikobia*, 8(1-2): 62 (1977); *S. shigaensis*.
- publiculmis** Makino
var. **chitosensis** (Nakai) S. Suzuki in *Hikobia*, 8(1-2): 62 (1977); *S. chitosensis*.
- subsp. **sugimotoi** (Nakai) S. Suzuki in *Hikobia*, 8(1-2): 62 (1977); *S. sugimotoi*.
- pulcherrima** Koidzumi
f. **hispidula** S. Suzuki in *Hikobia*, 8(3-4): 348 (1980)—Japan.
- samaniana** Nakai
f. **hidejiriana** (Koidzumi) S. Suzuki in *Hikobia*, 7(3-4): 106 (1975); *S. hidejiriana*.
- var. **villosa** (Makino & Nakai ex Nakai) S. Suzuki in *Hikobia*, 7(3-4): 105 (1975); *S. villosa*.
- f. **villosula** S. Suzuki in *Hikobia*, 8(3-4): 348 (1980)—Japan.
- var. **yoshinoi** (Koidzumi) S. Suzuki in *Hikobia*, 7(3-4): 105 (1975); *S. yoshinoi*.
- senanensis** (Franchet & Savatier) Rehder
f. **argillacea** (Koidzumi) S. Suzuki in *Hikobia*, 7(3-4): 99 (1975); *S. argillacea*.
- f. **nobilis** (Makino & Uchida) S. Suzuki in *Hikobia*, 7(3-4): 98 (1975); *S. paniculata* var. *nobilis*.
- shimizuana** Makino
var. **asagishiana** (Makino & Uchida) S. Suzuki in *Hikobia*, 8(1-2): 63 (1977); *S. asagishiana*.
- f. **flavo-variegata** (Uchida) S. Suzuki in *Hikobia*, 8(12): 63 (1977); *S. togashiana* f. *flavo-variegata*.
- subsp. **kashidensis** (Makino & Koidzumi) S. Suzuki in *Hikobia*, 8(1-2): 63 (1977); *S. kashidensis*.
- stenophylla** Koidzumi
subsp. **yoshiokai** (Nakai) S. Suzuki in *Hikobia*, 8(1-2): 61 (1977); *S. yoshiokai*.
- takizawana** Makino & Uchida
var. **kumagaiana** (Uchida) G. Murata in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 30(4-6): 144 (1979); *S. kumagaiana* var. *kumagaiana*.
- var. **lasioclada** (Makino & Uchida) S. Suzuki in *Hikobia*, 8(1-2): 64 (1977); *S. lasioclada*.
- subsp. **nakashimana** (Koidzumi) S. Suzuki in *Hikobia*, 8(1-2): 64 (1977); *Sasamorpha nakashimana*.
- tsukubensis** Nakai
var. **ashikagaensis** S. Suzuki in *Hikobia*, 8(1-2): 61 (1977)—Japan.
- var. **melinaca** (Koidzumi) S. Suzuki in *Hikobia*, 8(1-2): 61 (1977); *S. melinaca*.
- subsp. **pubifolia** (Koidzumi) S. Suzuki in *Hikobia*, 8(1-2): 61 (1977); *S. kashidensis* var. *pubifolia*.
- veitchii** (Carrière) Rehder
f. **myojinensis** (Koidzumi) S. Suzuki in *Hikobia*, 7(3-4): 101 (1975); *S. myojinensis*.
- yahikoensis** Makino
f. **mogamensis** (Nakai) S. Suzuki in *Hikobia*, 7(3-4): 101 (1975); *S. nobilis* var. *mogamensis*.

SASAELLA:—

- f. praestantissima** (Koidzumi) S. Suzuki in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(7): 222 (1976); *Arundinaria praestantissima*.
- var. tashirozentaroana** (Koidzumi) S. Suzuki in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(7): 221 (1976); *Arundinaria tashirozentaroana*.
- hidaensis** (Makino) Makino
- var. iwaterekensis** (Makino & Uchida) S. Suzuki in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 52(12): 369 (1977); *S. iwaterekensis*.
- f. kishinoana** (Koidzumi) S. Suzuki in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 52(12): 369 (1977); *Arundinaria kishinoana*.
- f. yenaensis** (Koidzumi) S. Suzuki in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 52(12): 369 (1977); *Arundinaria yenaensis*.
- ikegamii** (Nakai) S. Suzuki in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(7): 223 (1976); *Arundinaria ikegamii*.
- iwaterekensis** Makino & Uchida
- var. hidaensis** (Makino) S. Suzuki in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(9): 271 (1976); *Sasa hidaensis*.
- f. kishinoana** (Koidzumi) S. Suzuki in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(9): 272 (1976); *Arundinaria kishinoana*.
- f. yenaensis** (Koidzumi) S. Suzuki in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(9): 271 (1976); *Arundinaria yenaensis*.
- kogasensis**
- var. gracillima** S. Suzuki in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 55(1): 28 (1980)—Japan.
- f. uchidai** (Makino) S. Suzuki in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(9): 275 (1976); *S. uchidai*.
- var. yoshinoi** (Koidzumi) S. Suzuki in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(9): 275 (1976); *Arundinaria yoshinoi*.
- masamuneana** (Makino) Hatushima & Muroi ex Sugimoto
- var. amoena** (Nakai) S. Suzuki in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(4): 101 (1976); *Arundinaria amoena*.
- f. hashimotoi** (Makino) S. Suzuki in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(4): 101 (1976); *Pleioblastus hashimotoi*.
- f. muramatsuana** (Keiz.) S. Suzuki in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(4): 101 (1976); *Arundinaria muramatsuana*.
- ramosa** (Makino) Makino
- var. latifolia** (Nakai) S. Suzuki in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(5): 156 (1976); *Arundinaria ramosa* var. *latifolia*.
- var. suwekoana** (Makino) S. Suzuki in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(5): 157 (1976); *Sasa suwekoana*.
- f. tomikusensis** (Nakai) S. Suzuki in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(5): 155 (1976); *Arundinaria tomikusensis*.
- f. trichophila** (Koidz.) S. Suzuki in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(5): 157 (1976); *Arundinaria trichophila*.
- sadoensis** (Nakai) S. Suzuki in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(5): 151 (1976); *Arundinaria ramosa* var. *sadoensis*.
- sawadai** (Makino) Makino ex Koidzumi
- var. aobayamana** S. Suzuki in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 53(2): 29 (1978)—Japan.
- shiobarensis** (Nakai) Nakai ex Koidzumi
- f. mitinokuensis** (Koidzumi) S. Suzuki in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(7): 221 (1976); *Arundinaria mitinokuensis*.
- SATUREJA** (Labiat.).
- acinos** (L.) Schlecht
- subsp. meridionalis** (Nym.) O. de Bolos & J. Vigo in *Collect. Bot.*, 11: 77 (1979); *Calamintha alpina* subsp. *meridionalis*.
- aintabensis** P.H. Davis in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 50 (1980)—Turkey.
- amani** P.H. Davis in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 50 (1980)—Turkey.
- cilicica** P.H. Davis in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 51 (1980)—Turkey.
- horvati** C. Silic in *Glasn. Zem. Muz. Bosne Herceg. Prir. Nauke*, 13: 108 (1974 publ. 1975)—Jugoslavia.
- icarica** P.H. Davis in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 51 (1980)—Greece.
- isophylla** K.H. Rechinger in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 133(1-2): 107 (1979)—Iran.

SATUREJA:—

- montana** L.
- subsp. pisidia** (Wettst.) C. Silic in *Glasn. Zem. Muz. Bosne Herceg. Prir. Nauke*, 13: 108 (1974 publ. 1975); *S. pisidia*.
- f. subquadrangula** (Rohlena) C. Silic in *Glasn. Zem. Muz. Bosne Herceg. Prir. Nauke*, 13: 107 (1974 publ. 1975); *S. montana* var. *subquadrangula*.
- orjenii** C. Silic in *Glasn. Zem. Muz. Bosne Herceg. Prir. Nauke*, 13: 109 (1974 publ. 1975)—Jugoslavia. (*S. horvatii* *montana* subsp. *montana*).
- parnassica** Heldr. & Sart. ex Boiss.
- subsp. sipyplea** P.H. Davis in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 52 (1980)—Turkey.
- subspicata** Bartl. ex Vis.
- subsp. liburnica** C. Silic in *Glasn. Zem. Muz. Bosne Herceg. Prir. Nauke*, 13: 110 (1974 publ. 1975)—Italy.
- f. obovata** C. Silic in *Glasn. Zem. Muz. Bosne Herceg. Prir. Nauke*, 13: 110 (1974 publ. 1975)—Jugoslavia.
- f. scabrifolia** (Rohlena) C. Silic in *Glasn. Zem. Muz. Bosne Herceg. Prir. Nauke*, 13: 110 (1974 publ. 1975); *S. subspicata* var. *scabrifolia*.
- sylvatica** (Bromfield) K. Malys
- subsp. ascendens** (Jordan) R.L. Taylor & B. MacBryde in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 56(2): 186 (1978); *Calamintha ascendens*.
- × **SAULEDAARA** hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 88(1045): centre page pull-out p. 12 (1980). **ORCHIDACEAE**. (*Aspasia* × *Brassia* × *Miltonia* × *Oncidium* × *Rodriguezia*).
- SAURAUIA** (Actinidiac.).
- ser. Lanatae** D.D. Soejarto in *Fieldiana, Bot.*, n.s., 2: 90 (1980), without type.
- ser. Omichlophilae** D.D. Soejarto in *Fieldiana, Bot.*, n.s., 2: 20 (1980), without type.
- ser. Parviflorae** D.D. Soejarto in *Fieldiana, Bot.*, n.s., 2: 40 (1980), without type.
- caquetensis** R.E. Schultes
- var. parviflora** D.D. Soejarto in *Fieldiana, Bot.*, n.s., 2: 27 (1980)—Colombia.
- glabra** (R. & P.) D.D. Soejarto in *Fieldiana, Bot.*, n.s., 2: 32 (1980); *Palaua glabra*.
- stapfiana** Busc.
- var. radiata** D.D. Soejarto in *Fieldiana, Bot.*, n.s., 2: 24 (1980)—Colombia.
- bogoriensis** R.D. Hoogland in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 31(1): 71 (1978)—Java.
- fragrans** R.D. Hoogland in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 30: 113 (1977)—Malaya.
- javanica** (Nees) R.D. Hoogland in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 31(1): 69 (1978); *Reinwardtia javanica*.
- mahmudii** R.D. Hoogland in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 30: 118 (1977)—Malaya.
- malayana** R.D. Hoogland in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 30: 120 (1977)—Malaya.
- pentapetala** (Jack) R.D. Hoogland in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 30: 112 (1977); *Ternstroemia pentapetala*.
- schmutzii** R.D. Hoogland in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 31(1): 73 (1978)—Lesser Sunda Is.
- verheijenii** R.D. Hoogland in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 31(1): 76 (1978)—Lesser Sunda Is.

SAUROGLOSSUM (Orchidac.).

- andinum** (Hauman) L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leaflet. Harvard Univ.*, 26(1): 18 (1978); *Spiranthes nitida* var. *andina*.
- aurantiacum** (C. Schweinf.) L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leaflet. Harvard Univ.*, 26(1): 18 (1978); *Spiranthes weberbaueri* var. *aurantiacum*.
- corymbosum** (Lindl.) L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leaflet. Harvard Univ.*, 26(1): 19 (1978); *Synassa corymbosa*.

SAUROGLOSSUM:—

- distans** Lindl. ex L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leaflet. Harvard Univ.*, 26(1): 19 (1978)—Bolivia.
- longiflorum** (Schltr.) L.A. Garay in *Op. Bot., B (Fl. Ecuador)*, 9(225:1): 245 (1978); *Brachystele longiflora*.
- SAUROPUS** (Euphorbiac.).
- albiflorus** (F. Muell. ex Muell. Arg.) H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 35(3): 671 (1980); *Phyllanthus albiflorus*.
- subsp. microcladus** (Muell. Arg.) H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 35(3): 672 (1980), without basionym ref.: *Phyllanthus microcladus*.
- bacciformis** (L.) H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 35(3): 685 (1980); *Phyllanthus bacciformis*.
- brunonis** (S. Moore) H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 35(3): 672 (1980); *Phyllanthus brunonis*.
- var. ovatus** H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 35(3): 673 (1980)—Australia (N. Terr.).
- crassifolius** (Muell. Arg.) H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 35(3): 673 (1980); *Phyllanthus crassifolius*.
- ditassoides** (Muell. Arg.) H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 35(3): 674 (1980); *Phyllanthus ditassoides*.
- elachophyllus** (F. Muell. ex Benth.) H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 35(3): 675 (1980); *Phyllanthus elachophyllus*.
- var. elatior** H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 35(3): 675 (1980)—Australia (N. Terr., Queensland).
- var. glaber** H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 35(3): 675 (1980)—Australia (Queensland).
- glaucus** (F. Muell.) H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 35(3): 676 (1980); *Synostemon glaucus*.
- var. glaber** H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 35(3): 676 (1980)—Australia (N. Terr.).
- gramineus** H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 35(2): 389 (1980)—Thailand.
- hirtellus** (Muell. Arg.) H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 35(3): 677 (1980); *Synostemon hirtellus*.
- hubbardii** H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 35(3): 677 (1980)—Australia (Queensland).
- huntii** (Ewart & Davies) H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 35(3): 679 (1980); *Phyllanthus huntii*.
- latzii** H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 35(3): 680 (1980)—Australia (N. Terr.).
- lissocarpus** (S. Moore) H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 35(3): 680 (1980); *Phyllanthus lissocarpus*.
- ochrophyllus** (Benth.) H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 35(3): 682 (1980); *Phyllanthus ochrophyllus*.
- podenzanæ** (S. Moore) H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 35(3): 682 (1980); *Phyllanthus podenzanæ*.
- ramosissimus** (F. Muell.) H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 35(3): 682 (1980); *Synostemon ramosissimus*.
- rigens** (F. Muell.) H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 35(3): 683 (1980); *Synostemon rigens*.
- rigidulus** (F. Muell. ex Muell. Arg.) H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 35(3): 684 (1980); *Phyllanthus rigidulus*.
- sphenophyllus** (H. K. Airy Shaw) H. K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, Addit. Ser., 8: 221 (1980); *Synostemon sphenophyllus*.
- thesioides** (Hj. Eichler) H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 35(3): 684 (1980); *Glochidion thesioides*.
- trachyspermus** (F. Muell.) H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 35(3): 685 (1980); *Phyllanthus trachyspermus*.
- SAUSSUREA** (Compos.).
- ser. Amarae** S.Yu. Lipshits, Rod *Saussurea* DC.: 66 (1979), with latin descr.
- subsect. Auriculatae** S.Yu. Lipshits, Rod *Saussurea* DC.: 207 (1979).
- ser. Caricifoliae** Franch. ex S.Yu. Lipshits, Rod *Saussurea* DC.: 143, 145 (1979).
- ser. Chrysotrichae** S.Yu. Lipshits, Rod *Saussurea* DC.: 145, 146 (1979).
- subsect. Cordifoliae** S.Yu. Lipshits, Rod *Saussurea* DC.: 180 (1979).

SAUSSUREA:—

- ser. *Interpositae* S.Yu. Lipshits, Rod *Saussurea* DC.: 145, 146 (1979).
 subgen. *Jurinocera* (Bajil.) S.Yu. Lipshits, Rod *Saussurea* DC.: 42 (1979); *Jurinea* sect. *Jurinocera*.
 subsect. *Lobulatae* S.Yu. Lipshits, Rod *Saussurea* DC.: 210 (1979).
 sect. *Maritimae* (Nakai) S.Yu. Lipshits, Rod *Saussurea* DC.: 88 (1979); *S.* subgen. *Maritimae*.
 ser. *Pulchellae* S.Yu. Lipshits, Rod *Saussurea* DC.: 66, 69 (1979), with latin descr.
 subsect. *Robustae* (S.Yu. Lipshits) S.Yu. Lipshits, Rod *Saussurea* DC.: 75 (1979); *S.* ser. *Robustae*.
 sect. *Rosulascentes* (Kitam.) S.Yu. Lipshits, Rod *Saussurea* DC.: 171 (1979); *S.* subsect. *Rosulascentes*.
 subsect. *Sclerodontae* (Maxim.) S.Yu. Lipshits, Rod *Saussurea* DC.: 77 (1979); *S.* sect. (?) *Sclerodontae*.
amara (L.) DC.
 var. *microcephala* (Franch.) S.Yu. Lipshits, Rod *Saussurea* DC.: 68 (1979); *S. microcephala*.
candolleana (DC.) Sch. Bip.
 subsp. *platyptera* S.Yu. Lipshitz in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 61(10): 1432 (1976)—W. Himal.
ceratocarpa Decne.
 var. *depressa* (Clarke ex Hook.f.) S.Yu. Lipshits, Rod *Saussurea* DC.: 42 (1979); *Jurinea ceratocarpa* var. *depressa*.
chamarensis G.A. Peshkova in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 62(2): 226 (1977)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).
controversa DC.
 var. *firma* (M. Kitagawa) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 668 (1979); *S. ussuriensis* var. *firma*.
 f. *sinuata* (M. Kitagawa) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 668 (1979); *S. ussuriensis* f. *sinuata*.
dhwojii M. Kitamura in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 30(46): 128 (1979)—Nepal.
japonica (Thunberg) DC.
 f. *alata* (Chen) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 670 (1979); *S. glomerata* f. *alata*.
 var. *intermedia* (Turcz.) S.Yu. Lipshits, Rod *Saussurea* DC.: 75 (1979); *S. intermedia*.
neglecta F. Ludlow in W.T. Stearn in *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, Bot., 5(5): 279 (1976)—Nepal, India.
nipponica Miq.
 var. *phylolepis* (Maxim.) S.Yu. Lipshits, Rod *Saussurea* DC.: 192 (1979); *S. tanakae* var. *phylolepis*.
pectinata Bunge ex DC.
 f. *macrocephala* (Franchet) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 672 (1979); *S. davidii* var. *macrocephala*.
pulchella
 var. *dentata* (Kom.) S.Yu. Lipshits, Rod *Saussurea* DC.: 72 (1979); *S. japonica* f. *dentata*.
 f. *latifolia* (Maximowicz) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 672 (1979); *S. pulchella* var. *latifolia*.
 f. *subintegra* (Regel) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 672 (1979); *S. pulchella* var. *subintegra*.
 f. *subtomentosa* (Komarov) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 673 (1979); *S. japonica* var. *subtomentosa*.
spicata Ludlow ex M. Kitamura in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 30(4-6): 128 (1979)—Nepal.
triptera Maxim.
 var. *mikurasimensis* S. Kitamura in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 27(34): 120 (1976)—Japan.

SAUVAGESIA (Ochnac.).
aliciae C. Sastre in *Bull. Mus. Nation. Hist. Nat. (Paris)*, 3e Ser., no. 521, Bot. 35: 35 (1978)—Colombia, Venezuela.

SAUVAGESIA:—

- guianensis* (Eichl.) C. Sastre
 subsp. *araracuarensis* C. Sastre in *Bull. Mus. Nation. Hist. Nat. (Paris)*, 3e Ser., no. 521, Bot. 35: 37 (1978)—Colombia.
- SAVANNOSIPHON P. Goldblatt & W. Marais in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 66(4): 849 (1979 publ. 1980); *IRIDACEAE*.
euryphyllus (Harms) P. Goldblatt & W. Marais in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 66(4): 849 (1979 publ. 1980); *Lapeirousia euryphylla*.
- SAVIGNYA (Crucif.).
parviflora (Delile) Webb
 subsp. *globosa* S.M.H. Jafri in Fl. Libya, 23: 85 (1977)—Libya.
- SAXIFRAGA (Saxifragac.).
 ser. *Bronchiales* A.P. Khokhryakov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 158 (1979).
 ser. *Cherlerieae* A.P. Khokhryakov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 162 (1979).
 subsect. *Criomorphicae* A.P. Khokhryakov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 162 (1979).
 ser. *Funstonianae* A.P. Khokhryakov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 162 (1979).
 ser. *Multiflorae* A.P. Khokhryakov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 160 (1979).
 ser. *Primorskenses* A.P. Khokhryakov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 161 (1979).
 subsect. *Xeromorphicae* A.P. Khokhryakov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 158 (1979).
cernua L.
 f. *exilioides* (Polunin) H.J. Scoggan, Fl. Canada, 1: 51 (1978); *S. cernua* var. *exilioides*.
derbekii Sipl.
 subsp. *xerophylla* A.P. Khokhryakov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 161 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Soviet Far East).
diapensia H. Smith
 var. *glabrisepala* J.T. Pan in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(2): 35 (1978)—China.
glutinosa V.N. Siplivinskii in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 101 (1977), without latin descr.—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).
gyacaensis J.T. Pan in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(2): 27 (1978)—China.
hirculus L.
 subsp. *alpina* (Engl.) D. Podlech in *Mitt. Bot. Staatsamml. Munchen*, 13: 434 (1977); *S. hirculus* var. *alpina*.
insularis (Hult.) V.N. Siplivinskii in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 139 (1976); *S. punctata* subsp. *insularis*.
kolyomensis A.P. Khokhryakov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 158 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Soviet Far East).
lincolni-fosteri R. Horny, J. Sojak & K. Webr in *Cas. Nar. Mus.*, 142(1-4): 49 (1973 publ. 1975)—Cultivation. (*S. burserana* *S. malbyana*).
lingulata Ball.
 subsp. *australis* (Moric.) S. Pignatti in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 113(56): 360 (1979 publ. 1980); *S. australis*.
meyeri I.P. Mandenova in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 34: 18 (1977)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).
microviridis H. Hara in Fl. E. Himalaya, 3rd. Rep.: 49 (1975), nom. nov.; *S. microphylla* Royle ex Hook.f. & Thoms.
minlingensis J.T. Pan in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(2): 23 (1978)—China.
moncayensis D.A. Webb
 var. *camerana* A. Segura Zubizarreta in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 32(2): 767 (1975)—Spain.
monticola (Small) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 515 (1975 publ. 1976); *Muscaria monticola*.
moschata Wulfen

SAXIFRAGA:—

- subsp. *allionii* (Gaudin) S. Pignatti in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 113(5-6): 359 (1979 publ. 1980); *S. allionii*.
nangxianensis J.T. Pan in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(2): 30 (1978)—China.
neopropagulifera H. Hara in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(1): 7 (1976)—Nepal.
nyanangensis J.T. Pan in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(2): 23 (1978)—China.
omolagensis A.P. Khokhryakov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 160 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Soviet Far East).
paniculata Miller
 subvar. *alpicola* (Engl. & Irmscher) J. Staszekiewicz & J.J. Wojciecki in *Fragn. Flor. Geobot.*, 24(1): 21 (1978); *S. aizoon* subvar. *alpicola*.
 subvar. *brevifolia* (Engl. & Irmscher) J. Staszekiewicz & J.J. Wojciecki in *Fragn. Flor. Geobot.*, 24(1): 21 (1978); *S. aizoon* subvar. *brevifolia*.
 subvar. *elongata* (Engl.) J. Staszekiewicz & J.J. Wojciecki in *Fragn. Flor. Geobot.*, 24(1): 21 (1978); *S. aizoon* subvar. *elongata*.
 subvar. *linearifolia* (Engl. & Irmscher) J. Staszekiewicz & J.J. Wojciecki in *Fragn. Flor. Geobot.*, 24(1): 21 (1978); *S. aizoon* var. *linearifolia*.
 subvar. *petrophila* (Engl. & Irmscher) J. Staszekiewicz & J.J. Wojciecki in *Fragn. Flor. Geobot.*, 24(1): 21 (1978); *S. aizoon* subvar. *petrophila*.
 subvar. *recta* (Ser.) J. Staszekiewicz & J.J. Wojciecki in *Fragn. Flor. Geobot.*, 24(1): 21 (1978); *S. aizoon* subvar. *recta*.
 subsp. *stabiana* (Ten.) S. Pignatti in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 113(5-6): 360 (1979 publ. 1980); *S. stabiana*.
 subvar. *subaffinis* (Briq.) J. Staszekiewicz & J.J. Wojciecki in *Fragn. Flor. Geobot.*, 24(1): 21 (1978); *S. aizoon* subvar. *subaffinis*.
parkensis J.T. Pan in Rep. Invest. Fl. Fauna Ah Li Reg., Tibet: 129, 121 (1979)—Tibet.
poluniniana H. Sm.
 var. *mucronata* U.C. Bhattacharyya & M.V. Biswanathan in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 15(3-4): 269 (1976)—India.
pseudoajanica A.P. Khokhryakov in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 62(10): 1446 (1977); U.S.S.R. (Soviet Far East).
qinghaiensis J.T. Pan in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(2): 34 (1978)—China.
rosacea Moench
 subsp. *steinmannii* (Tausch) J. Holub in *Preslia*, 51(3): 282 (1979); *S. steinmannii*.
serotina V.N. Siplivinskii in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 114 (1977)—U.S.S.R. (Soviet Far East).
serpyllifolia Pursh
 subsp. *chrysanthia* (A. Gray) W.A. Weber in *Phytologia*, 33(2): 105 (1976); *S. chrysanthia*.
svalbardensis D.O. Øvstedral in *Astarte*, 8: 23 (1975)—Svalbard.
svetlanae V.N. Voroshilov in *Byull. Glavn. Bot. Sada* (Moscow), 103: 39 (1977)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).
tanggulaensis J.T. Pan in Rep. Invest. Fl. Fauna Ah Li Reg., Tibet: 130, 121 (1979)—Tibet.
tempestiva P.E. Elvander & M.F. Denton in *Madrono*, 23(6): 346 (1976)—U.S.A. (Montana).
ursina V.N. Siplivinskii in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 144 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia). (*S. hieracifolia* *nivalis*).
vicaria V.N. Siplivinskii in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 140 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Soviet Far East).
voroschilovii V.N. Siplivinskii in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 145 (1976)—Sakhalin Is.
 × *wendelacina* R. Horny & K.M. Webr in *Skalnicky*, 1977(1): 26 (1977)—Cultivation.

SAXIFRAGA:

- yarlungzangboensis* J.T. Pan in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(2): 26 (1978)—China.
yushuensis J.T. Pan in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(2): 29 (1978)—China.
zhangnanensis J.T. Pan in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(2): 27 (1978)—China.
zekoensis J.T. Pan in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(2): 21 (1978)—China.
zhidoensis J.T. Pan in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(2): 32 (1978)—China.
- SCABIOSA** (Dipsacac.).
 ser. *Colchicae* A.S. Shkhiyan in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 31: 27 (1975).
 ser. *Columbariae* A.S. Shkhiyan in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 31: 27 (1975).
 ser. *Elegantes* Bobr. ex A.S. Shkhiyan in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 31: 26 (1975).
 ser. *Gumbeticae* Bobr. ex A.S. Shkhiyan in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 31: 26 (1975).
 ser. *Isetenses* Bobr. ex A.S. Shkhiyan in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 31: 26 (1975).
 ser. *Micranthae* A.S. Shkhiyan in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 31: 27 (1975).
 ser. *Ochroleucae* A.S. Shkhiyan in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 31: 27 (1975).
 ser. *Olgaeanae* A.S. Shkhiyan in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 31: 26 (1975).
 ser. *Olivieranae* A.S. Shkhiyan in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 31: 27 (1975), as 'Olivieriana'.
 ser. *Rotatae* A.S. Shkhiyan in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 31: 27 (1975).
 ser. *Ucranicae* A.S. Shkhiyan in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 31: 26 (1975).
atropurpurea L.
 var. *amansii* (Rouy) O. de Bolos & J. Vigo in *Collect. Bot.*, 11: 77 (1979): *S. maritima* var. *amansii*.
columbaria L.
 subsp. *vestita* (A. Jordan) H.P. Fuchs-Eckert in *Feddes Repert.*, 90(9-10): 588 (1979 publ. 1980): *S. vestita*.
crenata Cyr.
 var. *glabrescens* R. Verlaque in *Ann. Univ. Provence, Biol. Ecol. Medit.*, 5(1): 23 (1978 publ. 1979)—Greece.
libyca S.A. Alavi in Fl. Libya, 56: 13 (1978)—Libya.
maslakhensis Y. Nasir in Fl. W. Pakistan, 94: 5 (1975)—Pakistan.
pseudisetensis (Lacaita) S. Pignatti in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 113(5-6): 361 (1979 publ. 1980): *S. crenata* var. *pseudisetensis*.
saxatilis Cav.
 var. *grosii* (Font Quer) J. Fernandez Casas, Exsic., 2: 12 (1978): *S. saxatilis* subsp. *grosii*.
triandra L.
 subsp. *agrestis* (W. & K.) R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(3-4): 381 (1977 publ. 1978): *S. agrestis*.
 var. *mollis* (Willd.) R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(3-4): 381 (1977 publ. 1978): *S. mollis*.
- SCADOXUS** (Amaryllidac.).
 sect. *Choananthus* (Rendle) I. Friis & I. Nordal in *Norw. J. Bot.*, 23(2): 64 (1976): gen. *Choananthus*.
 sect. *Demeusea* (De Wild. & Th. Dur.) I. Friis & I. Nordal in *Norw. J. Bot.*, 23(2): 64 (1976): gen. *Demeusea*.
 sect. *Gamolepis* (I. Friis & Bjrnst.) I. Friis & I. Nordal in *Norw. J. Bot.*, 23(2): 64 (1976): *Haemanthus* sect. *Gamolepis*.
 sect. *Gyaxis* (Salisb.) I. Friis & I. Nordal in *Norw. J. Bot.*, 23(2): 64 (1976): gen. *Gyaxis*.
cinnabarinus (Decne.) I. Friis & I. Nordal in *Norw. J. Bot.*, 23(2): 64 (1976): *Haemanthus cinnabarinus*.
cyrtanthiflorus (C.H. Wright) I. Friis & I. Nordal in *Norw. J. Bot.*, 23(2): 64 (1976): *Haemanthus cyrtanthiflorus*.

SCADOXUS:

- longifolius* (De Wild. & Th. Dur.) I. Friis & I. Nordal in *Norw. J. Bot.*, 23(2): 64 (1976): *Demeusea longifolia*.
membranaceus (Bak.) I. Friis & I. Nordal in *Norw. J. Bot.*, 23(2): 64 (1976): *Haemanthus membranaceus*.
multiflorus (Martyn) Raf.
 subsp. *katherinae* (Bak.) I. Friis & I. Nordal in *Norw. J. Bot.*, 23(2): 64 (1976): *Haemanthus katherinae*.
 subsp. *longitubus* (C.H. Wright) I. Friis & I. Nordal in *Norw. J. Bot.*, 23(2): 64 (1976): *Haemanthus longitubus*.
nutans (I. Friis & Bjrnst.) I. Friis & I. Nordal in *Norw. J. Bot.*, 23(2): 64 (1976): *Haemanthus nutans*.
pole-evansii (Oberm.) I. Friis & I. Nordal in *Norw. J. Bot.*, 23(2): 64 (1976): *Haemanthus pole-evansii*.
pseudocaulus (Bjrnst. & I. Friis) I. Friis & I. Nordal in *Norw. J. Bot.*, 23(2): 64 (1976): *Haemanthus pseudocaulus*.
puniceus (L.) I. Friis & I. Nordal in *Norw. J. Bot.*, 23(2): 64 (1976): *Haemanthus puniceus*.
- SCAEVOLA** (Goodeniac.).
baseodowii R.C. Carolin in *Telopea*, 2(1): 73 (1980)—Australia (S. Australia, N. Terr.).
taccada (Roxb.) Gaertn.
 f. *punicea* H. St. John in *Phytologia*, 40(5): 390 (1978)—Marshall Is.
wahiawaensis H. St. John in *Bot. Mag. Tokyo*, 93(1031): 181 (1980)—Hawaiian Is.
- SCALIGERIA** (Umbellif.).
oedibasioides R.V. Kamelin in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 187 (1977)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
- SCAPHOSEPALUM** (Orchidac.).
beluosum C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 5(2): 188 (1979)—Ecuador.
clavellatum C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(1-2): 32 (1976)—Panama.
hirtzii C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 46(6): 385 (1980)—Ecuador.
ovulare C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(1-2): 34 (1976)—Ecuador.
rapax C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 3(1-2): 36 (1976)—Ecuador.
ursinum C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 5(2): 189 (1979)—Ecuador.
viviparum C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(4): 390 (1978)—Panama.
- SCAPHYGLOTTIS** (Orchidac.).
antillana (Schlechter.) F.G. Brieger in Schlechter Orchideen, 8(29-32): 484 (1976), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).
gigantea R.L. Dressler in *Orquidea (Mex.)*, 7(3): 234 (1979)—Panama.
- SCARIOLA** (Compos.).
alpestris (Gandog.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 308 (1977): *Phoenixopus alpestris*.
amaurophyton Podlech & K.H. Rechinger in Fl. Iran., 122: 207 (1977)—Afghanistan.
orientalis (Boiss.) Soják
 subsp. *nuristanica* Podlech & K.H. Rechinger in Fl. Iran., 122: 204 (1977)—Afghanistan, Pakistan.
- SCHAFFERARA** hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 84(1000): centre page pull-out p. 13 (1976). **ORCHIDACEAE**. (*Aspasia* × *Brassia* × *Cochlioda* × *Miltonia* × *Odontoglossum*).
- SCHEFFLERA** J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 23 (1775). **ARALIACEAE**.†
- cinnamomifoliolata* C.B. Shang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 89 (1980)—China.

SCHEFFLERA:

- digitata* J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 23 (1775)—Locality not stated.†
gracillima J.A. Steyermark & B. Maguire in *Bol. Soc. Venezol. Cienc. Nat.*, 32(132133): 371 (1976)—Venezuela.
hypoleuca (Kurz) Harms var. *hypochlorum* Dunn ex Feng in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 443 (1979)—China.
hypoleucoides Harms var. *truncata* C.B. Shang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 91 (1980)—China.
lociana Grushv. & N. Skvorts. var. *megaphylla* C.B. Shang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 91 (1980)—China.
montana (Gleason) B. Maguire & J.A. Steyermark in *Bol. Soc. Venezol. Cienc. Nat.*, 32(132133): 372 (1976), without basionym ref.: *Didymopanax montanum*.
oblonga C.B. Shang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 90 (1980)—China.
rainaliana L. Bernardi in *Candollea*, 35(1): 112 (1980)—Madagascar.
ridleyi (Kibg) Viguer var. *polyandra* (Ridley) D.G. Frodin in *F. S. P. Ng, Tree Fl. Malaya*, 3: 29 (1978), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).
singularis B.C. Stone in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 30: 289 (1977)—Malaya.
- SCHERYA** R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 38(2): 101 (1977). **COMPOSITAE**.
bahiensis R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 38(2): 101 (1977)—Brazil.
- SCHIEDEELLA** (Orchidac.).
muscicola (L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville) L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, Orchids of Venezuela: 915 (1979): *Spiranthes muscicola*.
- SCHISMATOGLOTTIS** (Arac.).
hainanensis H. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 15(2): 103 (1977)—China.
hottae J. Bogner & D.H. Nicolson in *Aroideana*, 2(4): 120 (1979), nom. nov.: *S. cordifolia* M. Hotta.
schottii J. Bogner & D.H. Nicolson in *Aroideana*, 2(4): 120 (1979), nom. nov.: *S. acutifolia* (Engl.) M. Hotta.
- SCHISTOPHYLLIDIUM** (Juz. ex Fed.) S.S. Ikonomov, Opred. Vyssh. Rast. Badakhshana: 210 (1979): *Potentilla* subgen. *Schistophyllidium* (Rosac.).
bifurcum (L.) S.S. Ikonomov, Opred. Vyssh. Rast. Badakhshana: 210 (1979): *Potentilla bifurca*.
moorcroftii (Wall. ex Lehm.) S.S. Ikonomov, Opred. Vyssh. Rast. Badakhshana: 210 (1979): *Potentilla moorcroftii*.
orientale (Juz.) S.S. Ikonomov, Opred. Vyssh. Rast. Badakhshana: 210 (1979): *Potentilla orientalis*.
- SCHIZACHNE** (Gramin.).
purpurascens (Torrey) Swallen var. *callosa* (Turcz. ex Led.) B. Boivin in *Phytologia*, 43(1): 106 (1979): *Avena callosa*.
 var. *callosa* (Turczaninow) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 109 (1979): *Avena callosa*.
 subsp. *capillipes* (Kom.) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 546 (1976): *Avena striata* subsp. *capillipes*.
 var. *pubescens* W.G. Dore in *Nat. Canad.*, 103(6): 563 (1976)—Canada (Ontario).
- SCHIZACHYRIUM** (Gramin.).
gracile (Spreng.) Nash var. *firmior* (Hitchc.) J. de Jesus Jimenez Almonte in *An. Acad. Cienc. Repub. Dominicana*, Bot., 1(1): 111 (1975): *Andropogon gracilis* var. *firmior*.
sanguineum (Retz.) Alston

SCHIZACHYRIUM:—

- var. *brevipedicellatum* (Beal) S.L. Hatch in *Brittonia*, 30(4): 496 (1978); *Andropogon hirtiflorus* var. *brevipedicellatus*.
var. *oligostachyum* (Chapman) S.L. Hatch in *Brittonia*, 30(4): 496 (1978); *Andropogon oligostachyum*.
tomentosum W.D. Clayton in *Kew Bull.*, 32(3): 581 (1978)—Tanzania, Zambia.

SCHIZEILEMA (Umbellif.).

- cuneifolia* (F. Muell.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 265 (1979); *Pozoa cuneifolia*.
elegans (Colenso) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 265 (1979); *Pozoa elegans*.

SCHIZOCARPUM (Cucurbitac.).

- longisepalum* C. Jeffrey in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 362 (1978)—Mexico.

SCHIZOCHILUS (Orchidac.).

- ceclii* Rolfe
subsp. *culveri* (Schlechter) H.P. Linder in *J.S. Afr. Bot.*, 46(4): 395 (1980); *S. culveri*.
subsp. *transvaalensis* (Rolle) H.P. Linder in *J.S. Afr. Bot.*, 46(4): 395 (1980); *S. transvaalensis*.
crenulatus H.P. Linder in *J.S. Afr. Bot.*, 46(4): 422 (1980)—South Africa (Transvaal).
lilacinus Schelpe ex H.P. Linder in *J.S. Afr. Bot.*, 46(4): 426 (1980)—South Africa (Transvaal).

SCHIZOGYNE (Compos.).

- × *intermedia* G. Kunkel in *Vieraea*, 8(2): 351 (1978 publ. 1980)—Canary Is. (*S. glaberrima* × *sericea*).

SCHIZOPEDIUM Salisb. in Griffiths, *Monthly Rev.*, 75: 81 (1814); cf. D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 29(5-6): 601 (1980). *ORCHIDACEAE*.
SCHIZOPEPON (Cucurbitac.).

- bicirrhosus* (C.B. Cl.) C. Jeffrey in *Kew Bull.*, 34(4): 802 (1980); *Melothria bicirrhosa*.
boomiensis A.M. Lu & Z.Y. Zhang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 385 (1980)—Tibet.

SCHIZOTORENIA T. Yamazaki in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 53(4): 101 (1978). *SCROPHULARIACEAE*.

- atropurpurea* (Ridley) T. Yamazaki in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 53(4): 102 (1978); *Torenia atropurpurea*.
finetiana (Boneti) T. Yamazaki in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 53(4): 101 (1978); *Torenia finetiana*.

SCHLEGELIA (Bignoniac.).

- brachyantha* Griseb.
subsp. *portoricensis* (Urb.) A. Borhidi in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 62(1): 26 (1975); *S. brachyantha* var. *portoricensis*.
chocoensis A.H. Gentry in *Phytologia*, 47(2): 102 (1980)—Colombia.
pandurata (Moldenke) A.H. Gentry in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 42 (1977); *Dermatocalyx panduratus*.

SCHLEINITZIA (Legumin.).

- fosbergii* L.I. Nevling & Ch. J. Niezgoda in *Adansonia*, 18(3): 362 (1978), nom. nov.; *Leucaena insularum* var. *guamensis* Fosberg & Stone.
insularum (Guillemin) A. Burkart in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 57(4): 524 (1976); *Acacia insularum*.
megaladenia (Merrill) P. Guinet & I. Nielsen in *Adansonia*, 20(2): 166 (1980); *Albizia megaladenia*.
novo-guineensis (Warb.) B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 233 (1977); *Piptadenia novo-guineensis*.
var. *pubescens* B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 233 (1977)—Bougainville Is., British Solomon Is., New Ireland.

SCHLUMBERGERA (Cactac.).

- × *exotica* W. Barthlott & W. Rauh in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 28(12): 278 (1977)—Cultivation.
orsichiana W. Barthlott & A.J.S. McMillan in *Cact. Succ. J. (U. S. A.)*, 50(1): 31 (1978)—Brazil.

SCHMIDTOTTIA (Rubiac.).

- cubensis* (Britt. & Wils.) Urb.

SCHMIDTOTTIA:—

- var. *cristalensis* A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 21(3-4): 230 (1975 publ. 1976)—Cuba.

SCHOENOPLECTUS (Cyperac.).

- sect. *Actaeogeton* (Reich.) J. Raynal in *Adansonia*, 16(1): 130 (1976); *Scirpus* sect. *Actaeogeton*.
sect. *Supini* (Cherm.) J. Raynal in *Adansonia*, 16(1): 130 (1976); *Scirpus* sect. *Supini*.

- aberrans* (Cherm.) J. Raynal in *Adansonia*, 16(1): 152 (1976); *Scirpus aberrans*.

- annamicus* (Raymond) T. Koyama in *Brittonia*, 31(2): 291 (1979); *Scirpus annamicus*.

- californicus* (C.A. Mey.) J. Sojak

- subsp. *tereticulmis* (Clarke) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 194 (1979 publ. 1980); *Scirpus tatora* var. β *tereticulmis*.

- corymbosus* (Roth ex Roem. & Schult.) J. Raynal in Cat. Pl. Vasc. Niger, Cyperaceae: 343 [no date of publication given, ?1980]; *Isolepis corymbosa*.

- corymbosus* (Roth ex Roem. & Schult.) J. Raynal in B. Peyre de Fabregues & J.P. Lebrun, Cat. Pl. Vasc. Niger: 343 (1976); *Isolepis corymbosa*.

- decipiens* (Nees) J. Raynal in *Adansonia*, 15(4): 540 (1976); *Isolepis decipiens*.

- dissachanthus* (S.T. Blake) J. Raynal in *Adansonia*, 16(1): 139 (1976); *Scirpus dissachanthus*.

- erectus* (Poir.) Palla ex J. Raynal in *Adansonia*, 16(1): 141 (1976); *Scirpus erectus*.

- fistulosus* (Forssk.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 194 (1979 publ. 1980); *Scirpus fistulosus*.

- fuscorubens* (T. Koyama) T. Koyama in *Enum. Fl. Pl. Nepal*, 1: 118 (1978); *Scirpus fuscorubens*.

- heterophyllus* (Schuyler) J. Raynal in *Adansonia*, 16(1): 143 (1976), without basionym page; *Scirpus heterophyllus*.

- hooperiae* J. Raynal in *Adansonia*, 16(1): 146 (1976)—Tanzania.

- hotarui* (Ohwi) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(1): 83 (1976); *Scirpus hotarui*.

- junceus* (Willd.) J. Raynal in *Adansonia*, 16(1): 139 (1976); *Schoenus juncoides*.

- juncoides* (Roxb.) Palla
subsp. *triangulatus* (Honda) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 194 (1979 publ. 1980); *Scirpus erectus* var. *triangulatus*.

- laevis* (S.T. Blake) J. Raynal in *Adansonia*, 16(1): 151 (1976); *Scirpus laevis*.

- leucanthus* (Bock.) J. Raynal in *Adansonia*, 16(1): 143 (1976); *Scirpus leucanthus*.

- litoralis* (Schrad.) Palla

- subsp. *kasachstanicus* (Dobroch.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 194 (1979 publ. 1980); *Scirpus kasachstanicus*.

- mucronatus* (L.) Palla

- subsp. *clemensii* (Kuk.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 194 (1979 publ. 1980); *Scirpus mucronatus* subsp. *clemensii*.

- subsp. *robustus* (Miq.) T. Koyama in *Enum. Fl. Pl. Nepal*, 1: 119 (1978); *Scirpus mucronatus* var. *robustus*.

- muricinux* (C.B. Cl.) J. Raynal in *Adansonia*, 15(4): 538 (1976); *Scirpus muricinux*.

- ohwianus* (T. Koyama) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(1): 83 (1976); *Scirpus ohwianus*.

- oxyjulos* (S. Hooper) J. Raynal in *Adansonia*, 16(1): 151 (1976); *Scirpus oxyjulos*.

- paludicola* (Kunth) J. Raynal in *Adansonia*, 15(4): 541 (1976); *Scirpus paludicola*.

- perrieri* (Cherm.) J. Raynal in *Adansonia*, 16(1): 152 (1976); *Scirpus perrieri*.

- praelongatus* (Poir.) J. Raynal in *Adansonia*, 16(1): 148 (1976); *Scirpus praelongatus*.

- proximus* (Steud.) J. Raynal in *Adansonia*, 16(1): 144 (1976); *Isolepis proxima*.

SCHOENOPLECTUS:—

- pulchellus* (Kunth) J. Raynal in *Adansonia*, 15(4): 542 (1976); *Ficinia pulchella*.

- reductus* (Cherm.) J. Raynal in *Adansonia*, 16(1): 151 (1976); *Scirpus reductus*.

- saximontanus* (Fern.) J. Raynal in *Adansonia*, 16(1): 141 (1976); *Scirpus saximontanus*.

- schoffi* (Beetle) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 194 (1979 publ. 1980); *Scirpus schoffi*.

- senegalensis* (Hochst. ex Steud.) Palla ex J. Raynal in Cat. Pl. Vasc. Niger: 344 (early April 1976); vide J. Raynal in *Adansonia*, 15(4): 540 (April 20 1976); *Isolepis senegalensis*.

- smithii* (Gray) J. Sojak
subsp. *williamsii* (Fern.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 194 (1979 publ. 1980); *Scirpus debilis* var. *williamsii*.

- subbisetosus* (T. Koyama) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 194 (1979 publ. 1980); *Scirpus subbisetosus*.

- spinus* (L.) Palla
subsp. *lateriflorus* (J.F. Gmelin) T. Koyama in *Enum. Fl. Pl. Nepal*, 1: 119 (1978); *Scirpus lateriflorus*.

- vohemarensis* (Cherm.) J. Raynal in *Adansonia*, 16(1): 150 (1976); *Scirpus vohemarensis*.

- wallichii* (Nees) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 194 (1979 publ. 1980); *Scirpus wallichii*.

SCHOENORCHIS (Orchidac.).

- fragrans* (Par. & Rchb.f.) U.C. Pradhan in *Amer. Orchid Soc. Bull.*, 47(10): 912 (1978); *Saccolabium fragrans*.

- manipurensis* U.C. Pradhan in *Amer. Orchid Soc. Bull.*, 47(10): 911 (1978)—India.

- manipurensis* U.C. Pradhan, Indian Orchids: Guide Identif. & Cult., 2: 719 (1979)—India.

- paniculata* Blume
var. *vanoverberghii* (Ames) S.S. Ying, Col. Illust. Indig. Orch. Taiwan, 1(2): 499 (1977); *S. vanoverberghii*.

- seidenfadenii* U.C. Pradhan in *Amer. Orchid Soc. Bull.*, 47(10): 912 (1978)—Thailand.

SCHOENOXIPHUM (Cyperac.).

- distinctum* I. Kukkonen in *Bot. Notiser*, 131(2): 263 (1978)—Lesotho.

- perdensum* I. Kukkonen in *Bot. Notiser*, 131(2): 265 (1978)—South Africa (Cape Province, Natal).

SCHOENUS (Cyperac.).

- centralis* P.K. Latz in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 1(6): 348 (1979)—Australia (N. Terr.).

- smitinandii* T. Koyama in *Brittonia*, 31(2): 289 (1979)—Thailand.

SCHOEPPFIA (Olacac.).

- tepuiensis* J.A. Steyermark in *Bol. Soc. Venezol. Cienc. Nat.*, 32(132-133): 331 (1976)—Venezuela.

SCHOMBOCATONIA hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 88(1039): centre page pull-out p.8 (1980). *ORCHIDACEAE*. (*Broughtonia* × *Cattleya* × *Schomburgkia*).
SCHOMBURGKIA (Orchidac.).

- subgen. *Myrmecophila* (Rolfe) F.G. Brieger in Schlechter Orchideen, 10(3740a): 622 (1978), without basionym ref.: gen. *Myrmecophila*.

SCHRENKIA (Umbellif.).

- mogoltavica* O.E. Politova in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Priro., Biol.*, 83(4): 140 (1978)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

SCHULTESIANTHUS A.T. Hunziker in *Kurtziana*, 10: 35 (1977). *SOLANACEAE*.

- coriaceus* (O.K.) A.T. Hunziker in *Kurtziana*, 10: 37 (1977); *Solandra coriacea*.

- leucanthus* (Donn. Sm.) A.T. Hunziker in *Kurtziana*, 10: 37 (1977); *Markea leucantha*.

SCHULTESIANTHUS:—

- megalandrus** (Dunal) A.T. Hunziker in *Kurtziana*, 10: 39 (1977); *Metternichia* ? *megalandra*.
odoriferus (Cuatr.) A.T. Hunziker in *Kurtziana*, 10: 39 (1977); *Solandra odorifera*.
suaveolens (Standl.) A.T. Hunziker in *Kurtziana*, 10: 39 (1977); *Markea suaveolens*.

SCHULTZIA (Umbellif.).

- hookeri** (C.B. Clarke) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 763 (1979); *Cortia hookeri*.
monstrosa (Willd. ex Schult.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 760 (1979); *Athamanta monstrosa*.
nepalensis (C. Norman) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 765 (1979); *Cortia nepalensis*.

SCHWENCKIA (Solanac.).

- americana** Rooyen ex L.
var. **hirta** (Klotzsch) L.A.F. de Carvalho in *Rodriguesia*, 29(44): 429 (1978); *S. hirta*.
var. **macedo** L.A.F. de Carvalho in *Arg. Jard. Bot. Rio de Janeiro*, 22: 147 (1978)—Brazil.
grandiflora Benthams
var. **hatschbachiana** L.A.F. de Carvalho in *Arg. Jard. Bot. Rio de Janeiro*, 22: 148 (1978)—Brazil.
novaveneciana L.A.F. de Carvalho in *Arg. Jard. Bot. Rio de Janeiro*, 22: 146 (1978)—Brazil.

SCIADOCEPHALA (Compos.).

- asplundii** R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 34(4): 375 (1976)—Ecuador.

SCIADOTENIA (Menispermac.).

- peruviana** B.A. Krukoff & R.C. Barneby in *Phytologia*, 33(5): 326 (1976); et in *Phytologia*, 39(5): 284 (1978)—Peru.

SCIAPHILA (Triuridac.).

- rubra** P.J.M. Maas in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 28(1): 89 (1979)—Brazil.

SCILLA (Liliac.).

- ser. **Chionodoxa** (Boiss.) F. Speta in *Naturk. Jahrb. Linz*, 21: 12 (1976); gen. *Chionodoxa*.
albescens F. Speta in *Naturk. Jahrb. Linz*, 21: 19 (1976)—Crete.

autumnalis L.

- lus. purpurascens** S. Priszter in R. Soo, Magyar Fl. Veg., 6: 185 (1980)—Hungary.

- barba-caprae** (Ascherson & Barbey ex Durand & Barratte) S. Brullo & F. Furnari in *Webbia*, 34(1): 173 (1979); *Ornithogalum barba-caprae*.

bifolia L.

- subsp. **buekkenensis** (Speta) R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(3-4): 388 (1977 publ. 1978), without basionym vol.: *S. buuekkenensis*.

- subsp. **danubialis** F. Speta in *Naturk. Jahrb. Linz*, 1973: 16 (1974)—Austria.

- subsp. **drunensis** F. Speta in *Naturk. Jahrb. Linz*, 1973: 17 (1974)—Austria.

- subsp. **laxa** (Schur) R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(3-4): 388 (1977 publ. 1978); *S. laxa*.

- f. **multiflora** M. Gajic & K. Kulibali in *Glasn. Prir. Muz. Beogradu*, B, 31: 15 (1976)—Jugoslavia.

- bisotunensis** F. Speta in *Linz. Biol. Beitr.*, 7(2): 255 (1975)—Iran.

- decidua** F. Speta in *Naturk. Jahrb. Linz*, 22: 65 (1976)—Turkey.

- forbesii** (Baker) F. Speta in *Naturk. Jahrb. Linz*, 21: 31 (1976); *Chionodoxa forbesii*.

- gorganica** F. Speta in *Linz. Biol. Beitr.*, 7(2): 253 (1975)—Iran.

- greilhuberi** F. Speta in *Linz. Biol. Beitr.*, 7(2): 251 (1975)—Iran.

- ingridiae** F. Speta in *Naturk. Jahrb. Linz*, 22: 68 (1976)—Turkey.

- kurdistanica** F. Speta in *Naturk. Jahrb. Linz*, 22: 70 (1976)—Iraq.

- leepii** F. Speta in *Naturk. Jahrb. Linz*, 22: 69 (1976)—Turkey.

SCILLA:—

- libanotica** F. Speta in *Naturk. Jahrb. Linz*, 22: 68 (1976)—Lebanon.

- longistylosa** F. Speta in *Linz. Biol. Beitr.*, 8(1): 312 (1976)—Turkey.

- melaina** F. Speta in *Naturk. Jahrb. Linz*, 22: 67 (1976)—Turkey.

- mesopotamica** F. Speta in *Naturk. Jahrb. Linz*, 22: 69 (1976)—Iraq.

- montenegrina** F. Speta in *Naturk. Jahrb. Linz*, 22: 66 (1976)—Yugoslavia.

- mordakiae** F. Speta in *Naturk. Jahrb. Linz*, 22: 70 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).

- obtusifolia** Poiret

- subsp. **intermedia** (Guss.) J. McNeill in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 357 (1978); *S. intermedia*.

- parwanica** F. Speta in *Linz. Biol. Beitr.*, 7(2): 254 (1975)—Afghanistan.

- pneumonanthe** F. Speta in *Linz. Biol. Beitr.*, 8(1): 316 (1976)—Greece.

- resslii** F. Speta in *Naturk. Jahrb. Linz*, 22: 66 (1976)—Turkey.

- scilloides** (Lindl.) Druce

- var. **albo-viridis** (Hand.-Mzt.) F.T. Wang & Y.C. Tang in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 14: 167 (1980); *S. albo-viridis*.

- sinensis** (Loureiro) Merrill

- var. **pulchella** (M. Kitagawa) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 181 (1979); *S. thunbergii* var. *pulchella*.

- tmoli** (Whittall) F. Speta in *Naturk. Jahrb. Linz*, 21: 44 (1976), epithet corrected: *Chionodoxa tmolusi*.

- uluensis** F. Speta in *Linz. Biol. Beitr.*, 8(1): 308 (1976)—Turkey.

- veneris** F. Speta in *Naturk. Jahrb. Linz*, 22: 69 (1976)—Cyprus.

- vindobonensis** F. Speta in *Naturk. Jahrb. Linz*, 1973: 17 (1974)—Austria.

SCIRPUS (Cyperac.).

- sect. **Heterogenes** L.K. Dai in *Fl. Hainan.*, 4: 538 (1977).

- subgen. **Japonici** (T. Koyama) Y.L. Chang in *Fl. Plant. Herb. Chinate bor.-or.*, 11: 20 (1976); *S. sect. Japonici*.

- cernuus* Vahl

- subsp. **californicus** (Torr.) R.F. Thorne in *Aliso*, 9(2): 195 (1978); *Isolepis pygmaea* var. *californica*.

- colchicus** K.R. Kimeridze in *Soobshch. Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR*, 80(2): 441 (1975)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).

- hainanensis** S.M. Huang in *Fl. Hainan.*, 4: 538 (1977)—Hainan.

- pseudoarticulatus** L.K. Dai & S.M. Huang in *Fl. Hainan.*, 4: 538 (1977)—Hainan.

- pungens** M.H. Vahl

- var. **conglomeratus** (Humboldt, Bonpland & Kunth) R.L. Taylor & B. MacBryde in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 56(2): 190 (1978); *S. conglomeratus*.

- var. **longispicatus** (Britton) A. Cronquist in A. Cronquist et al., *Intermountain Fl.*, Vasc. Pl. Intermountain West, U.S.A., 6: 74 (1977); *S. americanus* var. *longispicatus*.

- var. **longispicatus** (N.L. Britton) R.L. Taylor & B. MacBryde in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 56(2): 190 (1978); *S. americanus* var. *longispicatus*.

- subsp. **monophyllus** (K. Presl) R.L. Taylor & B. MacBryde in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 56(2): 190 (1978); *S. monophyllus*.

- triquetriformis** (V. Krecz.) T.V. Egorova in *Opred. Rast. Sred. Azii*, 5: 15 (1976); *Schoenoplectus triquetrifloris*.

SCLERANTHUS (Illecebrac.).

- annuus** L.

- subsp. **delortii** (Gren.) R.D. Meikle, Fl. Cyprus, 1: 286, 806 (1977); *S. delortii*.

SCLERIA (Cyperac.).

- anomala** (Steud.) J. Raynal in *Adansonia*, 17(1): 38 (1977); *Hypolytrum* ? *anomalum*.

SCLEROCACTUS (Cactac.).

- contortus** K.D. Heil in *Cact. Succ. J. (U.S.A.)*, 51(1): 25 (1979)—U.S.A. (Utah).

- parviflorus** Clover & Jotter

- var. **intermedius** (Peebles) D. Woodruff & L. Benson in *Cact. Succ. J. (U.S.A.)*, 48(3): 133 (1976); *S. intermedius*.

- spinosior** (Engelm.) D. Woodruff & L. Benson in *Cact. Succ. J. (U.S.A.)*, 48(3): 131 (1976); *Echinocactus whipplei* var. *spinosior*.

- terrae-canyonae** K.D. Heil in *Cact. Succ. J. (U.S.A.)*, 51(1): 26 (1979)—U.S.A. (Utah).

- whipplei** (Engelm. & Bigelow) Britton & Rose

- var. **heilii** E.F. Castetter, P. Pierce & K.H. Schwerin in *Cact. Succ. J. (U.S.A.)*, 48(2): 79 (1976)—U.S.A. (New Mexico).

- var. **reevesii** E.F. Castetter, P. Pierce & K.H. Schwerin in *Cact. Succ. J. (U.S.A.)*, 48(2): 80 (1976)—U.S.A. (New Mexico).

SCLEROCARYA (Anacardiac.).

- birrea** (A. Rich.) Hochst.

- subsp. **caffra** (Sond.) J.O. Kokwaro in *Kew Bull.*, 34(4): 756 (1980); *S. caffra*.

- subsp. **multifoliolata** (Engl.) J.O. Kokwaro in *Kew Bull.*, 34(4): 756 (1980); *S. birrea* var. *multifoliolata*.

- gillettii** J.O. Kokwaro in *Kew Bull.*, 34(4): 757 (1980)—Kenya.

SCLEROLAENA (Chenopodiac.).

- aellenii** (Ising) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(2-3): 111 (1978); *Bassia aellenii*.

- albolanata** (Ising) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(2-3): 111 (1978); *Bassia albolanata*.

- andersonii** (Ising) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(2-3): 111 (1978); *Bassia andersonii*.

- articulata** (J.M. Black) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(2-3): 111 (1978); *Bassia articulata*.

- beagleholei** (Ising) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(2-3): 111 (1978); *Bassia beagleholei*.

- blackei** (Ising) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(2-3): 111 (1978); *Bassia blackei*.

- blackiana** (Ising) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(2-3): 111 (1978); *Bassia blackiana*.

- brevifolia** (Ising) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(2-3): 111 (1978); *Bassia brevifolia*.

- burbidgeae** (Ising) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(2-3): 111 (1978); *Bassia burbidgeae*.

- calcarata** (Ising) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(2-3): 111 (1978); *Bassia calcarata*.

- caput-casuarii** (Willis) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(2-3): 111 (1978); *Bassia caput-casuarii*.

- clavata** (Ising) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(2-3): 112 (1978); *Bassia clavata*.

- clelandii** (Ising) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(2-3): 112 (1978); *Bassia clelandii*.

- constricta** (Ising) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(2-3): 112 (1978); *Bassia constricta*.

- convexula** (R.H. Anderson) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(2-3): 112 (1978); *Bassia convexula*.

- copleyi** (Ising) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(2-3): 112 (1978); *Bassia copleyi*.

- cornishiana** (F. Muell.) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(2-3): 112 (1978); *Bassia cornishiana*.

- costata** (R.H. Anderson) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(2-3): 112 (1978); *Bassia costata*.

- crenata** (Ising) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(2-3): 112 (1978); *Bassia crenata*.

- cristata** (Ising) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(2-3): 112 (1978); *Bassia cristata*.

- cucullata** (Ising) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(2-3): 112 (1978); *Bassia cucullata*.

- decurrens** (J.M. Black) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(2-3): 112 (1978); *Bassia decurrens*.

SCLEROLAENA:—

- densiflora* (Fitz.) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Report.*, 89(2-3): 112 (1978); *Bassia densiflora*.
drummondii (Benth.) Domin
var. *hispidia* (S. Moore) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Report.*, 89(2-3): 112 (1978); *Anisacantha hispida*.
eichleri (Ising) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Report.*, 89(2-3): 112 (1978); *Bassia eichleri*.
euotrioides (F. Muell.) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Report.*, 89(2-3): 112 (1978); *Echinopsilon euotrioides*.
everistiana (Ising) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Report.*, 89(2-3): 112 (1978); *Bassia everistiana*.
filiformis (Ising) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Report.*, 89(2-3): 112 (1978); *Bassia filiformis*.
fimbriolata (F. Muell.) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Report.*, 89(2-3): 112 (1978); *Kochia fimbriolata*.
gardneri (Ising) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Report.*, 89(2-3): 113 (1978); *Bassia gardneri*.
georgei (Ising) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Report.*, 89(2-3): 113 (1978); *Bassia georgei*.
globosa (Ising) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Report.*, 89(2-3): 113 (1978); *Bassia globosa*.
holtihana (Ising) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Report.*, 89(2-3): 113 (1978); *Bassia holtiana*.
intricata (R.H. Anderson) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Report.*, 89(2-3): 113 (1978); *Bassia intricata*.
johsonii (Ising) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Report.*, 89(2-3): 113 (1978); *Bassia johsonii*.
lanata (Ising) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Report.*, 89(2-3): 113 (1978); *Bassia lanata*.
longicuspis (F. Muell.) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Report.*, 89(2-3): 113 (1978); *Bassia longicuspis*.
microcarpa (R.H. Anderson) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Report.*, 89(2-3): 113 (1978); *Bassia microcarpa*.
minuta (Ising) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Report.*, 89(2-3): 113 (1978); *Bassia minuta*.
muellieri (Benth.) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Report.*, 89(2-3): 113 (1978); *Chenolea muelleri*.
muricata (Moq.) Domin
var. *lanata* (Ising) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Report.*, 89(2-3): 113 (1978); *Bassia quinquecuspis* var. *lanata*.
var. *semiglabra* (Ising) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Report.*, 89(2-3): 113 (1978); *Bassia quinquecuspis* var. *semiglabra*.
murrayae (Ising) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Report.*, 89(2-3): 113 (1978); *Bassia murrayae*.
nitida (Ising) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Report.*, 89(2-3): 113 (1978); *Bassia nitida*.
obconica (Ising) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Report.*, 89(2-3): 113 (1978); *Bassia obconica*.
oppositicuspis (Ising) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Report.*, 89(2-3): 113 (1978); *Bassia oppositicuspis*.
parallelicuspis (R.H. Anderson) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Report.*, 89(2-3): 114 (1978); *Bassia parallelicuspis*.
parviflora (R.H. Anderson) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Report.*, 89(2-3): 114 (1978); *Bassia parviflora*.
ramsayae (Willis) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Report.*, 89(2-3): 114 (1978); *Bassia ramsayae*.
ramulosa (C.T. White) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Report.*, 89(2-3): 114 (1978); *Bassia ramulosa*.
scrymgeouriae (Ising) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Report.*, 89(2-3): 114 (1978); *Bassia scrymgeouriae*.
spinosa (Ewart & Davies) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Report.*, 89(2-3): 114 (1978); *Bassia spinosa*.
stylosa (Ising) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Report.*, 89(2-3): 114 (1978); *Bassia stylosa*.
symoniana (Ising) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Report.*, 89(2-3): 114 (1978); *Bassia symoniana*.
tatei (F. Muell.) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Report.*, 89(2-3): 114 (1978); *Bassia tatei*.
tetracuspis (C.T. White) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Report.*, 89(2-3): 114 (1978); *Bassia tetracuspis*.
tubata (R.H. Anderson) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Report.*, 89(2-3): 114 (1978); *Bassia tubata*.

SCLEROLAENA:—

- urceolata* (Ising) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Report.*, 89(2-3): 114 (1978); *Bassia urceolata*.
ventricosa (J.M. Black) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Report.*, 89(2-3): 114 (1978); *Bassia ventricosa*.
walkeri (C.T. White) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Report.*, 89(2-3): 114 (1978); *Bassia walkeri*.
wilsonii (Ising) A.J. Scott in *Feddes Report.*, 89(2-3): 114 (1978); *Bassia wilsonii*.

SCLEROPOYRUM (Santalac.).

- pentandrum* (Dennst.) D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 26(5-6): 533 (1977); *Pothos pentandrus*.

SCLERORHACHIS (Compos.).

- rechingeri* M. Iranshahr in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 132(1-2): 149 (1979)—Iran.

SCLEROSTEGIA P.G. Wilson in *Nuytsia*, 3(1): 17 (1980). *CHENOPODIACEAE*.

- arbuscula* (R. Br.) P.G. Wilson in *Nuytsia*, 3(1): 20 (1980); *Salicornia arbuscula*.

- disarticulata* P.G. Wilson in *Nuytsia*, 3(1): 19 (1980)—Australia (W. Australia, New South Wales, S. Australia, N. Terr.).

- medullosa* P.G. Wilson in *Nuytsia*, 3(1): 24 (1980)—Australia (Queensland, New South Wales, S. Australia).

- moniliformis* P.G. Wilson in *Nuytsia*, 3(1): 22 (1980)—Australia (W. Australia).

- tenuis* (Benth.) P.G. Wilson in *Nuytsia*, 3(1): 22 (1980); *Salicornia tenuis*.

SCLEROTHECA (Campanulac.).

- jayorum* J. Raynal in *Adansonia*, 16(3): 380 (1976)—Society Is.

SCLEROXYLON (Aquiloliac.).

- jacquinii* Sweet, Hort. Suburb. Lond.: 230 (1818); cf. D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 29(5-6): 605 (1980)—Locality not stated.

SCOLOPHYLLUM T. Yamazaki in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 53(4): 98 (1978). *SCROPHULARIACEAE*.

- ilicifolium* (Bonati) T. Yamazaki in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 53(4): 100 (1978); *Ilysanthes ilicifolia*.

- spinifidum* (Kerr ex Barnett) T. Yamazaki in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 53(4): 101 (1978); *Ilysanthes spinifida*.

SCOPOLIA J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 70 (1775). *CORNACEAE*.†

- carniolicoidea* C.Y. Wu & C. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 15(2): 59 (1977)—China.

- var. *dentata* C.Y. Wu & C. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 15(2): 60 (1977)—China.

- lucida* J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 70 (1775)—Locality not stated.†

SCORZONERA (Compos.).

- flaccida* K.H. Rechinger in *Fl. Iran.*, 122: 73 (1977)—Iran.

- helodes* K.H. Rechinger in *Fl. Iran.*, 122: 76 (1977)—Iran.

- hoffmanseggiana* A.R. Pinto da Silva in *Agron. Lusit.*, 40(1): 38 (1980), nom. nov.; *Podospermum tenuifolium* Hoffgg. & Lk.

- kandavanica* K.H. Rechinger in *Fl. Iran.*, 122: 30 (1977)—Iran.

- koelpinioidea* K.H. Rechinger in *Fl. Iran.*, 122: 53 (1977)—Pakistan, Afghanistan.

- longipapposa* K.H. Rechinger in *Fl. Iran.*, 122: 53 (1977)—Afghanistan.

- meshhedensis* (K.H. Rechinger) K.H. Rechinger in *Fl. Iran.*, 122: 25 (1977); *Podospermum meshhedense*.

- pachycephala* Podlech & K.H. Rechinger in *Fl. Iran.*, 122: 36 (1977)—Afghanistan, Pakistan.

- renzii* K.H. Rechinger in *Fl. Iran.*, 122: 48 (1977)—Iran.

- rosea* W.K.

- f. *nana* M. Gajic in *Glasn. Prir. Muz. Beogradu*, B, 30: 11 (1975)—Jugoslavia.

SCORZONERA:—

- taxifolia* K.H. Rechinger in *Fl. Iran.*, 122: 59 (1977)—Iraq.

- villosa* Morris

- subsp. *callosa* (Morris) A.O. Chater in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 270 (1975 publ. 1976); *S. callosa*.

- wendelboi* K.H. Rechinger in *Fl. Iran.*, 122: 66 (1977)—Iran.

- xylobasis* K.H. Rechinger in *Fl. Iran.*, 122: 66 (1977)—Iran.

SCORZONEROIDES (Compos.).

- atlantica* (Ball) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 429 (1977); *Leontodon autumnalis* var. *atlanticus*.

- autumnalis* (L.) Moench

- subsp. *pratensis* (Link) J. Holub in *Severoceskou Prirod.*, 89(2): 120 (1978); *Apargia pratensis*.

- cantabrica* (Widder) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(3): 306 (1977); *Leontodon cantabricus*.

- crocea* (Haenke) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(3): 306 (1977); *Leontodon croceus*.

- helvetica* (Merat) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(3): 306 (1977); *Leontodon helveticus*.

- illyrica* (K. Malý) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(3): 306 (1977); *Leontodon illyricus*.

- microcephala* (Boiss.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 429 (1977); *Oporinia microcephala*.

- montana* (Lam.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(3): 307 (1977); *Leontodon montanus*.

- pseudo-taraxaci* (Schur) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(3): 307 (1977); *Leontodon pseudo-taraxaci*.

- pyrenaica* (Gouan) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(3): 307 (1977); *Leontodon pyrenaicus*.

- rilaensis* (Hayek) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(3): 307 (1977); *Leontodon rilaensis*.

SCRITHACOLA R. Alava in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(2): 260 (1980). *UMBELLIFERAE*.

- kurramensis* (Kitam.) R. Alava in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(2): 260 (1980); *Pimpinella kuramensis*.

SCROBICARIA (Compos.).

- aquifolia* (Cuatr.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 64 (1978); *Gynoxys aquifolia*.

- ilicifolia* (L. fil.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 64 (1978); *Staelhelina ilicifolia*.

SCROPHULARIA (Scrophulariac.).

- aequilabris* P.C. Tsoong in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 67(2): 394 (1979)—China.

- alata* A. Gray

- var. *borealis* (Nakai) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 570 (1979); *S. borealis*.

- arguta* Ait.

- f. *purpurascens* G. Kunkel in *Cuad. Bot. Canar.*, 26: 27; 73 (1976)—Canary Is.

- buengeriana* Miq.

- var. *tsinglingensis* P.C. Tsoong in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 67(2): 395 (1979)—China.

- canina* L.

- var. *pyrenaea* O. de Bolos & J. Vigo in *Collect. Bot.*, 11: 78 (1979)—Spain.

- carduchorum* R.R. Mill in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 12 (1978)—Turkey.

- critmifolia* Boiss.

- subsp. *burundana* L. Villar in *Doc. Phytosoc.*, 78: 15 (1974)—Spain.

- erizincanica* R.R. Mill in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 13 (1978)—Turkey.

- libanotica* Boiss.

- subsp. *armena* R.R. Mill in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 19 (1978)—Turkey.

SCROPHULARIA:—

- var. *australis* R.R. Mill in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 16 (1978)—Turkey, ?N. Syria.
- var. *cappadocica* R.R. Mill in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 17 (1978)—Turkey.
- var. *mesogitana* (Boiss.) R.R. Mill in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 18 (1978): *S. mesogitana*.
- var. *nevshehirensis* R.R. Mill in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 16 (1978)—Turkey.
- var. *pontica* R.R. Mill in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 19 (1978)—Turkey.
- var. *sivasica* R.R. Mill in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 18 (1978)—Turkey.
- var. *urartuensis* R.R. Mill in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 18 (1978)—Turkey.
- lowei** V. Dalgaard in *Op. Bot.*, 51: 37 (1979)—Madeira.
- macrocarpa** P.C. Tsoong in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 67(2): 395 (1979)—China.
- mapienensis** P.C. Tsoong in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 67(2): 395 (1979)—China.
- merxmulleri** J. Grau & W. Lippert in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamm. Munchen*, 16(Beih.): 19 (1980)—Bulgaria, Galicia, Albania.
- morisii** F. Valsecchi in *Webbia*, 34(1): 268 (1979)—Sardinia.
- nankinensis** P.C. Tsoong in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 67(2): 394 (1979)—China.
- paphlagonica** R.R. Mill in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 12 (1978), as 'paphalagonica', for correction see *l. c.* 37(1): 236 (1978)—Turkey.
- scopoli** Hoppe ex Pers.
- var. **burdurensis** (H. Pesmen) R.R. Mill in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 14 (1978): *S. burdurensis*.
- var. **parryi** R.R. Mill in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 14 (1978)—Turkey.
- smithii** Hornem.
- subsp. **hierrensis** V. Dalgaard in *Op. Bot.*, 51: 28 (1979)—Canary Is.
- subsp. **langeana** (Bolle) V. Dalgaard in *Op. Bot.*, 51: 26 (1979): *S. langeana*.
- stylosa** P.C. Tsoong in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 67(2): 394 (1979)—China.
- ×**SCULLYARA** hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 84(994): centre page pull-out p. 10 (1976). *ORCHIDACEAE*. (*Cattleya* × *Epidendrum* × *Schomburgkia*).
- SCUTELLARIA** (Labiat.).
- ser. **Axilliflorae** C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 583 (1977).
- ser. **Baicalenses** C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 582 (1977).
- ser. **Barbatea** C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 586 (1977).
- ser. **Franchetiana** C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 583 (1977).
- ser. **Incisae** C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 582 (1977).
- ser. **Javanicae** C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 577 (1977).
- ser. **Likiangenses** C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 582 (1977).
- ser. **Macrodoniae** C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 581 (1977).
- sect. **Salviifoliae** J.R. Edmondson in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 55 (1980).
- ser. **Sessilifoliae** C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 583 (1977).
- ser. **Tenerae** C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 581 (1977).
- ser. **Tenianae** C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 581 (1977).
- ser. **Violaceae** C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 578 (1977).
- abida* L.

SCUTELLARIA:—

- subsp. **colchica** (Rech.f.) J.R. Edmondson in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 52 (1980): *S. vacillans* subsp. *colchica*.
- subsp. **condensata** (Rech.f.) J.R. Edmondson in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 52 (1980): *S. condensata*.
- altaicola** C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 586 (1977)—China.
- anhweiensis** C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 579 (1977)—China.
- axilliflora** Hand.-Mazz.
- var. **medullifera** (Sun ex C.H. Hu) C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 205 (1977): *S. medullifera*.
- bambusetorum** C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 563 (1977)—China.
- calcarata** C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 550 (1977)—China.
- caudifolia** Sun
- var. **obliquifolia** C.Y. Wu & S. Chow in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 585 (1977)—China.
- chekiangensis** C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 579 (1977)—China.
- chihshuiensis** C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 579 (1977)—China.
- chimenensis** C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 583 (1977)—China.
- chungtienensis** C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 557 (1977)—China.
- formosana** N.E.Br.
- var. **pubescens** C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Hainan., 4: 532 (1977)—Hainan.
- forrestii** Diels
- var. **intermedia** C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 559 (1977)—China.
- var. **muliensis** C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 582 (1977)—China.
- grosscrenata** Merr. & Chun ex C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 579 (1977)—China.
- hainanensis** C.Y. Wu in Fl. Hainan., 4: 532 (1977)—Hainan.
- honanensis** C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 584 (1977)—China.
- hunanensis** C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 583 (1977)—China.
- hypericifolia** Lev.
- var. **pilosa** C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 582 (1977)—China.
- indica** L.
- f. **ramosa** C.Y. Wu & C. Chen in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 580 (1977)—China.
- var. **subacaulis** (Sun) C.Y. Wu & C. Chen in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 553 (1977), without basionym ref.: *S. indica* f. *subacaulis*.
- linarioides** C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 564 (1977)—China.
- lotienensis** C.Y. Wu & S. Chow in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 583 (1977)—China.
- lutescens** C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 550 (1977)—China.
- luzonica** Rolfe
- var. **lotungensis** C.Y. Wu & C. Chen in Fl. Hainan., 4: 532 (1977)—Hainan.
- macrosiphon** C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 547 (1977)—China.
- meehanoides** C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 579 (1977)—China.
- var. **paucidentata** C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 580 (1977)—China.
- megaphylla** C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 580 (1977)—China.
- microviolacea** C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 548 (1977)—China.
- mollifolia** C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 578 (1977)—China.
- orthotricha** C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 587 (1977)—China.
- pekinensis** Maxim.
- var. **grandiflora** C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 580 (1977)—China.
- var. **purpureicaulis** (Migo) C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 183 (1977): *S. japonica* var. *purpureicaulis*.
- pingbienensis** C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 548 (1977)—China.
- playfairii** Kudo
- var. **procumbens** (Ohwi) C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 146 (1977): *S. procumbens*.
- pseudo-tenax** C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 553 (1977)—China.
- f. **brevipelta** C.Y. Wu & C. Chen in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 554 (1977)—China.
- purpureocardia** C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 548 (1977)—China.
- quadrilobulata** Sun ex C.H. Hu

SCUTELLARIA:

- var. *pilosa* C.Y. Wu & S. Chow in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 583 (1977)—China.
regeliana Nakai
 var. *ikonnikovii* (Juz.) C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 226 (1977); *S. ikonnikovii*.
reticulata C.Y. Wu & W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 578 (1977)—China.
rubicunda Hornem.
 subsp. *brevibracteata* (Stapf) J.R. Edmondson in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 52 (1980); *S. brevibracteata*.
 subsp. *pannosula* (Rech.f.) J.R. Edmondson in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 52 (1980); *S. pannosula*.
 subsp. *subvelutina* (Rech.f.) J.R. Edmondson in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 53 (1980); *S. subvelutina*.
sordifolia Fischer ex Schrank
 var. *ammophila* (Kitagawa) C.Y. Wu & W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 234 (1977); *S. sordifolia* f. *ammophila*.
 var. *ammophila* (M. Kitagawa) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 555 (1979); *S. sordifolia* f. *ammophila*.
 var. *vilosissima* C.Y. Wu & W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 234 (1977), nom. nov.; *S. sordifolia* f. *pubescens* Diels ex Rehd. & Kobuski.
 var. *wulingshanensis* (Nakai & Kitagawa) C.Y. Wu & W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 233 (1977); *S. wulingshanensis*.
sessilifolia Hemsl.
 f. *ramiflora* C.Y. Wu & S. Chow in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 585 (1977)—China.
 f. *terminalis* C.Y. Wu & S. Chow in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 585 (1977)—China.
shansiensis C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 586 (1977)—China.
sichourensis C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 543 (1977)—China.
songorica Juz.
 var. *grandiflora* C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 586 (1977)—China.
subintegra C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 582 (1977)—China.
taiwanensis C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 580 (1977)—Taiwan.
tapintzensis C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 556 (1977)—China.
tenax W.W. Smith
 var. *patentipilosa* (Hand.-Mazz.) C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 556 (1977); *S. veronicifolia* var. *patentipilosa*.
tenera C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 581 (1977)—China.
tenuiflora C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 584 (1977)—China.
tibetica C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 587 (1977)—Tibet.
tienschuanensis C.Y. Wu & C. Chen in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 581 (1977)—China.
transitra Makino
 var. *pacifica* (Juzepczuk) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 555 (1979); *S. pacifica*.
tsinyunensis C.Y. Wu & S. Chow in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 65(2): 577 (1977)—China.
tuberifera C.Y. Wu & C. Chen in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 566 (1977), nom. nov.; *S. glecomoides* Migo.
urticifolia C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 545 (1977)—China.
weishanensis C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 563 (1977)—China.
wenshanensis C.Y. Wu & H.W. Li in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 543 (1977)—China.

SCUTELLARIA:

- yunnanensis* Lev.
 var. *cuneata* C.Y. Wu & W.T. Wang in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 543 (1977)—China.

SCYPHOPAPPUS B. Nordenstam in *Bot. Notiser*, 129(2): 147 (1976). *COMPOSITAE*.

- frutescens* (Less.) B. Nordenstam in *Bot. Notiser*, 129(2): 149 (1976); *Pinardia frutescens*.

SEBAEA (Gentianac.).

- albens* (L.f.) Sm. in Rees, *Cyclop.*, 32(1): *Sebaea* no. 1 (1816); cf. D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 29(5-6): 605 (1980); (*Basionym not stated*).
aurea (L.F.) Sm. in Rees, *Cyclop.*, 32(1): *Sebaea* no. 2 (1816); cf. D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 29(5-6): 605 (1980); (*Basionym not stated*).
cordata (L.f.) Sm. in Rees, *Cyclop.*, 32(1): *Sebaea* no. 3 (1816); cf. D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 29(5-6): 605 (1980); (*Basionym not stated*).

SECALE (Gramin.).

- cereale* L.

- subsp. *derzhavinii* (Tsvelev) V.D. Kobylyanski in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N.I. Vavilova*, 48: 68 (1975); *S. × derzhavinii*.
 var. *dighoricum* (Vav.) V. Yaaska in *Eesti NSV Tead. Akad. Toim. Biol.*, 24(3): 181 (1975), without basionym ref.: *S. cereale* subsp. *dighoricum*.
 subsp. *tetraploidum* V.D. Kobylyanskii in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N.I. Vavilova*, 48: 68 (1975)—Cultivation.

- subsp. *tsitsinii* V.D. Kobylyanskii in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N.I. Vavilova*, 48: 68 (1975)—Cultivation.
 subsp. *vavilovii* (Grossh.) V.D. Kobylyanskii in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N.I. Vavilova*, 48: 68 (1975); *S. vavilovii*.
iranicum V.D. Kobylyanskii in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N.I. Vavilova*, 48: 67 (1975)—Iran.

segetale

- subsp. *afghanicum* (Vav.) Bondar. ex O.N. Korovina in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N.I. Vavilov*, 81: 36 (1978); *S. cereale* var. *afghanicum*.

SECHIOPSIS (Cucurbitac.).

- tetraptera* J.V.A. Dieterle in *Contrib. Univ. Mich. Herb.*, 14: 69 (1980)—Mexico.

SECHIUM (Cucurbitac.).

- sect. *Frantzia* (Pitt.) C. Jeffrey in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 361 (1978); gen. *Frantzia*.
compositum (Donn. Sm.) C. Jeffrey in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 361 (1978); *Microsechium compositum*.
hintonii (P.G. Wilson) C. Jeffrey in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 360 (1978); *Microsechium hintonii*.
pittieri (Cogn.) C. Jeffrey in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 361 (1978); *Cyclanthera pittieri*.
tacaco (Pitt.) C. Jeffrey in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 361 (1978); *Polakowskia tacaco*.
talamanicensis (Wunderlin) C. Jeffrey in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 361 (1978); *Frantzia talamanicensis*.
villosum (Wunderlin) C. Jeffrey in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 361 (1978); *Frantzia villosa*.

SECURIDACA (Polygalac.).

- bahiensis* J.J. Wurdack in *Bradea*, 3(3): 18 (1979)—Brazil.

SECURINEGA (Euphorbiac.).

- melanthesoides* (F. Muell.) H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 31(2): 352 (1976); *Leptonema melanthesoides*.
 var. *aridicola* (Domin) H.K. Airy Shaw in *Muelleria*, 4(3): 213 (1980); *Flueggea virosa* var. *aridicola*.

SEDOPSIS (Portulacac.).

- filsonii* (J.H. Willis) J.H. Willis in *Victorian Nat.*, 94(2): 71 (1977); *Portulaca filsonii*.

SEDUM (Crassulac.).

- subgen. *Aizoon* (Koch ex Schonland) H. Ohba in *J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo, Bot.*, 12(4): 179 (1978); *S. sect. Aizoon*.

- ser. *Annua* T.Ya. Omel'chuk-M'yakushko in *Ukr. Bot. Zhurn.*, 37(2): 52 (1980).
 ser. *Atrata* T.Ya. Omel'chuk-M'yakushko in *Ukr. Bot. Zhurn.*, 37(2): 52 (1980).

- sect. *Balfouria* (H. Ohba) S.H. Fu in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 74 (1980); *S. subgen. Balfouria*.

- subgen. *Balfouria* H. Ohba in *J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo, Bot.*, 12(4): 177 (1978).

- ser. *Bracteatae* (Frod.) S.H. Fu in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 74 (1980); *Sedum* group III *Bracteata*.

- subsect. *Chamaerhodiola* (A. Schrenk) H. Ohba in *Fl. E. Himalaya*, 3rd. Rep.: 344 (1975); *Rhodiola sect. Chamaerhodiola*.

- sect. *Hobsonia* H. Ohba in *Fl. E. Himalaya*, 3rd. Rep.: 289 (1975).

- sect. *Lanceolata* R.T. Clausen, *Sedum* N. Amer. N. Mexican Plat.: 92 (1975).

- ser. *Litorea* H. t'Hart, Biosyst. Stud. *Acre*-group & *ser. Rupestria* gen. *Sedum*: 24 (1978).

- sect. *Prainia* H. Ohba in *Fl. E. Himalaya*, 3rd. Rep.: 298 (1975).

- sect. *Primuloida* (Praeg.) H. Ohba in *Fl. E. Himalaya*, 3rd. Rep.: 292 (1975); *S. ser. Primuloides*.

- subgen. *Rhodiola* (L.) H. Ohba in *Fl. E. Himalaya*, 3rd. Rep.: 285 (1975); gen. *Rhodiola*.

- subgen. *Rhodiola* (L.) R.T. Clausen, *Sedum* N. Amer. N. Mexican Plat.: 474 (1975); gen. *Rhodiola*.

- sect. *Smithia* H. Ohba in *Fl. E. Himalaya*, 3rd. Rep.: 295 (1975).

- subgen. *Spathulata* (A. Boriss.) H. Ohba in *J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo, Bot.*, 12(4): 178 (1978); *S. subsect. Spathulata*.

- sect. *Stolonifera* H. Ohba in *J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo, Bot.*, 12(4): 178 (1978).

- subgen. *Sulcus* R.T. Clausen in *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club*, 106(3): 213 (1979).

- subgen. *Telephium* (S.F. Gray) R.T. Clausen, *Sedum* N. Amer. N. Mexican Plat.: 70 (1975); *S. b. Telephium*.

- subgen. *Telmissa* (Fenzl) H. Ohba in *J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo, Bot.*, 12(4): 181 (1978); gen. *Telmissa*.

- sect. *Tetrorum* (Rose) R.T. Clausen, *Sedum* N. Amer. N. Mexican Plat.: 92 (1975); gen. *Tetrorum*.

- sect. *Villosa* R.T. Clausen, *Sedum* N. Amer. N. Mexican Plat.: 92 (1975).

- acre* L.
 subsp. *majus* (Masters) R.T. Clausen, *Sedum* N. Amer. N. Mexican Plat.: 550 (1975); *S. acre* var. *majus*.

- var. *sopianae* (S. Prisitzer) R. Soo, Magyar Fl. Veg., 6: 184 (1980); *S. neglectum* subsp. *sopianae*.

- albomarginatum* R.T. Clausen, *Sedum* N. Amer. N. Mexican Plat.: 424 (1975)—U.S.A. (California).

- amabile* H. Ohba in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(10): 295 (1976)—Nepal.

- amplibracteatum* K.T. Fu in *Fl. Tsinlingensis*, 1(2): 425 (1974), nom. nov.; *S. bracteatum* Diels.

- antiquum* T. Ya. Omel'chuk-Myakushko & B.V. Zaverukha in *Ukr. Bot. Zhurn.*, 35(2): 180 (1978)—U.S.S.R. (Ukraine).

- argunense* A.I. Galushko in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 251 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).

- borschii* (R.T. Clausen) R.T. Clausen, *Sedum* N. Amer. N. Mexican Plat.: 298 (1975); *S. leibergii* var. *borschii*.

SEDUM:—

- burrito** R. Moran in *Cact. Succ. J.* (U.S.A.), 49(6): 266 (1977)—Mexico.
calicola Robinson & Greenman
 subsp. **desertorum** R.T. Clausen in *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club*, 105(3): 220 (1978)—Mexico.
chrysanthum (Boissier & Heldreich) Raymond Hamet
 subsp. **aizoon** (Fenzl) R.T. Clausen, *Sedum* N. Amer. N. Mexican Plat.: 577 (1975); *Umbilicus aizoon*.
clavatum R.T. Clausen, *Sedum* N. Amer. N. Mexican Plat.: 563 (1975)—Mexico.
commixtum R. Moran & P.C. Hutchison in *Cact. Succ. J.* (U.S.A.), 52(4): 159 (1980)—Mexico.
cretense Maire ex P. Quezel in Fl. Afr. Nord., 14 (*Encycl. Biol.*, 70): 356 (1976 publ. 1977), nom. nov.: *S. creticum* Boiss. & Heldr.
cyreniacum S. Brullo & F. Furnari in *Webbia*, 34(1): 162 (1979)—Libya.
decumbens R.T. Clausen, *Sedum* N. Amer. N. Mexican Plat.: 562 (1975)—Cultivation.
dolosum K.T. Fu in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 39 (1980)—China.
engelii Hamet
 var. **dentatum** S.H. Fu in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 74 (1980)—China.
erythrospermum Hayata
 subsp. **australe** (Merrill) H. Ohba in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 52(11): 322 (1977); *S. australe*.
ewersii Ledeb.
 var. **cyclophyllum** S. Przster in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 21(3-4): 385 (1975 publ. 1976)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
flexuosum Wettst.
 subsp. **kostovii** (Stef.) H. Hart in *Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch.*, C, 78(5): 445 (1975), without basionym ref.: *S. kostovii*.
globuliflorum R.T. Clausen in *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club*, 106(3): 213 (1979)—Mexico.
greggii Hemsley
 subsp. **angustifolium** R.T. Clausen in *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club*, 105(3): 222 (1978)—Mexico.
guadalajaranum S. Watson
 subsp. **viridifolium** R.T. Clausen in *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club*, 105(3): 220 (1978)—Mexico.
hsinganicum Chu ex S.H. Fu in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 73 (1980)—China.
integrifolium (Raf.) Nels.
 subsp. **leedyi** (Rosendahl & Moore) R.T. Clausen, *Sedum* N. Amer. N. Mexican Plat.: 502 (1975); *S. rosea* var. *leedyi*.
 subsp. **neomexicanum** (Britton) R.T. Clausen, *Sedum* N. Amer. N. Mexican Plat.: 509 (1975); *Rhodiola neomexicana*.
 subsp. **procерum** R.T. Clausen, *Sedum* N. Amer. N. Mexican Plat.: 506 (1975)—U.S.A. (Colorado).
laconicum Boiss. & Heldr.
 subsp. **pentapolitanum** S. Brullo & F. Furnari in *Webbia*, 34(1): 163 (1979)—Libya.
lanceolatum Torrey
 subsp. **subalpinum** (Blankinship) R.T. Clausen, *Sedum* N. Amer. N. Mexican Plat.: 231 (1975); *S. subalpinum*.
latifilamentum R.T. Clausen in *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club*, 106(3): 213 (1979)—Mexico.
laxum (Britton) Berger
 subsp. **eastwoodiae** (Britton) R.T. Clausen, *Sedum* N. Amer. N. Mexican Plat.: 398 (1975); *Gormania eastwoodiae*.
 subsp. **flavidum** M.F. Denton in *Brittonia*, 30(2): 233 (1978)—U.S.A. (California).
maccougallii R. Moran in *Cact. Succ. J.* (U.S.A.), 49(1): 39 (1977)—Mexico.
montanum Song. & Perr.

SEDUM:—

- subsp. **orientale** H. t'Hart, Biosyst. Stud. *Acre*-group & ser. *Rupestria* gen. *Sedum*: 106 (1978)—Italy, Austria, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Germany.
multiflorum R.T. Clausen in *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club*, 105(3): 220 (1978)—Mexico.
nudum Ait.
 subsp. **lancerottense** (Murr.) O. Eriksson, A. Hansen & P. Sunding, Fl. Macaronesia, ed. 2, 1: 92 (1979); *S. lancerottense*.
oblateolatum R.T. Clausen, *Sedum* N. Amer. N. Mexican Plat.: 404 (1975)—U.S.A. (Oregon).
obtusatum A. Gray
 subsp. **paradisum** M.F. Denton in *Brittonia*, 30(2): 236 (1978)—U.S.A. (California).
 subsp. **retusum** (Rose) R.T. Clausen, *Sedum* N. Amer. N. Mexican Plat.: 375 (1975); *Gormania retusa*.
oreganum Nuttall
 subsp. **tenue** R.T. Clausen, *Sedum* N. Amer. N. Mexican Plat.: 355 (1975)—U.S.A. (Washington, Oregon), Canada (British Columbia).
oteroi R. Moran in *Cact. Suc. Mex.*, 22(3): 51 (1977)—Mexico.
ovatisepalum (R.-Hamet) H. Ohba in Fl. E. Himalaya, 3rd. Rep.: 47, 339 (1975); *S. linearifolium* var. *ovatisepalum*.
parvisepalum Yamamoto
 subsp. **philippinensis** H. Ohba in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 52(11): 323 (1977)—Philippine Is.
parvum Hemsley
 subsp. **dendroides** R.T. Clausen in *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club*, 105(3): 223 (1978)—Mexico.
 subsp. **diminutum** R.T. Clausen in *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club*, 106(3): 215 (1979), as 'dumintum'—Mexico.
 subsp. **nanifolium** (Froderstrom) R.T. Clausen in *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club*, 105(3): 223 (1978); *S. nanifolium*.
planifolium K.T. Fu in Fl. Tsinlingensis, 1(2): 606 (1974)—China.
praealtum A. DC.
 subsp. **monticola** (T.S. Brandegee) R.T. Clausen, *Sedum* N. Amer. N. Mexican Plat.: 561 (1975); *S. monticola*.
 subsp. **parvifolium** (R.T. Clausen) R.T. Clausen, *Sedum* N. Amer. N. Mexican Plat.: 561 (1975); *S. dendroideum* subsp. *parvifolium*.
pseudo-multicaule H. Ohba in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 53(11): 328 (1978)—Nepal.
quadripetalum R.T. Clausen in *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club*, 104(3): 213 (1977)—Mexico.
radiatum Watson
 subsp. **ciliatum** (Howell) R.T. Clausen, *Sedum* N. Amer. N. Mexican Plat.: 257 (1975); *S. ciliatum*.
 subsp. **depauperatum** R.T. Clausen, *Sedum* N. Amer. N. Mexican Plat.: 258 (1975)—U.S.A. (Oregon, California).
reptans R.T. Clausen in *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club*, 105(3): 222 (1978)—Mexico.
rivasgodayi A. Segura Zubizarreta in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 32(2): 768 (1975), as 'rivasgodayi'—Spain.
rupestre L.
 subsp. **erectum** H. t'Hart, Biosyst. Stud. *Acre*-group & ser. *Rupestria* gen. *Sedum*: 101 (1978)—Italy.
spathulifolium Hooker
 subsp. **purdyi** (Jepson) R.T. Clausen, *Sedum* N. Amer. N. Mexican Plat.: 468 (1975); *S. purdyi*.
 subsp. **yosemitense** (Britton) R.T. Clausen, *Sedum* N. Amer. N. Mexican Plat.: 467 (1975); *S. yosemitense*.

SEDUM:—

- spathulisepalum** R.T. Clausen in *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club*, 104(3): 213 (1977)—Mexico.
stenopetalum Pursh
 subsp. **monanthum** (Suksdorf) R.T. Clausen, *Sedum* N. Amer. N. Mexican Plat.: 276 (1975); *S. monanthum*.
suaveolens M. Kimnach in *Cact. Succ. J.* (U.S.A.), 50(1): 6 (1978)—Mexico.
triangulosepalum T.S. Liu & N.J. Chung in Fl. Taiwan, 3: 21 (1977), without type—Taiwan.
trichromum R.T. Clausen in *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club*, 105(3): 221 (1978)—Mexico.
truncatistigmum T.S. Liu & N.J. Chung in Fl. Taiwan, 3: 23 (1977)—Taiwan.
tsinghaicum K.T. Fu in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 40 (1980)—China.
tsongense K.T. Fu in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 41 (1980)—Tibet.
urvillei DC.
 subsp. **hillebrandii** (Fenzl) R. Soo, Magyar Fl. Veg., 6: 184 (1980); *S. hillebrandii*.
wrightii A. Gray
 subsp. **priscum** R.T. Clausen in *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club*, 106(3): 215 (1979)—U.S.A. (New Mexico), Mexico.
yamatutae (M. Kitagawa) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 347 (1979); *S. aizoon* var. *yamatutae*.
SELENICEREUS (Cactac.).
atropilosus M. Kimnach in *Cact. Succ. J.* (U.S.A.), 50(6): 268 (1978)—Mexico.
SELENIPEDIUM (Orchidac.).
isabelianum J. Barbosa Rodrigues in *Diario do Grao Para*, 285: p. ? (8 Dec. 1874)—Brazil.
aequinoctiale L.A. Garay in *Op. Bot.*, B (Fl. Ecuador), 9(225:1): 13 (1978)—Ecuador.
SELINOCARPUS (Nyctaginac.).
lanceolatus Wooton
 var. **megaphyllus** B.A. Fowler & B.L. Turner in *Phytologia*, 37(3): 181 (1977)—Mexico.
nevadensis (Standl.) B.A. Fowler & B.L. Turner in *Phytologia*, 37(3): 201 (1977); *S. diffusus* subsp. *nevadensis*.
purissimus Heimerl.
 var. **marshii** (I.M. Johnston) B.A. Fowler & B.L. Turner in *Phytologia*, 37(3): 189 (1977); *S. marshii*.
undulatus B.A. Fowler & B.L. Turner in *Phytologia*, 37(3): 194 (1977)—Mexico.
SELINUM (Umbellif.).
depauperatum (Korovin) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1311 (1979); *Hyaloena depauperata*.
turcomanicum (Korovin) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1311 (1979); *Hyaloena turcomanica*.
wallachianum (DC.) M.B. Raizada & H.O. Saxena, var. **elata** (C.B. Cl.) M.B. Raizada & H.O. Saxena, Fl. Mussoorie, 1: 275 (1978); *S. tenuifolium* var. *elata*.
SEMECARPUS (Anacardiac.).
nidificans (Lauterb.) Ding Hou in *Blumea*, 24(1): 36 (1978); *Nothopegiopsis nidificans*.
SEMENOVIA (Umbellif.).
bucharica (B. Fedtsch. ex Schischk.) I.P. Mandenova in *Trudy Tbilis. Bot. Inst.*, 20: 22 (1959); *Platytaenia bucharica*.
depauperata (Schischk.) I.P. Mandenova in *Trudy Tbilis. Bot. Inst.*, 20: 22 (1959); *Platytaenia depauperata*.
dichotoma (Boiss.) I.P. Mandenova in *Trudy Tbilis. Bot. Inst.*, 20: 21 (1959); *Zosimia dichotoma*.
frigida (Boiss. & Hausskn.) I.P. Mandenova in *Trudy Tbilis. Bot. Inst.*, 20: 21 (1959); *Zosimia frigida*.

SEmenovia:—

- heterodonta** (Korov.) I.P. Mandenova in *Trudy Tbilis. Bot. Inst.*, 20: 22 (1959); *Platytaenia heterodonta*.
komarovii (I.P. Mandenova ex Schischk.) I.P. Mandenova in *Trudy Tbilis. Bot. Inst.*, 20: 23 (1959); *Platytaenia komarovii*.
lasiocarpa (Boiss.) I.P. Mandenova in *Trudy Tbilis. Bot. Inst.*, 20: 21 (1959); *Peucedanum lasiocarpum*.
leiophylla (Hausskn.) I.P. Mandenova in *Trudy Tbilis. Bot. Inst.*, 20: 22 (1959); *Zosimia leiophylla*.
pamirica (Lipsky) I.P. Mandenova in *Trudy Tbilis. Bot. Inst.*, 20: 22 (1959); *Zosimia pamirica*.
pimpinellioides (Nevskii) I.P. Mandenova in *Trudy Tbilis. Bot. Inst.*, 20: 22 (1959); *Platytaenia pimpinellioides*.
propinquia (Aitch.) I.P. Mandenova in *Trudy Tbilis. Bot. Inst.*, 20: 23 (1959); *Heracleum propinquum*.
rubtzovii (Schischk.) I.P. Mandenova in *Trudy Tbilis. Bot. Inst.*, 20: 23 (1959); *Platytaenia rubtzovii*.
suffruticosa (Frey & Bornm.) I.P. Mandenova in *Trudy Tbilis. Bot. Inst.*, 20: 22 (1959); *Zosimia suffruticosa*.
thomsonii (C.B. Clarke) I.P. Mandenova in *Trudy Tbilis. Bot. Inst.*, 20: 23 (1959), as 'Thomsoni'; *Heracleum thomsonii*.
tragoides (Boiss.) I.P. Mandenova in *Trudy Tbilis. Bot. Inst.*, 20: 21 (1959); *Zosimia tragoides*.
goloskokovii (Korov.) S.K. Cherepanov in A.L. Takhtadzhyan, Krasnaya Kniga: 26 (1975); *Platytaenia goloskokovii*.

SEMIARUNDINARIA (Gramin.).

- pubens** S. Suzuki in *Hikobia*, 8(1-2): 59 (1977)—Japan.
SEMILIQUIDAMBAR H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatseni*, 1962(1): 40 (1962).
HAMAMELIDACEAE.
cathayensis H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatseni*, 1962(1): 41 (1962)—China.
caudata H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatseni*, 1962(1): 43 (1962)—China.
chingii (Metc.) H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatseni*, 1962(1): 42 (1962); *Altingia chingii*.
coriacea H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatseni*, 1962(1): 42 (1962)—China.
cuspidata H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatseni*, 1962(1): 43 (1962)—China.
caudata H.T. Chang
var. **cuspidata** (H.T. Chang) H.T. Chang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 35(2): 61 (1979); *S. cuspidata*.

SEMPERVIVUM (Crassulac.).

- italicum** I. Ricci in *Ann. Bot. (Italy)*, 27(1): 6 (1961), without type—Italy.
ciliatum Craib
var. **borisi** (Degen & Urumov) P. Mitchell in *Sempervivum Soc. J.*, 9(3): 79 (1978), without basionym ref.; et l. c. 10(1): 20 (1979), with basionym ref.: *S. borisi*.
var. **gallicum** A.C. Smith in *Sempervivum Soc. J.*, 9(3): 77 (1978)—Cultivation.
marmoreum Gris.
var. **angustissimum** S. Przster in R. Soo, Magyar Fl. Veg., 6: 184 (1980)—Hungary.
pisidicum H. Pesmen & A. Guner in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 37 (1978)—Turkey.

SENECIO (Compos.).

- acanthifolius** Hombr. & Jacq.
subsp. **virens** (Phil.) A.L. Cabrera & E.M. Zardini in *Darwiniana*, 22(4): 453 (1980); *S. virens*.
angustiradiatus T.M. Barkley in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 62(4): 1263 (1975 publ. 1976)—Panama.
aquaticus Hill

SENECIO:—

- subsp. **barbareifolius** (Wimmer & Grab) S.M. Walters in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 273 (1975 publ. 1976); *S. aquaticus* var. *barbareifolius*.
argunensis Turczaninow
f. **pisosa** (Kitamura) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 677 (1979); *S. argunensis* var. *pisosa*.
brunneo-villosus M. Kitamura in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 30(4-6): 129 (1979)—Nepal.
byrnensis O.M. Hilliard in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 295 (1979)—South Africa (Natal).
campestris (Retzius) DC.
subsp. **kirilowii** (Turczaninow ex DC.) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 678 (1979); *S. kirilowii*.
var. **rupicola** (M. Kitagawa) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 678 (1979); *S. integrifolius* var. *rupicola*.
cannabifolius Lessing
f. **integrifolius** (Koidzumi) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 678 (1979); *S. palmatus* var. *integrifolius*.
citriceps O.M. Hilliard & B.L. Burtt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 34(3): 278 (1976)—South Africa (Natal).
delicatulus A. L. Cabrera & E. M. Zardini in *Hickenia*, 1(37): 203 (1979)—Argentina.
eremophilus Rich.
subsp. **kingii** (Rydb.) G.W. Douglas & G. Ruyle-Douglas in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 56(14): 1710 (1978); *S. kingii*.
subsp. **macdougalii** (Heller) G.W. Douglas & G. Ruyle-Douglas in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 56(14): 1710 (1978); *S. macdougalii*.
erterae T.M. Barkley in N. Amer. Fl., 10: 124 (1978)—U.S.A. (Oregon).
faberi Hemsl.
var. **discoideus** L.A. Lauener & D.K. Ferguson in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 34(3): 362 (1976)—China.
fremontii Torrey & Gray
subsp. **occidentalis** (Greene) G.W. Douglas & G. Ruyle-Douglas in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 56(14): 1710 (1978); *S. occidentalis*.
glaucus L.
subsp. **coronopifolius** (Maire) J.C.M. Alexander in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(3): 412 (1979); *S. gallicus* subsp. *coronopifolius*.
hainanensis Chang & Y.C. Tseng in Fl. Hainan., 3: 585 (1974)—Hainan.
hermannii B. Nordenstam in *Mitt. Bot. Staatsamml. Munchen*, 16(Beih.): 29 (1980)—Namibia.
hilairianus A.L. Cabrera in Fl. Ilustr. Catar., 1(Compostas: Senecioneae): 202 (1975)—Brazil.
jacobaea L.
subsp. **nudus** (Weston) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz. (Prague)*, 148(2): 77 (1979 publ. 1980); *S. jacobaea* var. *nudus*.
jowaiensis N.P. Balakrishnan in *Indian Forester*, 101(11): 703 (1975)—India.
kongboensis F. Ludlow in W.T. Stearn in *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, Bot., 5(5): 281 (1976)—Tibet.
kunawarensis N.C. Nair, Fl. Bashahr Himal.: 164 (1977), nom. nov.; *S. arnicoides* var. *frigida* Hook. f.
leucanthemifolius Poiret
var. **casablancae** J.C.M. Alexander in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(3): 405 (1979)—Morocco.
var. **falcifolius** (Bolle) G. Kunkel in *Vieraea*, 8(2): 352 (1978 publ. 1980); *S. crassifolius* var. *falcifolius*.
SENECIO:—
- var. **vernalis** (Waldst. & Kit.) J.C.M. Alexander in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(3): 403 (1979); *S. vernalis*.
manguensis A. L. Cabrera & E. M. Zardini in *Hickenia*, 1(37): 205 (1979)—Argentina.
maroccanus P.H. Davis in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(3): 445 (1980)—Morocco.
martirensis T.M. Barkley in *Brittonia*, 30(1): 71 (1978)—Mexico.
mason-halei L. Ruiz-Teran & M. Lopez-Figueiras in *Rev. Fac. Farm. Univ. Los Andes*, 17: 20 (1976)—Venezuela.
moranii T.M. Barkley in *Brittonia*, 30(1): 69 (1978)—Mexico.
moresbiensis (Calder & Taylor) G.W. Douglas & G. Ruyle-Douglas in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 56(14): 1710 (1978); *S. cymbalariaeoides* subsp. *moresbiensis*.
nemorense L.
subsp. **stabianus** (Lacaia) S. Pignatti in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 111(1-2): 57 (1977); *S. stabianus*.
neomexicanus A. Gray
var. **metcalfei** (Greene ex Wooton & Standley) T.M. Barkley in N. Amer. Fl., 10: 91 (1978); *S. metcalfei*.
var. **mutabilis** (Greene) T.M. Barkley in N. Amer. Fl., 10: 91 (1978); *S. mutabilis*.
var. **toumeyi** (Greene) T.M. Barkley in N. Amer. Fl., 10: 91 (1978); *S. toumeyi*.
octolepis Griseb.
var. **saltensis** (Hicken) A.L. Cabrera & E.M. Zardini in *Darwiniana*, 22(4): 474 (1980); *S. mendoncinus* f. *saltensis*.
panduliformis M. Kitamura in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 30(4-6): 130 (1979)—Nepal.
parentalis O.M. Hilliard & B.L. Burtt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 34(3): 279 (1976)—South Africa (Natal).
pateronianus R.M. Burton in *Watsonia*, 12(4): 334 (1979)—Great Britain. (*S. cineraria erucifolius*).
pauperculus Michx.
subsp. **crawfordii** (Britt.) G.W. Douglas & G. Ruyle-Douglas in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 56(14): 1710 (1978); *S. crawfordii*.
pseudauereus Rydb.
subsp. **flavulus** (Greene) G.W. Douglas & G. Ruyle-Douglas in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 56(14): 1711 (1978); *S. flavulus*.
subsp. **semicordatus** (Mack. & Bush) G.W. Douglas & G. Ruyle-Douglas in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 56(14): 1711 (1978); *S. semicordatus*.
regis H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 46(5): 293 (1980)—Brazil.
rosinae J. Gamisans in *Candollea*, 32(1): 70 (1977)—Corsica.
rupestris W. & K.
var. **calabrus** (Fiori) S. Pignatti in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 111(1-2): 57 (1977); *S. nebrodensis* var. *calabrus*.
scandens Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don
var. **hulienensis** S.S. Ying in *Quart. J. Chinese Forest.*, 8(4): 133 (1975)—Taiwan.
schistosus S.S. Kharkevich in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 64(4): 555 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Soviet Far East).
semporamatae T.M. Barkley in *Brittonia*, 30(1): 73 (1978)—Mexico.
siculus All.
var. **nemoralis** (Gennari) S. Pignatti in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 111(12): 57 (1977); *S. leucanthemifolius* var. *nemoralis*.
squalidus L.
subsp. **araneosus** (Emb. & Maire) J.C.M. Alexander in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(3): 398 (1979); *S. gallicus* var. *araneosus*.
subsp. **aurasiacus** (Batt. & Trab.) J.C.M. Alexander in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(3): 397 (1979); *S. balansae*.

SENECIO:—

- submontanus** O.M. Hilliard & B.L. Burtt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 34(3): 281 (1976)—South Africa (Natal).
tenorei S. Pignatti in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 111(12): 56 (1977), nom. nov.: *Arnica lanigera* Ten.
tocomarensis A. L. Cabrera & E. M. Zardini in *Hickenia*, 1(37): 207 (1979)—Argentina.
toiyabensis S.L. Welsh & S. Goodrich in *Great Basin Nat.*, 40(1): 86 (1980)—U.S.A. (Nevada).
vira-vira G. Hieronymus in *Bol. Acad. Nac. Cien. Cordoba*, 4: 354 (1882)—Argentina.
zapahuirensis C. Marticorena & M. Quezada in *Bol. Soc. Biol. Concepcion*, 51(1): 149 (1978)—Chile.

SENNA (Legumin.).

- bauhinoides** (A. Gray) H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Phytologia*, 44(7): 499 (1979): *Cassia bauhinoides*.
covesii (A. Gray) H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Phytologia*, 44(7): 499 (1979): *Cassia covesii*.
crotalariae (Kunth) H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Phytologia*, 44(7): 499 (1979): *Cassia crotalariae*.
demissa (Rose) H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Phytologia*, 44(7): 499 (1979): *Cassia demissa*.
var. **radicans** (H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby) H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Phytologia*, 44(7): 499 (1979): *Cassia demissa* var. *radicans*.
durangensis (Rose) H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Phytologia*, 44(7): 499 (1979): *Cassia durangensis*.
var. **iseleyi** (H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby) H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Phytologia*, 44(7): 499 (1979): *Cassia durangensis* var. *iseleyi*.
hirsuta (L.) H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Phytologia*, 44(7): 499 (1979): *Cassia hirsuta*.
var. **glaberrima** (M.E. Jones) H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Phytologia*, 44(7): 499 (1979): *Cassia leptocarpa* var. *glaberrima*.
lindheimerana (Scheele) H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Phytologia*, 44(7): 500 (1979): *Cassia lindheimerana*.
mensicola (H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby) H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Phytologia*, 44(7): 500 (1979): *Cassia mensicola*.
monozyx (H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby) H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Phytologia*, 44(7): 500 (1979): *Cassia monozyx*.
orcuttii (Britton & Rose) H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Phytologia*, 44(7): 500 (1979): *Piranisia orcuttii*.
pilosior (B.L. Robinson ex Macbride) H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Phytologia*, 44(7): 500 (1979): *Cassia baumhoinoides* var. *pilosior*.
pumilio (A. Gray) H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Phytologia*, 44(7): 500 (1979): *Cassia pumilio*.
ripleyi (H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby) H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Phytologia*, 44(7): 500 (1979): *Cassia ripleyi*.
wislizeni (A. Gray) H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Phytologia*, 44(7): 500 (1979): *Cassia wislizeni*.
var. **painteri** (Britton & Rose) H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Phytologia*, 44(7): 500 (1979): *Palmerocassia painteri*.
var. **villosa** (Britton & Rose) H.S. Irwin & R.C. Barneby in *Phytologia*, 44(7): 500 (1979): *Palmerocassia villosa*.

SERAPIAS (Orchidac.).

- cordigera* L.
f. **ochrantha** J. Landwehr, Wilde Orchid. Eur., 2: 557 (1977)—Corsica.
neglecta De Not.
subsp. **apulica** (Nelson) J. Landwehr, Wilde Orchid. Eur., 2: 364 (1977): *S. orientalis* subsp. *apulica*.
vomeracea (Burm.f.) Briq.

SERAPIAS:—

- subsp. **laxiflora** (Soo) P. Golz & H.R. Reinhard in *Orchidee*, 28(3): 114 (1977): *S. parviflora* subsp. *laxiflora*.
SERIANTHES (Legumin.).
hooglandii (Fosb.) A. Kanis in *Brunonia*, 2(2): 307 (1980): *S. kanehirae* var. *hooglandii*.
subsp. **floridensis** A. Kanis in *Brunonia*, 2(2): 312 (1980)—British Solomon Is.
minahassae (Koord.) Merr. & Perry
subsp. **fosbergii** A. Kanis in *Brunonia*, 2(2): 302 (1980), nom. nov.: *Albizia melanesica* Fosb.
subsp. **ledermannii** (Harms) A. Kanis in *Brunonia*, 2(2): 300 (1980): *S. ledermannii*.

- SERICANTHE** E. Robbrecht in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 48(1-2): 27 (1978).
RUBIACEAE.

- andongensis** (Hiern) E. Robbrecht in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 48(1-2): 31 (1978): *Tricalysia andongensis*.
var. **mollis** E. Robbrecht in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 48(1-2): 35 (1978)—Zaire, Angola, Zambia, Malawi, Rhodesia, Mozambique.
burundensis E. Robbrecht in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 48(1-2): 38 (1978)—Burundi.
chevalieri (K.Krause) E. Robbrecht in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 48(1-2): 39 (1978): *Tricalysia chevalieri*.
var. **coffeoidea** (A. Chev.) E. Robbrecht in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 48(1-2): 41 (1978): *Feretia coffeoidea*.
var. **velutina** E. Robbrecht in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 48(1-2): 43 (1978)—Ivory Coast, Senegal, Mali, Guinea, Guinea Bissau, Upper Volta, Ghana, Dahomey.

- halleana** E. Robbrecht in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 48(1-2): 45 (1978)—Zaire.
jacfelicis (N. Halle) E. Robbrecht in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 48(1-2): 46 (1978): *Neorosea jacfelicis*.
leonardii (N. Halle) E. Robbrecht in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 48(1-2): 47 (1978): *Neorosea leonardii*.
subsp. **venosa** E. Robbrecht in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 48(1-2): 49 (1978)—Zaire, Rwanda.
odoratissima (K. Schum.) E. Robbrecht in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 48(1-2): 49 (1978): *Tricalysia odoratissima*.
var. **ulugurensis** E. Robbrecht in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 48(1-2): 54 (1978)—Tanzania, Malawi.

- pellegrinii** (N. Halle) E. Robbrecht in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 48(1-2): 55 (1978): *Neorosea pellegrinii*.
petiti (N. Halle) E. Robbrecht in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 48(1-2): 56 (1978): *Neorosea petiti*.
raynaliorum (N. Halle) E. Robbrecht in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 48(1-2): 58 (1978): *Neorosea raynaliorum*.
roseoides (De Wild. & Th. Dur.) E. Robbrecht in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 48(1-2): 59 (1978): *Tricalysia roseoides*.
suffruticosa (Hutch.) E. Robbrecht in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 48(1-2): 60 (1978): *Tricalysia suffruticosa*.
testui (N. Halle) E. Robbrecht in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 48(1-2): 63 (1978): *Neorosea testui*.
var. **pseudosalacia** (N. Halle) E. Robbrecht in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 48(1-2): 65 (1978): *Neorosea testui* var. *pseudosalacia*.
toupetou (Aubrev. & Pellegrin) E. Robbrecht in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 48(1-2): 65 (1978): *Tricalysia toupetou*.

SERICANTHE:—

- trilocularis** (Scott Elliot) E. Robbrecht in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 48(1-2): 67 (1978): *Aulacocalyx trilocularis*.
subsp. **paroissei** (Aubrev. & Pellegrin) E. Robbrecht in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 48(1-2): 69 (1978): *Tricalysia paroissei*.

SERICOLEA (Elaeocarpac.).

- calophylla* (Ridl.) Schltr.
subsp. **grossiserrata** M.J.E. Coode in *Brunonia*, 1(2): 249 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
collinsii M.J.E. Coode in *Brunonia*, 1(2): 249 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
pachyphylla M.J.E. Coode in *Brunonia*, 1(2): 256 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

SERIPHIDIUM (Compos.).

- aucherii** (Boiss.) Ling & Y.R. Ling in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 513 (1980): *Artemisia aucheri*.
brevisolum (Wall. ex DC.) Ling & Y.R. Ling in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 513 (1980): *Artemisia brevisolia*.
thomsonianum (C.B. Clarke) Ling & Y.R. Ling in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 513 (1980): *Artemisia maritima* var. *thomsonianiana*.

SERJANIA (Sapindac.).

- allenii** T.B. Croat in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(3): 509 (1976 publ. 1977)—Panama.
darciyi T.B. Croat in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(3): 514 (1976 publ. 1977)—Panama.
decapleuria T.B. Croat in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(3): 515 (1976 publ. 1977)—Panama, Costa Rica, Colombia.

- lundellii** T.B. Croat in *Phytologia*, 33(3): 170 (1976)—Mexico, Guatemala, British Honduras.
macrocarpa Standley & Steyermark var. **glabrigarpa** T.B. Croat in *Phytologia*, 33(3): 169 (1976)—British Honduras.

- pluvialiflorens** T.B. Croat in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(3): 522 (1976 publ. 1977)—Panama.

SERRATULA (Compos.).

- coronata* L.
var. **manshurica** (M. Kitagawa) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 680 (1979): *S. manshurica*.
gracillima K.H. Rechinger in Fl. Iran., 139b: 291 (1980)—Iran.
suffulta K.H. Rechinger in Fl. Iran., 139b: 292 (1980)—Iran.
tinctoria L.
subsp. **seoanei** (Wk.) M. Lainz in *Bol. Soc. Brot.*, 53: 47 (1979): *S. seoanei*.

SERRURIA (Proteac.).

- emarginata** Sweet, Hort. Suburb. Lond.: 21 (1818); cf. D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 29(5-6): 605 (1980)—Locality not stated.
odorata (Andr.) Sweet, Hort. Suburb. Lond.: 21 (1818); cf. D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 29(5-6): 605 (1980)—Locality not stated.

SERTIFERA (Orchidac.).

- lehmanniana** (Krzl.) L.A. Garay in *Op. Bot., B* (Fl. Ecuador), 9(225:1): 135 (1978): *Diothonaea lehmanniana*.
SESAMOIDES (Resedac.).
canescens (L.) O. Kuntze
var. **firma** (Mueller Argoviensis) M.S. Abdallah & H.C.D. de Wit in *Meded. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 78(14): 361 (1978): *Astrocarpus sesamoides* γ firmus.
var. **suffruticosa** (Lange) M.S. Abdallah & H.C.D. de Wit in *Meded. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 78(14): 362 (1978): *Astrocarpus suffruticosus*.

SESAMOIDES:—

latifolia (Merino) S. Castroviejo & E. Valdes-Bermejo in Simposio Commem. Centenario Lagasca, Sevilla, Suppl.: [3] (1976), unsatisfactory form of publication: *Astrocarpus latifolius*.

latifolia (Merino) S. Castroviejo & E. Valdes-Bermejo in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 34(1): 328 (1977): *Astrocarpus latifolius*.

SESAMUM (Pedaliac.).

sect. **Aptera** U. Grabow-Seidensticker in Kunkel, *Taxon. Aspects Afr. Econ. Bot.*: 54 (1979).

SESBANIA (Legumin.).

hawaiensis O. Degener & I. Degener in *Phytologia*, 39(3): 159 (1978)—Hawaiian Is.

hobdyi O. Degener & I. Degener in *Phytologia*, 39(3): 154 (1978)—Hawaiian Is.

sesban (Linn.) Merrill

var. **picta** (Prain) Tenjarla C.S. Sastry & P.S. Gupta in *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 74(2): 387 (1977): *S. aegyptiaca* var. *picta*.

SESELI (Umbellif.).

subsect. **Badachschanica** M.G. Pimenov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 192 (1979).

subsect. **Coriacea** M.G. Pimenov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 192 (1979).

sect. **Cotyliscium** M.G. Pimenov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 196 (1979).

subsect. **Fasciculata** M.G. Pimenov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 191 (1979).

sect. **Gasparinia** (Bertol.) M.G. Pimenov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 198 (1979): gen. *Gasparinia*.

subsect. **Iliensis** M.G. Pimenov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 190 (1979).

subsect. **Incana** M.G. Pimenov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 189 (1979).

subsect. **Lehmanniana** M.G. Pimenov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 190 (1979).

sect. **Leptoseseli** M.G. Pimenov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 195 (1979).

subsect. **Lomatocarum** (Fisch. & C.A. Mey.) M.G. Pimenov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 199 (1979): gen. *Lomatocarum*.

sect. **Macroseseli** M.G. Pimenov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 193 (1979).

sect. **Seselinia** (Beck) A. Pimen. ex M.G. Pimenov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 197 (1979): gen. *Seselinia*.

afghanicum (Podlech) M.G. Pimenov in *Byull. Mosk. Obshtch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 82(3): 140 (1977): *Libanotis afghanica*.

brachylobum (Battand.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1126 (1979): *Hippomarathrum bocconeii* var. *brachylobum*.

braunii (Sennen) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1126 (1979): *Libanotis braunii*.

calycina (Korovin) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1126 (1979): *Libanotis calycina*.

desertorum M.G. Pimenov in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 82(3): 138 (1977)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

dolichostyla (Schischk.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1126 (1979): *Libanotis dolichostyla*.

farrenyi J. Molero & J. Pujadas in *Lagascalia*, 9(1): 31 (1979)—Spain.

haussknechtii (Boiss.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1127 (1979): *Sclerochorton haussknechtii*.

intramongolicum Y.C. Ma in Fl. Intramongolica, 4: 207 (1979)—China.

korshynskyi (Schischk.) M.G. Pimenov in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 82(3): 141 (1977): *Pimpinella korshynskyi*.

libanotis (L.) Koch

subsp. **maius** (Hagenbach) F. Dvorak & B. Dadakova in *Taxon*, 26(5-6): 565 (1977): *Athamanta libanotis* β *maior*.

SESELI:—

mazzocchii-alemannii (Chiov.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1127 (1979): *Angoselsi mazzocchii-alemannii*.

nemorosum (Korov.) M.G. Pimenov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 200 (1979): *Neogaya nemorosa*.

purpureo-vaginatum R.H. Shan & M.L. Sheh in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 377 (1980)—Tibet.

ramosissimum (Portschl.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1127 (1979): *Athamanta ramosissima*.

rimosum M.G. Pimenov in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 82(3): 139 (1977)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

rivinianum (Ledeb.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1126 (1979): *Libanotis montana* var. *riviniana*.

saxicola (Albov) M.G. Pimenov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 200 (1979), as 'saxicolum': *Carum saxicola*.

schrenkiana (C.A. Mey. ex Schischk.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1127 (1979): *Libanotis schrenkiana*.

setifera (Korovin ex Pavlov) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1128 (1979): *Ligusticum setiferum*.

sondorii M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1128 (1979), nom. nov.: *Oreoselinum glaucum* Presl.

transcaucasica (Schischk.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1128 (1979): *Libanotis transcaucasica*.

uliginosum (Eckl. & Zeyh.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1127 (1979): *Oreoselinum uliginosum*.

SESLERIA (Gramin.).

albicans

subsp. **angustifolia** (Hackel & G. Beck) M. Deyl in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 364 (1978): *S. caerulea* var. *angustifolia*.

autumnalis (Scop.) F. Schultz

subsp. **anatolica** (Deyl) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 532 (1976): *S. anatolica*.

subsp. **argentea** (Sav.) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 532 (1976): *Festuca argentea*.

var. **voronovii** (Deyl) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 532 (1976): *S. anatolica* var. *voronovii*.

cylindrica (Balb.) DC.

subsp. **hispanica** (Senn. & Pau) M. Lainz in *Bol. Inst. Estud. Astur., Supl. Cien.*, 22(Aport. Conoc. Fl. Cantabro-Astur, xi.): 42 (1976): *S. argentea* var. *hispanica*.

heufflerana

subsp. **hungarica** (Ujhelyi) M. Deyl in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 364 (1978): *S. hungarica*.

insularis

subsp. **italica** (Pamp.) M. Deyl in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 364 (1978): *S. caerulea* var. *italica*.

subsp. **sillingeri** (M. Deyl) M. Deyl in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 364 (1978): *S. sillingeri*.

rigida

subsp. **achtarovii** (M. Deyl) M. Deyl in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 364 (1978): *S. achtarovii*.

robusta

subsp. **skanderbegii** (Ujhelyi) M. Deyl in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 364 (1978): *S. skanderbegii*.

sadleriana

subsp. **tatrae** (Degen) M. Deyl in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 364 (1978): *S. bielzii* f. *tatrae*.

tenuifolia

subsp. **kalnikensis** (Jav.) M. Deyl in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 364 (1978): *S. kalnikensis*.

SESEA (Solanae.).

corymbiflora Goudot ex Taylor & Phillips in *Phil. Mag.*, n.s., 3: 132 (Feb. 1828), as 'M. Gondot'—Colombia.†

vestioides (Schlecht.) A.T. Hunziker in *Kurtziana*, 10: 45 (1977): *Cestrum vestioides*.

SESSILIBULBUM F.G. Brieger in Schlechter Orchideen, 8(29-32): 486 (1976), without latin descr. or type. ORCHIDACEAE.

SESSILIBULBUM:—

kienastii (Rchb. f.) F.G. Brieger in Schlechter Orchideen, 8(29-32): 486 (1976), genus not validly publ. also without basionym ref.: *Ponera kienastii*. oblonga (L.O. Wms.) F.G. Brieger in Schlechter Orchideen, 8(29-32): 486 (1976), genus not validly publ. also without basionym ref.: *Scaphyglottis oblonga*.

pumila (Ames) F.G. Brieger in Schlechter Orchideen, 8(29-32): 486 (1976), genus not validly publ. also without basionym ref.: *Scaphyglottis pumila*.

tenuis (L.O. Wms.) F.G. Brieger in Schlechter Orchideen, 8(29-32): 486 (1976), genus not validly publ. also without basionym ref.: *Scaphyglottis tenuis*.

SESUVIUM (Aizoac.).

ayresii W. Marais in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 483 (1978)—Mauritius.

SETARIA (Gramin.).

barretoi I.I. Boldrini in *Hickenia*, 1(21): 117 (1978)—Brazil.

clivalis (Ridl.) J.F. Veldkamp in *Misc. Pap. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 19: 317 (1980): *Panicum clivale*.

dubia B.J. Keng & Y.K. Ma in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 2(4): 421 (1980)—China.

homonyma (Steud.) Chiov. var. **depuperata** C.R. Babu, Herb. Fl. Dehra Dun: 642 (1977)—India.

jaffrei P. Morat in *Adansonia*, 18(2): 258 (1978)—New Caledonia.

sphecelata (Schumach.) Moss

var. **aurea** (A.Br.) W.D. Clayton in *Kew Bull.*, 33(3): 505 (1979): *S. aurea*.

var. **sericea** (Stapf) W.D. Clayton in *Kew Bull.*, 33(3): 506 (1979): *S. anceps* var. *sericea*.

var. **splendida** (Stapf) W.D. Clayton in *Kew Bull.*, 33(3): 506 (1979): *S. splendida*.

var. **torta** (Stapf) W.D. Clayton in *Kew Bull.*, 33(3): 506 (1979): *S. torta*.

yunnanensis B.J. Keng & K.D. Yu in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 2(4): 418 (1980)—China.

SHAWIA J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 48 (1775). COMPOSITAE.†

paniculata J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 48 (1775)—Locality not stated.†

SHEFFIELDIA J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 9 (1775). PRIMULACEAE.†

repens J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 9 (1775)—Locality not stated.†

SHERARDIA (Rubiace.).

affinis M. Gandoger, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 14 (1883)—Jugoslavia, Belgium.

elliptica M. Gandoger, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 15 (1883)—Greece, Albania.

pantocsekii M. Gandoger, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 14 (1883)—Jugoslavia.

SHOREA (Dipterocarpac.).

sect. **Pentacmes** (DC.) P.S. Ashton in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 31(1): 38 (1978); gen. *Pentacme*.

chaiana P.S. Ashton in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 31(1): 42 (1978)—Borneo (Sarawak).

confusa P.S. Ashton in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 31(1): 44 (1978)—Borneo (Sabah, Sarawak, Brunei).

curtisiae Dyer ex King subsp. **grandis** P.S. Ashton in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 31(1): 48 (1978)—Malaya.

dispar P.S. Ashton in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 31(1): 45 (1978)—Borneo (Sarawak).

falciferoides Foxw.

subsp. **glaucescens** (Meijer) P.S. Ashton in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 31(1): 37 (1978): *S. glaucescens*.

kuantanensis P.S. Ashton in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 31(1): 41 (1978)—Malaya.

SHOREA:

- micans** P.S. Ashton in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 31(1): 38 (1978)—Borneo (Sabah).
parvistipulata Heim
 subsp. **albifolia** P.S. Ashton in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 31(1): 46 (1978)—Borneo (Sarawak, Brunei, Sabah).
 subsp. **nebulosa** (Meijer) P.S. Ashton in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 31(1): 46 (1978); *S. nebulosa*.
siamensis Miq.
 var. **tomentosa** (Craib) T. Smitinand in *Thai Forest Bull.*, 12: 67 (1979 publ. 1980); *Pentacme tomentosa*.
singkawang Miq.
 subsp. **scabrosa** P.S. Ashton in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 31(1): 48 (1978)—Malaya.
tenuiramulosa P.S. Ashton in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 31(1): 42 (1978)—Borneo (Sabah).

SIBANGEA (Euphorbiac.).

- pleioneura** A. Radcliffe-Smith in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 481 (1978)—Tanzania.
similis (Hutch.) A. Radcliffe-Smith in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 481 (1978); *Drypetes similis*.

SIBBALDIA (Rosac.).

- cuneata** Hornem. ex O. Kuntze
 var. **micrantha** (Hook.f.) A.J.C. Grierson & D.G. Long in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 353 (1979); *Potentilla sibbaldii* var. *micrantha*.

SIBTHORPIA (Scrophulariac.).

- prostrata** Salisb., Ic. Stirp. Rar. Descr.: 11, t.6 (1791); cf. D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 29(5-6): 602 (1980)—Locality not stated.

SICKINGIA (Rubiac.).

- multiflora** C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(7): 258 (1976)—Guatemala.

SICYOCARYA (Gray) H.St. John in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 100(2): 246 (1978); et in *Phytologia*, 38(5): 407 (1978); *Sicyos* sect. *Sicyocarya* (Cucurbitac.).

- cucumerina** (Gray) H. St. John in *Phytologia*, 38(5): 407 (1978); *Sicyos cucumerinus*.
macrophylla (Gray) H. St. John in *Phytologia*, 38(5): 407 (1978); *Sicyos macrophyllus*.

SICYOS (Cucurbitac.).

- angulatus** L.
 f. **ohtanus** Y. Asai in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 54(8): 256 (1979)—Japan.
barbatus (Gentry) C. Jeffrey in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 362 (1978); *Anomalosicyos barbatus*.

SIDA (Malvac.).

- alii S. Abedin in *Pakistan J. Bot.*, 11(1): 46 (1979)—Pakistan.
 var. **ovata** (Baker) S. Abedin in *Pakistan J. Bot.*, 11(1): 49 (1979); *S. rhombifolia* var. *ovata*.
andersonii P.A. Fryxell in *Phytologia*, 37(4): 301 (1977)—Brazil.
anomalocalyx P.A. Fryxell in *Syst. Bot.*, 4(3): 255 (1979 publ. 1980)—Mexico.
cambuiensis H.C. Monteiro Filho in Trab. Congr. Nac. Bot. (Rio de Janeiro), 26: 401 (1977)—Brazil.
cordata (Burm. f.) Borsig.
 var. **nasirii** S. Abedin in *Pakistan J. Bot.*, 11(1): 41 (1979)—Pakistan.
dubia St.Hil.& Naud.

- var. **manresana** (J.E. Leite & H.C. Monteiro Filho) H.C. Monteiro Filho in Trab. Congr. Nac. Bot. (Rio de Janeiro), 26: 409 (1977); *S. pseudopotentilloides* var. *manresana*.

- hyalina** P.A. Fryxell in *Sida*, 7(3): 227 (1978)—Mexico.

- ledyardii** H. St. John in *Pac. Sci.*, 30(1): 17 (1976)—Hawaiian Is.

- nelsonii** H. St. John in *Pac. Sci.*, 30(1): 19 (1976)—Hawaiian Is.

SIDA:—

- pakistanaica** S. Abedin in *Pakistan J. Bot.*, 11(1): 54 (1979)—Pakistan.
panamaensis H.C. Monteiro-Filho in *Rev. Brasil. Biol.*, 8(4): 865 (1978)—Panama.
quettensis I. Riedl in *Fl. Iran.*, 120: 3 (1976)—Pakistan.
rzedowskii P.A. Fryxell in *Sida*, 8(2): 125 (1979)—Mexico.
spinosa L.
 var. **kazmii** S. Abedin in *Pakistan J. Bot.*, 11(1): 45 (1979)—Pakistan.
tiagii M.M. Bhandari in *Ann. Arid Zone*, 16(4): 455 (1977); et Fl. Indian Desert: 74 (1978)—India.
wendtii P.A. Fryxell in *Phytologia*, 46(6): 393 (1980)—Mexico.

SIDASTRUM (Malvac.).

- acuminatum** (DC.) P.A. Fryxell in *Brittonia*, 30(4): 451 (1978); *Sida acuminata*.
lodiegense (E.G. Baker) P.A. Fryxell in *Brittonia*, 30(4): 454 (1978); *Sida lodiegensis*.
micranthum (St.-Hilaire) P.A. Fryxell in *Brittonia*, 30(4): 452 (1978); *Sida micrantha*.
multiflorum (Jacq.) P.A. Fryxell in *Brittonia*, 31(2): 298 (1979); *Sida multiflora*.
paniculatum (L.) P.A. Fryxell in *Brittonia*, 30(4): 453 (1978); *Sida paniculata*.
strictum (Standley) P.A. Fryxell in *Brittonia*, 30(4): 454 (1978); *Sida stricta*.
tehuacanum (Brandegee) P.A. Fryxell in *Brittonia*, 30(4): 454 (1978); *Sida tehuacana*.

SIDERITIS (Labiat.).

- albiflora** A. Huber-Morath in *Bauhinia*, 6(2): 289 (1978)—Turkey.
foetens Lag.
 var. **rivasgodayi** J. Fernandez Casas in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 32(2): 306 (1975)—Spain.

- libanotica** Labill.
 subsp. **kurdica** (Bornm.) A. Huber-Morath in *Bauhinia*, 6(2): 290 (1978); *S. kurdica*.
 subsp. **microchlamys** (Hand.-Mazz.) A. Huber-Morath in *Bauhinia*, 6(2): 290 (1978); *S. libanotica* var. *microchlamys*.

- niveotomentosa** A. Huber-Morath in *Bauhinia*, 6(2): 290 (1978)—Turkey.

- rubriflora** A. Huber-Morath in *Bauhinia*, 6(2): 290 (1978)—Turkey.
serratifolia A. Huber-Morath in *Bauhinia*, 6(2): 291 (1978)—Turkey.

- sventenii** (Kunkel) I. Mendoza-Heuer in *Vieraea*, 5(1-2): 74 (1975); *Leucophae sventenii*.

- syriaca** L.
 subsp. **catillaris** (Juz.) V.N. Gladkova in Fl. Evropeiskoi Chasti SSSR, 3: 144 (1978); *S. catillaris*.

- subsp. **nusairiensis** (Post) A. Huber-Morath in *Bauhinia*, 6(2): 291 (1978); *S. nusairiensis*.

- subsp. **taurica** (Steph. ex Willd.) V.N. Gladkova in Fl. Evropeiskoi Chasti SSSR, 3: 143 (1978); *S. taurica*.

- vulcanica** A. Huber-Morath in *Bauhinia*, 6(2): 291 (1978)—Turkey.

SIEGESBECKIA (Compos.).

- pubescens** Makino
 f. *eglandulosa* Y. Ling & Hwang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 75: 341 (1979), without latin descr. or type—Locality not stated.

- SIELLA** M.G. Pimenov in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 63(12): 1746 (1978), nom. nov. nom. superfl. illegit., *Berula* Hoffm. ex Bess. not validly publ.: gen. *Berula* Koch (Umbellif.).
erecta (Huds.) M.G. Pimenov in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 63(12): 1746 (1978), genus illegit.: *Sium erectum*.

SIEVEKINGIA (Orchidac.).

- butcheri** R.L. Dressler in *Orquideologia*, 13(3): 221 (1979)—Panama.
filifera R.L. Dressler in *Orquideologia*, 11(3): 216 (1976 publ. 1977)—Colombia.

SIGESBECKIA (Compos.).

- andersoniae** B.L. Turner in *Brittonia*, 30(1): 66 (1978)—Mexico.
blakei (McVaugh & Laskowski) B.L. Turner in *Brittonia*, 30(1): 65 (1978), without correct basionym page: *Trigonospermum blakei*.
hartmanii B.L. Turner in *Brittonia*, 30(1): 66 (1978)—Mexico.

SIGMATANTHUS Huber ex M. Emmerich in *Rodriguesia*, 30(45): 267 (1978). *RUTACEAE*.
trifoliatus Huber ex M. Emmerich in *Rodriguesia*, 30(45): 267 (1978), without type—Brazil.
SIGMATOSTALIX (Orchidac.).

- adamsii** C.H. Dodson in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 54 (1977)—Ecuador.

SILAUM (Umbellif.).

- besserii** (DC.) A.I. Galushko, Fl. Severn. Kavkaza, 2: 266 (1980); *Silaum besserii*.
perfoliatum (Pharm. ex Wehmer) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 773 (1979), based on a nom. nud.: *Silaum perfoliatum*.

- peucedanoides** (Bieb.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 770 (1979); *Bunium peucedanoides*.

- popovii** (Korov.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 772 (1979); *Silaum popovii*.

- rubtzovii** (Schischk.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 773 (1979); *Silaum rubtzovii*.

- saxatilis** M.S. Baitenov in *Bot. Mater. Gerb. Inst. Bot. Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR*, 11: 58 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

- serotinum** (Pers.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 774 (1979); *Peucedanum serotinum*.

- tenellum** (Velen.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 773 (1979); *Silaum tenellus*.

SILENE (Caryophyllac.).

- sect. **Balcanosilene** M. Sourkova in *Preslia*, 49(1): 10 (1977).

- ser. **Borysthenicae** M. Sourkova in *Preslia*, 49(1): 11 (1977).

- ser. **Effusae** M. Sourkova in *Preslia*, 49(1): 11 (1977).

- subsect. **Psammophilae** S. Talavera in *Lagascalia*, 8(2): 150 (1979).

- anatolica** V. Melzheimer & A. Baytop in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(3): 449 (1980)—Turkey.

- astrachanicum** (Pacz.) A.L. Takhtadzhyan, Krasnaya Kniga: 48 (1975); *Melandrium astrachanicum*.

- baranovii** P.N. Ovchinnikov & Z.K. Kurbanbekov in *Dokl. Akad. Nauk Tadzh. SSR*, 20(12): 40 (1977)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

- borysthenica** (Gruner) Walters
 subsp. **parviflora** (Hornem.) M. Sourkova in *Preslia*, 49(1): 12 (1977); *Viscago parviflora*.

- caesia** Sm.
 subsp. **samothracica** (Rech.f.) V. Melzheimer in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 101(2): 181 (1980); *S. variegata* var. *samothracica*.

- cephallenia** Heldr.
 subsp. **epirotica** V. Melzheimer in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 98(1): 51 (1977)—Greece.

- chaetodontoidaea** A. Parsa, Fl. Iran, 8: 241, 285 (1960); et l.c. 9: 223 (1966)—Iran.

- ciliata** Pourret

- subsp. **elegans** (Link ex Brot.) S. Rivas-Martinez in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 36: 308 (1979 publ. 1980); *S. elegans*.

- congesta** Smith
 subsp. **moreana** V. Melzheimer in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 98(1): 48 (1977)—Greece.

- esereii** Baumg.

SILENE:—

- f. *elatior* (Gusul.) C. Vaczy in *Contrib. Bot.*, 1979: 364 (1979); *Behen csereii* f. *elatior*.
- f. *pusilla* (Savul. & Rayss.) C. Vaczy in *Contrib. Bot.*, 1979: 364 (1979); *S. csereii* var. *pusilla*.
- f. *tenella* (Gusul.) C. Vaczy in *Contrib. Bot.*, 1979: 364 (1979); *Behen csereii* f. *tenella*.
- cucubalus* Wibel
- f. *glareosa* (Jord.) U. Tosco in *Webbia*, 30(1): 140 (1976), without basionym ref.: *S. glareosa*.
- f. *marginata* (Rouy) U. Tosco in *Webbia*, 30(1): 138 (1976); *S. inflata* var. *marginata*.
- damboldtiana* W. Greuter & V. Melzheimer in *Willdenowia*, 8(3): 614 (1979)—Greece.
- dewinteri* G. Bocquet in *Bothalia*, 12(2): 309 (1977)—South Africa (Cape Province).
- diaica* (L.) Clairv.
- var. *glaberrima* (J. Maly) Meusel & Werner in Hegi, Illustr. Fl. Mitteleur., 3(2) Lief. 9: 1129 (1979); *Lychnis diurna* var. *glaberrima*.
- var. *glabrescens* (Schur) Meusel & Werner in Hegi, Illustr. Fl. Mitteleur., 3(2) Lief. 9: 1129 (1979); *Melandrium sylvestre* var. *glabrescens*.
- f. *lactea* (Hartman) Meusel & Werner in Hegi, Illustr. Fl. Mitteleur., 3(2) Lief. 9: 1129 (1979); *Melandrium sylvestre* var. *lactea*.
- var. *pygmaea* (Ser.) Meusel & Werner in Hegi, Illustr. Fl. Mitteleur., 3(2) Lief. 9: 1129 (1979); *Lychnis silvestris* var. *pygmaea*.
- var. *stenophylla* (Schur) Meusel & Werner in Hegi, Illustr. Fl. Mitteleur., 3(2) Lief. 9: 1129 (1979); *Melandrium sylvestre* var. *stenophyllum*.
- donetzica* Kleopow
- subsp. *sillingeri* (Hendrych) M. Sourkova in *Preslia*, 49(1): 12 (1977); *S. densiflora* subsp. *sillingeri*.
- gracilicaulis* C.L. Tang in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 2(4): 434 (1980)—China, Tibet.
- var. *longipedicellata* C.L. Tang in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 2(4): 437 (1980)—China.
- var. *rubescens* (Franch.) C.L. Tang in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 2(4): 437 (1980); *S. tenuis* f. *rubescens*.
- graniticola* (Klokov) M. Sourkova in *Preslia*, 49(1): 12 (1977); *Oties graniticola*.
- × *hampeana* Meusel & Werner in Hegi, Illustr. Fl. Mitteleur., 3(2) Lief. 9: 1136 (1979), nom. nov.; *Melandrium dubium* Hampe.
- horvatii* K. Mitsevski in *Fragm. Balcan. Mus. Macedon. Sci. Nat.*, 10(4): 32 (1977)—Yugoslavia.
- hupehensis* C.L. Tang in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 2(4): 438 (1980), nom. nov.; *S. linearifolia* Pamp.
- var. *pubescens* C.L. Tang in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 2(4): 438 (1980)—China.
- incisa* C.L. Tang in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 2(4): 428 (1980)—China.
- isaurica* J. Contandriopoulos & P. Quezel in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, 123(7-8): 415 (1976)—Turkey.
- jailensis* N.I. Rubtsov in *Byull. Gosud. Nikitsk. Bot. Sada*, 2(24): 5 (1974)—U.S.S.R. (Crimea).
- jeniseensis* Willd.
- var. *dasyphylla* (Turczaninow) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 273 (1979); *S. dasyphylla*.
- var. *oliganthella* (Nakai ex Kitag.) Y.C. Chu in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chiniae bor.-or., 3: 71 (1975); *Silene oligantha*.
- var. *viscifera* Y.C. Chu in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chiniae bor.-or., 3: 227 (1975)—China.
- jugora* (Williams) N.C. Majumdar in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 15(1-2): 39 (1973 publ. 1976); *Melandrium jugorum*.
- kantzeensis* C.L. Tang in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 2(4): 439 (1980), nom. nov.; *S. caespitosa* Bur. & Franch.
- lhassana* (Williams) N.C. Majumdar in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 15(1-2): 42 (1973 publ. 1976); *Melandrium lhassanum*.

SILENE:—

- lhassana* (F.N. Williams) C.L. Tang in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 2(4): 439 (1980); *Melandrium lhassanum*.
- moldavica* (Klokov) M. Sourkova in *Preslia*, 49(1): 12 (1977); *Oties moldavica*.
- multicaulis* Guss.
- subsp. *genistifolia* (Halacsy) V. Melzheimer in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 98(1): 59 (1977); *S. genistifolia*.
- subsp. *stenoalyicina* (Rech. fil.) V. Melzheimer in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 98(1): 60 (1977); *S. stenoalyicina*.
- nanggenensis* C.L. Tang in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 2(4): 433 (1980)—China, Tibet.
- ningxiaensis* C.L. Tang in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 2(4): 431 (1980)—China.
- nutans* L.
- var. *brachypoda* (Rouy) J. Molero in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 32(2): 354 (1975); *S. brachypoda*.
- pseudofortunei* Tsui & C.L. Tang in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 2(4): 429 (1980)—China.
- radicosa* Boiss. & Heldr.
- subsp. *rechingeri* V. Melzheimer in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 98(1): 31 (1977)—Greece.
- rubella* L.
- subsp. *bergiana* (Lindman) M. Linden in *Lagascalia*, 9(2): 132 (1980); *S. bergiana*.
- salicifolia* C.L. Tang in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 2(4): 439 (1980)—China.
- saxifraga* L.
- subsp. *sennenii* (Pau) R. de P. Malagarriga Heras in *Acta Phytotax. Barcin.*, 18: 9 (1976 publ. 1977); *S. sennenii*.
- stewartii* (Edgew.) N.C. Majumdar in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 16(1-4): 155 (1974 publ. 1977); *Lychnis stewartii*.
- thessalonica* Boiss. & Heldr.
- subsp. *dictaea* (Rechinger fil.) V. Melzheimer in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 98(1): 45 (1977); *S. dictaea*.
- uralensis* (Rupr.) Bocquet
- subsp. *attenuata* (Farr) J. McNeill in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 56(3): 307 (1978); *Lychnis attenuata*.
- subsp. *montana* (S. Watson) J. McNeill in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 56(3): 307 (1978); *Lychnis montana*.
- veselskyi* (Janka) K. Maly ex Neumayer
- subsp. *widderi* A. Kofol-Seliger & T. Wraber in *Biol. Vestn.*, 27(2): 130 (1979 publ. 1980)—Jugoslavia.
- vulgaris* (Mnch.) Garske
- f. *fallacina* (Gusul.) C. Vaczy in *Contrib. Bot.*, 1979: 364 (1979); *Behen vulgaris* f. *fallacinus*.
- f. *grandifolia* (Gusul.) C. Vaczy in *Contrib. Bot.*, 1979: 364 (1979); *Behen vulgaris* f. *grandifolius*.
- f. *intermedia* (Gusul.) C. Vaczy in *Contrib. Bot.*, 1979: 364 (1979); *Behen vulgaris* f. *intermedius*.
- f. *ivanovicii* M. Soldatovic & M. Gajic in *Glasn. Prir. Muz. Beogradu*, C, 10: 27 (1977)—Jugoslavia.
- f. *latifolia* (Mill.) C. Vaczy in *Contrib. Bot.*, 1979: 364 (1979); *Cubebulus latifolius*.
- var. *litoralis* (Rupr.) J. Jalas in *Ann. Bot. Fenn.*, 14(4): 191 (1977); *S. inflata* β χαραγμένη *litoralis*.
- f. *macrophylla* M. Soldatovic & M. Gajic in *Glasn. Prir. Muz. Beogradu*, C, 10: 27 (1977)—Jugoslavia.
- f. *oleracea* (Fic.) C. Vaczy in *Contrib. Bot.*, 1979: 364 (1979), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).
- subsp. *paniculata* (Grec.) C. Vaczy in *Contrib. Bot.*, 1979: 364 (1979); *S. venosa* e. *paniculata*.
- f. *pubescens* (DC.) C. Vaczy in *Contrib. Bot.*, 1979: 364 (1979); *S. inflata* d. *pubescens*.
- wendelboi* M. Assadi in *Iranian J. Bot.*, 1(2): 182 (1977)—Iran.
- willdenowii* Sweet

SILENE:—

- var. *angustissima* (Nocca & Balb.) C. Vaczy in *Contrib. Bot.*, 1979: 364 (1979); *Cubebulus angustissimus*.
- SILER* (Umbellif.).
- latifolia* (M. Bieber.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1536 (1979); *Cachrys latifolia*.
- SILPHIUM* (Compos.).
- perfoliatum* L.
- var. *connatum* (L.) A. Cronquist in *Brittonia*, 29(2): 223 (1977); *S. connatum*.
- SILVIANTHUS* (Carlemanniac.).
- tonkinensis* (Gagnep.) C.E. Ridsdale in *Blumea*, 24(1): 42 (1978); *Quiducia tonkinensis*.
- SIMIRA* (Rubiac.).
- darienensis* J.D. Dwyer in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 67(2): 493 (1980)—Panama.
- SINACALIA* (Compos.).
- davidii* (Franch.) H. Koyama in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 30(1-3): 82 (1979); *Senecio davidii*.
- tangutica* (Maxim.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 15 (1978); *Senecio tanguticus*.
- SINARUNDINARIA* (Gramin.).
- bashirsuta* (McCl.) C.D. Chu & C.S. Chao in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 22 (1980); *Indocalamus bashirsutus*.
- SINCLAIRIA* (Compos.).
- broomei* H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 33(4): 287 (1976)—Mexico.
- SINNINGIA* (Gesneriac.).
- bulbosa* (Ker-Gawler) H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 72 (1978); *Gesneria bulbosa*.
- rupicola* (Mart.) H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 73 (1978); *Gesneria rupicola*.
- sellovii* (Mart.) H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 72 (1978); *Gesneria sellovii*.
- sulcata* (Rusby) H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 72 (1978); *Gesneria sulcata*.
- SINOADINA* C.E. Ridsdale in *Blumea*, 24(2): 351 (1978). *RUBIACEAE*.
- racemosa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) C.E. Ridsdale in *Blumea*, 24(2): 352 (1978); *Naulea racemosa*.
- SINOBAMBUSA* (Gramin.).
- henryi* (McCl.) C.D. Chu & C.S. Chao in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 32 (1980); *Semiarundinaria henryi*.
- nephroaurita* C.D. Chu & C.S. Chao in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 32 (1980)—China.
- SINOCALAMUS* (Gramin.).
- bicanticatus* W.T. Lin in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(1): 68 (1978)—China.
- stenoauritus* W.T. Lin in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest. Inst.*, 1980(6): 89 (1980)—China.
- vario-striatus* W.T. Lin in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(1): 66 (1978)—China.
- SINOCARUM* (Umbellif.).
- pauciradiatum* R.H. Shan & F.T. Pu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 375 (1980)—Tibet, China.
- SINOCRASSULA* (Crassulac.).
- indica* (Decne.) Berg.
- var. *viridiflava* K.T. Fu in *Fl. Tsinlingensis*, 1(2): 606 (1974)—China.
- stenostachya* (Frod.) S.H. Fu
- var. *lepidotricha* K.T. Fu in *Fl. Tsinlingensis*, 1(2): 606 (1974)—China.
- SINOLIMPRICHTIA* (Umbellif.).
- alpina* Wolff
- var. *dissecta* R.H. Shan & S.L. Liou in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 55(1): 299 (1979)—China.

- SINOPODOPHYLLUM** T.S. Ying in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 15 (1979). *BERBERIDACEAE.*
- emodi** (Wall. ex Royle) T.S. Ying in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 16 (1979); *Podophyllum emodi*.
- SINORADLKOFERA** F.G. Meyer in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 58(2): 183 (1977). *SAPINDACEAE.*
- minor** (Hemsley) F.G. Meyer in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 58(2): 185 (1977); *Koelreuteria minor*.
- SINORCHIS** S.C. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 82 (1978). *ORCHIDACEAE.*
- simplex** (Tang & Wang) S.C. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(4): 83 (1978); *Aphyllorchis simplex*.
- SINOSENCIO** B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 48 (1978). *COMPOSITAE.*
- bodinieri** (Vaniot) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 49 (1978); *Senecio bodinieri*.
- brevior** (Vaniot) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 49 (1978); *Senecio bodinieri* var. *brevior*.
- chienii** (Hand.-Mazz.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 49 (1978); *Senecio chienii*.
- cortusifolius** (Hand.-Mazz.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 50 (1978); *Senecio cortusifolius*.
- cyclaminifolius** (Franch.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 50 (1978); *Senecio cyclaminifolius*.
- dorytus** (Hand.-Mazz.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 50 (1978); *Senecio dorytus*.
- elatior** (Vaniot) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 50 (1978); *Senecio bodinieri* var. *elatior*.
- elatissimus** (Hand.-Mazz.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 50 (1978); *Senecio bodinieri* var. *elatissimus*.
- euosmus** (Hand.-Mazz.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 50 (1978); *Senecio euosmus*.
- globigerus** (Chang) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 50 (1978); *Senecio globigerus*.
- handelianus** B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 51 (1978), nom. nov.; *S. hunanensis* Hand.-Mazz.
- hederifolius** (Dumm.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 50 (1978); *Gerbera hederifolia*.
- homogyniphyllus** (Cumm.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 50 (1978); *Senecio homogyniphyllus*.
- hunanensis** (Ling) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 50 (1978); *Senecio hunanensis*.
- koreanus** (Kom.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 50 (1978); *Senecio koreanus*.
- latouchei** (J.F. Jeffr.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 50 (1978); *Senecio latouchei*.
- lingularioides** (Hand.-Mazz.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 50 (1978); *Senecio ligularioides*.
- oldhamianus** (Maxim.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 50 (1978); *Senecio oldhamianus*.
- phalacrocarpoides** (Chang) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 50 (1978); *Senecio phalacrocarpoides*.
- pirolifolius** (Levl.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 50 (1978); *Senecio pirolifolius*.
- savatieri** (Franch.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 51 (1978); *Senecio savatieri*.
- septilobus** (Chang) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 51 (1978); *Senecio septilobus*.
- subrosulatus** (Hand.-Mazz.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 51 (1978); *Senecio subrosulatus*.
- sungpanensis** (Hand.-Mazz.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 51 (1978); *Senecio sungpanensis*.
- trinervius** (Chang) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 51 (1978); *Senecio trinervius*.
- villiferus** (Franch.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 51 (1978); *Senecio villiferus*.
- winklerana** (Hand.-Mazz.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 51 (1978), as 'winkleriana'; *Senecio winklerana*.
- SINOWILSONIA** (Hamamelidac.).
- henryi* Hemsl. var. **glabrescens** H.T. Chang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 35(2): 100 (1979)—China.
- SIPANEOPSIS** (Rubiace.).
- cururuensis** J.H. Kirkbride in *Acta Amazonica*, 10(1): 113 (1980)—Brazil.
- SIPARUNA** (Monimiac.).
- domatiata** A.H. Gentry in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 40 (1977)—Panama, Ecuador.
- SIPHOCAMPYLOUS** (Campanulac.).
- darienensis** R.L. Wilbur in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(3): 648 (1976 publ. 1977)—Panama.
- tilletii** J.A. Steyermark in *Brittonia*, 30(1): 50 (1978)—Venezuela.
- SIPHONOGLOSSA** (Acanthac.).
- sect. **Pentaloba** R.A. Hilsenbeck in *Brittonia*, 31(3): 373 (1979).
- buchii** (Urban) R.A. Hilsenbeck in *Brittonia*, 31(3): 378 (1979); *Justicia buchii*.
- canbyi** (Greenm.) R.A. Hilsenbeck in *Brittonia*, 31(3): 377 (1979); *Justicia canbyi*.
- durangensis** J. Henrickson & R.A. Hilsenbeck in *Brittonia*, 31(3): 375 (1979)—Mexico.
- incerta** (T.S. Brandegee) R.A. Hilsenbeck in *Brittonia*, 31(3): 378 (1979); *Dianthera incerta*.
- linearifolia** J. Henrickson & R.A. Hilsenbeck in *Brittonia*, 31(3): 374 (1979)—Mexico.
- SISYMBRIUM** (Crucif.).
- cavanillesianum** S. Castroviejo & E. Valdes-Bermejo in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 34(1): 327 (1977), nom. nov.; *S. corniculatum* Cav. *cavanillesianum* S. Castroviejo & E. Valdes-Bermejo in Simposio Conmem. Centenario Lagasca, Sevilla, Suppl.: [2] (1976), nom. nov., without basionym date, unsatisfactory form of publication: *S. corniculatum* Cav.
- SISYRINCHIUM** (Iridac.).
- douglasii** A. Dietr. var. **inflatum** (Suksd.) P. Holmgren in A. Cronquist et al., *Intermountain Fl., Vasc. Pl. Intermountain West, U.S.A.*, 6: 540 (1977); *Olsynium inflatum*.
- filifolium** Gaud.-Beaupr. subsp. **junceum** (E.H.F. Meyer ex C. Presl) G.H. Parent in *Lejeuna*, 99: 27 (1980); *S. juncum*.
- galapagense** P. Ravenna in *Bot. Notiser*, 132(4): 463 (1979)—Galapagos Is.
- hitchcockii** D.M. Henderson in *Brittonia*, 28(2): 170 (1976)—U.S.A. (Oregon, California).
- idahoense** E.P. Bicknell var. **macounii** (E.P. Bicknell) D.M. Henderson in *Brittonia*, 28(2): 172 (1976); *S. macounii*.
- var. **occidentale** (E.P. Bicknell) D.M. Henderson in *Brittonia*, 28(2): 174 (1976); *S. occidentale*.
- var. **segetum** (E.P. Bicknell) D.M. Henderson in *Brittonia*, 28(2): 174 (1976); *S. segetum*.
- SISYROLEPIS** (Sapindac.).
- muricata** (Pierre) P.W. Leenhouts in *Blumea*, 23(2): 336 (1977); *Paranephelium muricatum*.
- SIUM** (Umbellif.).
- aberdarensium** (C. Norman) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1148 (1979); *Schimperella aberdarensis*.
- difformum** (Linn.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1149 (1979); *Bupleurum difformis*.
- sisarum** L. subsp. **sisaroideum** (DC.) R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(3-4): 380 (1977 publ. 1978); *S. sisaroideum*.
- suave** Walter f. **angustifolium** (Komarov) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 489 (1979); *S. cicutifolium* var. *angustifolium*.
- f. **latifolium** (Komarov) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 489 (1979); *S. cicutifolium* var. *latifolium*.
- SKIMMIA** (Rutac.).
- laureola** (DC.) DCne. in Jacquem., *Voyage dans l'Inde, Bot.*: 180 (1844); cf. D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 29(5-6): 605 (1980); (Basionym not stated).
- reevesiana** R. Fortune, *Journey to the Tea Countries of China etc.*: 329 (1852), nom. nov.; vide A. Rehder, *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 3(4): 210 *S. japonica* Lindley.
- anquetilia** N.P. Taylor & H.K. Airy Shaw in *Curtis's Bot. Mag.*, 182(4): 170 (1979)—Pakistan, Afghanistan, Nepal.
- japonica* Thunb. var. **distincte-venulosa** (Hayata) C.E. Chang in Fl. Taiwan, 3: 527 (1977); *S. distincte-venulosa*.
- SKINNERA** J.R. Forster & G. Forster, *Char. Gen. Pl.*, ed. 1: 29 *ONAGRACEAE*.†
- excorticata** J.R. Forster & G. Forster, *Char. Gen. Pl.*, ed. 1: 29 (1775)—Locality not stated.†
- SLOANEA** (Elaeocarpac.).
- carrenoi** J.A. Steyermark in *Bol. Soc. Venezol. Cienc. Nat.*, 32(132-133): 349 (1976)—Venezuela.
- cavicola** J.A. Steyermark in *Bol. Soc. Venezol. Cienc. Nat.*, 32(132-133): 351 (1976)—Venezuela.
- chingiana** var. **integrifolia** (Chun & How) H.T. Chang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 59 (1979); *S. integrifolia*.
- cordifolia** K.M. Feng in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 58 (1979)—China.
- jauaensis** J.A. Steyermark in *Bol. Soc. Venezol. Cienc. Nat.*, 32(132-133): 353 (1976)—Venezuela.
- var. **minor** J.A. Steyermark in *Bol. Soc. Venezol. Cienc. Nat.*, 32(132-133): 354 (1976)—Venezuela.
- koghiensis** C. Tirel in *Adansonia*, 20(1): 95 (1980)—New Caledonia.
- larensis** J.A. Steyermark in *Acta Bot. Venezuel.*, 10(1-4): 239 (1975 ?publ. 1976)—Venezuela.
- laurifolia** H.T. Chang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 59 (1979)—China.
- lepidia** C. Tirel in *Adansonia*, 20(1): 103 (1980)—New Caledonia.
- magnifolia** C. Tirel in *Adansonia*, 20(1): 92 (1980)—New Caledonia.
- nymannii K. Sch. subsp. **morobensis** M.J.E. Coode in *Brunonia*, 1(2): 267 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
- pulleniana** M.J.E. Coode in *Brunonia*, 1(2): 270 (1978)—New Guinea (W. Irian, Papua New Guinea).
- ramiflora** C. Tirel in *Adansonia*, 20(1): 100 (1980)—New Caledonia.
- raynaliana** C. Tirel in *Adansonia*, 20(1): 98 (1980)—New Caledonia.
- rotundifolia** H.T. Chang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 59 (1979)—China.
- streimannii** M.J.E. Coode in *Brunonia*, 1(2): 278 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
- suaveolens** C. Tirel in *Adansonia*, 20(1): 104 (1980)—New Caledonia.
- SMALLANTHUS** (Compos.).
- apus** (Blake) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 39(1): 49 (1978); *Polymnia apus*.
- connatus** (Spreng.) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 39(1): 49 (1978); *Gymnolomia connatum*.
- fruticosus** (Benth.) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 39(1): 49 (1978); *Polymnia fruticosa*.
- glabratus** (DC.) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 39(1): 49 (1978); *Polymnia glabrata*.
- jelskii** (Hieron.) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 39(1): 49 (1978); *Polymnia jelskii*.
- latisquamus** (Blake) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 39(1): 49 (1978); *Polymnia latisquama*.
- lundellii** H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 39(1): 49 (1978)—Guatemala.

SMALLANTHUS:—

- maculatus** (Cav.) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 39(1): 50 (1978); *Polymnia maculata*.
macvaughii (Wells) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 39(1): 50 (1978); *Polymnia macvaughii*.
meridensis (Steyermark) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 39(1): 51 (1978); *Polymnia meridensis*.
microcephalus (Hieron.) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 39(1): 51 (1978); *Polymnia microcephala*.
oaxacanus (Sch. Bip. ex Klatt) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 39(1): 51 (1978); *Polymnia oaxacana*.
parviceps (Blake) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 39(1): 51 (1978); *Polymnia parviceps*.
pyramidalis (Triana) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 39(1): 51 (1978); *Polymnia pyramidalis*.
quichensis (Coulter) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 39(1): 51 (1978); *Polymnia quichensis*.
riparius (H.B.K.) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 39(1): 51 (1978); *Polymnia riparia*.
siegesbeckius (DC.) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 39(1): 51 (1978); *Polymnia siegesbeckia*.
sonchifolius (Poepp. & Endl.) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 39(1): 51 (1978); *Polymnia sonchifolia*.
suffruticosus (Baker) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 39(1): 51 (1978); *Melampodium suffruticosum*.

SMELOWSKIA (Crucif.).

- media** (Drury & Rollins) E.M. Vevichkin in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 64(2): 167 (1979); *S. calycina* var. *media*.
pectinata (Bunge) E.M. Vevichkin in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 130 (1976); *Hutchinsia pectinata*.
tianschanica E.M. Vevichkin in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 130 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
tilingii (Regel) V.N. Voroshilov in *Byull. Glavn. Bot. Sada* (Moscow), 113: 36 (1979); *S. alba* var. *tilingii*.

SMILACINA (Liliac.).

- ginfushanica** F.T. Wang & T. Tang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 15: 249 (1978)—China.
henryi (Baker) F.T. Wang & T. Tang var. *szechuanica* (F.T. Wang & T. Tang) F.T. Wang & T. Tang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 15: 36 (1978); *Oligobotrya szechuanica*.

oleracea (Baker) Hook.

- f. acuminata** (Wang & Tang) H. Hara in *Enum. Fl. Pl. Nepal*, 1: 78 (1978); *S. oleracea* var. *acuminata*.

- paniculata** (Baker) F.T. Wang & T. Tang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 15: 32 (1978); *Streptopus paniculatus*.
var. stenoloba (Franch.) F.T. Wang & T. Tang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 15: 32 (1978); *Tovaria stenoloba*.

SMILAX (Liliac.).

- aberrans** Gagnep. var. **retroflexa** F.T. Wang & T. Tang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 15: 254, 210 (1978)—China.
astrosperma Wang & Tang in Fl. Hainan., 4: 534 (1977)—Hainan.
basilata F.T. Wang & T. Tang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 15: 254 (1978)—China.
densibarbata F.T. Wang & T. Tang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 15: 255 (1978)—China.
discotis Warburg subsp. **concolor** (Norton) T. Koyama in *Bull. Nation. Sci. Mus.*, B (Tokyo), 3(4): 157 (1977); *S. discotis* var. *concolor*.
foonngensis F.T. Wang & T. Tang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 15: 255 (1978)—China.
gagnepainii T. Koyama in *Bull. Nation. Sci. Mus.*, B (Tokyo), 3(4): 163 (1977), nom. nov.: *S. tetraptera* Gagnepain.
jamesii G.A. Wallace in *Brittonia*, 31(3): 416 (1979)—U.S.A. (California).

SMILAX:—

- kwangsiensis** F.T. Wang & T. Tang var. **setulosa** F.T. Wang & T. Tang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 15: 254 (1978)—China.
lancefolia Roxb.
var. **elongata** (Warb.) F.T. Wang & T. Tang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 15: 220 (1978); *S. microphylla* var. *elongata*.
longipes M. Gandoher, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 28 (1883)—Jugoslavia.
menispermoidea A.D.C.
subsp. **randaicensis** (Hayata) T. Koyama in *Bull. Nation. Sci. Mus.*, B (Tokyo), 3(4): 160 (1977); *S. randaensis*.
nervo-marginata Hay.
var. **liukiensis** (Hay.) F.T. Wang & T. Tang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 15: 217 (1978); *S. liukiensis*.

- petelotii** T. Koyama in *Bull. Nation. Sci. Mus.*, B (Tokyo), 3(4): 160 (1977)—Vietnam.

- planipes** F.T. Wang & T. Tang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 15: 255 (1978)—China.

- polycephala** F.T. Wang & T. Tang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 15: 255 (1978)—China.

- riparia* A. DC.

- var. **acuminata** (C.H. Wright) F.T. Wang & T. Tang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 15: 192 (1978); *S. herbacea* var. *acuminata*.

- var. **pubescens** (C.H. Wright) F.T. Wang & T. Tang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 15: 192 (1978); *S. herbacea* var. *pubescens*.

- subsp. **ussuriensis** (Regel) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 182 (1979); *S. excelsa* var. *ussuriensis*.

- saxicola** M. Gandoher, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 28 (1883)—Albania, France.

- setiramula** F.T. Wang & T. Tang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 15: 255 (1978)—China.

- tongaensis** H. St. John in *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club*, 105(3): 230 (1978)—Tonga.

- vanchingshanensis** (F.T. Wang & T. Tang) F.T. Wang & T. Tang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 15: 224 (1978); *S. laevis* var. *vanchingshanensis*.

- SMIRNOWIA** (Legumin.). iranica H. Sabeti in Forests, Trees & Shrubs of Iran: 12 (1976), without latin descr. or type—Iran.

- × **SMITHHEPPIELLA** H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 1(4): 406 (1976). *GESNERIACEAE*. (*Heppiella* × *Smithiantha*).

- naegelioides** (Lem.) H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 1(4): 406 (1976); *Heppiella naegelioides*.

- × **SMITHICODONIA** H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 1(4): 406 (1976). *GESNERIACEAE*. (*Eucodonopsis* × *Smithiantha*).

- naegelioides** (Van Houtte) H. Wiehler in *Selbyana*, 1(4): 406 (1976); *Eucodonopsis naegelioides*.

- SMYRNIUM** (Umbellif.).

- behboudianum** (K.H. Rechinger) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 422 (1979); *Smyrniopsis behboudiana*.

- idaeum** (Bernh.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 422 (1979); *Anosmia idaea*.

- SOBRALIA** (Orchidac.).

- bimaculata** L.A. Garay in *Orquideologia*, 10(2): 101 (1975)—Colombia.

- malimiana** G.F.J. Pabst in *Bradea*, 3(2): 11 (1979)—Brazil.

- margaritae** G.F.J. Pabst in *Bradea*, 2(24): 166 (1977)—Brazil.

- melanothrix** B. Ljtnant in *Bot. Notiser*, 130(2): 170 (1977)—Ecuador.

- pardalina** L.A. Garay in *Op. Bot.*, B (Fl. Ecuador), 9(225:1): 126 (1978)—Ecuador.

- persimilis** L.A. Garay in *Op. Bot.*, B (Fl. Ecuador), 9(225:1): 127 (1978)—Ecuador.

SOBRALIA:—

- pulcherrima** L.A. Garay in *Op. Bot.*, B (Fl. Ecuador), 9(225:1): 128 (1978)—Ecuador, Colombia.

- sobralioides** (Krzl.) L.A. Garay in *Op. Bot.*, B (Fl. Ecuador), 9(225:1): 133 (1978); *Chloraea sobralioides*.

- SOCOTRIA** G.M. Levin in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 65(3): 429 (1980). *PUNICACEAE*.

- protopunica** (Balf.f.) G.M. Levin in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 65(3): 429 (1980); *Punica protopunica*.

- × **SOEHRENANTHA** Y. Ito in *Shaboten*, 92: 25 (1976); cf. G. D. Rowley in *Repert. Pl. Succ.* (I. O. S.), 27: 9 (1976 publ. 1979). *CACTACEAE*. (*Cosmantha* × *Soehrensia*).

SOLANUM (Solanac.).

- sect. **Androceras** M.D. Whalen in *Wrightia*, 5(7): 228 (1976).

- sect. **Croatianum** W.G. D'Arcy & R.C. Keating in *Phytologia*, 34(3): 282 (1976).

- sect. **Lasiocarpum** (Dunal) C.Y. Wu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(2): 75 (1978); *S. **Lasiocarpa*.

- sect. **Leiodendron** (Dunal) C.Y. Wu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(2): 72 (1978); gen. *Leiodendron*.

- ser. **Pacificum** M.D. Whalen in *Wrightia*, 5(7): 231 (1976).

- ser. **Violaceiflorum** M.D. Whalen in *Wrightia*, 5(7): 234 (1976).

- ser. **Xanthocarpa** C.Y. Wu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(2): 76 (1978).

- adelphum** C.V. Morton, Revis. Argent. Solanum: 185 (1976)—Argentina.

- aenictum** C.V. Morton, Revis. Argent. Solanum: 197 (1976)—Argentina.

- var. **polytrichostylum** (Bitt.) J.M. Edmonds in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 75(2): 171 (1977); *S. polytrichostylum*.

- americanum** Miller var. **patulum** (L.) J.M. Edmonds in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 75(2): 171 (1977); *S. nigrum* β *patulum*.

- andersonii** C. Ochoa in *Phytologia*, 46(4): 225 (1980)—Peru.

- andicola** C.V. Morton, Revis. Argent. Solanum: 75 (1976)—Argentina.

- annuum** C.V. Morton, Revis. Argent. Solanum: 102 (1976)—Argentina.

- armentalis** J.L. Gentry & G. D'Arcy in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(2): 376 (1977 publ. 1978)—Costa Rica.

- biflorum** Lour. var. **kotoensis** Y.C. Liu & C.H. Ou in *Quart. J. Chinese Forest.*, 7(4): 151 (1974)—Taiwan.

- boerhaaviifolium** Sendtn. var. **calvum** C.V. Morton, Revis. Argent. Solanum: 66 (1976)—Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil.

- boreali-sinense** C.Y. Wu & S.C. Huang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 67(1): 84 (1978), nom. nov.: *S. depilatum* Kitagawa.

- cacestanum** C. Ochoa in *Phytologia*, 46(7): 495 (1980)—Colombia.

- calileguae** A.L. Cabrera in *Hickenia*, 1(31): 162 (1978)—Argentina.

- callium** C.T. White ex R.J.F. Henderson in *Austrobaileya*, 1(1): 13 (1977)—Australia (New South Wales, Queensland).

- cathayanum** C.Y. Wu & S.C. Huang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 67(1): 84 (1978); et in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 572 (1979), nom. nov.: *S. dulcamara* var. *chinense* Dunal.

- chaetophorum** C.V. Morton, Revis. Argent. Solanum: 207 (1976)—Argentina.

- chroniotrichum** (Bitter) C.V. Morton, Revis. Argent. Solanum: 183 (1976); *S. argentinum* var. *chroniotrichum*.

SOLANUM:—

- citrullifolium* A.Br.
var. *knoblochii* M.D. Whalen in *Wrightia*, 5(7): 237 (1976)—Mexico.
- collectaneum* C.V. Morton, Revis. Argent. Solanum: 67 (1976)—Argentina.
- comptum* C.V. Morton, Revis. Argent. Solanum: 230 (1976)—Argentina.
- conditum* C.V. Morton, Revis. Argent. Solanum: 237 (1976)—Argentina, Bolivia.
- consimile* C.V. Morton, Revis. Argent. Solanum: 215 (1976)—Argentina, Bolivia.
- crebrum* C.V. Morton & L.B. Smith, Revis. Argent. Solanum: 80 (1976)—Argentina.
- croatii* W.G. D'Arcy & R.C. Keating in *Phytologia*, 34(3): 282 (1976)—Locality not stated.
- davicense* M.D. Whalen in *Wrightia*, 5(7): 234 (1976)—U.S.A. (Texas), Mexico.
- deflexicarpum* C.Y. Wu & S.C. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(2): 73 (1978)—China.
- delitescens* C.V. Morton
var. *amphidoxum* C.V. Morton, Revis. Argent. Solanum: 171 (1976)—Argentina.
- deterrimum* C.V. Morton, Revis. Argent. Solanum: 138 (1976)—Argentina.
- dulcamara* L.
subsp. *pusztarum* (R. Soo) R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(3-4): 382 (1977 publ. 1978); *S. dulcamara* var. *pusztarum*.
- fabrisii* A.L. Cabrera in *Hickenia*, 1(31): 164 (1978)—Argentina.
- fundatum* C.V. Morton, Revis. Argent. Solanum: 37 (1976), nom. nov.: *Lycianthes saltensis* Bitter.
- glaberrimum* C.V. Morton, Revis. Argent. Solanum: 82 (1976)—Argentina.
- grayi* Rose
var. *grandiflorum* M.D. Whalen in *Wrightia*, 5(7): 233 (1976)—Mexico.
- griffithii* (Prain) C.Y. Wu & S.C. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(2): 75 (1978); *S. barbisetum* var. *griffithii*.
- grossum* C.V. Morton, Revis. Argent. Solanum: 178 (1976)—Argentina.
- heianum* W.G. D'Arcy & R.C. Keating in *Phytologia*, 34(3): 282 (1976)—New Caledonia.
- heterodoxum* Dun.
var. *setigeroides* M.D. Whalen in *Wrightia*, 5(7): 237 (1976)—U.S.A. (New Mexico, Arizona, Texas), Mexico.
- hugonis* H. Heine in Fl. N. Caled. & Depend., 7: 170 (1976)—New Caledonia.
- incisum* Griseb.
var. *paucilobatum* C.V. Morton, Revis. Argent. Solanum: 100 (1976)—Argentina.
- var. *septato-pilosum* C.V. Morton, Revis. Argent. Solanum: 101 (1976)—Argentina.
- var. *tenuisectum* (Kuntze) Bitter ex C.V. Morton, Revis. Argent. Solanum: 100 (1976); *S. tenuisectum*.
indicum L.
f. *album* C.Y. Wu & S.C. Huang in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 580 (1979)—China.
- var. *aldabrense* (C.H. Wright) F.R. Fosberg in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 141 (1978); *S. aldabrense*.
- var. *recurvatum* C.Y. Wu & S.C. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(2): 73 (1978)—China.
- infundibuliforme* Phil.
var. *albiflorum* C. Ochoa in *Phytologia*, 46(4): 223 (1980)—Bolivia.
- insulae-pinorum* H. Heine in Fl. N. Caled. & Depend., 7: 186 (1976)—New Caledonia.
- johnstonii* M.D. Whalen in *Wrightia*, 5(7): 228 (1976)—Mexico.
- gieslingii* A.L. Cabrera in *Hickenia*, 1(31): 166 (1978)—Argentina.
- lasiostylum* (Y.C. Liu & C.H. Ou) S. Tawada in *J. Phytogeogr. Taxon.*, 27(1): 36 (1979); *S. torvum* var. *lasiostylum*.

SOLANUM:—

- ledesmense* A.L. Cabrera in *Hickenia*, 1(41): 223 (1980)—Argentina.
- leucandrum* W.D. Whalen in *Wrightia*, 5(7): 231 (1976)—Mexico.
- lorentzii* Bitter
var. *montigenum* C.V. Morton, Revis. Argent. Solanum: 136 (1976)—Argentina.
- megalocarpum* C.V. Morton, Revis. Argent. Solanum: 106 (1976)—Argentina.
- megaspermum* J.L. Gentry & A. Child in *Brenesia*, 16: 147 (1979)—Guatemala.
- metarsium* C.V. Morton, Revis. Argent. Solanum: 72 (1976), nom. nov.: *S. pulchellum* Phil.
- micrantherum* A.L. Cabrera in *Hickenia*, 1(31): 168 (1978)—Argentina.
- microdonium* Bitt.
var. *montepuncoense* C. Ochoa in *Phytologia*, 46(4): 224 (1980)—Bolivia.
- nigrum* Linn.
var. *humile* (Bernh.) C.Y. Wu & S.C. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(2): 72 (1978); *S. humile*.
- nivalo-montanum* C.Y. Wu & S.C. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(2): 74 (1978)—China.
- ohoanum* V.S. Lekhnovich in *Trudy Prikl. Bot. Genet. Selek.*, 62(1): 48 (1978)—Chile.
- orocense* C. Ochoa in *Phytologia*, 46(7): 496 (1980)—Colombia.
- palequense* W.G. D'Arcy in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 63 (1977)—Ecuador.
- palitans* C.V. Morton, Revis. Argent. Solanum: 92 (1976)—Argentina.
- patagonicum* C.V. Morton, Revis. Argent. Solanum: 146 (1976)—Argentina.
- peloquinianum* C. Ochoa in *Amer. Potato J.*, 57(1): 33 (1980)—Peru.
- photinocarpum* Nakamura & Odashima
var. *violaceum* (Chen ex Wessely) C.Y. Wu & S.C. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(2): 72 (1978); *S. nigrum* var. *violaceum*.
- pilocomayense* Morong
var. *vicinum* C.V. Morton, Revis. Argent. Solanum: 143 (1976)—Argentina.
- pittosporifolium* Hemsl.
var. *pillosum* C.Y. Wu & S.C. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(2): 72 (1978)—China.
- procurrens* A.C. Leslie in *Watsonia*, 12(1): 29 (1978)—Great Britain. (*S. nigrum sarrachoides*).
- profusum* C.V. Morton, Revis. Argent. Solanum: 86 (1976)—Argentina.
- pseudogracile* C.B. Heiser in *Bot. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 294 (1978)—U.S.A. (N.Carolina).
- pygmaeum* Cav.
var. *suspensum* C.V. Morton, Revis. Argent. Solanum: 138 (1976)—Argentina.
- ratnum* C.V. Morton, Revis. Argent. Solanum: 130 (1976)—Argentina.
- reductum* C.V. Morton, Revis. Argent. Solanum: 171 (1976)—Argentina.
- restrictum* C.V. Morton, Revis. Argent. Solanum: 128 (1976)—Argentina.
- roei* D. Ugent & H.H. Iltis in *Phytologia*, 40(5): 379 (1978), as 'roei'—Mexico.
- sarachoides* Sendtn.
var. *sarachidium* (Bitter) C.V. Morton, Revis. Argent. Solanum: 122 (1976); *S. sarachidium*.
- septemlobum* Bunge
var. *ovoideocarpum* C.Y. Wu & S.C. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(2): 72 (1978)—China.
- var. *subintegritifolium* C.Y. Wu & S.C. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(2): 73 (1978)—China.
- sprenum* C.V. Morton & L.B. Smith, Revis. Argent. Solanum: 132 (1976)—Argentina.
- stuckertii* Bitter
var. *obrutum* C.V. Morton, Revis. Argent. Solanum: 192 (1976)—Argentina.

SOLANUM:—

- var. *foliosystylum* C.V. Morton, Revis. Argent. Solanum: 193 (1976)—Argentina.
- sucubunense* C. Ochoa in *Phytologia*, 46(7): 496 (1980)—Colombia.
- suffruticosum* Schousb.
var. *merrillianum* (Liou) C.Y. Wu & S.C. Huang in Fl. Hainan., 3: 586 (1974); *S. merrillianum*.
- tapojense* C. Ochoa in *Phytologia*, 46(4): 223 (1980)—Peru.
- tenuipes* Bartl.
var. *latisectum* M.D. Whalen in *Wrightia*, 5(7): 238 (1976)—Mexico, U.S.A. (Texas).
- torvum* Swart.
var. *lasiostylum* Y.C. Liu & C.H. Ou in *Quart. J. Chinese Forest.*, 7(4): 151 (1974)—Taiwan.
- villosum* Miller
subsp. *alatum* (Moench) J.M. Edmonds in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 75(2): 171 (1977); *S. alatum*.
- subsp. *puniceum* (Kirschleger) J.M. Edmonds in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 78(3): 215 (1979); *S. nigrum* subsp. *puniceum*.
- zuloagae* A.L. Cabrera in *Hickenia*, 1(41): 225 (1980)—Argentina.
- zykinii* V.S. Lekhnovich in *Trudy Prikl. Bot. Genet. Selek.*, 62(1): 44 (1978)—Chile.
- SOLARIA** (Liliac.).
- atropurpurea* (Phil.) P. Ravenna in *Pl. Life*, 34: 150 (1978); *Gethyum atropurpureum*.
- cuspidata* (Harv. ex Bak.) P. Ravenna in *Pl. Life*, 34: 150 (1978); *Anicumia cuspidata*.
- SOLDANELLA** (Primulac.).
- alpina* L.
var. *squamulosa* C. Simon in *Bauhinia*, 6(3): 364 (1979)—Switzerland.
- SOLENA** (Cucurbitac.).
- amplexicaulis* (Lam.) K.N. Gandhi in C.J. Saldanha & D.H. Nicolson, Fl. Hassan Distr. Karnataka, India: 179 (1976); *Bryonia amplexicaulis*.
- angulata* (Chakravarty) C.R. Babu, Herb. Fl. Dehra Dun: 203 (1977); *Melothria angulata*.
- angulata* (Chakravarty) M.B. Raizada, Suppl. Duthie's Fl. Upper Gangetic Plain, etc.: v, 80 (1976); *Melothrea angulata*.
- SOLENANGIS** (Orchidac.).
- conica* (Schltr.) L. Jonsson in *Bot. Notiser*, 132(3): 382 (1979); *Angraecum conicum*.
- SOLENANTHUS** (Boraginac.).
- formosus* R.R. Mill in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(3): 308 (1977)—Turkey.
- pindicus* B. Alden in *Bot. Notiser*, 129(3): 306 (1976)—Greece.
- SOLENOCENTRUM** (Orchidac.).
- asplundii* (L.A. Garay) L.A. Garay in *Op. Bot., B* (Fl. Ecuador), 9(225:1): 229 (1978); *Cranichis asplundii*.
- SOLENOGYNE** (Compos.).
- dominii* L.G. Adams in *Brunonia*, 2(1): 58 (1979)—Australia (New South Wales, Queensland, Victoria, S. Australia), Tasmania, New Zealand.
- SOLENOPSIS** (Campanulac.).
- minuta* (L.) C. Presl
subsp. *balearica* (F.E. Wimmer) R.D. Meikle in *Kew Bull.*, 34(2): 374 (1979); *Laurentia minuta* f. *balearica*.

SOLENOPSIS:—

- subsp. *corsica* R.D. Meikle in *Kew Bull.*, 34(2): 374 (1979)—Corsica.
 subsp. *nobilis* (F.E. Wimmer) R.D. Meikle in *Kew Bull.*, 34(2): 374 (1979); *Laurentia minuta* f. *nobilis*.

SOLENOSTEMON (Labiat.).

- bernieri* (Briq.) J.L. Guillaumet & A. Cornet in *Adansonia*, 15(4): 525 (1976); *Coleus bernieri*.
bojeri (Benth.) J.L. Guillaumet & A. Cornet in *Adansonia*, 15(4): 525 (1976); *Coleus bojeri*.
cymosus (Bak.) J.L. Guillaumet & A. Cornet in *Adansonia*, 15(4): 524 (1976); *Plectranthus cymosus*.
goudotii (Briq.) J.L. Guillaumet & A. Cornet in *Adansonia*, 15(4): 525 (1976); *Coleus goudotii*.
gracilifolius (Briq.) J.L. Guillaumet & A. Cornet in *Adansonia*, 15(4): 525 (1976); *Coleus gracilifolius*.
paniculatus (Pers.) J.L. Guillaumet & A. Cornet in *Adansonia*, 15(4): 525 (1976); *Ocimum paniculatum*.
rutenbergianus (Vatke) J.L. Guillaumet & A. Cornet in *Adansonia*, 15(4): 524 (1976); *Plectranthus rutenbergianus*.
shirensis (Gurke) B. Mathew in *Kew Bull.*, 31(1): 174 (1976); *Coleus shirensis*.
thyrsiflorus (Lebrun & Toussaint) K. Vollesen in *Op. Bot.*, 59: 85 (1980); *Coleus thyrsiflorus*.
veyretae J.L. Guillaumet & A. Cornet in *Adansonia*, 15(4): 526 (1976)—Madagascar.

SOLIDAGO (Compos.).

- arguta* Aiton
 var. *harrisii* (E.S. Steele) A. Cronquist in *Brittonia*, 29(2): 224 (1977); *S. harrisii*.
odora Aiton
 var. *chapmanii* (A. Gray) A. Cronquist in *Brittonia*, 29(2): 224 (1977); *S. chapmanii*.

×**SOLIDASTER** (Compos.).

- luteus* M.L. Green ex W.J. Dress in *Baileya*, 20(1): 33 (1976)—Cultivation.

SONCHUS (Compos.).

- asper* (L.) Hill
 f. *hydropilus* (Boulos) J.T. Koster in *Blumea*, 23(1): 165 (1976); *S. hydropilus*.
brachylobus Webb & Berth.
 f. *spathulatus* G. Kunkel in *Vieraea*, 8(2): 352 (1978 publ. 1980)—Canary Is.
canariae Pit.
 f. *angustissimus* G. Kunkel in *Vieraea*, 8(2): 353 (1978 publ. 1980)—Canary Is.
kirkii B.G. Hamlin in *New Zealand J. Bot.*, 14(3): 279 (1976), nom. nov.; *S. oleraceus* var. γ *littoralis*. T. Kirk.
leptocephalus Cass.
 subsp. *capillaris* (Svent.) A.E. Aldridge in *Bot. Macaronesica*, 2: 91 (1976 publ. 1977); *S. capillaris*.
pinnatifidus Cav.
 var. *integrifolius* G. Kunkel in *Vieraea*, 8(2): 353 (1978 publ. 1980)—Canary Is.
pinnatus Aiton
 subsp. *canariensis* (Schultz Bip.) A.E. Aldridge in *Bot. Macaronesica*, 2: 91 (1976 publ. 1977); *S. pinnatus* var. *canariensis*.
 subsp. *palmensis* (Schultz Bip.) A.E. Aldridge in *Bot. Macaronesica*, 2: 91 (1976 publ. 1977); *S. pinnatus* var. *palmensis*.
radicatus Aiton
 subsp. *gummifer* (Ling) A.E. Aldridge in *Bot. Macaronesica*, 2: 90 (1976 publ. 1977); *S. gummifer*.
 subsp. *tectifolius* (Svent.) A.E. Aldridge in *Bot. Macaronesica*, 2: 90 (1976 publ. 1977); *S. tectifolius*.
tenerrimus L.
 subsp. *dianae* (Lacaita) R. de P. Malagarriga Heras in *Acta Phytotax. Barcin.*, 18: 9 (1976 publ. 1977); *S. dianae*.

SONCHUS:—

- ustulatus* Lowe
 subsp. *maderensis* A.E. Aldridge in *Bot. Macaronesica*, 2: 91 (1976 publ. 1977)—Madeira.

SONERILA (Melastomatace).

- cantonensis* Stapf
 var. *strigosa* C. Chen in *Fl. Yunnanica*, 2: 125 (1979)—China.
devicolamensis M.P. Nayar in *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 71(3): 632 (1974 publ. 1976)—India.
primuloides C.Y. Wu in *Fl. Yunnanica*, 2: 126 (1979)—China.

SOPHORA (Legumin.).

- ambigua* P.C. Tsoong in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 71 (1980)—India.
exigua Craib
 var. *elatior* P.C. Tsoong in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 73 (1980)—Burma, Vietnam.

- howinsula* (Oliver) P.C. Tsoong in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 72 (1980); *S. tetraptera* var. *howinsula*.

- koordersii* (Backer ex Koord.-Schum.) G.P. Yakovlev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 17: 158 (1980); *Millettia koordersii*.
mollis

- subsp. *duthiei* (Prain) S.I. Ali in *Fl. W. Pakistan*, 100: 28 (1977); *S. mollis* var. *duthiei*.
 subsp. *griffithii* (Stocks) S.I. Ali in *Fl. W. Pakistan*, 100: 27 (1977); *S. griffithii*.

- var. *griffithii* (Stocks) P.C. Tsoong in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 72 (1980); *S. griffithii*.
oblongata P.C. Tsoong in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 74 (1980)—New Hebrides.

- praseri* Prain
 var. *alboseminalia* G.P. Yakovlev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 17: 159 (1980)—Thailand.

- var. *burkei* P.C. Tsoong in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 73 (1980)—Burma.
 var. *mairei* (Pamp.) P.C. Tsoong in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 73 (1980); *S. mairei*.

- var. *micrantha* P.C. Tsoong in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 73 (1980)—India.
rubriflora P.C. Tsoong in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 73 (1980), nom. nov.; *S. violacea* Thw.

- sumatrana* G.P. Yakovlev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 17: 156 (1980)—Sumatra.
tomentosa

- var. *bahamensis* P.C. Tsoong in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 72 (1980)—Bahama Is., Turks & Caicos Is., U.S.A. (Florida).

- var. *occidentalis* (L.) D. Isely in *Brittonia*, 30(4): 471 (1978); *S. occidentalis*.
velutina

- var. *cavaleriei* (Levl.) P.C. Tsoong in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 71 (1980); *S. cavaleriei*.

- wightii* Baker
 subsp. *bhutanica* (Ohashi) A.J.C. Grierson & D.G. Long in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 348 (1979); *S. bhutanica*.

SOPHRONITIS (Orchidac.).

- coccinea* (Lindl.) Rchb. f.
 subsp. *pygmaea* G.F.J. Pabst in *Bradea*, 2(12): 70 (1976)—Brazil.

SOPUBIA (Scrophulariac.).

- comosa* (Bonati) T. Yamazaki in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 55(1): 6 (1980); *Petitmenginia comosa*.

- lasiocarpa* P.C. Tsoong in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 67(2): 405 (1979)—China.

SORBARIA (Rosac.).

- arborea* Schneid.

SORBARIA:—

- var. *dubia* (Schneid.) C.Y. Wu in *Fl. Tsinlingensis*, 1(2): 488 (1974); *S. sorbifolia* b. *dubia*.

SORBARIA (Rosac.).

- subsect. *Alnifoliae* (Yu) E.Ts. Gabrielyan, Ryabin (Sorbus L.) Zapadnoi Azii i Gimalaev: 184 (1978); *S. ser. Alnifoliae*.

- subsect. *Cashmiriana* E.Ts. Gabrielyan, Ryabin (Sorbus L.) Zapadnoi Azii i Gimalaev: 88 (1978).

- subsect. *Discolorae* (Yu) E.Ts. Gabrielyan, Ryabin (Sorbus L.) Zapadnoi Azii i Gimalaev: 76 (1978); *S. ser. Discolorae*.

- subsect. *Ferrugineae* (Yu) E.Ts. Gabrielyan, Ryabin (Sorbus L.) Zapadnoi Azii i Gimalaev: 200 (1978); *S. ser. Ferrugineae*.

- subsect. *Folgeriana* (Yu) E.Ts. Gabrielyan, Ryabin (Sorbus L.) Zapadnoi Azii i Gimalaev: 77 (1978); *S. ser. Folgeriana*.

- subsect. *Grandifoliae* E.Ts. Gabrielyan, Ryabin (Sorbus L.) Zapadnoi Azii i Gimalaev: 146 (1978).

- subsect. *Hajastanae* (E.Ts. Gabrielyan) E.Ts. Gabrielyan, Ryabin (Sorbus L.) Zapadnoi Azii i Gimalaev: 177 (1978); *S. ser. Hajastanae*.

- subsect. *Himalaicae* E.Ts. Gabrielyan, Ryabin (Sorbus L.) Zapadnoi Azii i Gimalaev: 91 (1978).

- subsect. *Insignes* (Yu) E.Ts. Gabrielyan, Ryabin (Sorbus L.) Zapadnoi Azii i Gimalaev: 117 (1978); *S. ser. Insignes*.

- subsect. *Kurzianae* E.Ts. Gabrielyan, Ryabin (Sorbus L.) Zapadnoi Azii i Gimalaev: 109 (1978).

- subsect. *Lanatae* E.Ts. Gabrielyan, Ryabin (Sorbus L.) Zapadnoi Azii i Gimalaev: 142 (1978).

- sect. *Lobatae* E.Ts. Gabrielyan, Ryabin (Sorbus L.) Zapadnoi Azii i Gimalaev: 119 (1978).

- subsect. *Megalocarpae* (Yu) E.Ts. Gabrielyan, Ryabin (Sorbus L.) Zapadnoi Azii i Gimalaev: 220 (1978); *S. ser. Megalocarpae*.

- subsect. *Rehderiana* (Yu) E.Ts. Gabrielyan, Ryabin (Sorbus L.) Zapadnoi Azii i Gimalaev: 114 (1978); *S. ser. Rehderiana*.

- subsect. *Sculares* (Yu) E.Ts. Gabrielyan, Ryabin (Sorbus L.) Zapadnoi Azii i Gimalaev: 111 (1978); *S. ser. Sculares*.

- subsect. *Subfuscæ* E.Ts. Gabrielyan, Ryabin (Sorbus L.) Zapadnoi Azii i Gimalaev: 157 (1978).

- subsect. *Thibeticae* (Yu) E.Ts. Gabrielyan, Ryabin (Sorbus L.) Zapadnoi Azii i Gimalaev: 150 (1978); *S. ser. Thibeticae*.

- subsect. *Thomsonianae* (Yu) E.Ts. Gabrielyan, Ryabin (Sorbus L.) Zapadnoi Azii i Gimalaev: 192 (1978); *S. ser. Thomsonianae*.

- subsect. *Tianschanicae* (Kom. ex Yu) E.Ts. Gabrielyan, Ryabin (Sorbus L.) Zapadnoi Azii i Gimalaev: 97 (1978); *S. ser. Tianschanicae*.

- subsect. *Umbellatae* E.Ts. Gabrielyan, Ryabin (Sorbus L.) Zapadnoi Azii i Gimalaev: 165 (1978).

- subsect. *Xanthoneurae* E.Ts. Gabrielyan, Ryabin (Sorbus L.) Zapadnoi Azii i Gimalaev: 180 (1978).

- albopilosa* T.T. Yu & L.T. Lu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 495 (1980)—Tibet.

- aucuparia*
 subsp. *gorodkovii* (Pojark.) Bondar. ex O.N. Korovina in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenin Inst. Rast. N. I. Vavilov*, 81: 37 (1978); *S. gorodkovii*.

- caucasica* Zinsler
 var. *yaltirkii* A. Goksin in *Biyol. Derg. (Istanbul)*, 27(1): 85 (1977), as 'yaltrkii'—Turkey.

- coronata* (Card.) T.T. Yu & Tsai
 var. *glabrescens* T.T. Yu & L.T. Lu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 494 (1980)—Tibet.

- forrestii* H.A. McAllister & C.M. Gillham in *Curtis's Bot. Mag.*, 183(1): t. 792 (1980)—China.

- monbeigii* (Card.) T.T. Yu in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 36: 337 (1974); *Pirus monbeigii*.

- obsoletidentata* (Card.) T.T. Yu in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 36: 328 (1974); *Pirus obsoletidentata*.

SORBUS:—

- prattii* Koehne
var. *aestivalis* (Koehne) T.T. Yu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 36: 340 (1974); *S. aestivalis*.
shirinensis E. Hadac & J. Chrtk in *Candollea*, 35(1): 325 (1980)—Iraq.
subochracea T.T. Yu & L.T. Lu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 494 (1980)—Tibet.
tsinlingensis C.L. Tang in Fl. *Tsinlingensis*, 1(2): 608 (1974)—China.
umbellata (Desf.) Fritsch
var. *orbiculata* E.Ts. Gabrielyan, Ryabiny (Sorbus L.) Zapadnoi Azii i Gimalaev: 175 (1978)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).
wallichii (Hook.f.) T.T. Yu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 36: 329 (1974); *Pyrus wallichii*.
wallichii (Hook.f.) H. Ohashi in Fl. E. Himalaya, 3rd. Rep.: 53 (1975); *Pyrus wallichii*.
zayuensis T.T. Yu & L.T. Lu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 494 (1980)—Tibet.

SORGHUM (Gramin.).

- sect. *Arundinacea* (Snowd.) L.K. Ivanyukovich & Yu. A. Doronina in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 64(11): 1672 (1979); *S. subsect. Arundinacea*.
sect. *Chaetosorghum* (Garber) L.K. Ivanyukovich & Yu. A. Doronina in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 64(11): 1673 (1979); *S. subgen. Chaetosorghum*.
sect. *Drummondii* (Snowd.) L.K. Ivanyukovich & Yu. A. Doronina in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 64(11): 1672 (1979); *S. subser. Drummondii*.
sect. *Heterosorghum* (Garber) L.K. Ivanyukovich & Yu. A. Doronina in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 64(11): 1673 (1979); *S. subgen. Heterosorghum*.
bicolor (L.) Moench
subsp. *drummondii* (Steud.) J.M.J. de Wet in *Amer. J. Bot.*, 65(4): 481 (1978), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).

SORINDEIA (Anacardiac.).

- somalensis* (E. Chiovenda) E. Chiovenda, Mat. Prim. Veg. Cultiv. Eritrea & Somalia: 63 (1921); cf. E. Chiovenda, Fl. Somalia, 2: 151 (1932); *Aglaia somalensis*.

SOWERBAEA (Liliac.).

- subtilis* D.A. Stewart in *Proc. Roy. Soc. Queensl.*, 87: 85 (1976)—Australia (Queensland).

SPARGANIUM (Sparganiac.).

- emersum* Rehmann
var. *angustifolium* (A. Michaux) R.L. Taylor & B. MacBryde in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 56(2): 193 (1978); *S. angustifolium*.
erectum L.
var. *macrocarpum* (Makino) H. Hara in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(8): 229 (1976); *S. macrocarpum*.
subsp. *stoloniferum* (Ham. ex Graebn.) H. Hara in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(8): 228 (1976); *S. ramosum*
subsp. *stoloniferum*.

SPARTINA (Gramin.).

- anglica* C.E. Hubbard in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 364 (1978)—Great Britain, Ireland, France to Denmark.

SPARTOCYTISUS (Legumin.).

- supranubius* (L.f.) Christ ex G. Kunkel in *Cuad. Bot. Canar.*, 2627: 80 (1976); *Spartium supranubium*.

SPATHANDRA (Melastomatac.).

- barteri* (Hook. f.) H. Jacques-Felix in *Adansonia*, 18(2): 226 (1978); *Memecylon barteri*.
blakeoides (G. Don) H. Jacques-Felix in *Adansonia*, 18(2): 225 (1978); *Memecylon blakeoides*.
var. *fleuryi* (H. Jacques-Felix) H. Jacques-Felix in *Adansonia*, 18(2): 226 (1978); *Memecylon fleuryi*.
danguyana (H. Perr.) H. Jacques-Felix in *Adansonia*, 18(2): 228 (1978); *Memecylon danguyana*.

SPATHANDRA:—

- lutescens* (Naud.) H. Jacques-Felix in *Adansonia*, 18(2): 228 (1978); *Memecylon lutescens*.
melastomoides (Naud.) H. Jacques-Felix in *Adansonia*, 18(2): 228 (1978); *Memecylon melastomoides*.
roborea (Naud.) H. Jacques-Felix in *Adansonia*, 18(2): 228 (1978); *Memecylon roboreum*.

SPATHICALYX (Bignoniac.).

- duckei* (A. Samp.) A.H. Gentry in *Phytologia*, 35(3): 194 (1977); *Tanaecium duckei*.
xanthophylla (DC.) A.H. Gentry in *Phytologia*, 35(3): 195 (1977); *Tabebuia xanthophylla*.

SPATHIOSTEMON (Euphorbiac.).

- forbesii* (S. Moore) H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 407 (1978); *Clonostylis forbesii*.
javensis Bl.
var. *nimae* H. K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull. Addit. Ser.*, 8: 202 (1980)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

SPATHIPHYLLUM (Arac.).

- perezii* G.S. Bunting in *Acta Bot. Venezuel.*, 10(1-4): 321 (1975)—Venezuela.
silvicola R.A. Baker in *Phytologia*, 33(7): 448 (1976)—Costa Rica.
uspanapaensis E. Matuda in *Cact. Suc. Mex.*, 21(3): 74 (1976)—Mexico.
wendlandii Schott
subsp. *montanum* R.A. Baker in *Phytologia*, 33(7): 450 (1976)—Costa Rica.

SPATHOGLOTTIS (Orchidac.).

- malabarica* (Hook.f.) U.C. Pradhan, Indian Orchids: Guide Identif. & Cult., 2: 702 (1979), as 'malabarica': *Ipsea malabarica*.
montana P. van Royen, Alp. Fl. New Guinea, 2: 152 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
speciosa (Lindl.) U.C. Pradhan, Indian Orchids: Guide Identif. & Cult., 2: 700 (1979): *Ipsea speciosa*.

SPEEA (Liliac.).

- triloba* P. Ravenna in *Pl. Life*, 34: 148 (1978)—Chile.

SPERGELLA (Caryophyllac.).

- caespitosa* (J. Vahl) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 508 (1975 publ. 1976); *Arenaria caespitosa*.

- intermedia* (Fenzl) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 508 (1975 publ. 1976); *Sagina intermedia*.

SPERMACOCE (Rubiac.).

- ernstii* F.R. Fosberg & D. Powell in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 45: 29 (1980)—Colombia, Marianas, Caroline Is.
repens (DC) F.R. Fosberg & D. Powell in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 45: 30 (1980); *Borreria repens*.

SPHAERALCEA (Malvac.).

- grossulariifolia* (H. & A.) Rydb.
var. *moorei* S.L. Welsh in *Great Basin Nat.*, 40(1): 35 (1980)—U.S.A. (Utah).
leptophylla (Gray) Rydb.

- var. *janeae* S.L. Welsh in *Great Basin Nat.*, 40(1): 36 (1980)—U.S.A. (Utah).

- psoraloides* S.L. Welsh in *Great Basin Nat.*, 40(1): 36 (1980)—U.S.A. (Utah).

SPHAEROMERIA (Compos.).

- compacta* (H.M. Hall) A.H. Holmgren, L.M. Shultz & T.K. Lowrey in *Brittonia*, 28(2): 261 (1976); *Tanacetum compactum*.
martirensis (Wiggins) A.H. Holmgren, L.M. Shultz & T.K. Lowrey in *Brittonia*, 28(2): 260 (1976); *Tanacetum martirensis*.
potentilloides (A. Gray) A.A. Heller

SPHAEROMERIA:—

- var. *nitrophila* (Cronq.) A.H. Holmgren, L.M. Shultz & T.K. Lowrey in *Brittonia*, 28(2): 261 (1976); *Tanacetum potentilloides* var. *nitrophilum*.
ruthiae A.H. Holmgren, L.M. Shultz & T.K. Lowrey in *Brittonia*, 28(2): 257 (1976)—U.S.A. (Utah).

SPHENODESME (Verbenac.).

- triflora*
var. *clemensorum* (H.N. Moldenke) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 45(6): 469 (1980); *S. clemensorum*.

SPHENOPHOLIS (Gramin.).

- intermedia* Rydb.
var. *pilosa* W.G. Dore in *Nat. Canad.*, 103(6): 564 (1976)—Canada (Quebec, Ontario).

SPHYROSPERMUM (Ericac.).

- boekei* J.L. Lutey in *Brittonia*, 31(1): 162 (1979)—Ecuador.
tuberculatum R.L. Wilbur & J.L. Lutey in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(1): 124 (1978)—Panama.

SPIGELIA (Loganiac.).

- kuhlmannii* E.F. Guimaraes & J. Fontella-Pereira in *Cienc. Cult.*, 27(10): 1124 (1975), as 'kuhlmannii'—Brazil.

SPILANTHES (Compos.).

- darwini* D.M. Porter in *Madrono*, 25(1): 58 (1978), nom. nov.: *S. diffusa* Hook.f.
grandiflora Turcz.

- f. *linifolia* J.T. Koster in *Blumea*, 25(1): 279 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

- langbianensis* (Gagnepain) T.F. Stuessy in *Rhodora*, 79(817): 128 (1977); *Colobogyne langbianensis*.

- oppositifolia* (Lam.) W.G.D'Arcy in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 62(4): 1143 (1975 publ. 1976); *Anthemis oppositifolia*.

SPINILUMA (Sapotac.).

- discolor* (A. Radcliffe-Smith) I. Friis in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 97 (1978); *Sideroxylon discolor*.

SPIRAEA (Rosac.).

- barbata* Wall. ex Camb. in Jacquem., Voyage dans l'Inde, Bot.: 48 & t. 58 (1843, or earlier); cf. D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 29(5-6): 605 (1980)—Locality not stated.

- bella* Sims

- var. *pubicarpa* T.T. Yu & L.T. Lu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 490 (1980)—Tibet.

- betulifolia* Pallas

- subsp. *corymbosa* (Rafinesque) R.L. Taylor & B. MacBryde in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 56(2): 190 (1978); *S. corymbosa*.

- subsp. *lucida* (D. Douglas ex Greene) R.L. Taylor & B. MacBryde in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 56(2): 190 (1978); *S. lucida*.

- dalmatica* M. Gandoger, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 13 (1883)—Jugoslavia.

- gigantea* M. Gandoger, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 12 (1883)—Jugoslavia.

- japonica* L.f.

- var. *pinnatifida* T.T. Yu & L.T. Lu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 490 (1980)—Tibet.

- kwangsiensis* Yu

- var. *dongvanensis* N.T. Hiep in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 65(6): 873 (1980)—Vietnam.

- lobulata* T.T. Yu & L.T. Lu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 490 (1980)—Tibet.

- mollifolia* Rehd.

- var. *glabrata* T.T. Yu & L.T. Lu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 492 (1980)—Tibet.

- noeana* M. Gandoger, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 12 (1883)—Jugoslavia.
pubescens Turczaninow

SPIRAEA:—

- var. *hailarensis* (Liou) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 391 (1979); *S. hailarensis*.
tibetica T.T. Yu & L.T. Lu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 491 (1980)—Tibet.
velutina Franch.
 var. *glabrescens* T.T. Yu & L.T. Lu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 491 (1980)—Tibet.

SPIRAEANTHEMUM (Cunoniac.).

- bougainvillense* R.D. Hoogland in *Blumea*, 25(2): 501 (1979)—Bougainville Is.
magellivrayi Seem.
 subsp. *kajewskii* (Perry) R.D. Hoogland in *Blumea*, 25(2): 504 (1979); *S. kajewskii*.

SPIRANTHES (Orchidac.).

- chiangii* M.C. Johnston in *Phytologia*, 45(6): 449 (1980)—Mexico.
dendroneura C.J. Sheviak & R.A. Bye in *Brittonia*, 32(3): 368 (1980)—Mexico.
fauci-sanguinea D.D. Dod in *Moscosoa*, 3: 60 (1978)—Hispaniola (Dominican Republic).
hongkongensis S.Y. Hu & G. Barretto in *Chung Chi J.*, 13(2): 2 (1976)—Hong Kong.
lutzii (Pabst) H.G. Jones in *J. Barbados Mus. Hist. Soc.*, 35(1): 31 (1975); *Stenorhynchus lutzii*.
nutans (Kunth & Bouche) L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, Venezuelan Orchids Illustr., 6: 39 (1976); *Stenorhynchus nutans*.
spiranthoides (Schltr.) L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, Venezuelan Orchids Illustr., 6: 412 (1976); *Cyclopogon spiranthoides*.
tovarensis L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, Venezuelan Orchids Illustr., 6: 414 (1976)—Venezuela, Ecuador.

SPIROSERIS K.H. Rechinger in Fl. Iran., 122: 338 (1977). **COMPOSITAE**.

- phylocephala* K.H. Rechinger in Fl. Iran., 122: 339 (1977), type citation defective—Pakistan.

SPONDIAS (Anacardiac.).

- lakonensis* Pierre
 var. *hirsutus* C.Y. Wu & T.L. Ming in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 374 (1979)—China.

SPOROBOLUS (Gramin.).

- coahuilensis* J. Valdes in *Phytologia*, 41(2): 81 (1978)—Mexico.
virginicus (L.) Kunth
 var. *gaditanus* (Boiss. & Reuter) M. Kerguelen in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, 124(5–6): 345 (1977); *S. gaditanus*.

SPOROXEIA (Melastomatac.).

- hirsuta* (H.L. Li) C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 109 (1979); *Blastus hirsuta*.
latifolia (H.L. Li) C.Y. Wu & Y.C. Huang in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 109 (1979); *Blastus latifolius*.

STACHYS (Labiat.).

- subsect. *Annuae* R. Bhattacharjee in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 86 (1980).
 subsect. *Arvenses* R. Bhattacharjee in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 89 (1980).
 sect. *Aucheriana* R. Bhattacharjee in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 92 (1980).
 subgen. *Betonica* (L.) R. Bhattacharjee in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 95 (1980); gen. *Betonica*.
 sect. *Candida* R. Bhattacharjee in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 81 (1980).
 subsect. *Circinatae* R. Bhattacharjee in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 80 (1980).
 sect. *Corsica* R. Bhattacharjee in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 89 (1980).
 subsect. *Creticae* R. Bhattacharjee in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 76 (1980).

STACHYS:—

- subsect. *Decumbentes* R. Bhattacharjee in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 82 (1980).
 subsect. *Distantes* R. Bhattacharjee in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 86 (1980).
 sect. *Fragilicaulis* R. Bhattacharjee in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 83 (1980).
 subsect. *Fruticulosae* R. Bhattacharjee in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 92 (1980).
 subsect. *Germanicae* R. Bhattacharjee in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 75 (1980).
 sect. *Infrasularis* R. Bhattacharjee in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 77 (1980).
 sect. *Macrostachya* R. Bhattacharjee in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 96 (1980).
 sect. *Mucronata* R. Bhattacharjee in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 77 (1980).
 subsect. *Multibracteolatae* R. Bhattacharjee in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 83 (1980).
 sect. *Neurocalyx* R. Bhattacharjee in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 90 (1980).
 subsect. *Ocymastrum* R. Bhattacharjee in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 88 (1980).
 subsect. *Paulinae* R. Bhattacharjee in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 92 (1980).
 sect. *Pontostachys* I. Koeva-Todorovska in *Fitologiya* (Bulgaria), 10: 34 (1978).
 subsect. *Rectae* R. Bhattacharjee in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 85 (1980).
 sect. *Roseostachys* R. Bhattacharjee in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 78 (1980).
 subsect. *Rosulatae* R. Bhattacharjee in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 87 (1980), without type.
 sect. *Satureoides* R. Bhattacharjee in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 91 (1980).
 sect. *Setifolia* R. Bhattacharjee in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 79 (1980).
 sect. *Sideritopsis* R. Bhattacharjee in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 90 (1980).
 subsect. *Spectabiles* R. Bhattacharjee in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 76 (1980).
 subsect. *Spinoae* R. Bhattacharjee in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 87 (1980).
 sect. *Swainsoniana* R. Bhattacharjee in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 81 (1980).
 subsect. *Swainsonianeae* R. Bhattacharjee in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 82 (1980).
 subsect. *Sylvaticae* (Knorr. ex Omel'chuk-M'yakushko) R. Bhattacharjee in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 80 (1980); *S. ser. Sylvaticae*.
 arachnoidea L.E. Codd in *Bothalia*, 12(2): 182 (1977)—Swaziland, South Africa (Transvaal).
butleri R.R. Mill in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 57 (1980)—Turkey.
plingii J.B. Nelson in *Brittonia*, 31(4): 492 (1979)—U.S.A. (Virginia, Kentucky, N. Carolina, Arkansas).
hissarica Regel
 subsp. *turkestanica* (Regel) T.G. Derviz-Sokolova in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 205 (1977); *S. alpina* var. *turkestanica*.
hyssopifolia Michx.
 var. *lythroides* (Small) J.B. Nelson in *Phytologia*, 46(2): 94 (1980); *S. lythroides*.
kermanshahensis K.H. Rechinger in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 134(3–4): 290 (1980)—Iran.
macrantha (C. Koch) J. Jalas in *Ann. Bot. Fenn.*, 14(4): 191 (1977); *Betonica macrantha*.
mardinensis (Post) R.R. Mill in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 57 (1980); *Nepeta mardinensis*.
myriotricha M. Gandoger, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 27 (1883)—Jugoslavia, Spain.
natalensis Hochst.

STACHYS:—

- var. *galpinii* (Briq.) L.E. Codd in *Bothalia*, 12(2): 185 (1977); *S. galpinii*.
nephrophylla K.H. Rechinger in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 134(3–4): 291 (1980)—Iraq.
noeana M. Gandoger, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 26 (1883)—Jugoslavia.
pradica (Zantedeschia) W. Greuter & S. Pignatti in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 113(5–6): 361 (1979 publ. 1980); *Betonica pradica*.
recta L.
 subsp. *atherocalyx* (C. Koch) T.G. Derviz-Sokolova in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 81(2): 148 (1976); *S. atherocalyx*.
 subsp. *atherocalyx* (C. Koch) T.G. Derviz-Sokolova in Fl. Evropeiskoi Chasti SSSR, 3: 172 (1978); *S. atherocalyx*.
reticulata L.E. Codd in *Bothalia*, 12(2): 183 (1977)—South Africa (Transvaal).
 speluncarum J. Contandriopoulos & P. Quezel in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, 123(7–8): 426 (1976)—Turkey.
subaphylla K.H. Rechinger in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 134(3–4): 288 (1980)—Iran.
tenuifolia Willd.
 var. *latidens* (Small) J.B. Nelson in *Phytologia*, 46(2): 94 (1980); *S. latidens*.
veroniciformis K.H. Rechinger in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 134(3–4): 289 (1980)—Iran.
STACHYTARPHETA (Verbenac.).
angustifolia
 var. *brittoniae* H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 36(5): 438 (1977)—Cuba.
 f. *rionegrensis* H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 37(4): 408 (1977)—Brazil.
candida
 f. *lilacina* H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 33(6): 374 (1976)—Brazil.
canescens
 var. *bahiensis* H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 40(1): 54 (1978)—Brazil.
 var. *mori* H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 41(7): 450 (1979)—Brazil.
chamissonis
 var. *brevibracteata* H. N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 45(1): 38 (1980)—Brazil.
 var. *parvifolia* H. N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 45(1): 39 (1980)—Brazil.
hatschbachii H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 45(1): 39 (1980)—Brazil.
jamaicensis
 f. *atrocoerulea* H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 34(3): 246 (1976)—Panama.
patens H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 45(4): 335 (1980)—Argentina.
rhomboidalis
 var. *puberula* H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 44(7): 473 (1979)—Brazil.
trispicata
 var. *ovatifolia* H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 37(4): 408 (1977)—Brazil.
STACKHOUSIA (Stackhousiac.).
annua W.R. Barker in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 1(2): 75 (1977)—Australia (South Australia).
STADIOCHILUS R.M. Smith in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 15 (1980).
ZINGIBERACEAE.
burmanicus R.M. Smith in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 15 (1980)—Burma.
STAPELIA (Asclepiadac.).
remota R.A. Dyer in *Bothalia*, 12(4): 632 (1979)—Namibia.
STAPFIELLA (Turnerac.).
zambesiensis R.B. Fernandes in *Bol. Soc. Brot.*, 49: 13 (1975)—Zambia.

STAPFIELLA:—

f. grandifolia R.B. Fernandes in *Bol. Soc. Brot.*, 49: 14 (1975)—Zambia.

STAUNTONIA (Lardizabalac.).

decora (Dunn) C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 8 (1979): *Parvatia decora*.

obcordatilimba C.Y. Wu & S.H. Huang in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 11 (1979)—China.

pseudomaculata C.Y. Wu & S.H. Huang in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 11 (1979)—China.

purpurea Y.C. Liu & F.Y. Lu in *Quart. J. Chinese Forest.*, 11(3): 110 (1978)—Taiwan.

STAUROGYNE (Acanthac.).

hainanensis C.Y. Wu & H.S. Lo in Fl. Hainan., 3: 589 (1974)—Hainan.

paotingensis C.Y. Wu & H.S. Lo in Fl. Hainan., 3: 589 (1974)—Hainan.

sinica C.Y. Wu & H.S. Lo in Fl. Hainan., 3: 590 (1974)—Hainan.

strigosa C.Y. Wu & H.S. Lo in Fl. Hainan., 3: 590 (1974)—Hainan.

STEFANOFFIA (Umbellif.).

aurea (Boiss.) M.G. Pimenov & E.V. Kluykov in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(2): 271 (1980): *Muretia aurea*.

STEGANTHERA (Monimiac.).

macooraia (Bailey) P.K. Endress in *Blumea*, 25(1): 315 (1979): *Mollinedia macooraia*.

STEGOLEPIS (Rapateac.).

breweri B. Maguire in J.A. Steyermark & C. Brewer-Carias in *Bol. Soc. Venezol. Cienc. Nat.*, 32(132–133): 278 (1976)—Venezuela, Surinam.

microcephala B. Maguire in J.A. Steyermark & C. Brewer-Carias in *Bol. Soc. Venezol. Cienc. Nat.*, 32(132–133): 280 (1976)—Venezuela.

piresii B. Maguire in *Acta Amazonica*, 9(2): 267 (1979)—Brazil.

STEINCHISMA (Gramin.).

cuprea (Hitchcock & Chase) W.V. Brown in *Mem. Torrey Bot. Club*, 23(3): 20 (1977): *Panicum cupreum*.

decipiens (Nees) W.V. Brown in *Mem. Torrey Bot. Club*, 23(3): 20 (1977): *Panicum decipiens*.

exiguiflora (Griseb.) W.V. Brown in *Mem. Torrey Bot. Club*, 23(3): 20 (1977): *Panicum exiguiflorum*.

STELIOPSIS F.G. Brieger in Schlechter Orchideen, 8(29–32): 457 (1976), without latin descr.
ORCHIDACEAE.

STELIS (Orchidac.).

sect. **Isochilae** L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 27(7–9): 180 (1979).

subgen. **Nexipous** L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 27(7–9): 178 (1979).

sect. **Pedales** L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 27(7–9): 179 (1979).

sect. **Rhomboideae** L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 27(7–9): 179 (1979).

subgen. **Stellata** L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 27(7–9): 179 (1979).

anolis C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 5(2): 190 (1979)—Ecuador.

antennata L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 27(7–9): 184 (1979)—Bolivia.

aperta L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 27(7–9): 182 (1979)—Ecuador.

atra Lindl. var. **boliviiana** T. Hashimoto in *Bull. Nation. Sci. Mus., B* (Tokyo), 2(4): 178 (1976)—Bolivia.

bractescens L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 27(7–9): 185 (1979), nom. nov.: *S. bracteata* Schltr.

calceolaris L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 27(7–9): 185 (1979)—Colombia.

STELIS:—

calyculata L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 27(7–9): 183 (1979)—Ecuador.

glomerosa C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 5(2): 191 (1979)—Ecuador.

gratiosa C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 5(2): 192 (1979)—Panama.

hirsuta L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 27(7–9): 184 (1979), nom. nov., as 'sp. nov.': *S. jamesonii* var. *pareiflora* L.A. Garay.

iwatsukae T. Hashimoto in *Bull. Nation. Sci. Mus., B* (Tokyo), 2(4): 180 (1976)—Bolivia.

platystachya L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, Venezuelan Orchids Illustr., 6: 424 (1976)—Colombia, Venezuela.

robustior L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 27(7–9): 185 (1979), nom. nov.: *S. robusta* Schltr.

schlechterana L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 27(7–9): 184 (1979), nom. nov.: *S. mirabilis* Schltr.

steganopus L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 27(7–9): 183 (1979)—Ecuador.

triaristata C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 5(2): 193 (1979)—Panama.

tridactylon C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 5(2): 193 (1979)—Ecuador.

trigoniflora (Sw.) L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 26(1): 25 (1978): *Epidendrum trigoniflorum*.

STELLARIA (Caryophyllac.).

bungeana Fenzl

var. **stubendorffii** (Regel) Y.C. Chu in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chiae bor.-or., 3: 29 (1975): *S. nemorum* γ *stubendorffii*.

ciliatosepala Trautv.

subsp. **laxmannii** (Fisch. ex Ser.) Yu.P. Kozhevnikov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 224 (1979): *S. laxmannii*.

congestiflora H. Hara in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 52(7): 195 (1977)—Nepal.

crassifolia Ehrh.

var. **grandiflora** Yu.P. Kozhevnikov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 224 (1979)—U.S.S.R.(Soviet Far East).

var. **micropetala** Yu.P. Kozhevnikov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 224 (1979)—U.S.S.R.(Soviet Far East).

darvasievii R.V. Kamelin in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 103 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

filicaulis Makino

f. **jaluana** (Nakai) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 277 (1979): *S. jaluana*.

fischerana Ser.

f. **nudifolia** P.G. Zhukova in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 65(1): 53 (1980), without type—Locality not stated.

longifolia Muehl.

f. **ciliolata** (Kitag.) Y.C. Chu in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chiae bor.-or., 3: 37 (1975): *S. diffusa* f. *ciliolata*.

media (L.) Vill.

var. **micrantha** (Hayata) T.S. Liu & S.S. Ying in Fl. Taiwan, 2: 350 (1976): *S. micrantha*.

monosperma Hamilt. ex D.Don

var. **taiwaniana** Y.C. Liu & F.Y. Lu in *Quart. J. Chinese Forest.*, 9(2): 140 (1976)—Taiwan.

neotomentosa Mizushima ex H. Ohba in Fl. E. Himalaya, 3rd. Rep.: 33 (1975)—Nepal.

radians L.

f. **fimbriata** (Ledebour) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 278 (1979): *Cerastium fimbriatum*.

STELLIGERA A.J. Scott in *Feddes Report.*, 89(2–3): 114 (1978). **CHENOPodiaceae**.

endecaspinis A.J. Scott in *Feddes Report.*, 89(2–3): 115 (1978), nom. nov.: *Maireana stelligera* F. Muell.

STELLILABIUM (Orchidac.).

andinum (L.O. Wmns.) L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, *Orchids of Venezuela*: 1004 (1979): *Cordanthera andina*.

STEMMACANTHA (Compos.).

insignis (Boiss.) M. Dittrich in Fl. Iran., 139b: 452 (1980): *Phaeopappus insignis*.

integrifolia (C. Winkl.) M. Dittrich in Fl. Iran., 139b: 452 (1980): *Rhaponticum integrifolium*.

nana (Lipsky) M. Dittrich in Fl. Iran., 139b: 452 (1980): *Rhaponticum nanum*.

pulchra (Fisch. & C.A. Mey.) M. Dittrich in Fl. Iran., 139b: 452 (1980): *Rhaponticum pulchrum*.

STEMMADENIA (Apocynac.).

minima A.H. Gentry in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(2): 322 (1977 publ. 1978)—Panama.

STEMODIA (Scrophulariac.).

hypoides Cham. & Schlecht.

var. **stricta** (Cham. & Schlecht.) G. Dawson, N.S.T. Burkart & S. Botta in Fl. Ilustr. Entre Ríos (Argent.), 5: 470 (1979): *S. stricta*.

reliquiarum W.G. D'Arcy in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 66(2): 258 (1979)—Panama.

STEMONOPORUS (Dipterocarpac.).

angustisepalus A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Misc. Pap. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 19: 208 (1980)—Sri Lanka.

bullatus A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Misc. Pap. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 19: 209 (1980)—Sri Lanka.

gracilis A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Misc. Pap. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 19: 211 (1980)—Sri Lanka.

kanneliyensis A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Misc. Pap. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 19: 213 (1980)—Sri Lanka.

latisepalus A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Misc. Pap. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 19: 217 (1980)—Sri Lanka.

STENANDRIUM (Acanthac.).

heterotrichum A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(3–4): 316 (1977 publ. 1978)—Cuba.

scabrosum (Sw.) Nees

subsp. **punctatum** (Griseb.) A. Borhidi in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 62(1): 27 (1975): *S. punctatum*.

STENOCEREUS (Cactac.).

alamosensis (Coul.) A.C. Gibson & K.E. Horak in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(4): 1006 (1978 publ. 1979): *Cereus alamosensis*.

eruca (T.S. Brandeg.) A.C. Gibson & K.E. Horak in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(4): 1007 (1978 publ. 1979): *Cereus eruca*.

gummosus (Engelm.) A.C. Gibson & K.E. Horak in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(4): 1007 (1978 publ. 1979): *Cereus gummosus*.

kerberi (K. Schum.) A.C. Gibson & K.E. Horak in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(4): 1007 (1978 publ. 1979): *Cereus kerberi*.

STENOZOCELIUM (Umbellif.).

popovii V.M. Vinogradova & N.M. Fedorovich in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 16: 148 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

STENOZYNE (Labiat.).

biflora (Sherff) H. St. John in *Pac. Sci.*, 30(1): 33 (1976): *S. scrophularioides* var. *biflora*.

hirsutula H. St. John in *Pac. Sci.*, 30(1): 35 (1976)—Hawaiian Is.

pohakuloaensis H. St. John in *Phytologia*, 41(5): 305 (1979)—Hawaiian Is.

STENOMESSON (Amaryllidac.).

microstaphyrum P. Ravenna in *Pl. Life*, 34: 76 (1978)—Peru.

STENOMESSON:—

- miniatum* (Herb.) P. Ravenna in *Pl. Life*, 34: 69 (1978); *Pentlandia miniatia*.
splendens (Herb.) P. Ravenna in *Pl. Life*, 34: 71 (1978); *Coburghia splendens*.

STENOPS B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 73 (1978). *COMPOSITAE*.

- helodes* B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 73 (1978)—Tanzania.

STENORRHYNCHUS (Orchidac.).

- cinnabarinus* (La Llave & Lexarza) Lindley
var. *luteoalbus* (Reichenbach f.) W.J. Schrenk in *Orchidee*, 28(3): 103 (1977); *S. australis* var. *luteoalbus*.
cinnabarinus (La Llave & Lexarza) Lindley
var. *paludicola* (Luer) W.J. Schrenk in *Orchidee*, 28(3): 99 (1977); *Spiranthes lanceolata*.
paranahybae (Krlz.) G.F.J. Pabst in *Bradea*, 2(37): 260 (1978); *Spiranthes paranahybae*.

STENOSOLEN (Apocynac.).

- grandifolius* F. Markgraf in *Acta Bot. Venezuel.*, 10(1-4): 250 (1975)—Venezuela.

STENOSPERMATION (Arac.).

- arborescens* M. Madison in *Phytologia*, 37(2): 65 (1977)—Ecuador.
steyermarkii G.S. Bunting in *Acta Bot. Venezuel.*, 10(1-4): 321 (1975)—Venezuela.
zeacarpium M. Madison in *Phytologia*, 37(2): 66 (1977)—Ecuador.

STENOSPERMUM Sweet ex G. Heynhold, Nomenclator Bot. Hort., 1: 787 (1840), nom. *Kunzea* Rchb. (Myrtac.).†

- capitatum* Sweet ex G. Heynhold, Nomenclator Bot. Hort., 1: 787 (1840)—Australia.†

- ciliatum* G. Heynhold, Nomenclator Bot. Hort., 1: 787 (1840)—New Caledonia.†

- coriifolium* Sweet ex G. Heynhold, Nomenclator Bot. Hort., 1: 787 (1840)—Australia.†

- ericifolium* G. Heynhold, Nomenclator Bot. Hort., 1: 787 (1840)—Australia.†

STENOTAENIA (Umbellif.).

- macrocarpa* Freyn & Sint. ex Freyn
subsp. *daralaghezica* (A.L. Takhtadzhyan) A.L. Takhtadzhyan, Krasnaya Kniga: 27 (1975); *Heracleum daralaghezicum*.

STEPHANACHE (Gramin.).

- pappophorea* (Hack.) Keng
var. *monandra* P.C. Kuo & S.L. Lu in Rep. Invest. Fl. Fauna Ah Li Reg., Tibet: 127, 106 (1979)—Tibet.

STEPHANACHNE (Menispermac.).

- chingtungensis* H.S. Lo in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(1): 25 (1978)—China.

- epigaea* H.S. Lo in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(1): 34 (1978)—China.

- excentrica* H.S. Lo in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(1): 33 (1978)—China.

- formanii* B.C. Kundu & S. Guha in *Bot. Notiser*, 129(3): 259 (1976)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

- hainanensis* H.S. Lo & Y. Tsoong in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(1): 39 (1978)—China.

- kwangsiensis* H.S. Lo in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(1): 30 (1978)—China.

- neoguineensis* B.C. Kundu & S. Guha in *Bot. Notiser*, 129(3): 257 (1976)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

- suberosa* L.L. Forman in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 563 (1980)—Thailand.

- subpeltata* H.S. Lo in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(1): 22 (1978)—China.

- succifera* H.S. Lo & Y. Tsoong in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(1): 36 (1978)—China.

STEPHANIA:—

- sutchuenensis* H.S. Lo in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(1): 25 (1978)—China.

STEPHANOMERIA (Compos.).

- malheurensis* L.D. Gottlieb in *Madrono*, 25(1): 44 (1978)—U.S.A. (Oregon).

STEPHANOPOHELYS L.A. Garay in *Bradea*, 2(28): 199 (1977). *ORCHIDACEAE*.

- colombiana* L.A. Garay in *Bradea*, 2(28): 199 (1977)—Colombia.

- rariiflora* L.A. Garay in *Bradea*, 2(28): 200 (1977)—Bolivia.

- sororia* L.A. Garay in *Bradea*, 2(28): 200 (1977)—Peru.

- xystophylloides* (L.A. Garay) L.A. Garay in *Bradea*, 2(28): 200 (1977); *Erythrodess xystophylloides*.

STERCULIA (Sterculiac.).

- backeri* I.G.M. Tantra, Rev. Gen. *Sterculia* in Malesia (*Lembaga Penelitian Hutan*, Commun. 102): 142 (1976)—Java.

- carrii* I.G.M. Tantra, Rev. Gen. *Sterculia* in Malesia (*Lembaga Penelitian Hutan*, Commun. 102): 113 (1976)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

- coccinea* Jack

- var. *hamiltonii* (O.K.) I.G.M. Tantra, Rev. Gen. *Sterculia* in Malesia (*Lembaga Penelitian Hutan*, Commun. 102): 133 (1976); *Clompanus hamiltonii*.

- cordata* Bl.

- var. *montana* (Merr.) I.G.M. Tantra, Rev. Gen. *Sterculia* in Malesia (*Lembaga Penelitian Hutan*, Commun. 102): 65 (1976); *S. montana*.

- darbyshirei* I.G.M. Tantra, Rev. Gen. *Sterculia* in Malesia (*Lembaga Penelitian Hutan*, Commun. 102): 115 (1976)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

- fanaioho* Setch.

- subsp. *pentamera* I.G.M. Tantra, Rev. Gen. *Sterculia* in Malesia (*Lembaga Penelitian Hutan*, Commun. 102): 118 (1976)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

- glauca* A.H. Gentry in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(2): 370 (1976 publ. 1977)—Panama.

- impressinervis* H.H. Hsue in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 15(1): 82 (1977)—China.

- kostermansiana* I.G.M. Tantra, Rev. Gen. *Sterculia* in Malesia (*Lembaga Penelitian Hutan*, Commun. 102): 100 (1976)—Celebes.

- longifolia* Vent.

- f. *patentinervia* (Merr.) I.G.M. Tantra, Rev. Gen. *Sterculia* in Malesia (*Lembaga Penelitian Hutan*, Commun. 102): 138 (1976); *S. patentinervia*.

- macrostemon* I.G.M. Tantra, Rev. Gen. *Sterculia* in Malesia (*Lembaga Penelitian Hutan*, Commun. 102): 121 (1976)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

- mindorensis* I.G.M. Tantra, Rev. Gen. *Sterculia* in Malesia (*Lembaga Penelitian Hutan*, Commun. 102): 105 (1976)—Philippine Is.

- monticola* Mildbr.

- var. *laxiflora* I.G.M. Tantra, Rev. Gen. *Sterculia* in Malesia (*Lembaga Penelitian Hutan*, Commun. 102): 103 (1976)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

- var. *schoddei* I.G.M. Tantra, Rev. Gen. *Sterculia* in Malesia (*Lembaga Penelitian Hutan*, Commun. 102): 104 (1976)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

- morobeensis* I.G.M. Tantra, Rev. Gen. *Sterculia* in Malesia (*Lembaga Penelitian Hutan*, Commun. 102): 54 (1976)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

- papuana* I.G.M. Tantra, Rev. Gen. *Sterculia* in Malesia (*Lembaga Penelitian Hutan*, Commun.

STERCULIA:—

- 102): 109 (1976)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

- pexa Pierre

- var. *yunnanensis* (Hu) Hsue in *Fl. Yunnanica*, 2: 141 (1979); *S. yunnanensis*.

- rubiginosa* Vent.

- var. *divaricata* (Merr.) I.G.M. Tantra, Rev. Gen. *Sterculia* in Malesia (*Lembaga Penelitian Hutan*, Commun. 102): 85 (1976); *S. divaricata*.

- var. *setistipula* (Merr.) I.G.M. Tantra, Rev. Gen. *Sterculia* in Malesia (*Lembaga Penelitian Hutan*, Commun. 102): 86 (1976); *S. setistipula*.

- shillinglawii* F. v. Muell.
subsp. *malacophylla* (K.Sch.) I.G.M. Tantra, Rev. Gen. *Sterculia* in Malesia (*Lembaga Penelitian Hutan*, Commun. 102): 62 (1976); *S. malacophylla*.

- stipulata* Korth.

- var. *jagori* (Warb.) I.G.M. Tantra, Rev. Gen. *Sterculia* in Malesia (*Lembaga Penelitian Hutan*, Commun. 102): 90 (1976); *S. jagori*.

- var. *trichopetiolata* (Merr.) I.G.M. Tantra, Rev. Gen. *Sterculia* in Malesia (*Lembaga Penelitian Hutan*, Commun. 102): 91 (1976); *S. trichopetiolata*.

- subnobilis* H.H. Hsue in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 15(1): 82 (1977)—China.

- zeylanica* A. J. G. H. Kostermans in *Ceylon J. Sci., Biol. Sci.*, 12(2): 132 (1977)—Sri Lanka.

STEREOCARYUM (Myrtac.).

- neocaldonicum* (Brongn. & Gris.) A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 496 (1980); *Schizocalyx neocaldonica*.

- symingtonianum* (M.R. Henderson) A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 496 (1980); *Eugenia symingtoniana*.

- watsonianum* (M.R. Henderson) A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 496 (1980); *Eugenia watsoniana*.

STEREOCHLAENA (Gramin.).

- annua* W.D. Clayton in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 295 (1978)—Tanzania.

- caespitosa* W.D. Clayton in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 296 (1978)—Tanzania.

- foliacea* W.D. Clayton in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 296 (1978)—Mozambique.

- tridentata* W.D. Clayton in *Kew Bull.*, 33(2): 296 (1978)—Tanzania.

STEREOSPERMUM (Bignoniac.).

- colais* (Buch.-Ham. ex Dillw.) D.L. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 27(5-6): 553 (1978 publ. 1979); *Bignonia colais*.

- strigillosum* C.Y. Wu & W.C. Yin in *Fl. Yunnanica*, 2: 710 (1979)—China.

STERIGMOSTEMUM (Crucif.).

- botschanzevii* V.I. Grubov in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 63(3): 363 (1978)—Mongolia.

STERIS (Caryophyllac.).

- alpina* (L.) M. Sourkova in *Novit. Bot.*, 1973-1975: 27 (1976); *Lychnis alpina*.

- atropurpurea* (Griseb.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 429 (1977); *Viscaria atropurpurea*.

STERNBURGIA (Amaryllidac.).

- candida* B. Mathew & T. Baytop in *Garden (London)*, 104(7): 302 (1979)—Turkey.

- lutea*

- subsp. *sicula* (Tin. ex Guss.) D.A. Webb in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 358 (1978); *S. sicula*.

STEVIA (Compos.).

- fiebrigii* Hieronymus
var. *jujuiensis* A.L. Cabrera, Fl. Prov. Jujuy (Inst. Nac. Tecn. Agropec.), 13(10): 62 (1978)—Argentina.

STEVIA:—

- var. *vattuonei* (Hicken) A.L. Cabrera, Fl. Prov. Jujuy (*Inst. Nac. Tecn. Agropec.*, 13(10): 62 (1978); *S. satureifolia* var. *vattuonei*).
maimarensis (Hieronymus) A.L. Cabrera, Fl. Prov. Jujuy (*Inst. Nac. Tecn. Agropec.*, 13(10): 81 (1978); *S. satureifolia* var. *maimarensis*).
mori R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 46(5): 299 (1980)—Brazil.
okadae A.L. Cabrera in *Hickenia*, 1(3): 13 (1976)—Argentina.
pereyrae (Robins.) A.L. Cabrera, Fl. Prov. Jujuy (*Inst. Nac. Tecn. Agropec.*, 13(10): 83 (1978); *S. mercedensis* var. *pereyrae*).
westonii R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 35(3): 229 (1977)—Costa Rica.

STEWARTIA (Theac.).

- rubiginosa** H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatensi*, 1959(2): 23 (1959)—China.

STEYERMARKINA (Compos.).

- naiguatensis** V.M. Badillo in *Bol. Soc. Venezol. Cien. Nat.*, 32(132-133): 35 (1976)—Venezuela.

STIGMAPHYLLON (Malpighiac.).

- heringerianum** J.E. de Paula & J.L. de Hamburgo Alves in *Rodriguesia*, 30(46): 165 (1978), as 'heringerianum'—Brazil.

STIPA (Gramin.).

- ser. **Bromoides** J.O. Martinovsky in *Preslia*, 48(2): 186 (1976).
 ser. **Dasyphyllae** J.O. Martinovsky in *Preslia*, 48(2): 186 (1976).
 ser. **Giganteae** J.O. Martinovsky in *Preslia*, 48(2): 186 (1976).
 ser. **Lessingiana** J.O. Martinovsky in *Preslia*, 48(2): 186 (1976).
 ser. **Penicilliferae** J.O. Martinovsky in *Preslia*, 48(2): 187 (1976).
 ser. **Pulcherimae** J.O. Martinovsky in *Preslia*, 48(2): 187 (1976).
 subser. **Syreistschikovianae** J.O. Martinovsky in *Preslia*, 49(2): 100 (1977).
 ser. **Tirsae** J.O. Martinovsky in *Preslia*, 48(2): 186 (1976).
arabica Trin. & Rupr.
 var. *turgaica* (Roshev.) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 584 (1976); *S. turgaica*.
australotilica J.O. Martinovsky
 subsp. *theresiae* J.O. Martinovsky & B. Moraldo in *Preslia*, 52(1): 18 (1980)—Italy.
celakovskyi J.O. Martinovsky in *Preslia*, 48(2): 187 (1976)—Spain, N. Africa.
comata Trin. & Rupr.
 var. *falcata* B. Boivin in *Phytologia*, 43(1): 106 (1979)—U.S.A. (Nevada).
crassiculmis P. Smirn.
 subsp. *heterotricha* G. Dihoru & N. Roman in *Rev. Roum. Biol., Biol. Veg.*, 22(1): 24 (1977)—Romania.
 subsp. *picentina* J.O. Martinovsky, B. Moraldo & G. Caputo in *Delpinoa*, 16-17: 186 (1974-1975 publ. 1976)—Italy, Sicily.

- corticoma** J.W. Vickery in *Telopea*, 2(1): 11 (1980)—Australia (S. Australia, Victoria).
curtiseta (A.S. Hitchcock) M.A. Barkworth in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 56(6): 624 (1978); *S. sparteae* subsp. *curtiseta*.
dasyvaginata J.O. Martinovsky
 subsp. *apenninicola* J.O. Martinovsky & B. Moraldo in *Preslia*, 52(1): 15 (1980)—Italy.
desertorum (Roshev.) S.S. Ikonnikov, Opred. Vyssh. Rast. Badakhshana: 83 (1979); *S. caucasia* f. *desertorum*.
eriocaulis Borb.
 subsp. *kiemii* (Martin.) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 590 (1976); *S. pennata* subsp. *kiemii*.

STIPA:—

- exilis** J.W. Vickery in *Telopea*, 2(1): 13 (1980)—Australia (S. Australia, W. Australia).
extremiorientalis Hara
 var. **angustifrons** (M. Kitagawa) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 113 (1979); *S. pekinensis* var. *angustifrons*.
gibbosa J.W. Vickery in *Telopea*, 2(1): 14 (1980)—Australia (S. Australia, Victoria).
ikonnikovii N.N. Tsvelev in *Spis. Rast. Gerb. Fl. SSSR*, 21(111-114): 49 (1977)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
joannis Celak.
 subsp. **puberula** (Podpera & Suza) J.O. Martinovsky in *Preslia*, 48(2): 187 (1976); *S. joannis* var. *puberula*.
karjaginii S.G. Musaev & I.A. Sadykhov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 5 (1977)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
nachiczevanica S.G. Musaev & I.A. Sadykhov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 4 (1977)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
nelsonii Scribn.
 subsp. **dorei** M.E. Barkworth & J. Maze in *Taxon*, 28(5-6): 623 (1979)—Canada (Alberta).
 var. **longiaristata** M.E. Barkworth & J. Maze in *Taxon*, 28(5-6): 623 (1979)—U.S.A. (Washington).
occidentalis Thurber ex S. Watson
 var. **pubescens** (Vasey) J.R. Maze, R.L. Taylor & B. MacBryde in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 56(2): 193 (1978); *S. viridula* var. *pubescens*.
okmirii A.V. Dengubenko in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 65(3): 431 (1980)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
pennata L.
 subsp. **dvorakii** J.O. Martinovsky & B. Moraldo in *Preslia*, 52(1): 17 (1980)—Jugoslavia.
petraea J.W. Vickery in *Telopea*, 2(1): 15 (1980)—Australia (S. Australia).
pulcherrima C. Koch
 f. **nudicostata** J.O. Martinovsky in *Preslia*, 48(2): 187 (1976)—Czechoslovakia.
richterana Kar. & Kir.
 var. **dasyphylla** (Roshev.) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 578 (1976); *S. richterana* f. *dasyphylla*.
sabulosa (Pacz.) Sljussarenko
 subsp. **germanica** (Endtmann) J.O. Martinovsky & S. Rauschert in *Preslia*, 48(2): 187 (1976); *S. joannis* subsp. *germanica*.
spartea
 var. **intermedia** (Scribn. & Tweedy) B. Boivin in *Phytologia*, 43(1): 106 (1979); *S. comata* var. *intermedia*.
tzvelevii S.S. Ikonnikov, Opred. Vyssh. Rast. Badakhshana: 84 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

STIPAGROSTIS (Gramin.).

- grandiglumis** (Roshev.) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 618 (1976); *Aristida grandiglumis*.
plumosa (L.) Munro ex T.Anders.
 var. **intermedia** (Litv.) N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 618 (1976); *Aristida plumosa* var. *intermedia*.

STOKOEANTHUS E.G.H. Oliver in *Bothalia*, 12(1): 49 (1976). **ERICACEAE**.

- chionophilus** E.G.H. Oliver in *Bothalia*, 12(1): 49 (1976)—South Africa (Cape Province).

STOLZIA (Orchidac.).

- compacta** P.J. Cribb in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 159 (1977)—Malawi.
 subsp. **iringana** P.J. Cribb in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 83 (1978)—Tanzania.
 subsp. **purpurata** P.J. Cribb in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 83 (1978)—Rhodesia, Malawi.

- leedalii** P.J. Cribb in *Kew Bull.*, 34(2): 327 (1979)—Tanzania.

STOLZIA:—

- moniliformis** P.J. Cribb in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 84 (1978)—Tanzania.
repens (Rolfe) Summerh.
 var. **obtusa** G. Williamson in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 46(4): 333 (1980)—Rhodesia.
viridis P.J. Cribb in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 87 (1978)—Tanzania.
williamsonii P.J. Cribb in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 88 (1978)—Malawi.

STOMATOCHAETA (Compos.).

- colveei** J. A. Steyermark in *Brittonia*, 32(1): 21 (1980)—Venezuela.

STRANVAESIA (Rosac.).

- amphidoxa** Schneid.
 var. **amphileia** (Hand.-Mazz.) T.T. Yu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 36: 214 (1974); *Photinia amphidoxa* var. *amphileia*.

STREPTOCALYX (Bromeliac.).

- pallidus** H.E. Luther in *J. Bromeliad Soc.*, 30(6): 256 (1980)—Ecuador.

STRETOPETALUM (Turnerac.).

- luteoglandulosum** R.B. Fernandes in *Bol. Soc. Bot.*, 49: 25 (1975)—Zambia.

STRETOPUS (Liliac.).

- ovalis** (Ohwi) F.T. Wang & Y.C. Tang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 15: 49 (1978); *Disporum ovale*.

STRIGA (Scrophulariac.).

- asiatica** (L.) O. Kuntze
 var. **humilis** (Benth.) D.Y. Hong in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 67(2): 359, 405 (1979); *S. hirsuta* var. *humilis*.

STRIGOSELLA (Crucif.).

- multisiliqua** (Vass.) S.S. Ikonnikov, Opred. Vyssh. Rast. Badakhshana: 187 (1979); *Malcolmia multisiliqua*.

STROBILANTHES (Acanthac.).

- cruciata** (Brem.) H. Terao in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 31(13): 59 (1980); *Tetragoga cruciata*.

STROBILOPSIS O.M. Hilliard & B.L. Burtt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(2): 172 (1977). **SCROPHULARIACEAE**.

- wrightii** O.M. Hilliard & B.L. Burtt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(2): 173 (1977)—South Africa (Natal), Lesotho.

STROGANOWIA (Crucif.).

- tolmaczovii** S. Yu. Yunusov in *Dokl. Akad. Nauk Tadzh. SSR*, 18(2): 62 (1975)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

STROMBOCACTUS (Cactac.).

- polaskii** (Backeb.) T. Hewitt in *Ashingtonia*, 2(3): centre page pull-out [3] (1975), without basionym page, basionym without type: *Turbinicarpus polaskii*.

- roseiflorus** (Backeb.) T. Hewitt in *Ashingtonia*, 2(3): centre page pull-out [3] (1975); *Turbinicarpus roseiflorus*.

STROMBOSIA (Olacac.).

- nana** A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Misc. Pap. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen*, 19: 228 (1980)—Sri Lanka.

STRONGYLODON (Legumin.).

- decipiens** B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 457 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
 var. **imbricata** B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 458 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

STROPHANTHUS (Apocynac.).

- kontumensis** T.D. Ly in *Feddes Repert.*, 91(1-2): 7 (1980)—Vietnam.

STRUTHANTHUS (Loranthac.).

- cupulifer* C. Rizzini in J.A. Steyermark & C. Brewer-Carias in *Bol. Soc. Venezol. Cien. Nat.*, 32(132-133): 328 (1976)—Venezuela.
dissimilis C.T. Rizzini in *Rodriguesia*, 28(41): 14 (1976)—Venezuela.
eichleranus C.T. Rizzini in *Rodriguesia*, 28(41): 29 (1976), as 'eichlerianus'—Venezuela.
giovannaee C.T. Rizzini in *Rodriguesia*, 28(41): 29 (1976)—Venezuela.
melanopotamicus C.T. Rizzini in *Rodriguesia*, 28(41): 7 (1976)—Brazil.
orrectus C.T. Rizzini in *Rodriguesia*, 28(41): 14 (1976)—Venezuela.
yavitenensis C.T. Rizzini in *Rodriguesia*, 28(41): 28 (1976)—Venezuela.

STRYCHNOS (Loganiac.).

- croatii* B.A. Kruckoff & R.C. Barneby in *Phytologia*, 33(5): 313 (1976)—Panama, Colombia.
davidsei B.A. Kruckoff & R.C. Barneby in *Phytologia*, 46(2): 67 (1980)—Venezuela.
ecuadorensis B.A. Kruckoff & R.C. Barneby in *Phytologia*, 39(5): 276 (1978)—Ecuador.
setosa B.A. Kruckoff & R. Barneby in *Phytologia*, 41(4): 222 (1979)—Brazil.

STRYPHNODENDRON (Legumin.).

- consimile* E.M.O. Martins in *Leandra*, 5(6): 92 (1975)—Brazil.
foreroi E.M.O. Martins in *Contrib. Univ. Mich. Herb.*, 14: 83 (1980)—Brazil, Bolivia.
humile E.M.O. Martins in *Leandra*, 67(7): 19 (1977)—Brazil.
piptadenioides E.M.O. Martins in *Leandra*, 5(6): 90 (1975)—Brazil.
rizzinianum E.M.O. Martins in *Leandra*, 5(6): 92 (1975)—Brazil.

- STUESSYA B.L. Turner & F. Davies in *Brittonia*, 32(2): 209 (1980). *COMPOSITAE*.
apiculata (S.F. Blake) B.L. Turner & F. Davies in *Brittonia*, 32(2): 212 (1980); *Viguiera apiculata*.
michoacana B.L. Turner & F. Davies in *Brittonia*, 32(2): 212 (1980)—Mexico.
perennans B.L. Turner & F. Davies in *Brittonia*, 32(2): 211 (1980)—Mexico.

STYLEDIUM (Styliadiac.).

- confluens* B.J. Banyard & S.H. James in *Austral. J. Bot.*, 27(1): 28 (1979)—Australia (W. Australia).
curtum S. Carlquist in *Aliso*, 9(3): 421 (1979)—Australia (N.Terr.).
desertorum S. Carlquist in *Aliso*, 9(2): 317 (1978)—Australia (N.Terr.).
dunlopianum S. Carlquist in *Aliso*, 9(3): 431 (1979)—Australia (N.Terr.).
ecorne (F. Muell. ex Erickson & Willis) P.G. Farrell & S.H. James in *Austral. J. Bot.*, 27(1): 39 (1979); *S. calcaratum* var. *ecorne*.
evolutum S. Carlquist in *Aliso*, 9(2): 309 (1978)—Australia (N.Terr.).
expeditionis S. Carlquist in *Aliso*, 8(4): 453 (1976)—Australia (W. Australia).
longicornu S. Carlquist in *Aliso*, 9(3): 414 (1979)—Australia (N.Terr.).
mitrasacmoides S. Carlquist in *Aliso*, 9(3): 419 (1979)—Australia (N.Terr.).
nonscandens S. Carlquist in *Aliso*, 8(4): 447 (1976)—Australia (W. Australia).
pendulum G.J. Keighery in *J. Roy. Soc. West. Austral.*, 63(3): 93 (1980)—Australia (W. Australia).
productum M.M. Hindmarsh & D.F. Blaxell in *Telopea*, 1(5): 367 (1978), nom. nov.: *S. graminifolium* var. *caulescens* Mildbraed.
reductum S. Carlquist in *Aliso*, 9(2): 313 (1978)—Australia (Queensland).
ricae S. Carlquist in *Aliso*, 8(4): 455 (1976)—Australia (W. Australia).

STYLEDIUM:—

- simulans* S. Carlquist in *Aliso*, 9(3): 426 (1979)—Australia (N.Terr.).
symonii S. Carlquist in *Aliso*, 9(3): 439 (1979)—Australia (N.Terr.).

STYLOGYNE (Myrsinac.).

- gentryi* C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(7): 240 (1976)—Ecuador.

STYLOSANTHES (Legumin.).

- gauianensis* (Aubl.) Sw.
var. *dissitiflora* (Robins. & Seat.) L. 't Mannetje in *Austral. J. Bot.*, 25(3): 358 (1977); *S. dissitiflora*.
var. *robusta* L. 't Mannetje in *Austral. J. Bot.*, 25(3): 357 (1977)—Brazil.

STYLOTRICHUM (Compos.).

- sucrei* R. M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 45(2): 102 (1980)—Brazil.

STYRAX (Styracac.).

- argenteus* Presl
var. *micranthus* (Perk.) W.G. D'Arcy in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 66(2): 169 (1979); *S. micranthus*.

- chinensis* H.H. Hu & S.Y. Liang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 230 (1980)—China.

confusus Hemsl.

- var. *superbus* (Chun) S.M. Hwang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 161 (1980); *S. philadelphoides* var. *superbus*.
duidae J.A. Steyermark
subsp. *neblinae* B. Maguire in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 29: 213 (1978)—Venezuela.

- faberi* Perk.
var. *amplexifolius* Chun & How ex S.M. Hwang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 161 (1980)—China.

- var. *matsumuraei* (Perk.) S.M. Hwang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 161 (1980); *S. matsumuraei*.

- fili* B. Maguire in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 29: 220 (1978)—Venezuela.

- fraserensis* F.E. Putz & F.S.P. Ng in *Malaysian Forester*, 40(4): 249 (1977)—Malaya.

- guanayana* B. Maguire & Phelps
var. *yutajensis* B. Maguire in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 29: 207 (1978)—Venezuela.

- hainanensis* How in Fl. Hainan., 3: 576 (1974), nom. nov.: *S. pachyphyllus* Merr. & Chun.

- jauaensis* J.A. Steyermark in *Bol. Soc. Venezol. Cien. Nat.*, 32(132-133): 390 (1976)—Venezuela.

- longipedicellatus* J.A. Steyermark in *Acta Bot. Venezuel.*, 10(1-4): 242 (1975 ?publ. 1976)—Venezuela.

- officinale* L.
subsp. *fulvescens* (Eastw.) R.M. Beauchamp in *Aliso*, 9(2): 194 (1978); *S. californica* var. *fulvescens*.

- sipapoana* B. Maguire in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 29: 215 (1978)—Venezuela.

- tafelbergensis* B. Maguire in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 29: 221 (1978)—Surinam.

- tepuensis* J.A. Steyermark & B. Maguire
subsp. *guaiquinimae* B. Maguire & J.A.

- Steyermark in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 29: 218 (1978)—Venezuela.
subsp. *huachamacarii* B. Maguire & J.A.

- Steyermark in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 29: 218 (1978)—Venezuela.

- wurdackiorum* J.A. Steyermark in *Acta Bot. Venezuel.*, 10(1-4): 240 (1975 ?publ. 1976)—Venezuela.

- wuyuanensis* S.M. Hwang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 160 (1980)—China.

SUAYEDA (Chenopodiac.).

- sect. *Immersa* C.C. Townsend in *Kew Bull.*, 35(2): 204 (1980).
arctica B.A. Yurtsev & V.V. Petrovskii in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 63(3): 371 (1978)—U.S.S.R. (Soviet Far East).
corniculata (C.A. Mey.) Bunge
var. *olufsenii* (Pauls.) G.L. Chu in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 25(2): 128 (1979); *S. olufsenii*.
heteroptera M. Kitagawa

- f. *microcarpa* (Chang & Skvortzov) M.

- Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 260 (1979); *S. heteroptera* var. *microcarpa*.

- maritima* (L.) Dumort.

- subsp. *richii* (Fernald) I.J. Bassett & C.W.

- Crompton in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 56(6): 587 (1978);

- S. richii*.

- rigida* H.W. Kung & G.L. Chu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(1): 121 (1978)—China.

- rolandii* I.J. Bassett & C.W. Crompton in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 56(6): 588 (1978)—Canada (New Brunswick, Quebec, Nova Scotia), U.S.A. (New Jersey).

- stellatiflora* G.L. Chu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(1): 122 (1978)—China.

- vera* J.F. Gmelin

- var. *brevifolia* (Moq.) S. Rivas-Martinez in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 36: 305 (1979 publ. 1980); *S. fruticosa* var. *brevifolia*.

- subsp. *brevifolia* (Moq.) S. Castroviejo & S. Cirujano in *An. Jard. Bot. Madrid*, 37(1): 215 (1980); *S. fruticosa* var. *brevifolia*.

SULCOREBUTIA (Cactac.).

- ambigua* (Hildm.) F.H. Brandt in *Frankfurter Kakteenfr.*, 3: 9 (1976), comb. inval. (Art. 33); cf. G. D. Rowley in *Repert. Pl. Succ. (I. O. S.)*, 27: 9 (1976 publ. 1979); (Basionym not stated).

- chilensis* (Backeb.) F.H. Brandt in *Frankfurter Kakteenfr.*, 3: 9 (1976), comb. inval. (Art. 33); cf. G. D. Rowley in *Repert. Pl. Succ. (I. O. S.)*, 27: 9 (1976 publ. 1979); (Basionym not stated).

- cintiensis* (Card.) F.H. Brandt in *Frankfurter Kakteenfr.*, 3: 9 (1976); cf. G. D. Rowley in *Repert. Pl. Succ. (I. O. S.)*, 27: 9 (1976 publ. 1979); *Weingartia cintiensis*.

- erinacea* (Ritt.) F.H. Brandt in *Frankfurter Kakteenfr.*, 3: 9 (1976); cf. G. D. Rowley in *Repert. Pl. Succ. (I. O. S.)*, 27: 9 (1976 publ. 1979); *Weingartia erinacea*.

- fidaiana* (Backeb.) F.H. Brandt in *Frankfurter Kakteenfr.*, 3: 9 (1976), comb. illegit. (Art. 63); cf. G. D. Rowley in *Repert. Pl. Succ. (I. O. S.)*, 27: 9 (1976 publ. 1979); (Basionym not stated).

- hediniana* (Backeb.) F.H. Brandt in *Frankfurter Kakteenfr.*, 3: 9 (1976); cf. G. D. Rowley in *Repert. Pl. Succ. (I. O. S.)*, 27: 9 (1976 publ. 1979); *Weingartia hediniana*.

- lanata* (Ritt.) F.H. Brandt in *Frankfurter Kakteenfr.*, 3: 9 (1976); cf. G. D. Rowley in *Repert. Pl. Succ. (I. O. S.)*, 27: 9 (1976 publ. 1979); *Weingartia lanata*.

- leoriensis* (Card.) F.H. Brandt in *Frankfurter Kakteenfr.*, 3: 9 (1976); cf. G. D. Rowley in *Repert. Pl. Succ. (I. O. S.)*, 27: 9 (1976 publ. 1979); *Weingartia leoriensis*.

- longigibba* (Ritt.) F.H. Brandt in *Frankfurter Kakteenfr.*, 3: 9 (1976); cf. G. D. Rowley in *Repert. Pl. Succ. (I. O. S.)*, 27: 9 (1976 publ. 1979); *Weingartia longigibba*.

- multispina* (Ritt.) F.H. Brandt in *Frankfurter Kakteenfr.*, 3: 9 (1976); cf. G. D. Rowley in *Repert. Pl. Succ. (I. O. S.)*, 27: 9 (1976 publ. 1979); *Weingartia multispina*.

- neocorroana* F.H. Brandt in *Frankfurter Kakteenfr.*, 3: 9 (1976); cf. G. D. Rowley in *Repert. Pl. Succ. (I. O. S.)*, 27: 9 (1976 publ. 1979), nom. nov.; *Weingartia corroana* Card.

- neocumingii* (Backeb.) F.H. Brandt in *Frankfurter Kakteenfr.*, 3: 9 (1976), comb. inval. (Art. 33), as

SULCOREBUTIA:—

'neocumingii'; cf. G. D. Rowley in *Repert. Pl. Succ.* (I. O. S.), 27: 9 (1976 publ. 1979): *Weingartia neocumingii*.

neumanniana (Backeb.) F.H. Brandt in *Frankfurter Kakteenfr.*, 3: 9 (1976); cf. G. D. Rowley in *Repert. Pl. Succ.* (I. O. S.), 27: 9 (1976 publ. 1979); *Echinocactus neumannianus*.

pilcomayensis (Card.) F.H. Brandt in *Frankfurter Kakteenfr.*, 3: 9 (1976), as 'pilcomayensis'; cf. G. D. Rowley in *Repert. Pl. Succ.* (I. O. S.), 27: 9 (1976 publ. 1979); *Weingartia pilcomayensis*.

platygona (Card.) F.H. Brandt in *Frankfurter Kakteenfr.*, 3: 9 (1976); cf. G. D. Rowley in *Repert. Pl. Succ.* (I. O. S.), 27: 9 (1976 publ. 1979); *Weingartia platygona*.

pulquinensis (Card.) F.H. Brandt in *Frankfurter Kakteenfr.*, 3: 9 (1976); cf. G. D. Rowley in *Repert. Pl. Succ.* (I. O. S.), 27: 9 (1976 publ. 1979); *Weingartia pulquinensis*.

riograndensis (Ritt.) F.H. Brandt in *Frankfurter Kakteenfr.*, 3: 9 (1976); cf. G. D. Rowley in *Repert. Pl. Succ.* (I. O. S.), 27: 9 (1976 publ. 1979); *Weingartia riograndensis*.

santiaginiensis W. Rausch in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 30(10): 238 (1979)—Bolivia.

sucrensis (Ritt.) F.H. Brandt in *Frankfurter Kakteenfr.*, 3: 9 (1976); cf. G. D. Rowley in *Repert. Pl. Succ.* (I. O. S.), 27: 9 (1976 publ. 1979); *Weingartia sucrensis*.

tarijensis F. Ritter in *Ashingtonia*, 3(1): 13 (1978)—Bolivia.

torotorensis (Card.) F.H. Brandt in *Frankfurter Kakteenfr.*, 3: 9 (1976); cf. G. D. Rowley in *Repert. Pl. Succ.* (I. O. S.), 27: 9 (1976 publ. 1979); *Weingartia torotorensis*.

verticillacantha Ritter
var. **applanata** J.D. Donald & W. Krah in *Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit.*, 42(2): 37 (1980)—Bolivia.

var. **ritteri** (F.H. Brandt) J.D. Donald & W. Krah in *Cact. Succ. J. Gr. Brit.*, 42(2): 38 (1980); *Weingartia ritteri*.

vilcayensis (Card.) F.H. Brandt in *Frankfurter Kakteenfr.*, 3: 9 (1976); cf. G. D. Rowley in *Repert. Pl. Succ.* (I. O. S.), 27: 9 (1976 publ. 1979); *Weingartia vilcayensis*.

vorwerkii (Fric) F.H. Brandt in *Frankfurter Kakteenfr.*, 3: 9 (1976), comb. inval. (Art. 33); cf. G. D. Rowley in *Repert. Pl. Succ.* (I. O. S.), 27: 9 (1976 publ. 1979); (*Basionym not stated*).

westii (P.C. Hutch.) F.H. Brandt in *Frankfurter Kakteenfr.*, 3: 9 (1976); cf. G. D. Rowley in *Repert. Pl. Succ.* (I. O. S.), 27: 9 (1976 publ. 1979); *Gymnocalycium westii*.

SULITIA (Rubiac.).

obscurinervia (Merr.) C.E. Ridsdale in *Blumea*, 25(1): 301 (1979); *Gardenia obscurinervia*.

SUMMERHAYESIA P.J. Cribb in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 184 (1977). *ORCHIDACEAE*.

laurentii (De Wild.) P.J. Cribb in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 185 (1977); *Angraecum laurentii*.

zambesiaca P.J. Cribb in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 185 (1977)—Zambia, Rhodesia.

SUNIPIA (Orchidac.).

andersonii (King & Pantling) Hunt
var. **flavescens** (Rolle) T.P. Lin, Native Orchids Taiwan, 2: 28A (1977); *Ione flavescens*.

jainii T.M. Hynniewta & C.L. Malhotra in *J. Ind. Bot. Soc.*, 57(1): 31 (1978)—India.

SUPUSHPA (Acanthac.).

khoshoana S.R. Paul in *Bot. Notiser*, 132(2): 149 (1979)—India.

SUREGADA (Euphorbiac.).

multiflora (Juss.) Baill.

SUREGADA:—

var. **verrucigera** H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 81 (1977)—Thailand.

SURFACEA H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 46(1): 59 (1980). *VERBENACEAE*.

bracteata (Wall. ex C.B. Clarke) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 46(1): 60 (1980); *Premna bracteata*.

derryana (King & Gamble) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 46(1): 60 (1980); *Premna derryana*.

interrupta (Wall. ex Schau.) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 46(1): 60 (1980); *Premna interrupta*.

var. **smitinandii** (H.N. Moldenke) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 46(1): 60 (1980), as 'smitinandi': *Premna interrupta* var. *smitinandii*.

punduana (Wall. ex Schau.) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 46(1): 60 (1980); *Premna punduana*.

racemosa (Wall. ex Schau.) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 46(1): 60 (1980); *Premna racemosa*.

var. **sikkimensis** (H.N. Moldenke) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 46(1): 60 (1980); *Premna racemosa* var. *sikkimensis*.

SUTERA (Scrophulariac.).

merxmueelleri H. Roessler in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 16(Beih.): 41 (1980)—Namibia, South Africa (Cape Province).

SWALLENOCHLOA (Gramin.).

angustifolia T.R. Soderstrom & C.E. Calderon in *Brittonia*, 30(3): 303 (1978)—Venezuela, Colombia.

longiligulata T.R. Soderstrom & C.E. Calderon in *Brittonia*, 30(3): 305 (1978)—Costa Rica.

vulcanalis T.R. Soderstrom & C.E. Calderon in *Brittonia*, 30(3): 309 (1978)—Costa Rica, Panama.

SWERTIA (Gentianac.).

ser. **Alatae** T.N. He & S.W. Liu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 75 (1980).

subsect. **Alternifoliae** V.V. Pis'yaurova in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 202 (1979).

sect. **Apterae** V.V. Pis'yaurova in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 202 (1979).

subsect. **Connatae** V.V. Pis'yaurova in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 202 (1979).

ser. **Dichotomae** T.N. He & S.W. Liu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 85 (1980).

ser. **Divaricatae** T.N. He & S.W. Liu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 75 (1980).

sect. **Heteranthos** T.N. He & S.W. Liu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 85 (1980).

sect. **Macranthos** T.N. He & S.W. Liu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 81 (1980).

ser. **Maculatae** T.N. He & S.W. Liu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 83 (1980).

subsect. **Pentameriae** V.V. Pis'yaurova in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 203 (1979).

ser. **Perennes** T.N. He & S.W. Liu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 82 (1980).

sect. **Platynema** T.N. He & S.W. Liu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 85 (1980).

ser. **Ramosae** T.N. He & S.W. Liu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 84 (1980).

ser. **Rugosae** T.N. He & S.W. Liu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 76 (1980).

subsect. **Tetramerae** V.V. Pis'yaurova in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 203 (1979).

ser. **Perennes** T.N. He & S.W. Liu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 82 (1980).

sect. **Platynema** T.N. He & S.W. Liu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 85 (1980).

ser. **Ramosae** T.N. He & S.W. Liu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 84 (1980).

ser. **Rugosae** T.N. He & S.W. Liu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 76 (1980).

subsect. **Tetramerae** V.V. Pis'yaurova in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 203 (1979).

var. **columbiana** (St. John) J.S. Pringle in *Phytologia*, 41(3): 142 (1979); *S. columbiana*.

var. **cusickii** (A. Gray) J.S. Pringle in *Phytologia*, 41(3): 142 (1979); *Frasera cusickii*.

var. **idahoensis** (St. John) J.S. Pringle in *Phytologia*, 41(3): 142 (1979); *S. idahoensis*.

asterocalyx T.N. He & S.W. Liu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 77 (1980)—Tibet.

binchuanensis T.N. He & S.W. Liu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 84 (1980)—China.

SWERTIA:—

congensis T.N. He & S.W. Liu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 81 (1980)—Tibet.

emeiensis Ma in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 75 (1980)—China.

gyacaensis T.N. He & S.W. Liu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 77 (1980)—Tibet.

mileensis T.N. Ho & W.L. Shih in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 14(2): 63 (1976)—China.

multicaulis D. Don
var. **umbellifera** T.N. He & S.W. Liu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 79 (1980)—Tibet.

obtusa Ledeb.
var. **quingheensis** T.N. He & S.W. Liu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 76 (1980)—China.

pahutensis (Reveal) J.S. Pringle in *Phytologia*, 41(3): 142 (1979); *Fraseria pahutensis*.

phragmitiphyla T.N. He & S.W. Liu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 78 (1980)—Tibet.

var. **rigida** T.N. He & S.W. Liu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 79 (1980)—Tibet.

pianaensis T.N. He & S.W. Liu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 82 (1980)—China.

rosularis T.N. He & S.W. Liu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 83 (1980)—China.

rotundiglandula T.N. He & S.W. Liu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 77 (1980)—Tibet.

scapiformis T.N. He & S.W. Liu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 80 (1980)—Tibet.

verticillifolia T.N. He & S.W. Liu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 81 (1980)—Tibet.

zayuensis T.N. He & S.W. Liu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 84 (1980), as 'zayuensis'—Tibet.

SWIDA (Cornac.).

alba
var. **argenteo-marginata** (Rehd.) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 41(1): 10 (1978), as 'Svida': *Cornus alba* var. *argenteo-marginata*.

SWINTONIA (Anacardiace.).

minutalata Ding Hou in *Blumea*, 24(1): 38 (1978)—Borneo (Sarawak, Kalimantan).

SYAGRUS (Palmae).

harleyi S.F. Glassman in *Phytologia*, 39(6): 401 (1978)—Brazil.

SYCOPHSIS (Hamamelidac.).

sect. **Brevitibus** H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatensi*, 1973(1): 69 (1973).

sect. **Longitibus** H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatensi*, 1973(1): 69 (1973).

subgen. **Metasycopsis** H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatensi*, 1973(1): 69 (1973).

triplinervia H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatensi*, 1960(1): 41 (1960)—China.

yunanensis H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatensi*, 1961(4): 55 (1961)—China.

SYMPHONIA (Clusiace.).

globulifera L.f.
var. **angustifolia** B. Maguire in *Phytologia*, 36(4): 393 (1977)—Panama.

SYMPHYANDRA (Campanulac.).

ser. **Armenae** Fed. ex A.L. Kharadze in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 55 (1976).

ser. **Pendulae** Fed. ex A.L. Kharadze in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 55 (1976).

odontosepala (Boiss.) E. Esfandiari in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(3): 447 (1980); *Campanula odontosepala*.

repens R.A. Karpisonova in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 84(6): 121 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).

SYMPHYGLOSSUM (Orchidac.).

distantis (Rchb.f.) L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, Venezuelan Orchids Illustr., 6: 40 (1976); *Odontoglossum distantis*.

SYMPHYGLOSSUM:—

umbrosum (Rchb.f.) L.A. Garay & G.C.K. Dunsterville, Venezuelan Orchids Illustr., 6: 42 (1976); *Odontoglossum umbrosum*.

SYMPHYOPAPPUS (Compos.).

brasiliensis (Gardner) R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 39(3): 134 (1978); *Liatris brasiliensis*.

SYMPHYTUM (Boraginac.).

palaestinum Boiss.

var. **violaceum** N. Feinbrun in *Israel J. Bot.*, 25(1-2): 79 (1976)—Israel.

SYMPLOCARPUS Salisb. ex W. Barton, *Med. Bot.*, 1: 124 (1817, 'Nutt. (1818)' of the Code); cf. D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 29(5-6): 601 (1980).

ARACEAE.

SYMPLOCOS (Symplocac.).

austromexicana F. Almeda in *Madrono*, 23(7): 365 (1976)—Mexico.

chinensis (Loureiro) Druce

subsp. **pilosa** (Nakai) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 509 (1979); *Palura paniculata* var. *pilosa*.

cochininchinensis (Lour.) Moore

var. **javanica** (Blume) S.S. Ying in *Bull. Exp. Forest Nation. Taiwan Univ.*, 116: 559 (1975); *Dicalyx javanicus*.

subsp. **laurina** (Retz.) Nooteboom ex T.P. Ramamoorthy in C.J. Saldanha & D.H. Nicolson, Fl. Hassan Distr. Karnataka, India: 198 (12 July 1976); *Myrtus laurina*.

var. **laurina** (Retz.) M.B. Raizada in M. B. Raizada & H. O. Saxena, Fl. Mussoorie, 1: 417 (1978); *Myrtus laurina*.

columbuli H.P. Nooteboom in *Blumea*, 26(2): 416 (1980)—Sumatra.

congesta Benth.

var. **glomeratifolia** (Hay.) S.S. Ying in *Bull. Exp. Forest Nation. Taiwan Univ.*, 116: 554 (1975); *S. glomeratifolia*.

cuspidata Brand.

var. **douii** (Hay.) S.S. Ying in *Bull. Exp. Forest Nation. Taiwan Univ.*, 116: 565 (1975); *S. douii*.

flosfragrans M.L. Chaparro in *Mutisia*, 40: 1 (1976)—Colombia.

hualiensis S.S. Ying in *Bull. Exp. Forest Nation. Taiwan Univ.*, 116: 550 (1975)—Taiwan.

lancifolia Sieb. & Zucc.

var. **taiheizanensis** (Mori) S.S. Ying in *Bull. Exp. Forest Nation. Taiwan Univ.*, 116: 562 (1975); *S. microcalyx* var. *taiheizanensis*.

loii S.S. Ying in *Bull. Exp. Forest Nation. Taiwan Univ.*, 116: 550 (1975)—Taiwan.

moaensis A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 22(3-4): 315 (1976 publ. 1977)—Cuba.

morrisonicola Hay.

var. **matudai** (Hatusima) S.S. Ying in *Bull. Exp. Forest Nation. Taiwan Univ.*, 116: 567 (1975); *Bubea morrisonicola* var. *matudai*.

neblinae B. Maguire & J.A. Steyermark in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 29: 229 (1978)—Venezuela.

ophirensis C.B. Clarke

var. **kaliensis** B.C. Stone in *Malaysian Forester*, 43(2): 260 (1980)—Malaya.

rizzinii P. Occhioni in *Leandra*, 5(6): 110 (1975)—Brazil.

shilanensis Y.C. Liu & F.Y. Lu in *Quart. J. Chinese Forest.*, 10(3): 90 (1977)—Taiwan.

yapacanensis J.A. Steyermark in *Acta Bot. Venezol.*, 10(1-4): 242 (1975 ?publ. 1976)—Venezuela.

SYNCOLOSTEMON (Labiat.).

comptonii L.E. Codd in *Bothalia*, 12(1): 23 (1976)—Swaziland.

latidens (N.E.Br.) L.E. Codd in *Bothalia*, 12(1): 26 (1976); *Orthosiphon latidens*.

SYNCOLOSTEMON:—

parviflorus E. Mey. ex Benth.

var. **lanceolatus** (Guerke) L.E. Codd in *Bothalia*, 12(1): 23 (1976); *S. lanceolatus*.

SYNDICLIS (Laurac.).

anlungensis H.W. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 72 (1979)—China.

fooningensis H.W. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 72 (1979)—China.

furfuracea H.W. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 71 (1979)—China.

kwangsiensis (Kosterm.) H.W. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 73 (1979); *Beilschmiedia kwangsiensis*.

marliopensis H.W. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 72 (1979)—China.

pingbienensis H.W. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 73 (1979)—China.

sichourensis H.W. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 72 (1979)—China.

SYNGONANTHUS (Eriocaulac.).

anthemiflorus

var. **subglabrescens** H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 35(4): 320 (1977)—Brazil.

auripes

var. **bahiensis** H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 43(4): 356 (1979)—Brazil.

caulescens

var. **discretifolius** H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 35(5): 364 (1977)—Brazil.

cowanii

var. **tabulatus** H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 44(4): 215 (1979)—Brazil.

curralensis

var. **harleyi** H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 43(4): 356 (1979)—Brazil.

decorus H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 32(6): 485 (1976)—Brazil.

elegantulus

var. **glaziovii** H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 36(2): 116 (1977)—Brazil.

fertilis

var. **fuscus** H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 41(1): 10 (1978)—Brazil.

var. **huberi** H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 47(1): 17 (1980)—Brazil.

glandulosus

f. **epapillosum** (H.N. Moldenke) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 44(6): 384 (1979); *S. glandulosus* var. *epapillosum*.

goyazensis

var. **hatschbachii** H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 40(4): 316 (1978)—Brazil.

hatschbachii H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 39(4): 236 (1978)—Brazil.

huberi

f. **viviparus** H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 33(7): 480 (1976)—Brazil.

humboldtii

var. **glabrescens** H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 46(3): 155 (1980)—Colombia.

var. **humilis** H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 45(1): 40 (1980)—Venezuela.

lanatus

var. **glabrescens** H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 46(3): 155 (1980)—Brazil.

lepturiepii

f. **viviparus** H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 41(1): 10 (1978)—Brazil.

philodicooides

var. **morii** H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 45(2): 209 (1980)—Brazil.

reflexus

var. **longifolius** H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 46(3): 155 (1980)—Brazil.

similis

SYNGONANTHUS:—

var. **venezuelensis** H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 45(2): 209 (1980)—Venezuela.

tenuis

var. **minor** H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 37(3): 275 (1977)—Venezuela.

umbellatus

f. **proliferens** H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 39(3): 161 (1978)—Venezuela.

f. **stellaris** H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 39(3): 161 (1978)—Colombia.

yapacanensis

var. **hirsutus** H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 36(1): 51 (1977)—Venezuela.

SYNGONIUM (Arac.).

apureense G.S. Bunting in *Acta Bot. Venezuel.*, 10(1-4): 322 (1975)—Venezuela.

atrovirens G.S. Bunting in *Acta Bot. Venezuel.*, 10(1-4): 323 (1975)—Venezuela.

meridense G.S. Bunting in *Acta Bot. Venezuel.*, 10(1-4): 324 (1975)—Venezuela.

oduberi T. Ray in *Aroideana*, 3(4): 128 (1980)—Costa Rica.

SYNOSTEMON (Euphorbiac.).

albiflorus (F. Muell. ex Muell. Arg.) H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 37 (1978); *Phyllanthus albiflorus*.

phenophyllus H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 37 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

SYNSTEMONANTHUS V.P. Bochartsev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 17: 142 (1980), nom. nov.: gen. *Synstemon* V.P. Bochartsev (Crucif.).

petrovii (V.P. Bochartsev) V.P. Bochartsev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 17: 142 (1980): *Synstemon petrovii*.

var. **ilosus** (V.P. Bochartsev) V.P. Bochartsev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 17: 142 (1980): *Synstemon petrovii* var. *ilosus*.

SYPHARISSA (Liliac.).

exuvia (Jacq.) Salisb. ex A.A. Obermeyer in *Bothalia*, 13(1-2): 113 (1980): *Anthericum exuviatum*.

filifolia (Jacq.) Salisb. ex A.A. Obermeyer in *Bothalia*, 13(1-2): 113 (1980): *Anthericum filifolium*.

fragrans (Jacq.) Salisb. ex A.A. Obermeyer in *Bothalia*, 13(1-2): 113 (1980): *Anthericum fragrans*.

multifolia (Lewis) A.A. Obermeyer in *Bothalia*, 13(1-2): 114 (1980): *Urginea multifolia*.

SYRINGA (Oleac.).

× **josiflexa** Preston ex J.S. Pringle in *Baileya*, 20(3): 96 (1978)—Cultivation. (*S. josikaea* × *reflexa*).

microphylla Diels

f. **alba** (Wang-Wei, Fu & Chao) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 511 (1979); *S. pubescens* var. *alba*.

pubescens Turczaninow

f. **hirsuta** (Skvortsov & Wang-Wei) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 511 (1979); *S. pubescens* var. *hirsuta*.

× **swegiflexa** Hort. Hesse ex J.S. Pringle in *Baileya*, 20(3): 98 (1978)—Cultivation. (*S. reflexa* × *sweginzowii*).

tibetica P.Y. Bai in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 1(1): 151 (1979)—Tibet.

SYZYGIUM (Myrtac.).

balfourii (Baker) J. Gueho & A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 488 (1980): *Eugenia balfourii*.

bijouxii J. Gueho & A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 491 (1980)—Mauritius.

borbonicum J. Gueho & A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 489 (1980), nom. nov.: *Eugenia paniculata* Lam.

calcadensis (Bedd.) Chandr. in *Biol. Mem.*, 2(1-2): 57 (1977): *Eugenia calcadensis*.

SYZYGIUM:—

- codyensis** (Munro) Chandr. in *Biol. Mem.*, 2(1–2): 57 (1977); *Eugenia codyensis*.
commersonii J. Gueho & A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 491 (1980)—Mauritius.
contractum (Poir.) J. Gueho & A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 489 (1980); *Eugenia contracta*.
cuminii (Linn.) Skeels
var. **axillare** (Gamble) Tenjarla & K. Kashyapa in *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 72(3): 883 (1975 publ. 1976), without basionym ref.: *S. jambolanum* var. *axillare*.
cymosum (Lam.) DC.
var. **montanum** J. Gueho & A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 490 (1980)—Réunion.
guineense (Wild.) DC.
subsp. **bamendae** F. White in *Kirkia*, 10(2): 404 (1977)—Cameroun.
subsp. **gerrardii** (Harv. ex Hook. f.) F. White in *Kirkia*, 10(2): 404 (1977); *S. gerrardii*.
subsp. **legatii** (Burtt Davy & Greenway) F. White in *Kirkia*, 10(2): 404 (1977); *S. legatii*.
subsp. **ovovatum** F. White in *Kirkia*, 10(2): 404 (1977)—Zaire.
subsp. **occidentale** F. White in *Kirkia*, 10(2): 403 (1977)—Ghana.
subsp. **parvifolium** (Engl.) F. White in *Kirkia*, 10(2): 404 (1977); *S. guineense* var. *parvifolium*.
laetum (Ham.) K.N. Gandhi in C.J. Saldanha & D.H. Nicolson, Fl. Hassan Distr. Karnataka, India: 282 (1976); *Eugenia laeta*.
laetum (Buch.-Ham.) Chandr. in *Biol. Mem.*, 2(1–2): 57 (1977); *Eugenia laeta*.
mairei (A. Cunn.) W.R. Sykes & P.J. Garnock-Jones in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 60(3): 400 (1979); *Eugenia mairei*.
masukuense (Baker) R.E.Fr.
subsp. **pachyphylum** F. White in *Kirkia*, 10(2): 404 (1977)—Rhodesia.
mauritanum J. Gueho & A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 493 (1980)—Mauritius.
munronii (Walp.) Chandr. in *Biol. Mem.*, 2(1–2): 58 (1977); *Jambosa munronii*.
occidentale (Bourd.) D.N. Gandhi in C.J. Saldanha & D.H. Nicolson, Fl. Hassan Distr. Karnataka, India: 282 (1976); *Eugenia occidentalis*.
populifolium (Baker) J. Gueho & A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 493 (1980); *Eugenia populifolia*.
rampans (Baker) J. Gueho & A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 493 (1980); *Eugenia rampans*.
richardianum (Cordem.) J. Gueho & A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 494 (1980); *Eugenia richardiana*.
samoense (Burk.) W.A. Whistler in *Phytologia*, 38(5): 410 (1978); *Eugenia samoense*.
scandens (Baker) J. Gueho & A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 494 (1980); *Eugenia scandens*.
vaughanii J. Gueho & A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 494 (1980)—Mauritius.
venosum (Lam.) J. Gueho & A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 495 (1980); *Eugenia venosa*.
wrightii (Baker) A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 34(3): 496 (1980); *Eugenia wrightii*.
zeylanicum (L.) DC.
var. **ellipticum** A.N. Henry, M. Chandrabose & N.C. Nair in K.S. Manilal, Bot. Hist. Hortus Malabaricus: 161 (1980)—India.

T**TABEBUIA** (Bignoniac.).

- acunana** A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 62(1): 26 (1975), nom. nov.; *T. hypoleuca* subsp. *nivea* A. Borhidi & O. Muniz.
billbergii
subsp. **ampla** A.H. Gentry in *Phytologia*, 35(3): 187 (1977)—Ecuador.

TABEBUIA:—

- capotei** A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 26(1–2): 19 (1980)—Cuba.
catarinensis A.H. Gentry in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(2): 318 (1977 publ. 1978)—Brazil.
chrysanthra
subsp. **meridionalis** A.H. Gentry in *Phytologia*, 35(3): 193 (1977)—Ecuador.
subsp. **pluvicola** A.H. Gentry in *Phytologia*, 35(3): 190 (1977)—Ecuador, Costa Rica, Panama, Venezuela, Colombia.
del-riscoi A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 26(1–2): 22 (1980)—Cuba.
incana A.H. Gentry in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(2): 732 (1978 publ. 1979)—Brazil.
millsii (Miranda) A.H. Gentry in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(1): 75 (1976); *Cybistax millsii*.
orinocensis (Sandwith) A.H. Gentry in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 29: 267 (1978); *T. insignis* var. *orinocensis*.
perelegans A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 26(1–2): 15 (1980)—Cuba.
pilosa A.H. Gentry in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 29: 268 (1978)—Venezuela, Colombia, Brazil.
× **rosariensis** A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 26(1–2): 23 (1980)—Cuba. (*T. angustata* × *del-riscoi*).
spongiosa C.T. Rizzini in *Rodriguesia*, 28(41): 172 (1976)—Brazil.
triorbicularis A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 26(1–2): 17 (1980)—Trinidad.
var. **obovata** A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 26(1–2): 18 (1980)—Cuba, Trinidad.
uleana (Kranzlin) A.H. Gentry in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 29: 270 (1978); *Tecoma uleana*.
zolyomiana A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 26(1–2): 15 (1980), as ‘zolyomiana’—Cuba.

- TACCA** J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 35 (1775). *TACCACEAE*†
pinnatifida J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 35 (1775)—Locality not stated.†

TAENIATHERUM (Gramin.).

- caput-medusae** (L.) Nevski
var. **crinitum** (Schreber) C.J. Humphries in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 343 (1978); *Elymus crinitus*.

TAENIOPHYLLUM (Orchidac.).

- andamanicum** N.P. Balakrishnan & N. Bhargava in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 20(1–4): 154 (1978 publ. 1979)—Andaman Is.
fasciola (G. Forster) Reichenbach fil.
var. **mutina** N. Halle in Fl. N. Caled. & Depend., 8: 386 (1977)—New Caledonia.
graptolitum N. Halle in Fl. N. Caled. & Depend., 8: 387 (1977)—New Caledonia.

- TAIHANGIA** T.T. Yu & C.L. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 471 (1980), as ‘Taiahngia’. *ROSACEAE*.
rupestris T.T. Yu & C.L. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 471 (1980)—China.
var. **ciliata** T.T. Yu & C.L. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 472 (1980)—China.

TAINIA (Orchidac.).

- bilamellata** (Fukuyama) S.S. Ying, Col. Illust. Indig. Orch. Taiwan, 1(2): 503 (1977); *Oreorchis bilamellata*.
hualienia S.S. Ying, Col. Illust. Indig. Orch. Taiwan, 1(2): 321 (1977)—Taiwan.
shimadai Hayata
var. **elliptica** (Fukuyama) S.S. Ying, Col. Illust. Indig. Orch. Taiwan, 1(2): 504 (1977); *T. elliptica*.

- TAKHTAJANIA** M. Baranova & J.-F. Leroy in *Adansonia*, 17(3–4): 386 (1978). *WINTERACEAE*.

TAKHTAJANIA:—

- perrieri (Capuron) M. Baranova & J.-F. Leroy in *Adansonia*, 17(3–4): 388 (1978), without basionym page: *Bubbia perrieri*.

TALAUMA (Magnoliac.).

- narinensis** G. Lozano-Contreras in *Caldasia*, 12(58): 286 (1978)—Colombia.

TALISIA (Sapindac.).

- allenii** T.B. Croat in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(3): 527 (1976 publ. 1977)—Panama, Costa Rica.

- amazonica** G. Guarim Neto in *Acta Amazonica*, 9(2): 233 (1979)—Brazil.

- dwyeri** T.B. Croat in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(3): 528 (1976 publ. 1977)—Panama.

- humilis** J.R. Mattos in *Loefgrenia*, 70: 3 (1976)—Brazil.

- jimenezii** Alain in *Phytologia*, 47(3): 181 (1980)—Hispaniola (Dominican Republic).

- medrii** G. Guarim Neto in *Acta Amazonica*, 9(2): 235 (1979)—Brazil.

- morilloi** J.A. Steyermark in *Acta Bot. Venezuel.*, 10(1–4): 237 (1975 ?publ. 1976)—Venezuela.

- prancei** G. Guarim Neto in *Acta Amazonica*, 9(2): 235 (1979)—Brazil.

- veraluciana** G. Guarim Neto in *Acta Amazonica*, 9(2): 239 (1979)—Brazil.

- TAMANIA** J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 53 (1976). *COMPOSITAE*.

- chardonii** (A.C. Sm.) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 53 (1976); *Espeletia chardonii*.

- TAMARICARIA** M. Qaiser & S.I. Ali in *Blumea*, 24(1): 153 (1978). *TAMARICACEAE*.

- elegans** (Royle) M. Qaiser & S.I. Ali in *Blumea*, 24(1): 153 (1978); *Myricaria elegans*.

TAMARIX (Tamaricac.).

- ser. **Arabicae** B.R. Baum, Gen. *Tamarix*: 182 (1978).

- ser. **Arbusculae** B.R. Baum, Gen. *Tamarix*: 182 (1978).

- ser. **Fasciculatae** B.R. Baum, Gen. *Tamarix*: 182 (1978).

- ser. **Gallicae** B.R. Baum, Gen. *Tamarix*: 181 (1978).

- ser. **Leptostachya** (Bge.) B.R. Baum, Gen. *Tamarix*: 48 (1978); *T. sect. Leptostachya*.

- sect. **Polyadenia** (Ehrenb.) B.R. Baum, Gen. *Tamarix*: 147 (1978); *T. subgen. Polyadenia*.

- aucherana** (Decne. ex Walpers) B.R. Baum, Gen. *Tamarix*: 148 (1978), as ‘aucheriana’: *Trichaurus aucheranus*.

- bengalensis** B.R. Baum, Gen. *Tamarix*: 181, 84 (1978)—India, Bangladesh.

- chinensis** Lour.

- subsp. **austromongolica** (Nakai) S.Q. Zhou in Fl. Intramongolica, 4: 95 (1979); *T. austromongolica*.

- dalmatica** B.R. Baum, Gen. *Tamarix*: 182, 114 (1978)—Yugoslavia, Italy, France.

- ladachensis** B.R. Baum, Gen. *Tamarix*: 162 (1978), nom. nov.; *Myricaria elegans* Royle.

- taklamakanensis** M.T. Liu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(3): 120 (1979)—China.

- TAMILNADIA** D.D. Tirvengadum & C. Sastre in *Mauritius Inst. Bull.*, 8(4): 84 (1979). *RUBIACEAE*.

- uliginosa** (Retz.) D.D. Tirvengadum & C. Sastre in *Mauritius Inst. Bull.*, 8(4): 85 (1979); *Gardenia uliginosa*.

TANACETUM (Compos.).

- sect. **Cinerariifolia** (Heywood) S. Alavi in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 272 (1975 publ. 1976); *T. subsect. Cinerariifolia*.

- corymbosum** (L.) Schultz Bip.

- subsp. **clusii** (Fischer ex Reichenb.) V.H. Heywood in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 272 (1975 publ. 1976); *Pyrethrum clusii*.

TANACETUM:—

- djilgense* (Franchet) D. Podlech in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 13: 495 (1977); *Chrysanthemum djilgense*.
- glabra* (Decne.) L.G. Muradyan in *Biol. Zhurn. Arm.*, 29(8): 42 (1976); *Allardia glabra*.
- kellери* (Kryl. & Plotn.) A.L. Takhtadzhyan, Krasnaya Kniga: 37 (1975); *Chrysanthemum kellери*.
- komarowii* (Winkl.) L.G. Muradyan in *Biol. Zhurn. Arm.*, 29(8): 42 (1976); *Lepidolopa komarowii*.
- macrophyllum* (Willd.) Schultz. Bip.
- f. angustiloba* M. Gajic in *Glasn. Pir. Muz. Beogradu*, B, 30: 6 (1975)—Yugoslavia.
- mikeschinii* (Tzvel.) A.L. Takhtadzhyan, Krasnaya Kniga: 37 (1975); *Pyrethrum mikeschinii*.
- nuratavica* (Krasch.) L.G. Muradyan in *Biol. Zhurn. Arm.*, 29(8): 42 (1976); *Lepidolopa nuratavica*.
- pyrethroides* (Kar. & Kir.) D. Podlech in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 13: 495 (1977); *Richteria pyrethroides*.
- pyrethroides* (Kar. & Kir.) L.G. Muradyan in *Biol. Zhurn. Arm.*, 29(8): 42 (1976); *Richteria pyrethroides*.
- santolinoides* (DC.) N. Feinbrun & I. Gruenberg-Fertig in *Israel J. Bot.*, 25(1-2): 82 (1976); *Pyrethrum santolinoides*.
- tomentosa* (Decne.) L.G. Muradyan in *Biol. Zhurn. Arm.*, 29(8): 42 (1976); *Allardia tomentosa*.
- vulgare* L.
- subsp. *boreale* (Fisch. ex DC.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 521 (1975 publ. 1976); *T. boreale*.

TANAECIUM (Bignoniac.).

- apiculatum* A.H. Gentry in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(1): 58 (1976)—Venezuela.
- TAPEINOSPERMA** (Myrsinac.).
- reinianum* M. Jacobs in *Blumea*, 23(1): 3 (1976)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
- TAPEINOSTEMON** (Gentianac.).
- jaguaensis* J.A. Steyermark & B. Maguire in *Bol. Soc. Venezol. Cienc. Nat.*, 32(132-133): 394 (1976)—Venezuela.

TAPINANTHUS (Loranthac.).

- crassifolius* D. Wiens in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 422 (1978)—South Africa (Transvaal).
- forbesii* (Sprague) D. Wiens in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 423 (1978); *Loranthus oleifolius* var. *forbesii*.
- gracilis* H.R. Tolken & D. Wiens in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 45(2): 224 (1979)—South Africa (Natal).
- krassianus* (Meisn.) v. Tieghem
- subsp. *transvaalensis* (Sprague) D. Wiens in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 423 (1978); *Loranthus kraussianus* var. *transvaalensis*.
- leendertziae* (Sprague) D. Wiens in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 423 (1978); *Loranthus oleifolius* var. *leendertziae*.
- natalitus* (Meisn.) Danser
- subsp. *zeyheri* (Harv.) D. Wiens in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 423 (1978); *Loranthus zeyheri*.

TAPURA (Dichapetalac.).

- cubensis* (Poep. & Endl.) Griseb.
- subsp. *obovata* (Britt. & Wils.) A. Borhidi in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 62(1): 25 (1975); *T. obovata*.
- mexicana* G.T. Prance in *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club*, 103(1): 21 (1976)—Mexico.

TARAXACUM (Compos.).

- subsect. *Dahlstedtia* C.I. Sahlin in *Ber. Bayer. Bot. Ges.*, 50: 187 (1979).
- sect. *Mexicana* A.J. Richards in *Rhodora*, 78(816): 684 (1976).
- subsect. *Obovata* (v. Soest) R. Doll in *Feddes Report.*, 87(910): 561 (1976); *T. sect. Obovata*.
- abbreviatum* A. Railonsala in *Aquilo*, Bot., 14: 7 (1976), without latin descr.; et in l.c. 14(Appendix): 2 (1977), with latin descr.—Finland.

TARAXACUM:—

- acre* H. Øllgaard in *Bot. Notiser*, 131(4): 499 (1978)—Denmark.
- acropuspidatum* C.E. Sonck in *Mem. Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.*, 53(2): 79 (1977)—Italy.
- adamii* Claire
- f. *acutilobum* A. Hagendijk, J.L. van Soest & H.A. Zevenbergen in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 27(5-6): 315 (1978)—Netherlands.
- aethiopiforme* H. Øllgaard in *Bot. Notiser*, 131(4): 499 (1978)—Denmark.
- altipotens* A. Railonsala in *Aquilo*, Bot., 14: 7 (1976), without latin descr.; et in l.c. 14(Appendix): 2 (1977), with latin descr.—Finland.
- alukense* R. Doll in *Feddes Report.*, 88(1-2): 72 (1977)—Greenland.
- amphoraefrons* C.I. Sahlin in *Ber. Bayer. Bot. Ges.*, 50: 176 (1979)—Germany.
- amplusculum* A. Railonsala in *Aquilo*, Bot., 14: 7 (1976), without latin descr.; et in l.c. 14(Appendix): 3 (1977), with latin descr.—Finland.
- andiniforme* R. Doll in *Feddes Report.*, 87(7-8): 447 (1976)—Peru.
- angulare* A. Hagendijk, J.L. van Soest & H.A. Zevenbergen in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 25(1): 81 (1976)—Belgium, Netherlands.
- anguliferum* A. Railonsala in *Aquilo*, Bot., 14: 7 (1976), without latin descr.; et in l.c. 14(Appendix): 4 (1977), with latin descr.—Finland.
- apulicum* A.L. van Soest in *Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch.*, C, 79(2): 173 (1976)—Italy.
- arasanum* R. Doll in *Feddes Report.*, 88(9-10): 619 (1977 publ. 1978)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
- arenarium* A. Hagendijk, J.L. van Soest & H.A. Zevenbergen in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 25(1): 82 (1976)—Netherlands.
- argillicola* J.L. van Soest in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 26(2): 141 (1977)—France.
- argutifrons* A.J. Richards in *Rhodora*, 78(816): 604 (1976)—Mexico, Colombia, Hispaniola (Haiti).
- armatifrons* A. Hagendijk, J.L. van Soest & H.A. Zevenbergen in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 25(1): 82 (1976)—Netherlands, Belgium.
- ascensum* A. Railonsala in *Aquilo*, Bot., 14: 7 (1976), without latin descr.; et in l.c. 14(Appendix): 5 (1977), with latin descr.—Finland.
- asperatilobum* H. Øllgaard in *Bot. Notiser*, 131(4): 500 (1978)—Denmark.
- bakuense* R. Doll in *Feddes Report.*, 87(5): 320 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).
- baluchistanicum* J.L. van Soest in *Fl. Iran.*, 122: 259 (1977)—Iran.
- barbatulum* H. Øllgaard in *Bot. Notiser*, 131(4): 501 (1978)—Denmark.
- bellum* H. Øllgaard in *Bot. Notiser*, 131(4): 502 (1978)—Denmark.
- bezidum* R. Doll in *Feddes Report.*, 87(7-8): 450 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus.).
- blanditum* C.I. Sahlin in *Ber. Bayer. Bot. Ges.*, 50: 177 (1979)—Germany.
- borealisinense* S. Kitamura in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 31(13): 45 (1980), nom. nov.: *T. sinense* Dahlstedt.
- bornuurense* R. Doll in *Feddes Report.*, 86(9-10): 512 (1975)—Mongolia.
- borovezum* R. Doll in *Feddes Report.*, 88(9-10): 635 (1977 publ. 1978)—Bulgaria.
- brachyglossum* (Dahlst.) Dahlst.
- f. *fulvifructum* J.L. van Soest in *Dumortiera*, 4: 32 (1976), as '(Dahlst.) Raunk.'—France.
- brevipyramideum* A. Railonsala in *Aquilo*, Bot., 14: 7 (1976), without latin descr.; et in l.c. 14(Appendix): 6 (1977), with latin descr.—Finland.
- brevum* R. Doll in *Feddes Report.*, 87(7-8): 452 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus.).

TARAXACUM:—

- bujacense* R. Doll in *Preslia*, 49(2): 124 (1977)—Czechoslovakia.
- bulgaricum* J.L. van Soest in *Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch.*, C, 79(2): 179 (1976)—Bulgaria.
- cachkadzorum* R. Doll in *Feddes Report.*, 87(7-8): 453 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).
- caespitosum* J.L. van Soest in *Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch.*, C, 79(2): 173 (1976)—Switzerland.
- calocephaloides* A.J. Richards in *Rhodora*, 78(816): 696 (1976)—Mexico.
- calocephaloides* R. Doll in *Feddes Report.*, 88(4): 260 (1977)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).
- camuratum* A. Railonsala in *Aquilo*, Bot., 14: 7 (1976), nom. nov., without replaced synonym ref.; et in l.c. 14(Appendix): 65 (1977), nom. nov., with replaced synonym ref.: *T. erectum* A. Railonsala.
- catameristum* C.I. Sahlin in *Ber. Bayer. Bot. Ges.*, 50: 177 (1979)—Germany.
- cephalum* R. Doll in *Feddes Report.*, 87(7-8): 454 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).
- cestodes* A. Railonsala in *Aquilo*, Bot., 14: 7 (1976), without latin descr.; et in l.c. 14(Appendix): 7 (1977), with latin descr.—Finland.
- chamarense* G.A. Peshkova in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 62(2): 227 (1977)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).
- citrinum* A. Railonsala in *Aquilo*, Bot., 14: 7 (1976), without latin descr.; et in l.c. 14(Appendix): 8 (1977), with latin descr.—Finland.
- conicum* R. Doll in *Feddes Report.*, 87(7-8): 454 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).
- corpulentum* A. Railonsala in *Aquilo*, Bot., 14: 7 (1976), without latin descr.; et in l.c. 14(Appendix): 9 (1977), with latin descr.—Finland.
- coverum* R. Doll in *Feddes Report.*, 88(1-2): 63 (1977)—Newfoundland.
- craspedotooides* A.J. Richards in *Rhodora*, 78(816): 697 (1976)—Venezuela.
- curtifrons* H. Øllgaard in *Bot. Notiser*, 131(4): 503 (1978)—Denmark, Germany.
- cuspidatiforme* R. Doll in *Preslia*, 49(2): 125 (1977)—Czechoslovakia.
- cuspidigerum* A. Railonsala in *Aquilo*, Bot., 14: 8 (1976), without latin descr.; et in l.c. 14(Appendix): 10 (1977), with latin descr.—Finland.
- cuzzencense* A.J. Richards in *Rhodora*, 78(816): 697 (1976)—Chile, Peru.
- cycloides* A. Railonsala in *Aquilo*, Bot., 14: 8 (1976), without latin descr.; et in l.c. 14(Appendix): 11 (1977), with latin descr.—Finland.
- dasygordonum* A. Railonsala in *Aquilo*, Bot., 14: 8 (1976), without latin descr.; et in l.c. 14(Appendix): 12 (1977), with latin descr.—Finland.
- demotes* C.I. Sahlin in *Ber. Bayer. Bot. Ges.*, 50: 178 (1979)—Germany.
- denticulatum* A. Hagendijk, J.L. van Soest & H.A. Zevenbergen in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 27(5-6): 307 (1978)—Netherlands, Belgium.
- dentisquamosum* A. Railonsala in *Aquilo*, Bot., 14: 8 (1976), without latin descr.; et in l.c. 14(Appendix): 13 (1977), with latin descr.—Finland.
- didymifolium* J.L. van Soest in *Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch.*, C, 79(2): 185 (1976)—France.
- dilucidum* J.L. van Soest in *Soc. Ech. Pl. Vasc. Eur. Occid. Bassin. Medit.*, 16: 129 (1976)—France.
- dissectiforme* J.L. van Soest in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 26(2): 141 (1977)—France.
- disseminatoides* A.J. Richards in *Rhodora*, 78(816): 698 (1976)—Mexico.
- dissonum* A. Railonsala in *Aquilo*, Bot., 14: 8 (1976), without latin descr.; et in l.c. 14(Appendix): 14 (1977), with latin descr.—Finland.
- distantijugum* C.I. Sahlin in *Bot. Notiser*, 130(1): 61 (1977)—Germany, Austria.

TARAXACUM:—

- distinctilobum** H. Øllgaard in *Bot. Notiser*, 131(4): 504 (1978)—Denmark.
- divulsiforme** R. Doll in *Feddes Report.*, 87(7-8): 456 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).
- dombaiense** R. Doll in *Feddes Report.*, 87(7-8): 472 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).
- dunenseforme** C.E. Sonck in *Mem. Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.*, 53(2): 77 (1977)—Italy.
- ecmiadzinum** R. Doll in *Feddes Report.*, 87(7-8): 457 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).
- effusum** A. Hagendijk, J.L. van Soest & H.A. Zevenbergen in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 27(5-6): 307 (1978)—Netherlands.
- ekmaniiforme** A. Hagendijk, J.L. van Soest & H.A. Zevenbergen in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 25(1): 83 (1976)—Netherlands, France.
- eminens** J.L. van Soest in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 26(2): 142 (1977)—France.
- ensiculare** A. Railonsala in *Aquilo*, Bot., 14: 8 (1976), without latin descr.; et in l.c. 14(Appendix): 14 (1977), with latin descr.—Finland.
- eudontum** C.I. Sahlin in *Bot. Notiser*, 130(1): 62 (1977)—Netherlands, Belgium, Germany, France.
- euranum** J.L. van Soest in *Soc. Ech. Pl. Vasc. Eur. Occid. Bassin Medit.*, Bull., 16: 130 (1976)—France.
- excellens** Dahlst.
- f. **dentatum** A. Hagendijk, J.L. van Soest & H.A. Zevenbergen in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 27(5-6): 315 (1978)—Netherlands.
- exiguum** J.L. van Soest in *Soc. Ech. Pl. Vasc. Eur. Occid. Bassin Medit.*, Bull., 16: 130 (1976)—France.
- exile** Marklund ex A. Railonsala in *Aquilo*, Bot., 14: 8 (1976), without latin descr.; et in l.c. 14(Appendix): 15 (1977), with latin descr.—Finland.
- exsanguineum** J.L. van Soest in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 26(2): 142 (1977)—France.
- exsertiforme** A. Hagendijk, J.L. van Soest & H.A. Zevenbergen in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 27(5-6): 308 (1978)—Netherlands.
- exsurgens** J.L. van Soest in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 26(2): 143 (1977)—France.
- fabrei** J.L. van Soest in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 26(2): 143 (1977)—France.
- fioniae** T. Brandt-Pedersen ex H. Øllgaard in *Bot. Notiser*, 131(4): 504 (1978)—Denmark.
- firmicaule** A. Railonsala in *Aquilo*, Bot., 14: 9 (1976), without latin descr.; et in l.c. 14(Appendix): 16 (1977), with latin descr.—Finland.
- flandricum** A. Hagendijk, J.L. van Soest & H.A. Zevenbergen in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 25(1): 84 (1976)—Belgium, Netherlands, France.
- floccosum** A. Railonsala in *Aquilo*, Bot., 14: 9 (1976), without latin descr.; et in l.c. 14(Appendix): 17 (1977), with latin descr.—Finland.
- floribundum** R. Doll in *Feddes Report.*, 88(9-10): 636 (1977 publ. 1978)—Bulgaria.
- flugum** R. Doll in *Feddes Report.*, 87(7-8): 459 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).
- flumineum** R. Doll in *Preslia*, 49(2): 122 (1977)—Czechoslovakia.
- forellense** R. Doll in *Feddes Report.*, 87(7-8): 471 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).
- fridenii** C.I. Sahlin in *Bot. Notiser*, 130(1): 69 (1977)—Sweden.
- galeifiguratum** A. Railonsala in *Aquilo*, Bot., 14: 9 (1976), without latin descr.; et in l.c. 14(Appendix): 18 (1977), with latin descr.—Finland.
- gesticulans** H. Øllgaard in *Bot. Notiser*, 131(4): 505 (1978)—Denmark, Germany.
- gilvistigmatum** A. Railonsala in *Aquilo*, Bot., 14: 9 (1976), without latin descr.; et in l.c. 14(Appendix): 19 (1977), with latin descr.—Finland.

TARAXACUM:—

- gilvistylum** J.L. van Soest in *Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch.*, C, 79(2): 187 (1976)—France.
- gilvum** A. Railonsala in *Aquilo*, Bot., 14: 9 (1976), without latin descr.; et in l.c. 14(Appendix): 20 (1977), with latin descr.—Finland.
- glabratum** R. Doll in *Feddes Report.*, 88(4): 257 (1977)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).
- glabriiforme** R. Doll in *Gleditschia*, 5: 49 (1977)—Germany.
- glandonense** J.L. van Soest in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 26(2): 144 (1977)—France.
- gorodkovii** S.S. Kharkevich & N.N. Tsvelev in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 63(6): 841 (1978)—U.S.S.R. (Soviet Far East).
- graciliforme** R. Doll in *Feddes Report.*, 87(7-8): 459 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).
- gracilium** R. Doll in *Feddes Report.*, 87(7-8): 460 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).
- graniticum** J.L. van Soest in *Soc. Ech. Pl. Vasc. Eur. Occid. Bassin Medit.*, Bull., 16: 131 (1976)—France.
- grossodentosum** A. Railonsala in *Aquilo*, Bot., 14: 9 (1976), without latin descr.; et in l.c. 14(Appendix): 21 (1977), with latin descr.—Finland.
- grypodiforme** R. Doll in *Feddes Report.*, 88(9-10): 620 (1977 publ. 1978)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
- gyratum** A. Railonsala in *Aquilo*, Bot., 14: 9 (1976), without latin descr.; et in l.c. 14(Appendix): 22 (1977), with latin descr.—Finland.
- hamosum** R. Doll in *Feddes Report.*, 88(9-10): 636 (1977 publ. 1978)—Bulgaria.
- hastigerum** Marklund ex A. Railonsala in *Aquilo*, Bot., 14: 9 (1976), without latin descr.; et in l.c. 14(Appendix): 23 (1977), with latin descr.—Finland.
- hebelobum** A. Hagendijk, J.L. van Soest & H.A. Zevenbergen in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 27(5-6): 308 (1978)—Netherlands.
- horridum** A. Hagendijk, J.L. van Soest & H.A. Zevenbergen in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 27(5-6): 309 (1978)—Netherlands.
- hydrophilum** J.L. van Soest in *Fl. Iran.*, 122: 247 (1977)—Iran.
- hyoides** A. Railonsala in *Aquilo*, Bot., 14: 9 (1976), without latin descr.; et in l.c. 14(Appendix): 23 (1977), with latin descr.—Finland.
- idiometapon** A. Railonsala in *Aquilo*, Bot., 14: 9 (1976), without latin descr.; et in l.c. 14(Appendix): 24 (1977), with latin descr.—Finland.
- ideosomatum** A. Railonsala in *Aquilo*, Bot., 14: 10 (1976), without latin descr.; et in l.c. 14(Appendix): 25 (1977), with latin descr.—Finland.
- incomptum** A. Hagendijk, J.L. van Soest & H.A. Zevenbergen in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 27(5-6): 309 (1978)—Netherlands.
- inops** H. Øllgaard in *Bot. Notiser*, 131(4): 506 (1978)—Denmark, Germany.
- integriforme** R. Doll in *Feddes Report.*, 88(1-2): 67 (1977)—Canada (N.W. Terr., Quebec).
- involutum** A. Railonsala in *Aquilo*, Bot., 14: 10 (1976), without latin descr.; et in l.c. 14(Appendix): 26 (1977), with latin descr.—Finland.
- kasachiforme** R. Doll in *Feddes Report.*, 88(9-10): 615 (1977 publ. 1978)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
- kasachum** R. Doll in *Feddes Report.*, 88(9-10): 617 (1977 publ. 1978)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
- kezmarkense** R. Doll in *Preslia*, 49(2): 125 (1977)—Czechoslovakia.
- korjakense** S.S. Kharkevich & N.N. Tsvelev in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 63(6): 837 (1978)—U.S.S.R. (Soviet Far East).
- korjakorum** S.S. Kharkevich & N.N. Tsvelev in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 63(6): 840 (1978)—U.S.S.R. (Soviet Far East).
- kornasii** J.L. van Soest in *Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch.*, C, 79(2): 171 (1976)—Albania.
- krameriense** C.I. Sahlin in *Ber. Bayer. Bot. Ges.*, 50: 173 (1979)—Germany.
- lacertosum** A. Railonsala in *Aquilo*, Bot., 14: 10 (1976), without latin descr.; et in l.c. 14(Appendix): 27 (1977), with latin descr.—Finland.
- lancidens** A. Hagendijk, J.L. van Soest & H.A. Zevenbergen in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 25(1): 85 (1976)—Netherlands, Great Britain, Germany.
- latericum** R. Doll in *Preslia*, 49(2): 122 (1977)—Czechoslovakia.
- lenkoranense** R. Doll in *Feddes Report.*, 87(5): 319 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).
- leontodontoides** C.I. Sahlin in *Ber. Bayer. Bot. Ges.*, 50: 180 (1979)—Germany.
- leutianum** J.L. van Soest in *Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch.*, C, 79(2): 182 (1976)—Jugoslavia.
- lilaceum** H. Øllgaard in *Bot. Notiser*, 131(4): 508 (1978)—Denmark, Sweden.
- limburgense** A. Hagendijk, J.L. van Soest & H.A. Zevenbergen in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 27(5-6): 310 (1978)—Netherlands.
- limnophilum** J.L. van Soest in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 26(2): 144 (1977)—France.
- lippertianum** C.I. Sahlin in *Ber. Bayer. Bot. Ges.*, 50: 180 (1979)—Germany.
- longipyramidatum** A. Railonsala in *Aquilo*, Bot., 14: 10 (1976), without latin descr.; et in l.c. 14(Appendix): 28 (1977), with latin descr.—Finland.
- lugubriforme** R. Doll in *Feddes Report.*, 88(9-10): 622 (1977 publ. 1978)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
- macrocedens** A. Railonsala in *Aquilo*, Bot., 14: 10 (1976), without latin descr.; et in l.c. 14(Appendix): 29 (1977)—Finland.
- macroceron** A. Railonsala in *Aquilo*, Bot., 14: 10 (1976), without latin descr.; et in l.c. 14(Appendix): 30 (1977), with latin descr.—Finland.
- macrophyllum** A. Railonsala in *Aquilo*, Bot., 14: 10 (1976), without latin descr.; et in l.c. 14(Appendix): 31 (1977), with latin descr.—Finland.
- maeandriforme** A. Railonsala in *Aquilo*, Bot., 14: 10 (1976), without latin descr.; et in l.c. 14(Appendix): 32 (1977), with latin descr.—Finland.
- malowitzum** R. Doll in *Feddes Report.*, 88(9-10): 638 (1977 publ. 1978)—Bulgaria.
- medeense** R. Doll in *Feddes Report.*, 88(9-10): 623 (1977 publ. 1978)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
- megalosipteron** A. Railonsala in *Aquilo*, Bot., 14: 10 (1976), without latin descr.; et in l.c. 14(Appendix): 33 (1977), with latin descr.—Finland.
- microcerum** R. Doll in *Feddes Report.*, 88(1-2): 68 (1977)—Newfoundland.
- microcornum** R. Doll in *Feddes Report.*, 88(1-2): 69 (1977)—Newfoundland.
- mirum** H. Øllgaard in *Bot. Notiser*, 131(4): 508 (1978)—Denmark, Sweden.
- mongoliforme** R. Doll in *Feddes Report.*, 86(9-10): 514 (1975)—Mongolia.
- necessarium** H. Øllgaard in *Bot. Notiser*, 131(4): 509 (1978)—Denmark, Finland, Germany, Sweden.
- nectaristigmatum** A. Railonsala in *Aquilo*, Bot., 14: 10 (1976), without latin descr.; et in l.c. 14(Appendix): 34 (1977), with latin descr.—Finland.
- nitidum** A. Hagendijk, J.L. van Soest & H.A. Zevenbergen in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 25(1): 86 (1976)—Netherlands.
- notabile** A. Hagendijk, J.L. van Soest & H.A. Zevenbergen in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 27(5-6): 310 (1978)—Netherlands.

TARAXACUM:—

- notabile** H. Øllgaard in *Bot. Notiser*, 131(4): 510 (1978)—Denmark.
- nubilum** A. Hagendijk, J.L. van Soest & H.A. Zevenbergen in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 29(5-6): 310 (1978)—Netherlands.
- nudum** J.L. van Soest in *Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch.*, C, 79(2): 187 (1976)—Greece.
- obtextum** A. Railonsala in *Aquilo, Bot.*, 14: 10 (1976), without latin descr.; et in l.c. 14(Appendix): 35 (1977), with latin descr.—Finland.
- oinopopodium** C.I. Sahlin in *Bot. Notiser*, 130(1): 64 (1977)—France, Germany.
- oligolobatum** C.I. Sahlin in *Ber. Bayer. Bot. Ges.*, 50: 181 (1979)—Germany.
- opulentiforme** C.I. Sahlin in *Ber. Bayer. Bot. Ges.*, 50: 182 (1979)—Germany.
- oxyconchum** A. Railonsala in *Aquilo, Bot.*, 14: 10 (1976), without latin descr.; et in l.c. 14(Appendix): 36 (1977), with latin descr.—Finland.
- pachymeroides** A. Hagendijk, J.L. van Soest & H.A. Zevenbergen in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 25(1): 86 (1976)—Netherlands.
- paeninsulae** H. Øllgaard in *Bot. Notiser*, 131(4): 511 (1978)—Denmark.
- paludosiforme** R. Doll in *Feddes Report.*, 88(9-10): 633 (1977 publ. 1978)—Bulgaria.
- panoplum** C.I. Sahlin in *Ber. Bayer. Bot. Ges.*, 50: 182 (1979)—Germany.
- papposum** R. Doll in *Feddes Report.*, 88(4): 259 (1977)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).
- pastiniferum** A. Railonsala in *Aquilo, Bot.*, 14: 10 (1976), without latin descr.; et in l.c. 14(Appendix): 37 (1977), with latin descr.—Finland.
- patagiferum** A. Railonsala in *Aquilo, Bot.*, 14: 10 (1976), without latin descr.; et in l.c. 14(Appendix): 38 (1977), with latin descr.—Finland.
- pateriforme** A. Railonsala in *Aquilo, Bot.*, 14: 11 (1976), without latin descr.; et in l.c. 14(Appendix): 38 (1977), with latin descr., as 'pateraeforme'—Finland.
- patibuliferum** A. Railonsala in *Aquilo, Bot.*, 14: 11 (1976), without latin descr.; et in l.c. 14(Appendix): 39 (1977), with latin descr.—Finland.
- pawłowskii** J.L. van Soest in *Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch.*, C, 79(2): 181 (1976)—Poland.
- peraccommotatum** A. Railonsala in *Aquilo, Bot.*, 14: 11 (1976), without latin descr.; et in l.c. 14(Appendix): 40 (1977), with latin descr.—Finland.
- phitosii** J.L. van Soest in *Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch.*, C, 79(2): 176 (1976)—Greece.
- piceatifrons** C.I. Sahlin in *Mem. Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.*, 52: 26 (1976)—Finland.
- planoides** A. Hagendijk, J.L. van Soest & H.A. Zevenbergen in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 25(1): 87 (1976)—Netherlands, Belgium.
- platyphyllum** A. Railonsala in *Aquilo, Bot.*, 14: 11 (1976), without latin descr.; et in l.c. 14(Appendix): 41 (1977), with latin descr.—Finland.
- plodvicense** R. Doll in *Feddes Report.*, 88(9-10): 629 (1977 publ. 1978)—Bulgaria.
- podlechianum** C.I. Sahlin in *Ber. Bayer. Bot. Ges.*, 50: 174 (1979)—Germany.
- polatschekii** J.L. van Soest in *Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch.*, C, 79(2): 182 (1976)—Austria.
- poliochloroides** R. Doll in *Feddes Report.*, 88(9-10): 630 (1977 publ. 1978)—Bulgaria.
- politatum** R. Doll in *Gleditschia*, 5: 45 (1977)—Germany.
- polycercum** C.I. Sahlin in *Ber. Bayer. Bot. Ges.*, 50: 176 (1979)—Germany.
- polyhamatum** H. Øllgaard in *Bot. Notiser*, 131(4): 512 (1978)—Denmark, Great Britain.
- prasinum** C.I. Sahlin in *Ber. Bayer. Bot. Ges.*, 50: 184 (1979)—Germany.

TARAXACUM:—

- prionoides** A. Hagendijk, J.L. van Soest & H.A. Zevenbergen in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 27(5-6): 311 (1978)—Netherlands.
- procerisquamum** H. Øllgaard in *Bot. Notiser*, 131(4): 512 (1978)—Denmark, Finland, Germany, Sweden.
- pronilobum** H. Øllgaard in *Bot. Notiser*, 131(4): 513 (1978)—Denmark.
- proteranthium** A. Railonsala in *Aquilo, Bot.*, 14: 11 (1976), without latin descr.; et in l.c. 14(Appendix): 42 (1977), with latin descr.—Finland.
- providens** J.L. van Soest in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 26(2): 144 (1977)—France.
- pseudacrolobum** A. Hagendijk, J.L. van Soest & H.A. Zevenbergen in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 27(5-6): 311 (1978)—Netherlands, France.
- pseudo-gracilens** R. Doll in *Feddes Report.*, 88(4): 260 (1977)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).
- pseudo-laxum** R. Doll in *Feddes Report.*, 87(7-8): 46: (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).
- pseudo-lobulatum** R. Doll in *Feddes Report.*, 86(9-10): 507 (1975)—Afghanistan.
- pseudo-lugubre** R. Doll in *Feddes Report.*, 88(9-10): 624 (1977 publ. 1978)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
- pseudo-phaleratum** R. Doll in *Feddes Report.*, 87(7-8): 462 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).
- pseudo-silesiacum** R. Doll in *Feddes Report.*, 87(7-8): 463 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).
- pseudo-vernelese** R. Doll in *Feddes Report.*, 88(9-10): 633 (1977 publ. 1978)—Bulgaria.
- pterygoideum** A. Railonsala in *Aquilo, Bot.*, 14: 11 (1976), without latin descr.; et in l.c. 14(Appendix): 43 (1977), with latin descr.—Finland.
- pubicaule** J.L. van Soest in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 26(2): 145 (1977)—France.
- pycunculum** A. Railonsala in *Aquilo, Bot.*, 14: 11 (1976), without latin descr.; et in l.c. 14(Appendix): 44 (1977), with latin descr.—Finland.
- pulverulentum** H. Øllgaard in *Bot. Notiser*, 131(4): 514 (1978)—Denmark, Norway.
- putidiusculum** A. Railonsala in *Aquilo, Bot.*, 14: 11 (1976), without latin descr.; et in l.c. 14(Appendix): 45 (1977), with latin descr.—Finland.
- pycnoedens** A. Railonsala in *Aquilo, Bot.*, 14: 11 (1976), without latin descr.; et in l.c. 14(Appendix): 46 (1977), with latin descr.—Finland.
- pycnoiforme** A. Railonsala in *Aquilo, Bot.*, 14: 12 (1976), without latin descr.; et in l.c. 14(Appendix): 47 (1977), with latin descr.—Finland.
- quadrans** H. Øllgaard in *Bot. Notiser*, 131(4): 515 (1978)—Denmark, France, Germany, Holland.
- recessum** A. Hagendijk, J.L. van Soest & H.A. Zevenbergen in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 25(1): 88 (1976)—Netherlands.
- replicatum** A. Hagendijk, J.L. van Soest & H.A. Zevenbergen in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 27(5-6): 312 (1978)—Netherlands, France.
- retortum** J.L. van Soest in *Soc. Ech. Pl. Vasc. Eur. Occid. Bassin Medit. Bull.*, 16: 131 (1976)—France.
- retusum** A. Hagendijk, J.L. van Soest & H.A. Zevenbergen in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 25 (1): 88 (1976)—Netherlands.
- ricens** A. Hagendijk, J.L. van Soest & H.A. Zevenbergen in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 27(5-6): 312 (1978)—Netherlands.
- rivale** R. Doll in *Feddes Report.*, 88(9-10): 639 (1977 publ. 1978)—Bulgaria.
- rizaense** R. Doll in *Feddes Report.*, 87(7-8): 464 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).
- subsp. *jerevanum*** R. Doll in *Feddes Report.*, 87(7-8): 466 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).
- roseolepis** J.L. van Soest in *Soc. Ech. Pl. Vasc. Eur. Occid. Bassin Medit. Bull.*, 16: 132 (1976)—France.
- rubicundum** (Dahlst.) Dahlst.

TARAXACUM:—

- f. rufifructum** J.L. van Soest in *Dumortiera*, 4: 32 (1976), as 'Taraxacum brachyglossum'—France.
- ruptifolium** H. Øllgaard in *Bot. Notiser*, 131(4): 516 (1978)—Denmark.
- scintillatum** A. Railonsala in *Aquilo, Bot.*, 14: 12 (1976), without latin descr.; et in l.c. 14(Appendix): 48 (1977), with latin descr.—Finland.
- scolopendriflorum** R. Doll in *Feddes Report.*, 87(5): 322 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).
- semicurvatum** H. Øllgaard in *Bot. Notiser*, 130(1): 65 (1977)—Denmark, Germany.
- semigygaeum** A. Railonsala in *Aquilo, Bot.*, 14: 12 (1976), without latin descr.; et in l.c. 14(Appendix): 49 (1977), with latin descr.—Finland.
- semireductum** A. Railonsala in *Aquilo, Bot.*, 14: 12 (1976), without latin descr.; et in l.c. 14(Appendix): 49 (1977), with latin descr.—Finland.
- shirakium** R. Doll in *Feddes Report.*, 87(5): 323 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).
- sieheaniforme** R. Doll in *Feddes Report.*, 87(7-8): 467 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).
- singulare** A. Hagendijk, J.L. van Soest & H.A. Zevenbergen in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 27(5-6): 313 (1978)—Netherlands.
- sinomongolicum** M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 687 (1979), nom.nov.: *T. cuspidatum*

sitnikovense R. Doll in *Feddes Report.*, 88(9-10): 634 (1977 publ. 1978)—Bulgaria.

skalnatense R. Doll in *Preslia*, 49(2): 126 (1977)—Czechoslovakia.

sonckii Haglund ex C.I. Sahlin in *Mem. Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.*, 52: 23 (1976)—Finland.

spathulatum A.J. Richards in *Rhodora*, 78(816): 694 (1976)—Mexico, Colombia, Hispaniola (Haiti), Costa Rica.

sphaeroideum A. Railonsala in *Aquilo, Bot.*, 14: 12 (1976), without latin descr.; et in l.c. 14(Appendix): 50 (1977), with latin descr.—Finland.

stature A. Railonsala in *Aquilo, Bot.*, 14: 12 (1976), without latin descr.; et in l.c. 14(Appendix): 51 (1977), with latin descr.—Finland.

steveniiforme R. Doll in *Feddes Report.*, 87(7-8): 470 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).

subeburneum A. Railonsala in *Aquilo, Bot.*, 14: 12 (1976), without latin descr.; et in l.c. 14(Appendix): 52 (1977), with latin descr.—Finland.

subedystomum A. Railonsala in *Aquilo, Bot.*, 14: 12 (1976), without latin descr.; et in l.c. 14(Appendix): 53 (1977), with latin descr.—Finland.

subekmanii A. Railonsala in *Aquilo, Bot.*, 14: 12 (1976), without latin descr.; et in l.c. 14(Appendix): 54 (1977), with latin descr.—Finland.

subguttulosum A. Railonsala in *Aquilo, Bot.*, 14: 13 (1976), without latin descr.; et in l.c. 14(Appendix): 55 (1977), with latin descr.—Finland.

sublacerifolium A. Hagendijk, J.L. van Soest & H.A. Zevenbergen in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 27(5-6): 314 (1978)—Netherlands, Belgium.

subsaeiforme A. Railonsala in *Aquilo, Bot.*, 14: 13 (1976), without latin descr.; et in l.c. 14(Appendix): 56 (1977), with latin descr.—Finland.

subsaxenii C.I. Sahlin in *Ber. Bayer. Bot. Ges.*, 50: 186 (1979)—Germany.

subspathulatum A.J. Richards in *Rhodora*, 78(816): 692 (1976)—Argentina, Chile, Peru, Bolivia, Juan Fernandez Is.

subxanthostigma M.P. Chr. ex H. Øllgaard in *Bot. Notiser*, 131(4): 516 (1978)—Denmark, Germany.

sylvanicum R. Doll in *Feddes Report.*, 88(1-2): 73 (1977)—U.S.A. (Pennsylvania).

taeniformatum A. Railonsala in *Aquilo, Bot.*, 14: 13 (1976), without latin descr.; et in l.c. 14(Appendix): 57 (1977), with latin descr.—Finland.

TARAXACUM:—

- tamarae** S.S. Kharkevich & N.N. Tsvelev in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 63(6): 839 (1978)—U.S.S.R. (Soviet Far East).
- tanyodon** A. Railonsala in *Aquilo*, *Bot.*, 14: 13 (1976), without latin descr.; et in *l.c.* 14(Appendix): 57 (1977), with latin descr.—Finland.
- taschkenticum** A.O. Orazova, Oduvan. Kazakh. Sred. Azii: 142 (1975), nom. nov.: *T. praecox* Schischk.
- tatrense** R. Doll in *Preslia*, 49(2): 121 (1977)—Czechoslovakia.
- tenejapense** A.J. Richards in *Rhodora*, 78(816): 699 (1976)—Mexico, Guatemala, Costa Rica.
- tenuilinguatum** A. Railonsala in *Aquilo*, *Bot.*, 14: 13 (1977), without latin descr.; et in *l.c.* 14(Appendix): 58 (1977), with latin descr.—Finland.
- teuvaense** A. Railonsala in *Aquilo*, *Bot.*, 14: 13 (1976), without latin descr.; et in *l.c.* 14(Appendix): 59 (1977), with latin descr.—Finland.
- texelense** A. Hagendijk, J.L. van Soest & H.A. Zevenbergen in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 25(1): 89 (1976)—Netherlands.
- thessalicum** J.L. van Soest in *Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch.*, C, 79(2): 178 (1976)—Greece.
- tortuosum** A. Hagendijk, J.L. van Soest & H.A. Zevenbergen in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 25(1): 90 (1976)—Netherlands.
- tristiceps** J.L. van Soest in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 26(2): 145 (1977)—France.
- truculentum** A. Railonsala in *Aquilo*, *Bot.*, 14: 13 (1976), without latin descr.; et in *l.c.* 14(Appendix): 60 (1977), with latin descr.—Finland.
- uberipotens** A. Railonsala in *Aquilo*, *Bot.*, 14: 13 (1976), without latin descr.; et in *l.c.* 14(Appendix): 61 (1977), with latin descr.—Finland.
- umbriniforme** R. Doll in *Feddes Repert.*, 88(1-2): 69 (1977)—Canada (Quebec).
- unciferum** Marklund ex A. Railonsala in *Aquilo*, *Bot.*, 14: 13 (1976), without latin descr.; et in *l.c.* 14(Appendix): 62 (1977), with latin descr.—Finland.
- unguifrons** A. Hagendijk, J.L. van Soest & H.A. Zevenbergen in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 25(1): 90 (1976)—Netherlands.
- unguilibifrons** A.J. Richards in *Rhodora*, 78(816): 693 (1976)—Jamaica.
- uniforme** H. Øllgaard in *Bot. Notiser*, 131(4): 517 (1978)—Denmark.
- vansoestii** A. Hagendijk, P. Oosterveld & H.A. Zevenbergen in *Gorteria*, 9(5): 166 (1978)—Netherlands.
- vanum** H. Øllgaard in *Bot. Notiser*, 131(4): 518 (1978)—Denmark.
- varensii** J.L. van Soest in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 26(2): 146 (1977)—France.
- vastisectiforme** A. Hagendijk, J.L. van Soest & H.A. Zevenbergen in *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 27(5-6): 314 (1978)—Netherlands.
- verutigerum** A. Railonsala in *Aquilo*, *Bot.*, 14: 14 (1976), without latin descr.; et in *l.c.* 14(Appendix): 63 (1977), with latin descr.—Finland.
- vidlense** R. Doll in *Preslia*, 49(2): 126 (1977)—Czechoslovakia.
- violaceum** R. Doll in *Feddes Repert.*, 88(9-10): 625 (1977 publ. 1978)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
- virellum** Haglund ex C.I. Sahlin in *Bot. Notiser*, 130(1): 65 (1977)—Sweden, Germany.
- viridans** Hagl. ex H. Øllgaard in *Bot. Notiser*, 131(4): 519 (1978)—Denmark.
- vulgum** R. Doll in *Feddes Repert.*, 87(7-8): 473 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).
- waltheri** R. Doll in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 125(1): 21 (1976)—Turkey.
- wardenium** R. Doll in *Feddes Repert.*, 88(4): 261 (1977)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).

TARAXACUM:—

- warenum** R. Doll in *Gleditschia*, 5: 48 (1977)—Germany.
- westmanii** A. Railonsala in *Aquilo*, *Bot.*, 14: 14 (1976), without latin descr.; et in *l.c.* 14(Appendix): 64 (1977), with latin descr.—Finland.
- wiinstedtii** H. Øllgaard in *Bot. Notiser*, 131(4): 520 (1978)—Denmark.
- wijtmaniae** A.A. Sterk & A.G. Fengler in *Gorteria*, 9(5): 170 (1978)—Netherlands.
- xantholigulatum** C.E. Sonck in *Mem. Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.*, 53(2): 78 (1977)—Italy.
- zelotes** C.I. Sahlin in *Ber. Bayer. Bot. Ges.*, 50: 186 (1979)—Germany.
- zinalatum** R. Doll in *Feddes Repert.*, 87(7-8): 468 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).
- TARENNA** (Rubiac.).
- attenuata** (Voigt) Hutch.
var. **puberula** Chun & How in *Fl. Hainan.*, 3: 584 (1974)—Hainan.
- burtii** D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 34(2): 388 (1979)—Tanzania.
- drummondii** D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 34(2): 379 (1979)—Kenya, Tanzania.
- gossweileri** S. Moore
var. **brevituba** D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 34(2): 382 (1979)—Tanzania, Zambia.
- graveolens** (S. Moore) Bremek.
subsp. **arabica** (Cuf.) D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 34(2): 395 (1979): *T. boranensis* subsp. *arabica*.
- var. **impoluta** D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 34(2): 395 (1979)—Kenya, Uganda.
- kibuwae** D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 34(2): 395 (1979)—Kenya.
- littoralis** (Hiern) D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 34(2): 397 (1979): *Enterospermum littorale*.
- longipedicellata** (Garcia) D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 34(2): 382 (1979), as 'longipedicellata': *T. laurentii* var. *longipedicellata*.
- pavettoides** (Harv.) Sim
subsp. **affinis** (K. Schum.) D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 34(2): 385 (1979): *Chomelia affinis*.
- subsp. **friesiorum** (K. Krause) D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 34(2): 386 (1979): *Pavetta friesiorum*.
- subsp. **gillmanii** Bremek. ex D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 34(2): 386 (1979)—Tanzania, Zaire, Rwanda, Burundi, Uganda, Malawi, Zambia.
- peteri** D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 34(2): 390 (1979)—Tanzania.
- rwandensis** D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 35(2): 341 (1980)—Rwanda.
- supra-axillaris** (Hemsl.) Bremek.
subsp. **barbertonensis** (Bremek.) D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 34(2): 398 (1979): *Stylocoryne barbertonensis*.
- tsangii** Merr.
f. **elliptica** Chun & How in *Fl. Hainan.*, 3: 584 (1974)—Hainan.
- verdcourtiana** F.R. Fosberg in *Phytologia*, 41(5): 357 (1979)—Aldabra Archipelago.
- wajirensis** D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 34(2): 398 (1979)—Kenya.
- zimbabwensis** D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 34(2): 399 (1979), nom. nov.: *Enterospermum rhodesiacum* Bremek.
- zygoon** D.M. Bridson in *Kew Bull.*, 34(2): 391 (1979), nom. nov.: *Zygoon graveolens* Hiern.
- TARENNOIDEA** D.D. Tirvengadum & C. Sastre in *Mauritius Inst. Bull.*, 8(4): 90 (1979).
RUBIACEAE.
- axillaris** (Ridl.) D.D. Tirvengadum & C. Sastre in *Mauritius Inst. Bull.*, 8(4): 91 (1979): *Tarenna axillaris*.
- wallichii** (Hook. f.) D.D. Tirvengadum & C. Sastre in *Mauritius Inst. Bull.*, 8(4): 90 (1979): *Randia wallichii*.

TASMANIA (Winterac.).

- xerophila** (Parment.) M. Gray in *Contrib. Herb. Austral.*, 26: 8 (1976): *Drimys xerophila*.
- TASSADIA** (Asclepiadac.).
- aristata** (Benth. ex Fourn.) J. Fontella Pereira in *Arq. Jard. Bot. Rio de Janeiro*, 21: 335 (1977): *Ditassa aristata*.
- castellanosii** J. Fontella Pereira in *Arq. Jard. Bot. Rio de Janeiro*, 21: 335 (1977)—Venezuela.
- emygdioi** J. Fontella Pereira in *Arq. Jard. Bot. Rio de Janeiro*, 21: 368 (1977)—Venezuela.
- geniculata** J. Fontella Pereira in *Arq. Jard. Bot. Rio de Janeiro*, 21: 299 (1977)—Brazil.
- grazielae** J. Fontella Pereira in *Arq. Jard. Bot. Rio de Janeiro*, 21: 315 (1977)—Peru.
- milanezii** J. Fontella Pereira in *Arq. Jard. Bot. Rio de Janeiro*, 21: 353 (1977)—Peru, Colombia, Brazil.
- ovalifolia** (Fourn.) J. Fontella Pereira in *Arq. Jard. Bot. Rio de Janeiro*, 21: 329 (1977): *Glaziostelma ovalifolium*.
- trailiana** (Benth.) J. Fontella Pereira in *Arq. Jard. Bot. Rio de Janeiro*, 21: 321 (1977): *Madarosperma trailiana*.
- valioi** J. Fontella Pereira in *Arq. Jard. Bot. Rio de Janeiro*, 21: 305 (1977)—Peru.
- TAUSCHIA** (Umbellif.).
- bicolor** L. Constance & R.A. Bye in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 25(8): 229 (1976)—Mexico.
- purpusii** M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 372 (1979)—Mexico.
- tarahumara** L. Constance & R.A. Bye in *Bot. Mus. Leafl. Harvard Univ.*, 24(8): 232 (1976)—Mexico.
- TAXUS** (Taxac.).
- chinensis** (Pilger) Rehd.
var. **mairei** (Lemee & Lev.) W.C. Cheng & L.K. Fu in *Fl. Hupehensis*, 1: 28 (1976); et in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 7: 443 (1978): *Tsuga mairei*.
- var. **mairei** (Lemee & Lev.) Cheng & L.K. Fu in *Fl. Tsinlingensis*, 1(1): 31 (1976): *Tsuga mairei*.
- sumatrana** (Miquel) D.J. de Laubenfels in *Kalikasan*, 7(2): 151 (1978): *Cephalotaxus sumatrana*.
- TECLEA** (Rutac.).
- eggelingii** J.O. Kokwaro in *Kew Bull.*, 32(4): 789 (1978)—Uganda, Tanzania.
- hanangensis** J.O. Kokwaro in *Kew Bull.*, 32(4): 789 (1978)—Tanzania, Kenya.
- var. **unifoliolata** J. O. Kokwaro in *Kew Bull.*, 32(4): 791 (1978)—Kenya.
- TECOMANTHE** (Bignoniac.).
- volubilis** Gibbs
subsp. **silvicola** C.G.G.J. van Steenis in *Fl. Males.*, Ser. 1, 8(2): 173 (1977)—New Guinea (W. Irian, Papua New Guinea).
- subsp. **tenax** C.G.G.J. van Steenis in *Fl. Males.*, Ser. 1, 8(2): 173 (1977)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea, W. Irian).
- TECTIPHIALA** H.E. Moore in *Gentes Herbarum* (Ithaca), 11(4): 285 (1978). *PALMAE*.
- ferox** H.E. Moore in *Gentes Herbarum* (Ithaca), 11(4): 285 (1978)—Mauritius.
- TEGICORNIA** P.G. Wilson in *Nuytsia*, 3(1): 25 (1980). *CHENOPODIACEAE*.
- uniflora** P.G. Wilson in *Nuytsia*, 3(1): 25 (1980)—Australia (W. Australia).
- TEIJSMANNIODENDRON** (Verbenac.).
- pteropodium**
f. **auriculatum** (Bakh. ex Kosterm.) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 47(1): 27 (1980): *T. auriculatum*.
f. **cristatum** H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 44(7): 473 (1979)—Borneo (Sabah).
simplicifolium

TEIJSMANNIODENDRON:

- var. **cordifolium** H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 43(2): 252 (1979)—Borneo (Sabah).
subspicatum
 var. **parvifolium** H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 43(2): 252 (1979)—Borneo (Sabah).

TEIXEIRANTHUS R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 47(2): 108 (1980). **COMPOSITAE.**
foliosus (Gardn.) R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 47(2): 109 (1980): *Isocarpha foliosa*.

TELINE (Legumin.).

- benehoavensis** (Bolle ex Svent.) A. Santos Guerra in *Vieraea*, 5(1-2): 96 (1975): *Convolvulus benehoavensis*.
canariensis (L.) Webb & Berth.
 var. **lanuginosa** G. Kunkel in *Vieraea*, 8(2): 356 (1978 publ. 1980)—Canary Is.
 var. **ramosissima** (Poir.) G. Kunkel in *Vieraea*, 8(2): 356 (1978 publ. 1980): *Cytisus ramosissimus*.
microphylla (DC.) Gibbs & Dingw.
 var. **rosmarinoides** G. Kunkel in *Vieraea*, 8(2): 357 (1978 publ. 1980)—Canary Is.
nervosa (Esteve) O. Eriksson, A. Hansen & P. Sunding, Fl. Macaronesia, Checklist Vasc. Pl., rev. ed. 2, 2: 4 (1979): *Rivasgodaya nervosa*.
osyrioides (Svent.) Gibbs & Dingw.
 subsp. **sericea** (O. Kuntze) M. del Arco in *Vieraea*, 7(2): 214 (1977 publ. 1978): *Genista tenera* var. *sericea*.

TELITOXICUM (Menispermac.).

- negroense** (B.A. Kruckoff & Moldenke) B.A. Kruckoff in *Phytologia*, 41(4): 244 (1979): *Abuta negroense*.†
rodriguesii B.A. Kruckoff in *Phytologia*, 33(5): 329 (1976)—Brazil.

TEMPLETONIA (Legumin.).

- incana** J.H. Ross in *Muelleria*, 4(3): 247 (1980)—Australia (W. Australia).
regina J. Drummond in W.J. Hooker, *J. Bot. & Kew Gard. Misc.*, 5: 312 (1853)—Australia (W. Australia).

TENICROA (Liliac.).

- exuvia** (Jacq.) F. Speta in *Linz. Biol. Beitr.*, 12(1): 195 (1980): *Anthericum exuviatum*.

TEPHROSERIS (Compos.).

- aquilonaris** (Schischkin) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser.*, 128(4): 519 (1975 publ. 1976): *Senecio aquilonaris*.
atropurpurea (Ledeb.) Holub
 subsp. **frigida** (Richards.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser.*, 128(4): 520 (1975 publ. 1976): *Cineraria frigida*.

- subsp. **tomentosa** (Kjellm.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser.*, 128(4): 520 (1975 publ. 1976): *Cineraria frigida f. tomentosa*.

- birubonensis** (Kitam.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 44 (1978): *Senecio birubonensis*.

- cantabrica** (Willk.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 308 (1977): *Senecio cantabricus*.

- changii** B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 44 (1978), nom. nov.: *Senecio rosuliferus* Chang.

- coincyi** (Rouy) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 44 (1978): *Senecio coincyi*.

- coincyi** (Rouy) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 308 (1977): *Senecio coincyi*.

- czernjaevii** (Minderova) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 11(1): 82 (1976): *Senecio czernjaevii*.

- flammea** (DC.) Holub
 subsp. **glabrifolia** (Cuf.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 44 (1978): *Senecio flammeus* var. *glabrifolius*.

- furusei** (Kitam.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 44 (1978): *Senecio furusei*.

- helenitis** (L.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 44 (1978): *Othonna helenitis*.

TEPHROSERIS:

- subsp. **arvernensis** (Rouy) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 44 (1978): *Senecio arvernensis*.
 subsp. **candida** (Corb.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 44 (1978): *Cineraria lanceolata* var. β^8 *candida*.
 subsp. **macrochaeta** (Willk. & Lange) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 44 (1978): *Cineraria longifolia* var. β^8 *macrochaeta*.
 subsp. **salisburgensis** (Cuf.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 44 (1978): *Senecio helenitis* subsp. *salisburgensis*.

- igoschinae** (Schischkin) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 44 (1978): *Senecio igoschinae*.

- integrifolia** (L.) Holub
 subsp. **atropurpurea** (Ledeb.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 44 (1978): *Cineraria atropurpurea*.

- subsp. **aucherii** (DC.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 44 (1978): *Senecio aucheri*.

- subsp. **aurantiaca** (Hoppe ex Willd.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 44 (1978): *Cineraria aurantiaca*.

- subsp. **capitata** (Wahlenb.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 45 (1978): *Cineraria capitata*.

- subsp. **czernjaevii** (Minder.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 45 (1978): *Senecio czernjaevii*.

- subsp. **karsiana** (Matthews) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 45 (1978): *Senecio integrifolius*.

- subsp. **kirilowii** (Turcz. ex DC.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 45 (1978): *Senecio kirilowii*.

- var. **leiocarpa** (Boiss.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 44 (1978): *Senecio integrifolius* var. *leiocarpus*.

- subsp. **maritima** (Syme) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 45 (1978): *Senecio campestris* var. *maritimus*.

- subsp. **serpentini** (Gayer) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 45 (1978): *Senecio serpentini*.

- subsp. **tundricola** (Tolm.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 45 (1978): *Senecio tundricola*.

- kirilowii** (DC.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 429 (1977): *Senecio kirilowii*.

- lenensis** (Siskin) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(1): 82 (1976): *Senecio lenensis*.

- lindstroemii** (Ostenf.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser.*, 128(4): 520 (1975 publ. 6 May 1976): *Senecio integrifolius* var. *lindstroemii*.

- lindstroemii** (Ostenf.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(1): 82 (6 May 1976): *Senecio integrifolius* var. *lindstroemii*.

- longifolia** (Jacq.) Griseb. & Schenk
 subsp. **moravica** J. Holub in *Preslia*, 51(3): 281 (1979)—Czechoslovakia.

- ovirensis** (Koch) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 45 (1978): *Cineraria ovirensis*.

- subsp. **gaudinii** (Gremli) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 45 (1978): *Senecio gaudinii*.

- papposa** (Reichenb.) Schur
 subsp. **kitaibelii** (Jav.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 45 (1978): basionym ref. incorrect, as 'kitabeili': *Senecio sulphureus* var. *kitaibelii*.

- subsp. **wagneri** (Degen) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 45 (1978): *Senecio wagneri*.

- rivalaris** (Waldst. & Kit.) Schur
 subsp. **pseudocrispa** (Fiori) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 45 (1978): *Senecio alpester* var. *pseudocrispus*.

- rufa** (Hand.-Mazz.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 45 (1978): *Senecio rufus*.

- sichotensis** (Komarov) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(1): 82 (1976): *Senecio sichotensis*.

- tichomirovii** (Siskin) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(1): 82 (1976): *Senecio tichomirovii*.

- vereszczaginii** (Siskin & Serg.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(1): 82 (1976): *Senecio vereszczaginii*.

TEPHROSIA (Legumin.).

- subgen. **Barbistyla** R.K. Brummitt in *Kew Bull.*, 35(3): 460 (1980).

- arenicola** J.R. Maconochie in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 2(4): 325 (1980)—Australia (W. Australia).
benthamii L. Pedley in *Austrobaileya*, 1(1): 39 (1977), nom. nov.: *T. rosea* var. (?) *angustifolia* Benth.

- capitata** B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 103 (1978)—Cameroun.

- chisumpae** R.K. Brummitt in *Kew Bull.*, 35(3): 465 (1980), nom. nov.: *Caulocarpus gossweileri* Bak. f.

- delestangii** L. Pedley in *Austrobaileya*, 1(1): 39 (1977)—Australia (N. Terr., Queensland).

- maculata** Merr. & Perry
 subsp. **appressepilos** B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 247 (1977)—New Guinea (W. Irian, Papua New Guinea).

- rufula** L. Pedley in *Austrobaileya*, 1(1): 38 (1977), nom. nov.: *T. purpurea* var. *rufescens* Benth.

- spechtii** L. Pedley in *Austrobaileya*, 1(1): 38 (1977), nom. nov.: *T. purpurea* var. *axillaris* Bak. f.

- virens** L. Pedley in *Austrobaileya*, 1(1): 40 (1977)—Australia (W. Australia, N. Terr., Queensland).

- woodii** O. Tellez Valdez in *Bol. Soc. Bot. Mex.*, 38: 77 (1979 publ. 1980)—Mexico.

TERAMNUS (Legumin.).

- hookeranus** A. Sen in *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 73(1): 187 (1976), as 'hookerianus'—India.

TERMINALIA (Combretac.).

- arenicola** N.B. Byrnes in *Contrib. Queensl. Herb.*, 20: 35 (1977)—Australia (Queensland).

- bentzoe** (L.) L.f.
 subsp. **rodriguesensis** G.E. Wickens in *Kew Bull.*, 31(1): 3 (1976)—Rodrigues Is.

- canescens** A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Acta Agron. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 27: 436 (1978)—Cuba.

- pachystyla** A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 21(3-4): 224 (1975 publ. 1976)—Cuba.

- savannicola** N.B. Byrnes in *Contrib. Queensl. Herb.*, 20: 28 (1977)—Australia (N. Terr.).

- supranitifolia** N.B. Byrnes in *Contrib. Queensl. Herb.*, 20: 47 (1977), nom. nov.: *T. discolor* F. Muell.

TERMINTHIA (Anacardiac.).

- paniculata** (Wall. ex G. Don) C.Y. Wu & T.L. Ming in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 408 (1979): *Rhus paniculata*.

TERNIOPSIS H.C. Chao in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 2(3): 296 (1980). **PODOSTEMACEAE.**

- sessilis** H.C. Chao in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 2(3): 297 (1980)—China.

TERNSTROEMIA (Theac.).

- corneri** H. Keng in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 29: 143 (1977)—Malaya.

- hainanensis** H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatse*, 1963(4): 135 (1963)—Hainan.

- moaensis** A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Acta Agron. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 27: 435 (1978)—Cuba.

- monostigma** W.R. Barker in *Brunonia*, 3(1): 33 (1980)—New Guinea (W. Irian, Papua New Guinea).

- oblancilimba** H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatse*, 1959(2): 27 (1959)—China.

- peduncularis** DC.
 subsp. **obovalis** (A.Rich.) A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 25(1-2): 23 (1979), without basionym date: *T. obovalis*.

- pseudomicrophylla** H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatse*, 1959(2): 26 (1959)—China.

- subrotundifolia** H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatse*, 1959(2): 25 (1959)—China.

TERRELLIA (Gramin.).

- villosa** (Muhl. ex Willd.) B.R. Baum in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 57(8): 947 (1979): *Elymus villosus*.

× **TERRELYMUS** B.R. Baum in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 57(8): 947 (1979). *GRAMINEAE*. (*Elymus × Terrellia*).
maltei (Bowden) B.R. Baum in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 57(8): 947 (1979): *Elymus maltei*.

TESSARIA (Compos.).

fastigiata (Griseb.) A.L. Cabrera, Fl. Prov. Jujuy (*Inst. Nac. Tecn. Agropec.*, 13(10)): 254 (1978); *Pluchea fastigiata*.

TETRACHYRON (Compos.).

brandegei (Greenman) J.R. Wussow & L.E. Urbatsch in *Syst. Bot.*, 4(4): 313 (1979 publ. 1980): *Calea brandegei*.

discolor (A. Gray) J.R. Wussow & L.E. Urbatsch in *Syst. Bot.*, 4(4): 315 (1979 publ. 1980): *Calea discolor*.

grayi (Klatt) J.R. Wussow & L.E. Urbatsch in *Syst. Bot.*, 4(4): 315 (1979 publ. 1980): *Calea grayi*.

orizabaensis Schultz-Bip. ex Klatt
var. **websteri** (J.R. Wussow & L.E. Urbatsch) J.R. Wussow & L.E. Urbatsch in *Syst. Bot.*, 4(4): 313 (1979 publ. 1980): *Calea orizabaensis* var. *websteri*.

TETRACLEA (Labiat.).

coulteri
angustifolia (Woot. & Standl.) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 44(5): 328 (1979); *T. angustifolia*.
var. **subinclusa** (I.M. Johnst.) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 38(6): 499 (1978): *T. subinclusa*.

TETRACTOMIA (Rutac.).

barringtonioides T.G. Hartley in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 60(1): 147 (1979)—Celebes.
kostermansii T.G. Hartley in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 60(1): 147 (1979)—New Guinea (W. Irian).
solomonense T.G. Hartley in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 60(1): 151 (1979)—British Solomon Is.

TETRAGONOLOBUS (Legumin.).

conjugatus (L.) Link
subsp. **requienii** (Mauri ex Sanguinetii) E. Dominguez & E.F. Galiano in *Lagascalia*, 8(2): 206 (1979): *Lotus requienii*.
maritimus (L.) Roth
var. **siliquosus** (L.) E. Dominguez & E.F. Galiano in *Lagascalia*, 8(2): 200 (1979): *Lotus siliquosus*.

× **TETRAKERIA** hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 86(1025); centre page pull-out p. 8 (1978). *ORCHIDACEAE*. (*Barkeria* × *Tetramicra*).

TETRANEURIS (Compos.).

acaulis
var. **arizonica** (Greene) K.F. Parker in *Phytologia*, 45(6): 467 (1980); *T. arizonica*.
brandegei (Porter ex A. Gray) K.F. Parker in *Phytologia*, 45(6): 467 (1980); *Actinella brandegei*.
grandiflora (Torr. & Gray) K.F. Parker in *Phytologia*, 45(6): 467 (1980); *Actinella grandiflora*.
scaposa (DC.) Greene
var. **argyrocaulon** (K.F. Parker) K.F. Parker in *Phytologia*, 45(6): 467 (1980); *Hymenoxysscaposa* var. *argyrocaulon*.
var. **linearis** (Nutt.) K.F. Parker in *Phytologia*, 45(6): 467 (1980); *Actinella scaposa* var. *linearis*.
turneri (K.F. Parker) K.F. Parker in *Phytologia*, 45(6): 467 (1980); *Hymenoxyss turneri*.

TETRARHYNCA (Cyperac.).

macowaniana B.L. Burtt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 34(3): 282 (1976), nom. nov.: *Chaetospora hexandra* Boeckeler.

TETRARRHENA (Gramin.).

oreophila D.I. Morris in *Rec. Queen Victoria Mus. (Tasmania)*, 55: 4 (1977)—Tasmania.
var. **minor** D.I. Morris in *Rec. Queen Victoria Mus. (Tasmania)*, 55: 4 (1977)—Tasmania.

TETRASELAGO (Scrophulariac.).

longituba (Rolle) O.M. Hilliard & B.L. Burtt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(2): 176 (1977); *Selago longituba*.
nelsonii (Rolle) O.M. Hilliard & B.L. Burtt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(2): 176 (1977); *Selago nelsonii*.
wilmsii (Rolle) O.M. Hilliard & B.L. Burtt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(2): 177 (1977); *Selago wilmsii*.

TETRASTIGMA (Vitac.).

delavayi Gagnep.
var. **majus** W.T. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(3): 83 (1979)—China.
henryi Gagnep.
var. **mollifolium** W.T. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(3): 81 (1979)—China.
hypoglauicum Planch.
var. **puberulum** W.T. Wang & Cao in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(3): 83 (1979)—China, Tibet.

indicum M. Maulik in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 13(3–4): 352 (1971 publ. 1974)—India, Sikkim, Assam.

lenticellatum C.Y. Wu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(3): 82 (1979)—China.
leucostaphyllum (Dennst.) A. Alston in *D.J. Mabberley in Taxon*, 26(56): 539 (1977); *Cissus leucostaphyla*.

lunglingense C.Y. Wu & W.T. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(3): 81 (1979)—China.
megalocarpum W.T. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(3): 82 (1979)—China.

membranaceum C.Y. Wu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(3): 82 (1979)—China.
monophyllum (Gagnep.) C.Y. Wu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(3): 81 (1979); *T. erubescens* var. *monophyllum*.

serrulatum (Roxb.) Planch.
var. **lasiogynum** W.T. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(3): 83 (1979)—China.
var. **puberulum** W.T. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(3): 83 (1979)—China.

triphyllum (Gagnep.) W.T. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(3): 83 (1979); *T. yunnanense* var. *triphyllum*.
var. **hirtum** (Gagnep.) W.T. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(3): 84 (1979); *T. yunnanense* f. *hirtum*.
yunnanense Gagnep.
var. **mollissimum** C.Y. Wu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(3): 84 (1979)—China.

var. **pubipes** W.T. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(3): 84 (1979)—Tibet.

TETRATAENIUM (DC.) I.P. Mandenova in *Trudy Tbilisi. Bot. Inst.*, 20: 16 (1959); *Heracleum* sect. *Tetrataenium* (Umbellif.).

hookerianum (Wight & Arnott) I.P. Mandenova in *Trudy Tbilisi. Bot. Inst.*, 20: 18 (1959); *Heracleum hookerianum*.

nepalense (Don) I.P. Mandenova in *Trudy Tbilisi. Bot. Inst.*, 20: 17 (1959); *Heracleum nepalense*.

olgae (Rgl. & Schmalh.) I.P. Mandenova in *Trudy Tbilisi. Bot. Inst.*, 20: 18 (1959); *Heracleum olgae*.

rigens (Wall. ex DC.) I.P. Mandenova in *Trudy Tbilisi. Bot. Inst.*, 20: 17 (1959); *Heracleum rigens*.

sprengelianum (Wight & Arnott) I.P. Mandenova in *Trudy Tbilisi. Bot. Inst.*, 20: 17 (1959); *Heracleum sprengelianum*.

TETRATHECA (Tremandrac.).

decora J. Thompson in *Telopea*, 1(3): 203 (1976)—Australia (New South Wales).

deltoidea J. Thompson in *Telopea*, 1(3): 175 (1976)—Australia (W. Australia).

elliptica J. Thompson in *Telopea*, 1(3): 178 (1976)—Australia (W. Australia).

fasciculata J. Thompson in *Telopea*, 1(3): 172 (1976)—Australia (W. Australia).

TETRATHECA:—

insularis J. Thompson in *Telopea*, 1(3): 208 (1976)—Australia (S. Australia).

labillardierei J. Thompson in *Telopea*, 1(3): 189 (1976), nom. nov.: *T. glandulosa* Labill.

neglecta J. Thompson in *Telopea*, 1(3): 207 (1976)—Australia (New South Wales).

parvifolia J. Thompson in *Telopea*, 1(3): 176 (1976)—Australia (W. Australia).

paucifolia J. Thompson in *Telopea*, 1(3): 161 (1976)—Australia (W. Australia).

pilosa Labill.
subsp. **latifolia** J. Thompson in *Telopea*, 1(3): 213 (1976)—Australia (Victoria, New South Wales), Tasmania.

remota J. Thompson in *Telopea*, 1(3): 174 (1976)—Australia (W. Australia).

retrorsa J. Thompson in *Telopea*, 1(3): 157 (1976)—Australia (W. Australia).

rupicola J. Thompson in *Telopea*, 1(3): 198 (1976)—Australia (New South Wales).

similis J. Thompson in *Telopea*, 1(3): 171 (1976)—Australia (W. Australia).

TETRAZYgia (Melastomatace.).

acunae A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(1–2): 38 (1977)—Cuba.

barbata A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(1–2): 38 (1977)—Cuba.

bicolor (Mill.) Cogn.
var. **patenti-setosa** A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(1–2): 39 (1977)—Cuba.

cristalensis A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(1–2): 37 (1977)—Cuba.

delicatula (A. Rich.) A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(1–2): 37 (1977); *Miconia delicatula*.

elegans Urb.
var. **cacuminis** A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(1–2): 37 (1977)—Cuba.

lanceolata Urb.
subsp. **minor** (Urb.) A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(1–2): 39 (1977); *T. minor*.

urceolata (Urb.) A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(1–2): 37 (1977); *Miconia urceolata*.

TETRAZYGOPSIS A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(1–2): 34 (1977). *MELASTOMATACEAE*.

pachyanthopsis A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(1–2): 35 (1977).

biflora (Cogn.) A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(1–2): 35 (1977); *Calycogonium biflorum*.

brachycantha (Griseb.) A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(1–2): 35 (1977); *Graffenreida brachycantha*.

crotonifolia (Desr.) A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(1–2): 35 (1977); *Tetrazygia ekmanii*.

hispida (Sw.) A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(1–2): 35 (1977); *Melastoma hispida*.

laxiflora (Naud.) A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(1–2): 35 (1977); *Tetrazygia laxiflora*.

tuerckheimii (Cogn.) A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(1–2): 35 (1977); *Pachyanthus tuerckheimii*.

urbaniana (Cogn.) A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(1–2): 35 (1977); *Pachyanthus urbanianus*.

TEUCRIUM (Labiat.).

ambiguum (Lge.) E. Esteve Chueca in *Acta Bot. Malacitana*, 2: 22 (1976), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).

antitauricum T. Ekim in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 58 (1980)—Turkey.

canadense Linnaeus

TEUCRIUM:—

- subsp. **viscidum** (Piper) R.L. Taylor & B. MacBryde in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 56(2): 187 (1978); *T. occidentale* subsp. *viscidum*.
- capitatum* L.
- subsp. **gracillimum** (Rouy) E. Valdes-Bermejo in *Acta Bot. Malacitana*, 4: 40 (1978 publ. 1979); *T. capitatum* var. *gracillimum*.
- chasmophyticum** K.H. Rechinger in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 134(3-4): 287 (1980)—Iraq.
- compactum* Clemente ex Lag.
- subsp. **riyanense** (Ruiz de la Torre & Ruiz del Castillo) E. Valdes-Bermejo in *Acta Bot. Malacitana*, 4: 35 (1978 publ. 1979); *T. rixanense*.
- cyrenaicum** (Maire & Weiller) S. Brullo & F. Furnari in *Webbia*, 34(1): 167 (1979); *T. polium* subsp. *cyrenaicum*.
- gnaphalodes* Vahl
- subsp. **jaennense** (Lacaita) S. Rivas-Martinez in *Collolae*, 31(1): 114 (1976); *T. gnaphalodes* var. *jaennense*.
- jolyi J. Mathez & Ch. Sauvage in *Trav. Inst. Sci. Cherifien Fac. Sci. Rabat, Gen.*, 3: 181 (1975)—Morocco.
- kraussii** L.E. Codd in *Bothalia*, 12(2): 179 (1977), nom. nov.: *T. riparium* Hochst.
- lamifolium* d'Urv.
- subsp. **stachyophyllum** (P.H. Davis) I.C. Hedge & T. Ekim in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 59 (1980); *T. stachyophyllum*.
- lusitanicum* Schreber
- subsp. **aureoformis** (Rouy) E. Valdes-Bermejo in *Acta Bot. Malacitana*, 4: 44 (1978 publ. 1979); *T. polium* var. *aureoformis*.
- orientale* L.
- var. **puberulens** T. Ekim in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 58 (1980)—Turkey, Caucasia, Iran.
- polium* L.
- subvar. **pseudo-aureum** (Coste) A. Dubuis in *Soc. Ech. Pl. Vasc. Eur. Occid. Bassin Medit., Bull.*, 16: 50 (1976); *T. gnaphalodes* var. *pseudo-aureum*.
- serpentini** J. Contandriopoulos & P. Quezel in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, 123(7-8): 424 (1976)—Turkey.
- spicastrum** I.C. Hedge & A.G. Miller in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(2): 191 (1977)—Ethiopia.
- TEUSCHERIA** (Orchidac.).
- integrilabia** C.H. Dodson in *Selbyana*, 2(2-3): 289 (1978)—Ecuador.
- THAILENTADOPSIS** A.J.G.H. Kostermans in *Ceylon J. Sci., Biol. Sci.*, 12(2): 131 (1977).
- LEGUMINOSAE**.
- tenuis** (Craib) A.J. G. H. Kostermans in *Ceylon J. Sci., Biol. Sci.*, 12(2): 131 (1977); *Pithecolobium tenuis*.
- THALICTRUM** (Ranunculac.).
- ser. **Alpina** (Tamura) W.T. Wang & S.H. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 589, 621 (1979); *T. subsect. Alpina*.
- ser. **Baicalensis** (Tamura) W.T. Wang & S.H. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 541 (1979); *T. subsect. Baicalensis*.
- ser. **Clavata** W.T. Wang & S.H. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 619 (1979).
- ser. **Fargesiana** W.T. Wang & S.H. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 618 (1979).
- ser. **Reticulata** W.T. Wang & S.H. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 618 (1979).
- ser. **Rostellata** W.T. Wang & S.H. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 617 (1979).
- ser. **Saniculaformia** W.T. Wang & S.H. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 616 (1979), as 'Saniculaformia'.

THALICTRUM:—

- ser. **Scabrifolia** W.T. Wang & S.H. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 616 (1979).
- sect. **Schlagintweitella** (Ulbr.) W.T. Wang & S.H. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 588, 620 (1979); gen. *Schlagintweitella*.
- ser. **Squamifera** W.T. Wang & S.H. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 620 (1979).
- ser. **Triptera** W.T. Wang & S.H. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 619 (1979).
- ser. **Uncata** W.T. Wang & S.H. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 617 (1979).
- ser. **Violacea** W.T. Wang & S.H. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 620 (1979).
- ser. **Virgata** W.T. Wang & S.H. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 619 (1979).
- alpinum* L.
- var. **acaule** (Jacquem. ex Cambess.) H. Hara in Fl. E. Himalaya, 3rd. Rep.: 40 (1975); *T. acaule*.
- var. **acutilobum** H. Hara in Fl. E. Himalaya, 3rd. Rep.: 40 (1975)—Nepal, Bhutan, BurmaTibet Frontier.
- var. **minutissimum** H. Hara in Fl. E. Himalaya, 3rd. Rep.: 39 (1975)—Nepal.
- f. **puberulum** W.T. Wang & S.H. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 621 (1979)—China.
- subsp. **udocanicum** G.A. Peshkova in *Nozosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 237 (1977)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).
- brevisericum** W.T. Wang & S.H. Wang in Fl. Tsinlingensis, 1(2): 603 (1974)—China.
- collinum* Wallr.
- var. **ledebourianum** (C.A. Mey.) L.M. Kemularia-Natadze in Fl. Gruzi, ed 2, 2: 81 (1973); et l. c. 3: 238 (1975); *T. ledebourianum*.
- delavayi* Franch.
- var. **mucronatum** (Finet & Gagnep.) W.T. Wang & S.H. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 571 (1979); *T. dipterocarpum* var. *mucronatum*.
- fimbriatum** R.A. Qureshi & M.N. Chaudhri in *Pakistan Syst.*, 2(1-2): 13 (1978 publ. 1979)—Kashmir.
- glandulosissimum** (Finet & Gagnep.) W.T. Wang & S.H. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 567 (1979); *T. foetidum* var. *glandulosissimum*.
- var. **chaotungense** W.T. Wang & S.H. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 619, 569 (1979)—China.
- grandidentatum** W.T. Wang & S.H. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 617 (1979)—China.
- hazaricum** R.A. Qureshi & M.N. Chaudhri in *Pakistan Syst.*, 2(1-2): 11 (1978 publ. 1979)—Pakistan.
- henricksonii** M.C. Johnston in *Wrightia*, 5(8): 301 (1976)—Mexico.
- honanense** W.T. Wang & S.H. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 620 (1979)—China.
- javanicum* Bl.
- var. **puberulum** W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 617 (1979)—China.
- kuhistanicum** P.N. Ovchinnikov & T.F. Kochkareva in Fl. Tadzhikskoi SSR, 4: 535 (1975)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
- omeiense** W.T. Wang & S.H. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 617 (1979)—China.
- reticulatum* Franch.
- var. **hirtellum** W.T. Wang & S.H. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 618 (1979)—China.
- secundum* Edgew.
- var. **hazaricum** H. Riedl in *Kew Bull.*, 34(2): 361 (1979)—Pakistan.
- setulosinerve** H. Hara in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(1): 7 (1976), nom. nov.: *T. alpinum* var. *acutilobum* H. Hara.
- shensiense** W.T. Wang & S.H. Wang in Fl. Tsinlingensis, 1(2): 603 (1974)—China.
- simplex* L.

THALICTRUM:—

- var. **glandulosum** W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 620 (1979)—China.
- trilobatum** P.N. Ovchinnikov & T.F. Kochkareva in Fl. Tadzhikskoi SSR, 4: 535 (1975)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
- tsawarungense** W.T. Wang & S.H. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 618 (1979)—Tibet.
- uncatum* Maxim.
- var. **angustialatum** W.T. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 618 (1979)—China.
- viscosum** W.T. Wang & S.H. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 619 (1979)—China.
- wuyishanicum** W.T. Wang & S.H. Wang in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 27: 618 (1979)—China.

THAMINOPHYLLUM (Compos.).

- latifolium** P. Bond in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 46(2): 159 (1980)—South Africa (Cape Province).

THAMNOCALAMUS (Gramin.).

- spathaceus** (Franch.) C.D. Chu & C.S. Chao in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 23 (1980); *Fargesia spathacea*.
- spathaceus** (Franchet) T.R. Soderstrom in *Brittonia*, 31(4): 495 (1979); *Fargesia spathacea*.

THAPSIA (Umbellif.).

- annua** (A.Cheval.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1303 (1979); *Melanoselinum annuum*.

- bischoffii** (Schmidt) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1303 (1979); *Tornabenea bischoffii*.

- hirta** (Schmidt) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1303 (1979); *Tornabenea hirta*.

- insularis** (Parl. & Webb.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1304 (1979); *Tetrapleuria insularis*.

- tenuissima** (A.Cheval.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1304 (1979); *Melanoselinum tenuissimum*.

THELASIS (Orchidac.).

- taiwaniana** (Fukuyama) S.S. Ying, Col. Illustr. Indig. Orch. Taiwan, 1(2): 504 (1977); *Phreatia taiwaniana*.

THELIGONUM (Theligonac.).

- dalmaticum** M. Gandoger, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 28 (1883)—Jugoslavia.

- formosanum** (Ohwi) Ohwi & T.S. Liu in Fl. Taiwan, 3: 904 (1977); *Cynorambe formosana*.

- parvum** M. Gandoger, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 28 (1883)—Jugoslavia.

THELOCACTUS (Cactac.).

- conothele* (Reg. & Klein) Knuth

- var. **medowellii** (Rebut ex Quehl) G. Glass & R. Foster in *Cact. Succ. J. (U.S.A.)*, 49(5): 220 (1977); *Echinocactus medowellii*.

- matudae** H. Sanchez-Mejorada & A.B. Lau in *Cact. Succ. Mex.*, 23(3): 51 (1978)—Mexico.

- rincensis* (Pos.) Br. & R.

- var. **nidulans** (Quehl) C. Glass & R. Foster in *Cact. Succ. J. (U.S.A.)*, 49(6): 245 (1977); *Echinocactus nidulans*.

- var. **phymatothele** (Pos.) C. Glass & R. Foster in *Cact. Succ. J. (U.S.A.)*, 49(6): 246 (1977); *Echinocactus phymatothelos*.

THELYMITRA J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 49 (1775). ORCHIDACEAE.†

- longifolia** J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 49 (1775)—Locality not stated.†

THELYPODIOPSIS (Crucif.).

- alpina** (Standley & Steyermark) R.C. Rollins in *Contrib. Gray Herb.*, 206: 12 (1976); *Romanschulzia alpina*.

- arcuata** (R.C. Rollins) R.C. Rollins in *Contrib. Gray Herb.*, 206: 14 (1976); *Sisymbrium arcuatum*.

- arginacea** S.L. Welsh & N.D. Atwood in *Great Basin Nat.*, 37(1): 95 (1977)—U.S.A. (Utah).

THELYPODIOPSIS:—

- divaricata** (Rollins) S.L. Welch & J.L. Reveal in *Great Basin Nat.*, 37(3): 355 (1977 publ. 1978): *Caulanthus divaricatus*.
incisa R.C. Rollins in *Contrib. Gray Herb.*, 206: 13 (1976)—Mexico.
purpusii (Brandeg.) R.C. Rollins in *Contrib. Gray Herb.*, 206: 14 (1976): *T. purpusii*.
retrofracta (R.C. Rollins) R.C. Rollins in *Contrib. Gray Herb.*, 206: 15 (1976): *Sisymbrium retrofractum*.
shinnersii (M. Johnst.) R.C. Rollins in *Contrib. Gray Herb.*, 206: 13 (1976): *Sisymbrium shinnersii*.
versicolor (Brandeg.) R.C. Rollins in *Contrib. Gray Herb.*, 206: 12 (1976): *T. versicolor*.
wootonii (Robins.) R.C. Rollins in *Contrib. Gray Herb.*, 206: 12 (1976): *Sisymbrium wootonii*.

THELYPODIUM (Crucif.).

- integrifolium* (Nutt.) Endl.
var. **affine** (Greene) S.L. Welsh & J.L. Reveal in *Great Basin Nat.*, 37(3): 356 (1977 publ. 1978): *T. affine*.
var. **complanatum** (Al-Shehbaz) S.L. Welsh & J.L. Reveal in *Great Basin Nat.*, 35(4): 342 (1975): *T. integrifolium* subsp. *complanatum*.
longipes (R.C. Rollins) R.C. Rollins in *Contrib. Gray Herb.*, 206: 16 (1976): *Sisymbrium longipes*.
sagittatum
var. **ovalifolium** (Rydb.) S.L. Welsh & J.L. Reveal in *Great Basin Nat.*, 35(4): 343 (1975): *T. ovalifolium*.
var. **vermicularis** S.L. Welsh & J.L. Reveal in *Great Basin Nat.*, 37(3): 358 (1977 publ. 1978)—U.S.A. (Utah).

THEMISTOCLESIA (Ericac.).

- costaricensis** J.L. Luteyn & R.L. Wilbur in *Brittonia*, 29(3): 265 (1977)—Costa Rica.
flexuosa J.L. Luteyn in *Brittonia*, 29(2): 177 (1977)—Colombia.
horquetensis J.L. Luteyn & R.L. Wilbur in *Brittonia*, 29(3): 266 (1977)—Panama.
THERMOPSIS (Legumin.).
subgen. **Thermopsisella** (Z.V. Chefranova) Z.V. Chefranova in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 191 (1976): *T. sect. Thermopsisella*.
barginensis Z.V. Chefranova in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 184 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).
dahurica Z.V. Chefranova in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 186 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).
glabra Z.V. Chefranova in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 182 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Urals).
grubovii Z.V. Chefranova in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 178 (1976)—Mongolia.
junatovii Z.V. Chefranova in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 179 (1976)—Mongolia.
kuenlunica Z.V. Chefranova in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 191 (1976)—Tibet, China.
ladyginii Z.V. Chefranova in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 190 (1976)—China.
lanceolata R.Br.
var. **glabra** (Czebr.) G.P. Yakovlev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 171 (1979): *T. glabra*.

- macrophylla*
var. **hitchcockii** D. Isely in *Brittonia*, 30(4): 469 (1978)—U.S.A. (Washington).
var. **venosa** (Eastwood) D. Isely in *Brittonia*, 30(4): 469 (1978): *T. venosa*.
mollis
var. **fraxinifolia** (Curtis) D. Isely in *Brittonia*, 30(4): 469 (1978): *T. fraxinifolia*.
mongolica Czebr.
subsp. **schischkinii** (Czebr.) G.P. Yakovlev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 172 (1979): *T. schischkinii*.
orientalis Z.V. Chefranova in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 188 (1976)—China.

THERMOPSIS:—

- rhombifolia*
var. **divaricarpa** (A. Nels.) D. Isely in *Brittonia*, 30(4): 470 (1978): *T. divaricarpa*.
var. **montana** (Nuttall) D. Isely in *Brittonia*, 30(4): 470 (1978): *T. montana*.
var. **ovata** (Robinson ex Piper) D. Isely in *Brittonia*, 30(4): 470 (1978): *T. montana* subsp. *ovata*.
schischkinii Z.V. Chefranova in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 174 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
sibirica Z.V. Chefranova in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 180 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).
tibetica Z.V. Chefranova in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 189 (1976)—Tibet.

THESIUM (Santalac.).

- chinense* Turczaninow
f. **longipedunculatum** (Chu) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 225 (1979): *T. chinense* var. *longipedunculatum*.
jeanae J.P.M. Brenan in *Kew Bull.*, 33(3): 395 (1979), as 'jeanae'—South Africa (Natal).
litoreum J.P.M. Brenan in *Kew Bull.*, 33(3): 396 (1979)—South Africa (Cape Province).
vahrmeijeri J.P.M. Brenan in *Kew Bull.*, 33(3): 396 (1979)—South Africa (Natal).

THESPESIA (Malvac.).

- thespesioides** (R. Brown ex Bentham) P.A. Fryxell, Nat. Hist. Cotton Tribe (Malvac. tribe Gossypieae): 99 (?1979 or 1980): *Fugosia thesesioides*.

THEVETIA (Apocynac.).

- peruviana* (Pers.) K. Schum.
f. **aurantiaca** H. St. John in *Phytologia*, 34(2): 148 (1976)—Hawaiian Is.

THIBAUDIA (Ericac.).

- breweri** J.A. Steyermark & B. Maguire in *Bol. Soc. Venezol. Cienc. Nat.*, 32(132–133): 378 (1976)—Venezuela.
carrenoi J.A. Steyermark & B. Maguire in *Bol. Soc. Venezol. Cienc. Nat.*, 32(132–133): 380 (1976)—Venezuela.
croatii J.L. Luteyn in *Brittonia*, 29(2): 180 (1977)—Peru.
dolichandra B. Maguire, J.A. Steyermark & J.L. Luteyn in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 29: 180 (1978)—Venezuela.
dudleyi J.L. Luteyn in *Brittonia*, 30(4): 428 (1978)—Peru.
var. **pseudostellata** J.L. Luteyn in *Brittonia*, 30(4): 430 (1978)—Peru.
jauaensis J.A. Steyermark & B. Maguire in *Bol. Soc. Venezol. Cienc. Nat.*, 32(132–133): 382 (1976)—Venezuela.
longipes B. Maguire, J.A. Steyermark & J.L. Luteyn in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 29: 185 (1978)—Venezuela.
smithiana B. Maguire, J.A. Steyermark & J.L. Luteyn in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 29: 186 (1978)—Venezuela.

- THINOPYRUM** A. Love in *Taxon*, 29(2–3): 351 (1980), nom. nov.: *Agropyron* sect. *Juncea* Prat (Gramin.).

- junceiforme** (A. Love & D. Love) A. Love in *Taxon*, 29(2–3): 351 (1980): *Elytrigia junceiformis*.

THLADIANTHA (Cucurbitac.).

- grosvenorii** (Swingle) C. Jeffrey in *Kew Bull.*, 33(3): 393 (1979): *Momordica grosvenorii*.

THLASPI (Crucif.).

- caerulescens* J. & K. Presl
subsp. **merinoi** (M. Lainz) M. Lainz in *Bol. Soc. Brot.*, 53: 37 (1979): *T. alpestre* subsp. *merinoi*.

THLASPI:—

- subsp. **occitanicum** (Jord.) M. Lainz in *Bol. Soc. Brot.*, 53: 38 (1979): *T. occitanicum*.
subsp. **silvestre** (Jord.) M. Lainz in *Bol. Soc. Brot.*, 53: 38 (1979): *T. silvestre*.
hungaricum M. Dvorakova in *Preslia*, 50(1): 15 (1978)—Hungary.
kovatsii Heuff.
subsp. **schudichii** (R. Soo) R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(3–4): 384 (1977 publ. 1978): *T. jankae* var. *schudichii*.
minimum Arduino
subsp. **sylvium** (Gaudin) H.P. Fuchs-Eckert in *Feddes Repert.*, 90(9–10): 553 (1979 publ. 1980): *T. sylvium*.

- THOGSENNIA** A. Aiello in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 60(1): 116 (1979). **RUBIACEAE**.

- lindeniana** (A. Richard) A. Aiello in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 60(1): 117 (1979): *Gonianthes lindeniana*.

THOMSONIA (Arac.).

- sumawongii** J. Bogner in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 125(1): 15 (1976)—Thailand.

THORACOSTACHYUM (Cyperac.).

- balansae* E.G. Camus
var. **latifolium** K.K. Nguyen in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 64(6): 856 (1979)—Vietnam.
vietnamense K.K. Nguyen in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 64(6): 855 (1979)—Vietnam.

- THORNEA** D.E. Breedlove & E. McClintock in *Madrono*, 23(7): 369 (1976). **HYPERICACEAE**.

- calcicola** (Standley & Steyermark) D.E. Breedlove & E. McClintock in *Madrono*, 23(7): 370 (1976): *Hypericum calcicola*.

- matudae** (Lundell) D.E. Breedlove & E. McClintock in *Madrono*, 23(7): 370 (1976): *Hypericum matudae*.

THOUINIA (Sapindac.).

- acunae** A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 21(3–4): 222 (1975 publ. 1976)—Cuba.

- baracoensis** A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 22(3–4): 309 (1976 publ. 1977)—Cuba.

- hypoleuca** A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 22(3–4): 309 (1976 publ. 1977)—Cuba.

THRASYA (Gramin.).

- granitica** A.G. Burman in *Brittonia*, 32(2): 219 (1980)—Surinam.

- parvula** A.G. Burman in *Brittonia*, 32(2): 217 (1980)—Brazil.

- petrosa* (Trin.) Chase
var. **ciliata** A.G. Burman in *Brittonia*, 32(2): 220 (1980)—Brazil.

- scandens** (Tutin) Soderstrom ex A.G. Burman in *Brittonia*, 32(2): 220 (1980): *Paspalum scandens*.

- seminuda** A.G. Burman in *Brittonia*, 32(2): 218 (1980)—Brazil.

THRASYOPSIS (Gramin.).

- jurgensii** (Hack.) Soderstrom ex A.G. Burman in *Brittonia*, 32(2): 221 (1980): *Panicum jurgensii*.

THRIXSPERMUM (Orchidac.).

- devolium** T.P. Lin & C.C. Hsu in *Taiwania*, 22: 69 (1977)—Taiwan.

- laurisilvicum** (Fukuyama) S.S. Ying in *Bull. Exp. Forest Nation. Taiwan Univ.*, 114: 157 (1974): *Sarcochilus laurisilvicus*.

- laurisilvicum** (Fukuyama) S.Y. Hu in *Quart. J. Taiwan Mus.*, 28(1–2): 171 (1975): *Sarcochilus laurisilvicus*.

- THRYOCEPHALON** J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 65. **CYPERACEAE**.†

- nemorale** J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl., ed. 1: 65 (1775)—Locality not stated.†

THRYPTOMENE—TIBETIA

THRYPTOMENE (Myrtac.).

- naviculata** J.W. Green in *Nuytsia*, 3(2): 188 (1980)—Australia (W. Australia).
nealensis J.W. Green in *Nuytsia*, 3(2): 190 (1980)—Australia (W. Australia).
wittweri J.W. Green in *Nuytsia*, 3(2): 190 (1980)—Australia (W. Australia, N. Terr.).

THUNBERGIA (Acanthac.).

- hainanensis** C.Y. Wu & H.S. Lo in Fl. Hainan., 3: 591 (1974)—Hainan.

THURANTHOS (Liliac.).

- basuticum** (Phill.) A.A. Obermeyer in *Bothalia*, 13(1-2): 139 (1980): *Urginea basutica*.

THYMBRA (Labiat.).

- neurophylla** K.H. Rechinger in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 133(1-2): 107 (1979)—Iraq.
sintenii Bornm. & Azn.
subsp. isaurica P.H. Davis in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(1): 59 (1980)—Turkey.

THYMELAEA (Thymelaeac.).

- subsect. **Antiatlanticae** K. Tan in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(2): 208 (1980).
 subsect. **Argentatae** K. Tan in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(2): 207 (1980).
 subsect. **Coridifoliae** K. Tan in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(2): 207 (1980).
 subsect. **Hirsutae** K. Tan in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(2): 206 (1980).
 subsect. **Sempervirentes** K. Tan in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(2): 207 (1980).
 calycina (Lap.) Meissn.

- subsp. **ruizii** (Ruiz Casaviella) M. Lainz in *Bol. Inst. Estud. Astur., Supl. Cienc.*, 22(Aport. Conoc. Fl. Cantabro-Astur. xi.): 18 (1976): *T. ruizii*.

- gattefossei** H.K. Tan in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 35(3): 345 (1977)—Morocco.

- pubescens** (L.) Meissn.
subsp. elliptica (Boiss.) K. Tan in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(2): 231 (1980): *Passerina elliptica*.

- subsp. **thesioides** (Lam.) K. Tan in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(2): 231 (1980): *Daphne thesioides*.

- tartonraira** (L.) All.
 var. **linearifolia** K. Tan in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(2): 218 (1980)—Cyprus, Turkey, Rhodes, Crete.

- var. **transiens** (Briq.) K. Tan in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(2): 217 (1980): *T. tartonraira* subvar. *transiens*.

- tinctoria** (Poirret) Endl.
 subsp. **nivalis** (Ramond) K. Tan in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(2): 224 (1980): *Passerina nivalis*.

- virgata** (Desf.) Endl.
 subsp. **broussonetii** (Ball) K. Tan in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(2): 228 (1980): *T. virgata* var. *broussonetii*.

THYMUS (Labiat.).

- alpestris** Tausch ex A. Kerner
 var. **opizianus** P. Schmidt in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 403 (1977)—Czechoslovakia.

- brachychilus** J. Jalas in *Ann. Bot. Fenn.*, 17(3): 316 (1980)—Turkey.

- bracteatus** Lange ex Cutanda
 var. **penyalarensis** (Pau) S. Rivas-Martinez in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 36: 308 (1979 publ. 1980): *T. serpyllum* var. *penyalarensis*.

- canoviridis** J. Jalas in *Ann. Bot. Fenn.*, 17(3): 318 (1980)—Turkey.

- cappadocius** Boiss.
 var. **globifer** J. Jalas in *Ann. Bot. Fenn.*, 17(3): 318 (1980)—Turkey.

THYMUS:—

- cariensis** A. Huber-Morath & J. Jalas in *Ann. Bot. Fenn.*, 17(3): 319 (1980)—Turkey.

- cherlerioides** Vis.

- var. **isaericus** J. Jalas in *Ann. Bot. Fenn.*, 17(3): 315 (1980)—Turkey.

- var. **oxyodon** J. Jalas in *Ann. Bot. Fenn.*, 17(3): 316 (1980)—Turkey.

- comosus** Heuffel

- f. **albiflorus** I. Morariu & B. Draghica in *Stud. Cerc. Biol., Biol. Veg.*, 32(1): 7 (1980)—Romania.

- eigii (M. Zohary & P.H. Davis) J. Jalas in *Ann. Bot. Fenn.*, 17(3): 319 (1980): *T. syriacus* subsp. *eigii*.

- fedtschenkoi** Ronniger

- var. **handelii** (Ronniger) J. Jalas in *Ann. Bot. Fenn.*, 17(3): 321 (1980): *T. kotschyana* var. *handelii*.

- hadzhievii** Crossh.

- var. **angustifolia** F.A. Akhmedzade in *Izv. Akad. Nauk. Az. SSR, Biol. Nauk.* 1980(1): 21 (1980)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).

- kotschyana** Boiss. & Hohen.

- var. **eriophorus** (Ronniger) J. Jalas in *Ann. Bot. Fenn.*, 17(3): 321 (1980): *T. eriophorus*.

- leucostomus** Hausskn. & Velen.

- var. **argillaceus** J. Jalas in *Ann. Bot. Fenn.*, 17(3): 322 (1980)—Turkey.

- var. **gypsaceus** J. Jalas in *Ann. Bot. Fenn.*, 17(3): 322 (1980)—Turkey.

- leucotrichus** Halacsy

- var. **austroanatolicus** J. Jalas in *Ann. Bot. Fenn.*, 17(3): 316 (1980)—Turkey, Lebanon.

- longicaulis** C. Presl

- var. **alternatus** J. Jalas in *Ann. Bot. Fenn.*, 17(3): 324 (1980)—Turkey.

- var. **antalyanus** (Klokov) J. Jalas in *Ann. Bot. Fenn.*, 17(3): 324 (1980): *T. antalyanus*.

- subsp. **chaubardii** (Boiss. & Heldr. ex Reichenb. f.) J. Jalas in *Ann. Bot. Fenn.*, 17(3): 323 (1980): *T. serpyllum* d. *chaubardii*.

- longiflorus** Boiss.

- subsp. **ciliatus** (Sandwith) S. Rivas-Martinez in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 34(2): 545 (1977 publ. 1978): *T. longiflorus* var. *ciliatus*.

- subsp. **funkii** (Cosson) S. Rivas-Martinez in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 34(2): 545 (1977 publ. 1978): *T. funkii*.

- membranaceus** Boiss.

- f. **megalepis** (Pau) S. Rivas-Martinez in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 34(2): 546 (1977 publ. 1978): *T. membranaceus* var. *megalepis*.

- subsp. **murcicus** (Porta) S. Rivas-Martinez in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 34(2): 546 (1977 publ. 1978): *T. murcicus*.

- pannonicus** All.

- var. **calvifrons** (Borb. & H. Br.) R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(3-4): 382 (1977 publ. 1978): *T. marshallianus* var. *calvifrons*.

- pectinatus** Fischer & Meyer

- var. **pallasicus** (Hayek & Velen.) J. Jalas in *Ann. Bot. Fenn.*, 17(3): 318 (1980): *T. pallasicus*.

- praecox** Opiz

- subsp. **grossheimii** (Ronniger) J. Jalas in *Ann. Bot. Fenn.*, 17(3): 323 (1980): *T. grossheimii*.

- var. **laniger** (Borbás) J. Jalas in *Ann. Bot. Fenn.*, 17(3): 323 (1980): *T. jankae* var. *laniger*.

- var. **medvedewii** (Ronniger) J. Jalas in *Ann. Bot. Fenn.*, 17(3): 323 (1980): *T. caucasicus* var. *medvedewii*.

- pubescens** Boiss. & Kotschy ex Celak.

- var. **cratericola** J. Jalas in *Ann. Bot. Fenn.*, 17(3): 322 (1980)—Turkey.

- pulegioides** L.

- f. **halensis** (Lyka) P. Schmidt in *Wiss. Zeitschr. Martin Luther Univ. Halle-Wittenberg*.

THYMUS:—

- Math.-Nat.*, 26(2): 81 (1977): *T. serpyllum* f. *halensis*.

- var. **praeflorens** (Ronn.) P. Schmidt in *Wiss. Zeitschr. Martin Luther Univ. Halle-Wittenberg*, *Math.-Nat.*, 26(2): 78 (1977): *T. alpestris* var. *praeflorens*.

- subsp. **similialpestris** M. Debray in P. Jovet & R. de Vilmarin, *Fl. Descr. Illustr. France*, 4: 396 (1977)—France, Spain, central Europe, etc.

- var. **viridis** (Celak.) P. Schmidt in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 416 (1977): *T. serpyllum* subsp. *viridis*.

- pureo-violaceus** N.K. Bychennikova & V.B. Kuvaev in *Sist. Zam. Mater. Gerb. Tomsk Gos. Univ.*, 85(27): 7 (1974 publ. 1975)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).

- putoranicus** N.K. Bychennikova & V.B. Kuvaev in *Sist. Zam. Mater. Gerb. Tomsk Gos. Univ.*, 85(27): 8 (1974 publ. 1975)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).

- quincocostatus** Celak.

- var. **asiaticus** (Kitagawa) C.Y. Wu & Y.C. Huang in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 66: 259 (1977): *T. serpyllum* var. *asiaticus*.

- serpyllum** L.

- subsp. **fontqueri** (Jalas) O. Bolos & J. Vigo in *Collect. Bot.*, 10(5): 121 (1976 publ. 1977): *T. loscosii* subsp. *fontqueri*.

- sipyleus** Boiss.

- subsp. **rosulans** (Borbás) J. Jalas in *Ann. Bot. Fenn.*, 17(3): 321 (1980): *T. rosulans*.

- striatus** Vahl

- var. **interruptus** J. Jalas in *Ann. Bot. Fenn.*, 17(3): 320 (1980)—Turkey.

- talijevii** Klok. & Schost.

- f. **hirticaulis** (Klok.) P. Shmidt in *Fl. Severo-Vostoka Evropeiskoi Chasti SSSR*, 4: 95 (1977): *T. hirticaulis*.

- thracicus** Velen.

- var. **longidens** (Velen.) J. Jalas in *Ann. Bot. Fenn.*, 17(3): 323 (1980): *T. humifusus* var. *longidens*.

- trautvetteri** Klok.

- var. **ovatus** F.A. Akhmedzade in *Izv. Akad. Nauk. Az. SSR, Biol. Nauk.* 1979(6): 24 (1979 publ. 1980)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).

- var. **rutifolia** F.A. Akhmedzade in *Izv. Akad. Nauk. Az. SSR, Biol. Nauk.* 1979(6): 23 (1979 publ. 1980)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).

- THYRSANTHEMUM** (Commelinac.).

- goldianum** D.R. Hunt in *Kew Bull.*, 31(2): 410 (1976)—Mexico.

THYSANOTUS (Liliac.).

- wangariensis** N.H. Brittan in *Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Austral.*, 102(1-2): 55 (1978)—Australia (S. Australia).

TIBETIA (Ali) H.P. Tsui in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-east. Forest. Inst.*, 5: 48 (1979): *Gueldenstaedtia* subgen. *Tibetia* (Legumin.).

- sect. **Glaberæ** H.P. Tsui in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-east. Forest. Inst.*, 5: 49 (1979):

- himalaica** (Baker) H.P. Tsui in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-east. Forest. Inst.*, 5: 51 (1979): *Gueldenstaedtia himalaica*.

- tongolensis** (Ulbr.) H.P. Tsui in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-east. Forest. Inst.*, 5: 50 (1979): *Gueldenstaedtia tongolensis*.

- var. **coelestis** (Diels) H.P. Tsui in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-east. Forest. Inst.*, 5: 51 (1979): *Astragalus coelestis*.

- yadongensis** H.P. Tsui in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-east. Forest. Inst.*, 5: 52 (1979)—Tibet.

- yunnanensis** (Franch.) H.P. Tsui in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-east. Forest. Inst.*, 5: 54 (1979): *Gueldenstaedtia yunnanensis*.

TIBOUCHINA (Melastomataceae).

- anderssonii** J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 1 (1976)—Ecuador.
bahiensis J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 45(4): 321 (1980)—Brazil.
gleasoniana J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 35(3): 241 (1977), nom. nov.: *T. lepidota* var. *intermedia* Gleason.
mori J. J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 45(4): 322 (1980)—Brazil.
narinensis J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 35(3): 241 (1977)—Colombia.

TICOREA (Rutac.).

- unifoliolata** T.S. Elias in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 66(2): 146 (1979)—Panama.

TIEGHEMIA (Loranthac.).

- bolusii** (Sprague) D. Wiens in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 423 (1978); *Loranthus bolusii*.
rogersii (Sprague ex Burtt Davy) D. Wiens in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 423 (1978); *Loranthus rogersii*.

TIGRIDIA (Iridac.).

- flammea** (Lindl.) P. Ravenna in G.T. Prance & T.S. Elias, *Extinction Is Forever*: 259 (1977); *Rigidella flammea*.
immaculata (Lindl.) P. Ravenna in G.T. Prance & T.S. Elias, *Extinction Is Forever*: 260 (1977); *Rigidella immaculata*.
inusatita (Crud.) P. Ravenna in G.T. Prance & T.S. Elias, *Extinction Is Forever*: 260 (1977); *Rigidella inusatita*.
orthantha (Lemaire) P. Ravenna in G.T. Prance & T.S. Elias, *Extinction Is Forever*: 260 (1977); *Rigidella orthantha*.

- TIGRIDIOPALMA** C. Chen in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 1(2): 106 (1979). **MELASTOMATACEAE**.
magnifica C. Chen in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 1(2): 107 (1979)—China.

TILIA (Tiliac.).

- mandshurica** Ruprecht & Maximowicz
 f. **tuberculata** (Liou & Li) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 446 (1979); *T. mandshurica* var. *tuberculata*.
tomentosa Moench
 subsp. **petiolaris** (Petzold & Kirchner) R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(3-4): 381 (1977 publ. 1978), without correct basionym: *T. tomentosa* var. *petiolaris*.

TILINGIA (Umbellif.).

- ajanensis** Regel & Til.
 var. **longifoliolata** P.G. Gorovoi & Belyi in A. M. Cawet-Marc & J. Carbonnier, Les Ombellifères Contrib. Pluridisc. Syst. (ze Sympos. Int.): 657 (1977 publ. 1978), without type—Locality not stated.
 var. **longiinvolucrata** P.G. Gorovoi in A. M. Cawet-Marc & J. Carbonnier, Les Ombellifères Contrib. Pluridisc. Syst. (ze Sympos. Int.): 657 (1977 publ. 1978), without type—Kuril Is.
 f. **umbrosa** P.G. Gorovoi in A. M. Cawet-Marc & J. Carbonnier, Les Ombellifères Contrib. Pluridisc. Syst. (ze Sympos. Int.): 657 (1977 publ. 1978), without type—Locality not stated.

TILLANDSIA (Bromeliac.).

- abbreviata** H.E. Luther in *Phytologia*, 46(7): 419 (1980)—Colombia.
arauei Mez
 var. **minima** E. Pereira & I. de Azevedo Penna in *Bradea*, 3(12): 90 (1980)—Brazil.
atrococcinea E. Matuda in *Cact. Suc. Mex.*, 22(1): 22 (1977)—Mexico.
balsasensis W. Rauh in *Abh. Akad. Wiss. Lit. Mainz.*, *Math.-Naturwiss. Klasse, Trop. Subtrop. Pflanzenwelt*, 18: 5 (1976)—Peru.

TILLANDSIA:—

- bermejoensis** Hromadnik ex W. Rauh in *Abh. Akad. Wiss. Lit. Mainz., Math.-Naturwiss. Klasse, Trop. Subtrop. Pflanzenwelt*, 31: 9 (1979)—Bolivia.
carnosa L.B. Smith
 var. **brevistipitata** W. Rauh in *Fl. Neotrop.*, 14(2): 904 (1977)—Peru.
 var. **longispicata** W. Rauh in *Fl. Neotrop.*, 14(2): 904 (1977)—Peru.
chiapensis S. Gardner in *Selbyana*, 2(4): 338 (1978)—Mexico.
complachroma W. Rauh in *J. Bromeliad Soc.*, 27(1): 18 (1977), without latin descr.—Ecuador. (*T. complanata* × *ionochroma*).
complanata Benth.
 subsp. **latifolia** A.J. Gilman in *Taxon*, 26(2-3): 225 (1977)—Ecuador.
elizabethae W. Rauh in *Abh. Akad. Wiss. Lit. Mainz., Math.-Naturwiss. Klasse, Trop. Subtrop. Pflanzenwelt*, 31: 5 (1979)—Mexico.
flavobracteata E. Matuda in *Cact. Suc. Mex.*, 20(4): 97 (1975)—Mexico.
gardneri Lindl.
 var. **virescens** E. Pereira in *Bradea*, 2(47): 309 (1979)—Brazil.
globosa Waera
 var. **alba** E. Pereira in *Bradea*, 3(7): 47 (1980)—Brazil.
grazielae D. Sucre B. & R. Braga in *Bol. Mus. Bot. Mun. (Curitiba)*, 22: 1 (1975)—Brazil.
hemkeri W. Rauh in *Abh. Akad. Wiss. Lit. Mainz., Math.-Naturwiss. Klasse, Trop. Subtrop. Pflanzenwelt*, 16: 28 (1976)—Ecuador.
hirtzii W. Rauh in *Abh. Akad. Wiss. Lit. Mainz., Math.-Naturwiss. Klasse, Trop. Subtrop. Pflanzenwelt*, 18: 12 (1976)—Ecuador.
horstii W. Rauh in *Abh. Akad. Wiss. Lit. Mainz., Math.-Naturwiss. Klasse, Trop. Subtrop. Pflanzenwelt*, 27: 5 (1979)—Brazil.
jaliscomonticola E. Matuda in *Cact. Suc. Mex.*, 20(4): 99 (1975)—Mexico.
jucunda Cast.
 var. **viridiflora** W. Rauh in *Abh. Akad. Wiss. Lit. Mainz., Math.-Naturwiss. Klasse, Trop. Subtrop. Pflanzenwelt*, 31: 13 (1979)—Bolivia.
kammi W. Rauh in *Abh. Akad. Wiss. Lit. Mainz., Math.-Naturwiss. Klasse, Trop. Subtrop. Pflanzenwelt*, 21: 45 (1977)—Honduras.
lau E. Matuda in *Cact. Suc. Mex.*, 20(4): 96 (1975)—Mexico.
limarum E. Pereira in *Bradea*, 2(47): 309 (1979), without type—Brazil.
limarum E. Pereira in *Bradea*, 2(49): 323 (1979), with type—Brazil.
lotteae H. Hromadnik ex W. Rauh in *J. Bromeliad Soc.*, 28(6): 263 (1978)—Bolivia.
mima L.B. Smith
 var. **chileensis** W. Rauh in *Abh. Akad. Wiss. Lit. Mainz., Math.-Naturwiss. Klasse, Trop. Subtrop. Pflanzenwelt*, 21: 24 (1977)—Peru.
naundorffii W. Rauh & W. Barthlott in *Abh. Akad. Wiss. Lit. Mainz., Math.-Naturwiss. Klasse, Trop. Subtrop. Pflanzenwelt*, 16: 26 (1976)—Ecuador.
oroyensis Mez
 var. **secundiflora** W. Rauh in *Abh. Akad. Wiss. Lit. Mainz., Math.-Naturwiss. Klasse, Trop. Subtrop. Pflanzenwelt*, 21: 19 (1977)—Ecuador.
patriae W. Rauh in *Abh. Akad. Wiss. Lit. Mainz., Math.-Naturwiss. Klasse, Trop. Subtrop. Pflanzenwelt*, 16: 38 (1976)—Mexico.
 var. **laxiflora** W. Rauh in *Abh. Akad. Wiss. Lit. Mainz., Math.-Naturwiss. Klasse, Trop. Subtrop. Pflanzenwelt*, 16: 42 (1976)—Mexico.
planorbis P.R. Reitz in *Sellowia*, 26: 65 (1975)—Brazil.
quaquaflorifera E. Matuda in *Cact. Suc. Mex.*, 22(1): 23 (1977)—Mexico.
- TILLANDSIA:**—
- rauschii** W. Rauh & Lehmann in *Abh. Akad. Wiss. Lit. Mainz., Math.-Naturwiss. Klasse, Trop. Subtrop. Pflanzenwelt*, 21: 41 (1977), as *'rauschi'*—Bolivia.
rectifolia C.A. Wiley ex W. Rauh in *Abh. Akad. Wiss. Lit. Mainz., Math.-Naturwiss. Klasse, Trop. Subtrop. Pflanzenwelt*, 31: 7 (1979)—Mexico.
reuteri W. Rauh in *Abh. Akad. Wiss. Lit. Mainz., Math.-Naturwiss. Klasse, Trop. Subtrop. Pflanzenwelt*, 16: 43 (1976)—Peru.
roetingii W. Rauh in *Abh. Akad. Wiss. Lit. Mainz., Math.-Naturwiss. Klasse, Trop. Subtrop. Pflanzenwelt*, 21: 11 (1977)—Peru.
rothii W. Rauh in *Abh. Akad. Wiss. Lit. Mainz., Math.-Naturwiss. Klasse, Trop. Subtrop. Pflanzenwelt*, 16: 30 (1976)—Mexico.
rubro-violacea W. Rauh in *Abh. Akad. Wiss. Lit. Mainz., Math.-Naturwiss. Klasse, Trop. Subtrop. Pflanzenwelt*, 27: 10 (1979)—Ecuador.
santiago-tuxtlaensis E. Matuda in *Cact. Suc. Mex.*, 22(1): 20 (1977)—Mexico.
schatzlii W. Rauh in *Abh. Akad. Wiss. Lit. Mainz., Math.-Naturwiss. Klasse, Trop. Subtrop. Pflanzenwelt*, 27: 8 (1979)—Mexico.
seideliana E. Pereira in *Bradea*, 2(47): 310 (1979)—Brazil.
spiraliiflora W. Rauh in *Abh. Akad. Wiss. Lit. Mainz., Math.-Naturwiss. Klasse, Trop. Subtrop. Pflanzenwelt*, 18: 8 (1976)—Peru.
supermexicana E. Matuda in *Cact. Suc. Mex.*, 22(1): 21 (1977)—Mexico.
tenuifolia L.
 var. **dungsiana** E. Pereira in *Bradea*, 2(25): 174 (1977)—Brazil.
tomasellii P. De Luca, S. Sabato & A. Balduzzi in *Brittonia*, 31(4): 474 (1979)—Mexico.
utriculata L.
 f. **variegata** H. Luther in *J. Bromeliad Soc.*, 28(4): 166 (1978)—U.S.A. (Florida).
vernardoii W. Rauh in *Abh. Akad. Wiss. Lit. Mainz., Math.-Naturwiss. Klasse, Trop. Subtrop. Pflanzenwelt*, 16: 36 (1976)—Mexico.
viridiflora (Beer) Baker
 var. **variegata** W. Seaborn in *J. Bromeliad Soc.*, 29(4): 182 (1979)—Mexico.
walteri Mez
 var. **herrerae** (Harms) W. Rauh in *Abh. Akad. Wiss. Lit. Mainz., Math.-Naturwiss. Klasse, Trop. Subtrop. Pflanzenwelt*, 21: 41 (1977): *T. herrerae*.
xerographica Rohweder
 f. **variegata** M.D. Moffler in *J. Bromeliad Soc.*, 28(4): 166 (1978)—Guatemala.
- TILLOSPERMUM** Salisb. in Griffiths, *Monthly Rev.*, 75: 74 (1814); cf. D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 29(5-6): 601 **MYRTACEAE**.
- TINGUARRA** (Umbellif.).
- montana** (Webb ex Christ) A. Hansen & G. Kunkel in *Vieraea*, 8(2): 342 (1978 publ. 1980): *Todaroa montana*.
- TINOMISCIUM** (Menispermac.).
- javanicum** J. Miers, *Contrib. Bot.*, 3: 45 (1871)—Java.
petiolare J.D. Hooker & T. Thomson, *Fl. Indica*, 1: 205 (1855)—Malaya.
- TINOSPORA** (Menispermac.).
- berneyi** F.M. Bailey in *Queensland Agric. J.*, 18(2): 76 (Feb. 1907), incorrect type cited; et in *l.c.* 18(6): 340 (June 1907), with correct type cited—Australia (Queensland).†
fosbergii B.C. Kundu in *Ceylon J. Sci., Biol. Sci.*, 12(1): 49 (1976)—Sri Lanka.
orophila G. Troupin in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 47(1-2): 251 (1977)—Rwanda, Burundi.

TIQUILIA (Boraginac.).

- subgen. **Eddyia** A.T. Richardson in *Rhodora*, 79(820): 474 (1977).
 sect. **Galapagoa** A.T. Richardson in *Rhodora*, 79(820): 474, 560 (1977).
 sect. **Ptilocalyx** A.T. Richardson in *Rhodora*, 79(820): 474, 510 (1977).
 sect. *Sphaerocarya* (I.M. Johnston) A.T. Richardson in *Rhodora*, 79(820): 474 without basionym ref., 550 with wrong author citation & no full and direct ref. to basionym (1977); (Basionym not stated).
 sect. *Stegnocarpus* (DC.) A.T. Richardson in *Rhodora*, 79(820): 474 without basionym ref., 506 with wrong author citation & no full and direct ref. to basionym (1977); (Basionym not stated).
 sect. *Tiquiliopsis* (Gray) A.T. Richardson in *Rhodora*, 79(820): 474 without basionym ref., 530 with wrong author citation & no full and direct ref. to basionym (1977); (Basionym not stated).
atacamensis (Phil.) A. Richardson in *Sida*, 6(3): 236 (1976); *Coldenia atacamensis*.
canescens (DC.) A. Richardson in *Sida*, 6(3): 236 (1976); *Coldenia canescens*.
 var. **pulchella** (I.M. Johnst.) A. Richardson in *Sida*, 6(3): 236 (1976); *Coldenia canescens* var. *pulchella*.
conspicua (I.M. Johnst.) A. Richardson in *Sida*, 6(3): 236 (1976); *Coldenia conspicua*.
cuspidata (I.M. Johnst.) A. Richardson in *Sida*, 6(3): 236 (1976); *Coldenia cuspidata*.
darwinii (Hook. f.) A. Richardson in *Sida*, 6(3): 236 (1976); *Galapagoa darwinii*.
elongata (Rusby) A. Richardson in *Sida*, 6(3): 236 (1976); *Coldenia elongata*.
ferreyrae (I.M. Johnst.) A. Richardson in *Sida*, 6(3): 236 (1976); *Coldenia ferreyrae*.
fusca (Hook. f.) A. Richardson in *Sida*, 6(3): 236 (1976); *Galapagoa fusca*.
galapagoa (J.T. Howell) A.T. Richardson in *Rhodora*, 79(820): 563 (1977); *Coldenia galapagoa*.
gossypina (Woot. & Standl.) A. Richardson in *Sida*, 6(3): 236 (1976); *Eddyia gossypina*.
grandiflora (Phil.) A. Richardson in *Sida*, 6(3): 236 (1976); *Coldenia grandiflora*.
greggii (T. & G.) A. Richardson in *Sida*, 6(3): 236 (1976); *Ptilocalyx greggii*.
hispidissima (T. & G.) A. Richardson in *Sida*, 6(3): 236 (1976); *Eddyia hispidissima*.
hunteri A. Richardson in *Sida*, 6(3): 238 (1976)—Peru.
latrix (I.M. Johnst.) A. Richardson in *Sida*, 6(3): 236 (1976); *Coldenia hispidissima* var. *latrix*.
litoralis (Phil.) A. Richardson in *Sida*, 6(3): 236 (1976); *Coldenia litoralis*.
mexicana (Wats.) A. Richardson in *Sida*, 6(3): 236 (1976); *Coldenia mexicana*.
nesiotica (J. T. Howell) A. Richardson in *Sida*, 6(3): 236 (1976); *Coldenia nesiota*.
nuttallii (Benth.) A. Richardson in *Sida*, 6(3): 236 (1976); *Coldenia nuttallii*.
palmeri (Gray) A. Richardson in *Sida*, 6(3): 236 (1976); *Coldenia palmeri*.
paronychioides (Phil.) A. Richardson in *Sida*, 6(3): 236 (1976); *Coldenia paronychioides*.
plicata (Torr.) A. Richardson in *Sida*, 6(3): 237 (1976); *T. brevifolia* var. *plicata*.
purpusii (Brandeg.) A. Richardson in *Sida*, 6(3): 237 (1976); *Coldenia purpusii*.
simulans (I.M. Johnst.) A. Richardson in *Sida*, 6(3): 237 (1976); *Coldenia simulans*.
tacnensis A. Richardson in *Sida*, 6(3): 238 (1976)—Peru.
tuberculata A. Richardson in *Sida*, 6(3): 237 (1976)—Mexico.
turneri A. Richardson in *Sida*, 6(3): 237 (1976)—Mexico.

TITHYMALUS (Euphorbiac.).

- angustifrons** (Borb.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 428 (1977); *Euphorbia angustifrons*.
ardonensis (A.I.Galushko) A.I. Galushko, Fl. Severn. Kavkaza Vopr. Ist., 3: 56 (1979); *Euphorbia ardonensis*.
ardonensis (Galush.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 199 (1979 publ. 1980); *Euphorbia ardonensis*.
barrelieri (Sav.) J. Sojak
subsp. **carnica** (Fiori) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 199 (1979 publ. 1980); *Euphorbia barrelieri* var. *carnica*.
baxanicus (A.I.Galushko) A.I. Galushko, Fl. Severn. Kavkaza Vopr. Ist., 3: 56 (1979); *Euphorbia baxanica*.
beamanii (Johnst.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 199 (1979 publ. 1980); *Euphorbia beamanii*.
caespitosus (Lam.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 199 (1979 publ. 1980); *Euphorbia caespitosa*.
chimaera (Lipsky) A.I. Galushko, Fl. Severn. Kavkaza Vopr. Ist., 3: 56 (1979); *Euphorbia chimaera*.
collinus (Phil.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 199 (1979 publ. 1980); *Euphorbia collina*.
correllii (Johnst.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 199 (1979 publ. 1980); *Euphorbia correllii*.
cressoides (Johnst.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 199 (1979 publ. 1980); *Euphorbia cressoides*.
flavicomis (DC.) Bub.
subsp. **brittingeri** (Opiz ex Samp.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(2): 79 (1979 publ. 1980); *Euphorbia brittingeri*.
gayeri (Boros & Soo) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 428 (1977); *Euphorbia × gayeri*.
graminifolius (Vill.) J. Sojak
subsp. **jaxarticus** (Prokh.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 200 (1979 publ. 1980); *Euphorbia jaxartica*.
 subsp. **orientalis** (Boiss.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 200 (1979 publ. 1980); *Euphorbia virgata* γ *orientalis*.
 subsp. **tommasinianus** (Bertol.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 200 (1979 publ. 1980); *Euphorbia tommasiniana*.
 subsp. **waldsteinii** (J. Sojak) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 200 (1979 publ. 1980); *T. waldsteinii*.
 subsp. **zhiguliensis** (Prokh.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 200 (1979 publ. 1980); *Euphorbia zhiguliensis*.
gregersenii (K. Malý ex G. Beck) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 199 (1979 publ. 1980); *Euphorbia gregersenii*.
helioscopioides (Loscos & Pardo) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 428 (1977); *Euphorbia helioscopioides*.
hieronymi (Subils) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 199 (1979 publ. 1980); *Euphorbia hieronymi*.
hinkleyorum (Johnst.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 199 (1979 publ. 1980); *Euphorbia hinkleyorum*.
ivanjohnstonii (Johnst.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 199 (1979 publ. 1980); *Euphorbia ivanjohnstonii*.
jablonskianus (Polatschek) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 428 (1977); *Euphorbia × jablonskiana*.
mariolensis (Rouy) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(1): 83 (1976); *Euphorbia mariolensis*.
marshallianus (Bioss.) Prokh.
- TITHYMALUS:**
- subsp. **woronowii** (Grossh.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 199 (1979 publ. 1980); *Euphorbia woronowii*.
mccaughianus (Johnst.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 199 (1979 publ. 1980); *Euphorbia mccaughiana*.
meyeranus (A.I.Galushko) A.I. Galushko, Fl. Severn. Kavkaza Vopr. Ist., 3: 56 (1979); *Euphorbia meyerana*.
neilmulleri (Johnst.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 199 (1979 publ. 1980); *Euphorbia neilmulleri*.
oschtenicus (A.I.Galushko) A.I. Galushko, Fl. Severn. Kavkaza Vopr. Ist., 3: 56 (1979); *Euphorbia oschtenica*.
oschtenicus (Galushko) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 199 (1979 publ. 1980); *Euphorbia oschtenica*.
pampeanus (Spegazz.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 199 (1979 publ. 1980); *Euphorbia pampeana*.
panjutinii (Grossh.) A.I. Galushko, Fl. Severn. Kavkaza Vopr. Ist., 3: 56 (1979); *Euphorbia panjutinii*.
papillosus (St. Hil.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 199 (1979 publ. 1980); *Euphorbia papillosa*.
paradoxus (Schur) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 428 (1977); *Euphorbia esula* e. *paradoxa*.
pedersenii (Subils) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 199 (1979 publ. 1980); *Euphorbia pedersenii*.
pinkavanus (Johnst.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 199 (1979 publ. 1980); *Euphorbia pinkavana*.
pseudopeplus (Spegazz.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 199 (1979 publ. 1980); *Euphorbia pseudopeplus*.
rhabdotospermus (A. Radcliffe-Smith) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 428 (1977); *Euphorbia rhabdotosperma*.
roschanicus S.S. Ikonnikov in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 220 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).
saxicola (A.R. Smith) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 199 (1979 publ. 1980), as 'saxicolus'; *Euphorbia saxicola*.
schickendantzii (Hieron.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 199 (1979 publ. 1980); *Euphorbia schickendantzii*.
soongaricus (Boiss.) Prokh.
subsp. **aristatus** (Schmalh.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 199 (1979 publ. 1980); *Euphorbia aristata*.
subsp. **lamprocarpus** (Prokh.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 199 (1979 publ. 1980); *Euphorbia lamprocarpa*.
tanaiticus (Pacz.) A.I. Galushko, Fl. Severn. Kavkaza Vopr. Ist., 3: 56 (1979); *Euphorbia tanaitica*.
tommasinianus (Bertol.) J. Sojak
subsp. **virgultosus** (Klok.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(2): 79 (1979 publ. 1980); *Euphorbia virgulosa*.
subsp. **waldsteinii** (J. Sojak) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(2): 79 (1979 publ. 1980); *T. waldsteinii*.
unilateralis (Blakelock) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 428 (1977); *Euphorbia unilateralis*.
velenovskyi (Bornm.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 200 (1979 publ. 1980); *Euphorbia velenovskyi*.
wagneri (Soo) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(4): 428 (1977); *Euphorbia × wagneri*.

TOFIELDIA (Liliac.).

tenuifolia (Michaux) F.H. Utech in *Ann. Carnegie Mus.*, 47(18): 451 (1978); *Pleea tenuifolia*.

TOLMACHEVIA A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 514 (1975 publ. 1976).
CRASSULACEAE.

atropurpurea (Turcz.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 515 (1975 publ. 1976); *Sedum atropurpureum*.

integrifolia (Rafin.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 515 (1975 publ. 1976); *Rodiola integrifolia*.

krivochzhini (Sipl.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 515 (1975 publ. 1976); *Rodiola krivochzhini*.

TOLPIS (Compos.).

glabrescens F. Krammer in *Bot. Jahrb.*, 97(1): 155 (1976)—Canary Is.

grossi S. Talavera in *Lagascalia*, 9(2): 231 (1980)—Spain. (*T. barbata umbellata*).

virgata
subsp. **apolloniae** S. Brullo & F. Furnari in *Webbia*, 34(1): 171 (1979)—Libya.
subsp. **grandiflora** (Ten.) S. Pignatti in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 111(1-2): 57 (1977); *T. grandiflora*.

TOONA (Meliac.).

ciliata Roem.
var. **henryi** (C. DC.) C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 209 (1977); *Cedrela toona* var. *henryi*.
var. **latifolia** (C.D.C.) Chandr. in *Biol. Mem.*, 2(1-2): 28 (1977); *Cedrela toona* var. *latifolia*.
var. **sublaxiflora** (C. DC.) C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 209 (1977); *Cedrela toona* var. *sublaxiflora*.
var. **yunnanensis** (C. DC.) C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 207 (1977); *Cedrela toona* var. *yunnanensis*.

TOPOBEA (Melastomataceae).

anisophylla Triana
subsp. **ecuadorensis** J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 38(4): 305 (1978)—Ecuador.
dodsonorum J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 38(4): 304 (1978)—Ecuador, Colombia.
macbridei J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 43(4): 354 (1979)—Ecuador.
toachiensis J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 38(4): 306 (1978)—Ecuador.
verrucosa J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 38(4): 303 (1978)—Ecuador.

TORDYLIUM (Umbellif.).

elatum M. Gandoher, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 14 (1883)—Jugoslavia, Italy.
ragusinum M. Gandoher, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 13 (1883)—Jugoslavia.
rugosulum M. Gandoher, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 13 (1883)—Jugoslavia.

TORENIA (Scrophulariac.).

biniflora T.L. Chin & D.Y. Hong in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 67(2): 399 (1979)—China.
rotundifolia (L.) E.J. Cordemoy, Fl. Reunion: 486 (1895); *Gratiola rotundifolia*.
siamensis T. Yamazaki in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 53(4): 103 (1978)—Thailand.
vientianica T. Yamazaki in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 55(11): 328 (1980)—Laos.

TORNABENEA (Umbellif.).

tenuissima (Chev.) O. Eriksson, A. Hansen & P. Sunding, Fl. Macaronesia, ed. 2, 1: 92 (1979); *Melanoselinum tenuissimum*.

TORRALBASIA (Celastrac.).

cuneifolia (Wr. ex Griseb.) Krug & Urb.
var. **rotundata** A. Borhidi in *Acta Agron. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 27: 434 (1978)—Cuba.

TORRALBASIA—

subsp. **verrucosa** A. Borhidi in *Acta Agron. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 27: 433 (1978)—Cuba.

TORREYOCLOA (Gramin.).

pallida (Torrey) Church
var. **natans** (Kom.) B. Boivin in *Phytologia*, 43(1): 106 (1979); *Glyceria natans*.
pauciflora (K.B. Presl) Church
var. **holmii** (Beal) R.L. Taylor & B. MacBryde in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 56(2): 193 (1978); *Panicaria holmii*.
var. **microtheca** (Buckley) R.L. Taylor & B. MacBryde in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 56(2): 193 (1978); *Glyceria microtheca*.

TORULARIA (Crucif.).

arctica (Bocher) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 513 (1975 publ. 1976); *T. humilis* subsp. *arctica*.

karatavica P.M. M'rzakulov & M.S. Baitenov in *Bot. Mater. Gerb. Inst. Bot. Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR*, 11: 54 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

richardsonii (Rydb.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 513 (1975 publ. 1976); *Pilosella richardsonii*.

TORULINIUM (Cyperac.).

correllii T. Koyama in *Brittonia*, 28(2): 252 (1976)—Bahama Is.

TOURNEFORTIA (Boraginac.).

tacarcunensis A.H. Gentry & J.W. Nowicke in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(1): 134 (1977)—Panama, Colombia.

TOVOMITA (Clusiac.).

coriacea B. Maguire in *Phytologia*, 36(4): 406 (1977)—Venezuela.

croatii B. Maguire in *Phytologia*, 36(4): 404 (1977)—Panama.

froesii B. Maguire in *Phytologia*, 39(2): 76 (1978)—Brazil.

morii B. Maguire in *Phytologia*, 39(2): 76 (1978)—Panama.

TOVOMITOPSIS (Clusiac.).

allenii B. Maguire in *Phytologia*, 38(3): 214 (1978)—Panama.

angustifolia B. Maguire in *Phytologia*, 36(4): 399 (1977)—Panama.

TOWNSENDIA (Compos.).

smithii L.M. Schultz & A.H. Holmgren in *Brittonia*, 32(2): 144 (1980)—U.S.A. (Arizona).

TOXICODENDRON (Anacardiac.).

sect. **Griffithii** T.L. Ming in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 2(4): 398 (1980).

acuminatum (DC.) C.Y. Wu & T.L. Ming in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 45(1): 119 (1980); *Rhus acuminata*.

calcicolum C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 405 (1979)—China.

caudatum C.C. Huang in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 400 (1979)—China.

delavayi (Franch.) F.A. Barkl.
var. **angustifolium** C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 407 (1979)—China.

var. **quinquejugum** (Rehd. & Wils.) C.Y. Wu & T.L. Ming in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 45(1): 124 (1980); *Rhus delavayi* var. *quinquejuga*.

fulvum (Craib) C.Y. Wu & T.L. Ming in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 394 (1979); *Rhus fulva*.

grandiflorum C.Y. Wu & T.L. Ming in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 404 (1979)—China.

var. **longipes** (Franch.) C.Y. Wu & T.L. Ming in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 405 (1979); *Rhus succedanea* var. *longipes*.

griffithii (Hook.f.) O. Kuntze
var. **barbatum** C.Y. Wu & T.L. Ming in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 397 (1979)—China.

TOXICODENDRON—

var. **microcarpum** C.Y. Wu & T.L. Ming in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 397 (1979)—China.

hirtellum C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 45(1): 139 (1980)—China.

hookeri (Sahni & Bahadur) C.Y. Wu & T.L. Ming in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 45(1): 110 (1980); *Rhus hookeri*.

var. **microcarpum** (C.C. Huang ex T.L. Ming) C.Y. Wu & T.L. Ming in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 45(1): 110 (1980); *T. insigne* var. *microcarpum*.

insigne (Hook.f.) O. Kuntze

var. **microcarpum** C.C. Huang in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 396 (1979)—China.

succedaneum (L.) O. Kuntze

var. **acuminatum** (DC.) C.Y. Wu & T.L. Ming in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 403 (1979), as '(Hook. f.)'; *Rhus acuminata*.

var. **kiangsiense** C.Y. Wu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 45(1): 140 (1980)—China.

var. **microphyllum** C.Y. Wu & T.L. Ming in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 45(1): 140 (1980)—China.

wallachii (Hook.f.) O. Kuntze
var. **microcarpum** C.C. Huang in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 394 (1979)—China.

yunnanense C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 401 (1979)—China.

var. **longipaniculatum** C.Y. Wu & T.L. Ming in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 45(1): 140 (1980)—China.

TRACHELIUM (Campanulac.).

jacquinii

subsp. **rumelianum** (Hampe) T.G. Tutin in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 274 (1975 publ. 1976); *T. rumelianum*.

TRACHELOSPERMUM (Apocynac.).

eglandulatum D. Fang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 228 (1980)—China.

TRACHYANDRA (Liliac.).

mandarensis (H. Perr.) W. Marais & J. Reilly in *Kew Bull.*, 32(3): 662 (1978); *Anthericum mandarensense*.

TRACHYDIUM (Umbellif.).

austriacum (G. Beck) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 708 (1979); *Seselinia austriaca*.

chinense M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 713 (1979), nom. nov.; *T. hispidum* H. Wolff.

commutatum (Rgl. & Schmalh.) M. Hiroe, in Umbellif. of World: 713 (1979); *Albertia commutata*.

didyma (Sond.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 711 (1979); *Ptychositididyma*.

oloense (France) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 710 (1979); *Carum oloense*.

paleaceum (Rgl. & Schmalh.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 713 (1979); *Albertia paleacea*.

paradoxum (H. Wolff) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 714 (1979); *Chamaesyce paradoxum*.

rigens (Linn.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 707 (1979); *Conium rigens*.

schottii (Bess.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 710 (1979); *Peucedanum schottii*.

thalictrifolium (H. Wolff) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 714 (1979); *Chamaesyce thalictrifolium*.

verrucosum R.H. Shan & F.T. Pu in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 55(1): 299 (1979)—Tibet.

yunnanense M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 714 (1979), nom. nov.; *Chamaesyce wolffianum* Fedde ex H. Wolff.

TRACHYMENE (Umbellif.).

cirrosa (Bunge) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 886 (1979); *Platysace cirrosa*.

commutata (Benth.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 886 (1979); *Siebera commutata*.

TRACHYME—TRIADENUM

TRACHYME—

dendrothrix J.R. Maconochie in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 2(2): 184 (1980)—Australia (W. Australia).
dissecta (Benth.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 886 (1979); *Siebera dissecta*.
erodioides (Buwald ex v. Steenis) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 886 (1979); *Didiscus erodioides*.
flexuosa (Turcz.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 886 (1979); *Platysace flexuosa*.
haplosciadia (Benth.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 887 (1979); *Siebera haplosciadia*.
hispida J.R. Maconochie in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 2(2): 174 (1980)—Australia (N. Terr.).
inflata J.R. Maconochie in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 2(2): 176 (1980)—Australia (N. Terr.).
lacerata J.R. Maconochie in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 2(2): 178 (1980)—Australia (N. Terr.).
longipedunculata J.R. Maconochie in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 2(2): 178 (1980)—Australia (N. Terr.).
moorei M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 887 (1979), nom. nov., as 'Moorei'; *T. juncea* S. Moore.
oblonga (S. Moore) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 887 (1979); *Siebera oblonga*.
psammophila J.R. Maconochie in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 2(2): 181 (1980)—Australia (N. Terr.).
rotundifolia (Benth.) J.R. Maconochie in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 2(2): 183 (1980); *T. hemicarpa*? var. *rotundifolia*.
tenuissima (Benth.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 887 (1979); *Siebera tenuissima*.
valida (F. Muell.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 887 (1979); *Platycarpidium validum*.

TRACHYSERMUM (Umbellif.).

arabiae-felicitis C.C. Townsend in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 320 (1978)—Yemen.

hanotei (Braun-Blanquet & Maire) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 518 (1979); *Tragiopsis hanotei*.

TRADESCANTIA (Commelinac.).

sect. *Astrotradescantia* D.R. Hunt in *Kew Bull.*, 35(2): 440 (1980).

sect. *Coholomia* D.R. Hunt in *Kew Bull.*, 35(2): 440 (1980).

sect. *Cymbispatha* (Pichon) D.R. Hunt in *Kew Bull.*, 35(2): 439 (1980); gen. *Cymbispatha*.

sect. *Mandonia* D.R. Hunt in *Kew Bull.*, 35(2): 441 (1980).

ser. *Orchidophyllae* D.R. Hunt in *Kew Bull.*, 35(2): 441 (1980).

ser. *Sillamontanae* D.R. Hunt in *Kew Bull.*, 35(2): 440 (1980).

ser. *Tuberoseae* D.R. Hunt in *Kew Bull.*, 35(2): 441 (1980).

ser. *Virginianae* D.R. Hunt in *Kew Bull.*, 35(2): 440 (1980).

burchii D.R. Hunt in *Kew Bull.*, 33(3): 403 (1979)—Mexico.

occidentalis (Britton) Smyth
var. *melanthera* D.T. MacRoberts in *Phytologia*, 37(5): 451 (1977), as 'comb. nov.'—U.S.A. (Louisiana, Texas, Arkansas, Oklahoma).

ohiensis Rafinesque
var. *foliosa* (Small) D.T. MacRoberts in *Phytologia*, 37(5): 451 (1977), without basionym page: *T. foliosa*.

potosina D.R. Hunt in *Curtis's Bot. Mag.*, 181(2): 56 (1976)—Mexico.

TRAGACANTHA (Legumin.).

ghazniana (Sirj. & Rech. f.) R.V. Kamelin in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 80(6): 88 (1975); *Astragalus ghaznianus*.

TRAGIA (Euphorbiac.).

websteri A.C. Allem & J.L. Waechter in *Rev. Brasil. Biol.*, 37(1): 83 (1977)—Brazil.

wingei A.C. Allem & J.L. Waechter in *Rev. Brasil. Biol.*, 37(1): 85 (1977)—Brazil.

TRAGOPOGON (Compos.).

bakhtiaricus K.H. Rechinger in *Fl. Iran.*, 122: 114 (1977)—Iran.
bornmuelleri M. Ownbey & K.H. Rechinger in *Fl. Iran.*, 122: 102 (1977)—Iraq, Iran.

brevirostris DC.
subsp. *longifolius* (Heldr. & Sart. ex Boiss.) I.B.K. Richardson in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 270 (1975 publ. 1976); *T. longifolius*.

crocifolius L.
subsp. *samaritani* (Heldr. & Sart.) I.B.K. Richardson in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 270 (1975 publ. 1976); *T. samaritani*.

gongylorrhizus K.H. Rechinger in *Fl. Iran.*, 122: 98 (1977)—Iran.

hayekii (Soo) I.B.K. Richardson in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 270 (1975 publ. 1976); *T. orientalis*
subsp. *hayekii*.

kashmirianus G. Singh, Forest Fl. Srinagar: 123 (1976)—India.

leucanthus K.H. Rechinger in *Fl. Iran.*, 122: 118 (1977)—Afghanistan.

orientalis L.
subsp. *leiocarpus* (Sauter) P. Trnka in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 13(3): 307 (1978); *T. leiocarpus*.

porphyrocephalus K.H. Rechinger in *Fl. Iran.*, 122: 118 (1977)—Iran.

porrifolius L.
subsp. *cupani* (Guss. ex DC.) I.B.K. Richardson in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 270 (1975 publ. 1976); *T. cupani*.

subsp. *cupani* (Guss.) S. Pignatti in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 111(1-2): 57 (1977); *T. cupani*.

pratensis L.
f. *antherotristis* Hrubi ex P. Trnka in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 13(3): 314 (1978)—Albania.

subsp. *grandiflorus* (Sauter) Rothmaler ex H.P. Fuchs-Eckert in *Feddes Repert.*, 90(9-10): 652 (1979 publ. 1980); *T. grandiflorus*.

rechingeri M. Ownbey in *Fl. Iran.*, 122: 101 (1977)—Iraq, Iran.

rezaiensis K.H. Rechinger in *Fl. Iran.*, 122: 119 (1977)—Iran.

ruthenicus Besser ex Krasch. & S. Nikitin
subsp. *donetzicus* (Artemczuk) I.B.K. Richardson in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 270 (1975 publ. 1976); *T. donetzicus*.

stroterocarpus K.H. Rechinger in *Fl. Iran.*, 122: 120 (1977)—Iran.

vaginatus M. Ownbey & K.H. Rechinger in *Fl. Iran.*, 122: 89 (1977)—Iraq, Iran, Turkey.

TRAGUS (Gramin.).

adriaticus M. Gandoger, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 33 (1883)—Jugoslavia.

pallens M. Gandoger, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 32 (1883)—Austria.

TRANSCAUCASIA M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 616 (1979); *UMBELLIFERAE*.

armwnia M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 616 (1979), as 'armunia' in index p. 2124—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).

TRAPA (Trapac.).

arcuata S.H. Li & Y.L. Chang in *Fl. Plant. Herb. Chinæ bor.-or.*, 6: 291 (1977)—China.

japonica Flerov
var. *jeholensis* (Nakai) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 466 (1979); *T. jeholensis*.

manshurica Flerov.

f. *komarovii* (Skv.) S.H. Li & Y.L. Chang in *Fl. Plant. Herb. Chinæ bor.-or.*, 6: 137 (1977), as 'komarovii'; *T. amurensis* var. *komarovii*.

var. *tranzschelii* (V. Vassil'ev) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 466 (1979); *T. tranzschelii*.

TRAUTARA hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 88(1041): centre page pull-out p. 12 (1980); *ORCHIDACEAE*. (*Doritis* × *Luisia* × *Phalaenopsis*).

TRECULIA (Morac.).

africana Decaisne
var. *ilicifolia* (Leandri) C.C. Berg in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 48(3-4): 468 (1978); *T. perrieri* var. *ilicifolia*.

subsp. *madagascarica* (N.E. Br.) C.C. Berg in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 47(3-4): 390 (1977); *T. madagascarica*.

var. *sambiranensis* (Leandri) C.C. Berg in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 47(3-4): 394 (1977); *T. sambiranensis*.

TREMA (Ulmac.).

cannabin Loure
var. *dielsiana* (Hand.-Mazz.) C.J. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 50 (1979); *T. dielsiana*.

nitida C.J. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 49 (1979)—China.

TRETORHIZA (Gentianac.).

biflora (Reg. & Kusn.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 200 (1979 publ. 1980); *Gentiana biflora*.

dahurica (Fisch.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 200 (1979 publ. 1980); *Gentiana dahurica*.

decumbens (L.f.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 200 (1979 publ. 1980); *Gentiana decumbens*.

fetissowii (Reg. & Winkl.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 201 (1979 publ. 1980); *Gentiana fetissowii*.

grombczewskii (Kusn.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 201 (1979 publ. 1980); *Gentiana grombczewskii*.

kaufmanniana (Reg. & Schmalh.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 201 (1979 publ. 1980); *Gentiana kaufmanniana*.

kurroo (Royle) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 201 (1979 publ. 1980); *Gentiana kurroo*.

lowndesii (Blatter) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 201 (1979 publ. 1980); *Gentiana lowndesii*.

macrophylla (Pall.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 201 (1979 publ. 1980); *Gentiana macrophylla*.

olgae (Reg. & Schmalh.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 201 (1979 publ. 1980); *Gentiana olgae*.

olivieri (Gris.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(34): 201 (1979 publ. 1980); *Gentiana olivieri*.

phlogifolia (Schott & Kotschy) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 201 (1979 publ. 1980); *Gentiana phlogifolia*.

siphonantha (Maxim.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 201 (1979 publ. 1980); *Gentiana siphonantha*.

straminea (Maxim.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 201 (1979 publ. 1980); *Gentiana straminea*.

tianschanica (Rupr.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 201 (1979 publ. 1980); *Gentiana tianschanica*.

tibetica (King) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 201 (1979 publ. 1980); *Gentiana tibetica*.

walujewii (Reg. & Schmalh.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 201 (1979 publ. 1980); *Gentiana walujewii*.

TRIADENUM (Hypericac.).

virginicum (L.) Raf.
subsp. *fraseri* (Spach) J.M. Gillett in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 57(2): 186 (1979); *Elodea fraseri*.

TRIARISTELLA (Rchb. f.) F.G. Brieger in Schlechter Orchideen, 7(25–28): 448 (1975), without basionym ref.: *Masdevallia* sect. *Triaristella* (Orchidac.).
reichenbachii F.G. Brieger in Schlechter Orchideen, 8(29–32): 449 (1976), genus not validly publ., nom. nov. without replaced synonym ref.: *Masdevallia triaristella* Rchb. f.

TRIARISTELLA (Rchb.f.) F.G. Brieger ex C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2–3): 205 (1978); *Masdevallia* sect. *Triaristella* (Orchidac.).

didyma (C.A. Luer) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2–3): 205 (1978); *Masdevallia didyma*.

dressleri (C.A. Luer) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2–3): 205 (1978); *Masdevallia dressleri*.

gemmaata (Rchb.f.) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2–3): 205 (1978); *Masdevallia gemmata*.

huebneri (Schltr.) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2–3): 205 (1978); *Masdevallia huebneri*.

pantex (C.A. Luer) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2–3): 206 (1978); *Masdevallia panTEX*.

reichenbachii F.G. Brieger ex C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2–3): 206 (1978), nom. nov.; *Masdevallia triaristella*.

tenuissima (C.Schweinf.) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2–3): 206 (1978); *Masdevallia tenuissima*.

trichaete (Rchb.f.) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2–3): 206 (1978); *Masdevallia trichaete*.

tridactylites (Rchb.f.) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2–3): 206 (1978); *Masdevallia tridactylites*.

triglochin (Rchb.f.) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2–3): 206 (1978); *Masdevallia triglochin*.

vittata (C.A. Luer) C.A. Luer in *Selbyana*, 2(2–3): 206 (1978); *Masdevallia vittata*.

TRIAS (Orchidac.).

mollis G. Seidenfaden in *Bot. Tidsskr.*, 71(1–2): 23 (1976)—Thailand.

nana G. Seidenfaden in *Bot. Tidsskr.*, 71(1–2): 24 (1976)—Thailand.

rosea (Ridl.) G. Seidenfaden in *Bot. Tidsskr.*, 71(1–2): 22 (1976); *Bulbophyllum roseum*.

TRIBULUS (Zygophyllac.).

sect. **Alata** M.N. Hadidi in *Taeckholmia*, 9: 61 (1979).

sect. **Inermis** M.N. Hadidi in *Taeckholmia*, 9: 63 (1979).

arabicus H. Hosni in *Bot. Notiser*, 130(3): 261 (1977)—Yemen, Saudi Arabia, South Yemen, Oman, Qatar.

cistoides var. **arenicola** B.P. Kitanov in *Ann. Univ. Sofia, Fac. Biol.*, 66(2): 32 (1971–1972 publ. 1974); cf. Gray Herb. Card Cat.—Cuba.

kaiseri H. Hosni in *Taeckholmia*, 9: 65 (1979)—Sinai.

omanense H. Hosni in *Taeckholmia*, 9: 63 (1979)—Oman.

rajasthanensis M.M. Bhandari & V.S. Sharma in *Bot. Notiser*, 129(4): 367 (1977)—India.

TRICALYSIA (Rubiac.).

subgen. **Empogona** (Hook.f.) E. Robbrecht in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 49(3–4): 259 (1979); gen. *Empogona*.

sect. **Kraussiopsis** E. Robbrecht in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 49(3–4): 309 (1979).

acidophylla E. Robbrecht in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 49(3–4): 292 (1979)—Tanzania.

equatoria E. Robbrecht in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 48(3–4): 465 (1978)—Zaire.

aulacosperma E. Robbrecht in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 49(3–4): 296 (1979)—Zaire.

buxifolia Hiern var. **australis** E. Robbrecht in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 48(3–4): 465 (1978)—Angola.

filiformi-stipulata (De Wild.) Brenan

TRICALYSIA:—

var. **epipsila** E. Robbrecht in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 48(3–4): 465 (1979)—Zaire.

junodi (Schinz) Brenan

var. **kirkii** (Hook.f.) E. Robbrecht in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 49(3–4): 271 (1979); *Empogona kirkii*.

ngalaensis E. Robbrecht in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 49(3–4): 277 (1979)—Malawi.

nogueirae E. Robbrecht in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 48(3–4): 466 (1978)—Angola.

reflexa Hutch.

var. **ivorensis** E. Robbrecht in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 48(3–4): 466 (1978)—Ivory Coast.

× **TRICHADENIA** H. Wiegler in *Selbyana*, 1(4): 409 (1976). *GESNERIACEAE*. (*Pentadenia* × *Trichantha*).

TRICHANTHA (Gesneriac.).

ceropirrana H. Wiegler in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 129 (1977)—Panama.

ciliata H. Wiegler in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 129 (1977)—Ecuador.

citrina H. Wiegler in *Selbyana*, 5(1): 92 (1978)—Panama.

filifera H. Wiegler in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 130 (1977)—Colombia.

pulchra H. Wiegler in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 132 (1977)—Panama.

TRICHERA (Dipsacac.).

adriatica (Ehrend.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz. (Prague)*, 148(3–4): 197 (1979 publ. 1980); *Knautia adriatica*.

albanica (Briq.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz. (Prague)*, 148(3–4): 197 (1979 publ. 1980); *Knautia albanica*.

arvensis (L.) Schrad.

subsp. **pannonica** (Heuff.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz. (Prague)*, 148(3–4): 197 (1979 publ. 1980); *Knautia pannonica*.

subsp. **pseudolongifolia** (Szabo) J. Holub in *Preslia*, 51(3): 282 (1979); *Knautia arvensis* var. *pseudolongifolia*.

subsp. **rosea** (Baumg.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz. (Prague)*, 148(3–4): 197 (1979 publ. 1980); *Knautia arvensis* var. *β rosea*.

arvernensis (Briq.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz. (Prague)*, 148(3–4): 197 (1979 publ. 1980); *Knautia subcanescens* var. *arvernensis*.

basaltica (Chass. & Szabo) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz. (Prague)*, 148(3–4): 197 (1979 publ. 1980); *Knautia basaltica*.

carinthiaca (Ehrend.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz. (Prague)*, 148(3–4): 197 (1979 publ. 1980); *Knautia carinthiaca*.

clementii (Beck) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz. (Prague)*, 148(3–4): 197 (1979 publ. 1980); *Knautia dalmatica* f. *clementii*.

dalmatica (Beck) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz. (Prague)*, 148(3–4): 197 (1979 publ. 1980); *Knautia dalmatica*.

dipsacifolia (Kreutz.) Nym.

subsp. **gracilis** (Szabo) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz. (Prague)*, 148(3–4): 197 (1979 publ. 1980); *Knautia gracilis*.

subsp. **lancifolia** (Heuff.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz. (Prague)*, 148(3–4): 198 (1979 publ. 1980); *Knautia sylvatica* β *lancifolia*.

subsp. **pocutica** (Szabo) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz. (Prague)*, 148(3–4): 198 (1979 publ. 1980); *Knautia sylvatica* var. *pocutica*.

subsp. **turocensis** (Borbás) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz. (Prague)*, 148(3–4): 198 (1979 publ. 1980); *Knautia sylvatica* var. *turocensis*.

drymeia (Heuff.) Nym.

TRICHERA:—

subsp. **centrifrons** (Borbás) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz. (Prague)*, 148(3–4): 198 (1979 publ. 1980); *Knautia centrifrons*.

subsp. **intermedia** (Pernh. & Wettst.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz. (Prague)*, 148(3–4): 198 (1979 publ. 1980); *Knautia intermedia*.

subsp. **tergestina** (Beck) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz. (Prague)*, 148(3–4): 198 (1979 publ. 1980); *Knautia sylvatica* var. *tergestina*.

foreziensis (Chass. & Szabo) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz. (Prague)*, 148(3–4): 198 (1979 publ. 1980); *Knautia foreziensis*.

gussonei (Szabo) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz. (Prague)*, 148(3–4): 198 (1979 publ. 1980); *Knautia gussonei*.

illyrica (Beck) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz. (Prague)*, 148(3–4): 198 (1979 publ. 1980); *Knautia illyrica*.

kitaibelii (Schult.) Borbas subsp. **tomentella** (Szabo) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz. (Prague)*, 148(3–4): 198 (1979 publ. 1980); *Knautia arvensis* f. *tomentella*.

lucana (Lac. & Szabo) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz. (Prague)*, 148(3–4): 198 (1979 publ. 1980); *Knautia lucana*.

midzorensis (Form.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz. (Prague)*, 148(3–4): 198 (1979 publ. 1980); *Knautia midzorensis*.

nevadensis (Winkl. ex Szabo) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz. (Prague)*, 148(3–4): 198 (1979 publ. 1980); *Knautia sylvatica* var. *nevadensis*.

norica (Ehrend.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz. (Prague)*, 148(3–4): 198 (1979 publ. 1980); *Knautia norica*.

pancicii (Szabo) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz. (Prague)*, 148(3–4): 198 (1979 publ. 1980); *Knautia pancicii*.

pectinata (Ehrend.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz. (Prague)*, 148(3–4): 198 (1979 publ. 1980); *Knautia pectinata*.

persicina (Kern.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz. (Prague)*, 148(3–4): 198 (1979 publ. 1980); *Knautia persicina*.

purpurea (Vill.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz. (Prague)*, 148(3–4): 198 (1979 publ. 1980); *Scabiosa purpurea*.

ressmannii (Pacher) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz. (Prague)*, 148(3–4): 198 (1979 publ. 1980); *Knautia sylvatica* β *ressmannii*.

salvadoris (Senn. ex Szabo) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz. (Prague)*, 148(3–4): 198 (1979 publ. 1980); *Knautia salvadoris*.

sarajeensis (Beck) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz. (Prague)*, 148(3–4): 198 (1979 publ. 1980); *Knautia lancifolia* var. *K. sarajeensis*.

tatarica (L.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz. (Prague)*, 148(3–4): 198 (1979 publ. 1980); *Scabiosa tatarica*.

transalpina (Christ) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz. (Prague)*, 148(3–4): 198 (1979 publ. 1980); *Knautia sylvatica* var. *transalpina*.

travnicensis (G. Beck) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz. (Prague)*, 148(3–4): 198 (1979 publ. 1980); *Knautia rigidiscula* var. *K. travnicensis*.

velebitica (Szabo) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz. (Prague)*, 148(3–4): 198 (1979 publ. 1980); *Knautia velebitica*.

velutina (Briq.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz. (Prague)*, 148(3–4): 198 (1979 publ. 1980); *Knautia velutina*.

visianii (Szabo) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz. (Prague)*, 148(3–4): 198 (1979 publ. 1980); *Knautia visianii*.

TRICHERANTHES (Dipsacac.).

integrifolia (L.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz. (Prague)*, 148(3–4): 198 (1979 publ. 1980); *Scabiosa integrifolia*.

TRICHOCEREUS—TRIDENTEA

TRICHOCEREUS (Cactac.).

- angelesii* R. Kiesling in *Darwiniana*, 21(2-4): 314 (1978)—Argentina.
cabrerae R. Kiesling in *Hickenia*, 1(6): 30 (1976)—Argentina.
fabrisii R. Kiesling in *Hickenia*, 1(6): 29 (1976)—Argentina.
huasca (Web.) Britton & Rose
var. *pecheretianus* (Backg.) R. Kiesling in *Darwiniana*, 21(2-4): 299 (1978): *Helianthocereus pecheretianus*.
pseudocandicans (Backeberg) R. Kiesling in *Hickenia*, 1(6): 32 (1976): *Helianthocereus pseudocandicans*.
rowleyi (Friedr.) R. Kiesling in *Darwiniana*, 21(2-4): 295 (1978): *Echinopsis rowleyi*.
vatteri R. Kiesling in *Hickenia*, 1(6): 31 (1976)—Argentina.

TRICHOCLINE (Compos.).

- deserticola* E.M. Zardini in *Darwiniana*, 20(1-2): 304 (1976), nom. nov.: *T. spathulata* (Phil.) Zardini.

TRICHODESMA (Boraginac.).

- africanum* (L.) Sm. in Rees, *Cyclop.*, 36(1): Trichodesma no. 2 (1817); cf. D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 29(5-6): 605 (Basionym not stated).

TRICHOGLOTTIS (Orchidac.).

- ionosma* (Lindley) J.J. Smith
var. *luchuensis* (Rolle) S.S. Ying, Col. Illust. Indig. Orch. Taiwan, 1(2): 507 (1977): *Stauropsis luchuensis*.
var. *luzonensis* (Ames) S.S. Ying, Col. Illust. Indig. Orch. Taiwan, 1(2): 507 (1977): *T. luzonensis*.

TRICHOGONIA (Compos.).

- bishopii* R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 39(5): 334 (1978)—Bolivia.
eupatorioides (Gardn.) R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 45(2): 106 (1980): *Isocarpha eupatorioides*.
grazielae R. M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 45(2): 106 (1980)—Brazil.
harleyi R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 39(5): 335 (1978)—Brazil.
heringeri R. M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 45(2): 107 (1980)—Brazil.
pseudocampestris R. M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 45(2): 108 (1980)—Brazil.
santosii R. M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 45(2): 110 (1980)—Brazil.
scottmorii R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 45(2): 110 (1980)—Brazil.
tombadorensis R. M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 45(2): 111 (1980)—Brazil.

TRICHOGONIOPSIS (Compos.).

- morii* R.M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 45(2): 113 (1980)—Brazil.
podocarpa (DC.) R. M. King & H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 45(2): 113 (1980): *Kuhnia podocarpa*.

TRICHOLEPIS (Compos.).

- eburnea* K.H. Rechinger in Fl. Iran., 139b: 307 (1980)—Afghanistan.
edmondsonii K.H. Rechinger in Fl. Iran., 139b: 306 (1980)—Iran.

× TRICHONOPSIS hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 84(997): centre page pull-out p. 10 (1976). ORCHIDACEAE. (*Phalaenopsis* × *Trichoglottis*).

TRICHOPHORUM (Cyperac.).

- pumilum* (M.H. Vahl) Schinz & Thellung
subsp. *rollandii* (Fernald) R.L. Taylor & B. MacBryde in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 56(2): 191 (1978): *Scirpus rollandii*.

TRICHOSANTHES (Cucurbitac.).

- ascendens* C.Y. Cheng & C.H. Yueh in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 340 (1980)—China.
crenulata C.Y. Cheng & C.H. Yueh in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 343 (1980)—China.
damiaoshanensis C.Y. Cheng & C.H. Yueh in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 346 (1980)—China.
guizhouensis C.Y. Cheng & C.H. Yueh in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 344 (1980)—China.
jinggangshanica C.H. Yueh in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 342 (1980)—China.
leishanensis C.Y. Cheng & C.H. Yueh in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 342 (1980)—China.
quinqefolia C.Y. Wu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 351 (1980)—China.
scabrella C.H. Yueh & D.F. Gao in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 345 (1980)—China.
sericeifolia C.Y. Cheng & C.H. Yueh in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 346 (1980)—China.
smilacifolia C.Y. Wu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 347 (1980)—China.
stylopodifera C.Y. Cheng & C.H. Yueh in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 341 (1980)—China.
subrosea C.Y. Cheng & C.H. Yueh in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 349 (1980)—China.
trichocarpa C.Y. Wu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 340 (1980)—China.
tridentata C.Y. Cheng & C.H. Yueh in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(3): 349 (1980)—China.

TRICHOSCYPHA (Anacardiac.).

- lugurensis* Mildbr.
subsp. *submontana* (Van der Veken) J.O. Kokwaro in *Kew Bull.*, 34(4): 758 (1980): *T. submontana*.

TRICHOSTIGMA (Phytolaccac.).

- octandra*
f. *hirsuta* B.P. Kitanov in *Ann. Univ. Sofia, Fac. Biol.*, 64(2): 1 (1969-1970 publ. 1972); cf. *Gray Herb. Card Cat.*—Cuba.

TRICLICERAS (Turnerac.).

- auriculatum* (A. & R. Fernandes) R.B. Fernandes in *Bol. Soc. Brot.*, 49: 15 (1975): *Wormskiodia auriculata*.

- bivinianum* (Tul.) R.B. Fernandes in *Bol. Soc. Brot.*, 49: 16 (1975): *Wormskiodia biviniana*.

- brevicaule* (Urban) R.B. Fernandes in *Bol. Soc. Brot.*, 49: 16 (1975): *Wormskiodia brevicaulis*.

- var. *rosulatum* (Urban) R.B. Fernandes in *Bol. Soc. Brot.*, 49: 16 (1975): *Wormskiodia rosulata*.

- elatum* (A. & R. Fernandes) R.B. Fernandes in *Bol. Soc. Brot.*, 49: 16 (1975): *Wormskiodia elata*.

- glanduliferum* (Klotzsch) R.B. Fernandes in *Bol. Soc. Brot.*, 49: 18 (1975): *Wormskiodia glandulifera*.

- hirsutum* (A. & R. Fernandes) R.B. Fernandes in *Bol. Soc. Brot.*, 49: 18 (1975): *Wormskiodia schinzii* var. *hirsuta*.

- lacerata* (A.A. Obermeyer) A.A. Obermeyer in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 453 (1978): *Wormskiodia lacerata*.

- lanceolatum* (A. & R. Fernandes) R.B. Fernandes in *Bol. Soc. Brot.*, 49: 20 (1975): *Wormskiodia lanceolata*.

- lobatum* (Urban) R.B. Fernandes in *Bol. Soc. Brot.*, 49: 21 (1975): *Wormskiodia lobata*.

- longipedunculatum* (Mast.) R.B. Fernandes in *Bol. Soc. Brot.*, 49: 21 (1975): *Wormskiodia longipedunculata*.

- var. *eratense* R.B. Fernandes in *Bol. Soc. Brot.*, 49: 21 (1975)—Mozambique.

- mossambicense* (A. & R. Fernandes) R.B. Fernandes in *Bol. Soc. Brot.*, 49: 22 (1975): *Wormskiodia mossambicensis*.

- pilosum* (Willd.) R.B. Fernandes in *Bol. Soc. Brot.*, 49: 23 (1975): *Raphanus pilosus*.

- prittwitzii* (Urban) R.B. Fernandes in *Bol. Soc. Brot.*, 49: 23 (1975): *Wormskiodia prittwitzii*.

TRICLICERAS:—

- schinzii* (Urban) R.B. Fernandes in *Bol. Soc. Brot.*, 49: 23 (1975): *Wormskiodia schinzii*.
var. *juttae* (Dinter & Urban) R.B. Fernandes in *Bol. Soc. Brot.*, 49: 23 (1975): *Wormskiodia juttae*.
subsp. *laceratum* (Oberm.) R.B. Fernandes in *Bol. Soc. Brot.*, 49: 24 (1975): *Wormskiodia lacerata*.

- tanacetifolium* (Klotzsch) R.B. Fernandes in *Bol. Soc. Brot.*, 49: 25 (1975): *Wormskiodia tanacetifolia*.

TRIDACTYLE (Orchidac.).

- citrina* P.J. Cribb in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 183 (1977)—Malawi, Tanzania, Zambia.
fragrans G. Williamson in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 134(1-2): 75 (1980)—Malawi.
tanneri P.J. Cribb in *Kew Bull.*, 34(2): 338 (1979)—Tanzania.

TRIDAX (Compos.).

- moorei* H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 44(7): 430 (1979)—Mexico.

TRIDENS (Gramin.).

- duartei* L.J. Catasus Guerra in *Acta Bot. Cubana*, 4: 3 (1980)—Cuba.
veralensis L.J. Catasus Guerra in *Acta Bot. Cubana*, 4: 4 (1980)—Cuba.

TRIDENTEA (Asclepiadac.).

- subsect. *Apertae* L.C. Leach in *Excelsa*, *Taxon. Ser.*, 2: 5 (1980).

- subsect. *Claviculares* L.C. Leach in *Excelsa*, *Taxon. Ser.*, 2: 5 (1980).

- sect. *Parvipuncta* L.C. Leach in *Excelsa*, *Taxon. Ser.*, 2: 5 (1980).

- subsect. *Pendentes* L.C. Leach in *Excelsa*, *Taxon. Ser.*, 2: 5 (1980).

- aperta* (Masson) L.C. Leach in *Trans. Rhod. Sci. Ass.*, 59(1): 4 (1978): *Stapelia aperta*.

- baylissii* (L.C. Leach) L.C. Leach in *Trans. Rhod. Sci. Ass.*, 59(1): 4 (1978): *Stapelanthus baylissii*.

- var. *ciliata* L.C. Leach in *Excelsa*, *Taxon. Ser.*, 2: 60 (1980)—South Africa (Cape Province).

- choanantha* (Lavranos & Hall) L.C. Leach in *Trans. Rhod. Sci. Ass.*, 59(1): 4 (1978): *Stapelia choanantha*.

- dwequensis* (Luckhoff) L.C. Leach in *Excelsa*, *Taxon. Ser.*, 2: 35 (1980): *Stapelia dwequensis*.

- herrei* (Nel) L.C. Leach in *Trans. Rhod. Sci. Ass.*, 59(1): 4 (1978): *Stapelia herrei*.

- jucunda* (N.E. Br.) L.C. Leach in *Trans. Rhod. Sci. Ass.*, 59(1): 3 (1978): *Stapelia jucunda*.

- var. *cincta* (Marl.) L.C. Leach in *Excelsa*, *Taxon. Ser.*, 2: 33 (1980), as 'T. juncunda': *Stapelia cincta*.

- var. *dinteri* (Berger) L.C. Leach in *Excelsa*, *Taxon. Ser.*, 2: 34 (1980), as 'T. juncunda': *Stapelia dinteri*.

- longii* (Luckhoff) L.C. Leach in *Trans. Rhod. Sci. Ass.*, 59(1): 4 (1978): *Stapelia longii*.

- longipes* (Luckhoff) L.C. Leach in *Excelsa*, *Taxon. Ser.*, 2: 43 (1980): *Stapelia longipes*.

- marientalensis* (Nel) L.C. Leach in *Trans. Rhod. Sci. Ass.*, 59(1): 3 (1978): *Stapelia marientalensis*.

- subsp. *albibiplosa* (Giess) L.C. Leach in *Excelsa*, *Taxon. Ser.*, 2: 22 (1980): *Stapelia albibiplosa*.

- pachyrrhiza* (Dinter) L.C. Leach in *Excelsa*, *Taxon. Ser.*, 2: 14 (1980): *Stapelia pachyrrhiza*.

- parvipuncta* (N.E. Br.) L.C. Leach in *Trans. Rhod. Sci. Ass.*, 59(1): 3 (1978): *Stapelia parvipuncta*.

- var. *truncata* (Luckhoff) L.C. Leach in *Excelsa*, *Taxon. Ser.*, 2: 31 (1980): *Stapelia parvipuncta* var. *truncata*.

- peculiaris* (Luckhoff) L.C. Leach in *Trans. Rhod. Sci. Ass.*, 59(1): 4 (1978): *Stapelia peculiaris*.

- pedunculata* (Masson) L.C. Leach in *Trans. Rhod. Sci. Ass.*, 59(1): 4 (1978): *Stapelia pedunculata*.

TRIDENTEA:—

ruschiana (Dinter) L.C. Leach in *Trans. Rhod. Sci. Ass.*, 59(1): 4 (1978); *Stapelia ruschiana*.
umdausensis (Nel) L.C. Leach in *Trans. Rhod. Sci. Ass.*, 59(1): 4 (1978); *Caralluma umdausensis*.
virescens (N.E. Br.) L.C. Leach in *Trans. Rhod. Sci. Ass.*, 59(1): 3 (1978); *Stapelia virescens*.

TRIENTALIS (Primulac.).*europea* L.

var. **hyperborea** V.G. Sergienko in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 17: 245 (1980)—U.S.S.R. (European Russia).

TRIFOLIUM (Legumin.).

ser. *Alexandriana* (Zoh.) I. Ya. Lachashvili in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 33: 33 (1976), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).

ser. *Intermedia* (Gib. & Belli) I. Ya. Lachashvili in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 33: 33 (1976), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).

ser. *Stenosemium* (Celak.) I. Ya. Lachashvili in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 33: 33 (1976), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).

ser. *Stipitata* I. Ya. Lachashvili in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 33: 32 (1976), without latin descr. or type.

albopurpureum

var. **dichotomum** (Hook. & Arn.) D. Isely in *Brittonia*, 32(1): 55 (1980); *T. dichotomum*.

var. **olivaceum** (Greene) D. Isely in *Brittonia*, 32(1): 55 (1980); *T. olivaceum*.

alexandrinum L.

var. **madarensae** St. Kozhukharov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 6: 560 (1976)—Bulgaria.

alpestre L.

f. **bicefala** St. Kozhukharov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 6: 559 (1976)—Bulgaria.

var. **davidovii** St. Kozhukharov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 6: 559 (1976)—Bulgaria.

f. **heterosoliolata** St. Kozhukharov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 6: 559 (1976)—Bulgaria.

var. **parvifolium** St. Kozhukharov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 6: 559 (1976)—Bulgaria.

var. **trinervia** St. Kozhukharov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 6: 559 (1976)—Bulgaria.

andersonii

var. **beatleyae** (J.M. Gillett) D. Isely in *Brittonia*, 32(1): 55 (1980); *T. andersonii* subsp. *beatleyae*.

var. **friscanum** S.L. Welsh in *Great Basin Nat.*, 38(3): 355 (1978)—U.S.A. (Utah).

var. **monoense** (Greene) D. Isely in *Brittonia*, 32(1): 55 (1980); *T. monoense*.

angustifolium L.

subsp. **intermedium** (Guss.) St. Kozhukharov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 6: 418 (1976); *T. intermedium*.

aureum Poll.

var. **achtarovii** (Urum.) St. Kozhukharov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 6: 353 (1976); *T. aureum* subsp. *achtarovii*.

badium Schreb.

subsp. **pseudobadium** (Vel.) St. Kozhukharov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 6: 353 (1976); *T. pseudobadium*.

bivestitum M. Gandoher, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 9 (1883)—Yugoslavia.

campestre Schreb.

var. **minus** (Koch) St. Kozhukharov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 6: 356 (1976); *T. procumbens* var. *minus*.

chilaloense M. Thulin in *Bot. Notiser*, 129(2): 169 (1976)—Ethiopia.

cylindrocephalum M. Gandoher, in Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 8 (1883)—Albania, Greece, *dasyphyllum*

var. **anemophilum** (Greene) Martin ex D. Isely in *Brittonia*, 32(1): 55 (1980); *T. anemophilum*.

TRIFOLIUM:—

var. **uintense** (Rydb.) S.L. Welsh in *Great Basin Nat.*, 38(4): 356 (1978); *T. uintense*.

var. **uintense** (Rydb.) Martin ex D. Isely in *Brittonia*, 32(1): 56 (1980); *T. uintense*.

depauperatum

var. **hydrophilum** (Greene) Martin ex D. Isely in *Brittonia*, 32(1): 55 (1980); *T. hydrophilum*.

var. **truncatum** (Greene) Martin ex D. Isely in *Brittonia*, 32(1): 56 (1980); *T. franciscanum* var. *truncatum*.

echinatum M.B.

f. **minor** St. Kozhukharov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 6: 560 (1976)—Bulgaria.

fragiferum L.

f. **repentes** St. Kozhukharov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 6: 558 (1976)—Bulgaria.

haydenii

var. **barnebyi** D. Isely in *Brittonia*, 32(1): 56 (1980)—U.S.A. (Wyoming).

hirtum All.

var. **minutum** St. Kozhukharov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 6: 558 (1976)—Bulgaria.

f. **ramosum** St. Kozhukharov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 6: 559 (1976)—Bulgaria.

var. **urumovi** St. Kozhukharov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 6: 560 (1976)—Bulgaria.

incarnatum L.

var. **intermedium** St. Kozhukharov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 6: 558 (1976)—Bulgaria.

var. **minor** St. Kozhukharov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 6: 558 (1976)—Bulgaria.

infamia-ponertii W. Greuter in *Candollea*, 31(2): 215 (1976), nom. nov.: *T. intermedium* Guss.

kingii

var. **macilentum** (Greene) D. Isely in *Brittonia*, 32(1): 56 (1980); *T. macilentum*.

longipes

var. **multipedunculatum** (Kennedy) Martin ex D. Isely in *Brittonia*, 32(1): 56 (1980); *T. multipedunculatum*.

var. **neurophyllum** (Greene) Martin ex D. Isely in *Brittonia*, 32(1): 57 (1980); *T. neurophyllum*.

var. **oreganum** (T. Howell) D. Isely in *Brittonia*, 32(1): 57 (1980); *T. oreganum*.

var. **pedunculatum** (Rydb.) D. Isely in *Brittonia*, 32(1): 57 (1980); *T. pedunculatum*.

lupinaster L.

f. **albiflorum** (Ser.) P.Y. Fu & Y.A. Chen in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chinae bor.-or., 5: 79 (1976); *T. lupinaster* var. *albiflorum*.

monanthum A. Gray

subsp. **grantianum** (Heller) J.M. Gillett in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 58(13): 1434 (1980); *T. grantianum*.

subsp. **parvum** (Kellogg) J. M. Gillett in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 58(13): 1435 (1980); *T. pauciflorum* var. *parvum*.

subsp. **tenerum** (Eastwood) J.M. Gillett in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 58(13): 1436 (1980); *T. tenerum*.

mucronatum

var. **arizonicum** (Greene) D. Isely in *Brittonia*, 32(1): 57 (1980); *T. arizonicum*.

subsp. **lacerum** (Greene) J.M. Gillett in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 58(13): 1444 (1980); *T. lacerum*.

subsp. **vaughanae** J.M. Gillett in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 58(13): 1445 (1980)—Mexico.

ochroleucum Huds.

var. **brevidentatum** St. Kozhukharov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 6: 560 (1976)—Bulgaria.

subsp. **caucasicum** (Tausch) St. Kozhukharov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 6: 424 (1976); *T. caucasicum*.

var. **grancarovii** St. Kozhukharov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 6: 559 (1976)—Bulgaria.

var. **macranthum** St. Kozhukharov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 6: 559 (1976)—Bulgaria.

TRIFOLIUM:—

pamphylicum Boiss. & Heldr.

var. **blancheanum** (Boiss.) R.D. Meikle, Fl.

Cyprus, 1: 446, 806 (1977); *T. blancheanum*.

pannonicum Jacq.

var. **davidovii** St. Kozhukharov in Fl. Nar.

Republ. Bulgariya, 6: 560 (1976)—Bulgaria.

subsp. **jurkovskii** St. Kozhukharov in Fl. Nar.

Republ. Bulgariya, 6: 560 (1976)—Bulgaria.

pantocsekii M. Gandoher, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav.

Merid., 1: 7 (1883)—Yugoslavia.

parryi

var. **montanense** (Rydb.) S.L. Welsh in *Great Basin Nat.*, 38(3): 359 (1978); *T. montanense*.

var. **montane** (Rydb.) D. Isely in *Brittonia*, 32(1): 57 (1980); *T. montane*.

pratense L.

var. **stojanovii** St. Kozhukharov in Fl. Nar.

Republ. Bulgariya, 6: 558 (1976)—Bulgaria.

f. **velenovskyana** St. Kozhukharov in Fl. Nar.

Republ. Bulgariya, 6: 558 (1976)—Bulgaria.

purpureum Loisel.

subsp. **desvauxii** (Boiss. & Blanche) St.

Kozhukharov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 6:

419 (1976); *T. desvauxii*.

f. **latifolia** St. Kozhukharov in Fl. Nar. Republ.

Bulgariya, 6: 559 (1976)—Bulgaria.

f. **simplex** St. Kozhukharov in Fl. Nar. Republ.

Bulgariya, 6: 559 (1976)—Bulgaria.

rectiusculum M. Gandoher, Contrib. Fl. Terr.

Slav. Merid., 1: 8 (1883)—Yugoslavia.

resupinatum L.

subsp. **suaveolens** (Willd.) A.R. Pinto da Silva in

Agron. Lusit., 37(2): 181 (1976); *T. suaveolens*.

siskiyouense J.M. Gillett in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 58(13):

1441 (1980)—U.S.A. (Oregon, California).

spadiceum L.

f. **ramosum** St. Kozhukharov in Fl. Nar. Republ.

Bulgariya, 6: 558 (1976)—Bulgaria.

subsp. **tenuiflorum** (Ten.) St. Kozhukharov in

Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgariya, 6: 374 (1976); *T. tenuiflorum*.

studniczkae M. Gandoher, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav.

Merid., 1: 9 (1883), as 'studniczkae'—Yugoslavia.

trichodontium M. Gandoher, Contrib. Fl. Terr.

Slav. Merid., 1: 9 (1883)—Yugoslavia.

trichopterum Panc.

var. **gracilimum** St. Kozhukharov in Fl. Nar.

Republ. Bulgariya, 6: 558 (1976)—Bulgaria.

f. **minor** St. Kozhukharov in Fl. Nar. Republ.

Bulgariya, 6: 558 (1976)—Bulgaria.

var. **pirinicum** St. Kozhukharov in Fl. Nar.

Republ. Bulgariya, 6: 558 (1976)—Bulgaria.

visianii M. Gandoher, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav.

Merid., 1: 8 (1883)—Yugoslavia.

wigginsii J.M. Gillett in *Madrono*, 23(6): 335

(1976)—Mexico.

TRIFURCIA (Iridac.).

amatorum (C.H. Wright) P. Goldblatt in *Brittonia*, 27(4): 384 (1975 publ. 1976); *Herbertia amatorum*.

brasiliensis (Baker) P. Goldblatt in *Brittonia*, 27(4):

384 (1975 publ. 1976); *Herbertia brasiliensis*.

hauthalii (O. Kuntze) P. Goldblatt in *Brittonia*, 27(4):

384 (1975 publ. 1976); *Alophia hauthalii*.

lahue (Mol.) P. Goldblatt in *Brittonia*, 27(4): 384

(1975 publ. 1976); *Ferraria lahue*.

subsp. **amoena** (Griseb.) P. Goldblatt in

Brittonia, 27(4): 384 (1975 publ. 1976); *Herbertia amoena*.

subsp. **caerulea** (Herb.) P. Goldblatt in *Brittonia*,

27(4): 383 (1975 publ. 1976); *T. caerulea*.

TRIFURCIA:—

tigridioides (Hick.) P. Goldblatt in *Brittonia*, 27(4): 384 (1975 publ. 1976); *Alophia tigridioides*.

TRIGONANTHE (Schlechter.) F.G. Brieger in Schlechter Orchideen, 7(25–28): 448 (1975), without basionym ref. title: *Masdevallia* sect. *Trigonanthe* (Orchidac.).

TRIGONELLA (Legumin.).

aristata Vass. in *Refer. Rab. Uchr. Otd. Biol. Nauk AN SSSR*, 1941–43 (1945), ?with latin descr. & type; cf. I.Y. Latsashvili in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 18 (1976)—?U.S.S.R.

gontscharovii Vass. in *Refer. Rab. Uchr. Otd. Biol. Nauk AN SSSR*, 1941–43 (1945), ?with latin descr. & type; cf. I.Y. Latsashvili in *Zam. Sist. Geogr. Rast.*, 32: 19 (1976)—?U.S.S.R.

monantha C.A. Meyer
subsp. *incisa* (Benth.) S.I. Ali in Fl. W. Pakistan, 100: 294 (1977); *T. incisa*.

pseudocapitata J. Contandriopoulos & P. Quezel in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, 123(78): 421 (1976)—Turkey.

TRIGONIA (Trigoniac.).

bahiensis E. Franklin Guimaraes, J. Rodrigues Miguel & J. Fontella Pereira in *Bol. Mus. Bot. Mun. (Curitiba)*, 36: 1 (1979)—Brazil.

bracteata E. Lleras in Fl. Neotrop., 19: 58 (1978)—Venezuela.

candelabra E. Lleras in Fl. Neotrop., 19: 41 (1978)—Surinam, Brazil.

ehrendorferi E. Lleras in *Acta Amazonica*, 8(3): 379 (1978), as 'ehrendorferii'—Venezuela.

eriosperma (Lamarck) Fromm & Santos
subsp. *membranacea* (A.C. Smith) E. Lleras in Fl. Neotrop., 19: 47 (1978); *T. membranacea*.

subsp. *simplex* (Warming) E. Lleras in Fl. Neotrop., 19: 47 (1978); *T. simplex*.

nivea Cambessedes
var. *fasciculata* (Grisebach) E. Lleras in Fl. Neotrop., 19: 52 (1978); *T. fasciculata*.

var. *pubescens* (Cambessedes) E. Lleras in Fl. Neotrop., 19: 52 (1978); *T. pubescens*.

prancei E. Lleras in Fl. Neotrop., 19: 33 (1978)—Peru.

reticulata E. Lleras in Fl. Neotrop., 19: 41 (1978)—Guyana, Venezuela.

rotundifolia E. Lleras in Fl. Neotrop., 19: 33 (1978)—Brazil.

var. *villosa* Aublet
var. *macrocarpa* (Bentham) E. Lleras in Fl. Neotrop., 19: 57 (1978); *T. macrocarpa*.

TRIGONIDIUM (Orchidac.).

riopalquense C.H. Dodson in *Selbyana*, 2(1): 56 (1977)—Ecuador.

TRIGONOBALANUS (Fagac.).

excelsa G. Lozano, J. Hernandez-Comacho & J.E. Henao in *Caldasia*, 12(60): 519 (1979)—Colombia.

TRIGONOSPERMUM (Compos.).

auriculatum B.L. Turner in *Brittonia*, 30(1): 67 (1978)—Mexico.

TRIGONOSTEMON (Euphorbiac.).

apetalogyne H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 33(3): 534 (1979)—New Guinea (W.Iran).

carnosulus H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 415 (1978)—Malaya.

croceus B.C. Stone in *Malaysian Forester*, 43(2): 249 (1980)—Malaya.

fragilis (Gagnep.) H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 415 (1978); *Poinaliella fragilis*.

gagnepainianus H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 415 (1978), nom. nov.: *Prosartema gaudichaudii* Gagnep.

hartleyi H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 33(3): 535 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

TRIGONOSTEMON:—

inopinatus H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 31(2): 396 (1976)—Australia (Queensland).
laevigatus Muell. Arg.

var. *petiolaris* H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 417 (1978)—Borneo (Sarawak, Sabah).

longipedunculatus (A.D.E. Elmer) A.D.E. Elmer, *Leafl. Philipp. Bot.*, 4(68): 1306 (1911), as 'longipedunculata'; *Croton longipedunculatus*.

stellaris (Gagnep.) H.K. Airy Shaw in *Kew Bull.*, 32(2): 415 (1978); *Prosartema stellare*.

wetraifolius H.K. Airy Shaw & F.S.P. Ng in *Malaysian Forester*, 41(3): 237 (1978)—Malaya.

TRIGONOTIS (Boraginac.).

bracteata C.J. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 254 (1980)—Tibet.

cinerifolia C.J. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 254 (1980)—Tibet.

TRILLIUM (Liliac.).

parviflorum V.G. Soukup in *Brittonia*, 32(3): 330 (1980)—U.S.A. (Washington).

TRIMEZIA (Iridac.).

brachypus (Bak.) P. Ravenna in G.T. Prance & T.S. Elias, Extinction Is Forever: 259 (1977); *Marica brachypus*.

caerulea (Ker-Gawl.) P. Ravenna in G.T. Prance & T.S. Elias, Extinction Is Forever: 258 (1977); *Marica caerulea*.

candida (Hass.) P. Ravenna in G.T. Prance & T.S. Elias, Extinction Is Forever: 259 (1977); *Marica candida*.

glaucia (Bak.) P. Ravenna in G.T. Prance & T.S. Elias, Extinction Is Forever: 259 (1977); *Marica glauca*.

humilis (Lodd.) P. Ravenna in G.T. Prance & T.S. Elias, Extinction Is Forever: 258 (1977); *Marica humilis*.

northiana (Schneev.) P. Ravenna in G.T. Prance & T.S. Elias, Extinction Is Forever: 257 (1977); *Moraea northiana*.

sabinii (Lindl.) P. Ravenna in G.T. Prance & T.S. Elias, Extinction Is Forever: 257 (1977); *Marica sabinii*.

silvestris (Vell.) P. Ravenna in G.T. Prance & T.S. Elias, Extinction Is Forever: 257 (1977); *Iris silvestris*.

variegata (Mart. & Gal.) P. Ravenna in G.T. Prance & T.S. Elias, Extinction Is Forever: 258 (1977); *Marica variegata*.

TRINIA (Umbellif.).

subsect. *Biebersteinianae* N.M. Fedorowchuk in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 63(4): 613 (1978).

subsect. *Hispidae* N.M. Fedorowchuk in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 63(4): 613 (1978).

sect. *Leviginatus* N.M. Fedorowchuk in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 63(4): 613 (1978).

subgen. *Triniella* (Calest.) N.M. Fedorowchuk in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 64(1): 50 (1979); gen. *Triniella*.

biebersteinii N.M. Fedorowchuk in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 63(4): 613 (1978)—U.S.S.R. (Crimea).

hispida Hoffm.
subsp. *leiogona* (C.A. Mey.) N.M. Fedorowchuk in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 63(4): 613 (1978); *Rumia leiogona*.

ramosissima Ledeb.
subsp. *muricata* (Godet) N.M. Fedorowchuk in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 63(4): 613 (1978); *T. muricata*.

TRIOCLES Salisb. in Griffiths, *Monthly Rev.*, 75: 72 (1814); cf. D.J. Maberley in *Taxon*, 29(5–6): 601 (1980). *LILIACEAE*.
TRIOLENA (Melastomatac.).

aplundii J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 10 (1976)—Ecuador.

obliqua (Triana) J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 35(3): 243 (1977); *Diolena obliqua*.

TRIOLENA:—

pedemontana J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 35(3):

243 (1977)—Ecuador.

pileoides (Triana) J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 35(1):

9 (1976); *Diolena pileoides*.

subsp. *panamensis* J.J. Wurdack in *Phytologia*, 35(1): 9 (1976)—Panama.

TRIPHORA (Orchidac.).

ravenii (L.O. Wms.) L.A. Garay in *Bot. Mus. Leaf. Harvard Univ.*, 26(1): 3 (1978); *Pogonia ravenii*.

TRIPLEUROSPERMUM (Compos.).

homogamum G.X. Fu in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-East. Forest Inst.*, 1980(6): 9 (1980)—China.

TRIPOGANDRA (Commelinac.).

elata D.R. Hunt in *Kew Bull.*, 33(3): 405 (1979)—Brazil.

TRIPOGON (Gramin.).

polyanthus V.N. Naik & B.W. Patunkar in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 15(1–2): 158 (1973 publ. 1976)—India.

TRIPSACUM (Gramin.).

andersonii J.R. Gray in *Phytologia*, 33(3): 204 (1976)—Honduras, Panama, Guatemala, Venezuela, Peru, Colombia, Brazil.

bravum J.R. Gray in *Phytologia*, 33(3): 206 (1976)—Mexico.

TRIPTEROCALYX (Nyctaginac.).

carnea (Greene) L.A. Galloway in *Brittonia*, 27(4): 336 (1975 publ. 1976); *Abromia carnea*.

var. *wootonii* (Standl.) L.A. Galloway in *Brittonia*, 27(4): 337 (1975 publ. 1976); *T. wootonii*.

TRIPTEROSPERMUM (Gentianac.).

taiwanense (Masam.) Satake

var. *alutaceofolium* T.S. Liu & C.C. Kuo in *Bull. Exp. Forest Nation. Taiwan Univ.*, 114: 199 (1974)—Taiwan.

var. *alutaceofolium* T.S. Liu & C.C. Kuo in *Fl. Taiwan*, 4: 198 (1978)—Taiwan.

TRIRAPHIS (Gramin.).

compacta T.A. Cope in *Kew Bull.*, 35(3): 566 (1980)—Ethiopia.

TRISETARIA (Gramin.).

aurea (Ten.) S. Pignatti in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 111(1–2): 59 (1977); *Triisetum aureum*.

TRISETELLA C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 47(2): 57 (1980), nom. nov.: *Masdevallia* sect. *Triaristellae* Rchb.f. (Orchidac.).

abbreviata C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 47(2): 82 (1980)—Ecuador.

didyma (C.A. Luer) C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 47(2): 57 (1980); *Masdevallia didyma*.

dressleri (C.A. Luer) C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 47(2): 57 (1980); *Masdevallia dressleri*.

gemmata (Rchb.f.) C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 47(2): 57 (1980); *Masdevallia gemmata*.

huebneri (Schltr.) C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 47(2): 57 (1980); *Masdevallia huebneri*.

pantex (C.A. Luer) C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 47(2): 57 (1980); *Masdevallia pantex*.

scobia C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 47(2): 83 (1980)—Ecuador.

tenuissima (C. Schweinf.) C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 47(2): 58 (1980); *Masdevallia tenuissima*.

triaristella (Rchb.f.) C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 47(2): 58 (1980); *Masdevallia triaristella*.

trichaete (Rchb.f.) C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 47(2): 58 (1980); *Masdevallia trichaete*.

tridactylites (Rchb.f.) C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 47(2): 58 (1980); *Masdevallia tridactylites*.

triglochin (Rchb.f.) C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 47(2): 58 (1980); *Masdevallia triglochin*.

TRISETELLA:—

vittata (C.A. Luer) C.A. Luer in *Phytologia*, 47(2): 58 (1980); *Masdevallia vittata*.

TRISETOKOELERIA (Gramin.).

taimyrica N.N. Tsvelev, Zlaki SSSR: 279 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia). (*Koeleria asiatica* subsp. *asiatica* *Trisetum agrostideum*).

TRISETUM (Gramin.).

subsect. **Agrostidea** N.S. Probatova in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 20 (1979).

subsect. **Carpatica** (Chrtsek) N.S. Probatova in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 19 (1979); *T. sect. Carpatica*.

subsect. **Sibirica** (Chrtsek) N.S. Probatova in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 20 (1979); *T. ser. Sibirica*.

bertolonii B. Jonsell in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 320 (1978), nom. nov.: *Avena villosa* Bertol.

caudatum Trinius

var. **correae** E.G. Nicora in *Fl. Patagonica*, 3: 254 (1978)—Argentina.

cumingii (Nees ex Steud.) L.R. Parodi & E.G. Nicora in *Fl. Patagonica*, 3: 250 (1978); *Koeleria cumingii*.

var. **santacrucense** E.G. Nicora in *Fl. Patagonica*, 3: 250 (1978)—Argentina.

distichophyllum (Vill.) Beauv.

subsp. **brevifolium** (Host) S. Pignatti in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 111(1-2): 59 (1977); *Avena brevifolia*.

flavescens (L.) Beauv.

var. **variegata** (Gaudin) A.A. Beetle in *Phytologia*, 38(3): 176 (1978); *Avena flavescens* var. *variegata*.

lechleri (Steudel) E.G. Nicora in *Fl. Patagonica*, 3: 252 (1978); *Koeleria lechleri*.

longiglume Hackel

var. **glabrata** E.G. Nicora in *Fl. Patagonica*, 3: 245 (1978)—Argentina.

mexicanum (Swallen) S.D. Koch in *Taxon*, 28(1-3): 233 (1979); *Deschampsia mexicana*.

ovatipaniculatum (Hult.) A.I. Galushko in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 254 (1976); *T. spicatum* subsp. *ovatipaniculatum*.

pauciflorum Keng in *Fl. Tsinlingensis*, 1(1): 441 (1976)—China.

spicatum (L.) Richt.

subsp. **montanum** (Vasey) W.A. Weber in *Phytologia*, 33(2): 106 (1976); *T. montanum*.

var. **projectum** (Louis-Marie) J.T. Howell in *Wasmann J. Biol.*, 37(12): 22 (1979 publ. 1980); *T. projectum*.

subsp. **wrangleense** V.V. Petrovskii in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 63(9): 1263 (1978); et in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 23 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Soviet Far East).

tenuiforme B. Jonsell in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 320 (1978), nom. nov.: *T. flavescens* var. *tenue* Hackel.

tomentosum (Desvaux) E.G. Nicora in *Fl. Patagonica*, 3: 246 (1978); *T. tolucense* var. *tomentosum*.

TRISTAGMA (Liliac.).

graminifolium (Phil.) Ravenna in *Pl. Life*, 34: 133 (1978); *Steinmannia graminifolia*.

peregrinans P. Ravenna in *Pl. Life*, 34: 131 (1978)—Uruguay.

subbiflora (Bert. & Colla) P. Ravenna in *Pl. Life*, 34: 135 (1978); *Allium subbiflorum*.

TRISTANIA (Myrtac.).

razakiana K.M. Kochummen in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 28(2): 227 (1976)—Malaya.

TRISTEMMA (Melastomatac.).

akeassii H. Jacques-Felix in *Bull. Mus. Nation. Hist. Nat.* (Paris), 3e Ser., no. 418, *Bot.* 28: 168 (1976 publ. 1977)—Guinea, Sierra Leone, Liberia, Ivory Coast, Ghana, Togo, Nigeria.

TRISTEMMA:—

camerunense H. Jacques-Felix in *Bull. Mus. Nation. Hist. Nat.* (Paris), 3e Ser., no. 418, *Bot.* 28: 171 (1976 publ. 1977)—Cameroun.

leioalyx Cogn.

var. **pierlotii** H. Jacques-Felix in *Bull. Mus. Nation. Hist. Nat.* (Paris), 3e Ser., no. 418, *Bot.* 28: 192 (1976 publ. 1977)—Zaire.

littoralis Bentham

subsp. **biafranum** H. Jacques-Felix in *Bull. Mus. Nation. Hist. Nat.* (Paris), 3e Ser., no. 418, *Bot.* 28: 185 (1976 publ. 1977)—Ivory Coast, Nigeria, Cameroun, Gabon, Congo-Brazzaville, Zaire, Principe Is., Annobon Is.

var. **insulare** H. Jacques-Felix in *Bull. Mus. Nation. Hist. Nat.* (Paris), 3e Ser., no. 418, *Bot.* 28: 188 (1976 publ. 1977)—Sao Tome.

mauritanum J.F. Gmel.

var. **mildbraedii** (Gilg ex Engl.) H. Jacques-Felix in *Bull. Mus. Nation. Hist. Nat.* (Paris), 3e Ser., no. 418, *Bot.* 28: 153 (1976 publ. 1977); *T. mildbraedii*.

var. **rozeiranum** H. Jacques-Felix in *Bull. Mus. Nation. Hist. Nat.* (Paris), 3e Ser., no. 418, *Bot.* 28: 161 (1976 publ. 1977)—Sao Tome.

var. **silvicum** (H. Perr.) H. Jacques-Felix in *Bull. Mus. Nation. Hist. Nat.* (Paris), 3e Ser., no. 418, *Bot.* 28: 153 (1976 publ. 1977); *T. virusanum* var. *silvicum*.

var. **thomense** (Ferr.) H. Jacques-Felix in *Bull. Mus. Nation. Hist. Nat.* (Paris), 3e Ser., no. 418, *Bot.* 28: 153 (1976 publ. 1977); *T. thomense*.

TRISTIOPSIS (Sapindac.).

apetala P.W. Leenhouws in *Blumea*, 24(2): 509 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

TRITICUM (Gramin.).

subgen. **Boeticum** Z.F. Migushova & V.F. Dorofeev in *Trudy Prikl. Bot. Genet. Selek.*, 62(2): 151 (1978); et in *Vestn. Sel'skokh. Nauki*, 2(269): 24 (1979).

sect. **Kiharae** V.F. Dorofeev & Z.F. Migushova in *Trudy Prikl. Bot. Genet. Selek.*, 62(2): 151 (1978); et in *Vestn. Sel'skokh. Nauki*, 2(269): 26 (1979).

sect. **Timopheevii** A. Filatenko & V.F. Dorofeev in *Trudy Prikl. Bot. Genet. Selek.*, 62(2): 151 (1978); et in *Vestn. Sel'skokh. Nauki*, 2(269): 25 (1979).

sect. **Urartu** V.F. Dorofeev & A. Filatenko in *Trudy Prikl. Bot. Genet. Selek.*, 62(2): 151 (1978); et in *Vestn. Sel'skokh. Nauki*, 2(269): 23 (1979).

aestivum L.

var. **albinflatocapitatum** R.A. Udachin in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N. I. Vavilov*, 84: 75 (1978)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

var. **australianum** R.A. Udachin & Schachm. in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N. I. Vavilov*, 84: 75 (1978)—Australia.

var. **meridionale-inflatum** F.G. Nigmatullin in *Dokl. Akad. Nauk Tadzh. SSR*, 20(12): 42 (1977)—Cultivation.

var. **quasiheraticum** F.G. Nigmatullin in *Dokl. Akad. Nauk Tadzh. SSR*, 21(12): 44 (1978 publ. 1979)—Cultivation.

var. **quasimeridionale-inflatum** F.G. Nigmatullin in *Dokl. Akad. Nauk Tadzh. SSR*, 20(12): 42 (1977)—Cultivation.

var. **subfalseerythroleucon** R.A. Udachin in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N. I. Vavilov*, 84: 75 (1978)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

var. **subfalssegraeicum** R.A. Udachin in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N. I. Vavilov*, 84: 75 (1978)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

convar. **tetrastatum** P.A. Gandilyan in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N. I. Vavilova*, 65: 78 (1976)—Cultivation.

araraticum Jakubz.

TRITICUM:—

var. *hirtiglumis* (Nabel.) E.F. Migushova & V.F. Dorofeev in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N. I. Vavilova*, 72: 76 (1977), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).

subsp. *kurdistanicum* V.F. Dorofeev & E.F. Migushova in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N. I. Vavilova*, 72: 76 (1977)—Iraq.

var. *nudiglumis* (Nabel.) E.F. Migushova & V.F. Dorofeev in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N. I. Vavilova*, 72: 76 (1977), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).

carthicum Nevski

var. **arnual** P.A. Gandilyan in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N. I. Vavilova*, 65: 75 (1976)—Cultivation.

var. **arnurual** P.A. Gandilyan in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N. I. Vavilova*, 65: 75 (1976)—Cultivation.

var. **arpual** P.A. Gandilyan in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N. I. Vavilova*, 65: 76 (1976)—Cultivation.

var. **narpual** P.A. Gandilyan in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N. I. Vavilova*, 65: 76 (1976)—Cultivation.

var. **narpurual** P.A. Gandilyan in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N. I. Vavilova*, 65: 77 (1976)—Cultivation.

compactum Host

var. **griseovavilovanum** R.A. Udachin in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N. I. Vavilov*, 84: 74 (1978)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

dicoccum Schuebl.

var. **arpurunial** P.A. Gandilyan in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N. I. Vavilova*, 65: 74 (1976)—Cultivation.

durum Desf.

var. **aliendii** M.I. Rudenko in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N. I. Vavilov*, 81: 41 (1978)—Cultivation.

var. **corvalanii** M.I. Rudenko in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N. I. Vavilov*, 81: 41 (1978)—Cultivation.

var. **falcatoapulicum** R.A. Udachin in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N. I. Vavilov*, 84: 74 (1978)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

var. **ramosoleucurum** I.D. Mustafaev & A.V. Ali-zade in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N. I. Vavilov*, 84: 76 (1978)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).

convar. **thumanjanii** P.A. Gandilyan in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N. I. Vavilova*, 65: 74 (1976)—Cultivation.

jakubzineri (R.A. Udachin & I.Sh. Shakhmedov) R.A. Udachin & I.Sh. Shakhmedov in *Vestn. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki*, 2: 43 (1977); *T. turgidum* subsp. *jakubzineri*.

kiharea V.F. Dorofeev & E.F. Migushova in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N. I. Vavilova*, 71: 83 (1977)—Cultivation. (*Aegilops tauschii* T. *timopheevii*).

petropavlovskii R.A. Udachin & E.F. Migushova in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N. I. Vavilov*, 84: 74 (1978)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

polonicum L.

var. **tibeticum** R.A. Udachin in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N. I. Vavilov*, 84: 74 (1978)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

sinskjae A.A. Filatenko & U.K. Kurkiv in *Trudy Prikl. Bot. Genet. Selek.*, 54(1): 239 (1975)—Turkey.

TRITICUM:—

spelta L.

var. *griseoturanorecens* R.A.Udachin in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N.I. Vavilov*, 84: 74 (1978)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

var. *ispharosubbaktiaricum* R.A.Udachin in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N.I. Vavilov*, 84: 73 (1978)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

var. *subbuldoji* R.A.Udachin in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N.I. Vavilov*, 84: 74 (1978)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

var. *turanoalborescens* R.A.Udachin in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N.I. Vavilov*, 84: 74 (1978)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

var. *sphaerococcum* Perc.

nm. *jakubzineri* I.T. Stankov in *Dokl. Bolg. Akad. Nauk*, 30(1): 111 (1977), as 'var. *jakubzinerii*', exact type not cited—Cultivation. (*T. durum sphaerococcum* var. *rotundatum*).

nm. *malkoffii* I.T. Stankov in *Dokl. Bolg. Akad. Nauk*, 30(1): 111 (1977), as 'var.', exact type not cited—Cultivation. (*T. durum sphaerococcum* var. *globosum*).

nm. *pseudo-albo-glabrum* B. Bochev in *Dokl. Bolg. Akad. Nauk*, 32(7): 968 (1979), as 'var.', exact type not cited—Cultivation. (*Aegilops ovata T. aestivum* var.).

nm. *pseudo-albo-pubescens* B. Bochev in *Dokl. Bolg. Akad. Nauk*, 32(7): 968 (1979), as 'var.', exact type not cited—Cultivation. (*Aegilops ovata T. aestivum* var.).

nm. *pseudo-echinatum* B. Bochev in *Dokl. Bolg. Akad. Nauk*, 32(7): 968 (1979), as 'var.', exact type not cited—Cultivation. (*Aegilops ovata T. aestivum* var.).

nm. *pseudo-rubra-aristatum* B. Bochev in *Dokl. Bolg. Akad. Nauk*, 32(7): 968 (1979), as 'var.', exact type not cited—Cultivation. (*Aegilops ovata T. aestivum* var.).

nm. *rubroalbum* I.T. Stankov in *Dokl. Bolg. Akad. Nauk*, 30(1): 111 (1977), as 'var.', exact type not cited—Cultivation. (*T. durum sphaerococcum* var. *globosum* *sphaerococcum* var. *rotundatum*).

vavilovii Jakubz.

var. *munuru* P.A. Gandilyan in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N.I. Vavilova*, 65: 77 (1976)—Cultivation.

var. *mupuru* P.A. Gandilyan in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N.I. Vavilova*, 65: 78 (1976)—Cultivation.

var. *vaviloviomiltorum* R.A. Udachin in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N.I. Vavilov*, 84: 73 (1978)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

TRIUMFETTA (Tiliac.).

gonophora W.W. Thomas & R. McVaugh in *Contrib. Univ. Mich. Herb.*, 11(5): 306 (1978)—Mexico.

indurata W.W. Thomas & R. McVaugh in *Contrib. Univ. Mich. Herb.*, 11(5): 308 (1978)—Mexico.

medusae W.W. Thomas & R. McVaugh in *Contrib. Univ. Mich. Herb.*, 11(5): 309 (1978)—Mexico.

welwitschii Mast.

var. *ianata* R.K. Brummitt & J.H. Seyani in *Kew Bull.*, 32(4): 715 (1978)—Zambia, Zaire, Tanzania.

var. *rogersii* (N.E. Br.) R.K. Brummitt & J.H. Seyani in *Kew Bull.*, 32(4): 718 (1978): *T. rogersii*.

TROCHOCEPHALUS (Dipsacac.).

albocinctus (Greuter) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 307 (1977): *Scabiosa albocincta*.

cosmoides (Boiss.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 307 (1977): *Scabiosa cosmoides*.

epirotus (Halacsy & Bald.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 307 (1977): *Scabiosa epirota*.

hispidulus (Boiss.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 307 (1977): *Scabiosa hispidula*.

hymettius (Boiss. & Spruner) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 307 (1977): *Scabiosa hymettia*.

limonifolius (Vahl) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 307 (1977): *Scabiosa limonifolia*.

macropodus (Willk.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 307 (1977): *Scabiosa macropoda*.

minoanus (P.H. Davis) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 307 (1977): *Scabiosa cretica* subsp. *minoana*.

pulsatilloides (Boiss.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 307 (1977): *Scabiosa pulsatilloides*.

rhodopensis (Stoj. & Stef.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 307 (1977): *Scabiosa rhodopensis*.

saxatilis (Cavan.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 307 (1977): *Scabiosa saxatilis*.

siculus (L.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 307 (1977): *Scabiosa sicula*.

sphaciota (Roemer & Schult.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 307 (1977): *Scabiosa sphaciatica*.

variifolius (Boiss.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 307 (1977): *Scabiosa variifolia*.

TROLLIUS (Ranunculac.).

pumilus D. Don

var. *foliosus* (W.T. Wang) W.T. Wang in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 27: 78 (1979): *T. tanguticus* var. *foliosus*.

var. *tehkehensis* (W.T. Wang) W.T. Wang in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 27: 78 (1979): *T. tehkehensis*.

TSUGA (Pinac.).

chinensis Pritz.

var. *daibuensis* S.S. Ying in *Bull. Exp. Forest Nation. Taiwan Univ.*, 114: 150 (1974)—Taiwan.

var. *tchekiangensis* (Flous) W.C. Cheng & L.K. Fu in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 7: 119 (1978): *T. tchekiangensis*.

× *TUBAECUM* hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 87(1036): centre page pull-out p. 8 (1979). ORCHIDACEAE. (*Angraecum* × *Tuberolabium*).

TUBERARIA (Cistac.).

guttata (L.) Fourreau

subsp. *inconspicua* (Thib.) R. de P. Malagarriga Heras in *Acta Phytotax. Barcin.*, 18: 10 (1976 publ. 1977), without basionym date: *Helianthemum inconspicuum*.

× *TUCKERARA* hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 84(997): centre page pull-out p. 10 (1976). ORCHIDACEAE. (*Cattleya* × *Diacrimum* × *Epidendrum*).

TUGARINOVIA (Compos.).

mongolica Iljin

var. *ovatifolia* Y. Ling & Y.C. Ma in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 75: 248 (1979)—China.

TULBAGHIA (Liliac.).

aequinoctialis Welwitsch ex Baker

subsp. *monantha* (Engler & Gilg) R.B. Burbridge in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 91 (1978): *T. monantha*.

carnosa R.B. Burbridge in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 86 (1978)—South Africa (Cape Province).

TULBAGHIA:—

cepacea L.f.

var. *maritima* C.G. Vosa in *Ann. Bot. (Italy)*, 34: 116 (1975 publ. 1977)—South Africa (Cape Province).

coddii C.G. Vosa & R.B. Burbridge in *Ann. Bot. (Italy)*, 34: 104 (1975 publ. 1977)—South Africa (Transvaal).

cominsii C.G. Vosa in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 45(2): 128 (1979)—South Africa (Cape Province).

macropcarpa C.G. Vosa in *Ann. Bot. (Italy)*, 34: 84 (1975 publ. 1977)—Rhodesia.

montana C.G. Vosa in *Ann. Bot. (Italy)*, 34: 106 (1975 publ. 1977)—South Africa (Natal).

nutans C.G. Vosa in *Ann. Bot. (Italy)*, 34: 82 (1975 publ. 1977)—South Africa (Transvaal).

poetica R.B. Burbridge in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 90 (1978)—South Africa (Transvaal).

transvaalensis C.G. Vosa in *Ann. Bot. (Italy)*, 34: 87 (1975 publ. 1977)—South Africa (Transvaal).

verdoornia C.G. Vosa & R.B. Burbridge in *Ann. Bot. (Italy)*, 34: 101 (1975 publ. 1977)—South Africa (Cape Province).

violacea Harvey

var. *robustior* (Kunth) R.B. Burbridge in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 101 (1978): *T. capacea* var. *robustior*.

TULIPA (Liliac.).

sect. *Amana* (Honda) Z.M. Mao in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 14: 89 (1980); gen. *Amana*.

armena Boiss.

var. *lycica* (Baker) W. Marais in *Kew Bull.*, 35(2): 258 (1980): *T. oculus-solis* var. *lycica*.

aureolina D. Delipavlov in *Feddes Report.*, 87(1-2): 1 (1976)—Bulgaria.

sinkiangensis Z.M. Mao in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 14: 282 (1980)—China.

splendens D. Delipavlov in *Feddes Report.*, 87(1-2): 3 (1976)—Bulgaria.

TULOTIS (Orchidac.).

devolii T.P. Lin & T.W. Hu in *Quart. J. Chinese Forest.*, 9(1): 53 (1976)—Taiwan.

flava (L.) Sengh.

var. *herbiola* (R. Brown) W.J. Schrenk in *Orchidee*, 27(4): 157 (1976), without basionym ref.; et in *Orchidee*, 28(2): 69 (1977) with basionym ref.: *Habenaria herbiola*.

taiwanensis S.S. Ying in *Quart. J. Chinese Forest.*, 8(4): 144 (1975)—Taiwan.

TUPISTRAS (Liliac.).

sect. *Metatupistra* F.T. Wang & S.Y. Liang in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 15: 249 (1978).

fungilliformis F.T. Wang & S.Y. Liang in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 15: 249 (1978)—China.

grandistigma F.T. Wang & S.Y. Liang in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 15: 249 (1978)—China.

longipedunculata F.T. Wang & S.Y. Liang in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 15: 249 (1978)—China.

tui (F.T. Wang & T. Tang) F.T. Wang & S.Y. Liang in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 15: 14 (1978): *Rohdea tui*.

urotepala (Hand.-Mzt.) F.T. Wang & T. Tang in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 15: 14 (1978): *Rohdea urotepala*.

yunnanensis F.T. Wang & S.Y. Liang in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 15: 249 (1978)—China.

TURBINA (Convolvulac.).

racemosa (Poir.) D.F. Austin in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 64(2): 331 (1977 publ. 1978): *Ipomoea racemosa*.

TURBINICARPUS (Cactac.).

flaviflorus G. Frank & A.B. Lau in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 30(1): 6 (1979)—Mexico.

TURBINICARPUS:—

- gracilis** C. Glass & R. Foster in *Cact. Succ. J.* (U.S.A.), 48(4): 176 (1976)—Mexico.
pseudomacrochele (Backbg.) Buxb. & Backbg.
 var. *kraenzianus* (Frank) C. Glass & R. Foster in *Cact. Succ. J.* (U.S.A.), 49(4): 173 (1977), without basionym page: *Toumeya kraenziana*.
pseudopectinatus (Backbg.) C. Glass & R. Foster in *Cact. Succ. J.* (U.S.A.), 49(4): 175 (1977): *Pelecyphora pseudopectinata*.
schmidiekeanus
 var. **flaviflorus** (Frank & Lau) C. Glass & R. Foster in *Cact. Succ. J.* (U.S.A.), 51(3): 123 (1979): *T. flaviflorus*.
 var. **gracilis** (C. Glass & R. Foster) C. Glass & R. Foster in *Cact. Succ. J.* (U.S.A.), 49(4): 167 (1977): *T. gracilis*.
 var. **klinkeranus** (Backbg. & Jacobsen) C. Glass & R. Foster in *Cact. Succ. J.* (U.S.A.), 49(4): 168 (1977): *T. klinkeranus*.
 var. **macrochele** (Werd.) C. Glass & R. Foster in *Cact. Succ. J.* (U.S.A.), 49(4): 168 (1977): *Echinocactus macrochele*.
 var. **schwarzii** (Shurly) C. Glass & R. Foster in *Cact. Succ. J.* (U.S.A.), 49(4): 169 (1977): *Strombocactus schwarzii*.
valdezianus (Moller) C. Glass & R. Foster in *Cact. Succ. J.* (U.S.A.), 49(4): 174 (1977): *Pelecyphora valdeziana*.

TURPINIA (Staphyleac.).

- macroisperma** C.C. Huang in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 358 (1979)—China.
montana (Bl.) Kurz
 var. *glaberrima* (Merr.) T.Z. Hsu in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 360 (1979), without basionym ref.: *T. glaberrima*.
occidentalis (Swartz) G. Don
 subsp. **breviflora** T.B. Croat in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(3): 397 (1976 publ. 1977)—Panama, Mexico, Colombia, West Indies.
paucijuga C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(7): 249 (1976)—Guatemala.
pomifera (Roxb.) DC.
 var. **minor** C.C. Huang in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 358 (1979)—China.
subsessilifolia C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 2: 355 (1979), with two types cited—China.

TURRAEA (Meliac.).

- cadetii** A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 33(4): 650 (1979)—Reunion.
ghanensis J.B. Hall in *Adansonia*, 15(4): 505 (1976)—Ghana.

TURUKHANIA I.T. Vasil'chenko in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 16: 132 (1979). *LEGUMINOSAE*.
platycarpus (L.) I.T. Vasil'chenko in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 16: 132 (1979): *Trigonella platycarpa*.**TUTCHERIA** (Theac.).

- pubifolia** Merr. ex H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatseni*, 1959(2): 23 (1959)—China.
wuiiana H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatseni*, 1960(1): 29 (1960)—China.

TYLEDON H. Tolken in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 378 (1978). *CRASSULACEAE*.

- buchholzianus** (Schuldt & Steph.) H. Tolken in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 379 (1978): *Cotyledon buchholziana*.
cacalioides (L.f.) H. Tolken in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 379 (1978): *Cotyledon cacalioides*.
decipiens H. Tolken in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 379 (1978)—South Africa (Cape Province).
faucium (V. Poelln.) H. Tolken in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 379 (1978): *Cotyledon faucium*.
fragilis (Dyer) H. Tolken in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 379 (1978): *Cotyledon fragilis*.

TYLOCODON:—

- grandiflorus** (Burm. f.) H. Tolken in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 379 (1978): *Cotyledon grandiflora*.
hallii (H. Tolken) H. Tolken in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 379 (1978): *Cotyledon hallii*.
hirtifolium (W.F. Barker) H. Tolken in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 379 (1978): *Cotyledon hirtifolium*.
leucothrix (C.A. Smith) H. Tolken in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 379 (1978): *Adromischus leucothrix*.
occultans (H. Tolken) H. Tolken in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 380 (1978): *Cotyledon occultans*.
paniculatus (L.f.) H. Tolken in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 380 (1978): *Cotyledon paniculata*.
papillaris (L.) G.D. Rowley in *Nation. Cact. Succ. J.* (U.K.), 34(2): 35 (1979): *Cacalia papillaris*.
pearsonii (Schonl.) H. Tolken in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 380 (1978): *Cotyledon pearsonii*.
pygmaeus (W.F. Barker) H. Tolken in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 380 (1978): *Cotyledon pygmaea*.
 var. **tenuis** (H. Tolken) H. Tolken in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 380 (1978): *Cotyledon pygmaea* var. *tenuis*.
racemosus (Harv.) H. Tolken in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 380 (1978): *Cotyledon racemosa*.
reticulatus (L.f.) H. Tolken in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 380 (1978): *Cotyledon reticulata*.
 subsp. **phyloplodium** H. Tolken in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 380 (1978)—Namibia.
rubrovenosus (Dinter) H. Tolken in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 380 (1978): *Cotyledon rubrovenosa*.
schaeferanus (Dinter) H. Tolken in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 380 (1978): *Cotyledon schaeferana*.
similis (H. Tolken) H. Tolken in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 380 (1978): *Cotyledon similis*.
singularis (Dyer) H. Tolken in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 380 (1978): *Cotyledon singularis*.
striatus (P.C. Hutch.) H. Tolken in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 380 (1978): *Cotyledon striata*.
suffultus Bruyns ex H. Tolken in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 380 (1978)—South Africa (Cape Province).
sulphureus (H. Tolken) H. Tolken in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 381 (1978): *Cotyledon sulphurea*.
torulosus H. Tolken in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 381 (1978)—South Africa (Cape Province).
tuberous H. Tolken in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 381 (1978)—South Africa (Cape Province).
ventricosus (Burm. f.) H. Tolken in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 382 (1978): *Cotyledon ventricosa*.
viridiflorus (H. Tolken) H. Tolken in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 382 (1978): *Cotyledon viridiflora*.
wallachii (Harv.) H. Tolken in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 382 (1978): *Cotyledon wallachii*.
 subsp. **ecklonianus** (Harv.) H. Tolken in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 382 (1978): *Cotyledon eckloniana*.
TYLOPHORA (Asclepiadac.).
 sect. **Tylophoriella** Y. Tsang & P.T. Li in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 63: 558 (1977).

TYNNANTHUS (Bignoniac.).

- pubescens** A.H. Gentry in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 29: 275 (1978)—Guyana, Brazil.
sastrei A.H. Gentry in *Phytologia*, 46(4): 214 (1980)—French Guiana.
villosus A.H. Gentry in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(1): 60 (1976)—Peru.

TYPHA (Typhac.).

- subsect. **Engleria** T.G. Leonova in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 11 (1976).
persica A. Ghahreman & M.C.-P. Sanei in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, 126(3): 373 (1979)—Iran.
sistanica G. de Marco & A. Dinelli in *Ann. Bot. (Italy)*, 35-36: 131 (1976-77 publ. 1978)—Iran.

TYPHALAEA (Malvac.).

- flavispina** (Miq.) H. da Costa Monteiro in *Anais XII Reun. An. Soc. Bot. Brasil*: 29 (1961): *Pavonia flavispina*.

TYPHALAEA:—

- goudotiana** (Tr. & Planchon) H. da Costa Monteiro in *Anais XII Reun. An. Soc. Bot. Brasil*: 29 (1961), without basionym vol. & date: *Pavonia goudotiana*.
intermedia (St. Hill., A. Juss. & Camb.) H. da Costa Monteiro in *Anais XII Reun. An. Soc. Bot. Brasil*: 29 (1961): *Pavonia intermedia*.
leucantha (Garccke) H. da Costa Monteiro in *Anais XII Reun. An. Soc. Bot. Brasil*: 29 (1961), without basionym date: *Pavonia leucantha*.
malvacea (Vell.) H. da Costa Monteiro in *Anais XII Reun. An. Soc. Bot. Brasil*: 30 (1961): *Sida malvacea*.
microphylla (Casar.) H. da Costa Monteiro in *Anais XII Reun. An. Soc. Bot. Brasil*: 30 (1961), without basionym *Pavonia microphylla*.
monatherica (Casar.) H. da Costa Monteiro in *Anais XII Reun. An. Soc. Bot. Brasil*: 30 (1961), without basionym *Pavonia monatherica*.
nemoralis (St.-Hil. & Naud.) H. da Costa Monteiro in *Anais XII Reun. An. Soc. Bot. Brasil*: 30 (1961): *Pavonia nemoralis*.
peruviana (Gurke) H. da Costa Monteiro in *Anais XII Reun. An. Soc. Bot. Brasil*: 30 (1961): *Pavonia peruviana*.
pseudo-typalaea (Tr. & Planchon) H. da Costa Monteiro in *Anais XII Reun. An. Soc. Bot. Brasil*: 30 (1961): *Pavonia pseudo-typalaea*.
umbrosa (R.E. Fries) H. da Costa Monteiro in *Anais XII Reun. An. Soc. Bot. Brasil*: 31 (1961): *Pavonia umbrosa*.
varians (Moric.) H. da Costa Monteiro in *Anais XII Reun. An. Soc. Bot. Brasil*: 31 (1961), without basionym *Pavonia varians*.
warmingiana (Gurke) H. da Costa Monteiro in *Anais XII Reun. An. Soc. Bot. Brasil*: 31 (1961): *Pavonia warmingiana*.
TYPHOIDES (Gramin.).
arundinacea (L.) Moench
 subsp. **rotgesii** (Husnot) S. Pignatti in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 111(12): 60 (1977): *Baldingera arundinacea* var. *rotgesii*.
TYPHONIUM (Arac.).
albidinervium C.Z. Tang & H. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 15(2): 105 (1977)—China.
alpinum C.Y. Wu ex H. Li, Y. Shiao & S.L. Tseng in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 15(2): 104 (1977)—China.
austro-tibeticum H. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 15(2): 104 (1977)—China.
calcicolum C.Y. Wu ex H. Li, Y. Shiao & S.L. Tseng in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 15(2): 104 (1977)—China.
kungmingense H. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 15(2): 104 (1977)—China.
mangkamense H. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 118 (1980)—Tibet.
omeiene H. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 15(2): 105 (1977)—China.
trifoliatum Wang & Lo ex H. Li, Y. Shiao & S.L. Tseng in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 15(2): 105 (1977)—China.
TYSONIA (Boraginac.).
glochidiata R.Mill in *Notes Roy. Bot. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 289 (1979)—South Africa (Natal).

U

ULEARUM (Arac.).

- reconditum** M.T. Madison in *Aroidiana*, 3(3): 101 (1980)—Brazil.

ULEIORCHIS (Orchidac.).

- ulei** (Cogn.) F.G. Brieger in Schlechter Orchideen, 7(25-28): 392 (1975), without basionym ref.: *Wullschlaegelia ulei*.

ULMUS (*Ulmac.*)

- ser. **Mexicanae** L.K. Fu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 46 (1979).
 ser. **Thomasianna** L.K. Fu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 45 (1979).
boissieri I.A. Grudzinskaya in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 62(6): 856 (1977)—Iran.
canescens Melville
 var. **africana** I.A. Grudzinskaya in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 97 (1979)—Algeria.
changii W.C. Cheng
 var. **kunmingensis** (W.C. Cheng) W.C. Cheng & L.K. Fu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 49 (1979): *U. kunmingensis*.
elongata L.K. Fu & C.S. Ding in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 46 (1979)—China.
amellosa C. Wang & S.L. Chang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 47 (1979)—China.
macrocarpa
 var. **macrophylla** (Nakai) Tchang Bok Lee in *Bull. Kwanak Arbor.*, 2: 41 (1978): *U. macrophylla*.
 f. **nana** (Liou & Li) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 221 (1979): *U. macrocarpa* var. *nana*.
microcarpa L.K. Fu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 48 (1979)—Tibet.
minor Mill.
 subsp. **canescens** (Melville) K. Browicz & J. Zielski in *Arbor. Kornickie*, 22: 320 (1977): *U. canescens*.
 var. **cornubiensis** (Weston) R.H. Richens in *Taxon*, 26(5-6): 583 (1977): *U. campestris* var. *cornubiensis*.
 var. **lockii** (Druce) R.H. Richens in *Taxon*, 26(5-6): 583 (1977): *U. sativa* var. *lockii*.
 var. **sarniensis** (Loud.) R.H. Richens in *Taxon*, 26(5-6): 583 (1977): *U. campestris* var. *sarniensis*.
 var. **vulgaris** (Aiton) R.H. Richens in *Taxon*, 26(5-6): 583 (1977): *U. campestris* var. *vulgaris*.
prunifolia W.C. Cheng & L.K. Fu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(1): 48 (1979)—China.

UMBILICUS (Crassulac.).

- hylandianus* Webb & Berth.
 var. **coutinhoi** (Mariz) A. Fernandes in *Anuar. Soc. Brot.*, 45: 115 (1979): *Umbilicus coutinhoi*.
paniculiformis G.E. Wickens in *Kew Bull.*, 33(3): 421 (1979)—Sudan.

UNCARIA (Rubiace.).

- africana* G. Don
 subsp. **angolensis** (Havil.) C.E. Ridsdale in *Blumea*, 24(1): 96 (1978): *U. africana* var. *angolensis*.
 subsp. **lacus-victoriae** B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 31(1): 181 (1976)—Uganda, Ethiopia, Kenya, Tanzania.
cordata (Lour.) Merr.
 var. **ferruginea** (Bl.) C.E. Ridsdale in *Blumea*, 24(1): 76 (1978): *Naulea ferruginea*.
 f. **insignis** (Bart.) C.E. Ridsdale in *Blumea*, 24(1): 77 (1978): *U. insignis*.
 f. **leiantha** C.E. Ridsdale in *Blumea*, 24(1): 77 (1978)—Borneo (Kalimantan), Thailand, Burma, Cambodia, Malaya, Sumatra.
 f. **sundaica** C.E. Ridsdale in *Blumea*, 24(1): 76 (1978)—Malaya, Sumatra, Borneo, Philippine Is., Celebes.
lanosa Wall.
 var. **appendiculata** (Benth.) C.E. Ridsdale in *Blumea*, 24(1): 88 (1978): *U. appendiculata*.
 var. **ferrea** (Bl.) C.E. Ridsdale in *Blumea*, 24(1): 87 (1978): *Naulea ferrea*.
 var. **glabrata** (Bl.) C.E. Ridsdale in *Blumea*, 24(1): 86 (1978): *Naulea glabrata*.

UNCARIA:—

- f. **glabrescens** (Merr. & Perry) C.E. Ridsdale in *Blumea*, 24(1): 88 (1978): *U. glabrescens*.
 f. **gynogumma** C.E. Ridsdale in *Blumea*, 24(1): 88 (1978)—Borneo (Sabah, Kalimantan).
 var. **korrensis** (Kanehira) C.E. Ridsdale in *Blumea*, 24(1): 88 (1978): *U. korrensis*.
 f. **philippinensis** (Elm.) C.E. Ridsdale in *Blumea*, 24(1): 89 (1978): *U. philippinensis*.
 f. **setiloba** (Benth.) C.E. Ridsdale in *Blumea*, 24(1): 89 (1978): *U. setiloba*.
 f. **sumatrana** C.E. Ridsdale in *Blumea*, 24(1): 87 (1978)—Sumatra.
 var. **toppingii** (Merr.) C.E. Ridsdale in *Blumea*, 24(1): 87 (1978): *U. toppingii*.
longiflora (Poir.) Merr.
 var. **pteropoda** (Miq.) C.E. Ridsdale in *Blumea*, 24(1): 82 (1978): *U. pteropoda*.

UNCINIA (Cyperac.).

- compacta* R. Brown
 var. **alpina** H.P. Nooteboom in *Blumea*, 24(2): 519 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

UNXIA (Compos.).

- kubitzkii** H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 46(5): 290 (1980)—Brazil.

URARIA (Legumin.).

- lagopus* DC.
 var. **neglecta** (Prain) H. Ohashi in Fl. E. Himalaya, 3rd. Rep.: 70 (1975): *U. neglecta*.

URCEOLINA (Amaryllidac.).

- corynandra** P. Ravenna in *Pl. Life*, 34: 80 (1978)—Peru.

URERA (Urticac.).

- kaonensis** H. St. John in *Pac. Sci.*, 30(1): 11 (1976)—Hawaiian Is.

URGINEA (Liliac.).

- aphylla** (Forskål) F. Speta in *Linz. Biol. Beitr.*, 12(1): 229 (1980): *Anthericum aphyllum*.
autumnalis (L.) A. El-Gadi in Fl. Libya, 57: 38 (1978): *Scilla autumnalis*.
gigantea (Jacq.) S.O. Oyewole in *Bol. Soc. Brot.*, 49: 167 (1975), without basionym date: *Ornithogalum giganteum*.

URGINEOPSIS (Liliac.).

- modesta** (Baker) F. Speta in *Linz. Biol. Beitr.*, 12(1): 205, 230 (1980), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).

UROBOTRYA (Opiliac.).

- floresensis** P. Hiepko in *Willdenowia*, 9(1): 32 (1979)—Lesser Sunda Archipelago.

UROCARPUS (Rutac.).

- niveus** P.G. Wilson in *Nuytsia*, 3(2): 211 (1980)—Australia (W. Australia).

UROMYRTUS (Myrtac.).

- archboldiana** (Merr. & Perry) A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 33(3): 511 (1979): *Myrtus archboldiana*.

- australis** A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 33(3): 512 (1979)—Australia (New South Wales).

- billardieri** (Seem.) A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 33(3): 512 (1979): *Nelitris billardieri*.

- brassii** (Merr. & Perry) A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 33(3): 511 (1979): *Myrtus brassii*.

- novoguineensis** A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 33(3): 512 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

- sarawakensis** A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 33(3): 513 (1979)—Borneo (Sarawak).

UROPETALON (Liliac.).

- fulvum** (Cav.) Sweet, Hort. Suburb. Lond.: 73 (1818); cf. D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 29(5-6): 605 (Basionym not stated).

UROSTEMON B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 31 (1978). **COMPOSITAE**.**UROSTEMON:**—

- kirkii** (Hook.fil. ex Kirk) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 33 (1978): *Senecio kirkii*.
 var. **angustior** (Allan) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 33 (1978): *Senecio kirkii* var. *angustior*.

URSIA I.T. Vasil'chenko in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 16: 133 (1979). **LEGUMINOSAE**.
gordejevii (Kom.) I.T. Vasil'chenko in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 16: 133 (1979): *Medicago gordejevii*.**URTICA** (Urticac.).

- subgen. **Dendrourtica** J. Chrtk in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 14(3): 266 (1979).

- subgen. **Sarcourtica** J. Chrtk in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 14(3): 266 (1979).

- dioica* Linnaeus

- var. **gracilis** (W. Aiton) R.L. Taylor & B. MacBryde in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 56(2): 190 (1978): *U. gracilis*.

- subsp. **sondenii** (Simm.) A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 506 (1975 publ. 1976): *U. dioica* var. *sondenii*.

URVILLEA (Sapindac.).

- chacoensis** A.T. Hunziker in *Bol. Acad. Nac. Cienc. (Cordoba)*, 52(3-4): 221 (1978)—Argentina, Paraguay.

UTLEYA R.L. Wilbur & J.L. Luteyn in *Brittonia*, 29(3): 267 (1977). **ERICACEAE**.

- costaricensis** R.L. Wilbur & J.L. Luteyn in *Brittonia*, 29(3): 267 (1977)—Costa Rica.

UTRICULARIA (Lentibulariac.).

- adpressa** Salzmann ex A. St.-Hilaire & F. Girard in *Compt. Rend. Hebdomad. Seanc. Acad. Sci., D*, 7(21): 870 (1838)—Brazil.

- amethystina** Salzmann ex A. St.-Hilaire & F. Girard in *Compt. Rend. Hebdomad. Seanc. Acad. Sci., D*, 7(21): 870 (1838), as 'amethystina'—Brazil.

- anomala** A. St.-Hilaire & F. Girard in *Compt. Rend. Hebdomad. Seanc. Acad. Sci., D*, 7(21): 869 (1838)—Brazil.

- australis** R. Br.

- f. **fixa** (S. Komiya) S. Komiya & C. Shibata in *Bull. Nippon Dental Univ., Gen. Educ.*, 9(3): 211 (1980): *U. vulgaris* f. *fixa*.

- f. **tenuicaulis** (Miki) S. Komiya & C. Shibata in *Bull. Nippon Dental Univ., Gen. Educ.*, 9(3): 208 (1980): *U. tenuicaulis*.

- bicolor** A. St.-Hilaire & F. Girard in *Compt. Rend. Hebdomad. Seanc. Acad. Sci., D*, 7(21): 870 (1838)—Brazil.

- botecudorum** A. St.-Hilaire & F. Girard in *Compt. Rend. Hebdomad. Seanc. Acad. Sci., D*, 7(21): 869 (1838)—Brazil.

- buntingiana** P. Taylor in *Acta Bot. Venezuela*, 10(1-4): 188 (1975 ?publ. 1976)—Venezuela.

- caerulea** L.

- var. **graminifolia** (Vahl) P. Bhattacharyya in *Bull. Bot. Soc. Bengal*, 30(12): 76 (1976 publ. 1978): *U. graminifolia*.

- cucullata** A. St.-Hilaire & F. Girard in *Compt. Rend. Hebdomad. Seanc. Acad. Sci., D*, 7(21): 860 (1838)—Brazil.

- erectiflora** A. St.-Hilaire & F. Girard in *Compt. Rend. Hebdomad. Seanc. Acad. Sci., D*, 7(21): 870 (1838)—Brazil.

- fontana** A. St.-Hilaire & F. Girard in *Compt. Rend. Hebdomad. Seanc. Acad. Sci., D*, 7(21): 870 (1838)—Brazil.

- grandiflora** M. Martens in *Bull. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles*, 8(1): 66 (1841)—U.S.A. (Missouri).

- hirtella** A. St.-Hilaire & F. Girard in *Compt. Rend. Hebdomad. Seanc. Acad. Sci., D*, 7(21): 869 (1838)—Brazil.

UTRICULARIA:

laciniata A. St.-Hilaire & F. Girard in *Compt. Rend. Hebdomad. Seanc. Acad. Sci., D*, 7(21): 870 (1838)—Brazil.

laxa A. St.-Hilaire & F. Girard in *Compt. Rend. Hebdomad. Seanc. Acad. Sci., D*, 7(21): 870 (1838)—Brazil.

myriocista A. St.-Hilaire & F. Girard in *Compt. Rend. Hebdomad. Seanc. Acad. Sci., D*, 7(21): 869 (1838)—Brazil.

nana A. St.-Hilaire & F. Girard in *Compt. Rend. Hebdomad. Seanc. Acad. Sci., D*, 7(21): 869 (1838)—Brazil.

neottoides A. St.-Hilaire & F. Girard in *Compt. Rend. Hebdomad. Seanc. Acad. Sci., D*, 7(21): 869 (1838)—Brazil.

pallens A. St.-Hilaire & F. Girard in *Compt. Rend. Hebdomad. Seanc. Acad. Sci., D*, 7(21): 869 (1838)—Brazil.

parviflora Buchanan ex J.E. Smith, *Exotic Bot.*, 2: p. 120 sub t. 119 (1808)—India.

pollichii F. Schultz in *Flora*, 54(25): 390 (1871)—Germany.

praelonga A. St.-Hilaire & F. Girard in *Compt. Rend. Hebdomad. Seanc. Acad. Sci., D*, 7(21): 870 (1838)—Brazil.

praetermissa P. Taylor in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 63(3): 576 (1976 publ. 1977)—Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Panama, ?Colombia.

pulchra P. Taylor in *Fl. Males.*, Ser. 1, 8(2): 290 (1977)—New Guinea (W. Irian, Papua New Guinea).

purpureo-caerulea A. St.-Hilaire & F. Girard in *Compt. Rend. Hebdomad. Seanc. Acad. Sci., D*, 7(21): 869 (1838)—Brazil.

salzmannii A. St.-Hilaire & F. Girard in *Compt. Rend. Hebdomad. Seanc. Acad. Sci., D*, 7(21): 869 (1838), as ‘salzmannii’—Brazil.

uliginosa Vahl
f. **albida** (Makino) S. Komiya & C. Shibata in *Bull. Nippon Dental Univ., Gen. Educ.*, 9(3): 179 (1980); *U. affinis* f. *albida*.

UVARIA (Annonac.).

kurzii (King) P.T. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 14(1): 106 (1976); *U. hamiltonii* var. *kurzii*.

kweichowensis P.T. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 14(1): 107 (1976)—China.

lungonyana K. Vollesen in *Bot. Notiser*, 133(1): 59 (1980)—Tanzania.

V**VACCARIA** (Caryophyllac.).

hispanica (Mill.) Rauschert
subsp. **grandiflora** (DC.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(1): 83 (1976); *Saponaria vaccaria* var. *grandiflora*.

VACCINUM (Ericac.).

altiterrae J.F. Veldkamp in *Blumea*, 25(2): 479 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

bracteatum Thunb.
var. **formosanum** (Hayata) S.S. Ying in *Quart. J. Chinese Forest.*, 10(1): 117 (1977); *V. formosanum*.

chimantense B. Maguire, J.A. Steyermark & J.L. Luteyn in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 29: 189 (1978)—Venezuela.

costaricense R.L. Wilbur & J.L. Luteyn in *Brittonia*, 29(3): 270 (1977)—Costa Rica.

cubense (A. Rich.) Griseb.
subsp. **ramonii** (Griseb.) A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Bot. Kožlem.*, 62(1): 26 (1975); *V. ramonii*.

floccosum (L.O. Williams) R.L. Wilbur & J.L. Luteyn in *Brittonia*, 29(3): 272 (1977); *Hornemannia floccosa*.

VACCINIUM:

jefense J.L. Luteyn & R.L. Wilbur in *Brittonia*, 29(3): 272 (1977)—Panama.

morobense S.P. Vander Kloet in *Proc. Nova Scot. Inst. Sci.*, 28(1-2): 109 (1977 publ. 1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

orosense R.L. Wilbur & J.L. Luteyn in *Brittonia*, 29(3): 275 (1977)—Costa Rica.

pseudodialypetalum F.S.P. Ng in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 28(2): 231 (1976)—Malaya.

puberulum Klotzsch ex Meissner

var. **cardonae** (A.C. Smith) B. Maguire, J.A. Steyermark & J.L. Luteyn in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 29: 193 (1978); *V. cardonae*.

var. **hitchcockii** (Camp) B. Maguire, J.A. Steyermark & J.L. Luteyn in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 29: 191 (1978); *V. hitchcockii*.

var. **jauaense** B. Maguire, J.A. Steyermark & J.L. Luteyn in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 29: 192 (1978); *V. jauaense*.

var. **spathulatum** (Camp & A.C. Smith) B. Maguire, J.A. Steyermark & J.L. Luteyn in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 29: 192 (1978); *V. spathulatum*.

var. **subcrenulatum** (Klotzsch ex Meissner) B. Maguire, J.A. Steyermark & J.L. Luteyn in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 29: 191 (1978); *V. subcrenulatum*.

var. **tepuense** (Camp & A.C. Smith) B. Maguire, J.A. Steyermark & J.L. Luteyn in *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.*, 29: 192 (1978); *V. tenuiense*.

racemosum (Vahl) R.L. Wilbur & J.L. Luteyn in *Brittonia*, 29(3): 275 (1977); *Hornemannia racemosa*.

santafeensis R.L. Wilbur & J.L. Luteyn in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(1): 140 (1978)—Panama.

sempervirens D.A. Rayner & J. Henderson in *Rhodora*, 82(831): 504 (1980)—U.S.A. (Carolina).

vitis-idaea Linn.

var. **merrillianum** (Hayata) S.S. Ying in *Quart. J. Chinese Forest.*, 10(1): 113 (1977); *V. merrillianum*.

whitmorei F.S.P. Ng in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 28(2): 231 (1976)—Malaya.

VAILLANTIA (Rubiac.).

glaberrima M. Gandoher, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 15 (1883)—Jugoslavia?, Greece.

pantocsekii M. Gandoher, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 15 (1883)—Jugoslavia.

VALANTIA (Rubiac.).

calva S. Brullo in *Bot. Notiser*, 132(1): 61 (1979)—Sicily.

columella (Ehrenb. ex Boiss.) R.D. Meikle, Fl. Cyprus, 1: 776, 807 (1977); *Galium columella*.

deltoidea S. Brullo in *Bot. Notiser*, 133(1): 63 (1980)—Sicily.

muralis L.
var. **intricata** (Lojac.) S. Brullo in *Bot. Notiser*, 132(1): 64 (1979); *V. intricata*.

VALERIANA (Valerianac.).

allariifolia Adams
var. **tiliiifolia** (Troitzky) V.E. Avetisyan in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 223 (1977); *V. tiliifolia*.

alternifolia f. **angustifolia** (Komarov) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 596 (1979); *V. stubendorfii* f. *angustifolia*.

subsp. **stubendorfiana** (Summ.) V.N. Voroshilov in *Byull. Glavn. Bot. Sada* (Moscow), 98: 42 (1975); *V. stubendorfiana*.

armena P. Smirn.
subsp. **grossheimii** (V.N. Voroshilov) V.N. Voroshilov in *Byull. Glavn. Bot. Sada* (Moscow), 98: 41 (1975); *V. grossheimii*.

bolkarica J. Contandriopoulos & P. Quezel in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, 123(78): 429 (1976)—Turkey.

VALERIANA:

braunii-blanchetii R. Lakusic in *GlASN. Republ. Zavoda Zast. Prir. Prirodnj. Muz. Titogradu*, 8: 101 (1975)—Jugoslavia. (*V. bertiscea montana*).

var. **dentata** R. Lakusic in *GlASN. Republ. Zavoda Zast. Prir. Prirodnj. Muz. Titogradu*, 8: 106 (1975), without type—Locality not stated.

var. **pulevicii** R. Lakusic in *GlASN. Republ. Zavoda Zast. Prir. Prirodnj. Muz. Titogradu*, 8: 106 (1975), without type—Locality not stated.

excelsa Poir.
subsp. **procurrens** (Wallr.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. & Phytotax.*, 12(3): 308 (1977); *V. procurrens*.

fauriei Briquet
var. **leiocarpa** (M. Kitagawa) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 597 (1979); *V. leiocarpa*.

hirticalyx L.C. Chiu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(3): 124 (1979)—Tibet.

jaeschkei C.B. Clarke
var. **kaschmiriensis** (Kreyer ex Grubov) Y. Nasir in Fl. W. Pakistan, 101: 12 (1976); *V. kaschmiriensis*.

merxmulleri W. Seitz in *Ber. Deutsch. Bot. Ges.*, 88(3): 411 (1975 publ. 1976)—Peru.

officinalis
subsp. **procurrens** (Wallr.) R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(3-4): 381 (1977 publ. 1978); *V. procurrens*.

repens Host.
var. **calvescens** (E. Walther) M. Bassler in *Feddes Repert.*, 88(7-8): 419 (1977); *V. procurrens* var. *calvescens*.

rosaliana F.G. Meyer in *Brittonia*, 31(1): 101 (1979)—Venezuela.

saxatilis L.
subsp. **pancicci** (Halacsy & Bald.) D.J. Ockendon in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 274 (1975 publ. 1976); *V. pancicci*.

speluncaria Boiss.
var. **glabriuscula** J. Contandriopoulos & P. Quezel in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, 123(7-8): 428 (1976)—Turkey.

wolgensis Kazak.
var. **nitida** (Kreyer) V.N. Voroshilov in *Byull. Glavn. Bot. Sada* (Moscow), 98: 40 (1975); *V. nitida*.

VALERIANELLA (Valerianac.).
dentata

subsp. **eriosperma** (Wallr.) J. Holub in *Severočeskou Prirod.*, 89(2): 148 (1978); *Fedia dentata* var. β *eriosperma*.

subsp. **truncata** (Betcke) R. de P. Malagarriga Heras in *Acta Phytotax. Barcin.*, 18: 9 (1976 publ. 1977), without basionym date; *V. truncata*.

godayana R. Fanlo in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 32(2): 155 (1975)—Spain.

gonocarpa M. Gandoher, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 15 (1883)—Jugoslavia, France.

istriaca M. Gandoher, Contrib. Fl. Terr. Slav. Merid., 1: 16 (1883)—Jugoslavia.

VANALSTYNEARA hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 85(1010): centre page pull-out p. 10 (1977). **ORCHIDACEAE.** (*Miltonia* \times *Odontoglossum* \times *Oncidium* \times *Rodriguezia*).

VANDEWEGHEARA hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 84(991): centre page pull-out p. 9 (1976). **ORCHIDACEAE.** (*Ascocentrum* \times *Doritis* \times *Phalaenopsis* \times *Vanda*).

VANILLA (Orchidac.).
griffithii Reichb. f.

var. **ronoensis** (Hayata) S.S. Ying, Col. Illust. Indig. Orch. Taiwan, 1(2): 509 (1977); *V. ronoensis*.

VANILLA:—

pauciflora R.L. Dressler in *Orquideologia*, 13(3): 229 (1979)—Panama.

VANWYKIA D. Wiens in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 422 (1978).
LORANTHACEAE.

remota (Bak. & Sprague) D. Wiens in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 422 (1978): *Loranthus remotus*.

VARASIA (Gentianac.).

alsinoides (Franch.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 201 (1979 publ. 1980): *Gentiana alsinoides*.

aperta (Maxim.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 201 (1979 publ. 1980): *Gentiana aperta*.

aprica (Decne.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 201 (1979 publ. 1980): *Gentiana aprica*.

aquatica (L.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(34): 201 (1979 publ. 1980): *Gentiana aquatica*.

argentea (Royle ex D. Don) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 201 (1979 publ. 1980): *Gentiana argentea*.

aristata (Maxim.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 201 (1979 publ. 1980): *Gentiana aristata*.

boryi (Boiss.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 201 (1979 publ. 1980): *Gentiana boryi*.

capitata (Buch.-Ham.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 201 (1979 publ. 1980): *Gentiana capitata*.

clarkei (Kunz.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 201 (1979 publ. 1980): *Gentiana clarkei*.

coronata (Royle) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 201 (1979 publ. 1980): *Gentiana coronata*.

crassuloides (Bur. & Franch.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 201 (1979 publ. 1980): *Gentiana crassuloides*.

decempida (Buch.-Ham.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 201 (1979 publ. 1980): *Gentiana decempida*.

dshimilensis (C. Koch) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 201 (1979 publ. 1980): *Gentiana dshimilensis*.

fastigiata (Franch.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 201 (1979 publ. 1980): *Gentiana fastigiata*.

grandiflora (Laxm.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 201 (1979 publ. 1980): *Gentiana grandiflora*.

huxleyi (Kunz.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 201 (1979 publ. 1980): *Gentiana huxleyi*.

infelix (Clarke) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 201 (1979 publ. 1980): *Gentiana infelix*.

jamesii (Hemsl.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 201 (1979 publ. 1980): *Gentiana jamesii*.

karelinii (Griseb.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 202 (1979 publ. 1980): *Gentiana karelinii*.

leucomelaena (Maxim.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 202 (1979 publ. 1980): *Gentiana leucomelaena*.

linoides (Franch.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 202 (1979 publ. 1980): *Gentiana linoides*.

loureiri (Griseb.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 202 (1979 publ. 1980): *Gentiana loureiri*.

marginata (D. Don ex G. Don) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 202 (1979 publ. 1980): *Ericala marginata*.

micans (Clarke) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 202 (1979 publ. 1980): *Gentiana micans*.

nipponica (Maxim.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 202 (1979 publ. 1980): *Gentiana nipponica*.

VARASIA:—

nudicaulis (Kurz.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 202 (1979 publ. 1980): *Gentiana nudicaulis*.

nutans (Bunge) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 202 (1979 publ. 1980): *Gentiana nutans*.

piasezkii (Maxim.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 202 (1979 publ. 1980): *Gentiana piasezkii*.

prattii (Kunz.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 202 (1979 publ. 1980): *Gentiana prattii*.

prostrata (Haenke) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 202 (1979 publ. 1980): *Gentiana prostrata*.

pseudoaquatica (Kunz.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 202 (1979 publ. 1980): *Gentiana pseudoaquatica*.

purpurata (Maxim.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 202 (1979 publ. 1980): *Gentiana purpurata*.

pyrenaica (L.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 202 (1979 publ. 1980): *Gentiana pyrenaica*.

subsp. **vagnerana** (Janka) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 202 (1979 publ. 1980), as 'vagneriana': *Gentiana vagnerana*.

quadrifaria (Blume) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 202 (1979 publ. 1980): *Gentiana quadrifaria*.

recurvata (Clarke) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 202 (1979 publ. 1980): *Gentiana recurvata*.

riparia (Kar. & Kir.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 202 (1979 publ. 1980): *Gentiana riparia*.

rubicunda (Franch.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 202 (1979 publ. 1980): *Gentiana rubicunda*.

sedifolia (H.B.K.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 202 (1979 publ. 1980): *Gentiana sedifolia*.

spathulifolia (Kunz.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 202 (1979 publ. 1980): *Gentiana spathulifolia*.

squarrosa (Ledeb.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 202 (1980): *Gentiana squarrosa*.

thunbergii (Griseb.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 202 (1979 publ. 1980): *Gentiana thunbergii*.

zollingeri (Fawc.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 202 (1979 publ. 1980): *Gentiana zollingeri*.

VARTHEMIA (Compos.).

persica DC.

var. **squarrosoala** Bornm. ex K.H. Rechinger in Fl. Iran., 145: 108 (1980)—Iran, Afghanistan.

var. **stenocephala** Bornm. ex K.H. Rechinger in Fl. Iran., 145: 108 (1980)—Iran, U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

VASSILCENKOIA I.A. Linchevskii in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 16: 166 (1979). **PLUMBAGINACEAE.**

sogdiana (I.A. Linchevskii) I.A. Linchevskii in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 16: 166 (1979): *Chaetolimon sogdianum*.

VASSOBIA (Solanac.).

sect. **Eryolarynx** A.T. Hunziker in *Kurtziana*, 10: 24 (1977).

brevisiflora (Sendtn.) A.T. Hunziker in *Kurtziana*, 10: 23 (1977): *Acnistus breviflorus*.

fasciculata (Miers) A.T. Hunziker in *Kurtziana*, 10: 25 (1977): *Lycioplessium fasciculatum*.

lorentzii (Dammer) A.T. Hunziker in *Kurtziana*, 10: 24 (1977): *Acnistus lorentzii*.

VATICA (Dipterocarpac.).

brevipes P.S. Ashton in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 31(1): 24 (1978)—Borneo (Sarawak).

cauliflora P.S. Ashton in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 31(1): 25 (1978)—Borneo (Kalimantan).

chartacea P.S. Ashton in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 31(1): 18 (1978)—Borneo (Sabah, Kalimantan).

subsp. **sabaensis** P.S. Ashton in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 31(1): 21 (1978)—Borneo (Sabah, Sarawak).

guangxiensis X.L. Mo in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 232 (1980)—China.

hullettii (Ridl.) P.S. Ashton in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 31(1): 21 (1978): *Capura hullettii*.

javamica Sloot.

subsp. **scaphifolia** (Kosterm.) P.S. Ashton in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 31(1): 22 (1978): *V. scaphifolia*.

mangachapoi Blco.

subsp. **obtusifolia** (Elmer) P.S. Ashton in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 31(1): 23 (1978): *V. obtusifolia*.

odorata (Griff.) Sym.

subsp. **tonkinensis** (Tardieu) P.S. Ashton in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 31(1): 23 (1978): *V. tonkinensis*.

pentandra P.S. Ashton in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 31(1): 24 (1978)—Borneo (Kalimantan).

soepadmoi P.S. Ashton in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 31(1): 19 (1978)—Sumatra.

umbonata (Hook.f.) Burck

subsp. **acrocarpa** (Sloot.) P.S. Ashton in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 31(1): 17 (1978): *V. acrocarpa*.

venulosa Bl.

subsp. **simalurensis** (Sloot.) P.S. Ashton in *Gard. Bull. Singapore*, 31(1): 18 (1978): *V. simalurensis*.

VEILLONIA H.E. Moore in *Gentes Herbarum* (Ithaca), 11(4): 299 (1978). **PALMAE.**

alba H.E. Moore in *Gentes Herbarum* (Ithaca), 11(4): 301 (1978)—New Caledonia.

VELLOZIA (Velloziac.).

sect. **Radia** (A. Richard) L.B. Smith & E.S. Ayensu in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 30: 119 (1976): gen. *Radia*.

sect. **Xerophytoidea** L.B. Smith & E.S. Ayensu in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 30: 48 (1976).

bahiana L.B. Smith & E.S. Ayensu in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 30: 99 (1976)—Brazil.

bicarinata L.B. Smith & E.S. Ayensu in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 30: 65 (1976)—Brazil.

brachypoda L.B. Smith & E.S. Ayensu in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 30: 55 (1976)—Brazil.

burle-marxii L.B. Smith & E.S. Ayensu in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 30: 105 (1976)—Brazil.

caespitosa L.B. Smith & E.S. Ayensu in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 30: 117 (1976)—Brazil.

caput-ardeae L.B. Smith & E.S. Ayensu in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 30: 121 (1976)—Brazil.

castanea L.B. Smith & E.S. Ayensu in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 30: 65 (1976)—Brazil.

costata L.B. Smith & E.S. Ayensu in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 30: 51 (1976)—Brazil.

decidua L.B. Smith & E.S. Ayensu in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 30: 112 (1976)—Brazil.

furcata L.B. Smith & E.S. Ayensu in *Bradea*, 3(14): 106 (1980)—Brazil.

geotegens L.B. Smith & E.S. Ayensu in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 30: 115 (1976)—Brazil.

harleyi L.B. Smith & E.S. Ayensu in *Bradea*, 3(14): 108 (1980)—Brazil.

hatschbachii L.B. Smith & E.S. Ayensu in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 30: 58 (1976)—Brazil.

lilacina L.B. Smith & E.S. Ayensu in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 30: 109 (1976)—Brazil.

VELLOZIA:—

- modesta** L.B. Smith & E.S. Ayensu in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 30: 77 (1976)—Brazil.
nanuzae L.B. Smith & E.S. Ayensu in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 30: 115 (1976)—Brazil.
nivea L.B. Smith & E.S. Ayensu in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 30: 95 (1976)—Brazil.
nuda L.B. Smith & E.S. Ayensu in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 30: 91 (1976)—Brazil.
patens L.B. Smith & E.S. Ayensu in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 30: 75 (1976)—Brazil.
pterocarpa L.B. Smith & E.S. Ayensu in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 30: 67 (1976)—Brazil.
scabrosa L.B. Smith & E.S. Ayensu in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 30: 103 (1976)—Brazil.
sincorana L.B. Smith & E.S. Ayensu in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 30: 55 (1976)—Brazil.
stellata L.B. Smith & E.S. Ayensu in *Bradea*, 3(14): 109 (1980)—Brazil.
stipitata L.B. Smith & E.S. Ayensu in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 30: 109 (1976)—Brazil.
subulata L.B. Smith & E.S. Ayensu in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 30: 80 (1976)—Brazil.
teres L.B. Smith & E.S. Ayensu in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 30: 69 (1976)—Brazil.
tomeana L.B. Smith & E.S. Ayensu in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 30: 82 (1976)—Brazil.
torquata L.B. Smith & E.S. Ayensu in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 30: 72 (1976)—Brazil.
wasshausenii L.B. Smith & E.S. Ayensu in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 30: 75 (1976)—Brazil.

VENTILAGO (Rhamnac.).

- calyculata* Tulasne
var. *trichoclada* Y.L. Chen & P.K. Chou in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-east. Forest. Inst.*, 5: 90 (1979)—China.
leiocarpa Benth.
var. *pubescens* Y.L. Chen & P.K. Chou in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-east. Forest. Inst.*, 5: 89 (1979)—China.

VEPRIS (Rutac.).

- arushensis* J.O. Kokwaro in *Kew Bull.*, 32(4): 791 (1978)—Tanzania.
dainelli (Pichi-Serm.) J.O. Kokwaro in *Kew Bull.*, 32(4): 793 (1978); *Diphasia dainelli*.
glandulosa (Hoyle & Leakey) J.O. Kokwaro in *Kew Bull.*, 32(4): 795 (1978); *Tecleopsis glandulosa*.
glomerata (F. Hoffm.) Engl.
var. *glabra* J.O. Kokwaro in *Kew Bull.*, 32(4): 795 (1978)—Uganda, Ethiopia, Kenya, Tanzania.
samburuensis J.O. Kokwaro in *Kew Bull.*, 32(4): 796 (1978)—Kenya.

VERATRUM (Liliac.).

- album* L.
subsp. *misae* (Sirj.) N.N. Tsvelev in Fl. Evropeiskoi Chasti SSSR, 4: 210 (1979); *V. album* var. *misae*.
lobelianum Bernh.
f. *oppositifolium* I. Cheshmedzhiev in *Fitologiya*, 7: 75 (1977)—Bulgaria.

- stenophyllum* Diels
var. *taronense* F.T. Wang & Z.H. Tsi in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 14: 282 (1980)—China.

VERBASCUM (Scrophulariac.).

- afyonense* A. Huber-Morath in *Bauhinia*, 5(4): 232 (1976)—Turkey.
agrimoniifolium (C. Koch) A. Huber-Morath in Fl. Turkey & E. Aegean Is., 6: 487 (1978); *Celsia agrimonifolia*.
subsp. *syriacum* (Murb.) N. Feinbrun in *Israel J. Bot.*, 25(1-2): 80 (1976), specific name not published validly until 1978; *Celsia heterophylla* subsp. *syriaca*.
subsp. *syriacum* (Murb.) A. Huber-Morath in Fl. Turkey & E. Aegean Is., 6: 487 (1978); *V. heterophyllum* subsp. *syriacum*.

VERBASCUM:—

- antilbanoticum** A. Huber-Morath in P. Mouterde, *Nouv. Fl. Liban & Syrie*, 3(3): 208 (1980), nom. nov.; *Celsia alpina* Boiss. & Ky.
basivelatum A. Huber-Morath in *Bauhinia*, 6(3): 371 (1979)—Turkey.
boeveae B. Stefanova-Gateva in *Feddes Repert.*, 90(7-8): 407 (1979)—Bulgaria.
coromandelianum (Vahl) O. Kuntze
subsp. *sinense* (Levl. & Giraud.) D. McKean in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(3): 460 (1980); *V. sinense*.
jordanovii B. Stefanova-Gateva in *Feddes Repert.*, 90(7-8): 408 (1979)—Bulgaria.
lychnitis L.
subsp. *moenchii* (C.F. Schultz) J. Holub & F. Mlady in *Severočeskou Prirod.*, 89(2): 152 (1978); *V. moenchii*.
spectabile Bieb.
var. *isandrum* A. Huber-Morath in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(1): 22 (1978)—Turkey.
suworowianum (C. Koch) O. Kuntze
var. *papillosum* (Murb.) A. Huber-Morath in Fl. Turkey & E. Aegean Is., 6: 486 (1978); *Celsia suworowiana* var. *papillosum*.

VERBENA (Verbenac.).

- allenii** H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 34(2): 153 (1976), as 'alleni'—U.S.A. (Louisiana). (*V. halei xutha*).
bipinnatifida
var. *brevispicata* (Umber) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 45(6): 470 (1980); *Glandularia bipinnatifida* var. *brevispicata*.
bonariensis
var. *hispida* H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 33(6): 374 (1976)—Brazil.
bracteata
f. *brevibracteata* (A. Gray) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 44(3): 134 (1979); *V. bracteosa* var. *brevibracteata*.
f. *imbricata* (Woot. & Standl.) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 44(3): 134 (1979); *V. imbricata*.
carolina
var. *hirsuta* (Mart. & Gal.) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 44(7): 473 (1979); *V. hirsuta*.
chiricahensis (Umber) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 45(6): 470 (1980); *Glandularia chiricahensis*.
demissa
f. *alba* H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 36(1): 51 (1977)—Ecuador.
domingensis
f. *foliosa* H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 34(1): 19 (1976)—Hispaniola (Dominican Republic).
ehrenbergiana
var. *richardsonii* H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 38(6): 499 (1978)—Mexico.
ephedroides Cham.
var. *entreriensis* N.S. Troncoso in *Darwiniana*, 21(1): 178 (1977 publ. 1978)—Argentina.
filicaulis
var. *australis* (H.N. Moldenke) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 40(3): 261 (1978); *V. australis*.
var. *pinnatisecta* (Schau.) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 40(3): 261 (1978); *V. pinnatisecta*.
halei
f. *parviflora* H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 34(1): 20 (1976)—U.S.A. (Texas).
hirta
var. *dusenii* H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 33(7): 480 (1976)—Brazil.
lasiostachys
f. *scabrida* (H.N. Moldenke) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 44(5): 328 (1979); *V. lasiostachys* var. *scabrida*.

VERBENA:—

- f. *septentrionalis* (H.N. Moldenke) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 44(5): 328 (1979); *V. lasiostachys* var. *septentrionalis*.
litoralis
f. *albiflora* (H.N. Moldenke) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 44(5): 329 (1979); *V. litoralis* var. *albiflora*.
f. *congesta* (H.N. Moldenke) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 44(5): 329 (1979); *V. litoralis* var. *congesta*.
f. *magnifolia* H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 36(1): 51 (1977)—Ecuador.
mentholifolia
var. *comonduensis* (H.N. Moldenke) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 46(3): 155 (1980); *V. comonduensis*.
parvula
var. *obovata* H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 36(1): 52 (1977)—Ecuador.
perennis
f. *johnstonii* (H.N. Moldenke) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 44(5): 329 (1979), as 'johnstonii'; *V. perennis* var. *johnstonii*.
plicata
f. *degeneri* (H.N. Moldenke) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 44(5): 329 (1979); *V. plicata* var. *degeneri*.
polyantha (Umber) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 45(6): 470 (1980); *Glandularia polyantha*.
rigida
f. *alba* (Trivets) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 37(3): 275 (1977); *V. venosa* *alba*.
f. *lilacina* (Benary & Bodger ex Harrow) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 37(3): 275 (1977); *V. venosa* *lilacina*.
f. *paraguayensis* H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 34(1): 20 (1976)—Paraguay.
simplex
f. *eggerti* (H.N. Moldenke) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 40(6): 468 (1978); *V. simplex* var. *eggerti*.
tenera
f. *albiflora* (Kuntze) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 41(7): 451 (1979); *V. tenera* var. *albiflora*.
tenuisecta
f. *alba* (Benary ex Wittmack) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 36(3): 164 (1977); *V. erinoides* *alba*.
urticifolia
f. *simplex* (Farwell) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 44(3): 134 (1979); *V. urticifolia* var. *simplex*.
verecunda (Umber) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 45(6): 470 (1980); *Glandularia verecunda*.
wrightii
var. *intermedia* H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 39(3): 161 (1978)—U.S.A. (Arizona).
VERBESINA (Compos.).
ayabacensis A. Sagastegui Alva in *Hickenia*, 1(9): 43 (1976)—Peru.
barclayae H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 45(6): 456 (1980)—Ecuador.
caymanensis G.R. Proctor in *Sloanea*, 1: 4 (1977)—Cayman Is.
contumacensis A. Sagastegui Alva in *Hickenia*, 1(9): 45 (1976)—Peru.
kingii H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 45(6): 457 (1980)—Ecuador.
pachyphylla (Schultz Bip. ex Klatt) J.R. Wussow & L.E. Urbatsch in *Brittonia*, 30(4): 479 (1978); *Aspilia pachyphylla*.
VERNONIA (Compos.).
ser. *Arborescentes* (Ekman) S.B. Jones in *Rhodora*, 81(828): 445 (1979); *V. subsect. Arborescentes*.

VERNONIA:—

- ser. **Aureae** S.B. Jones in *Rhodora*, 81(828): 442 (1979).
 ser. **Brevifoliae** (Cabrera) S.B. Jones in *Rhodora*, 81(828): 438 (1979); *V.* subsect. *Brevifoliae*.
 ser. **Canescentes** S.B. Jones in *Rhodora*, 81(828): 443 (1979).
 subsect. **Eremosis** (DC.) S.B. Jones in *Rhodora*, 81(828): 435 (1979); *Monosis* sect. *Eremosis*.
 ser. **Flexuosae** (Cabrera) S.B. Jones in *Rhodora*, 81(828): 442 (1979); *V.* subsect. *Flexuosae*.
 ser. **Foliatae** (Benth. & Hook.) S.B. Jones in *Rhodora*, 81(828): 444 (1979); *V.* subser. *Foliatae*.
 ser. **Nudiflorae** S.B. Jones in *Rhodora*, 81(828): 437 (1979).
 ser. **Pallescentes** (Ekman) S.B. Jones in *Rhodora*, 81(828): 445 (1979); *V.* subsect. *Pallescentes*.
 ser. **Remotiflorae** (Cabrera) S.B. Jones in *Rhodora*, 81(828): 441 (1979); *V.* subsect. *Remotiflorae*.
 ser. **Sagraeanae** (Ekman) S.B. Jones in *Rhodora*, 81(828): 444 (1979); *V.* subsect. *Sagraeanae*.
 ser. **Scorpioides** S.B. Jones in *Rhodora*, 81(828): 440 (1979).
 subsect. **Stenocephalum** (Sch.-Bip.) S.B. Jones in *Rhodora*, 81(828): 437 (1979); gen. *Stenocephalum*.
 ser. **Subulatae** S.B. Jones in *Rhodora*, 81(828): 439 (1979).
 ser. **Verbascifoliae** S.B. Jones in *Rhodora*, 81(828): 438 (1979).
albicaulis Persoon
 subsp. **longistylis** S.C. Keeley in *J. Arnold Arbor.*, 59(4): 374 (1978)—Guadeloupe Is.
almedae H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 46(2): 107 (1980)—Brazil.
alvimii H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 45(2): 168 (1980)—Brazil.
angulata H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 45(2): 170 (1980)—Brazil.
angustifolia Michaux
 subsp. **mohrii** (S.B. Jones) S.B. Jones & W.Z. Faust in *N. Amer. Fl.*, 10: 188 (1978); *V. angustifolia* var. *mohrii*.
 subsp. **scaberrima** (Nuttall) S.B. Jones & W.Z. Faust in *N. Amer. Fl.*, 10: 189 (1978); *V. scaberrima*.
apurimacensis S.B. Jones in *Fieldiana, Bot.*, n.s., 5: 38 (1980)—Peru.
arabica F.G. Davies in *Kew Bull.*, 32(4): 775 (1978)—South Yemen, Yemen, Oman, United Arab Emirates, Somali Republic.
bainesii
 subsp. **brassii** H. Wild in *Kirkia*, 11(1): 1 (1978)—Malawi.
 subsp. **wildii** (Merxm.) H. Wild in *Kirkia*, 11(1): 1 (1978); *V. wildii*.
barbosae H. Wild in *Kirkia*, 11(1): 6 (1978)—Mozambique.
bruceana H. Wild in *Kirkia*, 11(1): 17 (1978)—Zambia.
caiaapoensis H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 45(2): 171 (1980)—Brazil.
cleocalderonae H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 46(2): 108 (1980)—Brazil.
correntina A.L. Cabrera & C. Cristobal in *Hickenia*, 1(24): 129 (1978)—Argentina.
cristalinae H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 45(2): 172 (1980)—Brazil.
conquistii S.B. Jones in *Rhodora*, 78(814): 194 (1976)—Mexico.
damazoi (Beauverd) H.F. Leitao Filho & J. Semir in *Rev. Brasil. Bot.*, 2(2): 113 (1979 publ. 1980); *Lychnophora damazoi*.
echinocephala H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 45(2): 173 (1980)—Brazil.
eteniei H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 46(2): 109 (1980)—Brazil.

VERNONIA:—

- entohylea** H. Wild in *Kirkia*, 11(1): 12 (1978)—Zambia.
erinacea H. Wild in *Kirkia*, 11(1): 2 (1978), nom. nov.: *Crystallopollen angustifolium* f. *vulgaris* Steetz.
exasperata H. Wild in *Kirkia*, 11(1): 12 (1978), nom. nov.: *V. pratensis* Hiern.
ferreyrae H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 45(2): 158 (1980)—Peru.
fonscaeae H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 45(2): 174 (1980)—Brazil.
fractiflexa H. Wild in *Kirkia*, 11(1): 8 (1978)—Malawi.
fuertesii (Urban) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 38(2): 149 (1977); *Eupatorium fuertesii*.
giannasi J.G. Stutts in *Brittonia*, 32(2): 152 (1980)—Ecuador.
grealii H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 45(2): 175 (1980)—Brazil.
greggii Gray
 subsp. **ervendbergii** (Gray) G.C. Chapman & S.B. Jones in *Sida*, 7(3): 279 (1978); *V. ervendbergii*.
 subsp. **faustiana** G.C. Chapman & S.B. Jones in *Sida*, 7(3): 280 (1978)—Mexico.
 subsp. **schaaffneri** (Gray) G.C. Chapman & S.B. Jones in *Sida*, 7(3): 279 (1978); *V. schaaffneri*.
guerreroana S.B. Jones in *Castanea*, 44(4): 233 (1979)—Mexico.
hagei H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 45(2): 176 (1980)—Brazil.
harleyi H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 44(4): 287 (1979)—Brazil.
harlingii H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 44(2): 66 (1979)—Ecuador.
helodea H. Wild in *Kirkia*, 11(1): 10 (1978)—Zambia.
hymenolepis A.Rich.
 subsp. **leucocalyx** (O.Hoffm.) H. Wild in *Kirkia*, 11(1): 16 (1978); *V. leucocalyx*.
 subsp. **meridionalis** H. Wild in *Kirkia*, 11(1): 15 (1978)—Rhodesia, Mozambique.
 subsp. **tolypophora** (Mattf.) H. Wild in *Kirkia*, 11(1): 17 (1978); *V. tolypophora*.
isoetifolia H. Wild in *Kirkia*, 11(1): 7 (1978)—Zambia.
karwinskiana DC.
 subsp. **inuloides** (DC.) S.B. Jones in *Rhodora*, 78(814): 188 (1976); *V. inuloides*.
kawoziensis F.G. Davies in *Kew Bull.*, 31(1): 170 (1976)—Malawi.
lambayequeensis S.B. Jones in *Fieldiana, Bot.*, n.s., 5: 28 (1980)—Peru.
leptoblasta H. Wild in *Kirkia*, 11(1): 6 (1978)—Zambia.
latroides DC.
 subsp. **ehrenbergiana** (Sch. Bip.) S.B. Jones in *Rhodora*, 78(814): 192 (1976); *V. ehrenbergiana*.
 subsp. **gentryi** S.B. Jones in *Rhodora*, 78(814): 193 (1976)—Mexico.
libertadensis S.B. Jones in *Fieldiana, Bot.*, n.s., 5: 31 (1980): Peru.
lundiensis (Hutch.) H. Wild & G.V. Pope in *Kirkia*, 10(2): 310 (1977); *Triplotaxis lundiensis*.
lycioides H. Wild in *Kirkia*, 11(1): 18 (1978)—Zambia.
madefacta H. Wild in *Kirkia*, 11(1): 9 (1978)—Zambia.
mattos-silvae H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 44(4): 288 (1979)—Brazil.
meridensis V.M. Badillo in *Rev. Fac. Agron. (Maracay)*, 9(1): 87 (1976)—Venezuela.
milne-redheadii H. Wild in *Kirkia*, 11(1): 8 (1978)—Zambia.
miombicola H. Wild in *Kirkia*, 11(1): 10 (1978)—Zambia, Tanzania, Malawi.

VERNONIA:—

- morii** H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 44(4): 289 (1979)—Brazil.
muelleri H. Wild in *Kirkia*, 11(1): 3 (1978)—Mozambique, Rhodesia.
mushituensis H. Wild in *Kirkia*, 11(1): 4 (1978)—Zambia.
mutimushii H. Wild in *Kirkia*, 11(1): 14 (1978)—Zambia.
najas H. Wild in *Kirkia*, 11(1): 1 (1978)—Zambia.
nepetifolia H. Wild in *Kirkia*, 11(1): 1 (1978), nom. nov.: *V. gracilipes* var. *minor* S. Moore.
nobilis H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 44(4): 291 (1979)—Brazil.
paraensis H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 46(2): 111 (1980)—Brazil.
persericea H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 44(4): 292 (1979)—Brazil.
pinarense B.P. Kitanov in *Fitologiya* (Bulgaria), 11: 52 (1979)—Cuba.
pinheiroi H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 45(2): 179 (1980)—Brazil.
piresii H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 45(2): 178 (1980)—Brazil.
poskeana Vatke & Hildebrandt
 var. **centauroides** (Klatt) H. Wild in *Kirkia*, 11(1): 3 (1978); *V. centauroides*.
pseudonatalensis H. Wild in *Kirkia*, 11(1): 11 (1978)—South Africa (Transvaal), Swaziland, Mozambique.
pseudopiptocarpa H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 45(2): 180 (1980)—Brazil.
regis H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 45(2): 181 (1980)—Brazil.
retrosetosa H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 45(2): 159 (1980)—Peru.
robinsonii H. Wild in *Kirkia*, 11(1): 5 (1978)—Zambia.
rubens H. Wild in *Kirkia*, 11(1): 5 (1978)—Malawi.
sambrayana S.B. Jones in *Fieldiana, Bot.*, n.s., 5: 34 (1980)—Peru.
santosii H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 45(2): 182 (1980)—Brazil.
serratuloides H.B.K.
 subsp. **vernonioides** (Gray) S.B. Jones in *Rhodora*, 78(814): 200 (1976); *Perezia vernonioides*.
silvae H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 46(2): 112 (1980)—Brazil.
soderstromii H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 45(2): 183 (1980)—Brazil.
solveziensis H. Wild in *Kirkia*, 11(1): 13 (1978)—Zambia.
souzae H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 45(2): 184 (1980)—Brazil.
sparei H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 34(3): 302 (1976)—Ecuador.
subcarduoides H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 45(2): 185 (1980)—Brazil.
sunzuensis H. Wild in *Kirkia*, 11(1): 13 (1978)—Zambia, Tanzania.
tombadorensis H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 45(2): 187 (1980)—Brazil.
violiceps H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 45(2): 160 (1980)—Ecuador.
wojtowskii S.B. Jones in *Fieldiana, Bot.*, n.s., 5: 29 (1980)—Peru.

VERONICA (Scrophulariac.).

- subsect. **Acrothecae** A.G. Elenevskii in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 82(1): 154 (1977).
 subsect. **Alatavicae** Boriss. ex A.G. Elenevskii in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 82(1): 151 (1977).
 subsect. **Amoenae** A.G. Elenevskii in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 82(1): 158 (1977).
 subsect. **Brevistytae** A.G. Elenevskii in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 82(1): 159 (1977).

VERONICA:—

- subsect. **Caespitosae** A.G. Elenevskii in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 82(1): 155 (1977).
 subsect. **Canae** (Yamazaki) A.G. Elenevskii in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 82(1): 153 (1977): *V. ser. Canae*.
 subsect. **Cardiocarpae** Boriss. ex A.G. Elenevskii in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 82(1): 159 (1977).
 subsect. **Carpathicae** A.G. Elenevskii in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 82(1): 156 (1977).
 subsect. **Caucasicae** (Riek) A.G. Elenevskii in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 82(1): 154 (1977): *V. group Caucasicae*.
 subsect. **Ceratocarpae** A.G. Elenevskii in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 82(1): 158 (1977).
 subsect. **Dahuricae** (Holub) A.G. Elenevskii in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 82(1): 152 (1977): *V. ser. Dahuricae*.
 subsect. **Densiflorae** A.G. Elenevskii in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 82(1): 156 (1977).
 subsect. **Digitatae** A.G. Elenevskii in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 82(1): 159 (1977).
 subsect. **Euphrasiifoliae** A.G. Elenevskii in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 82(1): 155 (1977).
 subsect. **Filiformes** Boriss. ex A.G. Elenevskii in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 82(1): 159 (1977).
 subsect. **Glabrifoliae** A.G. Elenevskii in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 82(1): 155 (1977).
 subsect. **Himalensis** A.G. Elenevskii in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 82(1): 152 (1977).
 subsect. **Javanicae** A.G. Elenevskii in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 82(1): 154 (1977).
 subsect. **Longibracteatae** Boriss. ex A.G. Elenevskii in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 82(1): 158 (1977).
 subsect. **Longifoliae** (Holub) A.G. Elenevskii in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 82(1): 151 (1977): *V. ser. Longifoliae*.
 subsect. **Macrostemon** (Boriss.) A.G. Elenevskii in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 82(1): 156 (1977): *V. sect. Macrostemon*.
 subsect. **Microcarpae** Boriss. ex A.G. Elenevskii in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 82(1): 156 (1977).
 subsect. **Minutae** Boriss. ex A.G. Elenevskii in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 82(1): 157 (1977).
 subsect. **Montanae** Boriss. ex A.G. Elenevskii in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 82(1): 153 (1977).
 subsect. **Pamiroalaicae** Boriss. ex A.G. Elenevskii in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 82(1): 158 (1977).
 subsect. **Peregrinae** A.G. Elenevskii in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 82(1): 158 (1977).
 subsect. **Peregrinae** A.G. Elenevskii, Sist. Geogr. Veronik SSSR Prilezh. Stran: 200 (1978).
 subsect. **Pinnatae** (Holub) A.G. Elenevskii in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 82(1): 152 (1977): *Pseudolysimachion* ser. *Pinnatae*.
 subsect. **Pseudo-orientales** A.G. Elenevskii in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 82(1): 155 (1977).
 subsect. **Pyroliformis** A.G. Elenevskii in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 82(1): 153 (1977).
 subsect. **Saturejoides** A.G. Elenevskii in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 82(1): 157 (1977).
 subsect. **Schmidtianae** Boriss. ex A.G. Elenevskii in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 82(1): 152 (1977).
 subsect. **Serpentifoliae** (Rompp) A.G. Elenevskii in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 82(1): 157 (1977): *V. group Serpentifoliae*.
 subsect. **Spuriae** (Holub) A.G. Elenevskii in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 82(1): 152 (1977): *V. ser. Spuriae*.

VERONICA:—

- subsect. **Szechuanicae** A.G. Elenevskii in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 82(1): 153 (1977).
 subsect. **Tetraphyllae** Boriss. ex A.G. Elenevskii in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 82(1): 159 (1977).
 subsect. **Thymifoliae** A.G. Elenevskii in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 82(1): 155 (1977).
 subsect. **Tianschanicae** Boriss. ex A.G. Elenevskii in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 82(1): 157 (1977).
 subsect. **Turcomanicae** Boriss. ex A.G. Elenevskii in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 82(1): 155 (1977).
 subsect. **Urticifoliae** Boriss. ex A.G. Elenevskii in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 82(1): 154 (1977).
 acimifolia L.
 subsp. **reuteriana** (Boiss.) A.G. Elenevskii in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 82(1): 158 (1977), as 'reuteriana': *V. reuteriana*.
allahuekerensis A. Ozturk in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 130(34): 293 (1978)—Turkey.
 alpina L.
 subsp. **lasiocarpa** (Pennell) A.G. Elenevskii in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 82(1): 156 (1977).
 subsp. **wormskjoldii** (Roem. & Schult.) A.G. Elenevskii in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 82(1): 156 (1977): *V. wormskjoldii*.
 anagallis-aquatica L.
 subsp. **undulata** (Wallich) A.G. Elenevskii in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 82(1): 153 (1977): *V. undulata*.
 bombycina Boiss. & Kotschy
 subsp. **bolkardaghensis** M.A. Fischer in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 128(3-4): 294 (1977)—Turkey.
 bucharica B. Fedtsch.
 subsp. **ramosissima** (Boriss.) A.G. Elenevskii in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 82(1): 159 (1977): *V. ramosissima*.
 caespitosa Boiss.
 subsp. **leiophylla** (Boiss.) M.A. Fischer in *P. Mouterde, Nouv. Fl. Liban & Syrie*, 3(3): 245 (1980): *V. caespitosa* var. *leiophylla*.
 cana Wallich ex Benth.
 subsp. **henryi** (Yamazaki) A.G. Elenevskii in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 82(1): 153 (1977): *V. henryi*.
 subsp. **miqueliana** (Nakai) A.G. Elenevskii in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 82(1): 153 (1977): *V. miqueliana*.
chayuenensis D.Y. Hong in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 67(2): 403 (1979)—Tibet, China.
 ciliata Fisch.
 subsp. **cephaloides** (Pennell) D.Y. Hong in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(3): 24 (1978): *V. cephaloides*.
 subsp. **zhongdianensis** D.Y. Hong in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(3): 24 (1978)—China.
 cuneifolia
 subsp. **massicytica** M.A. Fischer in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 128(3-4): 296 (1977)—Turkey.
 subsp. **surculosa** (Boiss. & Bal.) A.G. Elenevskii in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 82(1): 155 (1977): *V. surculosa*.
 dahurica Stev.
 subsp. **pyrethrina** (Nakai) A.G. Elenevskii in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 82(1): 152 (1977): *V. pyrethrina*.
davisi M.A. Fischer in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 128(3-4): 237 (1977)—Turkey, Iraq.
filipes P.C. Tsoong in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 67(2): 403 (1979)—China.
 grandulosa Hochstetter
 subsp. **mannii** (Hook. f.) A.G. Elenevskii in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 82(1): 156 (1977): *V. mannii*.

VERONICA:—

- hederifolia* L.
 subsp. **stewartii** (Pennell) A.G. Elenevskii in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 82(1): 160 (1977): *V. stewartii*.
himalensis D. Don
 var. **yunnanensis** P.C. Tsoong in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 67(2): 402 (1979)—China.
hispidula Boiss. & Huet.
 subsp. **ixodes** (Boiss. & Bal.) M.A. Fischer in *Fl. Turkey & E. Aegean Is.*, 6: 709 (1978): *V. ixodes*.
incana L.
 subsp. **hololeuca** (Juz.) A.G. Elenevskii in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 82(1): 152 (1977): *V. hololeuca*.
kiusiana Furumi
 var. **glabrifolia** (M. Kitagawa) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 572 (1979): *V. glabrifolia*.
leiocarpa Boiss.
 var. **stenobotrys** (Boiss. & Bl.) I. Gruenberg-Fertig in *Israel J. Bot.*, 25(1-2): 81 (1976): *V. stenobotrys*.
linariifolia Pall. ex Link
 subsp. **dilatata** (Nakai & Kitagawa) D.Y. Hong in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 67(2): 265, 402 (1979): *V. linariifolia* var. *dilatata*.
 var. **jeholensis** (Nakai) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 573 (1979): *V. jeholensis*.
longifolia L.
 subsp. **exortiva** (M. Kitagawa) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 573 (1979): *V. exortiva*.
longipetiolata D.Y. Hong in *Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin.*, 67(2): 403 (1979)—Tibet.
macrostachya Vahl
 subsp. **mardinensis** (Bornm.) M.A. Fischer in *Fl. Turkey & E. Aegean Is.*, 6: 743 (1978): *V. pectinata* var. *mardinensis*.
 subsp. **schizostegia** (Bornm.) M.A. Fischer in *Fl. Turkey & E. Aegean Is.*, 6: 744 (1978): *V. macrostachya* var. *schizostegia*.
macrostemon Bunge
 subsp. **lutkeana** (Rupr.) A.G. Elenevskii in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 82(1): 156 (1977): *V. lutkeana*.
magna M.A. Fischer in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 128(3-4): 293 (1977)—Turkey.
montbretii M.A. Fischer in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 128(3-4): 239 (1977)—Turkey.
multifida L.
 subsp. **capsellicarpa** (Dubovik) A.G. Elenevskii in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 82(1): 155 (1977): *V. capsellicarpa*.
 subsp. **orientalis** (Miller) A.G. Elenevskii in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 82(1): 155 (1977): *V. orientalis*.
muratai T. Yamazaki in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 52(4): 127 (1977)—Japan.
musa V. Tackholm & M.N. Hadidi in *Bull. Soc. Geogr. Egypte*, 40: 151 (1969)—Sinai Peninsula.
oetaea L.-A. Gustavsson in *Bot. Notiser*, 131(1): 22 (1978)—Greece.
orientalis Miller
 subsp. **carduchorum** P.H. Davis ex M.A. Fischer in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 128(3-4): 297 (1977)—Turkey.
 subsp. **nimrodi** (Richter ex Stapf) M.A. Fischer in *Fl. Turkey & E. Aegean Is.*, 6: 749 (1978): *V. nimrodi*.
panormitana Tineo
 subsp. **baradostensis** (M.A. Fischer) M.A. Fischer in *P. Mouterde, Nouv. Fl. Liban & Syrie*, 3(3): 265 (1980): *V. cymbalaria* var. *baradostensis*.
pectinata L.

VERONICA:—

- var. *glandulosa* Riek ex M.A. Fischer in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 128(3-4): 296 (1977)—Turkey.
peregrina L.
f. xalapensis (H.B.K.) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 573 (1979); *V. xalapensis*.
pinnata L.
subsp. *laeta* (Kar. & Kir.) A.G. Elenevskii in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 82(1): 152 (1977); *V. laeta*.
praecox All.
subsp. *kavusica* (Rech. fil.) A.G. Elenevskii in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 82(1): 158 (1977); *V. kavusica*.
pusilla Kotschy
var. *erciyasdagii* (M.A. Fischer) M.A. Fischer in Fl. Turkey & E. Aegean Is., 6: 710 (1978); *V. glaberrima* var. *erciyasdagii*.
reverdattoi I.M. Krasnoborov, Novosti Geogr. Sist. Rast. Sibiri: 4 (1973); cf. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(1): 82 (1976)—Locality not stated.
rockii Li
subsp. *stenocarpon* (Li) D.Y. Hong in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 67(2): 295, 402 (1979); *V. stenocarpon*.
rotunda Nakai
subsp. *subintegra* (Nakai) A.G. Elenevskii in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 82(1): 151 (1977); *V. spuria* var. *subintegra*.
semiamplexicaulis D.Y. Hong in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 67(2): 404 (1979)—Tibet.
sibirica L.
f. glabra (Nakai) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 574 (1979); *V. sibirica* var. *glabra*.
f. rosacea M. Kitagawa in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 55(9): 268 (1980)—Japan.
spicata L.
subsp. *kitabelii* A.G. Elenevskii, Sist. Geogr. Veronik SSSR Prilezh. Stran: 114 (1978), nom. nov.; *V. crassifolia* Wierzb. ex Heuffel.
stamatiadæ M. Fischer & W. Greuter in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 125(4): 249 (1976)—Greece.
stelleri Pall. ex Link
subsp. *nipponica* (Makino ex Furumi) A.G. Elenevskii in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 82(1): 156 (1977); *V. nipponica*.
syriaca Roem. & Schult.
subsp. *debilis* (Freyn) A.G. Elenevskii in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 82(1): 158 (1977); *V. debilis*.
szechuanica Batal.
subsp. *sikkimensis* (Hook. f.) D.Y. Hong in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 67(2): 304, 403 (1979); *V. capitata* var. *sikkimensis*.
taurica Willd.
subsp. *bordzilowskii* (Juz.) A.G. Elenevskii in *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.*, 82(1): 155 (1977); *V. bordzilowskii*.
thyoides P.H. Davis
subsp. *hasandaghensis* M.A. Fischer in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 128(3-4): 296 (1977)—Turkey.
subsp. *pseudocinerea* M.A. Fischer in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 128(3-4): 295 (1977)—Turkey.
tibetica D.Y. Hong in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 67(2): 404 (1979)—Tibet.
tsinglingensis D.Y. Hong in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 67(2): 403 (1979)—China.
yunnanensis D.Y. Hong in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 67(2): 404 (1979)—China.

VERONICASTRUM (Scrophulariac.).

- sect. *Calorhabdos* (Benth.) D.Y. Hong in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 67(2): 230, 401 (1979); gen. *Calorhabdos*.

VERONICASTRUM:—

- brunonianum* (Benth.) D.Y. Hong in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 67(2): 230, 401 (1979); *Calorhabdos brunonianum*.
rhombifolium (Hand.-Mazz.) P.C. Tsoong in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 67(2): 245, 402 (1979); *Botryopleuron rhombifolium*.
robustum (Diels) D.Y. Hong in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 67(2): 244, 402 (1979); *Calorhabdos robusta*.
subsp. *grandifolium* T.L. Chin & D.Y. Hong in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 67(2): 402 (1979)—China.
stenostachyum (Hemsl.) Yamazaki
subsp. *nanchuanense* T.L. Chin & D.Y. Hong in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 67(2): 401 (1979)—China.
subsp. *plukenetii* (Yamazaki) D.Y. Hong in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 67(2): 236, 401 (1979); *Botryopleuron plukenetii*.
vilosolum (Miq.) Yamazaki
var. *glabrum* T.L. Chin & D.Y. Hong in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 67(2): 402 (1979)—China.
var. *hirsutum* T.L. Chin & D.Y. Hong in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 67(2): 401 (1979)—China.
var. *parviflorum* T.L. Chin & D.Y. Hong in Fl. Reipubl. Popul. Sin., 67(2): 401 (1979)—China.

VERREAUXIA (Goodeniac.).

- verreauxii* (De Vriese) R.C. Carolin in *Telopea*, 2(1): 75 (1980); *Dampiera verreauxii*.

VERTICORDIA (Myrtac.).

- decussata* S.T. Blake ex N.B. Byrnes in *Austrobaileya*, 1(1): 47 (1977)—Australia (N. Terr.).

- verticillata* N.B. Byrnes in *Austrobaileya*, 1(1): 48 (1977)—Australia (N. Terr., W. Australia).

VEXILLABIUM (Orchidac.).

- humillum* (Fukuyama) S.S. Ying, Col. Illust. Indig. Orch. Taiwan, 1(2): 509 (1977); *Cystopus humillis*.

- integrum* (Fukuyama) S.S. Ying, Col. Illust. Indig. Orch. Taiwan, 1(2): 509 (1977); *Pristiglottis integra*.

VIBURNUM (Caprifoliac.).

- anamensis* N. Fukuoka in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 27(5-6): 158 (1976)—Vietnam.

- brevitubum* (P.S. Hsu) P.S. Hsu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 80 (1979); *V. erubescens* var. *brevitubum*.

- burmanicum* (Rehd.) C.Y. Wu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 79 (1979); *V. erubescens* var. *burmanicum*.

- var. *motoense* P.S. Hsu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 79 (1979)—Tibet.

- hengshanicum* Tsiang in Observ. Fl. Hwangshan: 178 (1965)—China.

- longipedunculatum* (P.S. Hsu) P.S. Hsu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 78 (1979); *V. corymbiflorum* var. *longipedunculatum*.

- melanocarpum* P.S. Hsu in Observ. Fl. Hwangshan: 181 (1965)—China.

- opulifolium* M. Gajic in *Naučni Skup. Odelje Priv.-Mat. Nauk. (Beograd)*, 1(1): 11 (1974)—Jugoslavia.

- var. *vasicii* M. Gajic in *Naučni Skup. Odelje Priv.-Mat. Nauk. (Beograd)*, 1(1): 11 (1974)—Jugoslavia.

- plicatum*

- var. *formosanum* Y.C. Liu & C.H. Ou in *Quart. J. Chinese Forest.*, 12(1): 136 (1979)—Taiwan.

- schensianum* Maxim.

- subsp. *chekiangense* P.S. Hsu & P.L. Chiu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 78 (1979)—China.

- sphaerocarpum* Y.C. Liu & C.H. Ou in *Quart. J. Chinese Forest.*, 12(1): 138 (1979)—Taiwan.

- trabeculosum* C.Y. Wu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 79 (1979)—China.

VICATIA (Umbellif.).

- achilleifolia* (DC.) P.K. Mukherjee in A. M. Caewet-Marc & J. Carrión, *Les Umbellifères Contrib. Pluridisc. Syst. (2e Sympos. Int.)*: 64 (1977 publ. 1978), without basionym ref.: *Ptycotis achilleifolia*.

VICIA (Legumin.).

- sect. *Americanae* F.K. Kupicha in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 34(3): 313 (1976).

- sect. *Australes* F.K. Kupicha in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 34(3): 319 (1976).

- ser. *Ciceroidæ* A. Chrtkova-Zertova in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(2): 201 (1977).

- sect. *Ervoidæ* (Godron) F.K. Kupicha in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 34(3): 316 (1976); *Cracca* sect. *Ervoidæ*.

- sect. *Janeæanae* T.K. Mardaleishvili in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 65(12): 1793 (1980).

- sect. *Lathyroidæ* (Buchenau) N.N. Tsvelev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 17: 203 (1980); *V. grex Lathyroides*.

- sect. *Lentopsis* F.K. Kupicha in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 34(3): 317 (1976).

- sect. *Mediocinctæ* F.K. Kupicha in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 34(3): 319 (1976).

- sect. *Panduratae* F.K. Kupicha in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 34(3): 314 (1976).

- sect. *Perditæ* F.K. Kupicha in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 34(3): 309 (1976).

- sect. *Peregrinæ* F.K. Kupicha in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 34(3): 323 (1976).

- sect. *Pseudolathyrus* N.N. Tsvelev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 17: 204 (1980).

- subsect. *Sparsiflora* N.N. Tsvelev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 17: 205 (1980).

- sect. *Subvillosoæ* F.K. Kupicha in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 34(3): 313 (1976).

- subsect. *Sylvaticæ* N.N. Tsvelev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 17: 205 (1980).

- sect. *Volutæ* F.K. Kupicha in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 34(3): 314 (1976).

- abbreviata Fisch. ex Spreng.

- subsp. *montenegrina* (Rohlena) B.A. Kuzmanov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgarija, 6: 449 (1976); *V. montenegrina*.

- subsp. *orbicularis* (Stoj. & Stef.) B.A. Kuzmanov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgarija, 6: 449 (1976); *V. orbicularis*.

- afghanica* A. Chrtkova-Zertova in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(1): 102 (1977)—Afghanistan.

- americana* Muhlenberg ex Willdenow subsp. *mexicana* C.R. Gunn in *U.S. Dep. Agric. Techn. Bull.*, 1601: 25 (1979)—Mexico.

- amoena* Fisch. f. *albiflora* P.Y. Fu & Y.A. Chen in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chinæ bor.-or., 5: 177 (1976)—China.

- var. *amurensis* Oettingen f. *alba* H. Ohashi & Y. Tateishi in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 52(4): 106 (1977)—Japan.

- var. *pallida* (Turczaninow) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 414 (1979); *V. pallida*.

- atropurpurea* Desf.

- f. *alba* B.V. Rainha in *Agron. Lusit.*, 37(2): 182 (1976)—Portugal.

- costata* Ledeb.

- subsp. *ciceroidæ* (Boiss.) A.K. Stankevich in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 208 (1976); *V. ciceroidæ*.

- subsp. *venulosa* (Boiss. & Hohen.) A.K. Stankevich in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 208 (1976); *V. venulosa*.

- cracca* L.

- subsp. *grossheimii* (Ekvtim.) D.K. Gashimov in *Dokl. Akad. Nauk Az. SSR*, 32(6): 49 (1976), without basionym ref.: *V. grossheimii*.

VICIA:—

- subsp. **kitaibeliana** (Rchb.) R. Soo in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 23(3-4): 380 (1977 publ. 1978); *V. kitaibeliana*.
davisi W. Greuter in *Willdenowia*, 8(3): 565 (1979)—Greece.
janeae T.K. Mardaleishvili in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 65(12): 1792 (1980)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).
japonica A. Gray
var. **pallida** (Turcz.) H. Hara in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 54(4): 101 (1979); *V. pallida*.
multicaulis Ledeb.
subsp. **macrantha** (Jurtz.) A.K. Stankevich in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 207 (1976); *V. macrantha*.
nigricans Hooker & Arnott
subsp. **gigantea** (Hooker) J.S. Lassetter & C.R. Gunn in *Pac. Sci.*, 33(1): 97 (1979 publ. 1980); *V. gigantea*.
pseudorobus Fisch. & C.A. Mey.
f. **albiflora** (Nakai) P.Y. Fu & Y.A. Chen in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chineae bor.-or., 5: 136 (1976); *V. pseudorobus* var. *albiflora*.
f. **breviramea** P.Y. Fu & Y.C. Teng in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chineae bor.-or., 5: 177 (1976)—China.
puschella Humboldt, Bonpland & Kunth
subsp. **mexicana** (Hemsley) C.R. Gunn in *U.S. Dep. Agric. Techn. Bull.*, 1601: 19 (1979); *V. mexicana*.
ramuliflora (Maxim.) Ohwi
f. **abbreviata** P.Y. Fu & Y.A. Chen in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chineae bor.-or., 5: 177 (1976)—China.
f. **baicalensis** (Turcz.) P.Y. Fu & Y.A. Chen in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chineae bor.-or., 5: 145 (1976); *Oroborus venosus* var. *baicalensis*.
f. **chianschanensis** P.Y. Fu & Y.A. Chen in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chineae bor.-or., 5: 177 (1976)—China.
rechingeri A. Chrtkova-Zertova in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(1): 101 (1977)—Iran.
sativa L.
subsp. **linearifolia** A.K. Stankevich in *Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Rast. N. I. Vavilov*, 81: 6 (1978)—U.S.S.R. (Caucasus).
subsp. **pilosus** (M.B.) U. Plitmann & D. Zohary in *Pl. Syst. Evol.*, 131(1-2): 146 (1979), without basionym ref.; *V. pilosa*.
sojakii A. Chrtkova-Zertova in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 12(2): 206 (1977)—Iran.
tsydenii L.I. Malyshev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 183 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Siberia).
villosa L.
lus. **rosea** S. Prisztter in R. Soo, Magyar Fl. Veg., 6: 184 (1980)—Hungary.

VICOA (Compos.).

- krascheninnikovii** R.V. Kamelin in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 13: 244 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

VIGNA (Legumin.).

- sect. **Caracallae** (DC.) R. Marechal, J.M. Mascherpa & F. Stainier in *Taxon*, 27(2-3): 201 (1978); *Phaseolus* sect. *Caracallae*.
sect. **Comosae** R. Marechal, J.M. Mascherpa & F. Stainier in *Taxon*, 27(2-3): 200 (1978).
sect. **Condylostylis** (Piper) R. Marechal, J.M. Mascherpa & F. Stainier in *Taxon*, 27(2-3): 202 (1978); gen. *Condylostylis*.
subgen. **Lasiopsis** (Benth.) R. Marechal, J.M. Mascherpa & F. Stainier in *Taxon*, 27(2-3): 201 (1978); *Phaseolus* sect. *Lasiopsis*.
sect. **Leptospron** (Benth.) R. Marechal, J.M. Mascherpa & F. Stainier in *Taxon*, 27(2-3): 202 (1978); *Phaseolus* sect. *Leptospron*.
sect. **Microspermae** R. Marechal, J.M. Mascherpa & F. Stainier in *Taxon*, 27(2-3): 200 (1978).

VIGNA:—

- sect. **Pedunculares** R. Marechal, J.M. Mascherpa & F. Stainier in *Taxon*, 27(2-3): 201 (1978).
adenantha (G.F. Meyer) R. Marechal, J.M. Mascherpa & F. Stainier in *Taxon*, 27(2-3): 202 (1978); *Phaseolus adenanthus*.
ambacensis Bak.
var. **pubigera** (Bak.) R. Marechal, J.M. Mascherpa & F. Stainier in *Taxon*, 27(2-3): 200 (1978); *V. pubigera*.
candida (Vell.) R. Marechal, J.M. Mascherpa & F. Stainier in *Taxon*, 27(2-3): 201 (1978); *Phaseolus candidus*.
dalzelliana (O. Kuntze) Verdcourt
var. **elongata** N. van Thuan in Fl. Cambodge, Laos & Vietnam, 17: 194 (1979)—Cambodia, Laos, Vietnam.
elegans (Piper) R. Marechal, J.M. Mascherpa & F. Stainier in *Taxon*, 27(2-3): 201 (1978); *Phaseolus elegans*.
filicaulis Hepper
var. **pseudovenulosa** R. Marechal, J.M. Mascherpa & F. Stainier in *Taxon*, 27(2-3): 200 (1978)—Senegal.
firma (Hassler) R. Marechal, J.M. Mascherpa & F. Stainier in *Taxon*, 27(2-3): 201 (1978); *Phaseolus firmulus*.
glabrescens R. Marechal, J.M. Mascherpa & F. Stainier in *Taxon*, 27(2-3): 201 (1978), nom. nov.; *Phaseolus glaber* Roxb.
gracilis (Guill. & Perr.) Hook. f.
var. **multiflora** (Hook. f.) R. Marechal, J.M. Mascherpa & F. Stainier in *Taxon*, 27(2-3): 200 (1978); *V. multiflora*.
halophila (Piper) R. Marechal, J.M. Mascherpa & F. Stainier in *Taxon*, 27(2-3): 201 (1978); *Phaseolus halophilus*.
hosei (Craib) Backer
var. **pubescens** R. Marechal, J.M. Mascherpa & F. Stainier in *Taxon*, 27(2-3): 200 (1978)—Rwanda.
linearis (H.B. & K.) R. Marechal, J.M. Mascherpa & F. Stainier in *Taxon*, 27(2-3): 202 (1978); *Phaseolus linearis*.
var. **latifolia** (Benth.) R. Marechal, J.M. Mascherpa & F. Stainier in *Taxon*, 27(2-3): 202 (1978); *Phaseolus violaceus*.
minima (Roxb.) Ohwi & Ohashi
f. **linealis** (Hosok.) T.C. Huang & H. Ohashi in Fl. Taiwan, 3: 413 (1977); *Phaseolus minimus* f. *linealis*.
peduncularis (H.B. & K.) Fawc. & Rendle
var. **clitoroides** (Benth.) R. Marechal, J.M. Mascherpa & F. Stainier in *Taxon*, 27(2-3): 201 (1978); *Phaseolus clitoroides*.
var. **pusilla** (Hassler) R. Marechal, J.M. Mascherpa & F. Stainier in *Taxon*, 27(2-3): 201 (1978); *Phaseolus pusillus*.
phoenix R.K. Brummitt in *Kew Bull.*, 31(1): 168 (1976)—Malawi, Tanzania, Zambia.
subterranea (L.) B. Verdcourt in *Kew Bull.*, 35(3): 474 (1980); *Glycine subterranea*.
umbellata (Thunb.) Ohwi & Ohashi
var. **gracilis** (Prain) R. Marechal, J.M. Mascherpa & F. Stainier in *Taxon*, 27(2-3): 201 (1978); *Phaseolus calcaratus* var. *gracilis*.
unguiculata (L.) Walp.
var. **cylindrica** (L.) H. Ohashi in Fl. E. Himalaya, 3rd. Rep.: 71 (1975); *Phaseolus cylindricus*.
var. **mensensis** (Schweinf.) R. Marechal, J.M. Mascherpa & F. Stainier in *Taxon*, 27(2-3): 200 (1978); *V. mensensis*.
var. **pubescens** (R. Wilczek) R. Marechal, J.M. Mascherpa & F. Stainier in *Taxon*, 27(2-3): 200 (1978); *V. pubescens*.
var. **sesquipedalis** (L.) H. Ohashi in Fl. E. Himalaya, 3rd. Rep.: 71 (1975); *Dolichos sesquipedalis*.

VIGNA:—

- subsp. **stenophylla** (Harv.) R. Marechal, J.M. Mascherpa & F. Stainier in *Taxon*, 27(2-3): 200 (1978); *V. triloba* var. *stenophylla*.
tenuis (E. Mey.) R. Marechal, J.M. Mascherpa & F. Stainier in *Taxon*, 27(2-3): 200 (1978); *Scytalis tenuis*.
venusta (Piper) R. Marechal, J.M. Mascherpa & F. Stainier in *Taxon*, 27(2-3): 202 (1978); *Condylostylis venusta*.
vexillata (L.) A. Rich.
var. **macroisperma** R. Marechal, J.M. Mascherpa & F. Stainier in *Taxon*, 27(2-3): 200 (1978)—Costa Rica.
vignoides (Rusby) R. Marechal, J.M. Mascherpa & F. Stainier in *Taxon*, 27(2-3): 202 (1978); *Phaseolus vignoides*.

VIGNEA (Cyperac.).

- allensteiniensis** (H. Gross) J. Soják in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 194 (1979 publ. 1980); *Carex allensteiniensis*.
alta (Boott) J. Soják in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 194 (1979 publ. 1980); *Carex alta*.
angustior (Mackenzie) J. Soják in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 194 (1979 publ. 1980); *Carex angustior*.
appropinquata (Schumach.) J. Soják in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 194 (1979 publ. 1980); *Carex appropinquata*.
astro-afghanica (Raymond) J. Soják in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 194 (1980); *Carex astro-afghanica*.
biharica (Simonk.) J. Soják in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 194 (1979 publ. 1980); *Carex biharica*.
bohemica (Schreber) J. Soják in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 194 (1979 publ. 1980); *Carex bohemica*.
bonanzensis (Britt.) J. Soják in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 194 (1979 publ. 1980); *Carex bonanzensis*.
brunnescens (Pers.) J. Soják in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 194 (1979 publ. 1980); *Carex curta* β *brunnescens*.
subsp. **alaskana** (Kalela) J. Soják in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 194 (1979 publ. 1980); *Carex brunneoscens* subsp. *alaskana*.
subsp. **pacifica** (Kalela) J. Soják in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 194 (1979 publ. 1980); *Carex brunneoscens* subsp. *pacifica*.
subsp. **vitilis** (Fries) J. Soják in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 194 (1979 publ. 1980); *Carex vitilis*.
canariensis (Kuk.) J. Soják in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 195 (1979 publ. 1980); *Carex canariensis*.
capitata (L.) J. Soják in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 195 (1979 publ. 1980); *Carex capitata*.
colchica (J. Gay) J. Soják in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 195 (1979 publ. 1980); *Carex colchica*.
conjuncta (Boott) J. Soják in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 195 (1979 publ. 1980); *Carex conjuncta*.
craspedotricha (Nelmes) J. Soják in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 195 (1979 publ. 1980); *Carex craspedotricha*.
curaica (Kunth) J. Soják in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 195 (1979 publ. 1980); *Carex curaica*.
curvata (Knaf) J. Soják in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 195 (1979 publ. 1980); *Carex curvata*.
deinbolliana (J. Gay) J. Soják in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 195 (1979 publ. 1980); *Carex deinbolliana*.

VIGNEA:—

- dianandra** (Schrank) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 195 (1979 publ. 1980): *Carex diandra*.
- disperma** (Dew.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 195 (1979 publ. 1980): *Carex disperma*.
- duriuscula** (C.A. Mey.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 195 (1979 publ. 1980): *Carex duriuscula*.
- elanescens** (Cif. & Giacom.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 195 (1979 publ. 1980): *Carex elanescens*.
- emmae** (L. Gross) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 195 (1979 publ. 1980): *Carex emmae*.
- enervis** (C.A. Mey.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 195 (1979 publ. 1980): *Carex enervis*.
- figertia** (Asch. & Graebn.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 195 (1979 publ. 1980): *Carex figertia*.
- filkukae** (Podp.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 195 (1979 publ. 1980): *Carex filkukae*.
- fluviatilis** (Boott) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 195 (1979 publ. 1980): *Carex fluviatilis*.
- fussii** (Simonk.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 195 (1979 publ. 1980): *Carex fussii*.
- gaudiniana** (Guthn.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 195 (1979 publ. 1980): *Carex gaudiniana*.
- gerhardtii** (Figert) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 195 (1979 publ. 1980): *Carex gerhardtii*.
- germanica** (Richt. ex Kuk.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 195 (1979 publ. 1980): *Carex germanica*.
- gynocrates** (Wormsk.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 195 (1979 publ. 1980): *Carex gynocrates*.
- hanseniana** (P. Junge) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 195 (1979 publ. 1980): *Carex hanseniana*.
- haussknechtii** (Senay) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 195 (1979 publ. 1980): *Carex haussknechtii*.
- hepburnii** (Boott) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 195 (1979 publ. 1980): *Carex hepburnii*.
- ilseana** (Ruhmer) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 195 (1979 publ. 1980): *Carex ilseana*.
- inversa** (R. Br.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 195 (1979 publ. 1980): *Carex inversa*.
- kneuckerana** (Zahn) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 195 (1979 publ. 1980), as 'kneuckeriana': *Carex kneuckerana*.
- kobomugi** (Ohwi) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 195 (1979 publ. 1980): *Carex kobomugi*.
- kukenthalii** (Dorf. & Kneuck.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 195 (1979 publ. 1980), as 'Kukenthalii': *Carex kukenthalii*.
- lachenalii** (Schkuhr) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 195 (1979 publ. 1980): *Carex lachenalii*.
- leiorhyncha** (C.A. Mey.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 196 (1979 publ. 1980): *Carex leiorhyncha*.
- ligerica** (J. Gay) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 196 (1979 publ. 1980): *Carex ligerica*.
- limnogena** (Appel ex Kneuck.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 196 (1979 publ. 1980): *Carex limnogena*.

VIGNEA:—

- lithophila** (Turcz.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 196 (1979 publ. 1980): *Carex lithophila*.
- ludibunda** (J. Gay) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 196 (1979 publ. 1980): *Carex ludibunda*.
- macloviana** (D'Urv.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 196 (1979 publ. 1980): *Carex macloviana*.
- macrocephala** (Willd.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 196 (1979 publ. 1980): *Carex macrocephala*.
- macrostylon** (Lap.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 196 (1979 publ. 1980): *Carex macrostylon*.
- maritima** (Gunn.) Reichenb.
subsp. **setina** (Christ) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 196 (1979 publ. 1980): *C. incurva* var. *setina*.
- mithala** (Callme) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 196 (1979 publ. 1980): *Carex mithala*.
- monopleura** (V. Krecz.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 196 (1979 publ. 1980): *Carex monopleura*.
- muricata** (L.) Reichenb.
subsp. **lamprocarpa** (Celak.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 196 (1979 publ. 1980): *Carex muricata* subsp. *lamprocarpa*.
- muskingumensis** (Schwein.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 196 (1979 publ. 1980): *Carex muskingumensis*.
- nardina** (Fries) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 196 (1979 publ. 1980): *Carex nardina*.
- nemurensis** (Franch.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 196 (1979 publ. 1980): *Carex nemurensis*.
- nubigena** (D. Don) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 196 (1979 publ. 1980): *Carex nubigena*.
- ochrochlamys** (Ohwi) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 196 (1979 publ. 1980): *Carex ochrochlamys*.
- omiana** (Franch. & Sav.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 196 (1979 publ. 1980): *Carex omiana*.
- oreophila** (C.A. Mey.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 196 (1979 publ. 1980): *Carex oreophila*.
- otrubae** (Podp.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 196 (1979 publ. 1980): *Carex otrubae*.
- ovalis** (Good.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 196 (1979 publ. 1980): *Carex ovalis*.
- pachystylis** (J. Gay) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 196 (1979 publ. 1980): *Carex pachystylis*.
- paniculata** (L.) Reichenb.
subsp. **lusitanica** (Schkuhr.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 196 (1979 publ. 1980): *Carex lusitanica*.
- paponii** (Muret ex Asch. & Graebn.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 196 (1979 publ. 1980): *Carex paponii*.
- parallela** (Laest.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 196 (1979 publ. 1980): *Carex dioica* β *parallela*.
- perileia** (S.T. Blake) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 196 (1979 publ. 1980): *Carex perileia*.
- persica** (Nelmes) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 196 (1979 publ. 1980): *Carex persica*.
- phaeoleuca** (Ohwi) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 196 (1979 publ. 1980): *Carex phaeoleuca*.

VIGNEA:—

- planata** (Franch. & Savat.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 196 (1979 publ. 1980): *Carex planata*.
- pleistogyna** (V. Krecz.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 196 (1979 publ. 1980): *Carex pleistogyna*.
- ploettnerana** (R. Beyer) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 196 (1979 publ. 1980), as 'ploettneriana': *Carex ploettnerana*.
- polyphylla** (Kar. & Kir.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 197 (1979 publ. 1980): *Carex polyphylla*.
- praecox** (Schreb.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 197 (1979 publ. 1980): *Carex praecox*.
- pribylovensis** (J.M. Macoun) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 197 (1979 publ. 1980): *Carex pribylovensis*.
- pseudovulpina** (Richt. ex Kuk.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 197 (1979 publ. 1980): *Carex pseudovulpina*.
- redowskiana** (C.A. Mey.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 197 (1979 publ. 1980): *Carex redowskiana*.
- reichenbachii** (Bonnet) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 197 (1979 publ. 1980): *Carex reichenbachii*.
- remotiuscula** (Wahl.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 197 (1979 publ. 1980): *Carex remotiuscula*.
- reptabunda** (Trautv.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 197 (1979 publ. 1980): *Carex stenophylla* var. *reptabunda*.
- rieseana** (Figert) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 197 (1979 publ. 1980): *Carex rieseana*.
- roborskii** (V. Krecz.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 197 (1979 publ. 1980): *Carex roborskii*.
- rochebrunii** (Franch. & Savat.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 197 (1979 publ. 1980): *Carex rochebrunii*.
- rotae** (De Not.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 197 (1979 publ. 1980): *Carex rotae*.
- spicata** (Huds.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 197 (1979 publ. 1980): *Carex spicata*.
- suziella** (Podp.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 197 (1979 publ. 1980): *Carex suziella*.
- tenuiflora** (Wahl.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 197 (1979 publ. 1980): *Carex tenuiflora*.
- tereticaulis** (F. Muell.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 197 (1979 publ. 1980): *Carex tereticaulis*.
- ursina** (Dew.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 197 (1979 publ. 1980): *Carex ursina*.
- vulpinaris** (Nees) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 197 (1979 publ. 1980): *Carex vulpinaris*.
- vulpinoidea** (Michx.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 197 (1979 publ. 1980): *Carex vulpinoidea*.
- wallichiana** (Spreng.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 197 (1979 publ. 1980): *Carex wallichiana*.
- wendelboi** (Nelmes) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(3-4): 197 (1979 publ. 1980): *Carex wendelboi*.
- VIGUIERA** (Compos.).
- bishopii** H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 45(6): 458 (1980)—Bolivia.
- cabreræ** H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 36(3): 207 (1977)—Argentina.
- fabrisii** A. A. Saenz in *Darwiniana*, 22(1-3): 50 (1979)—Argentina.

VIGUIERA:—

- goebelii** (Klatt) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 36(3): 208 (1977); *Gymnolomia goebelii*.
hintonii H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 36(3): 205 (1977)—Mexico.
misionensis A. A. Saenz in *Darwiniana*, 22(1–3): 62 (1979)—Argentina.
molinae H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 36(3): 202 (1977)—Nicaragua.
rudbeckioides (H.B.K.) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 36(3): 209 (1977); *Gymnolomia rudbeckioides*.
serrata (Rusby) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 36(3): 210 (1977); *Montanoa serrata*.
triloba (Gray) J.S. Olsen in *Rhodora*, 81(828): 497 (1979); *Gymnolomia triloba*.
tucumanensis (Hook. & Arn.) Grisebach var. **discoidea** (Grisebach) A.L. Cabrera, Fl. Prov. Jujuy (*Inst. Nac. Tecn. Agropec.*, 13(10)): 371 (1978); *V. stenophylla* var. *discoidea*.
var. **oligodonta** (Blake) A.L. Cabrera, Fl. Prov. Jujuy (*Inst. Nac. Tecn. Agropec.*, 13(10)): 371 (1978); *V. oligodonta*.
viridis (Steyermark) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 36(3): 210 (1977); *Hymenostephium viride*.
websteri B.L. Taylor in *Madrono*, 25(4): 221 (1978)—Mexico.
woronowii (Blake) H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 36(3): 204 (1977); *Haplocalymma woronowii*.

VINCA (Apocynac.).

- diformis** Pourret f. *alba* A.D. Atzei & V. Picci in *Arch. Bot. Biogeogr. Ital.*, 51(4): 186 (1975), without type—Sardinia.
f. *variegato-flore* A.D. Atzei & V. Picci in *Arch. Bot. Biogeogr. Ital.*, 51(4): 186 (1975), without type—Sardinia.
sardoa (Stern) S. Pignatti in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 111(1–2): 50 (1977); *V. difformis* subsp. *sardoa*.

VINCENTELLA (Sapotac.).

- muelleri** F.K. Kupicha in *Candollea*, 33(1): 37 (1978)—Malawi, Mozambique.

VINCETOXICUM (Asclepiadac.).

- sect. **Pycnostelma** (Bunge ex Decaisne) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 523 (1979); gen. *Pycnostelma*.
canescens (Willd.) Decne subsp. **pedunculata** K. Browicz in *Fragm. Flor. Geobot.*, 21(3): 265 (1975)—E. Aegean Is., Rhodes, Turkey, Syria, Greece.
creticum K. Browicz in *Fragm. Flor. Geobot.*, 21(3): 262 (1975), nom. nov.; *Cynanchum luteum* Sprengel.
fuscatum (Hornem.) Reichb. f. subsp. **boissieri** (Kunz.) K. Browicz in Fl. Turkey & E. Aegean Is., 6: 171 (1978); *Cynanchum boissieri*.

VIOLA (Violac.).

- acuminata** Ledebour
var. **austro-ussuriensis** (W. Becker) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 451 (1979); *V. acuminata* subsp. *austro-ussuriensis*.
var. **brevistipulata** (W. Becker) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 451 (1979); *V. micrantha* prol. *brevistipulata*.
aduncoides A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 516 (1975 publ. 1976)—Canada (Manitoba).
aethnensis Parl. subsp. **messanensis** (W. Becker) H. Merxmuller & W. Lippert in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 13: 504 (1977); *V. heterophylla* var. *messanensis*.
subsp. **splendida** (W. Becker) H. Merxmuller & W. Lippert in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 13: 504 (1977); *V. splendida*.
albida Palibin

VIOLA:—

- f. **takahashii** (Nakai) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 452 (1979); *V. albida* var. *takahashii*.
anagae A. Gilli in *Feddes Repert.*, 89(9–10): 595 (1978 publ. 1979)—Canary Is.
balcanica D. Delipavlov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgaria, 7: 495 (1979)—Bulgaria.
betonicifolia J.E. Smith f. **pubescens** H. Hara in Fl. E. Himalaya, 3rd. Rep.: 82 (1975)—Bhutan, Himalaya, India, Japan, Malaysia, Australia.
bissetii Maxim. var. **kiusiana** H. Terao in *Acta Phytotax. Geobot.*, 28(1–3): 63 (1977)—Japan.
calcarata L. subsp. **cavillieri** (W. Becker) H. Merxmuller & W. Lippert in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 13: 503 (1977); *V. cavillieri*.
canina L. var. **caulescens** Tosco ex G. Ariello & G.G. Bellia in *Rea*, 8: 24 (1977)—Italy.
ciliicia J. Contandriopoulos & P. Quezel in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, 123(7–8): 419 (1976)—Turkey.
cornuta L. subsp. **montcaunica** (Pau) S. Rivas-Martinez in *An. Inst. Bot. A.J. Cavanilles*, 36: 307 (1979 publ. 1980); *V. montcaunica*.
corsica Nyman subsp. **limbarae** H. Merxmuller & W. Lippert in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 13: 506 (1977)—Sardinia.
diamantiaca Nakai f. **glabrior** (M. Kitagawa) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 453 (1979); *V. diamantiaca* var. *glabrior*.
doii Takenouchi f. **kisokomana** E. Hama & C. Nackejima in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(11): 344 (1976)—Japan.
epipsioides A. Love & D. Love in *Bot. Notiser*, 128(4): 516 (1975 publ. 1976), nom. nov.; *V. repens* Turczaninov ex Trautvetter & Meyer.
formosana Hayata var. **tozanensis** (Hayata) C.F. Hsieh in Fl. Taiwan, 3: 776 (1977); *V. tozanensis*.
funghuangensis P.Y. Fu & Y.C. Teng in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chinae bor.-or., 6: 292 (1977)—China.
grayi Fr. & Sav. f. **pubescens** (Nakai) E. Hama in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(11): 343 (1976); *V. grayi* var. *pubescens*.
hirtipes S. Moore f. **glabra** E. Hama in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(11): 341 (1976)—Japan.
isaurica J. Contandriopoulos & P. Quezel in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, 123(7–8): 419 (1976)—Turkey.
liaosiensis P.Y. Fu & Y.C. Teng in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chinae bor.-or., 6: 292 (1977)—China.
lobata Benth. var. **psychodes** (Greene) J.T. Howell in *Mentzelia*, 1: 8 (1975); *V. psychodes*.
mainlingensis S.Y. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 523 (1980)—Tibet.
mandshurica W. Becker f. **albiflora** P.Y. Fu & Y.C. Teng in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chinae bor.-or., 6: 293 (1977)—China.
mirabilis L. f. **seiichii** E. Hama in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(11): 339 (1976)—Japan.
mongolica Franch. f. **longisepala** P.Y. Fu & Y.C. Teng in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chinae bor.-or., 6: 292 (1977)—China.
nuttallii Pursh subsp. **vallicola** (A. Nelson) R.L. Taylor & B. MacBryde in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 56(2): 190 (1978); *V. vallicola*.
orphanidis Boiss.
- VIOLA:**—
- subsp. **crinita** D. Delipavlov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgaria, 7: 494 (1979)—Bulgaria.
var. **pirinica** D. Delipavlov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgaria, 7: 495 (1979)—Bulgaria.
ovato-oblonga (Makino) Makino f. **variegata** E. Hama in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(11): 339 (1976)—Japan.
pedunculata T. & G. var. **tenuifolia** (Baker & Clausen) J.T. Howell in *Mentzelia*, 1: 8 (1975); *V. pedunculata* subsp. *tenuifolia*.
praemorsa Dougl. var. **bakeri** (Greene) J.T. Howell in *Mentzelia*, 1: 8 (1975); *V. bakeri*.
purpurea Kell. var. **charlestonensis** (Baker & Clausen) S.L. Welsh & J.L. Reveal in *Great Basin Nat.*, 35(4): 371 (1975); *V. charlestonensis*.
var. **dimorpha** (Baker & Clausen) J.T. Howell in *Mentzelia*, 1: 8 (1975); *V. purpurea* subsp. *dimorpha*.
var. **geophyta** (Baker & Clausen) J.T. Howell in *Mentzelia*, 1: 8 (1975); *V. purpurea* subsp. *geophyta*.
var. **integrifolia** (Baker & Clausen) J.T. Howell in *Mentzelia*, 1: 8 (1975); *V. purpurea* subsp. *integrifolia*.
var. **mesophyta** (Baker & Clausen) J.T. Howell in *Mentzelia*, 1: 8 (1975); *V. purpurea* subsp. *mesophyta*.
var. **mohavensis** (Baker & Clausen) J.T. Howell in *Mentzelia*, 1: 8 (1975); *V. aurea* subsp. *mohavensis*.
rhodopaea W. Becker var. **congesta** D. Delipavlov in Fl. Nar. Republ. Bulgaria, 7: 495 (1979)—Bulgaria.
rostrata Pursh f. **alpina** E. Hama in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(11): 339 (1976)—Japan.
sacchalinensis De Boiss. var. **alpicola** P.Y. Fu & Y.C. Teng in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chinae bor.-or., 6: 291 (1977)—China.
sagittata Ait. f. **umbelliflora** (Fern.) H.J. Scoggan, Fl. Canada, 1: 52 (1978); *V. fimbriatula* f. *umbelliflora*.
sandreae Melchior subsp. **ciliacea** J. Contandriopoulos & P. Quezel in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, 123(7–8): 421 (1976)—Turkey.
savatieri Makino f. **detonsa** (M. Kitagawa) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 459 (1979); *V. savatieri* var. *detonsa*.
sieboldii f. **albovariegata** E. Hama in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(11): 342 (1976)—Japan.
f. **variegata** E. Hama in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(11): 342 (1976)—Japan.
striis-notata (J. Wagner) H. Merxmuller & W. Lippert in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 13: 507 (1977); *V. cenisia* var. *striis-notata*.
tashiroi Makino f. **alboreticulata** C. Nackejima in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(11): 342 (1976)—Ryukyu Is.
tokubuchiana Makino f. **concolor** E. Hama in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(11): 341 (1976)—Japan.
f. **lactiflora** E. Hama in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(11): 341 (1976)—Japan.
tuberifera Franch. var. **brevipedicellata** S.Y. Chen in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 524 (1980)—Tibet.
variegata Fisch. ex Link. f. **viridis** (Kitag.) P.Y. Fu & Y.C. Teng in Fl. Plant. Herb. Chinae bor.-or., 6: 105 (1977); *V. variegata* var. *viridis*.

VIOLA:—

- f. viridis* (M.Kitagawa) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 460 (1979): *V. variegata* var. *viridis*.
verecunda A. Gray
f. candidissima Mizushima ex E. Hama in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(11): 340 (1976)—Japan.
violacea Makino
f. okuharae E. Hama in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(11): 342 (1976)—Japan.
f. rubra E. Hama in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(11): 342 (1976)—Japan.
f. variegata E. Hama in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(11): 342 (1976)—Japan.
f. versicolor E. Hama in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(11): 341 (1976)—Japan.
yedoensis Makino
f. micrantha (C. Nakejima) C. Nakejima in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(11): 341 (1976): *V. pseudojaponica*
f. micrantha.
f. pallescens (C. Nakejima) C. Nakejima in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(11): 341 (1976): *V. pseudojaponica*
f. pallescens.
var. *pseudojaponica* (Nakai) Hashimoto ex E. Hama in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(11): 340 (1976): *V. pseudojaponica*.
f. pubescens (C. Nakejima) C. Nakejima in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(11): 341 (1976): *V. pseudojaponica*
f. pubescens.
f. sonoharae E. Hama in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(11): 340 (1976)—Ryukyu Is.
f. viridescens (C. Nakejima) C. Nakejima in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(11): 341 (1976): *V. pseudojaponica*
f. viridescens.
yezoensis Maximowicz
var. *asoana* E. Hama in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 51(11): 341 (1976)—Japan.

- VIRGINEA** (DC.) R.M. Nicoli in *Bull. Soc. Linn. Provence*, 31: 102 (1978 publ. 1980): *Helichrysum* sect. *Virginea* (Compos.).
amorgina (Boiss.) R.M. Nicoli in *Bull. Soc. Linn. Provence*, 31: 101 (1978 publ. 1980), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).
billardieri (Boiss.) R.M. Nicoli in *Bull. Soc. Linn. Provence*, 31: 101 (1978 publ. 1980), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).
frigida (Labillard.) R.M. Nicoli in *Bull. Soc. Linn. Provence*, 31: 102 (1978 publ. 1980): *Xeranthemum frigidum*.
melanoptalma (R.T. Lowe) R.M. Nicoli in *Bull. Soc. Linn. Provence*, 31: 102 (1978 publ. 1980), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).
monizi (R.T. Lowe) R.M. Nicoli in *Bull. Soc. Linn. Provence*, 31: 102 (1978 publ. 1980), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).
virginea (Sibthorp) R.M. Nicoli in *Bull. Soc. Linn. Provence*, 31: 101 (1978 publ. 1980), tautonym and without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).

- VIROLA** (Myristicac.).
caducifolia W.A. Rodrigues in *Acta Amazonica*, 7(4): 459 (1977)—Brazil.
coelhoi W.A. Rodrigues in *Acta Amazonica*, 7(4): 462 (1977)—Brazil.
guggenheimii W.A. Rodrigues in *Acta Amazonica*, 7(4): 464 (1977)—Brazil.
marlenei W.A. Rodrigues in *Acta Amazonica*, 7(4): 467 (1977)—Brazil.
polyneura W.A. Rodrigues in *Acta Amazonica*, 7(4): 469 (1977)—Brazil, Colombia.

VISCUM (Loranthac.).

- album* L.
f. lutescens (Makino) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 226 (1979): *V. album* var. *lutescens*.

VISCUM:—

- f. rubroaurantiacum* (Makino) M. Kitagawa, Neo-Lineam. Fl. Manshur.: 226 (1979): *V. album* var. *rubroaurantiacum*.
capense L.f.
subsp. *hoolei* D. Wiens in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 423 (1978)—South Africa (Cape Province).
dryophilum K.H. Rechinger in Fl. Iran., 116: 5 (1976)—Afghanistan, Pakistan.
oreophilum D. Wiens in *Bothalia*, 12(3): 423 (1978)—Swaziland.

VISMIA (Hypericac.).

- bemergrui* M.E. van den Berg in Trab. Congr. Nac. Bot. (Rio de Janeiro), 26: 593 (1977)—Brazil.
jefensis N.K.B. Robson in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(1): 19 (1978)—Panama.

- latiseptala* N.K.B. Robson in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 65(1): 20 (1978)—Panama, Colombia.

VITALIANA (Primulac.).

- primuliflora* Bertol.
subsp. *sesleri* (Burser ex Sunderm.) S. Pignatti in *Giorn. Bot. Ital.*, 111(1-2): 48 (1977): *Gregoria vitaliana* var. *sesleri*.

VITELLARIOPSIS (Sapotac.).

- ferruginea* F.K. Kupicha in *Candollea*, 33(1): 30 (1978)—Rhodesia.

VITEX (Verbenac.).

- acunae* A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 22(3-4): 318 (1976 publ. 1977)—Cuba.
agnus-castus

- f. caerulea* (Rehd.) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 44(3): 134 (1979): *V. agnus-castus* var. *caerulea*.

- f. laciniosa* (Ces.) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 44(5): 342 (1979): *V. agnus-castus* *blaciniosa*.

- bunguensis* H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 35(6): 419 (1977)—Tanzania.

compressa

- f. angustifolia* H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 47(1): 17 (1980)—Venezuela.

- elmeri* H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 38(4): 307 (1978)—Philippine Is.

excelsa

- var. *petiolata* H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 35(4): 277 (1977)—Peru.

glabrata

- f. bombacifolia* (Wall. ex C.B. Clarke) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 44(5): 329 (1979): *V. bombacifolia*.

- f. pallida* (Wall. ex C.B. Clarke) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 44(5): 329 (1979): *V. pallida*.

guanahacabibensis A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 22(3-4): 317 (1976 publ. 1977)—Cuba.*harveyana*

- f. geminata* (H.H.W. Pearson) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 44(5): 329 (1979): *V. geminata*.

- lanceifolia* S.C. Huang in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 450 (1977), nom. nov.: *V. lanceolata* P'ei.

leucoxylon

- f. saligna* (Roxb.) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 38(3): 178 (1978): *V. saligna*.

- f. zeylanica* (H.N. Moldenke) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 36(3): 164 (1977): *V. leucoxylon* var. *zeylanica*.

longisepala

- var. *longipes* H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 33(6): 375 (1976)—Malaya.

megapotamica

- var. *multinervis* (Cham.) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 39(6): 424 (1978): *V. montevidensis*
var. *multinervis*.

- microphylla* (H.-M.) P'ei ex C.Y. Wu in Fl. Yunnanica, 1: 452 (1977): *V. negundo* var. *microphylla*.

- moronensis* H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 34(3): 246 (1976)—Ecuador.

VITEX:—*negundo*

- var. *philippinensis* H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 38(4): 308 (1978)—Philippine Is.

peduncularis

- f. juv. *roxburghiana* (C.B. Clarke) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 37(3): 275 (1977): *V. peduncularis* var. *roxburghiana*.

pinna

- f. *glabrescens* H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 33(6): 375 (1976)—Malaya.

- praetervisa* A. Borhidi in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 22(3-4): 318 (1976 publ. 1977)—Cuba.

secundiflora

- var. *longipes* H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 43(2): 252 (1979)—Borneo (Sabah).

triflora

- f. *quinquefoliolata* (H.N. Moldenke) H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 44(6): 384 (1979): *V. triflora* var. *quinquefoliolata*.

vestita

- var. *bracteata* H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 38(4): 308 (1978)—Malaya.

- f. *quinquefoliolata* H.N. Moldenke in *Phytologia*, 34(1): 20 (1976)—Thailand.

VITIS (Vitac.).*adstricta* Hance

- var. *ternata* W.T. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(3): 76 (1979)—China.

- bellula* (Rehd.) W.T. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(3): 74 (1979): *V. pentagona* var. *bellula*.

- ficioloides* W.T. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(3): 75 (1979)—China.

- litoralis* I.G. Kowatschew in *Feddes Repert.*, 91(1-2): 1 (1980)—Bulgaria.

- pontii* I.G. Kowatschew in *Feddes Repert.*, 91(1-2): 1 (1980)—Bulgaria.

- pseudoreticulata* W.T. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(3): 73 (1979)—China.

- sinicinerea* W.T. Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(3): 75 (1979)—China.

- thunbergii* Sieb. & Zucc.

- var. *taiwaniana* F.Y. Lu in Fl. Taiwan, 3: 679 (1977)—Taiwan.

- wenchowensis* C. Ling in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(3): 74 (1979)—China.

- VLEISIA** P.B. Tomlinson & U. Poslusny in *Taxon*, 25(2-3): 274 (1976). *ZANNICHELLIACEAE*.

- aschersoniana* (Graebner) P.B. Tomlinson & U. Poslusny in *Taxon*, 25(2-3): 274 (1976): *Zannichellia aschersoniana*.

- VOATAMALO** Capuron ex J. Bosser in *Adansonia*, 15(3): 333 (1975 publ. 1976). *EUPHORBIACEAE*.

- capuronii* J. Bosser in *Adansonia*, 15(3): 339 (1975 publ. 1976)—Madagascar

- eugenoides* Capuron ex J. Bosser in *Adansonia*, 15(3): 337 (1975 publ. 1976)—Madagascar

VOCHYSIA (Vochysiace.).

- mariziana* J.E. de Paula & J.L. de Hamburgo Alves in *Rodriguesia*, 30(46): 166 (1978)—Brazil.

- neyratii* D. Normand in *Adansonia*, 17(1): 12 (1977)—French Guiana.

VOLUTARIA (Compos.).

- bollei* (Sch. Bip. ex Bolle) G. Kunkel in *Cuad. Bot. Canar.*, 28: 12 (1976 publ. 1977): *Amberboa bollei*.

VOTOMITA (Melastomatac.).

- orbinaxia* T. Morley in Fl. Neotrop., 15: 264 (1976)—Brazil.

VRIESEA (Bromeliac.).

- albo-rubrobracteata* W. Rauh in *Abh. Akad. Wiss. Lit. Mainz, Math.-Naturwiss. Klasse, Trop. Subtrop. Pflanzenwelt*, 16: 19 (1976)—Peru.

VRIESEA:—

- bleheri** J. Roeth & W. Weber in *Bradea*, 2(38): 262 (1978)—Brazil.
correia-arauii E. Pereira & Penna in *Bradea*, 3(7): 45 (1980)—Brazil.
gladioflammons E. Pereira & P.R. Reitz in *Sellowia*, 27: 88 (1975)—Brazil.
lidicicensis P.R. Reitz in *Sellowia*, 26: 55 (1975)—Brazil.
naundorfii W. Rauh in *Abh. Akad. Wiss. Lit. Mainz, Math.-Naturwiss. Klasse, Trop. Subtrop. Pflanzenwelt*, 31: 14 (1979)—Ecuador.
oxapampae W. Rauh in *Abh. Akad. Wiss. Lit. Mainz, Math.-Naturwiss. Klasse, Trop. Subtrop. Pflanzenwelt*, 16: 22 (1976)—Peru.
penduliscapa W. Rauh in *Abh. Akad. Wiss. Lit. Mainz, Math.-Naturwiss. Klasse, Trop. Subtrop. Pflanzenwelt*, 18: 21 (1976)—Ecuador.
pereziana (Andre) L.B. Smith
var. **canescens** (Andre) A.J. Gilman in Fl. Neotrop., 14(2): 1258 (1977): *Tillandsia pereziana* var. *canescens*.

- roethii** W. Weber in *Bradea*, 3(4): 23 (1979)—Brazil.
rubro-bracteata W. Rauh in *Abh. Akad. Wiss. Lit. Mainz, Math.-Naturwiss. Klasse, Trop. Subtrop. Pflanzenwelt*, 27: 13 (1979)—Colombia.
strobelii W. Rauh in *Abh. Akad. Wiss. Lit. Mainz, Math.-Naturwiss. Klasse, Trop. Subtrop. Pflanzenwelt*, 18: 17 (1976)—Ecuador.

VULPIA (Gramin.).

- sect. **Nardurus** (Reichenb.) C.A. Stace in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 350 (1978): gen. *Nardurus*.
ciliata Dumort.
subsp. **ambigua** (Le Gall) C.A. Stace & P. Auquier in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 384 (1978): *Festuca ambigua*.

- hispanica** (Reichard) M. Kerguelen in H. Coste, Fl. Descr. Illustr. France, Suppl. 5: 545 (1979): *Triticum hispanicum*.
myuros (L.) C.C. Gmel.
f. **megalura** (Nutt.) C.A. Stace & R. Cotton in *Watsonia*, 11(1): 72 (1976): *Festuca megalura*.
var. **megalura** (Nutt.) P. Auquier in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 47(1-2): 123 (1977): *Festuca megalura*.
subsp. **megalura** (Nutt.) J. Sojak in *Cas. Nar. Muz.* (Prague), 148(2): 77 (1979 publ. 1980): *Festuca megalura*.

- unilateralis** (L.) C.A. Stace in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 350 (1978): *Triticum unilaterale*.

VULPIELLA (Gramin.).

- tenuis** (Tineo) M. Kerguelen in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, 124(5-6): 347 (1977): *Bromus tenuis*.

W

WAHLENBERGIA (Campanulac.).

- mauritiana** I.B.K. Richardson in *Kew Bull.*, 33(4): 547 (1979)—Mauritius.
papuana P. van Royen in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 77(2): 121 (1978)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
rhytidosperma M. Thulin in *Bot. Notiser*, 131(1): 67 (1978)—South Africa (Transvaal).

WALAFRIDA (Scrophulariac.).

- merxmulleri** H. Roessler in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 16(Beih.): 43 (1980)—Namibia.

WALDHEIMIA (Compos.).

- lasiocarpa** G.X. Fu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(2): 113 (1979)—Tibet.
tridactylites Kar. & Kir.
subsp. **glabra** (Decne.) D. Podlech in *Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen*, 13: 497 (1977): *Allardia glabra*.

WALLICHIA (Palmae).

- triandra** (Joseph) S.K. Basu in *Principes*, 20(3): 120 (1976): *Asraoa triandra*.

WALSURA (Meliac.).

- xizangensis** C.Y. Wu & H. Li in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 110 (1980)—Tibet.

- yunnanensis** C.Y. Wu in *Fl. Yunnanica*, 1: 226 (1977)—China.

WANGENHEIMIA (Gramin.).

- demnatensis** (Murb.) C.A. Stace in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 350 (1978): *Festuca demnatensis*.

WARNECKEA (Melastomatace).

- acutifolia** (De Wild.) H. Jacques-Felix in *Adansonia*, 18(2): 229 (1978): *Memecylon acutifolium*.

- anomala** (H. Perr.) H. Jacques-Felix in *Adansonia*, 18(2): 229 (1978): *Memecylon anomalam*.

- bebaiensis** (Gilg ex Engl.) H. Jacques-Felix in *Adansonia*, 18(2): 229 (1978): *Memecylon bebaiense*.

- bequaertii** (De Wild.) H. Jacques-Felix in *Adansonia*, 18(2): 230 (1978): *Memecylon bequaertii*.

- cauliflora** H. Jacques-Felix in *Adansonia*, 19(3): 260 (1980)—Gabon, Congo.

- cinnamomooides** (G. Don) H. Jacques-Felix in *Adansonia*, 18(2): 230 (1978): *Memecylon cinnamomooides*.

- congolensis** (A. & R. Fern.) H. Jacques-Felix in *Adansonia*, 18(2): 230 (1978): *Memecylon congolensis*.

- erubescens** (Gilg) H. Jacques-Felix in *Adansonia*, 18(2): 230 (1978): *Memecylon erubescens*.

- fascicularis** (Planch. ex Benth.) H. Jacques-Felix in *Adansonia*, 18(2): 230 (1978): *Spathandra fascicularis*.
var. **mangrovensis** H. Jacques-Felix in *Adansonia*, 19(3): 266 (1980)—Cameroun.

- floribunda** H. Jacques-Felix in *Adansonia*, 19(3): 262 (1980)—Gabon.

- fosteri** (Hutch. & Dalz.) H. Jacques-Felix in *Adansonia*, 18(2): 231 (1978): *Memecylon fosteri*.

- gilletii** (De Wild.) H. Jacques-Felix in *Adansonia*, 18(2): 231 (1978): *Memecylon gilletii*.

- golaensis** (E.G. Bak.) H. Jacques-Felix in *Adansonia*, 18(2): 231 (1978): *Memecylon golaense*.
guineensis (Key) H. Jacques-Felix in *Adansonia*, 18(2): 235 (1978): *Memecylon guineense*.

- jasminoides** (Gilg) H. Jacques-Felix in *Adansonia*, 18(2): 231 (1978): *Memecylon jasminoides*.

- lecomteana** H. Jacques-Felix in *Adansonia*, 19(3): 258 (1980)—Congo.

- macrantha** H. Jacques-Felix in *Adansonia*, 19(3): 264 (1980)—Gabon.

- membranifolia** (Hook. f.) H. Jacques-Felix in *Adansonia*, 18(2): 232 (1978): *Memecylon membranifolium*.

- memecyloides** (Benth.) H. Jacques-Felix in *Adansonia*, 18(2): 232 (1978): *Spathandra memecyloides*.

- peculiaris** (H. Perr.) H. Jacques-Felix in *Adansonia*, 18(2): 232 (1978): *Memecylon peculiarare*.

- pulcherrima** (Gilg) H. Jacques-Felix in *Adansonia*, 18(2): 232 (1978): *Memecylon pulcherrimum*.

- reygaertii** (De Wild.) H. Jacques-Felix in *Adansonia*, 18(2): 234 (1978): *Memecylon reygaertii*.

- sansibarica** (Taub.) H. Jacques-Felix in *Adansonia*, 18(2): 234 (1978): *Memecylon sansibaricum*.

- sapini** (De Wild.) H. Jacques-Felix in *Adansonia*, 18(2): 234 (1978): *Memecylon sapini*.

- schliebenii** (Markgr.) H. Jacques-Felix in *Adansonia*, 18(2): 234 (1978): *Memecylon schliebenii*.

- sessilicarpa** (A. & R. Fern.) H. Jacques-Felix in *Adansonia*, 18(2): 234 (1978): *Memecylon sessilicarpum*.

WARNECKEA:—

- superba** (A. & R. Fern.) H. Jacques-Felix in *Adansonia*, 18(2): 235 (1978): *Memecylon superbum*.

- trinervis** (DC.) H. Jacques-Felix in *Adansonia*, 18(2): 235 (1978): *Memecylon trinerve*.

- urschii** (H. Perr.) H. Jacques-Felix in *Adansonia*, 19(3): 268 (1980): *Memecylon urschii*.

- walikalensis** (A. & R. Fern.) H. Jacques-Felix in *Adansonia*, 18(2): 235 (1978): *Memecylon walikalense*.

- wildeana** H. Jacques-Felix in *Adansonia*, 19(3): 260 (1980)—Cameroun.

- yangambensis** (A. & R. Fern.) H. Jacques-Felix in *Adansonia*, 18(2): 235 (1978): *Memecylon yangambense*.

WATSONIA (Iridac.).

- obrienii** (N.E. Br.) C.G. van Tubergen in *Gard. Chron.*, 16(415): 701 (1894): *W. iridifolia* var. *obrienii*.

WEDELIA (Compos.).

- ehrenbergii** Schltr.

- subsp. **veronicifolia** (A. Rich.) A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 62(1): 27 (1975), without basionym page: *W. veronicifolia*

WEINGARTIA (Cactac.).

- subgen. **Spegazzinia** (Backbg.) F.H. Brandt in *Kakt. Orchid. Rundschau*, 1977(5): 69 (1977): gen. *Spegazzinia*.

- subgen. **Sulcorebutia** (Backbg.) F.H. Brandt in *Kakt. Orchid. Rundschau*, 1977(5): 69 (1977): gen. *Sulcorebutia*.

- aglaia** F.H. Brandt in *Cactus* (ed. Hoofstadt), 10(3): 5456 (1978); cf. G.D. Rowley in *Repert. Pl. Succ.* (I.O.S.), 29: 7 (1978 publ. 1980)—Locality not stated.

- alba** (W. Rausch) F.H. Brandt in *Frankf. Kakteenfr.*, 5(2): 17 (1978); cf. G.D. Rowley in *Repert. Pl. Succ.* (I.O.S.), 29: 7 (1978 publ. 1980): *Sulcorebutia alba*.

- albissima** F.H. Brandt in *Kakt. Orchid. Rundschau*, 1980(1): 2 (1980)—Bolivia.

- arenacea** (Card.) F.H. Brandt in *Kakt. Orchid. Rundschau*, 1979(5): 69 (1979): *Rebutia arenacea*.

- backebergiana** F.H. Brandt in *Kakt. Orchid. Rundschau*, 1977(5): 70 (1977), nom. nov.: *Sulcorebutia steinbachii* var. *horrida* Rausch.

- brachygraphisa** F.H. Brandt in *Kaktus*, 12(1): 12 (1977)—Bolivia.

- breviflora** (Backeb.) F.H. Brandt in *Frankf. Kakteenfr.*, 5(2): 17 (1978); cf. G.D. Rowley in *Repert. Pl. Succ.* (I.O.S.), 29: 7 (1978 publ. 1980): *Sulcorebutia breviflora*.

- brevispina** F.H. Brandt in *Kakt. Orchid. Rundschau*, 1980(2): 14 (1980)—Bolivia.

- caineana** (Card.) F.H. Brandt in *Kakt. Orchid. Rundschau*, 1980(1): 5 (1980): *Rebutia caineana*.

- candia** (Card.) F.H. Brandt in *Kakt. Orchid. Rundschau*, 1977(5): 69 (1977): *Rebutia candia*.

- caniguerallii** (Card.) F.H. Brandt in *Frankf. Kakteenfr.*, 5(2): 17 (1978); cf. G.D. Rowley in *Repert. Pl. Succ.* (I.O.S.), 29: 7 (1978 publ. 1980): *Rebutia caniguerallii*.

- caracarensis** (Card.) F.H. Brandt in *Kakt. Orchid. Rundschau*, 1980(1): 5 (1980): *Rebutia caracarensis*.

- cardenasiana** (Vasq.) F.H. Brandt in *Frankf. Kakteenfr.*, 5(2): 17 (1978); cf. G.D. Rowley in *Repert. Pl. Succ.* (I.O.S.), 29: 7 (1978 publ. 1980): *Sulcorebutia cardenasiana*.

- clavata** F.H. Brandt in *Kakt. Orchid. Rundschau*, 1979(2): 17 (1979)—Bolivia.

- crispata** (W. Rausch) F.H. Brandt in *Frankf. Kakteenfr.*, 5(2): 18 (1978); cf. G.D. Rowley in

WEINGARTIA:—

- Repert. Pl. Succ.* (I.O.S.), 29: 7 (1978 publ. 1980):
Sulcorebutia crispata.
cylindrica (Donald) F.H. Brandt in *Kakt. Orchid.*
Rundshau, 1978(S2): 40 (1978): *Sulcorebutia cylindrica*.
flavissima (Rausch) F.H. Brandt in *Kakt. Orchid.*
Rundshau, 1979(5): 69 (1979): *Sulcorebutia flavissima*.
formosa F.H. Brandt in *Kakt. Orchid.* *Rundshau*,
1979(4): 47 (1979)—Bolivia.
frankiana (Rausch) F.H. Brandt in *Kakt. Orchid.*
Rundshau, 1978(5): 95 (1978): *Sulcorebutia frankiana*.
glomeriseta (Card.) F.H. Brandt in *Frankfueter Kakteen-freund*, 4(3): 1213 (1977); cf. G. D. Rowley in *Repert. Pl. Succ.* (I.O.S.), 28: 7 (1977 publ. 1979): *Rebutia glomeriseta*.
glomerispina (Card.) F.H. Brandt in *Frankf. Kakteenfr.*, 5(2): 18 (1978); cf. G.D. Rowley in *Repert. Pl. Succ.* (I.O.S.), 29: 7 (1978 publ. 1980): *Rebutia glomerispina*.
haseltonii (Card.) F.H. Brandt in *Kakt. Orchid.*
Rundshau, 1978(5): 95 (1978): *Rebutia haseltonii*.
hoffmanniana (Back.) F.H. Brandt in *Kakt. Orchid.*
Rundshau, 1980(1): 5 (1980): *Lobivia hoffmanniana*.
inflexiseta (Card.) F.H. Brandt in *Kakt. Orchid.*
Rundshau, 1980(1): 5 (1980): *Rebutia inflexiseta*.
kargliana W. Rausch in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 30(5):
106 (1979)—Bolivia.
knizei F.H. Brandt in *Frankfueter Kakteen-freund*,
4(1): 67 (1977), as 'knizeei'; cf. G. D. Rowley in
Repert. Pl. Succ. (I.O.S.), 28: 7 (1977 publ.
1979)—Locality not stated.
krahnii (Rausch) F.H. Brandt in *Kakt. Orchid.*
Rundshau, 1978(S2): 40 (1978): *Sulcorebutia krahnii*.
krugeri (Card.) F.H. Brandt in *Kakt. Orchid.*
Rundshau, 1977(5): 70 (1977), as 'krugeri':
Aylostera krugeri.
lepidia (Ritt.) F.H. Brandt in *Kakt. Orchid.*
Rundshau, 1980(1): 5 (1980): *Sulcorebutia lepidia*.
losenickyana (W. Rausch) F.H. Brandt in *Frankf. Kakteenfr.*, 5(2): 18 (1978); cf. G.D. Rowley in
Repert. Pl. Succ. (I.O.S.), 29: 7 (1978 publ. 1980):
Sulcorebutia losenickyana.
markusii (W. Rausch) F.H. Brandt in *Frankf. Kakteenfr.*, 5(2): 18 (1978); cf. G.D. Rowley in
Repert. Pl. Succ. (I.O.S.), 29: 7 (1978 publ. 1980):
Sulcorebutia markusii.
menesesii (Card.) F.H. Brandt in *Kakt. Orchid.*
Rundshau, 1979(1): 6 (1979): *Rebutia menesesii*.
mentosa (Ritt.) F.H. Brandt in *Kakt. Orchid.*
Rundshau, 1979(1): 6 (1979): *Sulcorebutia mentosa*.
mizquensis (Rausch) F.H. Brandt in *Kakt. Orchid.*
Rundshau, 1979(5): 69 (1979): *Sulcorebutia mizquensis*.
muschii (Vasq.) F.H. Brandt in *Kakt. Orchid.*
Rundshau, 1979(1): 6 (1979): *Sulcorebutia muschii*.
nigro-fuscata F.H. Brandt in *Cactus* (ed. Hoofstadt),
10(6): 113–116 (1978); cf. G.D. Rowley in *Repert. Pl. Succ.* (I.O.S.), 29: 7 (1978 publ. 1980)—
Locality not stated.
oenantha (Rausch) F.H. Brandt in *Kakt. Orchid.*
Rundshau, 1979(5): 69 (1979): *Sulcorebutia oenantha*.
oligacantha F.H. Brandt in *Kakt. Orchid.*
Rundshau, 1979(1): 3 (1979)—Bolivia.
pampagrandensis (Rausch) F.H. Brandt in *Kakt. Orchid.*
Rundshau, 1979(5): 69 (1979):
Sulcorebutia pampagrandensis.
polymorpha (Card.) F.H. Brandt in *Kakt. Orchid.*
Rundshau, 1977(5): 70 (1977): *Rebutia polymorpha*.
pulchera (Card.) F.H. Brandt in *Kakt. Orchid.*
Rundshau, 1978(5): 95 (1978): *Rebutia pulchera*.

WEINGARTIA:—

- rauschii** (Frank) F.H. Brandt in *Kakt. Orchid.*
Rundshau, 1978(5): 95 (1978): *Sulcorebutia rauschii*.
ritteri F.H. Brandt in *Kakt. Orchid.* *Rundshau*,
1978(3): 76 (1978), as 'ritterii'—Bolivia.
saetosa F.H. Brandt in *Kakt. Orchid.* *Rundshau*,
1980(4): 42 (1980)—Bolivia.
sanguineo-tarrijensis F.H. Brandt in *Kakt. Orchid.*
Rundshau, 1980(3): 30 (1980)—Bolivia.
tarabucoensis (Rausch) F.H. Brandt in *Kakt.*
Orchid. *Rundshau*, 1979(5): 69 (1979):
Sulcorebutia tarabucoensis.
taratensis (Card.) F.H. Brandt in *Kakt. Orchid.*
Rundshau, 1977(5): 70 (1977): *Rebutia taratensis*.
tarijensis F.H. Brandt in *Kakt. Orchid.* *Rundshau*,
1978(5): 93 (1978)—Bolivia.
tiraquensis (Card.) F.H. Brandt in *Kakt. Orchid.*
Rundshau, 1977(5): 69 (1977): *Rebutia tiraquensis*.
totorensis (Card.) F.H. Brandt in *Kakt. Orchid.*
Rundshau, 1979(5): 69 (1979): *Rebutia totorensis*.
trillii R. Oeser in *Kakt. And. Sukk.*, 29(6): 131
(1978)—Bolivia.
tuberculato-chrysanthia (Card.) F.H. Brandt in
Kakt. Orchid. *Rundshau*, 1980(1): 5 (1980):
Rebutia tuberculato-chrysanthia.
tunariensis (Card.) F.H. Brandt in *Kakt. Orchid.*
Rundshau, 1978(5): 95 (1978): *Rebutia tunariensis*.
verticillacantha (Ritt.) F.H. Brandt in *Kakt.*
Orchid. *Rundshau*, 1977(5): 70 (1977): *Sulcorebutia verticillacantha*.
zavaletae (Card.) F.H. Brandt in *Kakt. Orchid.*
Rundshau, 1980(1): 5 (1980): *Aylostera zavaletae*.
WENDLANDIA (Rubiace.).
scabra Kurz.
var. *tenasserimensis* M.P. Nayar & K.C. Mallick
in *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 75(1): 156 (1978)—
Burma.
WERCKLEOCEREUS (Cactac.).
glaber
var. *mirandae* (Bravo) M. Kimnach in *Cact. Succ.*
J. (U.S.A.), 50(6): 270 (1978): *Selenicereus mirandae*.
WERNERIA (Compos.).
crassa Blake
subsp. *orientalis* J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*,
45(1): 29 (1980)—Colombia.
WESTARA hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 88(1041): centre page
pull-out p.12 (1980). *ORCHIDACEAE*.
(*Brassavola* × *Broughtonia* × *Cattleya* × *Laelia*
× *Schomburgkia*).
WESTONIELLA J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(6):
472 (1977). *COMPOSITAE*.
barqueroana J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(6):
476 (1977)—Costa Rica.
chirripoensis J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(6):
475 (1977)—Costa Rica.
eriocephala (Klatt) J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*,
35(6): 482 (1977): *Senecio eriocephalus*.
kohkemperi J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(6): 480
(1977)—Costa Rica.
triungifolia J. Cuatrecasas in *Phytologia*, 35(6):
478 (1977)—Costa Rica.
WESTPHALINA A. Robyns & P. Bamps in *Bull. Jard.*
Bot. Nation. Belg., 47(1–2): 183 (1977).
TILIACEAE.
macrocarpa A. Robyns & P. Bamps in *Bull. Jard.*
Bot. Nation. Belg., 47(1–2): 184 (1977)—
Guatemala.
WETTINIA (Palmae).
subgen. *Wettiniicarpus* (Burret) H.E. Moore & J.
Dransfield in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*,
36(2): 262 (1978): gen. *Wettiniicarpus*.

WETTINIA:—

- castanea** H.E. Moore & J. Dransfield in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(2): 263 (1978)—
Colombia.
cladospadix (Dugand) H.E. Moore & J. Dransfield
in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(2): 264
(1978): *Wettiniicarpus cladospadix*.
fascicularis (Burret) H.E. Moore & J. Dransfield in
Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh, 36(2): 264
(1978): *Wettiniicarpus fascicularis*.
WHITEOCHLOA (Gramin.).
airoides (R. Br.) M. Lazarides in *Brunonia*, 1(1): 73
(1978): *Panicum airoides*.
biciliata M. Lazarides in *Brunonia*, 1(1): 85 (1978)—
Australia (W. Australia).
capillipes (Benth.) M. Lazarides in *Brunonia*, 1(1):
79 (1978): *Panicum capillipes*.
multiciliata M. Lazarides in *Brunonia*, 1(1): 88
(1978)—Australia (N. Terr.).
WHITLEYA (Solanac.).
tangutica (Maxim.) I. B. Sandina in *Bot. Zhurn.*,
65(4): 495 (1980): *Scopolia tangutica*.
WHYANBEELIA H.K. Airy Shaw & B.P.M. Hyland
in *Kew Bull.*, 31(2): 375 (1976). *EUPHORBIACEAE*.
terrae-reginae H.K. Airy Shaw & B.P.M. Hyland
in *Kew Bull.*, 31(2): 376 (1976)—Australia
(Queensland).
WIDDDRINGTONIA (Cupressac.).
nodiflora (L.) E. Powrie in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 38(4):
303 (1972): *Brunia nodiflora*.
WIKSTROEMIA (Thymelaeac.).
perdita O. Degener & I. Degener in *Phytologia*,
34(1): 28 (1976)—Hawaiian Is.
WILKIEA (Monimiac.).
foremanii W.R. Philipson in *Blumea*, 26(2): 365
(1980)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).
× **WINGFIELDARA** hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 88(1041):
centre page pull-out p.12 (1980).
ORCHIDACEAE. (*Aspasia* × *Brassia* ×
Odontoglossum).
WISLIZENIA (Capparac.).
refracta Engelm.
subsp. *californica* (Greene) S. Keller in *Brittonia*,
31(3): 348 (1979): *W. californica*.
subsp. *palmeri* (Gray) S. Keller in *Brittonia*,
31(3): 348 (1979): *W. palmeri*.
WITHANIA (Solanac.).
kansuensis K.Z. Kuang & A.M. Lu in *Fl. Reipubl.*
Popul. Sin., 67(1): 159 (1978)—China.
WITHERINGIA (Solanac.).
exiguiflora W.G. D'Arcy in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*,
63(2): 366 (1976 publ. 1977)—Panama,
Costa Rica.
lindenii (Dunal) J.A. Steyermark in *Phytologia*,
37(5): 482 (1977): *Fregirardia lindenii*.
morii W.G. D'Arcy in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*,
63(2): 368 (1976 publ. 1977)—Panama, Costa Rica.
WOLFFIA (Lemnac.).
angusta E. Landolt in *Veroff. Geobot. Inst. Rubel*,
70: 29 (1980)—Australia (New South Wales).
elongata E. Landolt in *Veroff. Geobot. Inst. Rubel*,
70: 27 (1980)—Colombia.
WOLFFIELLA (Lemnac.).
neotropica E. Landolt in *Veroff. Geobot. Inst. Rubel*,
70: 26 (1980)—Brazil.
rotunda E. Landolt in *Veroff. Geobot. Inst. Rubel*,
70: 26 (1980)—Rhodesia.
WOLLASTONIA (Compos.).
biflora (L.) DC.

WOLLASTONIA:—

var. canescens (Gaudichaud) F.R. Fosberg in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 45: 33 (1980); *Verbesina canescens*.

WRIGHTIA (Apocynac.).

arborea (Dennst.) D.J. Mabberley in *Taxon*, 26(5-6): 533 (1977); *Periploca arborea*.

dolichocarpa K.N. Bahadur & S.S.R. Bennet in *Indian Forester*, 104(1): 32 (1978)—India.

WRIXONIA (Labiat.).

schultzii (F. Muell. ex Tate) J. Carrick in *J. Adelaide Bot. Gard.*, 1(1): 30 (1976); *Prostanthera schultzii*.

WULFENIA (Scrophulariac.).

schwarzii L. Lepper in *Wiss. Zeitschr. Friedrich-Schiller-Univ. Jena, Mat. Naturwiss. (Beitr. Phytotax.)*, 2, 19(3): 363 (1970)—Cultivation. (*W. baldacchii* × *orientalis*).

WULFENIOPSIS D.Y. Hong in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 51 (1980). **SCROPHULARIACEAE**.

amherstiana (Benth.) D.Y. Hong in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(1): 51 (1980); *Wulfenia amherstiana*.

WUNDERLICHIA (Compos.).

azulensis B. Maguire & G.M. Barroso in *Rev. Brasil. Biol.*, 33(3): 402 (1973)—Brazil.

bahiensis B. Maguire & G.M. Barroso in *Rev. Brasil. Biol.*, 33(3): 404 (1973)—Brazil.

senaei Glaziou ex B. Maguire & G.M. Barroso in *Rev. Brasil. Biol.*, 33(3): 405 (1973)—Brazil.

WURMBEA (Liliac.).

sect. Heterophyllae B. Nordenstam in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(2): 218 (1978).

burttii B. Nordenstam in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(2): 227 (1978)—South Africa (Natal), Lesotho.

elatior B. Nordenstam in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(2): 214 (1978)—South Africa (Cape Province, Natal, Orange Free State), Lesotho.

tenuis (Hook. fil.) Baker
subsp. *australis* B. Nordenstam in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(2): 226 (1978)—South Africa (Natal, Orange Free State), Lesotho.

subsp. *goetzei* (Engl.) B. Nordenstam in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(2): 225 (1978); *W. goetzei*.

subsp. *hamiltonii* (Wendelbo) B. Nordenstam in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 36(2): 224 (1978); *W. hamiltonii*.

X**XANTHIUM** (Compos.).

orientale L.

var. albinum (Widder) F. Adema & M.T. Jansen in *Gorteria*, 9(9): 302 (1979); *X. riparium* var. *albinum*.

var. riparium (Itz. & Hertsch) F. Adema & M.T. Jansen in *Gorteria*, 9(9): 303 (1979); *X. riparium*.

ripicola J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(1): 83 (1976), nom. nov.: *X. riparium* Lasch.

strumarium
subsp. *italicum* (Moretti) D. Love in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 71(4): 271 (1975 publ. 1976); *X. italicum*.

XANTHOBYCHIS A.I. Galushko, Fl. Severn. Kavkaza Vopr. Ist., 3: 54 (1979). **LEGUMINOSAE**.

amoena (M. Pop. & Vved.) A.I. Galushko, Fl. Severn. Kavkaza Vopr. Ist., 55 (1979); *Onobrychis amoena*.

bobrovii (Grossh.) A.I. Galushko, Fl. Severn. Kavkaza Vopr. Ist., 3: 54 (1979); *Onobrychis bobrovii*.

XANTHOBYCHIS:—

buhseana (Bunge) A.I. Galushko, Fl. Severn. Kavkaza Vopr. Ist., 3: 55 (1979); *Onobrychis buhseana*.

chorassanica (Bunge) A.I. Galushko, Fl. Severn. Kavkaza Vopr. Ist., 3: 55 (1979); *Onobrychis chorassanica*.

heterophylla (C.A. Mey.) A.I. Galushko, Fl. Severn. Kavkaza Vopr. Ist., 3: 55 (1979); *Onobrychis heterophylla*.

hohenackerana (C.A. Mey.) A.I. Galushko, Fl. Severn. Kavkaza Vopr. Ist., 3: 55 (1979); *Onobrychis hohenackerana*.

kacheticus (Boiss. & Buhse) A.I. Galushko, Fl. Severn. Kavkaza Vopr. Ist., 3: 55 (1979); *Onobrychis kacheticus*.

majorovii (Grossh.) A.I. Galushko, Fl. Severn. Kavkaza Vopr. Ist., 3: 55 (1979); *Onobrychis majorovii*.

pallasii (Willd.) A.I. Galushko, Fl. Severn. Kavkaza Vopr. Ist., 3: 54 (1979); *Hedysarum pallasii*.

ptolemaica (Del.) A.I. Galushko, Fl. Severn. Kavkaza Vopr. Ist., 3: 55 (1979); *Hedysarum ptolemaicum*.

radiata (Bieb.) A.I. Galushko, Fl. Severn. Kavkaza Vopr. Ist., 3: 55 (1979), without basionym ref.: (Basionym not stated).

tournefortii (Willd.) A.I. Galushko, Fl. Severn. Kavkaza Vopr. Ist., 3: 55 (1979); *Hedysarum tournefortii*.

vassilczenkoi Grossh.) A.I. Galushko, Fl. Severn. Kavkaza Vopr. Ist., 3: 55 (1979); *Onobrychis vassilczenkoi*.

wettsteinii (Nabelek) A.I. Galushko, Fl. Severn. Kavkaza Vopr. Ist., 3: 55 (1979); *Onobrychis wettsteinii*.

XANTHOCEPHALUM (Compos.).

sarothrae (Pursh) Shinners
var. *pomariense* (S.L. Welsh) S.L. Welsh in *Great Basin Nat.*, 35(4): 338 (1975); *Gutierrezia sarothrae* var. *pomariensis*.

XANTHOMYRTUS (Myrtac.).

angustifolia A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 33(3): 466 (1979)—New Guinea (W. Irian, Papua New Guinea), Celebes.

grandiflora A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 33(3): 471 (1979)—New Guinea (W. Irian).

leeuwenii Diels ex A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 33(3): 478 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea, W. Irian).

montis-sucklingii A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 33(3): 472 (1979)—New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

montivaga A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 33(3): 471 (1979)—New Guinea (W. Irian, Papua New Guinea).

oreophilis A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 33(3): 470 (1979)—New Guinea (W. Irian).

ovata A.J. Scott in *Kew Bull.*, 33(3): 481 (1979)—New Guinea (W. Irian, Papua New Guinea).

XANTHOPHYLLUM (Polygalac.).

oliganthum C.Y. Wu in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 2(1): 75 (1980)—China.

yunnanense C.Y. Wu in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica*, 2(1): 77 (1980)—China.

XANTHOSOMA (Arac.).

bayo G.S. Bunting in *Acta Bot. Venezuel.*, 10(1-4): 325 (1975)—Venezuela.

caulotuberulatum G.S. Bunting in *Acta Bot. Venezuel.*, 10(1-4): 327 (1975)—Venezuela.

longilobum G.S. Bunting in *Acta Bot. Venezuel.*, 10(1-4): 328 (1975)—Venezuela.

nitidum G.S. Bunting in *Acta Bot. Venezuel.*, 10(1-4): 329 (1975)—Venezuela.

orinocense G.S. Bunting in *Acta Bot. Venezuel.*, 10(1-4): 330 (1975)—Venezuela.

XANTHOSOMA:—

pariense G.S. Bunting in *Acta Bot. Venezuel.*, 10(1-4): 330 (1975)—Venezuela.

peltatum G.S. Bunting in *Acta Bot. Venezuel.*, 10(1-4): 332 (1975)—Venezuela.

saguassense G.S. Bunting in *Acta Bot. Venezuel.*, 10(1-4): 333 (1975)—Venezuela.

trilobum G.S. Bunting in *Acta Bot. Venezuel.*, 10(1-4): 334 (1975)—Venezuela.

wieksii M. Madison in *Aroidiana*, 1(1): 24 (1978)—Ecuador.

XANTHOXALIS (Oxalidac.).

exilis (A. Cunn.) J. Holub in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.*, 11(1): 83 (1976); *Oxalis exilis*.

fontana (Bunge) Holub

subsp. *villicaulis* (Wiegand) N.N. Tsvelev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 181 (1977); *Oxalis europaea* f. *villicaulis*.

stricta (L.) Small

var. *piletocarpa* (Wiegand) N.N. Tsvelev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 181 (1977); *Oxalis stricta* var. *piletocarpa*.

XANTOLIS (Sapotac.).

longispinosa (Merr.) H.S. Low in *Fl. Hainan.*, 3: 575 (1974); *Sideroxylon longispinosum*.

stenosepala (Hu) Van Royen

var. *brevistylis* C.Y. Wu in *Fl. Yunnanica*, 1: 309 (1977)—China.

tomentosa (Roxb.) Rafinesque

var. *elengioides* (A.D.C.) E. Vajravelu in *Biol. Mem.* 2(1-2): 86 (1977); *Sapota elengioides*.

XEROPLANA (Stilbac.).

gymnopharyngia J.P. Rourke in *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 43(1): 6 (1977)—South Africa (Cape Province).

XIMENIOPSIS Alain in *Phytologia*, 47(3): 168 (1980). **OLACACEAE**.

horridus (Urb. & Ekm.) Alain in *Phytologia*, 47(3): 168 (1980); *Ximenia horrida*.

XYLIA (Legumin.).

xylocarpa (Roxburgh) Taubert

var. *kerrii* (Craib & Hutch.) I. Nielsen in *Adansonia*, 19(3): 344 (1980); *X. kerrii*.

XYLINABARIOPSIS (Apocynac.).

ventii T.D. Ly in *Feddes Repert.*, 86(9-10): 500 (1975)—China.

XYLOBIUM (Orchidac.).

steyermarkii E. Foldats in *Noved. Cient. Contrib. Ocas. Mus. Hist. Nat. La Salle, Bot.*, 35: 1 (1970)—Venezuela.

XYLOPHRAGMA (Bignoniac.).

heterocalyx (Bur. & K. Schum) A. H. Gentry in *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 66(4): 778 (1979 publ. 1980); *Saldanhaea* (?) *heterocalyx*.

XYLOPIA (Annonac.).

acunae A. Borhidi & E. Del-Risco in *Acta Bot. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 25(1-2): 40 (1979)—Cuba.

XYLORHIZA (Compos.).

sect. *Californica* T.J. Watson in *Brittonia*, 29(2): 203 (1977).

cognata (H.M. Hall) T.J. Watson in *Brittonia*, 29(2): 204 (1977); *Aster cognatus*.

confertifolia (Cronquist) T.J. Watson in *Brittonia*, 29(2): 207 (1977); *Machaeranthera glabriuscula* var. *confertifolia*.

glabriuscula Nuttall

var. *linearifolia* T.J. Watson in *Brittonia*, 29(2): 215 (1977)—U.S.A. (Utah).

tortifolia (Torrey & Gray) Greene

var. *imberbis* (Cronquist) T.J. Watson in *Brittonia*, 29(2): 211 (1977); *Machaeranthera tortifolia* var. *imberbis*.

XYLOSMA (Flacourtiac.).

acunae A. Borhidi & O. Muniz in *Ciencias Biol.*, (Cuba), 1: 144 (1977)—Cuba.
avilae H.O. Sleumer in *Fl. Neotrop.*, 22: 174 (1980)—Venezuela.
boliviannum H.O. Sleumer in *Fl. Neotrop.*, 22: 172 (1980)—Bolivia.
buxifolium A. Gray ex Griseb.
 var. **cristaleense** A. Borhidi in *Ciencias Biol.*, (Cuba), 1: 144 (1977)—Cuba.
 var. **rotundatum** A. Borhidi in *Ciencias Biol.*, (Cuba), 1: 144 (1977)—Cuba.

crenatum (H. St. John) H. St. John in *Phytologia*, 34(2): 147 (1976): *Antidesma crenatum*.
glaberrimum H.O. Sleumer in *Fl. Neotrop.*, 22: 175 (1980)—Brazil.
grossecrenatum (Sleumer) M. Lescot in *Fl. N. Caled. & Depend.*, 9: 108 (1980): *Lasiochlamys grossecrenata*.
lucidum (Tulasne) H.O. Sleumer in *Fl. Neotrop.*, 22: 167 (1980): *Laetia lucida*.
paucinervosum (Steyermark) H.O. Sleumer in *Fl. Neotrop.*, 22: 168 (1980): *Banara paucinervosa*.

peltatum (Sleumer) M. Lescot in *Fl. N. Caled. & Depend.*, 9: 82 (1980): *Lasiochlamys peltata*.
proctorii H.O. Sleumer in *Fl. Neotrop.*, 22: 142 (1980)—Jamaica.
raimondii H.O. Sleumer in *Fl. Neotrop.*, 22: 168 (1980)—Peru.
roigiana A. Borhidi in *Ciencias Biol.*, (Cuba), 1: 143 (1977)—Cuba.
sanctae-annae H.O. Sleumer in *Fl. Neotrop.*, 22: 178 (1980)—Trinidad, Tobago.

XYRIDOPSIS B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 75 (1978). *COMPOSITAE*.
newtonii (O. Hoffm.) B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 76 (1978): *Oligothrix newtonii*.

welwitschii B. Nordenstam in *Op. Bot.*, 44: 76 (1978), nom. nov.: *Oligothrix xyridopsis* O. Hoffm.

XYRIS (Xyridac.).

gracilis R. Br.
 subsp. **tasmanica** D.I. Morris in *Rec. Queen Victoria Mus.* (Tasmania), 55: 2 (1977)—Tasmania.
jauana L.B. Smith & J.A. Steyermark in *Bol. Soc. Venezol. Cienc. Nat.*, 32(132-133): 277 (1976)—Venezuela.
kradungensis B. Hansen in *Bot. Tidsskr.*, 74(1): 24 (1979)—Thailand.
tennesseensis R. Kral in *Rhodora*, 80(823): 444 (1978)—U.S.A. (Tennessee).

Y

× **YAHIROARA** hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 86(1018): centre page pull-out p. 8 (1978). *ORCHIDACEAE*. (*Brassavola* × *Cattleya* × *Epidendrum* × *Laelia* × *Schomburgkia*).

YINSHANIA Y.C. Ma & Y.Z. Zhao in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(3): 113 (1979). *CRUCIFERAE*.
 Y.C. Ma & Y.Z. Zhao in *Fl. Intramongolica*, 2: 314 (1978 publ. 1979), without latin descr. *CRUCIFERAE*.

albiflora Y.C. Ma & Y.Z. Zhao in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 17(3): 114 (1979)—China.
albiflora Y.C. Ma & Y.Z. Zhao in *Fl. Intramongolica*, 2: 314 (1978 publ. 1979), without latin descr. or type & genus not validly publ.—China.

YOLANDA (Orchidac.).

dungsii (Pabst) F.G. Brieger in Schlechtert *Orchideen*, 8(29-32): 459 (1976), without basionym ref.: *Brachionidium dungsii*.
floribunda (Garay) F.G. Brieger in Schlechtert *Orchideen*, 8(29-32): 459 (1976), without basionym ref.: *Brachionidium floribundum*.

YOUNGIA (Compos.).

blinii (Levl.) L.A. Lauener in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 34(3): 388 (1976): *Crepis blinii*.
 denticalata
 var. **alpina** Tchang Bok Lee in *Bull. Kwanak Arbor.*, 2: 41 (1978)—Korea.
japonica (L.) DC.
 var. **formosana** (Hayata) H.L. Li in *Fl. Taiwan*, 4: 965 (1978): *Crepis formosana*.

YPSILANDRA (Liliac.).

yunnanensis W.W. Smith & Jeffrey
 var. **himalaica** H. Hara in *Enum. Fl. Pl. Nepal*, 1: 80 (1978)—Nepal, Bhutan, Tibet.

YPSILOPUS (Orchidac.).

longifolia (Kraenzl.) Summerh.
 subsp. **erecta** P.J. Cribb in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 177 (1977)—Zambia, Tanzania, Rhodesia.

YUCCA (Agavac.).

angustissima Engelm. ex Trelease
 var. **avia** J.L. Reveal in A. Cronquist et al., *Intermountain Fl.*, Vasc. Pl. Intermountain West, U.S.A., 6: 534 (1977)—U.S.A. (Utah).
 var. **kanabensis** (McKelvey) J.L. Reveal in A. Cronquist et al., *Intermountain Fl.*, Vasc. Pl. Intermountain West, U.S.A., 6: 534 (1977): *Y. kanabensis*.
 var. **toftiae** (S.L. Welsh) J.L. Reveal in A. Cronquist et al., *Intermountain Fl.*, Vasc. Pl. Intermountain West, U.S.A., 6: 534 (1977): *Y. toftiae*.

baileyi Wooton & Standley

var. **intermedia** (McKelvey) J.L. Reveal in A. Cronquist et al., *Intermountain Fl.*, Vasc. Pl. Intermountain West, U.S.A., 6: 532 (1977): *Y. intermedia*.

coahuilensis E. Matuda & I.L. Pina, Pl. Mex. Gen.

Yucca: 120 (1980)—Mexico.

elata Engelm.

var. **utahensis** (McKelvey) J.L. Reveal in A. Cronquist et al., *Intermountain Fl.*, Vasc. Pl. Intermountain West, U.S.A., 6: 533 (1977): *Y. utahensis*.

var. **verdiensis** (McKelvey) J.L. Reveal in A. Cronquist et al., *Intermountain Fl.*, Vasc. Pl. Intermountain West, U.S.A., 6: 533 (1977): *Y. verdiensis*.

elephantipes Regel ex W. Trelease in *Missouri Bot Gard. Ann. Rep.*, 13: 94 (1902)—Central Amer.

harrimaniae Trelease

var. **neomexicana** (Wooton & Standley) J.L. Reveal in A. Cronquist et al., *Intermountain Fl.*, Vasc. Pl. Intermountain West, U.S.A., 6: 530 (1977): *Y. neomexicana*.

Z**ZALEYA** (Aizoac.).

redimita (Melville) M.M. Bhandari, Fl. Indian Desert: 185 (1978): *Trianthema redimita*.
 var. **flava** (Blatt. & Hall) M.M. Bhandari, Fl. Indian Desert: 186 (1978): *Trianthema pentandra* var. *flava*.

ZALUZANIA (Compos.).

megacephala Sch.-Bip.
 var. **coahuilensis** J.S. Olsen in *Rhodora*, 81(828): 479 (1979)—Mexico.

ZALUZANSKYA (Scrophulariac.).

rubrostellata O.M. Hilliard & B.L. Burtt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 317 (1979)—Lesotho, South Africa (Natal, Cape Province).
turritella O.M. Hilliard & B.L. Burtt in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 37(2): 318 (1979)—Lesotho, South Africa (Natal).

ZANNICHELLIA (Zannichelliac.).

clausii N.N. Tsvelev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 12 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (European Russia).
komarovii N.N. Tsvelev in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 15: 10 (1979)—U.S.S.R. (Soviet Far East).
prodanii I. Serbanescu in *Stud. Cerc. Biol., Biol. Veg.*, 32(1): 27 (1980)—Romania.

ZANTHOXYLUM (Rutac.).

austrosinense C.C. Huang
 var. **pubescens** C.C. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(2): 82 (1978), without type—China.

bungeanum Max.
 var. **punctatum** C.C. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(2): 81 (1978)—China.
burkillianum C.R. Babu in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 16(1-4): 55 (1974 publ. 1977)—India.
chalybeum Engl.
 var. **molle** J.O. Kokwaro in *Kew Bull.*, 32(4): 796 (1978)—Tanzania, Uganda.

deremensis (Engl.) J.O. Kokwaro in *Kew Bull.*, 32(4): 798 (1978): *Fagara deremensis*.
dimorphophyllum Hemsl.
 var. **multifoliolatum** C.C. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(2): 81 (1978)—China.

dipetalum Mann
 var. **hillebrandii** (Sherff) H. St. John in *Rhodora*, 78(13): 73 (1976): *Fagara dipetala* var. *hillebrandii*.

var. **manniei** (Sherff) H. St. John in *Rhodora*, 78(13): 73 (1976): *Fagara dipetala* var. *manniei*.
dissitum Hemsl.
 var. **acutiserratum** C.C. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(2): 82 (1978)—China.

var. **lanciforme** C.C. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(2): 82 (1978)—China.
echinocarpum Hemsl.
 var. **tomentosum** C.C. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(2): 82 (1978)—China.

friesii P.G. Waterman in *Taxon*, 25(5-6): 594 (1976), nom. nov.: *Fagara nigrescens* R.E. Fries.
glomeratum C.C. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(2): 82 (1978)—China.

hawaiiense Hbd.
 var. **subacutum** (Sherff) H. St. John in *Rhodora*, 78(13): 73 (1976): *Fagara hawaiiensis* var. *subacuta*.

hillebrandii Waterm.
 var. **hiloense** (Sherff) H. St. John in *Rhodora*, 78(13): 73 (1976): *Fagara glandulosa* var. *hiloensis*.

holtzianum (Engl.) Waterm.
 subsp. **tenuipedicellatum** J.O. Kokwaro in *Kew Bull.*, 32(4): 798 (1978)—Tanzania.

kauaiense Gray
 var. **kohalanum** (Sherff) H. St. John in *Rhodora*, 78(13): 73 (1976): *Fagara kauaiensis* var. *kohala*.

var. **tenuifolium** (Deg. & Sherff) H. St. John in *Rhodora*, 78(13): 73 (1976): *Fagara kauaiensis* var. *tenuifolia*.

leboicum C.C. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(2): 82 (1978), nom. nov.: *Z. calcicola* var. *macrocarpum* C.C. Huang.

lindense (Engl.) J.O. Kokwaro in *Kew Bull.*, 32(4): 798 (1978): *Fagara lindensis*.
machedoi (de Albuquerque & Honda) P.G. Waterman in *Taxon*, 25(5-6): 594 (1976): *Fagara machedoi*.

mavienne Mann
 var. **kaalanum** (Sherff) H. St. John in *Rhodora*, 78(13): 73 (1976): *Fagara maviensis* var. *kaala*.

var. **lanaiense** (Sherff) H. St. John in *Rhodora*, 78(13): 74 (1976): *Fagara maviensis* var. *lanaiensis*.

ZANTHOXYLUM:

- var. **maunahuiense** (Sherff) H. St. John in *Rhodora*, 78(813): 74 (1976); *Fagara maviensis* var. *maunahuiensis*.
motuoense C.C. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(2): 83 (1978)—China.
nepalense C.R. Babu in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 16(1-4): 60 (1974 publ. 1977)—Nepal.
nitidum (Roxb.) DC.
f. **fastuosum** How ex C.C. Huang in Fl. Hainan., 3: 573 (1974)—Hainan.
ovatifoliolatum (Engl.) N. Finkelstein in *Bothalia*, 12(4): 637 (1979); *Fagara ovatifoliolata*.
paracanthum (Mildbr.) J.O. Kokwaro in *Kew Bull.*, 32(4): 798 (1978); *Fagara paracantha*.
petenense C.L. Lundell in *Wrightia*, 5(8): 317 (1976)—Guatemala.
pseudoxyphyllum C.R. Babu in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 16(1-4): 66 (1974 publ. 1977)—India.
rhoifolium
var. **formosanum** (Lillo) P.G. Waterman in *Taxon*, 25(5-6): 594 (1976); *Fagara coco* var. *formosana*.

- var. **suparanaense** (Najera, Galdeano & Escalante) P.G. Waterman in *Taxon*, 25(5-6): 594 (1976); *Fagara rhoifolia* var. *suparanaensis*.
usambarensis (Engl.) J.O. Kokwaro in *Kew Bull.*, 32(4): 798 (1978); *Fagara usambarensis*.
xichouense C.C. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(2): 83 (1978)—China.
yuanjiangensis C.C. Huang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 16(2): 81 (1978)—China.

ZEA (Gramin.).

- sect. **Luxuriantes** J.F. Doebley & H.H. Iltis in *Amer. J. Bot.*, 67(6): 986 (1980).
diploperennis H.H. Iltis, J.F. Doebley & R. Guzman in *Science*, 203(4376): 186 (1979)—Mexico.
luxurians (Durieu) R.M. Bird in *Taxon*, 27(4): 363 (1978); *Reana luxurians*.
mays L.
var. **huehuetenangensis** H.H. Iltis & J.F. Doebley in *Amer. J. Bot.*, 67(6): 1002 (1980)—Guatemala.
subsp. **parviflumis** H.H. Iltis & J.F. Doebley in *Amer. J. Bot.*, 67(6): 1001 (1980)—Mexico, Guatemala.
f. **variegata** (Nichols) A.A. Beetle in *Phytologia*, 38(3): 176 (1978); *Z. mays* var. *variegata*.

ZEHNERIA (Cucurbitac.).

- guamensis** (Merrill) F.R. Fosberg in *Smithsonian Contrib. Bot.*, 45: 15 (1980); *Melothria guamensis*.
indica (Loureiro) M. Keraudren-Aymonin in Fl. Cambodge, Laos & Vietn., 15: 52 (1975); *Melothria indica*.
marginata (Blume) M. Keraudren-Aymonin in Fl. Cambodge, Laos & Vietn., 15: 55 (1975); *Bryonia marginata*.
wallichii (C.B. Cl.) C. Jeffrey in *Kew Bull.*, 34(4): 802 (1980); *Melothria wallichii*.

ZENKERIA (Gramin.).

- sebastinei** A.H. Henry & M. Chandrabose in *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, 15(1-2): 142 (1973 publ. 1976)—India.

ZEPHYRANTHES (Amaryllidac.).

- cochabambensis** (Card.) P. Ravenna in *Pl. Life*, 34: 83 (1978); *Haylockia cochabambensis*.

ZEUGANDRA (Campanulac.).

- iranshahrii** E. Esfandiari in *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh*, 38(3): 447 (1980)—Iran.

ZEUXINE (Orchidac.).

- ballii** P.J. Cribb in *Kew Bull.*, 32(1): 150 (1977)—Rhodesia.
grandis G. Seidenfaden in *Dansk Bot. Ark.*, 32(2): 90 (1978)—Thailand, Hainan.

ZEUXINE:

- hengchuanense** S.S. Ying, Col. Illust. Indig. Orch. Taiwan, 1(2): 342 (1977)—Taiwan.
heterosepala (Reich. f.) D. Geerinck in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 50(1-2): 120 (1980); *Cheirostylum heterosepala*.
lunulata P.J. Cribb & J. Bowden in *Kew Bull.*, 34(2): 327 (1979)—Tanzania.
mannii (Reich. f.) D. Geerinck in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 50(1-2): 122 (1980); *Ramphidia manni*.
occidentalis (Summerh.) D. Geerinck in *Bull. Jard. Bot. Nation. Belg.*, 50(1-2): 122 (1980); *Hetaeria occidentalis*.
parvifolia (Ridl.) G. Seidenfaden in *Dansk Bot. Ark.*, 32(2): 82 (1978); *Hetaeria parvifolia*.
strateumatica (Linn.) Schltr.
var. **rupicola** (Fukuyama) S.S. Ying, Col. Illust. Indig. Orch. Taiwan, 1(2): 512 (1977); *Z. rupicola*.

ZEXMENIA (Compos.).

- kingii** H. Robinson in *Phytologia*, 41(1): 34 (1978)—Guatemala.
mikanoides (Britton) Blake
var. **australis** (Blake) R.L. Hartman & T.F. Stuessy in *Syst. Bot.*, 4(1): 55 (1979); *Otopappus australis*.

ZINGERIA (Gramin.).

- pisidica** (Boiss.) T.G. Tutin in *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 76(4): 365 (1978); *Agrostis pisidica*.

ZINGERIOPSIS N.S. Probatova in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 12 (1977); *GRAMINEAE*.

- verticillata** (Boiss. & Bal.) N.S. Probatova in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 12 (1977); *Milium verticillatum*.

ZINGIBER (Zingiberac.).

- cochleariforme** D. Fang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 225 (1980)—China.
guangxiense D. Fang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 226 (1980)—China.
lingyunense D. Fang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(2): 226 (1980)—China.
neesanum (Graham) T.P. Ramamoorthy in C.J. Salданha & D.H. Nicolson, Fl. Hassan Distr. Karnataka, India: 769 (1976); *Alpinia neesana*.

ZINNIA (Compos.).

- tenuis** (S. Wats.) J.L. Strother in *Madrono*, 26(4): 173 (1979); *Sanvitalia tenuis*.

ZIZANIA (Gramin.).

- palustris* L.

- f. **purpurea** W.G. Dore in *Nat. Canad.*, 103(6): 565 (1976)—Canada (Ontario).

ZIZANIOPSIS (Gramin.).

- villanensis** C.L. Quarin in *Hickenia*, 1(8): 40 (1976)—Argentina.

ZIZIPHUS (Rhamnac.).

- bullatus** (Urb.) A. Borhidi in *Bot. Kozlem.*, 62(1): 26 (1975); *Sarcophagus bullatus*.

- trichocarpa** H.T. Chang in *Acta Sci. Nat. Univ. Sunyatseni*, 1959(2): 41 (1959)—China.

- xiangchengensis** Y.L. Chen & P.K. Chou in *Bull. Bot. Lab. North-east. Forest. Inst.*, 5: 88 (1979)—China.

- zizyphus** (L.) R.D. Meikle, Fl. Cyprus, 1: 358, 806 (1977); *Rhamnus zizyphus*.

ZOEGEA (Compos.).

- crinita* Boiss.
subsp. **baldschuanica** (C. Winkl.) K.H. Rechinger in Fl. Iran., 139b: 425 (1980); *Z. baldschuanica*.

- subsp. **glabricalis** (Czerep.) K.H. Rechinger in Fl. Iran., 139b: 425 (1980); *Z. glabricalis*.

- leptaurea* L.

ZOEGEA:

- subsp. **mesopotamica** (Czerep.) K.H. Rechinger in Fl. Iran., 139b: 423 (1980); *Z. mesopotamica*.
subsp. **mianensis** (Boiss.) K.H. Rechinger in Fl. Iran., 139b: 423 (1980); *Z. mianensis*.

ZOLLERNIA (Legumin.).

- glabra** (Spreng.) G.P. Yakovlev in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 61(9): 1306 (1976); *Krameria glabra*.
glaziovii G.P. Yakovlev in *Bot. Zhurn.*, 61(9): 1306 (1976)—Brazil.

ZORNIA (Legumin.).

- multinervosa** Burkart ex N.M. Bacigalupo in *Darwiniana*, 21(1): 174 (1977 publ. 1978)—Argentina.

ZOSIMA (Umbellif.).

- bucharica** (B.Fedtsch. ex Schischk.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1761 (1979); *Platytaenia bucharica*.

- depauperata** (Schischk.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1761 (1979); *Platytaenia depauperata*.

- heterodonta** (Korov.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1762 (1979); *Platytaenia heterodonta*.

- komarovii** (Manden. ex Schischk.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1762 (1979); *Platytaenia komarovii*.

- korovinii** M.G. Pimenov in *Byull. Glavn. Bot. Sada* (Moscow), 101: 45 (1976)—U.S.S.R. (Middle Asia).

- pimpinelloides** (Nevski) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1761 (1979); *Platytaenia pimpinelloides*.

- rubtzovii** (Schischk.) M. Hiroe, Umbellif. of World: 1762 (1979); *Platytaenia rubtzovii*.

- rubtzovii** (Schischk.) R.V. Kamelin in *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.*, 14: 192 (1977); *Platytaenia rubtzovii*.

ZOYSIA (Gramin.).

- matrella* (L.) Merr.

- var. **pacifica** P.C. Goudswaard in *Blumea*, 26(1): 172 (1980)—Ryukyu Is., Taiwan, Marianas, Solomon Is., Moluccas.

ZYGOGYNUM (Winterac.).

- acsithii** W. Vink in *Blumea*, 23(2): 245 (1977)—New Caledonia.

- mackeei** W. Vink in *Blumea*, 23(2): 243 (1977)—New Caledonia.

- pomiferum* Baill.

- subsp. **balansae** (v. Tieghem) W. Vink in *Blumea*, 23(2): 242 (1977); *Z. balansae*.

× **ZYGNONIA** hort. in *Orchid Rev.*, 84(1002): centre page pull-out p. 10 (1976). *ORCHIDACEAE*. (*Aganisia* × *Zygopetalum*).

× **ZYGOPABSTIA** (Orchidac.).

- veitchii** (Rolfe) W.J. Dress in *Baileya*, 20(1): 30 (1976); *Zygopetalum × veitchii*.

ZYGOPETALUM (Orchidac.).

- pabstii** A.L.V. de B. Toscano in *Bradea*, 3(15): 115 (1980)—Brazil.

ZYGOPHYLLUM (Zygophyllac.).

- aegyptium** A.I. Hosny in *Bot. Notiser*, 130(4): 467 (1977)—Egypt, Tunisia, Libya, Cyprus.

- album* L. f.

- var. **amblyocarpum** (Baker f.) M.N. El Hadidi in *Webbia*, 33(1): 52 (1978); *Z. amblyocarpum*.

- berenicense** (Muschler) M.N. El Hadidi in *Bot. Notiser*, 131(4): 441 (1978); *Z. coccineum* var. *berenicense*.

- decumbens* Del.

- var. **megacarpum** A.I. Hosny in *Bot. Notiser*, 130(4): 467 (1977)—Egypt, Sudan, Somali Republic, South Yemen.

- kansuense** Y.X. Liou in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 484 (1980)—China.

- mandavillei** M.N. el Hadidi in *Publ. Cairo Univ. Herb.*, 78: 327 (1977)—Saudi Arabia.

ZYGOPHYLLUM:—

migahidi M.N. el Hadidi in *Publ. Cairo Univ. Herb.*, 78: 328 (1977)—Saudi Arabia.

var. **isthmia** A. Hosny in *Bot. Notiser*, 131(4): 442 (1978)—Egypt.

pterocarpum Bge.

var. **microcarpum** Y.X. Liou in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 485 (1980)—China.

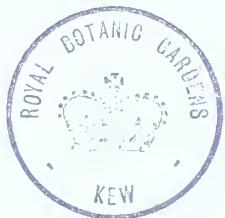
qatarense M.N. Hadidi in *Webbia*, 32(2): 394 (1978)—Qatar.

sinkiangense Y.X. Liou in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.*, 18(4): 484 (1980)—China.

smithii M.N. El Hadidi in *Kew Bull.*, 35(2): 336 (1980)—Oman.

somalense M.N. Hadidi in *Kew Bull.*, 33(1): 121 (1978)—Somali Republic.

zonuzensis H. Sabeti in *Forests, Trees & Shrubs of Iran*: 12 (1976), without latin descr. or type—Iran.



ISBN 0 19 854632 0